



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD  
ENGLISH FACULTY LIBRARY

*Given to the Library by*  
Norwich Public Library.

ENGLISH FACULTY



STACK A 5.3

Oxford University  
**ENGLISH FACULTY LIBRARY**  
Manor Road, Oxford.  
(Oxford 49631)

---

*This book should be returned on or before the latest date  
below:*

---

*Readers are asked to protect Library books from rain, etc.  
Any volumes which are lost, defaced with notes, or otherwise  
damaged, may have to be replaced by the Reader responsible.*



300014553L



# CATALOGUE

OF

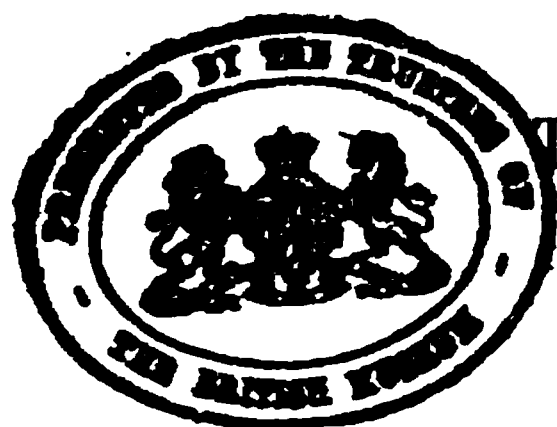
## BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY

OF THE

## BRITISH MUSEUM

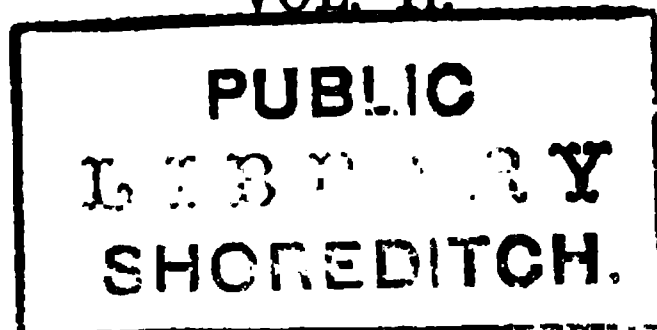
PRINTED IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND,

AND OF BOOKS IN ENGLISH PRINTED ABROAD,



TO THE YEAR 1640.

VOL. II.



PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

*SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM;*

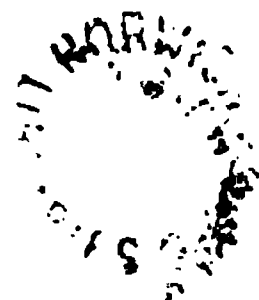
AND BY

LONGMANS & Co., 39, PATERNOSTER ROW; B. QUARITCH, 15, PICCADILLY;

ASHER & Co., 13, BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN; AND

TRÜBNER & Co., 57, LUDGATE HILL.

LONDON, 1884.



Ref H 2692

R.  
015  
42

Ref. 361951

. J. 93 .

ALBION

LONDON:  
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,  
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

WILKINSON

ALBION

# CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH PRINTED BOOKS

## TO THE YEAR 1640.

F

**F., A.** See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [*Two or more Works.*] The Bucoliks of P. Virgilius Maro...with his Georgiks ...translated into English verse by A. F[raunce? or Fleming?]. 1589. 4to.

1077. e. 53.

**F., B. J.** The Bloody Brother. A Tragedy [in five acts and in verse]. By B. J. F. [i.e. F. Beaumont & J. Fletcher]. *R. Bishop, for T. Allott and J. Crook, London, 1639.* 4to.

644. e. 1.

An edition of the date of 1640 appeared under the title: "The tragedy of Rollo, Duke of Normandy. By J. Fletcher."

— Another copy. 161. i. 47.

**F., E.** Impossibilities. Or, A matter of nothing, yet something youle finde I know in the reading, will pleasure your minde, etc. [A Ballad, by E. F. i.e. Edward Ford?] 36. 2. 2 pts. *Printed for E. Wright, London, [1630?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 164.

**F., E. S.** A disputation of the Church; wherein the old Religion is maintained, by E. S. F. 2 pts. *By the widdow of M. Wyon, Doway, 1640.* 8vo.

3935. aaa.

Each pt. has a separate pagination.  
VOL. II.

11

F

**F., G., a Defender of Christian Valour.** Duell-ease. A worde with Valiant Spiritts shewing the abuse of Duells, that Valour refuseth Challenges and Private Combates. Sett foorth by G. F. a defendour of Christian Valoure. *Ann Griffin, London, 1635.* 4to.

8425. d.

Titlepage engraved.

**F., G. B. A.** A discovery of the great subiltie and wonderful wisdom of the Italians, whereby they beare sway over the most part of Christendome, and cunninglie behave themselves to fetch the quintessence out of the peoples purses, etc. [Signed, G. B. A. F.] 38. 2. FEW MS. NOTES. *I. Wolfe, London, 1591.* 4to. 1057. c. 25. (3.)

Titlepage mutilated and remounted.

**F., H.** See PELEGROMIUS (S.) *Synonymorum Sylva...è Belgarum Sermone in Anglicanum transfusa...per H. F. et ab eodem ...aucta.* 1609. 8vo. 623. c. 6.

— — 1632. 8vo. 623. c. 7.

**F., I.** See ENGLAND, *Church of.* *Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum, etc.* [Edited, with a preface, by I. F., i.e. J. Fox.] 1571. 4to.

517. b. 1.

— — 1640. 4to. 1383. c. 4.

2 B

**F., J.** See HAMILTON (P.) *Abbot of Fearn*. Dyvers frutful gather-iges of scrypture concernyng fayth and workes. Translated from the Latin by J. F[rith]. [1532?] 8vo. 698. a. 12.

**F., I.** *Christes Bloodie Sweat, or the Sonne of God in his Agonie*. [A poem.] By I. F. *R. Blower*, London, 1613. 4to. 11623. bb. 14.

**F., J.** *The Covenant betweene God and Man*. Playnely declared in laying open the chiefest points of Christian Religion, etc. [By J. F.] *M. L. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. W. Stansby for R. Meighen, London*, 1616. 8vo. 875. a. 9.

**F., I.** A sermon [on John xi. 25] preached at Ashby De-La-Zouch...at the funerall of...Elizabeth Stanley...wife to Henrie Earle of Huntingdon the Fifth Earle of that Familie...The 9. of February...1633. By I. F. [With an epitaph on the Countess, subscribed Falkland.] MS. Note. Printed by W. I. and T. P....Sold by M. Simmons, London, 1635. 4to. 1415. k. 12.

— Another copy. 1419. b. 19.

— Another copy. 113. f. 13.  
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

**F., N.** See M., P., and F., N. *The Fatall Dowry: a tragedy*, etc. 1632. 4to. 644. e. 85.

**F., N.** *The Husbandmans fruitfull Orchard*. Shewing divers...secrets for the true ordering of all sortes of fruite in their due seasons, etc. [By N. F.] *M. L. Imprinted for R. Jackson, London*, 1609. 4to. 966. b. 37.

**F., P., Gent.** See FAUST (J.) *Dr. The Historie of the damnable life...of Doctor John Faustus...*

Translated...by P. F. Gent., etc. 1592. 4to. C. 27. b.

— — — — — 1608. 4to. G. 1029.

**F., R.** See SALO (A. DE) *An admirable method...Englished by R. F.* 1639. 12mo. 4402. b.

**F., R., Doctor in Divinitie.** A sermon [on Heb. vi. 16] preached...at an anniversarie Solemnitie and assemblie of the Companie of Grocers of London...By R. F. Doctor in Divinitie [i.e. Roger Fenton]. Printed for W. Aspley, London, 1616. 12mo. 4474. a. 41. (2.)

**F., R., Gent.** See DEDEKIND (F.) *The Schoole of Slovenrie...Translated out of Latine into English verse...by R. F., Gent.* 1605. 4to. 78. a. 40.

**F., T.** See HOLDT, *Town of. Miraculous Newes from the Cittie of Holdt...faithfully translated [by T. F.], etc.* 1616. 4to. 1103. d. 53.

**F., T.** See TORSSELLINO (O.) *The Admirable Life of S. Francis Xavier...Written in Latin by Fa. H. Tursellinus...And translated into English by T. F[itz-Herbert?]*. 1632. 4to. G. 1340.

**F., T.** *A Defence of the Catholyke Cause...Written by T. F. [i.e. Thomas Fitz-Herbert]. With an Apology, or Defence, of his innocency in a fayned conspiracy against her Majesties person, for the which one Edward Squyre was wrongfully condemned and executed in November...1598, etc. [St. Omer,] 1602. 4to. 1019. g. 5. (3.)*

Imperfect; wanting the "Apology."

**F., T.** *The Copie of a Letter ([signed] T. F.) sent from sea by a Gentleman, who was employed in*



discoverie on the Coast of Spaine by appointment of the Generals of our English Fleete. [Relating to some captures after the return of the shattered remains of the Armada, of the state and arrival of which in Lisbon it gives likewise a short account.] *R. Field, London, 1589. 4to. C. 33. b. 11.*

Four leaves, without pagination.

**F., T.** Joseph's party-coloured Coat, containing a comment on Part of the II. Chapter of the I. Epistle of S. Paul to the Corinthians. Together with severall sermons...By T[homas] F[uller]. *J. Dawson, for J. Williams, London, 1640. 4to. 1024. a. 30.*

**F., T., Student.** Newes from the North. Otherwise called the Conference between Simon Certain and Pierce Plowman. Faithfully collected and gathered by T. F. Student. *M. L. E. Alde, London, 1585. 4to. C. 40. d.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. *G. 2356.*

**F., W.** See **BAYNES (P.)** The trial of a Christians estate...in a sermon preached...by...P. Bayne and afterward sent in writing...to [and edited by] his friend W. F. *1618. 4to. 4474. c. 31.*

**F., W.** See **BIBLE.**—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Joshua.* A Commentarie of M. L. Calvine upon the Booke of Iosue...translated...into Englishe by W. F. *1578. 4to. 219. e. 9.*

**F., W.** See **CHYTRÆUS (D.)** A Sovereigne Salve for a Sick Soule. ...Englishe by W. F. *1590. 8vo. 116. a. 32.*

**F., W.** See **LEVER (R.)** The most noble, auncient, and learned playe, called The Philosophers

Game,...augmented by W. F. *1563. 8vo. 56. a. 2.*

**F., W.** See **MARY MAGDALEN, Saint.** Mary Magdalens Lamentations for the losse of her Maister Jesus. [With lines prefixed, addressed "Ad autorem" and subscribed W. F.] *1604. 4to. 1076. i. 4.*

**F., W.** The Enemy of Idleness. Teaching a perfect platforme how to indite Epistles & Letters of all sortes: aswell by Answer as otherwise... Newly published and augmented by W[illiam] F[ulwood]. *Edw: Alde, for John Tap, London, 1621. 8vo. G. 16403.*

Partly printed in Black Letter.

**FABRI (JOANNES)** Bishop of Vienna. Oratio de origine, potentia, ac tyrannide Thurcorum, ad ...Henricum Angliæ & Franciæ Regem. &c. ejus nominis Octavum. Dicta Londini a D. J. F. [*London?*] *1528. 8vo. 1313. a.*

Without pagination. Sig. A-C.

**FABRICIUS (GEORGIUS)** Chemnicensis. See **SMETIUS (H.)** Prosodia...Editio Decimaquarta, etc. (Methodus dignoscendarum syllabarum ex G. Fabricii...de re poetica lib. 1.) *1635. 8vo. 623. d. 10.*

— *Observationes Virgilianæ lectionis.* See **VIRGILIUS MARO (P.)** [*Works.*] Opera, etc. *1580. 16mo. 11355. a.*

**FABRICIUS (JOANNES)** Montanus. An Oration of Ihon Fabritius Montanus wherby he teacheth that Christian men cannot resorte to the Councel of Trent, without committing an haynous offence. Englyshed by L. A. *M. L. H. Toye, London, 1562. 8vo. 3932. b.*

Without pagination. Register A-D.

**FABRICIUS** (WILHELM) *von Hilden*. *Lithotomia Vesicæ*: that is, an accurate description of the Stone in the Bladder... Written first in High Dutch by G. Fabricius Hildanus... Afterward augmented by the Author, and first translated into Latin by... H. Schobingerus Sangallhensis; and now done into English by N. C. ... With better instruments than heretofore. *J. Norton, ... sold by W. Harris, London, 1640.* 8vo. 1189. d. 7.

**FABYAN** (ROBERT) *See* ENGLAND. [*The Chronicle of Fabyan.*] 1516. fol. G. 6014.

— A note of S. Gabotes voyage of discoverie, taken out of an old chronicle written by R. F., etc. *See* H., R. *Divers Voyages, etc.* 1582. 4to. C. 21. b.

— Fabyans Cronycle newly prynted, wyth the cronycle, actes, and dedes done in the tyme of the reygne of the moste excellent prynce kynge Henry the vii., etc. *Ms. 2 vols. W. Rastell, London, 1533.* fol. 683. h. 17.

— Another copy. G. 6015.

— The Chronicle of Fabyan, whiche he hym selfe nameth the concordance of historyes, nowe newly printed, & in many places corrected, etc. *Ms. 2 vols. MS. NOTES. William Bonham, [London,] 1542.* fol. G. 6016.

— ——— Newly perused. And continued from the beginning of Kyng Henry the seventh, to thende of Queene Mary. *Ms. 2 vols. J. Kyngston, London, 1559.* fol. G. 6018.

"Finished the .xxvi. day of Aprill, ... 1559," according to the colophon, which does not occur in the following copies.

— Another copy. C. 12. i. 3.

The account of Queen Elizabeth, occupying the last three leaves, differs from that in the preceding copy; being continued from 8th January to 8th May.

— Another copy. G. 6017.

— Another copy. 2070. c.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 209–212 of vol. 1.

**FAGE** (JOHN) *Speculum Ægrotorum*. The Sicke-mens Glasse; or, a plaine Introduction wherby one may give a true and infallible judgement of the life or death of a sicke bodie... Whereunto is annexed a treatise of the foure humors, and how they are ingendered and distributed in our humane bodies, etc. *Ms. 2 vols. Printed for W. Lutter, London, 1606.* 4to. 1141. a. 6. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Ms. 2 vols. B. Alsop and T. F. for W. Lutter, London, 1638.* 4to. 1141. a. 6. (2.)

**FAGE** (MARY) *Fames Roule*: or, the Names of our dread Sovereigne Lord King Charles, his... Queen Mary, and his most hopeful posterity: together with, the names of the Dukes, Marquesses, Earles... of... England, Scotland, and Ireland: anagrammatiz'd and expressed by acrosticke lines on their names. *R. Oulton, London, 1637.* 4to. C. 39. e. 54.

**FAGE** (ROBERT) *See* LA RAMÉE (P. DE) P. Ramus... his *Dialectica* ... translated into English, ... By R(o.) F(age) Gent. 1632. 8vo. 8467. a.

**FAGIUS** (PAULUS) *See* BUCER (M.) A briefe treatise concerning the burnynge of Bucer and

Phagius at Cambrydge, etc.  
1562. 8vo. 296. h. 40.

**FAIRCLOUGH** (RICHARD)  
*See* BIBLE. The Holy Bible...  
Newly translated...and revised,  
etc. [By L. Andrewes...R. F.,  
etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

**FAIRFAX** (EDWARD) *See* GODFREY [DE BOUILLON], *King of Jerusalem*. Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Recoverie of Jerusalem. Done into English heroicall verse, by E. Fairefax. 1600. fol. 82. g. 16.

— *See* TASSO (T.) [*Gerusalemme Liberata*.] Godfrey of Boulogne, or The Recoverie of Jerusalem. Done into English Heroicall verse, by E. Fairefax Gent. 1624. fol. 682. e. 23.

**FAIRFAX** (ROBERT) Ut re my fa sol la.—My hartes lust. [Words and Music.] *See* BOOK. *Begin*. [leaf 1, recto:] ¶ Bassus. [Verso:] In this hoke are cōteynyd . xx. sōges, etc. 1530. Obl. 4to. C. 31. b.

**FAIRLAMBE** (PETER) The Recantation of a Brownist. Or a Reformed Puritan, etc. 16. 7l. Printed for H. Gosson, London, 1606. 4to. 105. c. 47.

**FAIUS** (ANTHONIE)  
*See* LA FAYE (A. DE)

**FALCETA** (EGIDIO) *Bishop of Caorle*. *See* DURANTIBUS (V. DE) *Bishop of Termoli*. Consilium quorundam Episcoporum Bononiæ congregatorum [V. de Durantibus, E. F.], etc. 1613. 4to. T. 785. (1.)

**FALCKENBURGIUS** (JACOBUS) Ara et Focus, pro Ecclesiæ, Causæq; bonæ triumpho, etc. (Elegia de Expeditione Palæstinorum in Hebræos, etc. Casimi-

rus, sive de concertatione Eliæ cum Baalistis paraphrasis sacra, etc.) 2 pts. *Typis R. Graphei, Londini*, 1579. 8vo. 11408. b. (1.)

Without pagination.

**FALCKENBURGIUS** (JACOBUS) Jacobi à Falchenburgk ...Britannia, sive de Apollonica humilitatis, virtutis et honoris porta; in qua, veluti vitæ theatridio, præter innumeros fortunæ labyrinthos, in afflictorum solatium, maximè amplificatur bonitatis divinæ, ad gloriam ipsam atque salutarem perducentis, Encomium, libri 4. Item, de sollicitudinum processu quotidiano atque historico Æglogæ, etc. *Typis R. Graphei, Londini*, 1578. 8vo. 11408. b. (2.)

Without pagination.

**FALE** (THOMAS) Horologographia. The Art of Dialling: teaching an easie...way to make all kinds of Dials, etc. T. Orwin, London, 1593. 4to. 8756. aaa.

**FALKLAND**, HENRY, Viscount. *See* CABY.

**FALLOWES** (EDWARD) *See* EPHEMERIDES. Fallowes. An Almanack...By E. F.

**FAMILY OF LOVE**. *See* R., J. The Displaying of an horrible secte of ... Heretiques, naming themselves the Familie of Love, with the lives of their Authours ... Newly set foorth by J. R[ogers]... Whereunto is annexed a confession of certain Articles, which was made by two of the Familie of Love, etc. 1578. 8vo. C. 40. a.

— — — 1579. 8vo. C. 21. a.

— The Famelie of Love, etc. [A Comedy in five acts, in prose and

verse, by T. Middleton. *Printed for J. Helmes, London, 1608.* 4to. 161. a. 56.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 36.

The titlepage of this copy differs slightly from that of the preceding.

**FAMILY OF LOVE.** A Supplication of the Family of Love (said to be presented into the Kings royall hands, known to be dispersed among his Loyall Subjectes) for grace and favour. Examined and found to be derogatorie...unto the glorie of God, the honour of our King, and the Religion in this Realme...professed &...established. *J. Legate, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1606.* 4to. 852. g. 1. (2.)

**FANTASTICS.** See B., N. Fantasticks: serving for a perpetual Prognostication. 1626. 4to. C. 38. c. 14.

**FARAR (DAVID)** See BROUGHTON (H.) Our Lordes Famile and many other pointes depending upon it, opened against a Jew, Rabbi D. F., etc. 1608. 4to. 482. b. 3. (1.)

**FARET (NICOLAS)** The Honest Man: or, the Art to please in Court. Written in French by Sieur F. Translated into English by E. G(rimestone). *T. Harper, for E. Blount, London, 1632.* 12mo. 8410. aa. 14.

**FAREWELL (CHRISTOPHER)** An East-India Colation; Or, A Discourse of Travels; Set forth in sundry Observations, briefe and delightfull; Collected by the Author in a Voyage he made unto the East-Indies, of almost foure yeares continuance. *Printed by B. A. and T. F., London, 1633.* 8vo. G. 6503.

**FAREWELL (R.)** See DYER (Sir J.) *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas.* Cy en-suont ascun novel Cases, etc. [Edited by R. F., etc.] 1601. fol. 5805. c.

**FARLEY (HENRY)** The Complaint of Paules, to all Christian Soules:

Or an humble Supplication,  
To our good King and Nation,  
For Her newe Reparation.

*O. Legge, [London,] 1616.* 4to.

1077. i. 5.

— Portland-Stone in Paules-Church-yard. Their Birth, their Mirth, their Thankfulness, their Advertisement. [In verse.] *Printed by G. E. for B. M., London, 1622.* 16mo. 1076. b. 20.

Without pagination.

— St. Paules-Church her Bill for the Parliament ... Partly in verse, partly in prose, etc. [*London,] 1621.* 4to. 698. h. 33.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11459.

**FARLEY (ROBERT)** Kalendarium humanæ vitæ. The Kalender of mans life. [In verse.] *Lat. and Eng. Printed for W. Hope, London, 1638.* 8vo. 1213. g. 21.

Without pagination. Titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. 637. b. 41. (3.)

— Another copy. 11408. a.

— Lychnocausia sive moralia facum emblemata. Lights Moral Emblems. *Lat. and Eng. T. Cotes, for M. Sparke, Junior, London, 1638.* 8vo. G. 11425. (1.)

— Another copy. 637. b. 44.

Imperfect; wanting the first leaf, containing verses explanatory of the frontispiece.

— Naulogia, sive Inventa Navia.

[A Poem.] *Typis T. Cotes, Londini*, [1635?] 4to. 11408. e.

**FARMER** (RICHARD) A Sermon [on Luke xxi. 34] preached at Pauls Crosse, etc. *Printed for J. Bowler, London*, 1629. 4to. 3932. f.

**FARNABY** (THOMAS) *See* JUVENALIS (D. J.) J. Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satyræ, etc. [Edited by T. F.] 1612. 12mo. 1002. c. 11. (2.)

— — — — — 1620, etc. 8vo. 1001. f. 3. (1, 2.)

— *See* LUCANUS (M. A.) M. Annæi Lucani Pharsalia...Ad-jectis ... notis T. Farnabii, etc. 1618. 8vo. 1001. a. 5.

— *See* MARTIALIS (M. V.) M. Val. Martialis Epigrammaton libri: Animadversi, emendati et commentariolis luculenter Ex-plicati [by T. Farnaby]. 1615. 8vo. 1068. l. 3.

— — — — — 1633. 8vo. 1001. e. 6.

— *See* SENECA (L. A.) [*Tragæ-diæ*.] L. & M. A. Senecæ atque aliorum tragædiæ. Animadver-sionibus et notis...illustratæ [by T. F.] 1613. 8vo. 11707. a.

— — — — — 1624. 8vo. 11712. aaa. (1.)

— *See* VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [*Works*.] P. Virgilii Maronis opera, ... notis ... illustrata à T. Farnabio. 1634. 8vo. 11885. aa.

— 'Η της 'Ανθολογίας 'Ανθολογία. Florilegium Epigrammatum Græcorum, eorumque Latino versu à variis redditorum. F. Kyng-stonius, *Londini*, 1629. 8vo. 1213. b. 37.

— Index Rhetoricus, scholis & institutioni tenerioris ætatis accommodatus. Editio altera emendatior & locupletior. [The

preface is signed: "Tho. Farnaby."] MS. NOTES and ADDI-TIONS. *Londini*, [1634]. 12mo. G. 18841. (4.)

Cropped in binding.

— — — — — Editio tertia, auctior et emendatior. 2 pts. *Excusum typis J. L., Impensis P. Stephani & C. Meredith, Londini*, 1640. 12mo. 1089. a. 2. (2.)

The "Index Poeticus" is wanting.

**FARNACE** (PIERRE DE) A briefe collection of the chiefest points of the lyfe of P. de la Place, etc. *See* LA PLACE (P. DE) [A treatise of the excellencie of a Christian man, etc.] [1576.] 8vo. 698. a. 14.

— — — — — 1577. 8vo. 3932. a.

**FARNHAM** (RICHARD) *See* H., T. A True Discourse of the Two infamous upstart Prophets, R. Farnham,...and J. Bull,...with their Examinations and Opinions, etc. 1636. 4to. G. 20167.

**FASCICULUS** F. praecep-torum logicorum in gratiam juventutis academicae compositus [by Christopher Airay] & nunc primum typis donatus. G. Turner, *Oxoniae*, 1628. 8vo. 8466. a.

**FAUCON** (NICOLAS) Ecclesie in ciuitate Romana. De orbis potentissimis [by N. F.?.] *See* HETOU, *Prince of Gorigos*. Here begynneth a lytell Cronycle, etc. [1525?] fol. 148. c. 1.

**FAUKENER** (JOHN) *See* HUGHE (W.) The troubled mans medicine, etc. [Edited by J. F.] 1546. 8vo. C. 25. a. 17. (1, 2.)

**FAVOUR** (JOHN) Antiquitie triumphing over Noveltie: Where-by it is proved that Antiquitie is a true and certaine Note of the Christian Catholicke Church and

verity, against all new and late upstart heresies advancing themselves against the religious honour of old Rome, etc. *R. Field, London, 1619. 4to. 1113. c. 1.*

**FAUST** (JOHANN) *Dr.* The Historie of the damnable life, and deserved death of Doctor John Faustus, Newly imprinted, and in convenient places imperfect matter amended: according to the true Copie printed at Franckfort, and translated into English by P. F., Gent., etc. *36. 11. T. Orwin, ... sold by E. White, London, 1592. 4to. C. 27. b.*

— Another edition. *36. 11. J. Windet for E. White, London, 1608. 4to. G. 1029.*

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by W. O. for J. Back, London, [1630?] 8vo. G. 19126.*

Slightly cropped.

— Another edition. *36. 11. Printed for W. Whitwood, London, [1636]. 4to. 113. c. 26.*

Titlepage mutilated.

**FAUSTINUS** [CRANIUS], *Diestensis. See JOYEUSE (H. DE) Duke.* The Life of Fa. Angel of Joyeuse... Together with the lives of Father Bennet and... Father Archangell [by Faustinus Diestensis], etc. 1623. 8vo. 862. e. 6.

**FAVYN** (ANDRÉ) The Theater of Honour and Knight-hood. Or, a compendious Chronicle and Historie of the whole Christian World, etc. 2 tom. *W. Jaggard, London, 1623. fol. 605. h. 8.*

— Another copy. G. 1182.

**FAWKNER** (ANTONY) *Eipmoyoyovia*, or the Pedegree of Peace, delivered in a sermon [on Leviticus xxiv. 11], etc. *F. Kyngston for R. Allott, London, 1630. 4to. 1358. b.*

— Nicodemus for Christ, or the religious moote of an honest lawyer: delivered in a Sermon [on John vii. 51] preached at the Assises at Okeham... March 10. 1627. *F. Kyngston for R. Allott, London, 1630. 4to. 4474. c. 64.*

— Another copy. 114. a. 18.  
With a new titlepage dated 1634.

**FEARGUSSONE** (DAVID)  
*See FERGUSSON.*

**FEATLEY** (DANIEL) *See BIBLE.—Concordances.* A complete Concordance to the Bible of the last translation, etc. [With a preface by D. F., etc.] 1631. fol. 3103. e.

— ——— 1635. 4to. 3103. d.

— *See C., A.* An answer to a pamphlet [by D. F.] intituled The Fisher caught in his owne net, etc. 1623. 4to. 3936. b. (3.)

— *See CRAKANTHORP (R.)* Vigilius Dormitans ... A Treatise of the fift generall Councell held at Constantinople, Anno 553, etc. [With a preface by D. F.] 1631. 8vo. 3935. f.

— Conference had between Dr. White, ... and Dr. F. with Mr. Fisher and Mr. Sweet, Jesuites, etc. *See FISHER (J.) pseud.* The Fisher caught in his owne net. 1623. 8vo. 697. c. 40.

— *See JEWEL (J.)* Bishop of Salisbury. The Works of... J. Jewell... newly set forth with... a briefe discourse of his life [by D. F.]. 1609. fol. C. 21. e.



**FEATLEY (DANIEL)** *Stricturæ in Lyndomastygem*, etc. A sermon [on Numb. xxiii. 10] preached at the Funerall of Sir H. Lynd. See **LYNDE (Sir H.)** A Case for the Spectacles, etc. [Edited by D. Featley.] 1638. 4to. 3935. b. (1.)

— See **PARALLEL**. A Second Parallel together with a Writ of Error [by D. F.?] sued against the Appeler [i.e. R. Montague, Bishop of Chichester, etc.]. 1626. 4to. 4255. a.

— See **PELAGIUS**. Pelagius redivivus [by D. F.], or, Pelagius raked out of the Ashes by Arminius and his schollers. 1626. 4to. 4255. a.

— — **Parallelismus nov-antiqui erroris Pelagiarminiani**, [directed against R. Montague successively Bishop of Chichester, etc., by D. F.?]. 1626. 4to. 4255. a.

— See **THRENOIKOS**. *Θρηνοικος*. ...Sermons...By D. Featly, etc. 1640. fol. 4453. g. 1.

— See **WAFERER (M.)** An apologie for D. F....against the calumnies of one S. E. in respect of his conference had with Dr. Smith, etc. 1634. 4to. 700. d. 19. (1.)

— **Ancilla Pietatis: or the Hand-Maid to Private Devotion: presenting a manuell to her Mistressse, furnished with instructions, hymnes and prayers...The sixth edition ... augmented.** 2 pts. *B. Young, for N. Bourne, London*, 1639. 12mo. 3437. e. 3.

There is a second titlepage, engraved. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage as follows: "The practice of extraordinary devotion, etc.;" but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— **Clavis Mystica: A Key**

opening divers difficult and mysterious Texts of Holy Scripture; handled in seventy Sermons, preached at solemn and most celebrated Assemblies, upon speciall occasions, in England and France. *Printed by R. Y. for N. Bourne, London*, 1636. fol. 475. c. 3.

**FEATLEY (DANIEL)** *Cygnea Cantio: or Learned Decisions and ...pious Directions for Students in Divinitie*, delivered by...King James at White Hall a few weekes before his death. [A relation of the same by D. F.] *FEW MS. NOTES. Printed for R. Mylbourne, London*, 1629. 4to. 701. g. 41.

— The Grand Sacrilege of the Church of Rome, in taking away the Sacred Cup from the Laiety at the Lords Table: detected and convinced by the evidence of holy Scripture, and Testimonies of all Ages...Together with two Conferences; the former at Paris with D. Smith...the later at London with Mr. Everard, etc. *F. Kyngston, for R. Milbourne, London*, 1630. 4to. 3935. b.

— The Romish Fisher caught and held in his owne net. Or, a true Relation of the Protestant Conference [of D. F. and F. White with J. Fisher *pseud.* i.e. John Piercy, and J. Sweet] and Popish Difference. A Justification of the one, and Refutation of the other, etc. (An Appendix to the Fisher's Net, etc.—A true relation of that which passed in a Conference...touching Transubstantiation—A Conference by writing, betweene D. F....and M. Sweet...touching the ground...of Faith.) *Printed by H. L. for R. Milbourne, London*, 1624. 4to. 224. c. 12. (3.)

The Appendix has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register. The pagination, etc., of the last two pieces, which also have separate

titlepages, is continuous to that of the Appendix.

— Another copy. 3938. b. (1, 2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

**FEATLEY (DANIEL)** A Sermon [on Numb. xxiii. 10] preached at the funerall of... Sir H. Lynd... at Cobham, June the 14<sup>th</sup> 1636. *M. Parsons, for R. Mylbourne, London, 1638.* 4to.

1418. d. 18.

— Transubstantiation exploded: or, an Encounter with Richard [Smith] the Titularie Bishop of Chalcedon concerning Christ his presence at his holy Table... Whereunto is annexed a... Disputation held at Paris with C. Bagshaw, etc. *Printed by G. M. for N. Bourne, London, 1638.* 12mo.

854. a. 23.

**FEATLEY (JOHN)** Obedience and Submission. A sermon [on Heb. xiii. 17] preached... on the eighth day of December ... 1635. *Printed by R. B., London, 1636.* 4to.

4474. aaa. 49.

**FEATLEY (JOICE)** [*Funeral Sermon.*] See GATAKER (T.) Saint Stevens Last Will, etc.

**FEBRES.** Conjuncta febrium materia non in solo corde, sed in cæteris etiam partibus continetur. — Propriæ medicamentorum facultates, non ab elementorum crasi, sed à forma substantiali proveniunt. [In verse.] *Canteburgiæ, 1586.* s. sh. fol. C. 38. l. 6. (8.)

Printed in double columns.

**FEDERICI (CESARE)** Extracts of C. F. his eightene yeeres Indian Observations. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

— The Voyage and Travaile: of M. C. Frederick, merchant of Venice, into the East India, the

Indies, and beyond the Indies. Wherein are contained very pleasant and rare matters, with the customes and rites of those Countries. Also, heerein are discovered the Merchandises and commodities of those Countreyes, aswell the aboundaunce of Goulde and Silver, as Spices, Drugges, Pearles and other Jewelles. Written at sea in the Hercules of London... Out of Italian by T. H(ickock). *M. R. Jones and E. White, London, 1588.* 4to.

B. 671. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 6975.

**FEGUERNEKINUS (ISAACUS L.)** Enchiridion locorum communium theologicorum, Rerum, Exemplorum, atque Phraseon sacrarum; ex A. Marlorati Thesauro, & C. Obenhinii Promptuario ab I. L. F.... conflatum, recognitum, auctum. *Impensis Georg. Bishop, Londini, 1588.* 8vo.

3125. a.

**FIELD (JOHN)** See EPHEMERIDES. Ephemeris anni 1557 ... per J. F. ... Supputata, etc. 1556. 4to. 918. g. 61.

**FIELD (RICHARD)** *Dean of Gloucester.* See FIELD.

**FEILDE (JOHN)** *Minister of Wandsworth.* See FIELD.

**FELICIUS (CONSTANTIUS)** *Durantinus.* The Conspiracie of Catiline, written by Constancius, Felicius, Durantinus, and translated bi T. Paynell; with the historye of Jugurth, written by the famous Romaine Salust, and translated into Englyshe by A. Barcklaye. *M. R. 2 vols. J. Waley, London, 1557.* 4to. C. 13. a. 3.

**FELINUS (ARETIUS)** *pseud.* [i.e. MARTIN BUCER.] See BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — *Psalms.* The Psalter of David... faithfully trās-

lated after the text of ffeline, every Psalme hauynge his argument before, etc. 1530. 24mo. C. 17. a. 2.

**FELIPPE** (BARTOLOME) The Counseller. A Treatise of Counsels and Counsellors of Princes, written in Spanish by B. Phillip. ...Englished by I(ohn) T(horius) Graduate in Oxford. 3s. 2s. J. Wolfe, London, 1589. 4to. 8005. cc.

— Another copy. 721. d. 40.

**FELL** (SAMUEL) Primitiæ, sive oratio habita Oxoniae in schola Theologica nono Novembris, Et concio Latina [on Col. ii. 8,] ad Baccalaureos die cinerum. J. Lichfield & G. Turner, Oxoniae, 1627. 4to. 4474. cc. 32.

**FELLOWS.** See P., M. The good Fellowes best Beloved, etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 516.

**FELTHAM** (OWEN) Resolves Divine, Morall, Politicall. Printed for Henry Seile, London, [1620?] 12mo. G. 10331.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Resolves; a Duple Century. Y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> edition. H. Seile, London, 1631. 4to. 854. f. 1.

— ——— Ye 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, etc. H. Seile, London, 1634. 4to. 8406. e.

— Another copy. 8403. dd.  
Imperfect; wanting the first and the last leaf.

— ——— The VI. edition, etc. H. Seile, London, 1636. 4to. 8409. bb. 17.

**FEMALE.** An inconstant Female. [A Ballad.] See WELL-WISHING. A well wishing to a place, etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 454.

**FENN** (RICHARD) *Lord Mayor of London. Panegyricon inaugurale.* See SICTOR (J.) *Panegyricon*, etc.

**FENNE** (JOHN) See OSORIO DA FONSECA (J.) *Bishop of Silves.* A learned...Treatie, written in Latin by...H. Osorius...Translated into English by J. Fen. 1568. 8vo. G. 19933.

**FENNE** (THOMAS) *Fennes Frutes ... A Dialogue betweene Fame and the Scholler...The lamentable ruines which attend on Warre...That it is not requisite to derive our pedegree from the unfaithfull Trojans ... Hecubae's mishaps, etc.* 3s. 2s. *Imprinted... for R. Oliffe, London, 1590.* 4to. 8405. e.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, which is supplied in MS.

**FENNER** (DUDLEY) See ARTS. The Artes of Logike and Rethorike, etc. [By D. F.] 1584. 4to. 8403. f. (3.)

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. —*Song of Solomon.* The Song of Songs...translated into Englishe meeter ... and interpreted by a short commentarie. [By D. Fenner.] 1587. 8vo. 1016. f. 10. (1.)

— ——— 1594. 8vo. 3425. aa. 8.

— See CAPCOT (J.) A Defence of the Reasons of the Counterpoyson [of D. F.] for maintenance of the eldership, etc. [By D. F.] 1586. 8vo. 3932. b.

— See COUNTER-POISON. A Counterpoyson, etc. [By D. Fenner]. [1584?] 8vo. 1360. a.

— Master D. F.'s defence of the godlie Ministers against D. Bridges slaunders.—A Counter-Poyson, modestlie written ... to make answeere to the objections and reproches, wherewith the

answerer to the Abstract, would disgrace the holy Discipline of Christ. *See ENGLAND, Church of.* A parte of a register, contayning sundrie memorable matters. [1593.] 4to. 697. f. 14.

**FENNER** (DUDLEY) An answer unto the Confutation of J. Nichols his Recantation, in all pointes of any weight conteyned in the same: especially in the matters of Doctrine, of Purgatorie, Images, the Popes honor, and the question of the Church, etc. *J. Wolfe, for J. Harrison and T. Manne, London, 1583.* 4to. 3932. dd.

— The Artes of Logike and Rethorike, plainly set forth in the Englishe tongue... Together with examples for the practise of the same for methode in the government of the famelie, etc. MS. NOTES [by Dr. Bliss]. *R. Schilders, [Middleburgh, 1588].* 8vo. 8466. a.

— Certain godly and learned treatises, written ... for the beboofe and edification of al those that desire to grow and increase in true Godlines. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh, 1592.* 8vo. 4411. df.

— The sacred Doctrine of Divinitie, gathered out of the worde of God... Together with an explication of the Lordes Prayer. [Translated from the Latin.] [London?] 1599. 8vo. 3932. a.

There is a folded analytical Table at the end.

**FENNER** (WILLIAM) B.D. The Souls Looking-glasse... With a Treatise of Conscience; wherein the definitions and distinctions thereof are unfolded, and severall Cases resolved, etc. [Edited by Edm. C., i.e. Edmund Calamy.] *R. Daniel, ... for J. Rothwell, Cambridge, 1640.* 8vo. 4408. c.

**FENNOR** (WILLIAM) *Servant to King James I.* The Compters Common-Wealth, or a voiage made to an Infernall Iland... long since discovered, etc. *E. Griffin, for G. Gibbes, London, 1617.* 4to. 1077. i. 6.

— Fennors Descriptions, or a true relation of certaine and divers speeches [in verse], spoken before the King and Queenes most excellent Majestie, the Prince his highnesse, and the Lady Elizabeth's Grace, etc. *E. Griffin, for G. Gibbs, London, 1616.* 4to. 1076. i. 16.

— Another copy. 164. k. 3.

— Pluto his Travailes, or, the Divels Pilgrimage to the Colledge of Jesuites. Lately discovered by an English Gentleman (W. Fenner). *B. L. Printed by N. O. for J. Hunt, London, [1611].* 4to. 4091. aa.

Part of the titlepage, probably containing the date, is mutilated.

**FENTON** (EDWARD) So shorte a Catechisme, that whosoever cannot, or wil not learne, are not in any wise to be admitted to the Lord's supper. *B. L. J. Dawson, London, 1626.* 8vo. 3504. aaa.

Four leaves, without pagination.

**FENTON** (EDWARD) *Brother of Sir G. Fenton.* Certaine Secrete wonders of Nature, containing a descriptiõ of sundry strange things, seming monstrous... Gathered out of divers learned authors as well Greeke as Latine, etc. *B. L. H. Bynneman, London, 1569.* 4to. 957. g. 37.

— Another copy. 1251. e.

**FENTON** (Sir GEOFFREY) *See CORRANUS (A.)* An Epistle or godlie admonition... sent to the

Pastoures of the Flemish Church in Antwerp... Translated out of French by G. F., etc. 1569. 8vo. 1351. a. 28.

**FENTON** (Sir GEOFFREY) See GUICCIARDINI (F.) The Historie of Guicciardini ... Reduced into English by G. Fenton. 1599. fol. 1317. i.

— — 1618. fol. 592. g. 4.

— Certaine tragicall discourses written out of Frenche and Latin, by G. F. no lesse profitable then pleasaunt, and of like necessitye to al degrees that take pleasure in antiquities or foreine reapportes. *Ms. A. T. Marshe, London, 1567. 4to. G. 16229.*

— Another copy. Few MS. NOTES. 92. b. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. *Ms. A. T. Marshe, London, 1579. 4to. 12404. a.*

— A forme of christian pollicie gathered out of French by G. Fenton, etc. *Ms. A. H. Middleton for R. Newbery, London, 1574. 4to. 1120. b. 35.*

— Golden Epistles, contayning varietie of discourse, both Morall, Philosophicall and Divine: gathered, as well out of the remaynder of Guevaraes workes, as other Authours Latine, French, and Italian. By G. F. *Ms. A. H. Middleton for R. Newbery, London, 1575. 4to. 1085. i. 26.*

— — — Newly corrected and amended. *Ms. A. Imprinted... for J. Newberie, London, 1577. 4to. 8407. bbb.*

— — — Newly corrected and amended. *Ms. A. R. Newberie, London, 1582. 4to. 93. d. 13. (1.)*

— Another copy. G. 540.

**FENTON** (ROGER) See BIBLE. The Holy Bible ... Newly translated ... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes, ... R. F., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

— See F., R., Doctor in Divinitie.

— An Answer to W. Alablasters his Motives. *F. Kyngston, for W. Aspley, London, 1599. 4to. 873. g. 23.*

— A Sermon of Simonie and Sacriledge [on Prov. xx. 25]. *A. Hatfield, London, 1604. 12mo. 4474. a. 41. (3.)*

— A Sermon [on Galat. vi. 7] preached at St. Mary Spittle. (A sermon preached at Mercers chapell. A sermon preached at the funerall of Mr. J. Stokele. A sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. J. Newman.) 3 pts. *Printed for W. Aspley, London, 1616. 12mo. 4474. a. 41. (1.)*

Each pt. has a special titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— A Treatise against the necessary Dependence upon that One Head, and the present Reconciliation to the Church at Rome. Together with certaine Sermons. [Edited by E. Utie.] Few MS. NOTES. *E. Griffin, for N. Butter, London, 1617. 4to. 3936. c.*

**FERDINAND I.**, Emperor of Germany. [Funeral sermon.] See GRINDAL (E.) successively Bishop of London, etc. A Sermon, etc.

**FERDINAND II.**, Emperor of Germany. [Rejection from the throne of Bohemia.] See BOHEMIA. — *Landtag.* The Reasons which compelled the States of Bohemia to reject the Archduke F., etc.

— See N., N. De Conventu

*Cæsaris Ferdinandi cum quibusdam Imperii Electoribus Ratisbonæ celebrato, anno 1630, Epistola accurate & vere perscripta ab autore (N. N.), etc. 1631. 4to. 1315. a.*

**FERDINAND II.,** *Emperor of Germany.* See PAUL V., *Pope.* Prosopopoeia. Or, a Conference... between the Pope, the Emperor, etc. [A satire, in verse.] [1620?] 4to. 11626. d. 64. (2.)

— A remonstrance... to the States [of the United Provinces of the Netherlands] in the behalfe of the king of Bohemia, etc. See TREATISES. Three severall treatises concerning the Truce, etc. 1630. 4to. E. 1943. (7.)

— An Answer to the Question: whether the Emperour that now is can bee Judge in the Bohemian Controversie or no? Together with the extract taken out of the Acts of the Dyet at Auspurgh, in the year 1584 (1548): concerning the kingdome of Bohemia. [Prague?] 1620. 4to. 1054. a. 5. (4.)

— Another copy. J. R. 2.

— A cleare Demonstration that Ferdinand is by his owne demerits fallen from the Kingdome of Bohemia, and the incorporate Provinces. Written by a Nobleman of Polonia. And translated out of the second Edition enlarged. G. Waters, *Dort*, [1619]. 4to. 1054. h. 26.

— The Particular State of the Government of the Emperour Ferdinand the second, as it was at his decease in...1636. Translated out of Latin by R. W. Printed by E. G. for T. Nichols, London, 1637. 4to. 591. c. 24. (3.)

— The present State of the

*Affaires betwixt the Emperor and King of Bohemia, and their Confederates... Together with the Occurrents lately happened in the Armies of Generall Veere, the Princes of the Union, and Spinola. Translated out of the French, and High Dutch Coppies. [London?] 1620. 4to. 1054. a. 5. (3.)*

**FERDINAND II.,** *Emperor of Germany.* A Relation containing the Manner of the Solemnities at the Election and Coronation of F. the Emperour, in Franford, the 30. of August last past, 1619. With other Occurrences in Bohemia, and divers parts of Germany, etc. Printed for R. Mylbourne, London, 1620. 4to. 9930. bbb.

**FERGUSON (DAVID)** See BENOIST (R.) *Bishop of Troyes.* Ane answer to ane Epistle written by R. Benedict...to J. Knox...made by D. Feargussone, etc. 1563. 8vo. 1351. a. 29.

**FERNANDES DE QUEIROS (PEDRO)** *Terra Australis incognita, or a new South-erne Discoverie, containing a fifth part of the World. Lately found out By F. De Quir...Neuer before published. Printed for J. Hodgetts, London, 1617. 4to.*

C. 13. a. 11. (1.)

— Another copy. T. 809. (8.)

— Another copy. C. 32. g.

**FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDES (GONZALO)** *The hystorie of the Weste Indies. See ANGLERIUS (P. M.) The Decades of the newe worlde, etc. 1555. 4to. C. 13. a. 8.*

— — 1577. 4to. 556. e. 10.

**FERNE (Sir JOHN)** *The Blazon of Gentry: devided into two parts. The first named The Glorie of Generositie. The second,*



**Lacyes Nobilitie.** Comprehending discourses of Armes and of Gentry. Wherein is treated of the beginning, parts, and degrees of Gentleness, with her lawes: of the Bearing, and Blazon of Cote-armors: of the Lawes of Armes, and of Combats. Few MS. Notes. *J. Windet for T. Cooke, London,* 1586. 4to. 9917. ccc.

Each pt. is separately paged.

— Another copy. 138. a. 3.

— Another copy. G. 1058.

— Another copy. 605. b. 5.

In this copy the imprint reads:  
"J. Windet for A. Maunsell."

**FERNELIUS (JOANNES)** A treatise of the principall diseases of the eyes, gathered out of F., etc. See **BAILEY (W.)** Two treatises, etc. 1616. 8vo. 1186. b. 5. (3.)

— A treatise of the principall diseases of the Eyes, gathered out of Fernelius and J. Riolamus [or rather Riolanus]. See **VAUGHAN (Sir W.)** Directions for health. 1626. 4to. 1189. f. 11.

— — 1633. 4to. 1039. g. 8.

**FERNELY (GEORGE)** See **DUGDALE (G.)** A True Discourse of the practises of E. Caldwell... and G. F. on the person of T. Caldwell, etc. 1604. 4to. C. 27. c. 27.

**FERNESEDE (ANTHONY)** Murder. See **FERNESEDE (M.)** The Araignment, etc.

**FERNESEDE (MARGARET)** The Araignment & burning of M. Ferne-seede for the Murther of her late Husband Anthony Ferne-seede, etc. 38. 2. Printed for H. Gosson, London, 1608. 4to. C. 21. b.

Seven leaves, without pagination.

**FERRAND (JACQUES)** *Epuromania* or a treatise Discoursing of the Essence, Causes, Symptomes, Prognosticks, and Cure of Love, or Erotique Melancholy. [Translated from the French by E. Chilmead.] *L. Lichfield, Oxford,* 1640. 8vo. G. 2232.

**FERRAR (NICHOLAS)** See **BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—Gospels.—Harmonies.** The Actions & Doctrine & other Passages touching our Lord... Jesus Christ, as they are related by the Foure Evangelists, reduced into one complete body of Historie, etc. [Compiled by N. F. and his family.] [1635.] fol. C. 23. e. 4.

— See **BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—Acts.** Acta Apostolorum elegantiss. monochromatis delineata. [Compiled by N. F. and his family.] [1635?] fol. C. 23. e. 3.

**FERRERS (GEORGE)** The fall of R. Tresilian chiefe Justice of Englande, etc.—Howe syr T. of Wudstooke Duke of Glocester... was unlawfully muredred.—Howe kyng Richarde the Seconde was ...deposed...and...muredred. See **BALDWIN (W.)** A Myrroure for Magistrates, etc. 1559. 4to. C. 39. a.

— — 1571. 4to. C. 21. c. 31.

— See **ENGLAND.—Statutes, General Collections of the.** The Boke of Magna Carta, with divers other Statutes... translated into Englyshe (by G. F.). 1534. 8vo. 505. a. 11.

— — The great Charter, called ī latyn Magna Carta, with divers olde statutes, etc. (Translated out of latyn and Frenshe into Englysh by G. F.) [1541?] 8vo. 505. a. 14.

— — 1542. 8vo. 505. a. 15.

**FERRERS** (GEORGE) The fall of R. Tresilian, etc.—How sir T. of Woodstocke Duke of Glocester...was unlawfully murdered.—Howe Kinge Richarde the second was...deposed...and ...murthered, etc.—The tragedie of Edmund Duke of Somerset, etc. See HIGGINS (J.) The first parte of the Mirour for Magistrates, etc. Pt. 2. 1574. 4to.

C. 21. c.

— — 1575. 4to. C. 21. c. (1, 2.)

— — 1587. 4to. 1077. g. 5. (1.)

— — 1610, etc. 4to. C. 12. h. 2.

**FERREX** The Tragidie of Ferrex and Porrex, set forth without addition or alteration but altogether as the same was shewed on stage before the Queenes Majestie about nine yeares past, vz. the xvij. day of Ianuarie. 1561, etc. [In five acts and in verse. The first three acts by T. Norton, the last two acts by T. Sackville, Lord Buckhurst.] B. M. J. Daye, London, [1570]. 8vo. C. 34. a. 6.

Thirty-one leaves, without pagination. Register A-H. Wanting last leaf of sig. H, blank.

**FERRIER** (AUGER) A Learned Astronomical discourse of the judgement of Nativities... Translated [from the Latin] by T. Kelway, etc. Printed at the widow Charlewoods house, for E. White, London, 1593. 4to.

1141. a. 23. (1.)

**FESTIAL.**

See LIBER FESTIVALIS.

**FETHERSTONE** (CHRISTOPHER) See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Haggai*. Haggeus, the Prophet. Whereunto is added a ...commentary...Translated out of Latin...by C. F. 1586. 8vo.

3166. aa.

**FETHERSTONE** (CHRISTOPHER) See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Gospels*.—*Harmonies*. A Harmonie upon the three Evangelists Matthew, Mark and Luke with the commentarie of J. Calvine...translated ..by E. P(aget). Whereunto is added a Commentarie upon...S. John (translated ...by C. F.). 1584. 4to.

1005. c. 14.

— — — — 1610. 4to. 3225. b.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*John, Gospel of*. The holy Gospel ...according to John, with the Commentary of M. J. Calvine...Translated...by C. F., etc. 1584. 4to.

3225. c.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Acts*. The Commentaries of I. Calvin upon the Actes of the Apostles...translated...by C. F. 1585. 4to.

854. c. 1.

— See CALVIN (J.) An Abridgement of the Institution of Christian Religion...by W. Lawne. ...Translated out of Latine...by C. F. 1585. 8vo.

697. c. 26.

— — — — 1587. 8vo. 3558. aaa.

**FEUGUEREIUS** (GULIELMUS) See BIBLE.—*Selections*. Propheticae et Apostolicae...Scripturae Thesaurus...Ex A. Marlorati Adversariis a G. F. in codicem relatus. 1574. fol. 690. h. 4.

**FEYERABEND** (SIGMUND) See LIVIUS (T.) *Patavinus*. T. Livii Patavini...Libri omnes, etc. [With the Dedicatory Epistle of S. F.] 1589. 8vo.

587. b. 3.

**FEYNES** (HENRI DE) *de Monfart*. An exact and curious Survey of all the East Indies, even to Canton, the chiefe Cittie of China: All duly performed by land by Monsieur de Monfart... Newly translated out of the

Travailleurs Manuscript. *T. Dawson*,  
for *W. Arondell*, London, 1615. 4to.  
1046. c. 10. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 6498.

**FIDELITAS**, *pseud.* Fidelitas. A distinct Declaratiō of the Requiring of the Lorde and of the godlie Testimonies of the holie Spirit of the Love of Jesu Christ. Set-fourth by F., a Fellow-elder with H. N. [*i.e.* H. Niklaes] in the Famelie of the Love. Translated out of Base-almayne [by C. Vittell]. G. A. [1574?] 8vo. 697. a. 26. (8.)

Twenty-three leaves, without pagination. Printed abroad.

**FIELD** (JOHN) See CALVIN (J.) Foure sermons...translated out of Frenche into Englishe by J. F. 1579. 4to. 3090. b.

— — Thirteene Sermons...entreating of the Free Election of God in Jacob...Translated...by J. F. 1579. 4to. 1358. i. 59.

— The copie of a letter, with a confession of Faith, written by two faithfull servants of God [T. Wilcocks and J. F.], etc. See ENGLAND, *Church of*. A parte of a register, contayninge sundrie memorable matters. [1593.] 4to. 697. f. 14.

— See ENGLAND.—*Parliament*. An admonition to the Parliament. [By J. F. and T. Wilcox.] [1572.] 8vo. 854. a. 5. (1.)

— See L'ESPINE (J. DE) An excellent Treatise of Christian Righteousnes, written first in the French tongue by M. I. de l'Espine and translated into English by J. Feilde, etc. 1578. 8vo. 3932. a. (8.)

— See MORNAY (P. DE) *Seigneur du Plessis-Marly*. A Treatise of the Church...Translated out of  
VOL. II.

French into English by I. F(eilde), etc. 1579. 8vo. 696. b. 28.

— — 1581. 8vo. 3932. b.

**FIELD** (JOHN) See NOWELL (A.) and DAY (W.) *Bishop of Winchester*. A true report of the Disputation...had...with E. Champion...Whereunto is joyned a true report [by J. Field] of the other three dayes conferences...had...with the same Jesuite, etc. 1583. 4to. 496. i. 1.

— See OLEVIAN (C.) An Exposition of the Symbole of the Apostles,...translated out of the Latine...by J. F. 1581. 4to. 3905. a.

— See VIRET (P.) A faithfull ...exposition upon the prayer of our Lorde, etc. [With a preface by J. F.] 1582. 4to. 3225. b.

— A Caveat for Parsons Howlet...necessarie for him and all the rest of that darke broode and uncleane cage of papistes, who with their untimely bookes, seeke the discredite of the trueth, and the disquiet of this Church of England. R. Waldegrave, for T. Man & T. Smith, London, [1581]. 8vo. 696. a. 29.

Without pagination.

— A godly exhortation, by occasion of the late judgement of God, shewed at Parris-garden, the thirteenth day of Januarie: where were assembled...above a thousand persons, whereof some were slaine, etc. B. L. R. Waldegrave for H. Carre, London, 1583. 8vo. 4404. co. (1.)

Without pagination.

**FIELD** (NATHANIEL) *Dramatist*. See F., N.

— Amends for Ladies. A comedie [in five acts, in prose and  
2 s

verse]. *G. Eld, for M. Walbancke, London, 1618. 4to. 11773. c.*

**FIELD** (NATHANIEL) *Dramatist*. Amends for Ladies. With the merry pranks of Moll Cut-Purse...A Comedy. *I. Okes, for M. Walbancke, London, 1639. 4to. 644. d. 84.*

Without pagination. Register A-H.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 7. (2.)

— A Woman is a Weather-cocke. A new Comedy [in five acts; and chiefly in verse], etc. *Printed...for J. Budge, London, 1612. 4to. ; C. 34. c. 32.*

Without pagination. Register A-I.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 7. (1.)

**FIELD** (NATHANIEL) *Rector of Stourton, Wilts. See FIELD (R.) Dean of Gloucester. Of the Church. Five bookes, etc. [Edited by N. F.] 1628. fol. 480. d. 3.*

— ——— 1635. fol. 4103. g.

**FIELD** (RICHARD) *Dean of Gloucester. See CHAMPNY (A.) A Treatise of the Vocation of Bishops ... against ... Doctour Feild, etc. 1616. 4to. 3935. bbb.*

— *See HYGONS (T.) The first Motive of T. H(yggons)...to suspect the integrity of his Religion: which was detection of falsehood in D. Humfrey, D. Field, etc. 1609. 8vo. 3935. a.*

— *See N. S., Doctor of Divinity. An Antidote...against the pestiferous writings of all English sectaries...in particuler...D. F., etc. 1615, etc. 4to. 3935. c.*

— ——— 1622. 4to. 698. c. 24.

— Of the Church. Five bookes. (An Appendix containing a defense of such partes...as have bene either excepted against, or wrested to the maintenance of

Romish errorrs.) 5 pts. (*N. Okes*) *for S. Waterson, London, 1606-10. 4to. 4105. d.*

Each pt. has a distinct pagination. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, and pts. 2 to 5 have a distinct register throughout.

— Another edition. 2 pts. Few MS. NOTES. *H. Lownes for S. Waterson, London, 1606-10. 4to. 4105. d.*

Imperfect; wanting the Appendix.

— ——— The Second edition...Augmented, etc. [Edited by R. Field.] *W. Turner, Oxford, 1628. fol. 480. d. 3.*

— ——— The third edition, etc. 2 pts. *W. Turner, Oxford, 1635. fol. 4103. g.*

**FIESCHI** (OTTOBONO) *Cardinal. See ADRIAN V., Pope.*

**FIGUEIRO** (VASCO) *The Spaniards Monarchie, and Leaguers Olygarchie...Englised by H. O. B. L. R. Field, for J. Harrison, London, 1592. 4to. 114. k. 7.*

**FILDING** (FERDINANDO) *See TUSSANUS (D.) The Exercise of the Faithfull Soule...Englised out of the French...by F. F. 1583. 8vo. 1361. c. 16.*

**FILLES** (ROBERT) *See GENEVA, City of. The Lawes and Statutes of Geneva...Translated...by R. Fills. 1622. 8vo. 1127. b. 22.*

— Godly prayers and Meditations, paraphrasticallye made upon all the Psalmes...translated out of Frenche into Englishe. B. L. *W. Seres, London, 1577. 16mo. C. 25. a. 30. (1.)*

Without pagination. This book was reprinted in 1590 under the title of "The Anatomie of the Soule."

**FINCH** (HENEAGE) *Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Chancellor*

of England. See PLOWDEN (E.) *Les Quæres del Mounsieur Plowden.* Copious MS. NOTES [by H. F.]. [1620?] 8vo. 1130. c. 4.

**FINCH** (Sir HENRY) *Nouveau; cestascavoir, un description del Common Leys d'Angleterre solonque les Rules del Art. Parallelees ove les Prerogatives le Roy. Ovesque auxy le substance & effect de les Estatutes...per le quels le Common Ley est abridge, enlarge, ou ascunment alter, del commencement de Magna Charta ...tanque a cest jour.* Printed for the Societie of Stationers, London, 1613. fol. 508. g. 14.

— Law, or, a discourse thereof, in foure bookes. Written in French by Sir H. F....and done into English by the same author. MS. NOTES. Printed for the Societie of Stationers, London, 1627. 8vo. 506. a. 26.

— Another edition. Printed by the Assignes of J. More, Esquire, London, 1636. 8vo. 506. a. 27.

**FINCH** (JOHN) *Baron Finch of Fordwich.* A Letter sent to... the Lord Chamberlaine from John Lord Finch, late Lord keeper of the Great Seale of England, from the Hage. (January 3, 1640.) [London? 1640.] s. sh. fol. 669. f. 4. (3.)

— Another copy. 816. m. 1. (46.)

— The Accusation and Impeachment of J. Lord Finch... by the House of Commons. [London,] 1640. 4to. 100. c. 10.

— On Wings of  
Feare Finch Flies away  
Alas Poore Will,  
Hee's forc'd to stay.  
[Satirical Verses relative to Lord Finch's flight, and Archbishop

Laud's imprisonment, with a portrait of each.] [London? 1640?] s. sh. fol. 835. m. 9. (49.)

**FINCH** (R.) The knowledge or appearance of the Church. Gathered out of the Holy Scriptures...shewing both the Church that cannot but erre, and also the Church that cannot erre... Written by R. Phinch, etc. Few MS. NOTES. B. M. A. Jeffes, for R. Ward, London, 1590. 4to. 3935. bbb. (4.)

**FINETT** (Sir JOHN) See LUCINGE (R. DE) *Seigneur des Alymes*, etc. The Beginning... of Estates ... translated ... by J. F(inet). 1606. 4to. 967. k. 16. (2.)

**FIORE.** The boke of wisdom otherwise called the Flower of Vertue [attributed to T. Leoni]...Translated fyrst out of Italion into French, and out of French into English by J. Larke. B. M. T. Colwell, London, [1565]. 8vo. C. 38. b. 1.

Seventy-nine leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-M.

— Another copy. C. 38. a. 16.

Wanting the emblematical woodcut of St. John, which in the preceding copy occupies the verso of the last leaf.

**FIORAVANTI** (LEONARDO) A Compendium of the rationall Secretes, of the...moste excellent Doctour of Phisicke...L. Phioravante...devided into three Bookes. [Translated and edited by I. Hester.] B. M. J. Kyngston, for G. Pen, London, 1582. 8vo. 7383. aa.

The third Book has a distinct pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

— A Discourse upon Chyrurgery,...Translated out of Italian by J. Hester,...and now newly published and augmented,...by

R. Booth. **3s. 2l.** Few MS. Notes. *E. Alde, London, 1626.* 4to. 7480. b.

**FIORAVANTI** (LEONARDO) A Joyfull Jewell. Contayning... orders, preservatives... for the Plague... written in the Italian tung by... L. Fiorovantie... and now... translated... by T. H(ill). [Edited by J. Hester.] **3s. 2l.** Imprinted for W. Wright, London, [1579]. 4to. C. 31. e. 5.

**FISCUS PAPALIS.**  
See PAPAL EXCHEQUER.

**FISH** (SIMON) See BIBLE.—*Expository Works.* The summe of the holy Scripture, etc. [Translated by S. F.] 1548. 8vo. 4401. b. 2.

— The Supplication of Beggars. See ENGLAND, *Commoners of.* A Supplication of the Poore Commons, etc. 1546. 8vo. C. 21. a. (1.)

— See MORE (Sir T.) *Lord High Chancellor of England.* The supplicacyon of soulys made by syr T. More... agaynst the Supplicacyon of beggars [of S. F.]. [1528?] fol. 3935. f.

**FISHBURNE** (RICHARD) *Funerals.* See SHUTE (N.) *Corona Charitatis*:... a sermon, etc.

**FISHER** (AMBROSE) A Defence of the Liturgie of the Church of England, or booke of Common Prayer, in a dialogue betweene Novatus and Irenæus, etc. Printed by W. S. for R. Milbourne, London, 1630. 4to. 3475. bb. 53.

— Another copy. 221. c. 3.

**FISHER** (JASPER) See BRITONS. *Fuimus Troes*, etc. [An historical play by J. F.] 1633. 4to. 643. b. 53.

**FISHER** (JOHN) *Cardinal, Bishop of Rochester.* See FRITH (J.) A disputation of Purgatorye... The thyrd boke maketh answere unto my lorde of Rochestre, etc. [1533?] 8vo. C. 12. b. 9. (1.)

— — — — — [1535?] 8vo. 1020. c. 2. (3.)

— See TREATISE. A Godlie treatisse declaryng the benefites... of prayer, etc. [By Cardinal J. F.] [1560.] 8vo. 3932. b.

— — — — — 1577. 8vo. C. 21. a. (2.)

— Hereafter foloweth a morn- yng remembraunce had at the moneth mynde of the noble prynces Margarete countesse of Rychemonde & Darbye moder unto kynge Henry the . vii. & grandame to oure souerayne lorde that nowe is, uppon whose soule almyghty god have mercy. **3s. 2l.** *Wynkyn de Worde, London,* [1509]. 4to. G. 1202.

Twelve leaves, without pagination. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut.

— Another copy. C. 37. d. 12. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— The sermon of Johñ the bysshop of Rochester made again y<sup>e</sup> pñicious doctryn of Martin luther win y<sup>e</sup> octaves of y<sup>e</sup> ascēsyō by y<sup>e</sup> assygnemēt of y<sup>e</sup> moost reverēd fader ī god y<sup>e</sup> lord Thomas Cardynal of yorke & Legate ex latere from our holy father y<sup>e</sup> pope. **3s. 2l.** *Wynkyn de Worde, [London, 1521].* 4to. G. 11903.

Twenty-two leaves, without pagination. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut.

— Another edition. **3s. 2l.** Few MS. Notes. *Wynkyn de Worde, [London, 1521?]* 4to. C. 25. e. 34.

This edition has different initial capitals and other typographical variations from the preceding.



— Another edition. **ff. 2l.**  
*In ædibus Roberti Caly, Londini,*  
 1554. 8vo. 4473. a. 6.

**FISHER (JOHN)** *Cardinal, Bishop of Rochester.* This sermon folowyng was compyled & sayd in the Cathedrall chyrche of saynt Poule within y<sup>e</sup> cyte of London by the ryght reverende fader in god Johñ bysshop of Rochester, the body beyng present of the moost famouse prynce Kynge Henry the .vij., etc. **ff. 2l.** *wynkyn de worde, London, [1509].* 8vo.

G. 1201.

Without pagination or catchwords. Twelve leaves. Sig. A, B. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut, and has an ornamental heraldic device on the verso.

— A spiritnall consolation, written by J. F....to hys sister Elizabeth, at suche tyme as hee was prisoner in the Tower of London. (A Sermon...upon thys sētēce of the Prophet Ezechiell, Lamentationes, carmen, et vœ, very aptely applyed unto the passion of Christ, etc.) **ff. 2l.** [*London, 1535.*] 8vo. C. 12. b. 15.

Without pagination. Register A-I.

— *Begin.* This treatise concernynge the fruytfull saynges of Davyd the Kynge & prophete in the seven penytencyall psalmes. Devyded in seven sermons was made and compyled by the ryght reverente fader in god Johan fyssher...bysshop of Rochester at the exortacion and sterynge of the moost excellent prynesse Margarete countesse of Rychemoūt & Derby, & moder to our soverayne lorde Kynge Hēry the .VII. **ff. 2l.** *ON VELLUM. wynkyn de worde, London, 1508.* 4to.

C. 25. e. 32.

Without pagination. Register aa-yy.

— Another edition. **ff. 2l.**

**Few MS. NOTES.** *Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1509.* 4to.

C. 21. b.

Without pagination. Register aa-yy.

— Another edition. **ff. 2l.**  
**Few MS. NOTES.** *Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1509.* 4to.

224. h. 26.

Without pagination. Register aa-yy. This edition has different initial capitals, head-scrolls, and many other typographical variations from the preceding.

— Another edition. **ff. 2l.**  
**Few MS. NOTES.** *wynkyn de worde, London, xiiij....Juyn, 1525.* 4to.

G. 11904.

Without pagination. Sig. a-z, y.

— Another edition. **ff. 2l.**  
*Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1529.* 4to. C. 25. e. 32\*.

— Another edition. **ff. 2l.**  
**Few MS. NOTES.** *T. Marshe, London, 1555.* 8vo. 218. a. 12.

**FISHER (JOHN)** *of Chester.* T[he Copy of a Letter] Descri[bing the Wonderful] woorke of G[od in delivering a] Mayden withi[n the City of Che]ster, from an [horrible kinde of] torment a[nd sicknes] 16. of Fe[bru]ary] 1564. **ff. 2l.** *J. Awdeley, London, 1564.* 8vo. C. 27. a. 10.

Nine leaves, without pagination. Titlepage mutilated.

**FISHER (JOHN)** *pseud.* [i.e. JOHN PIERCY.] See C., A. An answer to a pamphlet [by D. Featly] intituled, The Fisher caught in his owne net, etc. 1623. 4to. 3936. b. (3.)

— See FEATLEY (D.) The Romish Fisher caught ... in his owne net. Or, a true relation of the Conference [of D. Featley and F. White, with J. F., etc.]. 1624. 4to. 224. c. 12. (3.)

**FISHER** (JOHN) *pseud.* [i.e. JOHN PIERCY.] See LAUD (W.) successively *Bishop of Saint David's*, etc. A Relation of the Conference betweene W. Lawd...and Mr. F. the Jesuite, etc. 1639. fol.  
480. d. 8. (1.)

— A Replie to a Relation of the Conference between W. Laude and Mr. Fisher, etc. 1640. 4to.  
109. a. 26.

— See ROGERS (H.) *Prebendary of Hereford*. An answer to Mr. F....his five propositions concerning Luther...with some passages of...Mr. Rogers with...Mr. Fisher, etc. 1623. 4to.  
477. a. 33.

— See WALKER (G.) *Fishers folly unfolded: or the vaunting Jesuites vanity discovered in a challenge of his*, etc. 1624. 4to.  
3932. e.

— See WHITE (F.) successively *Bishop of Norwich*, etc. A replie to Jesuit F.'s answers to certain questions propounded by...King James...Hereunto is annexed a conference of the...B. of St. David's w<sup>th</sup>. the same Jesuit, etc. 1624. fol.  
477. e. 11.

— The Answer unto the Nine Points of Controversy proposed by our late Soveraygne [James I.] unto M. Fisher...and the Rejoynder unto the Reply of D. F. White, Minister. With the Picture of the sayd Minister, or Censure of his Writings, prefixed. 2 pts. [*Douay?*] 1626-25. 4to.  
859. h. 6.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— The Fisher caught in his owne Net. (The occasion and issue of the late conference had between Dr. White, ... and Dr. Featly, with Mr. Fisher and Mr.

Sweet, Jesuites, etc. A relation of what passed in a conference touching the visibilitie of the Church.) [*London*,] 1623. 4to.  
697. c. 40.

— Another copy. 109. a. 22.

**FISHER** (THOMAS) Briefe solutions of Questions of Intrest: by help of certain tables or breviats, calculated after the rate of 8 per cent. per Ann., etc. See WITT (RICHARD) *Arithmetically Questions*, etc. Pt. 2. 1634. 8vo.  
8506. a. 5. (1.)

— A table of Right Proportionall Intrest, direct, and to rebate for any sum under 1000*l*. Calculated after the rate of 8 per centum per annum, intrest upon intrest, etc. *F. Harper, London*, 1634. 8vo.  
8506. a. 5. (2.)

**FISHER** (WILLIAM) A Godly Sermon preached at Paules Crosse [on Malachi, III. 16, 17]. *M. L. E. Alde, for E. Aggas, London*, 1592. 8vo.  
3932. b.

Without pagination.

**FISTON** (WILLIAM) See OCHINO (B.) *Certaine godly...Sermons...Translated...by W. Phiston*. 1580. 4to.  
1025. a. 10.

— See TROY. The ancient historie of the destruction of Troy... Newly corrected and the English much amended. By W. F. 1607. 4to.  
12450. e.

— See VOYON (S.) A Testimonie of the true church of God. ...Translated...by W. Phiston. [1560?] 4to.  
3935. bbb. (3.)

— The Estate of the Germane Empire, with the description of Germanie. 1. Declaring how the Empire was translated from the Romaines to the Germanes, etc. 2. Describing the scituation of

every Countrie, Province, &c. of Germanie: the Princes and chiefe officers of the Empire, etc. *Printed for R. Blower, London, 1595. 4to.* 591. c. 24. (1.)

Without pagination. Register A-F.

**FIT JOHN (JOHN)** A Diamonde most Precious, worthy to be marked: Instructing all Maysters and Servauntes, how they ought to leade their lyves, etc. *M. L. H. Jackson, London, 1577. 4to.* 697. g. 21.

Without pagination. Register A-O.

**FITZ (Sir JOHN)** The Bloudy booke. Or the Tragicall and desperate end of Sir J. Fites (alias) Fitz. *Printed for F. Burton, London, [1605]. 4to.* C. 27. c. 25.

Without pagination. Register A-F. Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. C. 27. g. (1.)

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— — — The second impression. *M. L. [London, 1606?] 4to.* C. 27. c. 26.

Without pagination. Register A-D. The titlepage appears to be mutilated at the bottom.

**FITZER (WILHELM)** Characters and diversitie of letters used by divers nations in the World, the Antiquity, manifold use and varietie thereof: with Exemplary descriptions of very many strang Alphabets. Curiously cutt in brasse by J. T. de Bry. *John Nicol: Stoltzenberger for William Fitzer, Franckfort on the Mayne, 1628. 4to.* G. 7483.

**FITZ-GEFFREY (CHARLES)** The Blessed Birth-Day celebrated in some Pious Meditations, on the Angels Anthem. Luke 2. 14. Also holy Raptures in contemplating the most observable Ad-

juncts about our Saviours Nativitie. [In verse.] *J. Lichfield, ... sold by E. Forrest, Oxford, 1634. 4to.* 11623. c. 15.

— — — Second edition with additions. *L. Lichfield, ... sold by E. Forrest, Oxford, 1636. 8vo.* 11623. aa. 11.

**FITZ-GEFFREY (CHARLES)** Compassion towards Captives, chiefly towards our Bretheren and Country-men who are in miserable bondage in Barbarie: urged and pressed in three Sermons on Heb. 13, 3. Whereunto are anexed an epistle of St. Cyprian concerning the redemption of the bretheren from the bondage of barbarians; and a passage concerning the benefits of Compassion extracted out of St. Ambrose his second booke of Offices, c. 28. *L. Lichfield, for E. Forrest, Oxford, 1637. 4to.* 4474. c. 69.

The extracts from Cyprian and Ambrose are unpagged, but the register is continuous.

— The Curse of Corne-horders: with the Blessing of seasonable Selling. In three sermons, on Pro. xi. 26; begun at the general Sessions for... Cornwall held at Bodmyn, and continued at Fowy. *Printed by I. B. for E. Dight, London, 1631. 4to.* 4455. b.

— Another copy. 8245. a.  
Titlepage mutilated.

— Deaths Sermon unto the Living [on Eccles. vii. 2]. Delivered at the Funerals of... Philippe late wife unto... S<sup>r</sup> A. Rous, of Halton, etc. *W. Stansby, for J. Parker, London, 1620. 4to.* 1417. g. 4.

Mutilated.

— Another edition. *W. Stansby for J. Parker, London, 1622. 4to.* 10825. b.

**FITZ-GEFFREY** (CHARLES) Elisha his Lamentation, for his Owne, and all Israels losse, in Elijah. The Subject of a Sermon [on 2 Kings ii. 12]...preached at the Funeralls of...Sir A. Rous, late of Halton, etc. *W. Stansfield, for J. Parker, London,* 1622. 4to. 1418. c. 49.

— Sir Francis Drake his honorable lifes commendation, and his Tragicall Deathes lamentation. [In verse.] *J. Barnes, Oxford,* 1596. 8vo. 1076. i. 42.

**FITZGEFFREY** (HENRY) See ELEGIES. Certain Elegies,... by sundrie...wits. With Satyres and Epigrames [by H. F.]. 1618. 8vo. C. 39. b. 42.

**FITZ-HERBERT** (Sir ANTHONY) *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas. See BOOK.* Here begynneth a ryght frutefull mater: and hath to name the boke of surveyeng and improv-mētes. [By Sir A. F.] [1523.] 4to. C. 40. c. 7.

— — [1545?] 8vo. 8531. a.

— — [1587?] 8vo. 969. a. 40. (2.)

— See ENGLAND.—*Courts of Law and Equity.* Diversite de courtz et lour jurisdictions, etc. [By Sir A. F.?] 1523. 16mo. 1379. a. (2.)

— — 1526. 8vo. C. 27. a. 35.

— — [1530?] 16mo. 507. a. 4. (3.)

— — 1543. 8vo. 506. a. 14. (3.)

— Diversite de Courtes et lour Jurisdictions, etc. See NATURA. *Natura brevium*, etc. [1534.] 8vo. 507. a. 18.

— See SHERIFFS. In this Boke is conteyned the offyce of Shyreffes, etc. [Extracted from "The

new book of Justices of Peace" of Sir A. F.] [1540?] 8vo. 1127. a. 31.

— — 1545. 8vo. 1379. a. (7.)

**FITZ-HERBERT** (Sir ANTHONY) *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas. See TRACT.* Here begynneth a newe tracte or treatyse moost pfytable for all husbāde men, etc. [By Sir A. F.? or J. Fitz-Herbert?] [1525?] 4to. C. 42. c. 8.

— The Boke of Husbandry. 3s. 2l. *T. Berthelet, London,* 1534. 8vo. 7073. a. (1.)

— — Newly prynted. 3s. 2l. *T. Berthelet, London,* 1548. 8vo. 234. b. 42.

— — Newlye corrected and amended by the auctor...wyth dyvers addicions, etc. 3s. 2l. MS. NOTES. *J. Walle, London,* [1555?] 8vo. 969. a. 32. (1.)

— Another edition. 3s. 2l. *T. Marshe, London,* [1560?] 8vo. 969. a. 32. (2.)

— Another edition. 3s. 2l. [London, 1560?] 8vo. 969. a. 32. (3.)

Imperfect; much mutilated.

— — Now lately corrected and amended, wyth divers addicions put therunto. 3s. 2l. *J. Audely, London,* 1562. 8vo. 449. a. 22.

— — Newlie corrected, amended, and reduced into a more pleasing forme of English than before. [By J. R., i.e. J. Roberts.] 3s. 2l. *Printed by I. R. for E. White, London,* 1598. 4to. 966. f. 22.

— Another copy. G. 2380.

— Another copy. 234. e. 4.

— Another copy. 452. a. 27.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 199, 200.  
Titlepage and last leaf mutilated.  
This copy has the name of the  
editor in full.

**FITZ-HERBERT** (Sir ANTHONY) *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas*. [The Grand Abridgment of the Common Law.] *Begin*. Prima pars huius libri. *End*. Finis totius istius opis, etc. 3. 1. 3 pts. MS. NOTES. [Wynkyn de Worde? London?] 1516. fol. 20. e. 4.

Each pt. has an engraved frontispiece and a separate numeration.

— 1565. La Graunde Abridgement collect par le Judge tresreverend monsieur A. F., dernièrement conferre avecq la copy escript, et per ceo correct: aveques le nombre del fueil, per quel facilement poies trover les cases cy abrydges en les lyvers dans, novelment annote: jammais devaunt imprimee, etc. 3. 1. 2 pts. *In ædibus Ricardi Tottell*, [London,] 1565. fol. 5805. g. 2.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination, and is divided into two books.

— 1577. [Another edition.] 3. 1. 2 pts. *R. Tottel, London*, 1577. fol. 508. e. 1.

— *Begin*. Tabula prime(—tertie) partis magni abbreviamēti librorū legū anglorū. [Revised and enlarged, by John Rastell.] 3 pts. *J. Rastell, Londini*, 1517. fol. 514. i. 21.

Without pagination.

— La table cōteynant en sommarie les choses notables en la graunde Abridgement, composee par ... A. Fytzherbert, dernièrement revue et corige: au quell est novelment adjoustee les nombres des cases, avecques ascuns divisions jammes devant

imprimee. [By J. Rastell.] *R. Tottell*, [London,] 1565. fol. 507. f. 17.

**FITZ-HERBERT** (Sir ANTHONY) *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas*. An exposition of the kinges prerogative collected out of the great abridgement of Justice Fitzherbert and other olde writers of the lawes of England by ... Sir W. Staunford ... Whereunto is annexed the Proces to the same Prerogative appertaining. 3. 1. *R. Tottel, London*, 1567. 4to. 884. h. 1. (2.)

— Another edition. 3. 1. MS. NOTES [by F. Hargrave]. *R. Tottel, London*, 1568. 4to. 516. c. 1. (2.)

— Another copy. MS. NOTES [by F. Hargrave]. 516. c. 2. (2.)

— Another edition. 3. 1. FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Tottel, London*, 1573. 8vo. 518. i. 1. (2.)

— Another copy. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. 288. c. 38.

— Another copy. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. 229. g. 27. (2.)

— Another edition. 3. 1. *R. Tottel, London*, 1577. 4to. 6145. a. 8.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 1379. c.

— Another edition. 3. 1. FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Totthil, London*, 1590. 4to. 6281. aa. 32. (2.)

— The newe Booke of Justyces of Peas, made by A. Fitzherbard Judge, lately trāslated out of Frenche into Englyshe. 3. 1. *T. Petyt, Lōdō*, 1541. 8vo. 516. a. 6.

— Another edition. 3. 1. *W. Powell, London*, 1547. 8vo. 516. a. 7.

— — — — — Newlye corrected.  
The yere of our Lorde 1554. **Ms. L.**  
*R. Tottill, London, 1556.* 8vo.  
6145. a. 9.

**FITZ-HERBERT** (Sir ANTHONY) *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas.* La nouvelle Natura Brevium...dernierement...reveue et corrigee par lauteur avecques une table parfaicte des choses notables...composee par G. Rastell. **MS. NOTES.** *In ædibus R. Tottelli, Londini, 1553.* 8vo. 1130. c. 1.

— Another edition. **Ms. L.**  
*In ædibus R. Tottelli, Londini, 1553.* 8vo. 1379. b.

The colophon bears the date 1560.

— Another edition. **Ms. L.**  
**MS. NOTES.** *In ædibus R. Tottelli, Londini, 1567.* 8vo. 1129. a. 40.

— Another copy. 1379. b.

— Another edition. **Ms. L.**  
COPIOUS **MS. NOTES** [by Sir M. Hale?]. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1619.* 8vo.  
507. f. 19.

Interleaved in fol. Imperfect;  
wanting the table.

— Another edition. **Ms. L.**  
*By the Assignes of J. More, Esquire, London, 1635.* 4to. 508. a. 3.

— Loffice et auctoritie de Justices de peace, in part collect per...A. Fitzherbert, et ore enlarge per R. Crompton...A que est annex Loffice de Vicountes, Bailiffes, Escheatours, Constables, Coroners, etc. **Ms. L.** *R. Tottill, London, 1583.* 8vo. 516. c. 39.

— Another edition. **Ms. L.**  
FEW **MS. NOTES.** *R. Tottell, London, [1593].* 4to. 516. c. 3.

— — — — — Ore le cinque foits inlarge per R. Crompton, etc.

**Ms. L.** *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1606.* 4to.  
516. c. 4.

**FITZ-HERBERT** (Sir ANTHONY) *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas.* Surveyinge. **Ms. L.** *In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1539.* 8vo. 1381. a.

— Another copy. 7073. a. (2.)

— Another edition. **Ms. L.**  
*In edibus Thome Bertheleti, Londini, [1545?]* 8vo. G. 16374.

Imperfect; wanting one leaf, sig. Hs, the omission of which does not appear from the pagination, fol. 45 being numbered 44.

— Another edition. **Ms. L.**  
*In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1546.* 8vo. 234. b. 44.

— Another edition. **Ms. L.**  
[*T. Berthelet, London,*] 1567. 8vo.  
969. a. 40. (1.)

**FITZ-HERBERT** (JOHN) *See TRACT.* Here begynneth a newe tracte or treatyse moost pfytable for all husbāde men, etc. [By Sir A. Fitz-herbert? or J. F.?] [1525?] 4to. C. 42. c. 8.

**FITZ-HERBERT** (THOMAS)  
*See F., T.*

— *See MASON (F.)* Vindicie Ecclesie Anglicane...Editio Secunda,...cui inter alia accesserunt ad Fitzherberti Presbyteri...Exceptiones...Responsiones, etc. 1625. fol. 4103. g.

— — — — — 1638. fol. 695. i. 6.

— *See T., F.*

— *See WIDDRINGTON (R.)* A cleare...confutation of the Reply of T. F. who is knowne to be Thomas Fitzherbert, etc. 1616. 4to. 3935. b.

— — R. Widdrington's last rejoinder to T. F. H.'s Reply con-



cerning the Oath of Allegiance, etc. 1619. 4to. 697. e. 19.

**FITZ-HERBERT** (THOMAS) The first part of a treatise concerning policy and religion. Wherein the infirmitie of humane wit is amply declared,...divers principles of Macchiavel confuted, etc. *L. Kellam, Doway*, 1606. 4to. 484. a. 29.

Incomplete; wanting pt. 2.

— The second edition ...corrected, and...augmented by the author, etc. 2 pts. [*Douay?*] 1615, 10. 4to. 697. e. 18. (1, 2.)

Pt. 1 only is of the second edition.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— The Obmutesce of F. T. to the Epphata of D. Collins: Or the Reply of F. T. to D. Collins his defence of my Lord of Winchester's Answer to Cardinal Belarmines Apology...Written by T. Fitzherbert...in defence of his Adjoynder impugned by M. Collins, etc. [With an appendix.] [*St. Omer?*] 1621. 8vo. 860. f. 21.

**FITZJAMES** (RICHARD) successively *Bishop of Rochester, of Chichester, and of London*. Sermo die lune in ebdomada Pasche [on Luke xxiv. 15]. *Eng. B. II. Wynkyn de Word, Westmestre*, [1495?] 4to. C. 25. e. 36.

Thirty-nine leaves, without pagination. Sig. a-g.

**FITZ-JOHN** (JOHN)

See FIT JOHN.

**FITZ-SIMON** (HENRY) See MASON (F.) *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ...Editio secunda,...cui inter alia accesserunt ad...Fitz-Simonis Jesuitæ ... Exceptiones ... Responsiones*, etc. 1625. fol. 410. g.

— 1638. fol. 695. i. 6.

— The Justification and Ex-

position of the divine Sacrifice of the Masse, and of al Rites and Ceremonies thereto belonging devided into two bookes, etc. [*Douay?*] 1611. 4to. 692. d. 23.

**FITZSTEPHEN** (WILLIAM) See STOW (JOHN) *A survey of London...With an appendix, containing in Latine, "Libellum de situ & nobilitate Londini,"* by W. F., etc. 1598. 4to. 578. b. 1.

— 1603. 4to. 578. b. 2.

**FLAMEL** (NICOLAS) N. Flammel his Exposition of the Hieroglyphicall Figures which he caused to bee painted upon an Arch in St. Innocents Churchyard, in Paris. Together with the secret Booke of Artephius, and the Epistle of John Pontanus: concerning both the Theoricke and the Practicke of the Philosophers Stone. Faithfully,...done into English out of the French and Latine Copies by Eirenæus Orandus, qui est Vera veris enodans. *Imprinted...by T. S. for T. Walkley, London*, 1624. 12mo. 1032. c. 5.

**FLANDERS**. Newes from Flaunders. A new Ballad of the great overthrow that the valliant Captaine Grave Maurice, Sir F. Veere, and other of the Queene of Englands friends: gave to the Archduke [Albert], and his army of Spaniards, upon Sunday being the 22 of June...1600. B. II. [*London*, 1600?] s. sh. fol. 806. k. 16. (58.)

**FLAVEL** (JOHN) *Tractatus de demonstratione methodicus & polemicus*, etc. [Edited by A. Huish.] *J. Lichfield & J. Short, Oxoniae*, 1619. 8vo. 8466. a.

**FLEETWOOD** (WILLIAM) See PLOWDEN (E.) *Les Commentaires ou Reports de E. Plowden*.

...Ouesque un table...des choses notables contenus en ycel, compose per W. Fletewood, etc. 1613, etc. fol. 509. g. 5.

**FLEETWOOD (WILLIAM)** The effect of the declaratiō made in the Guildhall by M. Recorder of London, concerning the late attemptes of the Quenes Majesties evill, seditious, and disobedient subjectes. *B. M. I. Daye, London*, [1571]. 8vo. C. 33. a. (1.)

Ten leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 27. a. 22.

— Another copy. G. 1724. (3.)

**FLEMING (ABRAHAM)** See **ÆLIANUS (C.)** *Prænestinus*. A Registre of Hystories ... Delivered in Englishe...by A. F. 1576. 4to. 123. b. 8.

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.

— *Deuteronomy*. The sermons of J. Calvin upon...Deuteronomie... Also there are annexed two... tables, the one containing the chiefe matters (gathered...in the forme of a Concordance by A. F.), etc. 1583. fol. 1215. k. 14.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.

— *Ephesians*. The Epistle of...Saint Paule ... to the Ephesians ... expounded ... by N. Hemming ... translated out of Latine...by A. F., etc. 1581. 4to. 851. d. 3.

— See **CAIUS (J.)** Of Englishe Dogges, the diversities, the names, the natures, and the properties... written in latine by J. Caius... and newly drawne into Englishe by A. F. 1576. 4to. C. 31. g. 4.

— See F., A.

— Two tables of particulars [to the history of England] by A. F.—A table of the principall particularities [to the History of Scotland]. The third table for

the Chronicles of England. See **HOLINSHED (R.)** The first and second volumes of Chronicles, etc. 1587. fol. 2070. d.

**FLEMING (ABRAHAM)** See **JEROME, Saint**. A Pithie Exposition upon the . 51. Psalme...Also a godly meditation upon the . 31. Psalme...Newly augmented ...by A. F. 1578. 16mo.

C. 25. a. 30. (2.)

— See **KNOX (J.)** *the Reformer*. A fort for the afflicted, etc. [With an address to the Reader by A. F.] 1580. 8vo. C. 37. d. 9.

— See **RABBOTENU (ISAAC)** *pseud.* The Bee hive of the Romish Church, etc. [With tables by A. F.] 1623. 8vo. 697. a. 31.

— See **SYNESIUS, of Cyrene, Bishop of Ptolemais**. A paradoxe, proving...that baldnesse is much better than bushie haire...Englised by A. F. Hereunto is annexed the...tale of Hemetes the Heremite ... Newly recognised both in Latine and Englishe, by the said A. F. 1579. 8vo.

C. 40. a. 14.

— See **TREATISE**. A Treatise of blazing Starres in generall, etc. [By A. F.] 1618. 4to.

532. e. 20. (2.)

— See **WITHALS (J.)** A Shorte Dictionarie in Latine and English ... augmented with ... rythmicall verses ... by A. F., etc. 1586. 4to. 12935. bb. 14.

— — 1599. 4to. 12932. c. 30.

— — 1608. 8vo. 12934. a. 13.

— — 1616. 8vo. 12935. aa. 37.

— A Bright Burning Beacon, forewarning all wise Virgins to trim their lampes against the comming of the Bridegroom. Containing a generall doctrine of



sundrie signes and wonders, specially Earthquakes ... A discourse of the end of this world: A commemoration of our late Earthquake...1580...Newly translated and collected by A. F. **B. L.** *H. Denham, London, 1580.* 8vo. 446. a. 16. (3.)

Without pagination.

**FLEMING (ABRAHAM)** The Footepath to Felicitie, which everie Christian must walke in, before he can come to the land of Canaan. (A Guide to Godlinesse. — The Schoole of Skill. — A swarme of Bees.—A Plant of Pleasure.—A Grove of Graces.) **B. L.** 6 pts. *H. Denham, London, 1581.* 12mo. 4412. a.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— [Another edition.] The Diamond of Devotion: cut and squared into six severall points: namely, 1. The foot path to Felicitie. 2 A guide to Godlines. 3. The Schoole of Skill. 4. A swarme of Bees. 5. A plant of pleasure. 6 A Grove of Graces. **B. L.** 6 pts. *P. Short, London, 1602.* 12mo. 4408. a.

Each pt. has a special titlepage, but the register and pagination are continuous throughout.

— The foot-path of faith and highway to Heaven. With the bridge of blessednesse. Contain- ing...prayers, meditations, etc. **B. L.** *J. Clarke, London, 1619.* 12mo. 4400. f. 2.

— A Memoriall of the famous monuments and charitable almes- deedes of...Maister W. Lambe Esquire. **B. L.** *H. Denham, for T. Turner, [London, 1580?]* 8vo. T. 1587. (1.)

Without pagination.

— A Monomachie of Motives

in the mind of man: or a Battell betweene Vertues and Vices of con- trarie qualitie. [Translated from a Latin treatise attributed by some to A. Antpertus, and by others to Saint Augustine.]...Hereunto also, besides sundrie devout praiers necessarilie interlaced, divers golden sentences of S. Barnard are annexed: and also a briefe conclusion of his upon this Theame, that Victorie is obtained by re- sisting temptation. Newlie eng- lished by A. F. *H. Denham, London, 1582.* 12mo. 1020. a. 7.

**FLEMING (ABRAHAM)** A Panoplie of Epistles. Or, a look- ing glasse for the unlearned. Con- teyning a perfecte plattform of inditing letters...used of the best and the eloquentest Rhetoricians that have lived in all ages... Gathered and translated out of Latine into English by A. Flem- ming. **B. L.** *Imprinted ... for R. Newberie, London, 1576.* 4to. 92. d. 25.

On the flyleaf at the end of the vol. is a MS. prayer.

— A straunge and terrible Wunder wrought very late in the parish Church of Bongay...in y<sup>e</sup> yeere...1577. in a great tempest... With the appeerance of an hor- rible shaped thing, sensibly per- ceived of the people then and there assembled. **B. L.** *Fraun- cis Godly, London, [1577].* 8vo. C. 27. a. 4.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

**FLEMMING (THOMAS)** *R. C. Archbishop of Dublin.* See HARRIS (P.) The Excommunica- tion published by the L. Arch- bishop of Dublin T. Flemming alias Barnwell...against the In- habitants of the Diocesse of Dub- lin, for hearing the Masses of P. Caddell ... and P. Harris ... is proved...of no validity. [With the

text of the Excommunication.]... In which Treatise is also discovered that impious plot and policy of the...Archbishop and his Friars in supplanting the Pastors and Priests of the Clergy, thereby to bring all into the hands of the Friars, etc. 1632. 4to. G. 5591.

**FLETCHER** (ANTHONIE) Certaine very proper and most profitable Similies, wherein sundrie, and very many, most foule vices and dangerous sinnes of all sorts, are plainly laid open, etc. B. A. J. Jackson for I. Bing, London, [1595]. 4to. 4403. g.

**FLETCHER** (FRANCIS) See **DRAKE** (Sir F.) *the Younger*. The World Encompassed By Sir F. Drake...Carefully collected out of the notes of Master F. Fletcher... and divers others, etc. 1628. 4to. G. 6519.

— — 1635. 4to. 303. f. 15.

**FLETCHER** (GILES) *the Elder*. De Literis antiquæ Britanniae, Regibus præsertim qui doctrinâ claruerunt, quique Collegia Cantabrigiæ fundârunt. [A poem by G. F., Edited by P. Fletcher.] *Ex Academiæ...typographeo Cantabrigiæ*, 1633. 8vo. 1213. g. 20. (1.)

— Of the Russe Common Wealth: or, Maner of Government by the Russe Emperour, commonly called the Emperour of Moskovia, with the manners and fashions of the people of that Countrey. *Printed by T. D. for T. Charde, London*, 1591. 8vo. 1056. b. 4.

**FLETCHER** (GILES) *the Younger*. Christs Victorie, and Triumph in Heauen, and Earth over and after Death. [A poem.]

2 pts. C. Legge, Cambridge, 1610. 4to. 1077. h. 56.

Each pt. has a separate title-page, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— — The second edition. 2 pts. *Printed for F. Green, Cambridge*, 1632. 4to. 239. i. 23. (2.)

**FLETCHER** (GILES) *the Younger*. The Reward of the Faithfull...The Labour of the Faithfull...The Grounds of our Faith. *Printed by A. B. for B. Fisher, London*, 1623. 12mo. C. 37. a. 59.

**FLETCHER** (JOHN) See **BEAUMONT** (F.) and **FLETCHER** (J.) *Cupids Revenge*, etc. 1630. 4to. 644. d. 3.

— — The Knight of the Burning Pestle, etc. 1635. 4to. 644. d. 17.

— — The Maids Tragedie, etc. 1630. 4to. 1346. a. 21.

— — Phylaster, etc. [1620.] 4to. C. 34. f. 31.

— See F., B. J. The Bloody Brother. A Tragedy. By B. J. F. [i.e. F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher]. 1639. 4to. 644. e. 1.

— See **KNIGHT**. The Knight of the Burning Pestle. [A comedy. By F. Beaumont and J. F.] 1613. 4to. C. 34. f. 30.

— See **MAID**. The Maids Tragedie. [By F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher.] 1622. 4to. 644. d. 6.

— See **THEODORIC II.**, *King of France*. The Tragedy of Thierry, King of France and his brother Theodoret. [By J. F.] 1621. 4to. 841. b. 1.

— See **WOMAN HATER**. The Woman hater. [By J. Fletcher.] 1607. 4to. C. 34. c.

**FLETCHER (JOHN)** The Coronation, a Comedy [in five acts and in verse]. Written by J. F. [or rather by J. Shirley]. *T. Cotes, for A. Crooke and W. Cooke, London, 1640.* 4to. 644. b. 29.

— Another copy.

C. 12. f. 18. (3.)

Titlepage mutilated.

— Cupids Revenge... [A Tragedy, in five Acts, and in prose and verse.] By J. F. [and F. Beaumont]. *T. Creede, for J. Harrison, London, 1615.* 4to. 1346. b.

Without pagination. Register A-L.

— Another copy. 644. d. 2.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and following leaf, containing "The Printer to the Reader."

— The Elder Brother. A comedie [in five acts and in verse]. Written by J. F. [and F. Beaumont?]. *Imprinted by F. K. for J. W. and J. B., London, 1637.* 4to. 644. b. 27.

— Another edition. *Imprinted by F. K. for J. W. and J. B., London, 1637.* 4to. C. 21. c. 35. (8.)

— The Faithfull Shepheardesse. [A pastoral, in five acts and in verse.] *Printed... for R. Bonian and H. Walley, London, [1609?]* 4to. C. 34. c. 33.

Without pagination.

— ——— The second edition, newly corrected. *Printed by T. C. for R. Meighen, London, 1629.* 4to. 1346. a.

The last leaf is mutilated, and several others have the signature and the last line cut off in the binding.

— Another copy. C. 34. e. 52.

— Another copy. 161. i. 55.

— Monsieur Thomas. A comedy [in five acts and in verse. Edited

by R. Brome], etc. *T. Harper, for J. Waterson, London, 1639.* 4to.

644. b. 28.

Without pagination.

**FLETCHER (JOHN)** The Night-Walker, or the Little Theife. A comedy [in five acts and in verse]. Written by J. F. [and J. Shirley?]. *T. Cotes, for A. Crooke and W. Cooke, London, 1640.* 4to. 644. e. 3.

— Another copy. 162. c. 49.

— Rule a Wife and have a Wife. A comedy [in five acts and in verse], etc. *L. Lichfield, Oxford, 1640.* 4to. 644. b. 30.

— The Tragedy of Rollo Duke of Normandy. [In five acts and in verse.] *L. Lichfield, Oxford, 1640.* 4to. 644. e. 2.

An edition appeared in 1639 under the title of "The bloody brother, a tragedy. By B. J. F."

**FLETCHER (JOHN)** and **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM)** The Two Noble Kinsmen [in five acts and in verse]... written by the memorable Worthies of their time; Mr. I. F., and Mr. W. Shakespeare, Gent. *T. Cotes, for J. Waterson, London, 1634.* 4to. 644. b. 32.

— Another copy. 1346. a.  
The lower part of the titlepage is cut off.

**FLETCHER (PHINEAS)** See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Portions.* The Way to Blessedness, a treatise... on the First Psalme. [With the text.] 1632. 4to. 4403. gg.

— See FLETCHER (G.) *the Elder.* De Literis antiquæ Britanniae, etc. [A poem. Edited by P. F.] 1633. 8vo. 1213. g. 20. (1.)

— See SICELIDES. Sicelides; a piscatory [by P. Fletcher]. 1631. 4to. 643. c. 49.

**FLETCHER** (PHINEAS) *Locustæ, vel Pietas Jesuitica.* (The Locusts or Apollyonists.) [A poem.] *Lat. and Eng.* 2 pts. *Apud Thomam & Joannem Bucke, [Cambridge,]* 1627. 4to.

239. i. 23. (3.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— Another copy. G. 11462.

— The Purple Island, or the Isle of Man: together with Piscatorie Eclogs and other Poetical Miscellanies. By P. F(letcher). 2 pts. *By the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge,* 1633. 4to.

C. 34. g.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register. "A presentation copy to E. Benlowes," etc. *MS. note prefixed.*

— Another copy. G. 11463.

A plate containing verses and a decorative design is prefixed.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 239. i. 23. (1.)

Imperfect; the last leaf being supplied in MS.

— Another copy. 1077. h. 44.

Imperfect; pp. 103–130 only, containing "Elisa, an elegy upon the unripe decease of Sir A. Irby," with lines to the author by F. Quarles.

— *Sylva Poetica.* Auctore P. (Fletcher). *Ex Academiæ... Typographeo, Cantabrigiæ,* 1633. 8vo. 1213. g. 50.

**FLETCHER** (ROBERT) The Nine English Worthies: or, famous and worthy Princes of England, being all of one name; beginning with King Henrie the first, and concluding with Prince Henry, eldest Sonne to...the King. *B. L.* Printed by H. L. for J. Harrison, London, 1606. 4to. G. 10450.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 100. c. 3.

Imperfect; wanting sigs. D2 and 4.

**FLOOD** (GRIFFIN) The Life and Death of G. Flood, Informer. ...Wherein is also declared the murther of J. Chipperford Vintner, for which fact the said G. Flood was pressed to death, etc. *Printed by I. T., London,* 1623. 4to. 1132. a. 45.

**FLOOD** (JOHN) A relation of the...life and...death of J. F., who raped his own childe. See BARNES (E.) *Natures cruell Step-Dames,* etc. 1637. 4to. 6485. a. 1.

**FLOOD** (JOHN) *Jesuit.* See SHELDON (R.) A Survey of the Miracles of the Church of Rome... wherein are examined and refuted the six fundamentall reasons of J. Flood...published by him in defence of Popish Miracles. 1616. 4to. 1019. m. 4.

**FLORENIUS** (PAULUS) See FREAKE (W.) The Doctrines and Practises of the Societie of Jesuites,...discovered by...P. F., etc. 1630. 4to. 4091. bb.

**FLORIMENE.** The Argument of the Pastorall of Florimene; with the Description of the Scœnes and Intermedij, etc. *T. Walkley, London,* 1635. 4to. 644. b. 33.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

**FLORIO** (GIOVANNI) See CARTIER (J.) A shorte and briefe narration of the two Navigations and Discoveries to the northwest...turned into English by J. F. 1580. 4to. C. 32. g. 20.

— See MONTAIGNE (M. DE) The Essayes...of Lo: M. de Montaigne, ...now done into English by...J. F. 1603. fol. 721. i. 20.

— ——— 1613. fol. 8407. h

— 1632. fol. 528. n. 4.

**FLORIO** (GIOVANNI) [Florio his first *Fruites*, which yeelde familiar speech, merie proverbes, wittie sentences, and golden sayings, also a perfect Introduction to the Italian and English Tongues.] [*T. Dawson, London, 1578.*] 4to. 627. d. 36.

Imperfect: wanting the titlepage and all before fol. 1, excepting the first leaf of the dedicatory epistle, which has been misplaced in the binding; wanting likewise from fol. 106 to fol. 146. Sig. a 1 mutilated.

— Florios Second *Frutes*... To which is annexed his *Gardine of Recreation*, yeelding six thousand Italian Proverbs. *Ital. and Eng. Printed for T. Woodcock, London, 1591.* 4to. 627. g. 28.

— *Giardino di Riecreatione* nel quale crescono fronde, fiori e frutti, vaghe, leggiadri, e soavi, sotto nome di sei mila Proverbii, e piacevoli riboboli Italiani, colti e scelti da G. F., etc. *T. Woodcock, Londra, 1591.* 4to. 627. g. 29.

This copy has a portrait of the author, dated 1611.

— A Worlde of Wordes, or most copious and exact Dictionarie in Italian and English. *A. Hatfield for E. Blount, London, 1598.* 4to. 12943. f. 2.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 445, 446, and 449 to 456.

— Another copy. 71. c. 23.

— Queen Anna's new World of Words; or, Dictionarie of the Italian and English tongues, collected and newly much augmented by J. F.... Whereunto are added certaine necessarie rules and short observations for the Italian tongue. *M. Bradwood, for E. Blount and W. Barret, London, 1611.* fol. 1331. l.

With a portrait of the author.

VOL. II.

The "Necessary rules" have a separate titlepage.

— Another copy. Few MS. NOTES. 627. l. 4.

Wanting the portrait of the author.

**FLORIO** (MICHEL ANGELO) See CHRISTIAN DISCIPLINE. Catechismo, cioe forma breve per amaestrare i fanciulli... Tradotta di Latino in lingua Thoscana per M. A. F. [1553?] 8vo. C. 37. a. 3.

— *Historia de la vita e de la morte de l'illustriss. Signora G. Graia, gia Regina eletta e publicata d'Inghilterra: e de le cose accadute in quel regno dopo la morte del re Edoardo VI.* Nella quale secondo le divine Scritture si tratta dei principali articoli de la religione Christiana. Con l'aggiunta d'una dottiss. disputa fatta in Ossonia l'anno 1554 (de la real presenza del corpo di Christo ne l'Eucharistia; fra N. Ridleo, et un gran numero di Laureati Papei... il primo de quali fu dottore Smitho. Lettere e ragionamenti de la Signora G. Graia). [*London?*] 1607. 8vo. 292. a. 5. (1.)

**FLORUS** (LUCIUS ANNÆUS) L. Flori in reliquos T. Livii libros, qui desiderantur, Epitome. See LIVIUS (T.) *Patavinus*. T. Livii Patavini ... Libri omnes, etc. 1589. 8vo. 587. b. 3.

— The Breviaries of L. Florus upon the rest of T. Livius his Bookes, which are not extant. See LIVIUS (T.) *Patavinus*. The Romane Historie, etc. 1600. fol. 1306. m.

— L. J. Flori rerum a Romanis gestarum libri IV., a J. Stadio emendati. Editio nova... Seorsum excusus in eos commentarius J. Stadii... Cui accesserunt chronologicæ... C. Salmasii excerptiones: unâ cum variis lectionibus... sub

2 T

calce prodit L. Ampelii Liber Memorialis, etc. *G. Turner, Impensis J. Westall, Oxoniæ, 1638. 12mo. 9039. aa.*

There is a second titlepage. The "Excerptiones" and the "Variæ Lectiones" have no pagination. The "Liber Memorialis L. Ampelii" has a distinct pagination.

**FLORUS** (LUCIUS ANNÆUS) The Roman Histories of L. J. Florus from the foundation of Rome till Caesar Augustus... & from thence to Trajan... Translated into English [by E. M. B., i.e. Bolton]. *W. Stansby, London, [1618]. 12mo. 803. b. 10.*

The translator's initials appear at the end of the volume. The dedicatory epistle is signed "Philanactophil." Titlepage engraved.

— Another edition. *R. Bishop; ...sold by F. Bowman, London, 1636. 12mo. 588. a. 28.*

**FLOWER** (MARGARET) The Wonderful Discoverie of the Witchcrafts of M. and P. Flower ...executed at Lincolne, March 11. 1618. who were...condemned... for confessing themselves actors in the destruction of Henry Lord Rosse... Together with the... Examinations and Confessions of A. Baker, J. Willimot, and E. Greene, Witches in Leicestershire. *G. Eld, for I. Barnes, London, 1619. 4to. C. 27. b. 35.*

Without pagination.

**FLOWER** (PHILIPPA) See **FLOWER** (M.) The Wonderful Discoverie of the Witchcrafts of M. and P. Flower, etc. 1619. 4to. C. 27. b. 35.

**FLOYD** (CHARLES) See **HEXHAM** (H.) A Journall of the taking in of Venlo... the... Seige of Maastricht... with an exact Card drawne... by C. F., etc. 1633. 4to. 837. g. 25. (2.)

**FLOYD** (JOHN) See **MASON** (F.) Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ... Editio secunda, ...cui inter alia accesserunt ad ... Fluddi ... Exceptiones... Responsiones, etc. 1625. fol. 4103. g.

— See R., I.

**FLOYD** (THOMAS) The Picture of a perfit Common wealth, describing aswell the offices of Princes and inferiour Magistrates over their subjects, as also the duties of subjects towards their Governours, etc. *S. Stafford, London, 1600. 12mo. 873. b. 41.*

**FLUDD** (ROBERT) Doctor Fludds Answer unto M. Foster. Or, the squesing of Parson Fosters Sponge, ordained by him for the wiping away of the Weapon-Salve, etc. *Printed for N. Butter, London, 1631. 4to. 1038. l. 3. (2.)*

**FLUDDUS** (JOANNES)  
See **FLOYD**.

**FOLKINGHAM** (WILLIAM) Feudigraphia. The Synopsis or Epitome of Surveying methodized, etc. *B. A. Printed for R. Moore, London, 1610. 4to. 967. k. 22.*

— Panala, Ala Catholica, or a Compound Ale: Which is a generall Purge and generous Medicin for most infirmities incident to the Bodie of Man, etc. *Printed by T. S., London, 1623. 8vo. 7383. a.*

— Panala Medica; vel, Sanitatis et Longævitatis Alumna Catholica: The fruitfull and frugall Nourse of sound Health and long Life. *Eng. M. Flesher, London, 1628. 8vo. 46. a. 18.*

**FONSECA** (CHRISTOVAL DE) Devout Contemplations expressed in two and fortie Sermons upon all y<sup>e</sup> Quadragesimall Gospells. Written in Spanish by Fr. C. de F.



Englished by J. M[abbe], of Magdalen Colledge in Oxford. *A. Islip, London*, 1629. fol. 695. i. 10.

Titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. 4425. f.

Imperfect; wanting two leaves containing the dedication and preface.

**FONTAINE** (ROBERT DE LA)  
*See* LE MAÇON (R.)

**FONTAINES** (— DE) *Sieur*.  
[*Duel with de Villemor.*] *See*  
CHEVALIER (G. DE) *The Ghosts of the Deceased Sieurs de Villemor and de F., etc.*

**FOORD** (JOHN) *See* BIBLE.  
—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Revelation. Latin.* Apocalypsis Jesu Christi, ... exposita per J. Foorth. 1597. 4to. 1159. k. 17. (3.)

**FOORTHE** (JOHN) *Theologian.*  
*See* FOORD.

**FORBES** (DAVID) *See* NICOLAI (P.) A [p]rophesie of Doomesday...Translated by D. F., etc. 1631. 16mo. C. 37. a. 14.

**FORBES** (JOHN) *of Corse. Præs. See* BARONIUS (R.) *Disputatio theologica de formali objecto fidei, etc.* 1627. 4to. 3103. bb. 24.

— *Investigatio ingentis ... solatii quod ex Domini nostri Jesu Christi sessione ad dextram Dei, ubertim & constanter percipiebat P. Forbesius, ... quam ... pro concione proposuit J. Forbesius filius. Ejusdem J. F. dissertatio de Visione Beatifica. See* FORBES (P.) *Bishop of Aberdeen. Funerals, etc.* 1635. 4to. 696. d. 6. (2.)

— *Præs. See* LESLÆUS (G.) *Vindiciæ theologicæ pro perseverantia sanctorum in gratiâ salvificâ, etc.* 1627. 4to. 4255. dd. 2.

**FORBES** (JOHN) *of Corse. Præs. See* SCROGIE (A.) *De imperfectione Sanctorum in hac vita theses theologicæ, etc.* 1627. 4to. 4175. b. 4. (1.)

— — *See* SIBBALD (J.) *Theses theologicæ de primatu B. Petri, etc.* 1627. 4to. 4175. b. 4. (2.)

— *Disputationes theologicæ duæ, habitæ in incolyta Aberdonensi Academia...Pro publica SS. Theologiæ Professione. A. Hart, Edinburgi*, 1620. 4to. 4175. a.

— *Irenicum Amatoribus Veritatis et Pacis in Ecclesia Scotiana. Prece & studio J. Forbesii. ...Editio secunda. E. Rabanus, Aberdoniæ*, 1636. 4to. 4175. aaa.

**FORBES** (JOHN) successively *Minister of Alford, Middelburg, and Delft.* A letter...resolving the question: How a Christian man may discern the testimonie of Gods spirit from the testimonie of his own spirit, in witnessing his adoption, etc. *R. Schilder, Middelburgh*, 1616. 8vo. 4257. f. 1.

— A Sermon discussing the true meaning of these words: The 1. Epistle of Timothy, the 2. chapt. vers. the 4. Who will have all men to be saved, and to come to the knowledge of the truth, etc. *Delph*, 1632. 8vo. 693. d. 14. (12.)

— A Treatise tending to cleare the Doctrine of Justification, etc. *R. Schilders, Middelburgh*, 1616. 4to. 4255. b.

**FORBES** (PATRICK) *Bishop of Aberdeen. See* A., P.

— An Exquisite Commentarie upon the Revelation of Saint John. Wherein, both the course of the whole Booke, as also the more abstruse...places thereof...

are ... explained. *W. Hall, for T. Burton, London, 1613. 4to.*  
3187. c.

**FORBES (PATRICK)** *Bishop of Aberdeen.* An Learned Commentarie upon the Revelation of Saint John... Whereunto is added an profitable Treatise of the Author in defence of the lawfull calling of the Ministers of reformed Churches... and an Epistle to a Recusant, cleering... some pointes ... challenged by a Roman Elymas Bar-Jesus-it. (A short Discoverie of the Adversarie his dottage.) 4 pts. *R. Schilders, Middelburg, 1614. 4to.* 690. b. 8.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination.

— Funerals of a Right Reverend Father in God P. Forbes of Corse, Bishop of Aberdene, etc. [Sermons and Elegies in English and in Latin on his Funeral; with Letters relating to his election to, and conduct in, his see, etc.] *E. Raban, Aberdene, 1635. 4to.* 696. d. 6. (2.)

— Another copy. 1418. b. 1.

**FORBES (WALTER)** A panegyricke [in verse] to the high and mighty Monarch Charles [I.], etc. See *CHARLES I. King of Great Britain and Ireland.* The Enter-tainment, etc. 1633. 4to.  
C. 34. b. 11.

**FORBESIUS (JOANNES)**  
See **FORBES (J.)**

**FORD (EDWARD)**  
See **F., E.**

— A merry Discourse betweene Norfolke Thomas, and Sisly Standtoo't his Wife; together with their thanklesse journey from Norfolk to London, onely to see their friends, etc. [A Ballad.] *36. 2. 2 pts. Printed by M. P. for F. C., [London, 1630?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 270.

**FORD (EDWARD)** [ ] or :  
A merry discourse twixt-him and his Joane,  
That sometimes did live as never did none,  
But now at the last she proves very kinde,  
And doth what heed have her, as here you may finde.  
[A Ballad.] *36. 2. 2 pts. Printed ... for F. Coules, London, [1635?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 82.

The first pt. of the title is cut off.

**FORD (JOHN)** The Broken Heart. A Tragedy [in five acts and in verse]. *Printed by I. B. for H. Beeston, London, 1633. 4to.* 644. b. 35.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.g.3.(2.)

— The Chronicle Historie of Perkin Warbeck. A strange Truth. [A Tragedy, in five acts and chiefly in verse.] *Printed by T. P. for H. Beeston, London, 1634. 4to.* 644. b. 38.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.g.3.(5.)

— Fames Memoriall; or the Earle of Devonshire Deceased: With his honourable life, peacefull end and solemne Funerall. [An elegy.] *Printed for C. Purset, London, 1606. 4to.* 239. h. 9.

— The Fancies, Chast and Noble, etc. [A comedy, in five acts and chiefly in verse.] *Printed by E. P. for H. Seile, London, 1638. 4to.* 644. b. 39.

— Another copy. C.12.g.3.(6.)

— Honor Triumphant. Or, the Peeres Challenge, by Armes defensible, at Tilt, Turney, and Barriers ... Also the Monarches meeting: or the King of Den-markes welcome into England.



[In verse.] MS. NOTE. *Printed for F. Burton, London, 1606.* 4to.  
C. 33. d.

**FORD (JOHN)** *The Ladies Triall, etc.* [A play, in five acts and chiefly in verse.] *Printed by E. G. for H. Shephard, London, 1639.* 4to.  
644. b. 40.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.g.3.(7.)

— *The Lovers Melancholy, etc.* [A Tragi-comedy, in five acts and chiefly in verse.] *Printed for H. Seile, London, 1629.* 4to.  
644. b. 34.

— Another copy. C.12.g.3.(1.)

— *Loves Sacrifice. A Tragedie, etc.* [In five acts, and chiefly in verse.] *Printed by I. B. for H. Beeston, London, 1633.* 4to.  
644. b. 36.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.g.3.(3.)

— *'Tis Pitty Shees a Whore.* [A tragedy, in five acts and chiefly in verse.] *N. Okes for R. Collins, London, 1633.* 4to. 644. b. 37.

— Another copy. C.12.g.3.(4.)

**FORD (JOHN) and DECKER (T.)** *The Sun's-Darling: a Moral Masque* [in five acts and chiefly in verse] written...By J. Foard and T. D. *A. Penneycuicke, London, [1636].* 4to. C. 12. g. 3. (8.)

Titlepage cropped at the bottom.

**FORDE (EMANUEL)** *Parismus, the renowned Prince of Bohemia; his most famous, delectable, and pleasant Historie. Containing his Noble Battailles fought against the Persians. His love to Laurana the Kings Daughter of Thessaly. And his straunge Adventures in the Desolate Iland, etc.* 36. 11.

2 pts. *T. Creede, for R. Olive, London, 1598-99.* 4to.  
92. b. 6. (1-2.)

Without pagination. Each pt. has a separate titlepage and register.

**FORDE (EMANUEL)** *The First part of Parismus the renowned Prince of Bohemia. His most famous... Historie. (Parismenos. The second part of the... Hystorie of Parismus.)* 36. 11. 2 pts. *T. Creede, London, 1608-09.* 4to.  
1077. e. 56.

Without pagination. Each pt. has a separate titlepage and register.

**FORDE (WILLIAM)** A sermon [on Gen. xxiii. 2-4] preached at Constantinople,...at the Funerall of...Lady A. Glover, etc. *E. Griffin, for F. Constable, London, 1616.* 4to. 1415. h. 47.

— Another copy. 1418. b. 18.

**FOREST.** See C., H. *The Forrest of Fancy, etc.* [Subscribed H. C.] 1579. 4to. C. 39. c. 36.

**FORESTUS (PETRUS)** *The Arraignment of Urines: wherein are set downe the manifold errors and abuses of ignorant Urine-monging Empirickes, cozening Quacksalvers, women - physicians, and the like stuffe: confining the urines within their owne lists and limits; and adding ...Caveats and Cautions to the inspection and judgement of Diseases by the same...Epitomized and translated...by J. Hart. (The anatomie of urines...containing the conviction and condemnation of them...by J. Hart.—A Discourse of the lawlesse intrusion of parsons and vicars upon the profession of phisicke [by I. Hart?].)* 2 pts. *G. Eld for R. Mylburne, London, 1623-25.* 4to.

1188. i. 8. (1, 2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination. The "discourse,"

which is in MS., "was intended to be printed with the others, but could by no means be licensed."  
*MS. note prefixed to that Discourse.*

**FORM.** See C., R. A Godly form of Householde Governement, etc. 1598. 8vo. 4411. df.

— ——— 1600. 8vo. 874. f. 5.

— See H., H., *M. of Arts and Student in Divinitie.* The Forme of Friendship and Love, etc. 1608. 12mo. 699. a. 3.

— A fourme of Prayer (for deliverance from enemies, etc.) necessary for the present time and state. B. A. *The Deputies of C. Barker, London, 1588.* 4to. G. 6068. (3.)

— *Begin.* A forme of prayer to be used in private houses every Morning and Evening. B. A. [London, 1596?] 4to. 465. b. 19. (2.)

A fragment consisting of six leaves, the last of which has the sig. Ff 2.

**FORSET** (EDWARD) A Comparative Discourse of the Bodies Natural and Politique. Wherein ...is set for the true forme of a Commonweale, with the dutie of Subjects, and the right of the Sovereigne, etc. *Printed for J. Bill, London, 1606.* 4to. 8005. aaa.

— A Defence of the Right of Kings; wherein the Power of the Papacie over Princes is refuted; and the Oath of Allegiance justified, etc. (An Examination of a Position published by P. R. [i.e. R. Parsons] in the Preface of his treatise...concerning the lawfullnesse of the Popes Power over Princes, etc.) *Printed by B. A. for N. Butter, London, 1624.* 4to. 3935. b.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 17 to 24.

**FORSTER** (WILLIAM) See OUGHTRED (W.) The Circles of Proportion and the Horizontall Instrument ... Translated into English...by W. F. 1632, etc. 4to. 529. b. 2. (3.)

**FORSTERUS** (RICHARDUS) See EPHEMERIDES. *Ephemerides meteorographicæ R. F., etc.*

**FORSYTH** (JAMES) The Bitter Waters of Babylon, or the miserable Estate of the Citizens of Sion, etc. *E. Griffin for R. Mab, London, 1615.* 4to. 1358. b.

**FORTESCUE** (Sir JOHN) Chief Justice of the King's Bench. *Prenobilis militis, cognomento Forescu, ...de politica administratione, et legibus civilibus florentissimi regni Anglie, commentarius. B. A. Excusum...tipis Edwardi Whitechurche, et veneunt in edibus Henrici Smyth, Londini, [1550?] 8vo. 1127. a. 44.*

— Another copy. 506. a. 11. (2.)

— Another copy. 1127. a. 3.

— A learned commendation of the politique lawes of Englande: wherein by moste pitthy reasons & evident demonstrations they are plainelye proved farre to excell aswell the Civile lawes of the Emperie, as also all other lawes of the world, with a large discourse of the difference betwene the . ii. governements of kingdomes: whereof the one is onely regall, and the other consisteth of regall and polityque administration conjoyned...Newly translated into Englishe by R. Mulcaster. *Lat. and Eng. R. Tottill, London, 1567.* 8vo. 1127. a. 26.

The English translation is in Black Letter.

— Another copy. G. 19332.

— Another edition. **M. T.**  
*R. Tottell, London, 1573.* 8vo.  
 506. a. 20.

— Another edition. **T. Wight**  
*and B. Norton, London, 1599.* 8vo.  
 506. a. 21.

**FORTESCUE** (**Sir JOHN**)  
*Chief Justice of the King's Bench.*  
*De Laudibus Legum Angliæ* [*Lat.*  
*and Eng.*]...Hereto are joind the  
 two Summes of Sir R. de Heng-  
 ham...commonly calld Hengham  
 Magna and Hengham Parva.  
 Never before publisht. Notes  
 both on Fortescue and Hengham  
 are added [by J. Selden]. *Printed*  
*for the Companie of Stationers,*  
*London, 1616.* 8vo. 506. a. 23.

The notes on Fortescue and the  
 "Summes" have each a separate  
 pagination.

— Another copy. 506. a. 22.

**FORTESCUE** (**THOMAS**) *See*  
**MEXIA** (P.) The Forest or Col-  
 lection of Historyes...doone out  
 of Frenche into English, by  
 T. Fortescue. 1476 [1576]. 4to.  
 G. 508.

— ——— 1619. fol. 121. e. 2.

**FORTRESS.** *See B., I.* The  
 Fortresse of Fathers, earnestlie  
 defending the puritie of Religion.  
 ...Translated out of Latine...by  
 I. B. 1566. 8vo. C. 37. d. 46. (3.)

**FORTUNE.** Fortunes Ten-  
 nis-ball:...or, a Proviso for all  
 those that are elevated, to take  
 heed of falling, etc. [Against  
 W. Laud, Archbishop of Canter-  
 bury, etc. In verse.] [*London,*  
 1640. 4to. E. 160. (5.)

**FOSTER** (**SAMUEL**) The Art  
 of Dialling; by a new, easie, and  
 most speedy way, etc. FEW MS.  
 NOTES. *J. Dawson, for F. Egles-*  
*field, London, 1638.* 4to.

112. a. 11.

**FOSTER** (**WILLIAM**) *See*  
**FLUDD** (R.) Doctor Fludds An-  
 swer unto M. F., etc. 1631. 4to.  
 1038. l. 3. (2.)

— Hoplocrisma-Spongus: or,  
 a Sponge to wipe away the Wea-  
 pon-Salve. A Treatise, wherein  
 is proved, that the Cure late-  
 taken up amongst us, by apply-  
 ing the Salve to the Weapon, is  
 Magicall and unlawfull. *T. Cotes,*  
*for J. Grove, London, 1631.* 4to.  
 1038. l. 3. (1.)

**FOTHERBY** (**MARTIN**)  
*Bishop of Salisbury.* Atheomas-  
 tix: clearing foure Truthes,  
 against Atheists and Infidels: 1.  
 That, There is a God. 2. That,  
 There is but one God. 3. That,  
 Jehovah, our God, is that one  
 God. 4. That, The Holy Scrip-  
 ture is the Word of that God...  
 [All] of them proved by Naturall  
 Reasons and Secular Authorities,  
 etc. *N. Okes, London, 1622.* fol.  
 477. e. 10.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. 3557. h.

— Foure Sermons, lately  
 preached, by M. Fotherby...  
 Whereunto is added, An answer  
 unto certaine objections of one  
 unresolved, as concerning the use  
 of the Crosse in Baptisme: writ-  
 ten by him in Anno 1604, and  
 now commanded to be published  
 by authoritie. 2 pts. *H. Ballard,*  
*for C. K. and W. C., London,*  
 1608. 4to. 1358. c.

Each pt. has a separate pagina-  
 tion and register.

**FOUGASSES** (**THOMAS DE**)  
 The general Historie of Venice:  
 Collected by T. de F....out of all  
 Authors...that have written on  
 that subject. Englished by W.  
 Shute. 2 vols. *G. Eld and*  
*W. Stansby, London, 1612.* fol.  
 803. l. 9.

**FOUNTAIN.** *See* O. (CHRISTOPH.) *The Fountaine and Well-spring of all Variance, etc.* 1589. 4to. C. 40. b. 7.

**FOURESTIER (JAMES)** *See* HESTER (J.) *The Pearle of Practise, or Practisers Pearle, for Phisicke ... brought into some methode by [J. F.], etc.* 1594. 4to. 543. b. 23. (1.)

**FOWLDES (WILLIAM)** *See* HOMER. [*Βαρπαχομνομαχία.*] *The Strange, Wonderfull and bloudy Battell betweene Frogs and Mise. ... Paraphrastically done into English Heroycall verse by W. F(owldes), C. C. C.* 1603. 4to. C. 39. d.

— — — 1634. 8vo. 11315. a. 8.

**FOWLER (JOHN)** *See* MORE (Sir T.) *Lord High Chancellor of England. A Dialogue of Cumfort against Tribulation, etc.* [Edited by J. F.] 1573. 8vo. 222. a. 28.

**FOWLER (WILLIAM)** *An Answer to the calumnious Letter and erroneous propositiones of an apostat named M. Jo. Hammiltoun, etc.* *R. Lekprewick, Edinburgh,* 1581. 4to. C. 37. d. 13.

**FOWNS (RICHARD)** *Concio [on 2 Thess. II. 3, 4] ad Clerum celeberrimæ florentissimæq; Academiæ Oxon̄ habita Julii decimo ... 1606, etc.* *R. Raworth, Londini,* 1606. 4to. 694. e. 15. (5.)

— *Trisagion or, the three Holy Offices of Iesus Christ, the Sonne of God, Priestly, Prophetical, and Regall; how they ought of all his Church to be received. With a declaration of the violence and injuries offered unto the same, by the Spirituall and Romish Babylon, etc.* *H. Lownes, for M. Lownes, London,* 1619. 4to. 3936. c.

**FOX (EDWARD)** *Bishop of Hereford. See* DIFFERENTIA. *De vera Differentia regiæ potestatis et Ecclesiasticæ, etc.* [By E. F.] 1538. 8vo. 1020. i. 3. (1.)

— *See* OPUS. *Opus eximium, de vera differentia Regiæ Potestatis et ecclesiasticæ, etc.* [By E. F.] 1534. 4to. 697. d. 16.

— *See* STAFFORD (H.) *Baron Stafford. The true dyfferēs between y<sup>e</sup> regall power and the ecclesiasticall power.* [By E. F.] [1548.] 16mo. 697. a. 16. (1.)

**FOX (JOHN)** *Gunner. See* REYNARD (J.) *The admirable Deliverance of 266 Christians by J. Reynard [or rather Fox], ... from the captivtie of the Turkes, etc.* 1608. 4to. 1197. d. 21.

**FOX (JOHN)** *the Martyrologist. See* BELL (J.) *The Pope Confuted ... [By J. F.] Translated out of Latine ... by J. Bell.* 1580. 4to. 3932. e.

— *Notes appertayning to the matter of Election. See* BÈZE (T. DE) *The Treasure of Trueth, etc.* [1576.] 8vo. 4256. a.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Gospels. Polyglott.* *The Gospels of the fower Evangelistes translated...into the vulgare tounge of the Saxons, etc.* [With a dedication "to the Queenes Majestie" by J. F.] *Anglo-Sax. and Eng.* 1571. 4to. C. 10. a. 4.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Revelation. Latin.* *Eicasmī, seu Meditationes in ... Apocalypsin. Authore J. Foxo, etc.* 1587. fol. 3186. k.

— *See* F., I.

— *See* GRINDAL (E.) *successively Bishop of London, etc. Concio Funebri in obitum Au-*

gustæ memoriæ Ferdinandi  
Cæsaris...Ex Anglico in Latinum  
conversa, per J. F. 1564. 4to.  
694. e. 18. (9.)

**FOX (JOHN) the Martyrologist.**  
*See* HADDONUS (G.) Contra H.  
Osorium ejusq; odiosas insecta-  
tiones pro Evangelicæ veritatis  
necessaria Defensione Responsio  
Apologetica. Per...G. Haddonum  
inchoata: Deindè suscepta & con-  
tinuata per J. Foxum. 1577. 4to.  
697. e. 9.

— *See* LUTHER (M.) A Frut-  
fullsermon...made of the Angelles.  
...Translated...into Englyshe [by  
J. F.]. [1560?] 8vo. 695. a. 12.

— *See* MASON (T.) Christs  
Victorie over Sathans Tyrannie.  
Wherin is contained A Catalogue  
of all Christs faithfull Souldiers  
...martyred for the Truth...Ex-  
tracted out of the Book of Mar-  
tyrs [of J. Fox] and divers other  
books. 1615. fol. 204. d. 17.

— *See* OECOLAMPADIUS (J.) [A  
Sarmon...to yong men and may-  
dens, translated by J. F.]  
[1550?] 8vo. 696. a. 37.

— *See* REGIUS (U.) An in-  
struccyon of Christen fayth...  
Trāslated into Englyshe [by  
J. F.]. [1550?] 8vo. 4409. aaa.

— *See* TYNDALE (W.) The  
whole workes of W. Tyndall,  
J. Frith, and Doct. Barnes, etc.  
[With a recommendatory preface  
by J. F. and the life of each  
author prefixed to his works,  
extracted from the Book of Acts  
and Monuments of the Church by  
J. F.] 1573, etc. fol. 8. b. 12.

— Actes and Monuments of  
these latter and perillous dayes,  
touching matters of the Church,  
wherein ar comprehended and  
described the great persecutions

& horrible troubles, that have  
bene wrought and practised by  
the Romishe Prelates, specialle  
in this Realme of England and  
Scotlande, from the yeare of our  
Lorde a thousande, unto the tyme  
nowe present. Gathered and  
collected according to the true  
copies & wrytinges certificatorie,  
etc. **℞. ℥.** ED. PR. MS. NOTÆ.  
*J. Day, London, 1563. fol. C.37. h. 2.*

Wanting the last leaf, which is  
supplied in fac-simile.

— Another copy. G. 12101.

Imperfect; wanting the first leaf  
of the Calendar, which is supplied  
in fac-simile. Glover's portrait of  
the author, as also a portrait of  
Richard Fox, Bishop of Winchester,  
are inserted at the commencement  
of the volume.

**FOX (JOHN) the Martyrologist.**  
The first(—second) Volume of  
the Ecclesiasticall history con-  
tayning the Actes and Monu-  
mentes of thynges passed in every  
kynges tyme in this Realme,  
especially in the Church of Eng-  
land...Newly...inlarged by the  
Author. **℞. ℥.** 2 vols. *J. Daye,*  
*London, 1570. fol. 4705. h.*

— Another edition. **℞. ℥.**  
2 vols. *J. Daye, London, 1576. fol.*  
*C. 15. c. 8.*

— Another copy. 4824. e.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 1257–58,  
1329–30, 1541–42, 1925–26, fol.  
YYYYy 1 and 3 of the index, and fol.  
YYYYy 4, containing the colophon.

— Actes and Monuments of  
matters most speciall and me-  
morable, happenyng in the  
Church, with an Universall his-  
tory of the same...Newly revised  
and recognised, partly also aug-  
mented, and now the fourth time  
agayne published...by the Au-  
thour, etc. **℞. ℥.** 2 vols. *J. Daye,*  
*London, 1583. fol. 4824. k.*

The pagination and register are  
continuous throughout.

— — — — — The fifth time newly imprinted. **3s. 1l.** 2 vols. *P. Short, London, 1596.* fol.

4824. k.

— — — — — The sixth time newly imprinted, with certaine additions (unto the time of... King James now reigning). **3s. 1l.** 3 vols. *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1610.* fol.

478. i. 1-3.

— — — — — The seventh time newly imprinted. Whereunto are annexed certaine additions of like persecutions, which have happened in these later times. **3s. 1l.** 3 vols. *A. Islip, F. Kyngston and R. Young, London, 1632, 31.* fol.

4824. k.

**FOX (JOHN) the Martyrologist.** An Abridgement of the Booke of Acts and Monumentes of the Church: written by...J. F.: and now abridged by T. Bright. **3s. 1l.** *J. Windet, at the assignment of ... T. Bright, London, 1589.* 4to. 1123. g. 24.

— De Christo gratis justificante. Contra Osorianam justitiam, cæterosque ejusdem inhærentis justitię patronos, Stan. Hosiũ,...contra universã denique turbam Tridentinam & Jesuiticam. Amica...defensio J. Foxii. *Excudebat T. Purfutius impensis Georg. Byshop, Londini, 1583.* 8vo. 697. c. 22.

— De non plectendis [Ad]ulteris, Consultatio J. Foxi. **FEW** MS. NOTES. *Apud H. Synletonum, Londini, 1548.* 8vo. C. 37. d. 14.

Without pagination. The title has been altered in MS., the "Ad" of "adulteris" having been erased and the word "morte" inserted.

— De Oliva Evangelica. Concio, in Baptismo Iudæi habita Londini, primo mens. April. Cum

enarratione capitis undecimi D. Pauli ad Romanos. In qua, de principiis & fundamentis Christianæ fidei,...de Christo Messia, ejusque regni æterna amplitudine, ...disputatio cum Iudæis ex propheticæ scripturæ certissimis testimoniis instituitur. **MS.** NOTES. *Ex officina C. Barkeri, Londini, 1578.* 8vo. 4453. df. 3.

**FOX (JOHN) the Martyrologist.** A Sermon preached at the Christening of a certaine Jew [viz. Nathanael] at London...Containing an exposition of the xi. Chapter of S. Paul to the Romanes. Translated out of Latine...by J. Bell. (The confession of faith, which Nathanael ...made...in the Parish church of Alhallowes...1577.) **3s. 1l.** 2 pts. *C. Barker, London, 1578.* 8vo. 4034. aa.

Without pagination. The "Confession" has a separate register.

— A Sermon of Christ crucified [on 2 Cor. v. 20, 21] preached at Paules Crosse the Friday before Easter, commonly called Good fryday, etc. (The Prayer in this Sermon made for the Church, and all the states thereof. A postscripte to the papistes.) **3s. 1l.** *J. Daye, London, 1570.* 4to. 694. e. 15. (2.)

— — — — — Newly recognised by the Authour. **3s. 1l.** *J. Daie, London, 1575.* 8vo. 3932. b.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.** **MS.** NOTES. *J. Day, London, 1577.* 8vo. 3932. b.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.** *Printed by the Assignes of R. Day, London, 1585.* 8vo. 3932. b.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.** *Printed for the Company of Stationers, [London,] 1609.* 8vo. C. 12. c. 20.



**FOX (JOHN) the Martyrologist.** De Christo Crucifixo concio [on 2 Cor. v. 20, 21]. Joan. Foxi. *Apud J. Dayum, Londini*, 1571, Octob. 1. 4to. 694. e. 15. (1.)

— Syllogisticon hoc est: Argumenta, seu Probationes & Resolutiones in utranque partem, hinc inde à Theologorum libris desumptæ, atq; in nudas Syllogismorum formas redactæ, De re & Materia Sacramenti Eucharistici. Cum Epistola ad Papistas Hortoria. *J. Daius, Londini*, [1580?] 8vo. 697. a. 45.

Without pagination.

**FOX (LUKE)** North-West Fox, or, Fox from the North-West passage. Beginning with King Arthur, Malga, Oethur... Following with briefe Abstracts of the Voyages of Cabot, Frobisher, Davis, Waymouth, Knight, Hudson, Button... Together with... Mr. J. Hall's three Voyages to Groyndland, with a Topographi- call description of the Countries. ...Demonstrated in a Polar Card. ...With the Author his owne Voyage, etc. *B. Alsop and T. Fawcet, London*, 1635. 4to. C. 32. e. 8.

Imperfect; wanting the engraved map of the Polar Regions, of which a fac-simile has been supplied.

— Another copy. G. 7167.

— Another copy. 303. d. 19.

Imperfect; wanting the engraved map of the Polar Regions.

**FOX (RICHARD)** successively *Bishop of Exeter, of Bath and Wells, of Durham, and of Winchester.* See **BENEDICT, Saint, Abbot of Monte Casino.** *Begin.* Here begynneth the Rule of seynt Benet. [Translated from the Latin by R. F.] [1516?] fol. G. 10241.

**FOX (JOHN) the Martyrologist.** See **FOX.**

**FRACASTORO (GIROLAMO)** The Maidens Blush: or, Joseph. ...From the Latin of Fracastorius, translated... by J. Sylvester. [In verse.] *Printed by H. L., London*, 1620. 8vo. C. 39. b. 47.

Without pagination.

**FRADELIUS (PETRUS)** Pro- phonesis ad...Regem Jacobum I. Magnum Magnæ Britanniae... Monarcham, etc. *Londini*, 1616. 4to. 837. k. 9. (4.)

With MS. letter of the author to the king.

**FRAMPTON (JOHN)** See **ESCALANTE (B. DE)** A discourse of the navigation which the Portu- gales doe make to the Realmes and Provinces of the East partes of the worlde... Translated out of Spanish... by J. F. 1579. 4to. C. 32. f.

— See **MONARDES (N.)** Joyful Newes out of the newe founde Worlde, wherein is declared the ...vertues of diverse...Hearbes, Trees, Oyles, Plantes and Stones. ...Englised by J. F. 1577. 4to. 968. e. 19. (1.)

— — 1580. 4to. 546. g. 7.

— — 1596. 4to. 236. l. 42.

— See **POLO (MARCO)** The most noble...travels of Marcus Paulus. ...Translated into English [by J. F.]. 1579. 4to. 979. f. 25.

**FRANCE.** See **B., S.** An excellent...discourse, proving... what great danger will hang over our heads of England and France ...if it shall happen that those of Germanie which are our friends be subdued, etc. 1626. 4to. 8026. b. 7.

— See **ENGLAND.** The Safegard of Saylers or great Rutter. Con- taining the courses,...with the markes for the entring...of sun-

dry harboroughs ... of ... F., etc.  
1640. 4to. 534. b. 18.

**FRANCE.** A Discourse upon  
the present state of F. [by M.  
Hurault]. [*London*,] 1588. 4to.  
114. k. 5.

— An Historicall Collection of  
the most memorable Accidents  
and tragicall Massacres of F.  
under the raignes of Henry . 2.,  
Francis . 2., Charles . 9., Henry . 3.,  
Henry . 4. ... Translated out of  
French, etc. Few MS. NOTES.  
*T. Creede, London*, 1598. fol.  
596. h. 18.

— The Mutable and wavering  
estate of F. from the yeare of our  
Lord 1460, untill the yeare 1595.  
... With an ample declaration of  
the seditious and trecherous pra-  
ctises of that viperous brood of  
Hispaniolized Leaguers. Col-  
lected out of sundry, both Latine,  
Italian, and French Historio-  
graphers. *T. Creede, London*,  
1597. fol. 596. h. 1.

— Newes from France. Or, a  
relation of a...fearfull accident...  
which happened at Paris the  
seventh day of March, this present  
yeare 1618. where by meanes of a  
terrible fire, all the Pallace was  
burnt...As also an Injunction of  
the Court of Parliament concern-  
ing the restoring backe...of all  
bags of papers ... and Records  
which were taken up being cast  
out of the Pallace during the said  
fire...Translated according to the  
French copie, etc. *W. Jones, for  
N. Browne, London*, 1618. 4to.  
283. b. 1. (16.)

— Newes from France. A true  
Relation of the great losses which  
happened by the lamentable acci-  
dent of fire in the Citie of Paris,  
the 24 ... October ... 1621, ... To-  
gether with the speedy diligence  
used by the Duke de Monbason...

for the quenching thereof. Also  
a Decree made in the Court of  
Parliament in Paris...to prevent  
the like mischance in time to  
come. Translated according to  
the French Copie, printed at  
Paris. *Printed by R. R., London*,  
1621. 4to. J. R. 2.

Without pagination.

**FRANCE.** Practises touching  
the State of France, discovered  
by an Italian, a gentleman of  
Florence. *B. L. [London]*, 1575. 8vo.  
721. a. 6. (3.)

— The View of Fraunce.  
*S. Stafford, London*, 1604. 4to.  
1055. g. 2. (2.)

Without pagination.

**FRANCE.**—*Kings.* An Epi-  
tome of All the Lives of the  
Kings of France. From Phara-  
mond the first, to...Lewis the  
thirteenth. With a Relation of  
the Famous Battailles of the two  
Kings of England, who were the  
first victorious Princes that con-  
quered France. Translated out of  
the French Coppy by R. B. Esq.  
[i.e. R. Brathwait?]. MS. NOTES.  
*J. Okes, London*, 1639. 8vo.  
G. 14022.

With portraits. There is a second  
titlepage, engraved.

**FRANCE.**—*Ligue.* See  
C., E. D. L. I. A Catholicke Apo-  
logie against the Libels, Declara-  
tions, Advices and Consultations,  
made...and published by those of  
the League, etc. [1590?] 8vo.  
3901. b.

**FRANCE.**—*Reformed Churches.*  
A Confession of Faith, made by  
common agreement of suche  
Frenchemen as desire to live ac-  
cordinge to the puritie of the  
Gospel, etc. 1561. See SWITZER-  
LAND, *Reformed Church of.* A  
Confession of Fayth, made by



common consent of divers reformed Churches, etc. [1568?] 8vo. 692. a. 12.

— — — 1571. 8vo. 3505. bb.

**FRANCE.**—*Reformed Churches.* An Apology or defence for the Christians of Fraunce which are of the Evāgelicall or reformed religion, for the satisfiing of such as wil not live in peace and concord with them... Written to the King of Navarre and translated ... by Sir I. Bowes. *B. L. J. Day, London, 1579.* 8vo. 3901. b.

— The Oration made unto the French King by the Deputies of the Nationall Synode of the Reformed Churches of France, upon the death of the Marquesse d'Ancre, with the Kings answere therunto, 27. Maii. 1617. Also, a discourse of the beginning... actions and behaviour of Cochino, Marquesse d'Ancre, and his wife Galligaia... Faithfully Translated out of the French Copie. *F. Kyngston for N. Newbery, London, 1617.* 4to. 8050. bbb. (1.)

— The declaration of the Reformed Churches of France and the Soveraigntie of Bearn. Of their unjust persecution by the enemies of the State and their religion, and of their lawfull and necessarie defence. According to the French copie printed at Rochell. 1621. [*London?*] 1621. 4to. 1367. b.

— A Declaration set forth by the Protestants in France; shewing the lamentable distresse and calamities that they of Bearn in France are fallen into, etc. *Rochell, 1621.* 4to. 1367. b. 9.

— A letter written by those of the Assembly in Rochell: to Monsieur le Duc de la Diguières, containing an admonition unto

him to leave the enemies, and to ayde them. As also an exhortation and a warning unto those that forsake the truth, etc. [Translated from the French.] *Rochell, 1621.* 4to. 8050. bbb. 10.

**FRANCE.**—*Reformed Churches.* August 11. 1622. A Remonstratation of the French Subjects professing the Reformed Religion unto the French King. Wherein are showne divers notable Passages... as well of the present as of the former Troubles and Dissensions in France. As also a Relation, containing the Rebellion of the Nobilitie and Gentry of the Kingdome of Naples, etc. *Printed by I. D. for N. Bourne and T. Archer, London, 1622.* 4to. 4632. bb.

Sig. B is without pagination.

— Articles agreed on in the nationall synode of the Reformed Churches of France held at Charenton neere Paris, ... September, 1623. *J. Lichfield and J. Short, Oxford, 1623.* 4to. 3504. bb.

— Another copy. *J. Lichfield and J. Short for W. Davis, Oxford, [1623].* 4to. 3505. e.

A duplicate of the preceding, with a different titlepage.

— Another copy. 3505. e.

This copy also has a different titlepage, bearing date 1624.

— The Apologie of the Reformed Churches of France. Wherein are expressed the Reasons why they have Joyned their Armies; to those of the King of Great Brittain. Translated according to the French coppie [by J. Rainolds]. *Printed for N. Butter, London, 1628.* 4to. 700. f. 6. (3.)

**FRANCE.**—LOUIS XI., *King.* See ENGLAND.—EDWARD IV., *King.*

*Begin.* The promisse of matrimonie [made in 1475 between Edward IV., King of England, and Louis XI., King of France, for the marriage of the Princess Elizabeth of York...and Prince Charles, etc.]. [1485?] fol. C.33.m.

**FRANCE.**—FRANCIS I., *King.*  
*See* ENGLAND.—HENRY VIII., *King.*

*End.* ¶ God save the ky[ng].  
—Two fragments of a broadside containing the truce concluded between England, France, and the Netherlands, 24 June 1528]. [1528.] *s.sh.* fol. C. 18. e. 2. (81.)

**FRANCE.**—CHARLES IX., *King.*  
*Protestatio Christianissimi Regis Gallorum, Habita et exhibita præstantissimæ Reginæ Angliæ, per Ordinarium Christianissimi Regis ad Angliæ Reginam Legatum.* *Apud R. Wolfium, Londini,* 1560. 4to. C. 33. b. 14. (1.)

This is not the protest itself, but an account of that which was made by P. de Longueil, Knight of St. John of Jerusalem, called the Chevalier de Sevre. Without pagination.

**FRANCE.**—HENRY III., *King.*  
The Edict or Proclamation set forth by the Frenche king upon the pacifying of the troubles in Fraunce, with the Articles of the same pacification. Read and published in the presence of the sayd king, sitting in his Parliament, the xiiij. day of May, 1576. Translated out of Frenche by A. Golding. *T. Vautrollier, London,* [1576]. 8vo. C. 33. a. 22. (2.)

— A Declaration of the Kings pleasure, published after his departure from Paris: Importing the cause of his sudden going away. Translated according to the originall, etc. (At Chartres May 1588.) *B. L.* *T. Orwin, for E. Aggas, London,* [1588?] 8vo. 901. a. 13. (1.)

**FRANCE.**—HENRY IV., *King.*  
The Kinges edict, for the Reuniting of his Subjectes in the Catholique, Apostolique and Romish Church. Read, published, and registred in the Court of Parliament at Roan, the 23 of July, 1585. *R. Jhones, London,* 1585. 4to. G. 19693.

— Sommaire Discours au vray de ce qui est advenu en l'armée du Roy Tres-Chrestien depuis que le Duc de Parme s'est joint a celle des ennemis, jusques au 15. de Septembre, envoyé par sa Majesté a Monsieur de Beauvoir, etc. *T. Scarlet, Londres,* 1590. 8vo. 807. a. 2. (2.)

— Ordinances set foorth by the King, for the rule and gouvernement of his Majesties men of warre. Read and published at Caen the 30. of March. 1591. Faithfully translated...by E. A. *B. L.* *J. Wolfe, London,* 1591. 4to. 283. b. 1. (4.)

— A Proposition of the Princes, Prelats, Officers of the Crowne & others of his Majesties councill, propounded to the Duke of Mayenne and other his adherents assembled in the Cittie of Paris (27 January, 1593). With the Kings declaration against the said assembly and rebells (29 January). *Fr. and Eng.* *B. L.* *J. Wolfe, London,* 1593. 4to. 283. b. 1. (5.)

— The Copie of a Letter (from Amiens, xvij. December 1594) sent by the French king to the people of Artoys and Henault, requesting them to remove the forces gathered by the king of Spaine from the Borders of France. ...Also a declaration of...warre against the King of Spaine, etc. *B. L.* *P. Short, for T. Millington, London,* 1595. 4to. 114. k. 8.

**FRANCE.**—HENRY IV., *King*. The Kings Edict and Declaration upon the former Edicts of Pacification. Published in Paris at the Parliament held the xxv. of Februarie . 1599, etc. *Printed by R. F. for T. Man, London, 1599. 4to. 1367. b.*

**FRANCE.**—LOUIS XIII., *King*. The Kings declaration containing a prohibition to all his subjects to use any traffique or commerce with the Kingdome of Spaine, ...the 12. of May 1625. See CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. A Relation, etc. 1625. 4to. 605. b. 17.

—The Kings Declarations upon his Edicts for Combats...the 18. day of March . 1613....Also...the said Kings Edict, importing an order for apparell...the 2. of Aprill . 1613. Hereunto is also annexed, A Letter from the Lord Rosny...to the Queene Regent... Translated into English by E. A. B. H. T. Creed for W. Wright, London, 1613. 4to. 114. k. 14.

Without pagination.

— A true Relation of the Conferences and proceedings concerning the peace and mutuall agreements betweene the King of France and Prince of Conde, etc. E. Griffin, for N. Butter, London, 1616. 4to. 283. b. 1. (12.)

— The Publication of the Peace according to the good pleasure of the King, and my Lord the Prince of Conde...in the Towne of Loudun the 14. of May 1616. E. Griffin, for N. Butter, London, 1616. 4to. 283. b. 1. (13.)

— The French Kings Declaration against the Dukes of Vendosme and Mayenne, the Marshall of Bouillon, the Marques of Coeuure, the President le Jay, and all who assist them. Veri-

fied in the Court of Parliament the 13. of February, 1617. *Printed for W. Barret, London, 1617. 4to. 283. b. 1. (15.)*

**FRANCE.**—LOUIS XIII., *King*. The Letter of the French King, [Louis XIII.] to the Parliament of Roan [dated 24 April, 1617,] concerning the death of the Marshall d'Ancre. Together with an Act of the saide Parliament thereupon [dated 26 April, 1617]. *Printed by H. L. for N. Newbery, London, 1617. 4to. 8050. bbb. (6.)*

— Another copy. 283. b. 1. (14.)

— Articles concluded and agreed upon by the Lords, the Cardinalls de la Roche-Foucaud, and de Bethune in the name of the King of France, to the Queene Mother. ...Together with certaine Letters interchangeably sent betweene the King and the Queene-Mother. Translated out of the French Copie. *Printed by G. E. for G. Fairebeard, London, 1619. 4to. 283. b. 1. (20.)*

— The late Newes from France: Being an Important Remonstrance or Admonition to the King of France, concerning the disordered Affaires of that Estate at this present. Faithfully translated out of the French copy. [*London?*] 1620. 4to. 283. b. 1. (22.)

— A Declaration, made and published by the King of France, whereby the Princes, Dukes, and Barons therein named, are all proclaymed Traytors, if within one month after the publication thereof they do not ceasse from armes, and personally present themselves unto his Majestie... Published the 6<sup>th</sup> August, 1620... Faithfully translated according to the French Copie. [*London?*] 1620. 4to. 283. b. 1. (21.)

**FRANCE.**—LOUIS XIII., *King*. Letters Patents made by the French King, declaring his intent touching those of the Reformed Religion. Published in Roane...the Seventh day of June, ...1621. With two Letters of the Assembly at Rochell unto the Duke de Lesdiguières. [*London?*] 1621. 4to. 283. b. 1. (23.)

— The French Kings Edict upon the Peace which it pleased his Majestie to grant unto all those of the Reformed Religion, within his severall Dominions. Including likewise those of Rochell. *Printed for Mercurius Britannicus*, [*London*,] 1626. 4to. 700. f. 6. (2.)

— Articles of agreement made betweene the French King and those of Rochell (the 28 day of October, 1628), upon the Rendition of the Towne the 30. of October...1628. [*Eng. and Fr.*]... Also a Relation of a...Sea-Fight, made by S<sup>r</sup> K. Digby, on the Bay of Scandarone the 16. of June last past with certaine Galegasses and Galeasses, belonging to the States of Venice, etc. *Printed for N. Butter, London*, 1628. 4to. 9210. b.

— Lettres patentes de declaration du Roy, pour la Reformation du luxe des Habits, & Reglement d'iceux. Publiées à Roüen en Parlement, le 30 de May 1634. Letters patents, etc. *Fr. and Eng. Printed by E. P. for H. Seile, London*, 1634. 4to. 707. a. 29.

**FRANCHIS** (JOANNES MARIA DE) De Auspicatissimis Nuptiis Illustrissimi Principis D. FridERICI,...Electoris, &c. Comitum Palatini ad Rhenum,...cum ... Principe D. Elizabetha ... Magnae Britanniae, &c. Regis Filia

unigenita Poëma. [*London?*] 1613. 4to. 1070. l. 10. (1.)  
Without pagination.

**FRANCHIS** (JOANNES MARIA DE) Of the most auspicious... Marriage: betwixt... Frederick; Count Palatine of Rheine,...and ... Elizabeth ... Daughter to ... James, King of Great Brittain, in III. Bookes: composed in Latine...and Translated into English [by Samuel Hutton.—In verse]. *G. Eld, for William Blaincher, London*, 1613. 4to. 1070. l. 10. (3.)

**FRANCIS I., King of France.** See CALAIS. The maner of the tryumphe at Caley and Bulleyn [on occasion of the conferences between Henry VIII. and F. I.]. [1532.] 4to. C. 21. b.

**FRANCIS** [BERNARDONI], of Assisi, Saint. The Alcaron of the Barefote Friars, that is to say, an heape or nombre of the blasphemous and trifling doctrines of the wounded Idole Saint Frances taken out of the booke of his rules, called in latin Liber conformitatum [by B. Albizzi; the selection made by E. Alberus]. 36. 11. R. G[rafton], excudebat, London, 1550. 8vo. 296. g. 45.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 702. a. 35.

Imperfect; wanting the preface (two leaves) and sig. b iij. It is also much mutilated: of the last three leaves fragments only remain.

— Another edition. *W. White, London*, 1603. 8vo. 4071. a.

**FRANCIS** [BERNARDONI], of Assisi, Saint, Brethren and Sisters of the third Order of. See PENANCE, Order of.

**FRANCIS** [DE SALES], Saint. See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—CHARLES I., King. A Proclamation

for calling in a Book, entituled,  
An Introduction to a Devout  
life [being a translation from  
the French of Saint F.], etc.  
1637. *s. sh.* 4to. 1851. b. 3. (13\*.)

**FRANCIS** [DE SALES], *Saint*.  
Delicious Entertainments of the  
Soule...Translated by a Dame  
of our Ladies of comfort of the  
order of S. Bennet in Cambray.  
*G. Pinson, Douay*, 1632. 12mo.

4403. aaa. (2.)

— An Introduction to a De-  
voute Life...translated by I. Y.  
The 3. edition. (The communi-  
cation of Doctour Thaulerus with  
a poore beggar, etc.) *C. Hamillon,*  
*Rouen*, 1614. 12mo. 4410. e.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another edition. *By Mis-  
trise Blangeart, Paris*, 1637. 16mo.  
4410. e.

— A Treatise of the Love of  
God. Written in french by B.  
Francis de Sales,...translated...  
by M. Car...Eighteenth Edition.  
*G. Pinchon, Doway*, 1630. 8vo.

4410. i.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— Another copy. 698. c. 25.

**FRANCIS** [XAVIER], *Saint*.  
*Life*. See **TORSELLINO** (O.) The  
Admirable Life of S. Francis  
Xavier, etc.

**FRANCKE** (CHRISTIANUS)  
See **FRAKE** (W.) The Doctrines  
and Practises of the Societie  
of Jesuites ... discovered by... C.  
Francken, etc. 1630. 4to.

4091. bb.

**FRANCKLIN** (RICHARD)  
*Ὁρθόδοξια, seu tractatus de tonis*  
in lingua Græcanica;...scriptus  
per R. F(rancklin) in sacra Theo-  
logia Baccalaureum, etc. *T. Har-  
per, pro G. Sheres, Londini*,  
1630. 8vo. 622. a. 15.

VOL. II.

— — — — — Nunc secundum in  
lucem editus. *A. Mathewes pro*  
*G. Sheres, Londini*, 1633. 8vo.

622. a. 15.

**FRANKFORT** *on the Main*.  
A Brieff discours off the troubles  
begonne at Franckford in Ger-  
many anno Domini 1554. Abowte  
the Booke off common prayer  
and Ceremonies, and continued  
by the Englishe men theyre to  
thende off Q. Maries Raigne.  
[By W. Whittingham?] *B. H.*  
MS. NOTES. [*Geneva?* or *Zurich?*]  
1575. 4to. 697. g. 20.

— Another copy. 697. b. 26.

In this copy the words "by M. C."  
have been added on the titlepage,  
and "M. Coverdale" subscribed to  
the preface, in imitation of type.

**FRARINUS** (PETRUS) See  
**CHARKE** (W.) A Treatise against  
the Defense of the Censure, given  
upon the bookes of W. Charke...  
Hereunto are adjoyned two trea-  
tises, written by D. Fulke: the  
one against Allens booke...the  
other against the railing declama-  
tion of P. Frarine. 1586. 8vo.

702. b. 4.

**FRAUNCE** (ABRAHAM)  
See **F.**, A.

— A. Fransi Insignium, armo-  
rum, emblematum, hieroglyphi-  
corum, et symbolorum, quæ ab  
Italis Imprese nominantur, expli-  
catio: quæ Symbolicæ philoso-  
phiæ postrema pars est. *T. Orwi-  
nus, Impensis Thomæ Gubbin, &*  
*Thomæ Newman, Londini*, 1588. 4to.  
1327. b.

Without pagination.

— The Countesse of Pembrokes  
Emanuel. Containing the Na-  
tivity, Passion, Buriall and Resur-  
rection of Christ: togeather with  
certaine Psalmes of David. All  
in English Hexameters. *Im-*

*printed, for W. Ponsonby, London,*  
1591. 4to. C. 34. c. 35. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 80. a. 28. (3.)

**FRAUNCE** (ABRAHAM) The Countesse of Pembrokes Yuychurch. Containing the affectionate life and unfortunate death of Phillis and Amyntas: that in a pastorall [translated from T. Tasso]; this in a funerall [translated from T. Watson]: both in English hexameters. 2 pts. (The lamentation of Corydon for the love of Alexis, out of Latine [of Virgil]. The beginning of Heliodorus his Æthiopical History.) *T. Orwyn for W. Ponsonby, London, 1591. 4to.*

C. 34. c. 35. (1.)

In the dedication to the Countess of Pembroke, Fraunce states that he had "somewhat altered S. Tasso's Italian, & M. Watson's Latine Amyntas." As far as Act 5, scene 2, it is a close translation of Tasso's "Aminta." The 2nd pt., being the "funerall," is translated almost entirely from Thomas Watson's Latin poem of Amyntas, 1585.

— Another copy. 80. a. 28. (1.)

— The Third part of the Countesse of Pembrokes Yuychurch; entituled, Amintas Dale, wherein are the most conceited tales of the Pagan Gods in English hexameters, etc. *Printed for T. Woodcocke, London, 1592. 4to.*

80. a. 28. (2.)

The leaves are "cropped."

— Another copy. MS. NOTES.  
644. e. 9.

Imperfect; without titlepage, the work commencing at p. 1, which is mutilated. All after p. 57 is also wanting.

— The Lawiers Logike, exemplifying the præcepts of Logike by the practise of the common Lawe. B. L. W. *How for*

*T. Gubbin and T. Newman, London,*  
1588. 4to. 1129. h. 1.

— Another copy. 1129. h. 2.

— Another copy. 231. f. 43.

— Another copy. G. 10457.

**FRANCIS** (RICHARD) *See* DICTIONARIES. *Begin.* Incipit prologus in libellū qui dicitur promptorius puerorum, etc. [By R. F.] *Eng. and Lat. 1499. fol.*  
C. 11. b. 11. (2.)

**FREAKE** (WILLIAM) The Doctrines and Practises of the Societie of Jesuites. In two bookes. The first, Containing their grounds and Intentions discovered by two of their own Societie, ... P. Florenius...and C. Francken. ...The second,...a Detection of the secret Designes...of that Societie, of later yeares...by W. F(reake), an unworthy Minister of the Gospell, etc. *Printed by B. A. and T. Fawcet for G. Gibbs, London, 1630. 4to.* 4091. bb.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage.

**FREDERICK I**, *King of Bohemia and Elector Palatine.* *See* FERDINAND II., *Emperor of Germany.* The present State of the Affaires betwixt the Emperor and King of Bohemia, etc. 1620. 4to.  
1054. a. 5. (3.)

— *Departure from Heydelberg towards Prague. Coronation.* *See* HARRISON (J.) A short relation of the departure of...Prince F., etc.

— *Nuptiæ.* *See* WILLET (A.) Tractatus de Salomonis Nuptiis, etc. 1612. 4to. 605. b. 15.

— *Marriage.* *See* WILLET (A.) A treatise of Salomon's mariage. [1612.] 4to. 694. e. 10. (4.)

— A Briefe Description of the reasons that make the Declaration



of the Ban made against the King of Bohemia as being Elector Palatine...of no value, etc. *A. Meuris, At the Hayf*, 1621. 4to. 1054. b. 31.

**FREDERICK I.**, *King of Bohemia and Elector Palatine*. The Mariage of Prince Fredericke, and the...Lady Elizabeth...With the shewes...before, and after the wedding,...now the second time imprinted, with many new additions, etc. *B. L. Printed by T. C. for W. Barley, London*, 1613. 4to. G. 6172.

Without pagination.

**FREDERICK III.**, *Electeur Palatine*. A Christian Confession of the late...Prince, Frederich...Taken word for word out of his last will and testament. Whereunto is added the Lantgrave his answers to the French King. [With a preface by John Casimir, son of Frederick and Lieutenant General of the Palatinate.] *C. Barker, London*, 1577. 8vo. 1360. a.

**FREDERICK HENRY**, *Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands. Siege of Maastricht*. See **HEXHAM** (H.) A Journall, etc.

— A journall of all the principall passages of that late famous Siege and Taking of the Citie of Maastricht by the Prince of Orange. ...Written by a gentleman of quality, and an actor in most of the proceedings, etc. *Printed by I. D. for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London*, 1632. 4to. 1055. g. 31.

— Another copy. G. 5963. (2.)

— The Copy of the Articles of Agreement betwixt...Henry...Prince of Orange and the Governour, Burgers...and Souldiers of Breda, about the surrendering of the said City...Translated out of the Dutch copy. 2 pts. *Printed*

by *E. P. for N. Butter, and N. Bourne, London*, 1637. 4to. 1193. k. 1. (3.)

**FREDERICK HENRY**, *Son of Frederick I., King of Bohemia. Obitus ex naufragio*. See **SICTOR** (J.) *Carmina lugubria*, etc.

**FREDERICK** (CÆSAR)  
See **FEDERICI**.

**FREEMAN** (Sir RALPH) See **IMPERIALE**. *Imperiale, a tragedie*. [By Sir R. F.] 1639. 4to. 643. i. 20. (5.)

— *Epicedion*. See **SICTOR** (J.) *Epicedion in...R. Freemannum*, etc.

**FREEMAN** (THOMAS) Rubbe, and a great Cast. *Epigrams*. *London*, 1614. 4to. 239. g. 37.  
Without pagination. Register A-K.

**FREGEVILLE** (JEAN DE) [The Reformed Politicke. That is, An Apologie for the generall cause of Reformation, etc.] *R. Field, London*, 1589. 4to. 114. k. 6.

The titlepage, which was mutilated, has been restored in fac-simile.

**FREIND** (GABRIEL) See **EPHEMERIDES**. *Freind*. A new Almanacke and prognostication... By G. F.

**FRENCH**. *Begin*. Here is a good booke to lerne to speke french. Vecy ung bon livre a apprendre a parler fraunchoys. [Fol. 6, verso:] Here folowethe the booke of curtesye. [Followed by two letters.] *Eng. and Fr. B. L. Per me Ricardum Pinson, [London, 1500?]* 4to. C. 33. b. 31.

Eleven leaves, without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Sig. a-c; 29 and 30 lines to a full page. There is another edition in the Grenville Library, printed by Wynkyn de Worde, catalogued under "Eng-



lish," as the titlepage runs, "Here begynneth a lytell treatyse for to lerne Englysshe and Frensshe."

— Another edition. **3l. 7l.**  
643. m. 9. (21.)

A fragment consisting of a mutilated leaf.

**FRENCH MASSACRE.** A narration, briefly contayning the history of the French Massacre, especially that horrible one at Paris,...in the yeare 1572. In the passage of which, are handled certaine Questions both Politike and Ethike, etc. *T. Snodham, London, 1618. 4to. 114. k. 15.*

**FRENCH SCHOOL-MASTER.**

*See H., C.* The French Schoole-master, etc. 1636. 8vo. 12950. a. 26.

**FREERUS (JOANNES)** *See HIPPOCRATES.* [*Ἀφορισμοί.*] Hippocratis ... Aphorismi versibus scripti...per J. F. 1567. 8vo. 539. c. 10. (1.)

— — [*Ἱπποκράτους...ἀφορισμοί...*] Hippocratis...aphorismi soluti et metrici...Metaphrastis J. F....et R. Winternono, etc. *Gr. and Lat.* 1633. 8vo. 539. c. 4.

**FRIARS.** *See G., T.* The Friars Chronicle, etc. [With a dedicatory epistle signed: T. G.] 1623. 4to. G. 541.

**FRITH (JOHN)**  
*See BRIGHTWELL (R.) pseud.*

— *See CROWLEY (R.)* The supper of the Lorde...Incidently ...is cōfuted the letter of master More against J. F. 1533. 8vo. 1020. c. 2. (2.)

— *See F., J.*

— *See GARDYNARE (GERMEN)* A letter of a yonge gentylman named mayster Germen Gardynare, wryten to a frend of his,

wherin men may se the demeanour ⁊ heresy of Johñ Fryth late burned ⁊ also the dyspycyōs ⁊ reasonyng upon the same, had betwene the same mayster Germen and hym. 1534. 8vo. G. 11990.

**FRITH (JOHN)** *See GWYN-NETH (J.)* The cōfutacyon of the fyrst parte of Frythes boke, etc. 1536. 8vo. C. 12. b. 10.

— — A Playne Demonstration of I. Frithes lacke of witte and learnynge in his understandynge of holie Scripture, and of the olde holy doctours, in the blessed Sacrament of the Aulter, etc. 1557. 4to. 3932. d.

— *See TRACY (W.)* The Testament of master W. Tracie esquier, expounded ... by ... J. Frith, etc. 1535. 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (6.)

— *See TYNDALE (W.)* The whole workes of W. Tyndall, J. Frith, and Doct. Barnes, etc. 1573, etc. fol. 8. b. 12.

— *See WICLIF (J.)* Vvicklieffes Wicket. Faythfully overseene and corrected...With...the Testament of W. Tracie Esquire, expounded by W. Tyndall, and J. Frythe. [1548.] 8vo. 1360. a. 3.

— — [1550?] 8vo. G. 11996.

— A boke made by J. F., prisoner in the Tower of London, answeringe unto M. mores lettur which he wrote agenst the first litle treatyse that J. F. made concerninge the sacramente of the body and bloude of christ unto which boke are added...the articles of his examinacion before the bishoppes of London, Winchestur and lincolne, in Paules church at London, for which J. F. was condempned ād after burēt in smithfelde the

fourth daye of Juli...1533. **3s. 1l.**  
*C. Willems, Monster*, 1533. 8vo.  
 C. 12. b. 9. (3.)

Without pagination.

— — — — — Now newly re-  
 vysed, etc. **3s. 1l.** [*R. Jugge*,  
*London*,] 1546. 8vo. 1413. b. 9.

— — — — — Newly corrected,  
 etc. **3s. 1l.** *R. Jugge*, [*London*,]  
 1548. 8vo. 1020. c. 2. (1.)

— Another copy. 1413. b. 10.

— Another copy. G. 19965.

— — — — — Now newly re-  
 vised, etc. **3s. 1l.** *A. Scoloker*  
*and W. Seres, London*, 1548. 8vo.  
 C. 21. a.

— Another copy. C. 12. b. 20.

**FRITH (JOHN)** A disputation  
 of Purgatorye made by J. Frith,  
 whiche is devided in to thre bokes.  
 The fyrst boke is an answer unto  
 Rastell, which goeth aboute to  
 prove purgatorye by naturall  
 Phylosophye. The seconde boke  
 answereth unto Sir T. More, which  
 laboureth to prove purgatorye by  
 Scripture. The thyrde boke  
 maketh answer unto my lorde of  
 Rochestre [*J. Fisher*] which moost  
 leaneth unto the doctoures, etc.  
**3s. 1l.** [*London*, 1533?] 8vo.  
 C. 12. b. 9. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 3932. a.

Imperfect; the titlepage being  
 supplied in MS.

— [Another edition.] A dis-  
 putaciō of purgatorye made by  
 J. Frith which is devided into  
 thre bokes...The seconde boke  
 answereth unto Sir T. More...  
 The thirde boke maketh answer  
 unto my lorde of Rochestre, etc.  
**3s. 1l.** [*London*, 1535?] 8vo.  
 1020. c. 2. (3.)

Without pagination.

**FRITH (JOHN)** An other boke  
 against Rastel named the sub-  
 sedye or bulwark to his fyrst  
 boke, made by J. Frithe presōner  
 in the Tower. **3s. 1l.** [*London*,  
 1533?] 8vo. 3932. e.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. b. 9. (2.)

— **Vox Piscis**: or, the Book-  
 Fish, contayning Three Treatises  
 [by J. F. or by R. Tracy?] which  
 were found in the belly of a Cod-  
 fish in Cambridge Market, on  
 Midsummer Eve last, Anno Do-  
 mini 1626; [viz. The Prepara-  
 tion to the Crosse;—A Mirrour,  
 or Glasse to know thyselfe;—A  
 Briefe Instruction to teach a per-  
 son willingly to die.] 3 pts.  
*Printed for J. Boler and R. Mil-*  
*bourne, London*, 1627–26. 12mo.  
 694. c. 30. (1–3.)

Each pt. has a special titlepage,  
 that of pt. 1 being mutilated.

**FROBISHER (SIR MARTIN)**  
*Voyages. See BEST (G.)* A true  
 discourse of the late Voyages of  
 discoverie, for the finding of a  
 passage to Cathaya, by the North-  
 weast, under the conduct of M. F.,  
 etc.

— *Voyage...1577. See SETTLE*  
 (D.) A true reporte, etc.

**FROISSART (JEAN)** HEre  
 begynneth the first volum of sir  
 J. Froyssart: of the cronycles of  
 Englande, Fraunce, Spayne, Por-  
 tyngale, Scotlande, Bretayne,  
 Flaunders: and other places adioyn-  
 ynge. Trāslated out of frenche  
 into our maternall englysshe  
 tonge, by J. Bouchier knight  
 lorde Berners, etc. (Here be-  
 ginneth the third and fourthe  
 boke of syr J. froissart of the  
 cronycles of Englande, etc.)  
**3s. 1l.** 2 vols. *R. Pynson, London*,  
 1523–25. fol. G. 6242.

— [Another edition.] Here begynnith the firste volum of Syr John Froissart: of the Cronycles of Englande, Fraunce, Spayne, Portyngale, Scotlande, Bretaine, Flaunders: and other places adioynynge. Translated oute of Frenche into oure materall [sic] Englysshe tongue, by John Bouchier knyghte, lord Berners, etc. **B. L.** 2 vols. Vol. 1. *Wyllyam Myddylton, at Lūdon in Flestrete*, etc. Vol. 2. *R. Pinson, at London in Fletestrete*, 1525. fol. C. 38. i. 3.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 184. b. 1.

**FROISSART (JEAN)** An Epitome of Frossard: Or, A summarie Collection of the most memorable Histories contained in his Chronicle, chiefly concerning the state of England and France. ...Compiled in Latine by J. Sleydane, and translated into English by P. Golding. *T. Purfoot, for P. Golding, London*, 1608. 4to. 9200. b.

— Another copy. 596. c. 3.  
The last page is mutilated.

**FRONTINUS (SEXTUS JULIUS)** The strategemes, sleighthes and policies of warre, gathered together by S. J. F., and translated into Englyshe by R. Morysine. **B. L.** *In ædibus T. Berthelæti, Londini*, 1539. 8vo. 534. d. 3.  
Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 17170.

— Another copy. 54. a. 26.  
Imperfect; the titlepage being supplied in MS.

**FROST (W.)** See EPHEMERIDES. Frost. A new Almanacke or Prognostication...By W. F.

**FRYTHER (JOHN)**  
See FRITH.

**FUCHS (LEONHARD)** A most worthy practise of...L. Fuchsius ...moste necessary in this needfull tyme of our visitation...bothe for the sicke and for them that woulde avoyde the daunger of the contagion. **B. L.** *R. Hall for M. Lobley, London*, [1575?] 8vo. 1167. d. 7. (5.)

The head-title is "A regiment for the plague," etc.

**FULBECKE (WILLIAM)** A Booke of christian Ethicks or Moral Philosophie: containing the true difference...of...Vertue and Voluptuousnesse, etc. **B. L.** *R. Jones, London*, 1587. 8vo. 8409. a.

— A Direction or Preparative to the study of the Lawe; wherein is shewed, what things ought to be observed and used of them that are addicted to the study of the Law and what on the contrary part ought to be eschued and avoyded. **B. L.** MS. NOTES. *T. Wight, London*, 1600. 8vo. 1130. b. 14.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London*, 1620. 8vo. 883. e. 2.

— An Historicall Collection of the continuall Factions, Tumults, and Massacres of the Romans and Italians, during the space of one hundred and twentie yeares next before the peaceable Empire of Augustus Cæsar. Selected and derived out of the best writers and reporters of these accidents, ...beginning where the historie of T. Livius doth end, and ending where C. Tacitus doth begin. *Printed for W. Ponsonby, London*, 1601. 4to. 589. c. 24.

— An Abridgement, or rather a bridge of Roman Histories to passe the neerest way from Titus Livius to Cornelius Tacitus.

Under which,...for the space of sixscore yeeres the Fame and Fortune of the Romans ebbs and flowes. *Printed by T. E. for B. More, London, 1608* [or rather 1601]. 4to. 803. e. 28.

A duplicate of the preceding, with a new titlepage, and without the "Epistle Dedicatorie."

— Another copy. 294. e. 5.

**FULBECKE (WILLIAM)** The Pandectes of the law of Nations : contayning severall discourses of the questions...of Law, wherein the nations of the World doe consent and accord, etc. *T. Wight, London, 1602.* 4to. 498. d. 6. (2.)

— Another copy. 1374. c.

— Another copy. 1132. c. 1. (1.)

— A Parallele or Conference of the Civill Law, the Canon Law and the Common Law of...England ... digested in sundry dialogues, etc. *T. Wight, London, 1601.* 4to. 1127. e. 17.

Incomplete ; wanting pt. 2.

— Another edition. MS. Note [by F. Hargrave]. 2 pts. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1618-02.* 4to. 498. d. 6. (1, 2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register. Pt. 2, which was printed by T. Wight, bears date 1602.

— Another copy. 1132. c. 1. (3.)

**FULCO (GULIELMUS)**  
*See FULKE (W.)*

**FULGENTIUS, Saint.** *Life and Acts.* *See VICTOR, Bishop of Utica.* The...history of the persecution in Africke, etc.

**FULKE (WILLIAM)** *See BIBLE.* —NEW TESTAMENT. The Text of the New Testament of Jesus Christ, translated out of the Vulgar Latine by the Papists of the traiterous Seminarie at Rhemes.

...With a confutation of all such Arguments, Glosses, and Annotations, as conteine manifest impietie...By W. F. 1589. fol.

1413. k. 9.

— — 1601. fol. 1276. i. 10.

— — 1617. fol. 466. g. 9. (1.)

— — 1633. fol. 466. g. 12. (1.)

**FULKE (WILLIAM)** *See BIBLE.* —NEW TESTAMENT. — *Revelation.* In Sacram Divi Joannis Apocalypsim Prælectiones G. Fulconis, etc. 1573. 4to. 3186. cc.

— A Confutation of a Treatise made by W. Allen in defence of the usurped power of Popish Priesthood to remit sinnes, of the necessity of Shrift, and of the Popes Pardons.—An Apologie of the Professors of the Gospel in Fraunce against the railing declamation of P. Frarine...turned into English by J. Fowler. *See CHARKE (W.)* A Treatise against the Defense of the Censure, etc. Pts. 2 & 3. 1586. 8vo. 702. b. 4.

— *See N., S., Doctor of Divinity.* An antidote...against the pestiferous writings of all English Sectaries...in particuler D. T., etc. 1615, etc. 4to. 3935. c.

— — 1622. 4to. 698. c. 24.

— — The Guide of Faith, or a third part of the Antidote against the pestiferous writings of...F., etc. 1621. 4to. 3932. cc.

— A remembrance of the conference had in the Tower with E. Campion Jesuite, by W. F. and R. Goade 18. Sept. 1581. *See NOWELL (A.) and DAY (W.)* *Bishop of Winchester.* A true report of the Disputation...had...with E. Campion, etc. 1583. 4to. 860. k. 12. (1.)

— Ad T. Stapletoni...Cōtrover-

siarum cavillationes & calumnias in sua principiorum doctrinalium demōstratione methodica, contra satisfactionem ad Rishtoni postulata quædam, lib. 4. cap. 10. et 11. adhibitas, G. Fulconis...responsio. *Typis Thomæ Dawson, impensis Georgii Bishop, Londini*, 1579. 8vo. 1019. c. 32.

Without pagination. Sig. a-e.

**FULKE** (WILLIAM) Anti-prognosticon contra inutiles Astrologorum Prædictiones Nostrodami, Cunninghami, Lovi, Hilli, Vaghami & reliquorum omnium. Authore G. Fulcone. *Ex officina H. Suttoni, impensis H. Toii, Londini*, 1560. 8vo. 718. c. 6.

Without pagination.

— A briefe Confutation of a Popish Discourse...by J. Howlet, [i.e. R. Parsons] or some other Birde of the night, under that name. Contayning certaine Reasons why Papistes refuse to come to Church, etc. *℞. ℥. T. [Daw]son [for] G. Byshop, London*, 1581. 4to. 697. f. 12. (2.)

The last leaf is mutilated.

— A comfortable Sermon [on Matt. xv. 21-28] of Faith, in temptations and afflictions. Preached ... the xv. Februarye . 1573, etc. [With a dedication signed I. Y.] *℞. ℥. J. Awdeley, London*, 1574. 8vo. 3932. a. 1. (6.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-G.

— Another edition. *J. Charlewood, London*, 1578. 8vo. 3932. b.

— Another edition. *J. Charlewood, London*, 1586. 8vo. 4474. b. 101. (2.)

— A confutation of a popishe and sclaunderous libelle, in forme of an apologie: geven out into the courte, and spread abroad in diverse other places of the Realme [by J. Howman of Feckenham?],

etc. *℞. ℥. J. Kingston, for W. Jones, London*, 1571. 8vo. 1019. c. 1. (1.)

— Another copy. C. 12. c. 15.

— Another copy. 697. a. 37.

In this copy the date of imprint is omitted.

**FULKE** (WILLIAM) A defense of the sincere and true Translations of the holie Scriptures into the English tong, against the manifolde cavils, ... and impudent slaunders of G. Martin... Where-unto is added a briefe confutation of all such quarrels & cavils, as have bene of late uttered by diverse Papistes ... against the writings of... W. F. 3 pts. *H. Bynneman, for G. Bishop, London*, 1583. 8vo. 844. i. 1.

Each pt. is separately paged.

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Adams, London*, 1617. fol. 466. g. 9. (2.)

— Another edition. *A. Mathewes, London*, 1633. fol. 466. g. 12. (2.)

— Another copy. 3. d. 6. (2.)

— D. Heskins, D. Sanders, and M. Rastel, accounted ... three pillars and Archpatriarches of the Popish Synagogue... overthrowne, and detected of their severall blasphemous heresies, etc. *H. Middleton, for G. Bishop, London*, 1579. 8vo. 3935. a.

— A Goodly Gallerye with a most pleasaunt Prospect, into the garden of naturall Contemplation, to behold the naturall causes of all kynde of Meteors, as wel fyery and ayery, as watry and earthly, etc. *℞. ℥. W. Griffith, Londini*, 1563. 8vo. 8756. a.

— Another edition. *℞. ℥. W. Griffith, London*, 1571. 8vo. 538. a. 6.

**FULKE** (WILLIAM) [A most pleasant] P[ros]pect into the Garden of Naturall Contemplation, to behold the naturall causes of all kinde of meteors...Third Edition, corrected and amended. 3s. 2l. Printed by E. G. for W. Leake, London, 1639. 8vo. 8755. a.

This is the third edition of the "Goodly Gallery," etc. The title-page is mutilated.

— Another copy. 232. k. 26.

With a new titlepage, bearing date 1640.

— *Μετρηματια*, sive Ludus geometricus. Auctore G. Fulcone. T. Vautrollerius, Londini, 1578. 4to. 530. b. 23.

— *Οὐρανολογια*, hoc est, astrologorum ludus. Per T. Eastum & H. Middleton, impensis Guilielmi Jones, Londini, 1571. 4to. 8610. cc.

Without pagination.

— Prælections upon the Sacred and holy Revelation of S. John, written in latine by W. F....and translated into English by G. Gyffard. 3s. 2l. T. Purfoote, London, 1573. 8vo. 3187. a.

— A rejoynder to Bristows Replie in defence of Allens scroll of Articles and Booke of Purgatorie. Also the cavils of N. Sander...about the Supper of our Lord and the Apologie of the Church of England, touching the doctrine thereof, confuted by W. F., etc. H. Middleton, for G. Bishop, London, 1581. 8vo. 3932. e.

— A Retentive, to stay good Christians, in true faith and religion, against the Motives of R. Bristow. Also, A Discoverie of the daungerous Rocke of the Popish Church, Commended by N. Sander, etc. T. Vautroullier for G. Bishop, London, 1580. 8vo. 1019. d. 2.

**FULKE** (WILLIAM) A sermon [on Rev. xiv. 8] preached at Hampton Court,...the . 12. day of November...1570. Wherin is playnly proved Babylon to be Rome, both by Scriptures and Doctors, etc. 3s. 2l. J. Awdeley, London, 1572. 8vo. 1019. c. 30.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 3s. 2l. J. Awdeley, London, 1574. 8vo. 4474. aa. 84.

— Another edition. 3s. 2l. J. Charlewood, London, 1579. 8vo. 695. b. 5. (1.)

— Another copy. 1019. c. 31.

— Another copy. 4474. b. 101. (1.)

— A Sermon [on Gal. iv. 21–31] preached ... 17. of March Anno . 1577. at S. Alpheges Church within Creplegate, etc. 3s. 2l. L. Harryson, London, 1577. 8vo. 695. a. 9.

Without pagination. Register A–E iii.

— A Sermon [on John xvii. 17] preached...within the Tower of London, in the hearing of such obstinate Papistes as were prisoners there, etc. 3s. 2l. T. Dawson, for G. Bishop, London, 1581. 8vo. 696. a. 38.

Without pagination.

— T. Stapleton and Martiall (two Popish Heretikes) confuted, and of their particular heresies detected, etc. [Portrait.] H. Middleton for G. Bishop, London, 1580. 8vo. 3932. c.

— A true reporte of a Conference had betwixt Doctour F. and the Papists, being at Wisbiche Castle, etc. 3s. 2l. T. Dawson, for T. Smith, London, 1581. 8vo. 1413. b. 17. (5.)

Without pagination.



**FULKE** (WILLIAM) Two treatises written against the papistes, the one being an answer of the Christian Protestant to the proud challenge of a Popish Catholike [Cardinal Allen]: the other a confutation of the Popish churches doctrine touching Purgatory & Prayers for the dead, etc. 2 pts. *T. Vautrollier, London, 1577. 8vo. 3935. a.*

Each pt. has a separate pagination and register.

**FULLER** (NICHOLAS) of *Gray's Inn*. The Argument of...N. F. in the Case of T. Lad, and R. Maunsell, his Clients. Wherein it is plainly proved, that the Ecclesiasticall Commissioners have no power, by vertue of their commission, to Imprison, or put to the oath ex Officio, or to fine aney of his Majesties subjects. [*London,* 1607. 4to. T. 499. (7.)]

— Another copy. 1383. c. 2.

— Another copy. 108. b. 11.

**FULLER** (NICHOLAS) *Prebendary of Salisbury*. Miscellaneorum Theologicorum, quibus non modo Scripturæ Divinæ, sed et aliorum classicorum Auctorum plurima monumenta explicantur atque illustrantur; Libri tres, plurimarum observationum in hac editione insigni auctario locupletati. His insuper accessit consimilis argumenti, Liber ... quartus, etc. *J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ, 1616. 4to. 3705. c.*

\* **FULLER** (THOMAS) D.D., *Prebendary of Salisbury*. See F., T.

— Davids Hainous Sinne, Heartie Repentance, Heavie Punishment. [In verse.] *T. Cotes, for J. Bellamie, London, 1631. 8vo. C. 37. d. 11.*

Without pagination.

— The Historie of the Holy

Warre. *T. Buck, Cambridge, 1639. fol. 488. g. 2.*

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— — — — — Second edition. *R. Daniel for T. Buck, Cambridge, 1640. fol. 488. g. 22.*

**FULLER** (THOMAS) M.A., of *Pembroke Hall, Cambridge*. A Sermon [on Ps. cvii. 17–21]... upon the late Decrease and withdrawing of Gods heavie Visitation of the Plague of Pestilence, etc. *B. Alsop and T. Fawcet, for N. Butter, London, 1626. 8vo. 4475. b. 52.*

**FULLER** (WILLIAM) The Mourning of Mount Libanon:... A Sermon [on Zech. ii. 2] preached...1627 in commemoration of...the Lady Frances Clifton, etc. *T. Harper for R. Bostocke, London, 1628. 4to. 4906. aa. 31.*

— Another copy. 1358. c. 4.  
Imperfect; wanting sig. A–E.

— A Sermon [on Ephes. iv. 7] preached before his Maiestie [Charles I.] at Dover Castle, etc. *E. Allde for J. Hodgets, London, 1625. 4to. 4474. b. 35.*

**FULLONIUS** (GULIELMUS) J. Palsgravi...Ecphrasis Anglica in Comoediam Acolasti. The Comedy of Acolastus translated into oure englysshe tongue after suche maner as chylderne are taught in the grammer schole fyrst worde for worde...and afterwarde accordynge to the sence... with admonitions...for the more perfyte instructynge of the lerners, and...a brefe introductory to...the dyvers sortes of meters &c. Interpreted by J. Palsgrave. *Lat. and Eng. B. M. In ædibus Tho. Berthel[et], Lond[on], 1540. 4to. C. 34. f. 2.*

Without pagination. Register A, b, B–Z, Aa, Bb. 104 leaves.



— Another copy. C. 13. a. 5.

— Another copy. 644. e. 11.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, the first three leaves of Palsgrave's "Epistle to the Kynges Hyghnes;" the Prologue (four leaves) and sig. M-O (twelve leaves).

**FULWELL** (ULPIAN) *The First Parte, of the Eyghth liberall Science: Entituled, Ars adulandi, the Arte of Flatterie, with the confutation therof... devised and compiled by U. F.... Newly corrected and augmented.* B. L. R. Iones, London, [1580?] 4to. C. 37. d. 10.

Without pagination. Thirty-seven leaves.

— *The Flower of Fame. Containing the bright renowne, & moste fortunate raigne of king Henry the viii.... Hereunto is annexed by the Aucthor a short treatice of iii noble and vertuous Queenes. And a discourse of the worthie service that was done at Hadington in Scotlande, the second yere of the raigne of King Edward the Sixt. [Partly in verse.]* B. L. W. Hoskins, London, 1575. 4to. C. 39. c. 23.

— A pleasant Enterlude, intituled, *Like will to Like* quoth the Devill to the Collier. Wherin is declared what punishments followe those that will rather live licentiously: then esteeme and followe good Councell. And what benefits they receive that apply them selves to vertuous living and good exercises. Made by V. Fulwel. [The whole ending with a Song, *Where Like to Like*, etc.] B. L. E. Allde, London, 1587. 4to. C. 34. c. 36.

Without pagination. Cropped by the binder.

**FULWOOD** (WILLIAM)  
See F., W.

**FULWOOD** (WILLIAM) See GRATAROLUS (G.) *The Castel of Memorie... Englished by W. Fulwood.* 1563. 8vo. 51. a. 25.

— [1573.] 8vo.  
1186. b. 5. (5.)

— *The Enimie of Idlenesse: Teaching a perfect platforme how to indite Epistles and Letters of all sortes... The whole divided into foure books: now newly published and augmented, by W. F. H. Middleton, London, 1586. 8vo. C. 40. b. 13.*

Partly in Black Letter.

— Another edition. R. Robinson, London, 1593. 8vo. 1085. a. 28.

**FUMÉE** (MARTIN) *Sieur de Genillé. The historie of the troubles of Hungarie: containing the pitifull losse and ruine of that kingdome, and the warres happened there, in that time, betweene the Christians and Turkes... Newly translated out of French into English by R. C[hurche] Gentleman. F. Kyngston, London, 1600. fol. 590. h. 17.*

**FUNCK** (JOHANN) See CARION (J.) *The thre bokes of Cronicles. ... Wherunto is added an Appendix, conteyning all such... thynges as be mentyoned in Cronicles to have chaunced... from... 1532 to... 1550, gathered by J: F., etc. 1550. 4to. G. 5931.*

**FUNERAL SERMON.** (A funerall S.) [On Ps. xc. 12.] [London? 1620?] 4to. 4473. aa. 14.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage, and all before sig. A4.

**FURIO CERIOLO** (FEDERICO) A very briefe and profitable Treatise declaring howe many counsellors, and what maner of Counselors a Prince that will governe well ought to have.

[Translated by T. Blundeville from the Italian Version of A. d'Ulloa.] *W. Seres, London, [1570]. 8vo. C. 38. a. 7.*

Without pagination.

**FYLL** (ROBERT) *See BÈZE* (T. DE). A briefe and piththie summe of the Christian faith... Translated...by R(ober) F(yll). [1565?] 8vo. 696. a. 20.

## G

**G., A.** *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Daniel*. Commentaries of ...J. Calvine, upon the Prophet Daniell, translated, etc. [By A. G., i.e. A. Golding.] 1570. 4to. 483. b. 3.

**G., A.** *See* JESUS CHRIST. The Benefite that Christians receive by Jesus Christ Crucified. Translated out of French into English, by A. G[olding?]. 1573. 8vo. 4226. aa.

— — — [1575?] 8vo. 4226. aa.

— — — 1580. 8vo. C. 37. a. 50.

**G., A.** *See* PATRIARCHS, *the Twelve, Sons of Jacob*. The Testaments of the twelve Patriarches, the sonnes of Jacob, translated out of Greeke into Latine by R. Grosthed, sometime Bishop of Lincolne ... now Englished by A[ntony] G[ilby]. 1581. 8vo. 3050. a.

**G., A.** *Arithmeticonum 'Avamvnon* A. G[ill]. *See* S., N. N. S[impson], *arithmeticae compendium*, etc. 1623. 8vo. 8504. aa.

**G., A.** An answer to the devillish detection of S. Gardiner, Bishoppe of Wynchester, published to the intent that such as be desirous of the truth should

not be seduced by hys errorrs, nor the blind & obstinate excused by ignorance. Compiled by A. G[ilby]. *B. L.* FEW MS. NOTES. [Gualter Lynne, London,] 1547. 8vo. C. 25. b. 12.

— Another copy. C. 12. b. 14.

**G., A.** A briefe discourse of the late murther of master G. Saunders, a worshipfull Citizen of London: and of the apprehension, arreignment, and execution of the principall and accessaries of the same. [Signed A. G.] *B. L.* *H. Bynneman, London, 1573. 8vo. C. 40. a. 36.*

Without pagination. The last leaf is mutilated, and a few others are slightly cropped.

**G., A.** *Eliahs Fiery Chariot*, or the holy man's triumph after death. A sermon [on 2 Kings ii. 11, 12] preached at Plimouth the nineteenth of August 1631. At the funerall of...M. Nicols...By A. G. *London, 1640. 8vo. 1418. c. 11.*

**G., A.** *The Widdowes Mite* cast into the treasure-house of the prerogatives, and prayses of our B. Lady...With reasons why we are to have great confidence in her prayers...Whereunto is annexed, A prayer [in verse] for the love of God, etc. [By A. G.] [Douay?] 1619. 8vo. 698. b. 25.

— Another copy. 874. c. 1.

**G., B.** *See* BERTHOLDUS (A.) *The Wonderfull and strange effect and vertues of a new Terra Sigillata lately found out in Germanie*, etc. [Translated by B. G., i.e. Barnaby Googe?] 1587. 8vo. 546. b. 33.

**G., B.** *See* CABASILAS (N.) *the Elder*, etc. A briefe treatise conteynynge a...declaration of the Popes usurped primacye, etc.

[With a poetical address "to the reader," prefixed, subscribed B. G., i.e. Barnaby Googe?] 1560. 8vo. 1121. a. 20.

**G., B., *Citizen of London.*** A Newyeares Gifte, dedicated to the Popes Holinesse, and all Catholikes addicted to the Sea of Rome: preferred...by B. G. Citizen of London [i.e. Bernard Garter? or Barnaby Googe?]. In recompence of divers...Reliques...sent by the said Popes Holinesse into England, the true figures...whereof, are heereafter in their places dilated. (A Letter written by C. Tunstall, late Bishop of Duresme, and J. Stokesley, sometime Bishop of London...to R. Pole Cardinall, etc.) *B. M. H. Bynne-man, London, 1579.* 4to. 3932. e.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11735.  
Slightly cropped.

**G., C.** A Watch-woorde for Warre...Published by reason of the disperced rumors amongst us, and the suspected comming of the Spanyard against us, etc. [Signed C. G.] *J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1596.* 4to. 8122. aa.

Without pagination.

**G., C. H.** See HUGO (H.) The Siege of Breda...Translated by C. H. G. 1627. fol. 9415. d.

**G., E.** See ACOSTA (J. DE) The Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies:... translated...by E. G[rimestone?]. 1604. 8vo. 978. f. 9.

**G., E.** See GORDON (J.) A Panegyrique of Congratulation for the Concord of the Realmes of Great Britaine in Unitie of religion, and under one king...

translated into English by E. G[rimestone]. 1603. 4to. 600. d. 29. (1.)

**G., F.** The Copie of a Letter sent from Paris to the Reverend Fathers of the Society of Iesus, who live in England. Contayning an Answer to the calumniations of the Anti-Coton [of P. Du Moulin?, or P. du Coignet?, or C. De Plaix, Sieur de l'Ormoye?] against the same Society in generall, and Fa. Coton in particuler. [Signed F. G.] [*Douay?*] 1611. 4to. 860. c. 26.

**G., F., *Ecclesiæ Sti. Nicolai apud Trinobantes Minister.*** See LAMBETH ARTICLES. Articuli Lambethani. ... Curâ ... F. G. Ecclesiæ St. Nicolai apud Trinobantes Ministri. 1631. 12mo. 4902. aaa. 22. (3.)

**G., H.** See BOCCACCIO (G.) A pleasaunt disport of divers Noble Personages...Englished by H. G. [1566?] 4to. 12470. d.

**G., H.** See BOCCACCIO (G.) Thirteen most pleasaunt...questions... Englished by H. G. 1587. 8vo. C. 12. d. 13.

**G., H.** See CATANEO (G.) Most briefe tables to know redily how manie ranckes of footemen...go to the making of a just battaile... Tourned...into English by H. G. 1588. 4to. 1140. h. 2. (3.)

**G., H.** Heavens speedie Hue and Cry sent after Lust and Murther. Manifested upon the suddaine apprehending of T. Shearwood, and E. Evans, whose manner of Lives, Death, and free Confessions, are heere expressed ...who were executed...1635... Written by G. H. N. and I. Okes, London, 1635. 4to. C. 27. c. 17.

Without pagination. Preceded by a frontispiece with an accompanying text.

**G., I.** See ANDROZZI (F.) Certaine devout considerations of frequenting the Blessed Sacrament:...translated into English [by I. G.]. [1615?] 12mo.

4410. aa.

**G., J.** See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Philippians*. An Exposition of the third chapter of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians... By R. Sibbes, etc. [The preface and dedicatory epistle, signed J. G.] 1639. 4to. 3265. b.

**G., I.** An Easie Entrance into the principall points of Christian religion... By I. G. **3b. 1l.** Imprinted for W. Norton, London, 1579. 8vo. 3505. c.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **3b. 1l.** H. Middleton for W. Norton, London, 1581. 8vo. 3504. aa.

**G., I.** The Maske of Flowers. Presented by the gentlemen of Graies-Inne...upon Twelke Night, 1613. Being the last of the Solemnities...which were performed at the marriage of...the Earle of Somerset and the Lady Francis, daughter of the Earle of Suffolke. [By I. G., W. D., and T. B., etc. With music.] Printed by N. O. for R. Wilson, London, 1614. 4to. 161. a. 57.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. b. 33.

**G., I. M.** Some laid open in his coulers: wherein the indifferent reader may easily see, howe wretchedly and loosely he hath handeled the cause against M. Penri. Done by an Oxford man to his friend in Cambridge. [Signed I. G., i.e. J. Penry?] [London? 1588?] 8vo. 848. a. 10.

— Another copy. 3932. a.

**G., I.** A Refutation of the Apology for Actors [by Thomas Heywood] Divided into three briefe treatises. Wherein is confuted...all the chiefe groundes and arguments alleaged in defence of Playes... By I. G[reene]. W. White, London, 1615. 4to.

641. e. 12. (2.)

— Another copy. 641. e. 29.

The titlepage of this copy differs slightly from that of the preceding.

**G., J., Gent.** The Strange Discovery; Tragi-Comedy [in five acts and in verse and prose]. Written by J. G[ough], Gent. Printed by E. G. for W. Leake, London, 1640. 4to. 161. i. 60.

Without pagination. Other copies of this edition were issued with the author's name on the titlepage.

**G., M.** Epicedium in obitum ...Henrici Comitiss Derbeiensis, etc. [By M. G. and Henry Price.] J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ, 1593. 4to. 11403. b. 13.

**G., N.** See SOHN (G.) A briefe ... treatise, containing a true description of the Antichrist... translated into English [by N. G.]. 1592. 8vo. 873. c. 23.

**G., R.** See CALVIN (J.) The mynde of...J. Calvyne, what a faithfull man...ought to do, dwelling amongst the Papistes. (Translated by R. G.) 1548. 8vo. 698. a. 8.

**G., R.** See ELIZABETH, Queen of England. A treatise of treasons against Q. Elizabeth and the Croune of England, divided into two partes: whereof, the first parte answereth certaine Treasons pretended [in a letter commencing 'Salutem in Christo' and signed R. G., i.e. Richard Grafton? and attributed to W. Cecil, Lord Burghley], etc. 1572. 8vo.

C. 12. c. 16.

**G., R.** *A Good Speed to Virginia.* [By R. G.] **38. 2.** *F. Kyngston for W. Welbie, London,* 1609. 4to. 694. e. 8. (12.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 7137.

**G., R., Begin.** *Salutem in Christo. Good men and evill delyght in contraries, eto.* [A letter concerning the second commitment of the Duke of Norfolk to the Tower, dated October 13, 1571, and signed R. G., i.e. R. Grafton? Attributed to W. Cecil Lord Burghley.] **38. 2.** [*R. Grafton? London, 1571.*] 8vo.

C. 21. b. (3.)

Four leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. **38. 2.** [*London, 1571.*] 8vo. C. 33. a.

Five leaves. Register begins A3.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES [by G. Harvey]. G. 5443. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 1724. (4.)

**G., R.** *The Truth of Tithes discovered: or, the Churches right maintained, and defended...* By R. G. *Printed for N. Butter, London, 1618.* 4to. 873. e. 6.

**G., Sir R., Knight.** *A Characterisme of the foure cardinal vertues. See PANACEA. Panacea, or Select Aphorismes, eto.* 1630. 8vo. 699. a. 26. (6-7.)

**G., T.** *See PRESTON (J.) Sermons preached before His Maiestie, eto.* [With an epistle to the Reader signed T. G., i.e. T. Goodwin.] 1637. 4to.

3752. b. (5.)

**G., T.** *See SIBBES (R.) The Spirituall-Man's Aime ... Published by T[homas] G[oodwin], eto.* 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (3.)

**G., T.** *See SIBBES (R.) Yea*

*and Amen: or pretious promises ...perused by T. G[oodwin] and P. N.* 1638. 12mo. 4378. a.

**G., T.** *The Dolefull Even-song, or, a true...narration of that fearefull and sudden calamity, which befell the Preacher Mr. Drury a Jesuite, and the greater part of his auditory, by the downefall of the floore at an assembly in the Black-Friers... Together with the rehearsall of Master Drurie his text, and the division thereof, as also an exact catalogue...of such as perished... and a brief application thereupon.* [By T. G.] *J. Haviland, for W. Barret, and R. Whitaker, London, 1623.* 4to. 3936. b. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 105. d. 55.

— Another copy. 103. h. 2.

In this copy the Catalogue at the end "is now renewed and rectified."

**G., T.** *The Friers Chronicle: or, the true legend of priests and monkes lives.* [With a dedicatory epistle signed: T. G.] *Printed for R. Mylbourne, London, 1623.* 4to. G. 541.

Without pagination.

**G., T.** *The Tragedy of Selimus Emperour of the Turkes* [in verse]. Written [by] T. G. *Printed for J. Crooke, and R. Serger, London, 1638.* 4to. 643. c. 45.

This is a duplicate, with a new titlepage, of "The first part of the Tragical Reigne of Selimus, eto.," printed in 1594 without the initials "T. G."

**G., T.** *The Vision and Discourse of Henry the Seventh concerning the Unitie of Great Brittain...Related by T[homas] G[ainsford. In verse]. G. Eld for H. Fetherstone, London, 1610.* 4to. C. 39. d. 56.

**G., T.,** *Collegii Regalis Cantabrig. Socius.* Proditoris Proditor. Sive Decachordon, plectrum admovente Horatio, concinens liberationem Britannicam [from the Gunpowder Plot.—A cento from the Odes of Horace. The Dedication subscribed T. G., etc.]. *Impensis Martini Clerk, Londini,* 1606. 4to. 1070. c. 18. (2.)

**G., W.** See MANSFELD (E. VON) *Count.* Count Mansfields Directions of Warre, etc. [Translated by W. G.] 1624. 4to. 8824. c.

**G., W., of Southampton, Merchant.** See CARTIGNY (J. DE) *The voyage of the wandering Knight ...translated...by W. G[oodyeare], of South-hampton, etc.* 1607. 4to. 1077. f. 8. (1.)

— — — [1620?] 4to. C. 25. f. 5.

**G., W., Professour in Divinity.** A Discovery of certaine notorious shifts, evasions, and untruthes uttered by M. J. White minister, in a booke of his lately set forth, and intituled, a Defence of the Way...By W. G., Professour in Divinity, in manner of a dialogue. The second Edition. [*Douay?*] 1619. 4to. 117. g. 36.

**G., W., Professour in Divinity.** A Treatise of the Church. In which is proved M. J. White his Way to the true Church, to be indeed no way at all to any Church...Written by W. G. Professour in Divinity: in manner of Dialogue. [*Douay?*] 1616. 4to. 117. g. 35.

**GABELHOVER** (OSWALD)  
See GAEBELKHOVER.

**GABRIEL, de Sainte Marie,** *Archbishop of Rheims.*  
See GIFFORDUS (GULIELMUS)

**GACE** (WILLIAM) See BIBLE.  
—NEW TESTAMENT.—*James.* A learned and fruitfull Commen-

tarie upon the Epistle of James ...by...N. Hemminge...translated into English by W. G(ace). 1577. 4to. 3265. c.

**GACE** (WILLIAM) See LUTHER (M.) A right comfortable Treatise conteining sundrye pointes of consolation for them that...are laden...Englised by W. Gace. 1580. 8vo. 3905. a.

— See LUTHER (M.) *Special and chosen Sermons...Englised by W. G(ace).* 1578. 4to. 226. e. 31.

— — — 1581. 4to. 227. b. 18.

— See RIVIVS (J.) A guide unto godlinesse...Englised by W. G(ace). 1579. 8vo. 698. a. 44. (13.)

**GAD, Ben-Arod, etc., pseud.** The Wandering-Jew, telling fortunes to English-men. [Signed Gad Ben-arod, etc.] MS. Note [by E. Malone]. *J. Raworth, for N. Butter, London,* 1640. 4to. 1077. e. 27.

**GAEBELKHOVER** (OSWALD) The Boock of Physicke...Faithfullye translated out of High-duche by...C. Battus... And now nuelye translatede out of Low-duche into Englishe by A. M. *Isaack Caen, Dorte,* 1599. fol. 41. h. 2.

The titlepage is enclosed within an engraved border.

**GAETANI** (ENRICO) *Cardinal.* Instructions for young gentlemen; or the instructions of Cardinall Sermonetta [E. G.] to his cousen Petro Caetano, at his first going into Flanders to the Duke of Parma, to serve Philip King of Spaine. *J. Lichfield for T. Huggins, Oxford,* 1633. 12mo. 722. a. 8.

**GAGER** (WILLIAM) See H., W., *of Ex. in Ox.* An Apologie for Women. Or an opposition to... Dr. G[ager] his assertion...that it



was lawfull for husbands to beate their wives, etc. 1609. 4to. 8415. e.

**GAGER (WILLIAM)** See **RAINOLDS (JOHN)** Th' overthrow of Stage-Playes, by the way of controversie betwixt D. Gager and D. Rainoldes, wherein all the reasons that can be made for them are...refuted [by the latter], etc. 1599. 4to. 641. e. 13. (1.)

— ——— 1629. 4to. 641. e. 3.

**GAINSFORD (THOMAS)**

See G., T.

— The Glory of England, or a true description of many excellent prerogatives and remarkeable blessings, whereby she triumpheth over all the nations of the world; with a justifiable comparison betweene the eminent kingdomes of the earth, and herselfe...By T. G(ainsford). *E. Griffin for T. Norton, London, 1618.* 4to. 1303. a.

— ——— Newly revised with no lesse profitable then delightsome augmentation. By T. G. *E. Griffin for R. Whittakers, London, 1619.* 4to. 808. d. 11.

— Another edition. *E. Griffin, London, 1620.* 8vo. G. 1346.

— The Historie of Trebizond, etc. *Printed for T. Downe and E. Dawson, London, 1616.* 4to. 1435. b.

— Another copy. G. 10465.

— The True and Wonderfull History of Perkin Warbeck, proclaiming himselfe Richard the fourth. *Printed by E. G. for N. Butter, London, 1618.* 4to. 10815. b.

— Another copy. C. 21. b.

— Another copy. 292. f. 22.

— Another copy. G. 1052.

VOL. II.

**GAINSFORD (THOMAS)** The True Exemplary, and Remarkable History of the Earl of Tirone. Wherein the manner of his first presumption...and the misery of his ensuing dejection, downefall, and utter banishment, is truly related: not from the report of others...but by him who was an eye witnesse of his fearefull wretchedness, and finall extirpation. Written by T. G(ainsforde). *Printed by G. P. for R. Rownthwaite, London, 1619.* 4to. 287. a. 15.

**GALANT.** See **TREATISE.** *Begin.* Here begyñeth a treatise of a galaūt, etc. [1520?] 4to. C. 40. c. 12.

— ——— [1522?] 4to. C. 40. c. 13.

**GALATEA.** Gallathea. [A Comedy, in five acts and in prose, by J. Lilly.] As it was playde before the Queenes Majestie at Greene-wiche...By the Chyldren of Paules. *J. Charlwoode for the Widow Broome, London, 1592.* 4to. C. 34. d. 10.

Without pagination.

**GALE (THOMAS)** See **GALEN (C.)** [Two or more works.] Certaine Workes of Galens, called Methodus Medendi, &c. translated into English, by T. G. 1586. 4to. 540. e. 7. (3.)

— Certaine workes of chirurgie, etc. Certaine workes of Galens...translated by T. G. See **VIGO (J. DE)** The whole worke of that famous Chirurgion...J. Vigo, etc. Vol. 2. 1586. 4to. 43. d. 23.

— Certaine Workes of Chirurgie newly compiled and published by T. Gale maister in chirurgie. 3. 2. 4 pts. *R. Hall, London, 1563.* 8vo. 549. c. 2.

Each pt. has a separate pagination, and pts. 3 and 4 have each a separate titlepage.



**GALEN** (CLAUDIUS) [*Two or more Works.*] K. Γ....των σωζομένων τινα. C.G....Opuscula varia. A...T. Goulstono...Græca recensita, mendisque...repurgata, & in linguam Latinam ... traducta ... Accessere ab eodem variæ lectiones, et annotationes criticæ. *Typis Richardi Badger, Londini, 1640.* 4to. 540. f. 7.

— G. Pergamensis de Temperamentis, et de Inaequali Intemperie libri tres, T. Linacro...interprete. MS. NOTES. *Per Joannem Siberch, apud præclaram Cantabrigiam, 1521.* 4to. C. 31. e. 35.

Eighty-two leaves; the first 72 without numeration.

— [C. Galeni Pergameni de motu musculorum libri duo N. Leonicensi interprete. (Galenus quos oporteat purgare medicamentis et quando.)] MS. NOTES. *In ædibus Pynsonianis, Londini, 1522.* 4to. C. 31. d. 9.

Imperfect; wanting all except last four leaves, commencing sig. L3, and containing "Galenus quos oporteat purgare, etc."

— Galeni Pergameni de Naturalibus Facultatibus libri tres, T. Linacro...interprete. (De Decretoriis Diebus.) FEW MS. NOTES. *In ædibus R. Pynsoni, Londini, 1523.* 4to. C. 31. e. 36.

— G. de Temperamentis libri tres. De Inaequali Intemperie liber unus. T. Linacro...interprete. [*London?*] 1527. 16mo. 549. a. 5.

— Certaine Workes of Galens, called Methodus Medendi, with a briefe declaration of the worthie Art of Medicine, the office of a chirurgion, and an epitome of the third booke of Galen, of Natural Faculties: all translated into English, by T. Gale. B. L. *T. East, London, 1586.* 4to.

540. e. 7. (3.)

**GALEN** (CLAUDIUS) [*De compositione medicamentorum per genera.*] See GUIDO, de Cauliaco. Guydos Questions, newly corrected. Whereunto is added the third and fourth booke of Galen, etc. (The Epitome of the third booke of Galen of the composition of medicines.) 1579. 4to.

7321. c. 2.

— [*De compositione medicamentorum secundum locos.*] The third book of G....translated...by G. Baker. See BAKER (G.) *Chirurgical*, etc. The Composition...of...Oleum Magistrale, etc. 1574. 8vo.

C. 31. a. 17.

— [*De differentiis et causis morborum symptomatumque.*] Galeni Pergameni de symptomatum differentiis liber unus. Eiusdem de symptomatum causis libri tres. T. Linacro ... interprete. FEW MS. NOTES. *Londini in ædibus Pynsonianis, 1524.* 4to.

540. e. 6. (3.)

Without pagination.

— [*De Elementis.*] Galens Bookes of Elementes, as they be in the Epitome ... published foorth of Latine into English. See JONES (JOHN) *M.D., of Bath*. A briefe ... Discourse of the naturall beginning of...things, etc. 1574. 4to. 1039. i. 7. (1-4.)

— [*De pulsuum usu.*] Galeni Pergameni de pulsuū usu T. Linacro...interprete. FEW MS. NOTES. *Londini in ædibus pynsonianis, [1522].* 4to. 540. e. 6. (1.)

Eighteen leaves, without pagination.

— [*Methodus Medendi.*] The fourth boke of the Terapentyke [*sic*] or methode curatyfe...translated by R. Coplande. See SURGEONS. The questionnaire of Cyurgyens, etc. [1542?] 4to.

549. b. 24. (1.)

**GALEN** (CLAUDIUS) [*Appendix.*] See MARTINUS (J.) of *Dunkeld*. Jacobi Martini Scoti... de prima simplicium & concretorum corporum generatione disputatio, in qua... G. & aliorum sententia de simplici & absoluta generatione ... proponitur, etc. 1584. 8vo. 536. d. 16. (4.)

**GALFRIDUS** [STARKEY?], *Anglicus*. See GARLANDIA (I. DE) *Synonyma... cum expositione magistri galfridi anglici*, etc. 1500. 4to. C. 24. a. 12.

— — — 1509. 4to. C. 24. a. 13.

— — — 1518. 8vo. C. 24. a. 38.

**GALLARD** (ROBERT) See NEWHOUSE (T.) *Certaine Sermons ... set foorth ... by R. G.* 1614. 12mo. 4454. aaa.

**GALLARS** (NICOLAS DES) See DES GALLARS.

**GALLEN** (T.) See EPHEMERIDES. Gallen. 1640. An Almanack, etc.

**GALLOBELGICUS**, *pseud.* Wine, Beere, and Ale, together by the Eares. A Dialogue, written first in Dutch by G., and faithfully translated out of the originall copie by Mercurius Brittanicus, etc. Printed by A. M. for J. Grove, London, 1629. 4to. 162. e. 27.

Without pagination. The second edition of this work, which appeared without the name "Gallobelgicus," will be found under the heading "Wine."

**GALLONIO** (ANTONIO) The Life of S. Philip Neri, translated [by E. Kinsman]. See KINSMAN (E.) An Appendix of the Saints, etc. 1624. 12mo. 859. a. 12.

**GALLOWAY**, WILLIAM, Bishop of. See COWPER.

**GALLOWAY** (PATRICK) See JAMES I., *King of Great Britain*, etc. Ane fruitfull Meditation containing ane plane ... exposition of ye 7. 8. 9. and 10 versis of the 20. chap. of the Revelation, etc. [Edited by P. G.] 1588. 4to. C. 37. d. 28. (1.)

— — Ane meditation upon the xxv., xxvi., xxvii., xxviii., and xxix. verses of the xv. chapt. of the first buke of the Chronicles of the Kingis. [Edited by P. G.] 1589. 4to. C. 37. d. 28. (2.)

**GALLUS** (BARTHOLOMÆUS) See SAVONAROLA (G.) [*Sermons.*] Sermo ... in vigilia Nativitatis Domini, corā Fratibus suis recitatus. (De lingua vernacula Itolor. in Latinum conversus... per Bartholomeum [Gallum] Italum,) etc. [1509.] 4to. 224. g. 30.

**GALLUTIUS** (TARQUINIUS) In funere R. Card. Bellarmini Oratio, etc. See E., C., *Jesuit*. A true relation of the last Sicknes and Death of Cardinall Bellarmine, etc. 1622. 8vo. 859. a. 11.

**GALVAM** (ANTONIO) Briefe Collections of Voyages, chiefly of Spaniards and Portugals. See PURCHAS (S.) *Purchas his Pilgrimes*, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

— The Discoveries of the World from their first Originall unto the yeere... 1555; Briefly written in the Portugall tongue by A. Galvano; ... Corrected, quoted, and now published in English by R. Hakluyt. 3s. 2s. *Impensis G. Bishop, Londini*, 1601. 4to. 1196. i. 32. (2.)

**GALVANO** (ANTONIO) See GALVAM.

**GAMAGE** (WILLIAM) Linsi-Woolsie. Or two Centuries of Epigrammes. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1613. 8vo. 1077. c. 1.

Without pagination.

**GAME.** A Game at Chesse [a comedy, in five acts and in verse,] as it hath bine sundrey times acted at the Globe on the Banck side. [By T. Middleton.] *Jan Massē, Lydden*, [1624?] 4to. C. 34. d. 37.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another edition. [*London*, 1625?] 4to. C. 34. d. 38.

— Another copy. 161. a. 10.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. In this copy the last sheet differs from that of the preceding.

**GAMELIA.** See R., H., Esq. Γαμηλία. On the happy marriage of the most accomplished paire, H[ugh] R[ogers] Esq. and the vertuous A[nne] B[aynton]. 1640. 4to. 11626. d. 50.

**GAMON** (HANNIBAL) The Praise of a Godly Woman. A sermon [on Prov. xxxi. 30] preached at the...funerall of... the Ladie Frances Roberts, at Lanhide-Rock-Church in Cornwall, the tenth of August, 1626. *Printed by J. H. for J. Grismond, London*, 1627. 4to. 1419. f. 26.

**GAR.** (BER.) *Citizen of London.* The Joyfvll Receyuing of the Queenes most excellent Majestie into hir Highnesse Citie of Norwich: the things done in the time of hir abode there: and the dolor of the citie at hir departure: Wherein are set downe divers orations in Latine, pronounced to hir highnesse by sir R. Wood... and others:...every of thē turned into English. [Compiled by Ber.

Gar., i.e. B. Garter.] *Henry Byn[n[eman], London*, [1578?] 4to. C. 33. d. 2.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated. Without pagination.

— Another edition. 36. 2. *H. Bynneman, London*, [1578?] 4to. C. 33. e. 7. (1.)

With the autograph of "Hum. Dyson" on the titlepage. Imperfect; wanting eight leaves, viz. the first and last leaves of sig. B, the first of sig. C, the first of sig. D, the last of sig. E, the first and last leaves of sig. F, and the first leaf of sig. G.

**GARARDE**, *Friar Minor of the Order of Observants.* The interpretacyon, and sygnyfycacyon of the Masse... Composed and ordeyned by frere G., frere mynoure, etc. 36. 2. *Robert Wyer, [London]*, 1532. 8vo. C. 25. c. 21.

**GARBRAND** (JOHN) See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Thesalonians.* An Exposition upon the two Epistles...to the Thesalonians, by ... J. Jewel, etc. [Edited by J. G.] 1583. 8vo. 1005. b. 22.

— ——— 1584. 8vo. 3265. a.

— See JEWEL (J.) *Bishop of Salisbury.* Certaine Sermons preached before the Queenes Majestie, etc. [Edited by J. G.] 1583. 8vo. 698. a. 27.

— — A viewe of a Seditious Bul sent into Englande, from Pius Quintus, Bishop of Rome, etc. [Edited by J. G.] 1582. 8vo. 698. a. 26.

**GARCIA**, *Don, pseud.* The Sonne of the Rogue, or the Politick Theefe. With the antiquitie of theeves... First written in Spanish by Don Garcia. Afterwards translated into Dutch, and then into French by S. D[']Audi-guier; Now Englished by W. M.

*Printed by I. D. and are to be sold by B. Langford, London, 1638. 12mo. 12330. a. 31.*

**GARDEN.** A Godlie Garden: out of the which most comfortable hearbs may be gathered for the health of the wounded conscience of all penitent sinners. [Preceded by a Calendar.] **3. 2.** *B. Bradock, London, 1604. 16mo. C. 18. a.*

Pages 117, 118 are slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. *J. Beale, London, 1619. 32mo. 1077. a. 5.*

**GARDEN (ALEXANDER)** The Theatre of the Scottish Kings. [In verse.] *J. Watson, Edinburgh, [1625]. 4to. G. 4990.*

Slightly mutilated.

**GARDINER (EDMUND)** The Trial of Tabacco. Wherein, his worth is most worthily expressed ...as also the complexions, dispositions, and constitutions, of such bodies & persons, as are fittest ...to take it. By E. G(ardiner). *Imprinted by H. L. for M. Lownes, London, 1610. 4to. 1038. i. 41.*

**GARDINER (JOHN)** A briefe and cleare Confession of the Christian Fayth. Containing an hundredth articles, after the order of the creede of the Apostles...Translated out of French into English by J. Brooke, of Asshe, next Sandwitch. An. 1577. **3. 2.** *Imprinted for E. Wight, London, 1579. 8vo. 3505. c.*

**GARDINER (RICHARD)** Concio [on 1 Tim. iv. 16] ad Clerum habita in templo Beatæ Mariæ, Oxon: Feb. 14. [1631]. *J. Lichfield, impensis G. Davis, & E. Forrest, Oxoniæ, 1631. 4to.*

694. e. 15. (8.)

Imperfect; wanting the second leaf of the dedication.

**GARDINER (RICHARD)** A Sermon [on Gen. xlv. 8] preached at S<sup>t</sup>. Maries in Oxford on Act Sunday...1622. *J. Lichfield and J. Short for W. Davis, Oxford, 1622. 4to. 4474. c. 115.*

— A Sermon [on John i. 14] preach'd...in Oxford on Christmas Day: wherein is defended the Catholique doctrine that Christ is true God truly incarnate, etc. *L. Lichfield for W. Davis, Oxford, 1638. 4to. 114. c. 41.*

— A Sermon [on Rom. viii. 11] preach'd...at Oxford...wherein is prov'd the Sonne's equality with the Father, the Deity of the Holy Ghost, and the resurrection of the same numerically body, etc. *L. Lichfield, Oxford, 1638. 4to. 4474. c. 99.*

**GARDINER (SAMUEL)** A Dialogue or Conference betweene Irenæus and Antimachus, about the rites and ceremonies of the Church of England. *R. Braddock for T. Bushell, London, 1605. 4to. 698. g. 4. (4.)*

Without pagination.

— The Foundation of the Faythfull. In a sermon [on 2 Tim. ii. 19] deliuered at Paules Crosse, the 17 of Januarie, 1610 [O.S.]. *Imprinted by W. W. for T. Manne, London, 1611. 8vo. 3932. b. (1.)*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. D<sup>7</sup>, D<sup>8</sup>.

— A Pearle of Price; or, The best purchase: for which the spirituall marchant jeweller selleth all his temporalls. *Printed by V. S. for T. Bushell, [London,] 1600. 8vo. 4412. g.*

— The Scourge of Sacriledge. *Imprinted by W. W. for T. Man, London, 1611. 8vo. 3932. b. (2.)*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. D<sup>8</sup>.

**GARDINER (SAMUEL)** *The Way to Heaven.* In a sermon [on Rom. viii. 16] delivered at Saint Maries Spittle on Wednesday in Easter weeke...1611. *Imprinted by W. W. for T. Man, London,* 1611. 8vo. 874. f. 22.

Without pagination.

**GARDINER (STEPHEN)** *Bishop of Winchester.* See CRANMER (T.) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* An Answer of...Thomas, Archebyshop of Canterburye...unto a crafty...cavillation devised by S. G., etc. 1551. fol. 475. d. 4.

— — — — 1580. fol. 475. d. 5.

— See G., A. An answer to the devillish detection of S. G., etc. 1547. 8vo. C. 25. b. 12.

— See HOOPER (J.) *Bishop of Gloucester,* etc. An answer unto my lord of wynchesters booke intytlyd a detection of the devyls Sophistrie wherwith he robbith the unlernyd people of the trew byleef in the moost blessyd sacrament of the aulter, etc. 1547. 4to. C. 25. e. 32.

— See JOYE (G.) The refutation of the byshop of Wynchesters derke declaratiō of his false articles, etc. 1546. 8vo. 3932. c.

— See MARTIN (T.) A Traictise declaryng...that the...marriage of Priestes...is no Mariage...By T. Martin [or, by S. Gardiner?]. 1554. 4to. 697. g. 13. (1.)

— See POYNET (J.) successively *Bishop of Rochester,* etc. An Apologie fully aunsweringe...a blasphemose Book gatherid by D. S. G....and other Papists...against the godly mariadge of priests, etc. 1556. 8vo. C. 25. b. 7.

— See SAWTREY (J.) The de-

fence of the Mariage of Preistes: Agenst S. Gardiner, etc. 1541. 8vo. G. 5909.

**GARDINER (STEPHEN)** *Bishop of Winchester.* The Communication betwene my Lord Chauncelor [S. Gardiner,] and judge Hales, being among other judges to take his oth in Westminster hall. [ ] 1553. 8vo. G. 11993. (2.)

Without pagination.

— A Declaration of such true articles as G. Joye hath gone about to confute as false. 36. 2. MS. NOTES. *J. Herford, London,* 1546. 4to. 3932. e.

The titlepage has a woodcut border.

— Another edition. 36. 2. MS. NOTES. *J. Herforde, London,* 1546. 8vo. C. 12. b. 13.

— Another copy. G. 11987.

— A Detection of the Devil's Sophistrie, wherwith he robbeth the unlearned people, of the true byleef, in the most blessed Sacrament of the aulter. 36. 2. *J. Herforde, London,* 1546. 8vo. 697. c. 20.

— Another edition. 36. 2. *J. Herforde, London,* 1546. 8vo. 223. b. 37.

— Another copy. G. 11700.

— Another copy. 696. a. 15. Imperfect; wanting the leaf containing the colophon.

— Stephani Winton. Episcopi de Vera Obedientia Oratio. *In aedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini,* 1535. 4to. T. 811. (2.)

— De vera obedientia. An Oration made in Latine by the ryghte Reverend father in God Stephan B. of Wynchestre,...with the preface of E. Boner,...B. of

London, touchinge true Obedience...translated into english and printed by Michal wood: with the Preface and conclusion of the traunslatour. *Roane . xxv. of Octobre*, 1553. 8vo. G. 11993. (3.)

— Another edition. *B. A. Before y<sup>e</sup> castle of S. Angel at the signe of S. Peter, Rome* [or rather *H. Singleton, London,*] *Novembre*, 1553. 8vo. C. 12. b. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the last two leaves.

**GARDINER** (STEPHEN) *Bishop of Winchester*. An explicatiō and assertion of the true Catholique fayth, touchyng the moost blessed Sacrament of the aulter with confutation of a booke written agaynst the same [by T. Cranmer], etc. *B. A. [London?]* 1551. 8vo. 695. a. 42.

— Another copy. G. 11991.

**GARDYNARE** (GERMEN) A letter of a yonge gentylman named mayster Germen Gardynare, wryten to a frend of his, wherin men may se the demeanour ⁊ heresy of Johñ Fryth late burned, ⁊ also the dyspycyōs ⁊ reasonynges uppon the same, had betwene the samemayster Germen and hym. *B. A. W. Rastell, [London,]* 1534. 8vo. G. 11990.

**GARDYNER** (RICHARD)  
*See GARDINER.*

**GAREY** (SAMUEL) Great Britains little Calendar: or, triple diarie, In remembrance of three daies. Divided into three Treatises. 1. *Britanniæ vota*: or God save the King ... 2. *Cæsaris Hostes*: or, The Tragedy of Traytors... 3. *Amphitheatrum Sceleurum*: or, The Transcendent of Treason... Whereunto is annexed a short disswasive from Poperie.

*J. Beale for H. Fetherstone, and J. Parker, London*, 1618. 4to. G. 4904.

**GAREY** (SAMUEL) A Newe Yeares Gift for the Suole [*sic*], or a Christian meditation [on Gal. iv. 4, 5] of Christs Incarnation. Preached...at Norwich on christmasse day...1614. *W. Ssansby [sic] for H. Fetherstone, London*, 1615. 4to. 114. c. 42.

**GARLAND**. *See* JOHNSON (R.) The Golden Garland of Princely pleasures...The third time imprinted, enlarged...by R. Johnson. 1620. 8vo. C. 39. b. 36.

**GARLANDIA** (JOANNES DE) [Multorum vocabulorum equivocorum interpretatio.] *G. A. Wynandus de worde, in Westmonasterio*, 1499. 4to. C. 24. a. 11.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. The text commences on sig. a ij.: "[A] Ugustus, ti, to cesar vel mensis habeto." Sixty-one leaves, without pagination. Sig. a-k.

— Multoz vocabuloz equivicoz Interpretatio Magistri Iohānis de Garlandia: grammatico et latini cupido permaxime necessaria Incipit. *B. A. FEW MS. NOTES. R. Pynson, Londoñ*, 1514. 4to. C. 24. a. 14.

Without pagination. Fifty-six leaves. Sig. a-k.

— Synonyma Magistri Iohānis de garlandia cum expositione magistri galfridi anglici: de recenti tam in versibus q̃ in sentenciis ortographiaq̃ diligētissime correctā et impressa. *B. A. Per Wynandum de Worde, in...civitate Londoñ. apud Westmonasterium*, 1500. 4to. C. 24. a. 12.

Without pagination. Fifty-two leaves. Sig. a-i.

— Synonima magistri Iohannis de Garlādia, cum expositione magistri Galfridi anglici. *B. A.*



MS. NOTES. *p Richardum Pynson, in civitate Lōdoñ, 1509.* 4to.

C. 24. a. 13.

Without pagination. Fifty-eight leaves. Sig. A-K. At the end is the last leaf of an Act of Parliament of Henry VIII. with Pynson's imprint and device.

**GARLANDIA** (JOANNES DE) *Synonima magistri Johānis de Garlandia: cum expositione magistri Galfridi anglici, nuperrime correctā. (Equivoca magistri Johānis de Garlandia.)* 3s. 7d. 2 pts. *Per Wynādum de Worde, Londoniis, 1518.* 8vo. C. 24. a. 38.

Without pagination. Sig. A-I. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage to pt. 2.

**GARNET** (HENRY) *See COOKE (J.) Juridica Trium Quæstionum ad Majestatem pertinentium Determinatio; in quarum Prima et Ultima Processus Judicialis contra H. Garnetum institutus... defenditur, etc.* 1608. 4to.

884. i. 2.

— *See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., King. Begin.* It is so manifest...how slowe wee have been to extend the severitie of our Lawes...even against the Romish Priests, etc. [A proclamation for the apprehension of J. Gerrard, H. Garnet, etc.] (15 Jan., 1606, N.S.) 1606 (N.S.). fol. 506. h. 10. (69.)

— *See WESTON (W.) A true relation of the faction begun at Wisbich by Fa. Edmonds, alias Weston, a Jesuite, 1595, and continued since by Fa. Walley alias G., etc.* 1601. 8vo. 860. k. 13. (4.)

— A True and Perfect Relation of the whole proceedings against the late most barbarous Traitors, Garnet a Iesuite, and his Confederats. Contayning sundry Speeches delivered by the Lords Commissioners at their arraign-

ments...And lastly all that passed at Garnet's Execution. *R. Barker, London, 1606.* 4to. 855. f. 1.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 13.

The titlepages of this and the following copy differ from that of 855. f. 1.

— Another copy. G. 4685. (1.)

— Another copy. 518. b. 15.

This copy has a second titlepage reading: "A True and Perfect Relation of the proceedings at the severall Arraignments of the late most barbarous Traitors."

**GARNET** (HENRY) *Actio in H. Garnetum ... et cæteros qui proditione longè immanissima ... Britanniae Magnae Regem, & Regni Angliae Ordines pulvere fulminali è medio tollere conjurârunt: Unâ cum Orationibus Dominorum Delegatorum. Adjectum est supplicium de H. Garneto Londini Sumptum. Omnia ex Anglico à G. Camdeno Latinè versa.* L. P. *J. Norton, Londini, 1607.* 4to. 860. l. 11.

— Another copy. 195. a. 18.

**GARNIER** (ROBERT) *See ANTONIUS (MARCUS) the Triumvir. The Tragedie of Antonie. [By R. G.] Doone into English by the Countesse of Pembroke.* 1595. 8vo. G. 11159.

— *Antonius a tragedie...done into English by the Countess of Pembroke. See MORNAY (P. DE) Seigneur du Plessis Marly. Discourse of life and Death, etc.* 1592. 4to. 11626. d.

— *Cornelia. [A tragedy, in five acts and in verse. Translated from the French by T. Kyd.] J. Roberts for N. L[ing] and J. Busbie, London, 1594.* 4to. C. 34. e.



— Another copy. C. 34. d. 6.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and three following leaves, containing the dedication and argument.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 5. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and leaves a iii., a iv., containing "The Argument, etc."

**GARNIER (ROBERT)** Pompey the Great, his faire Corneliaes Tragedie: effected by her father and husbandes downecast, death, and fortune. Written in French, by...R. G., and translated into English by T. Kid. *Printed for N. Ling, London, 1595.* 4to.

C. 34. e. 50.

Without pagination. This is a duplicate of "Cornelia" with a new titlepage.

**GARNONS (JOHN)** An Elegy and an Epitaph on the death of [E. Lewkenor]. See **OLDMAYNE (T.)** *Lifes Brevitie, etc.* 1636. 4to. 1417. c. 11.

**GARNARD (EDMUND)** The Countrie Gentleman Moderator. Collections of such intermarriages as have beene betweene the two Royall Lines of England and Spaine, since the Conquest,...with divers reasons to moderate the Country peoples passions...concerning the Prince his Royall Match and state affaires. *E. Allde, London, 1624.* 4to. 100. a. 9.

**GARRARD (THOMAS)** See **GARRARD (W.)** *The Art of Warre, etc.* [Edited by T. G.] 1591. 4to. 8824. ccc.

**GARRARD (WILLIAM)** The Art of Warre. Beeing the onely rare booke of Myllitarie profession. ...Corrected and finished by Captaine Hichcock, etc. [Edited by T. Garrard.] *B. M. Printed for B. Warde, London, 1591.* 4to. 8824. ccc.

**GARTER (BERNARD)** See G., B., *Citizen of London.*

— See **GAR. (BER.)** *Citizen of London.*

**GARTHWAIT (HENRY)** See **BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—Gospels. Harmonies.** *Μοϋσεσσογραφ.* The Evangelicall Harmonie, reducing the foure Evangelists into one continued context...By H. G. 1634. 4to. 3224. bb.

**GARZONI (TOMMASO)** See **HOSPITAL.** The Hospitall of Incurable Fooles: erected in English as neer the first Italian model [by T. G.]...as the unskilfull hand of an ignorant Architect could devise. 1600. 4to. 12316. d. 12.

**GASCOIGNE (GEORGE)** See **ANTWERP.** The Spoyle of Antwerpe. Faithfully reported, by a true Englishman [i.e. G. G.], who was present at the same. Novem. 1576. [1577?] 8vo. 115. a. 17.

— See **GILBERT (Sir H.)** A Discovrse of a Discouerie for a new Passage to Cataia, etc. [Edited by G. G.] 1576. 4to. 1045. h. 26.

— A hundreth sundrie Flowres bounde up in one small Poesie. Gathered partely (by translation) in the fyne outlandish Gardins of Euripides, Ovid, Petrarke, Aristosto, and others: and partly by invention, out of our owne fruitefull orchardes in Englande: Yelding sundrie svveete sauours of tragical, comical, and morall Discourses, bothe pleasaunt and profitable to the well smellyng noses of learned Readers. *B. M. Imprinted for R. Smith, London, [1572].* 4to. C. 13. a. 16. (1.)

This is the first edition of the Works of Gascoigne. The pagination is irregular: page 164 is followed by page 201.

— Another copy. C. 34. f. 5.  
Imperfect; wanting pp. 293-296.

— Another copy. 644. a. 15. (1.)  
Imperfect; containing only "Jocasta, a tragedie," pp. 71-164.

— [Another edition.] The Posies of G. G. Esquire. Corrected, perfected, and augmented by the authour. Printed for R. Smith, London, [1575]. 4to.

C. 34. f. 6. (1.)

— [Another edition.] The Whole woorkes of G. G....Newlye compyled into one volume, That is to say: His Flowres, Hearbes, Weedes, the Fruites of warre, the comedie called Supposes, the tragedie of Iocasta, the Steele glasse, the complaint of Phylomene, the storie of Ferdinando Jeronimi, and the pleasure at Kenilworth Castle. B. M. 3 pts. A. Jeffes, London, 1587. 4to.

C. 34. f. 8.

At the end of the book are three leaves of MS. comprising copies of verses attributed to Gascoigne.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 15.

— Another copy. G. 11246. (1.)

**GASCOIGNE (GEORGE)** The Droomme of Doomesday. Wherin the frailties and miseries of mans lyfe, are lyvely portrayed... Translated [the first part from "Lutharius de miseria humanæ conditionis, by Pope Innocent III."] and collected by G. G. B. M. Imprinted for G. Cawood, London, 1576. 4to.

C. 14. a. 8.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 19641.

— Another edition. B. M. J. Windet for G. Cawood, London, 1586. 4to.

G. 11246. (3.)

— The Glasse of Governement.

A tragical Comedie so entituled, bycause therein are handled aswell the rewardes for Vertues, as also the punishment for Vices. [In five acts and in prose and verse.] B. M. By H. M[iddleton] for C. Barker, at the signe of the Grassehopper in Paules Churchyard, London, 1575. 4to.

644. a. 15. (2.)

Without pagination. After the colophon is a list of the "Faultes escaped in the printe."

— Another copy. C. 34. f. 6. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 11246. (2.)

— Another copy. C. 12. e. 11.

This copy differs from the preceding in the colophon, which runs: "Imprinted at London in Fleetestrete at the Signe of the Faulcon by Henry Middleton, for Christopher Barker." Neither does it contain the list of "Faultes escaped in the printe," succeeding the colophon, but it has a small woodcut ornament in place of it.

**GASCOIGNE (GEORGE)** The Steele Glas. A Satyre cõpiled by G. G. Esquire. Together with the Complainte of Phylomene. An Elegie devised by the same author. 2 pts. Printed for R. Smith, London, 1576. 4to. C. 13. a. 16. (2.)

Without pagination. The "Complaynt of Phylomene" has a separate titlepage, but the register is continuous.

**GASCOIGN (THOMAS)** See MARY, the Blessed Virgin. Hereafter Folowith the boke callyd the Myrroure of Oure Lady, etc. [By T. G. ?] 1530. fol. C. 11. b. 8.

**GASTALDO (JACOPO)** A briefe description of Moscovia, after the later writers, as S. Munster, and J. Gastaldus. See ANGLERIUS (P. M.) The History of Travayle in the West and East Indies, etc. 1577. 4to. 566. e. 10.

**GATAKER** (THOMAS) *See* BALMFORD (J.) A short & plain dialogue, etc. [To which is added a discourse by E. Elton against the use of lots in reply to Mr. G.] 1623. 8vo. 701. b. 38.

— *See* TEELINCK (W.) The Ballance of the Sanctuarie, etc. [Edited by T. G.] 1621. 4to. 874. k. 44.

— — The Resting Place of the Minde, etc. [Translated by T. G.] 1622. 4to. 1358. c.

— *See* WARD (SAMUEL) Balme from Gilead...in a sermon, etc., [Edited by T. G.] 1618. 8vo. 1026. a. 12. (2.)

— Certaine Sermons, first preached, and after published at severall times...And now gathered together, etc. 2 pts. *J. Haviland for E. Brewster, London, 1637.* fol. 475. c. 4. (1.)

— Abrahams Decease. A Meditation on Genesis 25. 8. Delivered at the funerall of...Mr. R. Stock...Together with the testimonie then given unto him. *J. Haviland for F. Clifton, London, 1627.* 4to. 1419. g. 39.

— Another copy. 113. f. 29.

— An Anniversarie Memoriall of Englands Delivery from the Spanish Invasion: delivered in a sermon on Psal. 48. 7, 8. *J. Haviland for P. Stephens and C. Meredith, London, 1626.* 4to. 114. a. 20.

— Another copy. 693. f. 16. (4.)

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 16.

— T. Gatakeri Londinatis Antithesis, partim G. Amesii, partim G. Voetii, de Sorte thesibus reposita. *Typis J. Haviland, Londini, 1638.* 4to. 718. e. 23. (2.)

**GATAKER** (THOMAS) Christian Constancy crowned by Christ. A Funerall Sermon on Apocalyps 2. 10. Preached at the buriall of M. W. Winter...together with the Testimonie then given unto him. [Edited by R. Sibbes.] *J. Haviland for W. Bladen, London, 1624.* 4to. 1419. c. 42.

— Another copy. 3187. bb. (5.)

— The Christian Mans Care. A sermon on Matth. 6. 33. Together with a short Catechisme for the simpler sort. *J. Haviland for F. Clifton, London, 1624.* 4to. 4474. bb. 33.

— משכיל לדוד Davids Instructor: A Sermon [on Ps. xxxiv. 11] preached at the Visitation of the Free Schole, at Tunbridge...by the Wardens of the worshipfull companie of Skinners. *E. Griffin, London, 1620.* 4to. 693. f. 16. (3.)

— Another copy. 114. c. 44.

— Davids Remembrancer. A Meditation on Psalme 13. 1. Delivered in a Sermon at Serjeants Inne, etc. *J. Haviland, London, 1623.* 4to. 114. c. 45.

— The Decease of Lazarus, Christ's Friend. A funerall sermon on Iohn. chap. 11. vers. 11. Preached at the Buriall of Mr. J. Parker, etc. *Printed by E. G. for E. Brewster and F. Clyfton, London, 1640.* 4to. E. 204. (6.)

— Another copy. 1419. e. 40.

— Another copy. 113. f. 18.

— Gods Parley with Princes: with an Appeale from them to him. The Summe of two sermons on the 3. last verses of the 82. Psalme preached at Sergeants-Inne, etc. *E. Griffin, London, 1620.* 4to. 4474. bb. 29.

**GATAKER** (THOMAS) A Good Wife God's Gift: and, a Wife indeed. Two marriage sermons... Prov. 12. 4, [and Prov. 18. 22,] etc. 2 pts. *J. Haviland for F. Clifton, London, 1624.* 4to.

4474. bb. 34.

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination.

— Jacobs Thankfulnesse to God, for Gods Goodnesse to Jacob. A meditation on Genesis 32. 10. Wherein by the way also the Popish doctrine of Mans Merite is discussed. *J. Haviland for F. Clifton, London, 1624.* 4to.

4474. bb. 35.

— Jeroboams Sonnes Decease: a Funerall Sermon on part of 1 Kings 14. 17. [preached at the burial of — Crispe]. *J. Haviland, London, 1627.* 4to. 1416. b. 47.

— Marriage Duties briefly couched together; out of Colossians, 3. 18, 19. *W. Jones, for W. Bladen, London, 1620.* 4to.

4474. bb. 30.

— A Mariage Praier, or succinct meditations: delivered in a sermon on the Praier of Eleazar the servant of Abraham, Genes. 24. 12, 13, 14. MS. NOTE. *J. Haviland for F. Clifton and J. Bowler, London, 1624.* 4to. 4474. cc. 36.

— Of the Nature and Use of Lots: a Treatise Historicall and Theologicall. *E. Griffin for W. Bladen, London, 1619.* 4to.

1113. a. 4.

— ——— The second edition...enlarged: with addition of answer to some further arguments; by the author. *J. Haviland, London, 1627.* 4to. 1113. a. 5.

— A Just Defence of Certaine Passages in a former Treatise concerning the nature and use of Lots, against such exceptions...as

have been made thereunto by Mr. J. B(almford), etc. *J. Haviland for R. Bird, London, 1623.* 4to. 1113. a. 10.

**GATAKER** (THOMAS) Pauls Desire of Dissolution, and Deaths Advantage. A sermon [on Phil. 1. 25] preached at the Funerall of...Mrs. Rebekka Crisp, together with the Testimonie then given unto her. *E. Griffin for W. Bladen, London, 1620.* 4to.

1416. b. 46.

— Saint Stevens Last Will and Testament. A funerall sermon on Acts 7. ver. 59., preached at the enterrement of the Remaines of M<sup>rs</sup> Joice Featly. Together with the testimonie then given unto her. *Printed by E. P. for N. Bourne, London, 1638.* fol. 475. c. 4. (2.)

— Another edition. *Printed by E. P. for N. Bourne, London, 1638.* 4to. 1415. g. 39.

— Another copy. 113. f. 9.

The titlepage has been mutilated in the binding.

— A Sparke toward the Kindling of Sorrow for Sion. A meditation on Amos 6. 6. Being the summe of sermon preached at Sergeants Inne, etc. *J. H. for W. Sheffard, London, 1621.* 4to. 4474. bb. 31.

— The Spirituall Watch, or Christs generall Watch-word. A meditation on Mark 13. 37, etc. *E. Griffin for W. Bladen, London, 1619.* 4to. 4474. d. 110.

— ——— The second edition...enlarged. *J. Haviland for W. Bladen, London, 1622.* 4to. 4410. ccc.

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 128.

— Two Funeral Sermons, much of one and the same sub-

ject; to wit, the Benefit of Death. The former on Philip. 1. 23, the latter on Eccl. 7. 1. 2 pts. *E. Griffin for W. Bladen, London, 1620. 4to. 1112. e. 36.*

A re-issue of the two sermons on "Pauls desire of dissolution, etc.," and "The Benefit of a Good Name, etc.," with a general titlepage prefixed.

**GATAKER** (THOMAS) Two Mariage Sermons; the former on Prov. 19. 14. By T. Gataker. The latter on John 2. 1-12. By... W. Bradshaw. 2 pts. *E. Griffin for F. Clifton, London, 1620. 4to. 4455. a.*

Each sermon has a special titlepage and pagination.

— Two Sermons: tending to direction for Christian Cariage, both in afflictions incumbent, and in judgements imminent. The former on Psalm. 13. 1. The latter on Hebr. 11. 7. 2 pts. *J. Haviland, London, 1623. 4to. 4474. bb. 32.*

A re-issue of the two sermons "David's Remembrancer, etc.," and "Noah, his Obedience, etc.," with a general titlepage prefixed.

**GATES** (Sir THOMAS) See C., W. A plaine description of the Barmudas...with their discoverie by the shipwrack...of Sir T. G., etc. 1613. 4to. 1061. g. 34.

— *Discovery of the Barmudas.* See JOURDAN (S.) A Discovery of the Barmudas, etc.

**GATHERING.** Ane breif Gathering of the halie signes, sacrifices and sacramentis institutit of God sen the creation of the warlde. And of the trew originall of the Sacrifice of the masse. Translatit out of Frenche into Scottis be ane faithful

brother. *R. Lekprevik, Edinburgh, 1565. 4to. C. 37. d. 30.*

Several leaves are cropped at the top.

**GATTI** (ALESSANDRO) *La Caccia...poema heroico, nel qual si tratta pienamente della natura, e de gli affetti d'ogni sorte di Fiere, co'l modo di cacciarle, & prenderle. Appresso Gio. Billio, Londra, 1619. 8vo. 1071. d. 29.*

**GAUFREDY** (LOUIS) The Life and Death of L. Gaufredy: a Priest of the Church of the Accoules in Marseilles ... who ... committed many most abhominable Sorceries, ... whose horrible life being made manifest, hee was arraigned...and condemned by the Court of Parliament of Aix in Province to be burnt alive, which was performed the last day of Aprill. 1611. Together with the 53 articles of his confession. To which is annexed a true discourse of a murther, committed by foure women witches, upon a young Gyrle...who were all executed the 28. of June last past. Translated...out of two French copies, etc. *M. I. Printed by Tho. C. for R. Redmer, London, 1612. 4to. 8630. b.*

Without pagination.

**GAULE** (JOHN) A Defiance to Death. [A Sermon on I Cor. xv. 15] Being the funebrious commemoration of...Baptist Lord Hicke, Viscount Camden ... Preached ... November 8, 1629. *T. Harper, for R. Allot, London, 1630. 12mo. 3149. a. (2.)*

— Distractions, or the Holy Madnesse. Fervently (not Furiously) intraged against Evill Men; or against their Evills. Wherein the Naughty are discovered to themselves, and others ...and may here see at once, who

they are; what they doe; and how they ought, etc. *J. Haviland for R. Allot, London, 1629.* 12mo. 856. a. 8.

**GAULE (JOHN)** *Practique Theories : or, votive speculations upon Abrahams entertainment of the three Angels. Sarah and Hagers Contention. Isaacs marriage with Rebekah. John Baptists... Decollation. S. Peters Calling, Confession, Denyall, Repentance. Upon Sauls Cruelty, Pauls Conversion.* 4 pts. *T. Harper for R. Allot, London, 1630.* 12mo. 4412. g.

Pts. 2-4 have each a separate titlepage; the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— Another copy. 3149. a. (1.)

— *Practique Theories : or, Votive Speculations, upon Jesus Christs Prediction, Incarnation, Passion, Resurrection, etc. (The Practique Theorists Panegyrick. ...A sermon [on Mark vii. 37] preached at Pauls-Crosse. Septemb. 7. 1628.)* 2 pts. *Printed for J. Bowler, London, 1629-28.* 12mo. 4226. a.

With a second titlepage, engraved. Pt. 2, containing "The Practique Theorists Panegyrick," has a special titlepage and pagination.

**GAWTON (RICHARD)** *The troubles of M. R. G. of late preacher at Norwich, about anno 1576. See ENGLAND, Church of. A parte of a register, contayninge sundrie memorable matters.* [1593.] 4to. 697. f. 14.

**GEARSY (ABRAHAM)** *See C., R. A cruell murther, committed lately upon the body of A. Gearsy, etc. [A ballad.]* [1635.] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 488.

**GEBHARDT** [TRUCHSESS VON WALDBURG], *Elector and Archbishop of Cologne.* A declaration made

by the Archbishop of Collen, upon the deede of his mariage, sent to the States of his Archbishoprike. With the letter of Pope Gregorie the .13. against the celebration of the same marriage, and the Bishop's aunswer thereunto. According to the coppie imprinted at Collen .1583. [Translated from the Latin by T. Deloney.] *M. L. J. Woolfe, London, 1583.* 8vo. 698. b. 46.

Without pagination.

**GEBHARDT** [TRUCHSESS VON WALDBURG], *Elector and Archbishop of Cologne.* The Proclamation and Edict of the Archbyshop...of Culleyn. Declarynge his...intention to bring in the free exercise of the preaching of the Gospel, etc. (16 Jan. 1583.) *M. L. Richard Jones and I. S., London, 1583.* 8vo. C. 40. a. 35.

Without pagination.

**GEDDE (WALTER)** *A Booke of Sundry Draughtes, principally serving for Glasiers: and not Impertinent for Plasterers, and Gardiners: besides sundry other professions. Whereunto is annexed the manner how to anniel in Glas: and also the true forme of the Fornace, and the secretes thereof.* *W. Dight, London, 1615-16.* 4to. C. 21. b.

The titlepage is surrounded by a woodcut border. "The Manner, how to anneile or paint in Glas," which is without pagination, has a separate titlepage, with the date 1616. The register is continuous.

**GEE (ALEXANDER)** *The Ground of Christianitie, composed in maner of a dialogue between Paule and Titus, contayning all the principall poyntes of our Salvation in Christ.* *R. waldegrave, London, 1584.* 8vo. 3505. c. (5.)

Without pagination.



— Another edition. *R. Waldegrave, London*, [1585?] 16mo.  
3932. a.

— Another edition. *Ms. A. Printed for N. Fosbrooke, London*, 1614. 8vo. 3505. b. (1.)

**GEE** (JOHN) *The Foot out of the Snare: with a detection of sundry late practices and impostures of the Priests and Jesuites in England. Whereunto is added a Catalogue of such books as in this Authors knowledge have been vented within two yeres last past in London, by the Priests and their Agents. As also a Catalogue of the Romish Priests and Jesuites, together with the Popish Physicians now practising about London. The third Edition, carrying also a gentle Excuse unto Master Musket, for stiling him Jesuite. Printed by H. L. for R. Milbourne, [London,] 1624. 4to.*

G. 19571. (1.)

— — — — — Whereunto is added a Catalogue of Popish Bookes lately dispersed in our Kingdome. The Printers, Binders, sellers and dispersers of such bookes Romish Priests and Jesuites resident about London ... The fourth Edition, carrying also a gentle excuse unto Master Musket for stiling him Jesuite. Few MS. NOTES. *Printed by H. L. for R. Musket, London, 1624. 4to. 1418. b. 9.*

— Another copy. 108. d. 26.

— New Shreds of the old Snare. Containing the Apparitions of two new female Ghosts. The Copies of divers Letters of late intercourse concerning Romish affaires. Speciall Indulgences purchased at Rome, granted to divers English gentle-beleeving Catholiques for their ready money. A Catalogue of English Nunnes

of the late transportations, etc. *Printed for R. Mylbourne, London, 1624. 4to. 108. d. 27.*

**GEFFE** (NICHOLAS) A discourse of...the meanes...of England...to have abundance of fine silke by feeding of silke-wormes, etc. See *SERRES* (O. DE) *Seigneur du Pradel*. The perfect use of Silke-wormes...Done out of the French...by N. G., etc. 1607. 4to. B. 632. (1.)

**GELDERLAND**, *States of*. A Proclamation given by the discreet Lords and States, against the slanders laid upon the Evangelicall and Reformed Religion, by the Arminians and Separatists: containing all the points, accusations, declarations and confessions, taken out of the Provinciall Synode holden at Arnhem 15<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1618, etc., according to the Dutch originals. *By G. E. for Th: Th: and R. Chambers, London, 1618. 4to. 3925. c.*

**GELLI** (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) *Circes of J. B. Gello, Florentyne. Translated out of Italyon, into Englyshe by H. Iden. Ms. A. J. Cawoode, London, 1557. 8vo. 8404. aa.*

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Ms. A. J. Cawood, London, 1557. 8vo. 244. c. 37.*

— The Fearful Fancies of the Florentine Couper: Written in Toscanne ... and for recreation translated into English by W. Barker. *Ms. A. H. Bynneman, London, 1568. 8vo. 243. e. 37.*

— Another edition. *Ms. A. T. Purfoot for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1599. 8vo. 1081. d. 1.*



**GELLIBRAND (HENRY)** An Appendix concerning Longitude. See JAMES (T.) The... Voyage of ...T. James, etc. 1633. 4to.

792. d. 10.

— A Discourse Mathematical of the Variation of the Magneticall Needle. Together with Its admirable Diminution lately discovered, etc. *W. Jones, London*, 1635. 4to. 538. f. 44.

**GELLO (GIOVANNI BATTISTA)** See GELLI.

**GEMINUS (PAPYRIUS)** P. Gemini Eleatis Hermathena, seu de Eloquentiæ Victoria. ON VELLUM. *Ex præcla[ra] Cantabrig[ia]*, 1522. 4to. C. 8. c. 15.

Without pagination. The title-page and other portions of the book mutilated.

**GEMINUS (THOMAS)** Compendiosa totius Anatomie delineatio, ære exarata per T. Geminum. (A. Vesalii...suorum de Humani corporis fabrica Librorum Epitome.) *In officina J. Herfordie, Londini*, 1545. fol. C. 43. h. 1.

Without pagination. The title-page is engraved.

— Compendiosa totius Anatomie delineatio, etc. [The text translated into English by N. Udall.] *N. Hyll, London*, 1553. fol. C. 43. h. 2.

Without pagination. The title-page is engraved. At the end is an anonymous treatise in MS. on anatomy, in the German language.

— Another copy. *London*, 1559. fol. C. 43. h. 3.

A duplicate of the preceding, except the prefatory matter and the last leaf. It has a portrait of Queen Elizabeth in the place of the Royal Arms on the titlepage. This is said to be the first engraved portrait of Elizabeth. In this copy most of the plates are coloured. Imperfect; wanting sig. As, for which a duplicate of sig. As has been substituted.

**GEMISTUS (GEORGE)** G. G. Plethonis de Rebus Peloponnesi Oratio posterior, G. Cantero interprete. See DEE (J.) General and rare Memorials pertayning to the Perfecte Arte of Navigation, etc. 1577. fol. 48. h. 18.

**GEMPERTINGA (CHRISTEMAN)** Newes out of Germanie. A most wonderfull and true discourse of a cruell murderer (named C. Gempertinga), who had kylled in his life tyme, nine hundred, threescore and odde persons...Translated...by G[eorge?] P[en?]. *M. L. Imprinted for G. Pen, [Ipswich?] 1584*. 12mo. C. 27. a. 27.

Without pagination.

**GENESIUS DE SEPULVEDA (IOANNES)** I. G. S....de Ritu nuptiarum & dispensatione libri tres. *In ædibus J. Casiodi, Londini*, 1553. 4to. 697. f. 25. (5.)

Without pagination.

**GENEVA.** The Lawes and Statutes of Geneva, as well concerning ecclesiastical Discipline, as civill regiment, with certeine Proclamations duly executed, whereby God's religion is most purelie maintained, and their commonwealth quietli governed: Translated out of Frenche into Englishe by .R. Fills. *M. L. R. Hall, London*, 1562. 8vo.

1127. b. 22.

**GENEVA, Church of.—Catechism.** Catechismus Ecclesiae Genevensis. Hoc est, Formula erudiendi pueros in doctrina Christi. [By J. Calvin.] (Praecationes aliquot piae.) *G. How, Londini*, 1575. 8vo.

1018. i. 19. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *G. How, Londini*, [1590?] 8vo. 3505. a.

**GENEVA**, *English Congregation at. Begin.* The Confession of Faith, used in the English Congregation at G.: Approved and received by the Churches of Scotland. (The order of baptism — The administration of the Lords supper, etc.) MS. NOTE [by Sir R. Twysden]. [*Edinburgh?* 1590?] 8vo.

C. 25. c. 10. (2.)

Imperfect; 32 leaves, without pagination. Sig. 9—9999.

**GENINGES** (EDMUND) The Life and Death of Mr. E. Geninges Priest, crowned with martyrdom at London, the 10. day of November, in the yeare 1591. (A briefe Relation, by way of Appendix, concerning the life and death of M. S. Welles...companion and fellow-martyr to... E. Geninges.) [With a portrait and eleven plates engraved by M. Bas.] C. Boscard, S. Omers, 1614. 4to. 1418. b. 10.

The titlepage is engraved. Imperfect; wanting the portrait and the eleventh plate. The text, printed on the verso of the leaf containing the eleventh plate, is supplied in MS.

**GENIUS.** See JULIUS II., Pope. The dialoge bytwene Jullius the seconde, Genius, and Saynt Peter. 1535. 4to.

C. 37. d. 16.

**GENTILET** (INNOCENTIUS)  
See GENTILLET.

**GENTILI** (SCIPIONE) Alcon, seu de natali Jesu Christi, Ecloga. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms.* Latin. Paraphrasis aliquot psalmorum Davidis, Carmine heroico. S. Gentili Auctore, etc. 1581. 4to. 1070. l. 4. (3.)

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.

—*Psalms.* Latin. S. Gentilis in xxv. Davidis Psalmos epicæ paraphrases. 1584. 4to. 1408. e. 22.

VOL. II.

**GENTILI** (SCIPIONE) See TASSO (T.) *the Poet.* [*Gerusalemme Liberata.*] T. Tassi Solymeidos, Liber primus Latinis numeris expressus à S. G. 1584. 4to.

1073. g. 31. (2.)

**GENTILIS** (ALBERICUS) [A letter on the controversy between Bishop Howson and T. Pye, concerning divorces.] Lat. See HOWSON (J.) successively *Bishop of Oxford*, etc. Uxore dimissa propter Fornicationem aliam non licet superinducere, etc. 1606. 4to. 500. b. 1.

— See RAINOLDS (J.) Th' Overthrow of Stage-Playes... Whereunto are added...certeine Latine Letters betwixt...maister Rainoldes and D. Gentiles...concerning the same matter. 1599. 4to. 641. e. 13. (1.)

— — — — 1629. 4to. 641. e. 3.

— A. Gentilis de Juris Interpretibus dialogi sex. *Apud J. Wolfium, Londini*, 1582. 8vo. 1374. e.

— A. Gentilis de Legationibus, libri tres. T. Vautrollerius, *Londini*, 1585. 4to. 594. c. 16.

— A. Gentilis...Regales Disputationes tres; id est, De potestate Regis absoluta. De unione Regnorum Britanniae. De vi civium in Regem semper iniusta. Nunc primum in lucem editæ. *Apud T. Vautrollerium, Londini*, 1605. 4to. 521. d. 23.

**GENTILIS** (INNOCENTIUS)  
See GENTILLET.

**GENTILIS** (ROBERT) See PAOLO, *Servita.* The History of the Inquisition...Translated...by R. G. 1639. 4to. 501. d. 3. (1.)

**GENTILLET** (INNOCENT)  
See MACCHIAVELLI (N.) A Discourse upon the meanes of wel

governing...against N. Machiavell. [By I. Gentillet.] 1602. fol. 8007. f.

— — — 1608. fol. 521. l. 15.

**GENTILLET** (INNOCENT) See **URSINUS** (JOACHIMUS) *pseud.* The Romane Conclave: wherein, by way of history, exemplified upon the lives of the Romane Emperours...the forcible entries and usurpations of the Jesuited Statists, successively practised against the...said empire; and so by Application against the residue of the Christian Kings, and free States, are lively acted and truly reported. By J. Ursinus, Anti-Jesuite [i.e. I. Gentillet? or J. Beringer?]. 1609. 4to. 9325. b.

— — Concilii Tridentini ... historica relatio, et nullitas...demonstrata ... Edita à J. Ursino, Anti-Jesuita [i.e. I. Gentillet? or J. Beringer?]. 1615. 8vo. 3908. a.

**GENTLEMAN.** A proper dyaloge [in verse] betwene a Gentillman and a husbandmā, eche complaynyng to other their miserable calamite, through the ambicion of the clergie. [By W. Roy?] (Here foloweth an olde treatyse made aboute the tyme of kynge Rycharde the seconde.— A compēdious olde treatyse, shewynge howe that we ought to haue the scripture in Englysshe.) B. II. *Hans Luft, Marborow in the lands of Hessen*, 1530. 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (5.)

Without titlepage or pagination. Thirty-two leaves. Sig. A-D.

**GENTLEMAN** (TOBIAS) Englands Way to Win Wealth, and to employ Ships and Marri-ners: or, a plaine description what great profite, it will bring unto the Common-wealth of Eng-

land, by the erecting, building, and adventuring of Busses, to sea, a fishing...And also a discourse of the Sea-coast townes of England, and the most fit...places... that wee have for busses, etc. (The States Proclamation, [against the exportation of herring barrels, fishing nets, &c.] translated out of the Dutch.) *Printed for N. Butter*, London, 1614. 4to. 1029. e. 35.

**GENTLENESS.** See **MERCHANT.** *Begin.* Of gentylnes and noblyte: a dyaloge, etc. [1535.] fol. 840. k. 18.

**GENTLEWOMAN.** See P., L. A compleate Gentlewoman, etc. [1635?] *Broad-side* fol. Rox. I. 62.

**GEORGE**, *Archbishop of Alexandria.* Γεωργίου...Ἐξηγησις, ἡτοιμος...Ἰωαννου του Χρυσσοστομου. See **JOHN**, **CHRYSOSTOM**, *Saint*, etc. Του...Πατρος ἡμων Ἰωαννου...του Χρυσσοστομου τα Εὕρισκομενα, etc. Tom. 8. 1610, etc. fol. 475. f. 10.

**GEORGE**, *Saint. Historie.* See **JOHNSON** (R.) The famous Historie of the Seaven Champions of Christendome, etc.

**GEORGE**, *Saint. Martyrdom.* See **WHITE** (TRISTRAM) The Martyrdom, etc.

**GEORGIEVITS** (BARTHOLOMEUS) The ofspring of the house of Ottomanno, and officers pertaining to the greate Turkes Court. Whereunto is added B. Georgieviz Epitome, of the customes, Rytes, Ceremonies, and Religion of the Turkes: with the miserable affliction of those Christians, which live under their captivite and bondage. In the ende also is adioyned the maner how Mustapha, eldest sonne of Soltan Soliman, twelfth Emperour of the Turkes, was murdered

by his father, in ... 1553. all englished [from the Latin] by H. Goughe. **B. M. T. Marshe**, London, [1570?] 8vo. 280. b. 35.

Without pagination.

**GERARD (JOHN) Jesuit.** See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., King. *Begin.* It is so manifest...how slowe wee have been to extend the severitie of our Lawes...even against the Romish Priests, etc. [A proclamation for the apprehension of J. Gerard, etc.] (15 Jan., 1606, N.S.) 1606 [N.S.]. fol. 506. h. 10. (69.)

**GERARD (JOHN) Surgeon.** *Catalogus Arborum, fruticum ac plantarum tam indigenarum, quam exoticarum in horto J. G. ...nascentium.* [By J. G.] *Ex officina Roberti Robinson, Londini*, 1596. 8vo. C. 31. b.

— The Herball, or Generall Historie of Plantes. *J. Norton*, London, 1597. fol. 449. k. 4.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. 35. g. 13.

— ——— Very much enlarged and amended by T. Johnson. *A. Islip, J. Norton and R. Whitakers*, London, 1633. fol. 450. i. 6.

The last three leaves are slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 2532.

**GERARD (JOHANN)**  
See GERHARD.

**GERARD (PIERRE)** A Preparation to the most holie Ministerie...Written in French by P. Gerard and translated into English by N(icholas) B(ecket). *T. Creed for T. Man*, London, 1598. 8vo. 857. b. 1.

**GERARDUS**, successively Bishop of Hereford and Archbishop of York. *Epistola Girardi Archi-*

episcopi Ebor. ad Anselmum Cætuariensem [on the celibacy of the clergy] et ejusdem responsio ad eundem, etc. See VOLUSIANUS, *Bishop of Carthage*. *Epistolæ duæ ...de celibatu cleri*. 1569. 16mo. 1360. a.

**GERARDUS (ANDREAS) Hyperius.** See ARISTOTLE. *Φυσικὴ Ἀκροασις*. A. Hyperii Compendium Physices Aristoteleæ, etc. 1583. 8vo. 538. a. 14. (1.)

— The Practis of preaching, otherwise called the Pathway to the Pulpet:...First written in Latin by...Andreas Hyperius: and now lately...Englished by J. Ludham...Hereunto is added an Oration as concerning the lyfe and death of the same Hyperius, (penned and pronounced in...Marpurge by W. Orthius and done into English by J. Ludham), etc. **B. M.** 2 pts. *T. East*, London, 1577. 8vo. 851. d. 2.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, and is without pagination.

— The Regiment of the Povertie...Translated into Englishe by H. T(ripp) minister. **B. M.** *F. Coldock and H. Bynneman*, London, 1572. 8vo. 4412. aaa.

— Two Common Places taken out of A. Hyperius...whereof, in the one, he sheweth the force that the sonne, moone and starres have over men, &c. In the other, whether the devils have bene the shewers of magickal artes, &c. Translated into English by R. V(aux). **B. M.** *J. Wolfe*, London, 1581. 8vo. 8630. b.

The pagination is very irregular; p. 79 being followed by 40-55, 78-110.

— Another copy. 719. e. 34.

**GERARDUS (LAURENTIUS) Hyperius.** See ARISTOTLE. *Φυσικὴ Ἀκροασις*. A. Hyperii Compendium

Physices Aristoteleæ, etc. [Edited by L. G. H.] 1583. 8vo.  
538. a. 14. (1.)

**GERHARD** (JOHANN) Joh: Gerhardi Meditationes sacræ. Editio postrema, prioribus emendatior. MS. NOTES. *Apud Johannem Lichfield, impensis Henrici Curteyne, Oxoniae, 1633.* 12mo. 4408. a.

— The Meditations of J. Gerhard... Written originally in the Latine Tongue. Newly translated into English by R. Winterton. *T. Bucke and J. Bucke, Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1627.* 12mo. 873. a. 1.

— Another copy. 4403. b.

— Gerards Meditations... The fourth edition. (Gerards Prayers. ... Translated and revised by R. Winterton. The fifth edition.) 2 pts. *Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1635.* 12mo. 844. d. 12.

— Gerards Meditations... The fifth edition. (Gerards Prayers... The sixth edition.) 2 pts. *T. Buck and R. Daniel, Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1638.* 8vo. 4403. c.

— A Golden Chaine of Divine Aphorismes ... Translated by R. Winterton. *Printed by the printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1632.* 12mo. 4407. aa.

With an additional titlepage, engraved, which reads: "The Marrow of divinitie," and has the imprint "London; Printed for B. Royston."

— The Summe of Christian Doctrine, written originally in Latine ... and translated by R. Winterton. *R. Daniel, Cambridge, 1640.* 12mo. 3559. a.

**GERMANY.** (A Briefe Dissection of Germanies Affliction)

[from war and famine: in verse]. [*London, 1640?*] 16mo. 11623. a. 63.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting titlepage and leaf following.

**GERMANY.** The Invasions of Germanie. With all the Civill, and bloody Warres therein, since the first beginning of them in Anno 1618. and continued to this present yeare 1638... with the Pictures of the chiefe Commanders on both sides. Faithfully collected out of good and credible Originalls, By a Gentleman well deserving that hath suffered much in those warres. (A true and brief Relation of the Bloudy Battell fought ... betweene Duke Bernard van Wimeren, Victour: and John de Weerd, with the Duke of Savelli, both Imperiall Generalls, who were utterly overthrowne and beaten. Translated out of Authentick Letters, as well out of the Duke of Wimeren his owne Letter, as another written to a great Lord from Basill.) 2 pts. *I. Norton for I. Rothwill, London, 1638.* 8vo. 9326. a.

— Another copy. 1077. c. 20. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 6312.

— The Wars in Germany, with the taking of the severall townes by the Marquesse Spynola, and the present estate of the whole armie now on foote, in right of the Emperour ... Together with the present estate of the contrary armie, conducted by Graue Maurice of Nassau ... Truly translated out of Dutch and French into English, etc. *Printed for N. Butter, London, 1614.* 4to. 9326. aaa.

**GERMANY, Empire of.**— *Reichstag.* Extract taken out of the Acte made at the Dyet at Wormes

in the year 1548: concerning the Kingdome of Bohemia. *See FERDINAND II., Emperor of Germany.* An Answer, etc. 1620. 4to. 1054. a. 5. (4.)

**GERMANY, Empire of.**—*Reichstag.* The actes of the disputaciō in the cowncell of the Empyre holden at Regenspurg [1541]: That is to saye, all the artycles concernyng the Christen relygion both agreed and not agreed upon: even as they were propowned of the Emprour [Charles V.,] unto the nobles of the Empyre, to be judged, delybred and debated. [Supposed to have been drawn up by J. Groepper, D. G. Volckruck, and M. Bucer.] Here thou hast also the sentence, cowncell and advyse of the Emperor, of every degre of the nobles of the Empyre and of the Legate of Rome [Cardinal G. Contarini,] concernyng these actys. And more over here be certen prefacyes of Melancton,...set forth by M. Bucere ⁊ P. Melancton Translated owt of Latyne...By Mylys Coverdale. [Often known as the Ratisbon Book.] B. L. [Geneva?] 1542. 8vo. G. 11688.

— The Acts of the Diet of Regenspurg: held in the yeeres 1622 and 1623, containing these severall Treatises. 1. Sixe Propositions made by the Emperour. 2. the Consultaes or advices of the Princes upon the first three of them. 3, the emperours Replica to their advices. 4. Their Answer to his Replica, with a relation also. 5. their Answer to the three last Imperiall Propositions. 6, the Emperours finall resolution concerning the whole businesse. Printed for N. Butter, London, 1623. 4to. J. R. 4.

**GERMANY, Empire of.**—*CHARLES IV., Emperor.* The Golden

Bull; or the Fundamentall Lawes and Constitutions of the Empire [A.D. 1356]. Shewing the persons and priviledges of the Princes Electors, the manner of the election, the forme and ceremonies thereof, with other politike Orders to be observed by the States and subjects of the Empire, which shall be assembled at Francford (for the Election of the now next Emperour) the tenth day of July next ensuing, 1619. [Translated from the German.] Imprinted by T. S. for N. Newbery, London, 1619. 4to. 591. c. 24. (2.)

Without pagination.

**GERMANY, Empire of.**—*CHARLES V., Emperor.* *See supra: Reichstag.* The actes of the disputaciō in the cowncell of the Empyre holden at Regenspurg [1541]: That is to saye, all the artycles concernyng the Christen relygion both agreed and not agreed upon: even as they were propowned of the Emprour unto the nobles of the Empyre, to be... debated. Here thou hast also the sentence, cowncell and advyse of the Emperor ... concernyng these actys, etc. 1542. 8vo. G. 11688.

**GERMANY, Empire of.**—*FERDINAND II., Emperor.* Sixe Propositions made by the Emperour [to the Diet assembled at Ratisbon in 1622]. The Emperours Replica, etc. *See supra: Reichstag.* The Acts of the Diet of Regenspurg, etc. 1623. 4to. J. R. 4.

— A Summarie Extract out of the Treatie of Peace concluded betwixt the Emperour and the Elector of Saxonie, at Prague, the 30 day of May 1635. *See STELLA (J.)* A Bewayling of the Peace of Germany, etc. 1637. 4to. 9325. b.



**GERMANY, Empire of.**—**FERDINAND II., Emperor, etc.** A Briefe Description of the reasons that make the declaration of the Ban made against the king of Bohemia, as being Elector Palatine, dated the 22 of Januarie last past, of no value nor worth, and therefore not to be respected. *At the Hayf [Hague?] 1621.* 4to. J. R. 2.

**GERMANY, Theologians of.** Colloquii inter præcipuos aliquot Germaniæ Theologos, de conciliandis Ecclesiarum Evangelicarum dissidiis, Anno 1631... Lipsiæ habiti, Consignatio ex Germanico in Latinum sermonem traducta. *T. Cotes, pro Humfredq Blunden, Londini, 1637.* 4to. 109. a. 23.

**GERRARD (PHILIP)** A Godly Invective in the defence of the Gospell, against such as murmure and woorke what thei can that the Bible shoulde not have free passage, etc. *Æ. Æ. R. Grafton, Londō, 1547.* 8vo. 845. a. 7.

Without pagination.

**GESNER (CONRAD)**  
*See EUONYMUS, Philiatrus, pseud.*

— *See MOUFET (T.)* Insectorum sive Minimorum Animalium Theatrum: olim ab E. Wottono, C. G., Thomaque Pennio inchoatum, etc. 1634. fol. 434. f. 10.

— *See TOPSELL (E.)* The Historie of Foure-footed Beastes... Collected out of all the volumes of C. G., etc. 1607. fol. 444. i. 4.

— The newe Jewell of Health, wherein is containd the most excellent Secrete of Phisicke and Philosophie, devided into fower Bookes... Gathered out of the best ... authors, by that excellent

Doctor Gesnerus. Also, the Pictures, and maner to make the Vessels, Furnaces, and other Instrumentes thereunto belonging. Faithfully corrected and published in Englishe, by G. Baker, Chirurgian. *Æ. Æ. H. Denham, London, 1576.* 4to. 7461. c.

**GESNER (CONRAD)** The practise of the new and old phisicke, wherein is contained the most excellent Secrets of Phisicke and Philosophie devided into foure bookes... Gathered out of the best authors by that excellent Doctor Gesnerus. Newly corrected and published in English by G. Baker. *Æ. Æ. FEW MS. NOTES. P. Short, London, 1599.* 4to. 46. m. 2.

**GEST (EDMUND)** A Treatise againste the prevee Masse in the behalfe and furtheraunce of the mooste hylve communyon. *Æ. Æ. T. Raynald, Londō, 1548.* 8vo. 696. a. 21.

Without pagination.

**GEVEREN (SHELTCO Ì)** Of the ende of this world, and second comming of Christ, etc. [Translated from the Latin of S. a Geveren by T. Rogers.] *T. Gardyner and T. Dawson, for A. Maunsell, London, 1577.* 4to. 114. e. 32.

— Another edition. [*London, 1578.*] 4to. 3187. bb. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and the last leaf.

— Another edition. *J. Windet for A. Maunsell, London, 1589.* 4to. 4473. bb. 10.

**GIBBENS (NICHOLAS)** Questions and Disputations concerning the Holy Scripture; wherein are contained briefe, faithfull and sound expositions of the most difficult and hardest places... The



first part of the first tome.  
*F. Kyngston, London, 1601. 4to.*  
 690. d. 2.

**GIBBON** (CHARLES) The Order of Equalitie. Contriued and divulged as a generall Directorie for common Sessements. Serving for the indifferent defraying, taxing, and rating of common impositions and charges, lyable to Citties, Townes, or Villages, etc. *J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1604. 4to.*  
 8226. a.

— Another copy. 518. i. 1. (3.)

— The Praise of a good Name. The reproch of an ill Name. Wherin every one may see the Fame that followeth laudable Actions, and the infamy that cometh by the contrary. With certaine pithy Apothegues...by C. G(ibbon). *M. L. J. Windet for T. Gosson, London, 1594. 4to.*  
 8404. aaa.

**GIBBON** (NICHOLAS) The Tender of Doctor Gibbon, unto the Christian Church, for the Reconciliation of Differences; which, attested by a select committee of the Assembly, and ordered by the...House of Peeres, expecteth the concurrence of the Ho<sup>ble</sup> the House of Commons. [*London, 1640?*] *s. sh. fol.*  
 816. m. 23. (1.)

**GIBRALTAR.** See S., I. U. The Sea Fight in the Road of Gibraltar in 25 of Aprill last, betwixt the K. of Spaines Carrackts and Gallions, and the Hollandish men of Warre, etc. 1607. 4to. 9414. aaa.

**GIBSON** (ANTHONY) A Womans Woorth, defended against all the men in the world...Written by one that hath heard much, seene much, but knowes a great

deale more. [A translation from the French, edited by A. G.] *J. Wolfe, London, 1599. 12mo.*  
 C. 40. a. 39.

**GIBSON** (JOHN) The Sacred Shield of al true Christian Souldiers. Whereby alone...they stand invincible against all the force ... of any their enemies whomsoever. *R. Field and R. Dexter, London, 1599. 8vo.*  
 4412. e.

Cropped in binding.

**GIBSON** (SAMUEL) The Only Rule to walke by: guiding Christs Ministers, and all his members, how to frame their conversation in the way to salvation. A Sermon [on Phil. iii. 16, 17] preached at a Synod,...in S. Michaels Church in Coventry the Second of October 1615. *G. Purslowe for R. Mab, London, 1616. 8vo.* C. 12. d. 18. (6.)

**GIBSON** (THOMAS) M.A. of Queens College, Oxford. A Fruitful Sermon [on 1 Cor. ix. 16] preached at Occham, in the Countie of Rutland, the second of November. 1583. *M. L. R. Waldegrave, London, 1584. 8vo.*  
 C. 12. d. 17. (6.)

Without pagination.

**GIBSON** (THOMAS) Printer. See ROME, Church of. The Sum of the actes ... made by diverse bishops of Rome (translated out of Latyn ... and imprinted by T. G.). [1540?] 8vo. 702. a. 36.

**GIFFORD** (GEORGE) See BARROW (H.) A plaine refutation of M. Giffards booke, intituled, A short treatise gainst the Donatistes of England, etc. [1605.] 4to. T. 804. (3.)

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. —*Revelation.* Sermons upon the

whole Booke of the Revelation.  
Set forth by G. G., etc. 1599. 8vo.  
3185. bb.

**GIFFORD** (GEORGE) *See*  
**FULKE** (W.) *Prælections upon*  
*the...Revelation of S. John,...*  
*translated into English by G.*  
*Gyffard. 1573. 8vo. 3187. a.*

— *See* **GREENWOOD** (J.) *An*  
*Aunswer to G. Giffords pretended*  
*Defence of Read Prayers, etc.*  
*1590. 4to. 3475. b. 20.*

— — *More worke for Priests :*  
*or, an Answere to G. Gifford's pre-*  
*tended defence of Read Prayers*  
*and devised Leitourgies, etc.*  
*1640. 12mo. 874. c. 20.*

— *A Briefe discourse of cer-*  
*taine points of the religion, which*  
*is among the commō sort of Chris-*  
*tians, which may bee termed the*  
*Countrie Divinitie. With a*  
*manifest Confutation of the same,*  
*after the order of a Dialogue.*  
*Imprinted for Toby Cook, London,*  
*1582. 8vo. 697. a. 33. (1.)*

— *Another copy. 3932. c.*

— *Another edition. R. Field*  
*and F. Kingston, London, 1598. 8vo.*  
*3932. a.*

— *A Catechisme, conteining*  
*the summe of Christian Religion,*  
*giving a most excellent light to*  
*all those that seek to enter the*  
*path-way to salvation: Newlie set*  
*foorth by G. G(yffard). M. L.*  
*T. Dawson, London, 1583. 8vo.*  
*3505. c. (4.)*

*Without pagination.*

— *A Dialogue betweene a*  
*Papist and a Protestant, applied*  
*to the capacitie of the unlearned.*  
*T. Dawson for T. Cooke, London,*  
*1582. 16mo. 3932. a.*

*Without pagination.*

— *A Dialogue concerning*

*Witches and Witchcrafts. In*  
*which is layed open how craftily*  
*the Divell deceiveth not onely the*  
*Witches, but many other, etc.*  
*M. L. Printed by R. F[ield] and*  
*F. K[ingston] and are to be sold by*  
*A. Johnson, London, 1603. 4to.*  
*1395. b. 20.*

*Without pagination.*

**GIFFORD** (GEORGE) *A Dis-*  
*course of the subtile Practises of*  
*Deuilles by Witches and Sorcerers,*  
*etc. M. L. Imprinted for T. Cooke,*  
*London, 1587. 4to. 8630. e.*

*Without pagination. The title-*  
*page is surrounded by a woodcut*  
*border.*

— *Another copy. 231. l. 42.*

— *Foure Sermons [on II. Peter*  
*I. 1-11] upon the seven chiefe*  
*vertues or principall effectes of*  
*faith, and the doctrine of election:*  
*wherein everie man may learne,*  
*whether he be Gods childe or no.*  
*Preached at Malden...by G. Gif-*  
*ford, penned from his mouth,*  
*and corrected and given to the*  
*Countesse of Sussex, etc. [by*  
*R. Josua, the elder, with an ad-*  
*dress to the reader by R. Josua,*  
*the younger]. Imprinted for*  
*T. Cooke, London, 1582. 8vo.*  
*3433. aa.*

*Without pagination.*

— *A Godlie, zealous, and pro-*  
*fitable Sermon upon the second*  
*chapter of Saint James [verses*  
*14-26]. M. L. T. East for*  
*T. Cooke, London, 1582. 8vo.*  
*698. a. 44. (6.)*

*Without pagination.*

— *A Plaine Declaration that our*  
*Brownists be full Donatists, by*  
*comparing them together from*  
*point to point out of the writings*  
*of Augustine. Also a replie to*  
*Master Greenwood touching read*  
*prayer, wherein his grosse igno-*

rance is detected, etc. *Printed for T. Cooke, London, 1590. 4to. 697. c. 27.*

**GIFFORD** (GEORGE) A short Reply unto the last printed books of H. Barrow and J. Greenwood, the chiefe ringleaders of our Donatists in England: wherein is layd open their grosse ignorance, and foule errors: upon which their whole building is founded. *B. L. T. Orwin, for T. Cooke, London, 1591. 4to. 4103. aaa.*

The titlepage is surrounded by a woodcut border.

**GIFFORDUS** (GULIELMUS) afterwards **GABRIEL**, *de Sainte Marie*, successively *Bishop of Archidiapolis and Archbishop of Rheims*. See S., T. M. De Turco-Papismo...Eidem...adjuncti sunt, de Turcopapistarum maledictis & calumniis, adversus G. Giffordi...volumen illud..., quod ille Calvinoturcismum inscripsit, libri quatuor, etc. 1604. 8vo. 3906. aa.

— De Turcopapismo, hoc est, de Turcarum & Papistarum adversus Christi ecclesiam & fidem conjuratione, eorumque in religione & moribus consensione & similitudine, Liber unus. Eidem præterea adjuncti sunt, de Turcopapistarum maledictis & calumniis, adversus G. Giffordi...volumen...quod ille Calvinoturcismum inscripsit, Libri quatuor, etc. [by M. Sutcliffe]. *G. Bishop, R. Newberie, & R. Barker, Londini, 1599. 4to. 477. a. 10.*

The running title of the work is, "De Turcopapismo adversus Giffordi Calvinoturcismum."

**GIFFORD** (HUMFREY) A Posie of Gilloflowers, eche differing from other in colour and odour, yet all sweete. [A collection of miscellaneous poems.] (An epistle written in Italian by

Maister Claudius Ptholomæus, for the comforting of his...friend Maister Dionysius, beeing fallen into poverty, and Englished by H. G(ifford). A translation out of french of a Supplication presented by J. Meschinot...unto the Duke of Brittane, etc. Divers briefe histories.) *B. L. 2 pts. Imprinted for J. Perin, London, 1580. 4to. 239. g. 33.*

Imperfect? wanting sig. H4? An epistle dedicatory is prefixed to the prose portion of the work, viz. the epistle, etc., and a second to the "Posie." Pagination continuous.

**GIGLIIS** (JOANNES DE) *Bishop of Worcester*. See *ROME, Church of*. — *INNOCENT VIII., Pope. Begin.* J. de G. alias de liliis, etc. [A licence giving power to confessors to grant indulgences to any Christians who should contribute towards a crusade against the Turks.] 1489. *s. sh. Obl. 4to. C. 18. e. 2. (58.)*

**GIL** (ALEXANDER) See *APOSTLES' CREED*. The Sacred Philosophie of the Holy Scripture: laid downe as Conclusions in the articles of our Faith...[being an exposition of the Apostles creed]. Written by A. Gil. 1635. fol. 1217. k.

— *Ἐπιτομή* de gestis, successibus et victoriis Regis Sueciæ in Germania 1631. See *GUSTAVUS II. ADOLPHUS, King of Sweden*. The new starr of the North, etc. 1632. 4to. G. 4227.

— Logonomia Anglica qua Gentis sermo facilius addiscitur. *J. Beale, Londini, 1619. 4to. C. 21. b.*

— — — — Secundò edita, paulo correctior, etc. *J. Beale, Londini, 1621. 4to. C. 12. e. 23. (2.)*

— Another copy. G. 16870.

— *Παρεργα*, sive Poetici Cona-

tus Alexandri ab Alexandro Gil Londinensis, ab aliquammultis antehæc expetiti, tandem in lucem prodeunt. *Imprimebat Aug. Matth. sumptibus Rob. Milbourne, Londini, 1632. 12mo. C. 46. a.*

**GILBERT** (BARTHOLOMEW) *Discoverie of the North part of Virginia. See BRERETON (J.) A Briefe and true Relation, etc.*

**GILBERT** (Sir HUMFREY) A discourse...to proue a passage by the Northwest to Cathaia and the East Indies. *See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.*

— *See P., G.* A true Reporte of the late discoveries, and possession, taken in the right of the Crowne of Englande, of the New-found Landes. By...Sir H. Gilbert, etc. 1583. 4to. C. 32. c.

— A Discourse of a Discoverie for a new Passage to Cataia, etc. [With "A general map, made onelye for the particuler declaration of this discovery."—Edited by G. Gascoigne]. *M. L. H. Middleton, for R. Jhones, London, 1576. 4to. 1045. h. 26.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 9. (3.)

— Another copy. G. 7108.

**GILBERT** (JANE) *See GILBERT (W.) D.D. Death. Architectonice Consolationis: or, the art of building Comfort [a sermon], etc.*

**GILBERT** (WILLIAM) D.D. Architectonice Consolationis: or, the art of building Comfort: [a sermon on 1 Thess. iv. 18] occasioned by the death of...Jane Gilbert, etc. *J. Legatt for G. Lautham, London, 1640. 4to. 1415. h. 31.*

**GILBERT** (WILLIAM) M.D. *See BARLOW (W.) Magneticall advertisements, etc. [Partly compiled from W. G.'s work—"De Magnete magneticisque Corporibus."]* 1616. 4to. 538. g. 17. (3.)

— The making, description and use, of two...Instruments...to find...the latitude...invented by...Doctor G....and now plainly set down...by Master Blundevile. *See BLUNDEVILLE (T.) The Theoriques of the seven Planets, etc. 1602. 4to. 1395. c. 4.*

— G. Gilberti...De Magnete, magneticisque corporibus, et de magno magnete tellure; Physiologia nova, plurimis & argumentis, & experimentis demonstrata. *P. Short, Londini, 1600. fol. 457. d. 1.*

— Another copy. T. 924. (2.)

— Another copy. 538. m. 3.

**GILBY** (ANTHONY) A briefe Treatise, with certayne Answers to the Objections of the Adversaries of this doctrine [of predestination]. *See BÈZE (T. DE) The Treasure of Truth, etc. [1576.] 8vo. 4256. a.*

— *See BIBLE.* The Bible Translated according to the Ebrew, etc. [By W. Whittingham, A. G., etc.] 1578. fol. 469. g. 9.

— *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Psalms.* The Psalmes of David, truly opened...by Paraphrasis...Set forth in Latine by...T. Beza. And faithfully translated into English by A. Gilbie, etc. 1581. 12mo. 3090. a.

— ——— 1590. 12mo. 3090. a.

— *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Micah.* A commentarie upon the prophet Mycha,...by A. G. 1551. 8vo. C. 25. a. 16.

**GILBY** (ANTHONY) A godly and zealous letter written by Mai. A. G. 1570. To my Reverend Fathers and Brethren in Christ, Master Coverdale, ... and others that labour to roote out the weedes of Poperie, etc. See **ENGLAND, Church of**. A parte of a register, contayninge sundrie memorable matters, etc. [1593.] 4to. 697. f. 14.

— See G., A.

— An admonition to England and Scotland to call them to repentance. See **KNOX** (J.) The Appellation of J. Knoxe, etc. 1558. 8vo. C. 37. d. 18.

— See **MONOPODIOS** (M.) A Pleasaunt Dialogue, Betweene a Souldior of Barwicke (M. Monopodios), and an English Chaplaine, etc. [By A. Gilby.] 1581. 8vo. G. 12013.

— See **POPISH APPAREL**. To my lovyng brethren that is troublid about the popishe apparel two short and comfortable epistels [by A. G. ?]. [1566 ?] 8vo. 3932. a. (4.)

— A Briefe Treatise of Election and Reprobation, with certen answers to the objections of the adversaries of thys doctrine. **M. D. Moptid and J. Mather, London**, [1547 ?] 12mo. 4255. a.

Without pagination. The last leaf is mutilated.

**GILDAS**. The Epistle of Gildas ... Faithfully Translated out of the Originall Latine [with an introduction, by J. Habington]. **T. Cotes, for W. Cooke, London**, 1638. 12mo. G. 19504.

Imperfect; wanting the portrait.

— Opus Novum. Gildæ Britannus Monachus cui Sapientis cognomētū est inditum, de calami-

tate, excidio, & conquestu Britanniae, quam Angliam nunc vocant, author vetustus a multis diu desideratus, & nuper in gratiam D. C. Tonstalli, Londinens. Episcopi, formulis excusus. In hoc authore...videre licet gravissimas illius temporis Regū, principū, Ducū, Eporum, Sacerdotū, Clericorū &c. correptiones, vehemēti undiq; spūs impetu, densis sacrarum literarum testimoniis fortiter armatas. [Edited by P. Vergilius and R. Ridley; with a prefatory letter by the former.] [London, 1525.] 8vo. C. 33. a. 17.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 5886.

**GILDAS**. Gildæ cui Cognomentum est sapientis, de excidio & conquestu Britanniae, ac flebili castigatione in reges, principes, & sacerdotes epistola, vetustissimorum exemplariorū auxilio non solum a mēdis plurimis vindicata, sed etiam accessione eorū, quæ in prima editione a P. Vergilio resecta erant, multipliciter aucta. [Edited by J. Josselinus.] **J. Daius, Londini**, 1568. 8vo. 598. a. 3.

— Another copy. G. 5887.

**GILDEN** (G.) See **EPHEMERIDES**. Gilden ... A new Almanacke and Prognostication ... By G. G.

**GILL** (ALEXANDER) See G., A.

**GILLESPIE** (GEORGE) See **SCOTLAND, Church of**. A Dispute against the English-Popish Ceremonies obtruded upon the Church of Scotland, etc. [By G. Gillespie.] 1637. 4to. 491. d. 29.

**GILPIN** (BERNARD) Vita. See **CARLETON** (G.) successively Bishop of Llandaff, etc. Vita B. Gilpini, etc.

**GILPIN** (BERNARD) Sermon [on Luke ii. 41-50] preached before King Edward the sixth anno 1552. See CARLETON (G.) successively *Bishop of Llandaff and of Chichester*. The life of B. G., etc. Fourth edition. 1636. 12mo. 1417. a. 29.

— A Sermon [on Luke ii. 49] preached before the Court at Greenwich, before King Edward the sixth, the first Sunday after the Epiphany, ... 1552. W. Jones, London, 1630. 4to. 693. f. 17. (2.)

**GILPIN** (GEORGE) See RABBOTENU (ISAAC) *pseud.* The Bee hive of the Romishe Church... translated... into Englishe by G. Gilpin. 1579. 8vo. 697. a. 30.

**GIL POLO** (GASPAR) See MONTEMAYOR (J. DE) Diana. [With a continuation entituled: "Enamoured Diana," by G. Gil Polo.] 1598. fol. 12403. b.

**GIOVANNI**, *da Firenze*. See VENICE, *Republic of*.—*Consiglio di Dieci*. A true copie of the Sentence ... against R. Poma, ... John of Florence, etc. 1608. 4to. 1009. c. 5. (12.)

**GIOVIO** (PAOLO) *Bishop of Nocera*. The historie of the legation or ambassade of greate Basilius Prince of Moscovia to pope Clement the .vij. See ANGLERIUS (P. M.) The Decades of the newe worlde, etc. 1555. 4to. C. 13. a. 8.

— The History... of the legation of great Basilius Prince of Moscovia to Pope Clement the VII. In which is conteyned the description of Moscovia, etc. See ANGLERIUS (P. M.) The History of travayle in the West and East Indies, etc. 1577. 4to. 566. e. 10.

— A shorte treatise upon the

Turkes Chronicles, compyled by P. Iovius byshop of Nucerne, and dedicated to Charles the .V. Emperour. Drawen oute of the Italyen tong into Latyne, by F. Niger Bassianates. And translated out of Latyne into englysh by P. Ashton. *Æ. Æ. E. Whit-churche, London, 1546.* 8vo. 280. b. 36.

**GIOVIO** (PAOLO) *Bishop of Nocera*. The Worthy tract of P. Jovius, contayning a Discourse of rare inventions, both Militarie and Amorous called Imprese. Whereunto is added a Preface contayning the Arte of composing them, with many other notable devises. By S. Daniell. *Printed for S. Waterson, London, 1585.* 8vo. 637. b. 41. (1.)

Without pagination.

**GIRARD** (ALBRECHT) See MAROLOIS (S.) The Art of Fortification ... Reviewed, augmented and corrected by A. Girard, etc. 1638. fol. 8824. h.

**GLADSTANES** (GEORGE) successively *Bishop of Caithness and Archbishop of Saint Andrew's*. See SCOTLAND, *Church of*.—*Ministers*. The grievances given in by the Ministers... Master G. Gladstones letter to the King, etc. 1635. 8vo. 1369. a. 65.

**GLANVILL** (SIR JOHN) The Copies of two Speeches in Parliament. The one by J. Glanvill, Esquire. The other by Sir H. Martin, Knight. At a generall Committee of both Houses, the 22 of May 1628. 2 pts. [*London, 1628.*] 4to. E. 1943. (7.)

**GLANVILLA** (BARTHOLOMÆUS DE) Bartholomeu<sup>9</sup> de proprietatibz rez. [Translated into English by John Trevisa.] *Æ. Æ.* 2 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. [*Wynkyn*



*de Worde, Westminster*, 1495?] 4to.  
C. 21. d. 26.

Without pagination. Printed in double columns; 42 lines to the full column. Each pt. has a separate register. The work commences on sig. A iij., and is preceded by the title and prologue of the translator, occupying two leaves. The title is in white letters on a black ground, and is taken from a wooden block. The work ends in sig. oo iiij., the verso of which leaf and the whole of the next are occupied by the "Prohemium Bartholomei de proprietatibus rerum," after which follows a repetition of the title, and on the verso Caxton's device. This is the first book printed on paper made in England. It was manufactured at Hertford, by John Tate, whose name is mentioned in the "Prohemium."

— Another copy. G. 10565.

**GLANVILLA** (BARTHOLOMÆUS DE) Anno. M.D.xxxv. Bartholomeus de Proprietatibus Rerum. [Translated into English by J. Trevisa.] B. L. MS. NOTES [by W. H. Ireland]. *In aedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini*, 1535. fol. 456. a. 1.

On the recto of the leaf immediately after the titlepage, i.e. fol. 1 of the "Tabul," are the words, "William Shakspeare his Booke 1597," in MS.; a forgery by Ireland.

— Batman uppon Bartholome, his Booke De Proprietatibus Rerum, [with the translation by J. Trevisa;] newly corrected, enlarged, and amended; with such additions as are requisite. Taken forth of the most approved Authors, the like heretofore not translated in English. B. L. T. East, London, 1582. fol. 456. b. 15.

— Another copy. G. 2420.

**GLANVILLA** (RANULPHUS DE) Chief Justiciary of England. Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus regni Anglie, tempore Regis Henrici Secundi compositus, Justicie gubernacula tenente ...

R. de Glanvilla... Et illas solū leges continet et consuetudines secundum quas placitatur in Curia Regis ad scaccarium et coram Justiciis ubicunque fuerint. Huic adjectæ sunt... adnotationes aliquot marginales, etc. *In ædibus R. Totteli, Londini*, [1555?] 8vo. 506. a. 11. (1.)

— Another edition. Few MS. NOTES [by F. Hargrave]. *In ædibus Thomæ Wight, [London]*, 1604. 8vo. 506. a. 12. (1.)

**GLAPTHORNE** (HENRY) Poëms. R. Bishop for D. Pakeman, London, 1639. 4to. 1076. i. 41.

— Argalus and Parthenia, etc. [A Tragi-comedy, in five acts and in verse.] R. Bishop for D. Pakeman, London, 1639. 4to. 644. e. 13.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 10. (1.)

— The Hollander. A Comedy [in five acts, in prose and verse]. I. Okes for A. Wilson, London, 1640. 4to. 644. e. 15.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 10. (4.)

— The Ladies Priviledge, etc. [A Comedy, in five acts, and in verse.] I. Okes, for F. Constable, London, 1640. 4to. 644. e. 16.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 10. (2.)

— The Tragedy of Albertus Wallenstein, late Duke of Friedland, etc. [In five acts and in verse.] T. Paine for G. Hutton, London, 1639. 4to. C. 12. f. 10. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 644. e. 14.

With a new titlepage dated 1640.

— Wit in a Constable. A

Comedy [in five acts and in verse]. *I. Okes for F. C[onstable]*, London, 1640. 4to. 644. e. 17.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.f.10.(5.)

**GLASGOW.** A briefe and plaine Narration of proceedings at an Assemblie in Glasco, 8. Jun. 1610. anent the innovation of the Kirk-gouvernement. With a narration of some straunge Episcopall accidents lately happened in Scotland, etc. [*London?*] 1610. 8vo. 698. b. 51.

Without pagination.

**GLASGOW, JOHN, Bishop of.** See SPOTISWOOD.

**GLASS.** See E., C. The Prospective Glasse of Warre, etc. 1628. 4to. 103. g. 14.

— See W., T., *Master of Arts.* The Optick Glasse of Humours, or, the touchstone of a golden temperature, etc. [1605?] 8vo. 8403. bb.

— ——— 1639. 8vo. 784. a. 8.

— This is the glasse of Helthe: A great Treasure for poore men, necessary...for every person to loke in, that wyll kepe theyr body from syckenesses and dys-eases. And it sheweth howe the Planettes reygne...and the remedies for dyuers Infyrmyties and dysseases, etc. [By T. Moulton.] *B. L. R. Wyer*, [*London*, 1540?] 8vo. C. 31. a.

— Another edition. *R. Wyer*, [*London*, 1541?] 8vo. C. 31. a. 29.

Imperfect; wanting sig. h2, 3.

— A glasse of the truthe. [An argument, by way of dialogue, between a Lawyer and a Divine; that the marriage of Henry VIII. with Catharine of Aragon was unlawful; and that the cause

ought to be heard and ordered within the Realm.] *B. L. T. Berthelet*, [*London*, 1531]. 8vo.

228. c. 38. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 1237. (1.)

**GLEMHAN (CHARLES)** See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms.* —*Devotional Compilations.* Most Godly prayers compiled out of Davids Psalmes...Translated out of Latin...by C. G. 1569. 8vo. 3456. aa. 72.

**GLENHAM (EDWARD)** See R., H. Newes from the Levane Seas. Discribing the...events of ...E. Glenham, etc. 1594. 4to. C. 32. d. 11.

**GLORY.** The Glory of their Times. Or the Liues of y<sup>e</sup> Primitive Fathers, cōtayning their chiefest actions, workes, sentences, and deaths. [By D. Lupton.] *I. Okes*, London, 1640. 4to. 488. a. 9.

The titlepage is engraved.

**GLOVER (ANNE)** *Lady.* *Funerall.* See FORDE (W.) A Sermon [on Gen. xxiii. 2-4], etc.

**GLOVER (MARY)** *Vexation by Satan.* See SWAN (J.) A true ...report of M. Glovers vexation, etc.

**GLOVER (ROBERT)** *Martyr.* Letters of Maister R. G. a gentleman of much godlye learnynge...burnte at Coventrie. See COVERDALE (M.) *Bishop of Exeter.* Certain most godly...letters, etc. 1564. 8vo. 488. a. 13.

**GLOVER (ROBERT)** *Somerset Herald.* A speciall Treatise of that kind of Nobility which Soverayne Grace and favor, and Contryes Customes, have made meerly Political and peculiarly

Civill...Translated out of [the] Latyne [of R. G., by T. Milles]. See MILLES (T.) The Catalogue of Honor, etc. 1610. fol.

608. l. 4. (1.)

**GLOVER** (ROBERT) *Somerset Herald*. Nobilitas politica et civilis. Personasscilicet distinguendi, et ab origine inter Gentes, ex Principum gratia nobilitandi Forma. Præter omnium antehac, de sola theologica, aut philosophica tantum Nobilitate disceptantium (Civiles interim prætereuntiū) conclusiones. Quò tandem & apud Anglos, qui sint Nobilium gradus, & quæ ad nobilitatis fastigia evehendi ratio, ostenditur. [Edited from the MSS. of R. G. with copious additions by T. Milles.] *Typis Gulielmi Jaggard, Londini*, 1608. fol.

608. l. 4. (2.)

With nine plates.

— Another copy. 137. f. 16.

— Another copy. G. 6025. (3.)

— Another copy. L. P. FEW MS. NOTES. 605. h. 12.

With seven coloured plates. Those entitled respectively "Regia Majestas" and "Summi...Senaculi Parlamentaris...typus" are wanting in this copy.

**GOAD** (THOMAS) The dolefull Even-Song, or a true...narration of that fearefull and sudden calamity which befell the Preacher Mr. Drury a Jesuite, and the greater part of his Auditory, by the downefall of the floore at an Assembly in the Black-Friers on Sunday the 26. of Octob. last, in the afternoone. ...With the rehearsall of Master Drurie his Text...as also an exact Catalogue of the names of such as perished by this accident, etc.

*J. Haviland for W. Barret and R. Whitaker, London*, 1623. 4to.

860. k. 26.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 19571. (2.)

**GOADE** (ROGER) A remembrance of the Conference, had in the Tower with E. Campion Jesuite, by W. Fulke, and R. G. 18 Sept. 1581. See NOWELL (A.) *Dean of St. Paul's* and DAY (W.) *Bishop of Winchester*. A true report of the Disputation... had ... with E. Campion, etc. 1583. 4to. 860. k. 12. (1.)

**GOCH**, *Town of*. A short and faithfull Narration from certaine Citizens of note of the Towne of G., concerning the abhominable and wicked treasons attempted and concluded by eighteene persons to have beene executed vpon the townes of Goch, Cleef, Emmerych, and Rees, etc. (Corten waerachtich verhael wt de mont van eenighe laffweerdige Borgers van Goch, etc.) *Eng. and Dutch*, etc. 2 pts. *London*, 1615. 4to. 1314. g. (4.)

The second pt. has a distinct title-page, with the imprint: "Vtrecht, 1615."

**GOD**. See H., J. Gods universal right proclaimed, etc. 1603. 8vo. 695. b. 5. (5.)

— Gods Love to Mankind. Manifested, by Dis-prooving his Absolute Decree for their Damnation. [By S. Hoard.] [*London*,] 1633. 4to. 4255. b.

— Another copy. 478. b. 19. (2.)

— God no Impostor nor Deluder. [By W. Prynne.] (A Coppie of a Recantation of certaine Errors...made by Maister Barret of Kayes Colleged [*sic*] in Cambridge ... in ... 1595 ... Trans-

lated out of Lattine into English.  
—The nine Assertions, or Articles of Lambheth, composed, and agreed upon at Lambheth-house ...in...1595, by John Archbishop of Canterbury, Richard Bishop of London, Richard elect Bishop of Bangor, and sundry other ... Divines there present; for the determining of certain Arminian points of Controversie, that then arose in the Universitie of Cambridge.) [*London*, 1630.] 4to.  
4103. b. 5.

**GODDARD** (WILLIAM) [A] satirycall Dialogue or a sharplye-invective conference, betweene Allexander the great, and that truelye woman-hater Diogynes. *Imprynted in the Lowcountrys for all such gentlewomen as are not altogether Idle nor yet well Ocupyed.* [*Dort?* 1616?] 4to.  
1077. c. 11.

Without pagination. Cropped at the top.

**GODELEVÆUS** (WILHELMUS) In T. Livii...Historiarum ... Libros ... Observationes, etc. See LIVIUS (T.) *Patavinus*. T. Livii Patavini...Libri omnes, etc. 1589. 8vo. 587. b. 3.

**GODFREY** [DE BOUILLON], *King of Jerusalem. See HERACLIUS, Emperor of the East. Begin.* Here begynneth the boke Intituled Eracles, and also of Godefrey of Boloyne, etc. 1481. fol. C. 11. c. 4.

— *Life.* See TASSO (T.) *the Poet.* [*Gerusalemme Liberata.*] Godfrey of Boulogne, etc.

— Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Recoverie of Jerusalem. Done into English heroicall verse, [from the Italian of Tasso] by E. Fairfax. MS. NOTES. A. Hatfield for

I. Jaggard and M. Lownes, *London*, 1600. fol. 82. g. 16.

The first stanza, as originally printed, has been cancelled, and another pasted over it.

— Another copy. G. 11337.

**GODFRIDUS**, *Astronomer.* Here begynneth the Boke of knowledge of thynges unknownen apperteynyng to Astronome with certayne necessarye Rules and certayne speres contaynyng herein. Compyled by Godfridus super Palladum de agricultura Anglicatum. 36. 11. R. Wyer, [*London*, 1530?] 8vo. C. 27. a. 38.

Without pagination.

— The Knowledge of Thinges unknowne. Apperteyning to Astronomy, wyth necessary Rules, etc. 36. 11. H. Jackson, *London*, 1585. 8vo. 1395. a.

Without pagination.

**GODFRIE** (THOMAS) See HUEBER (C.) A riche Storehouse, or Treasure, for the Sicke...Englished by T. G. 1578. 8vo. 694. c. 26. (2.)

**GODSKALL** (JAMES) The Kings Medicine for this present year 1604. prescribed by the whole colledge of the spirituall physitions, made after the cōpy of the corporall kings medicine, which was used in the city the former yeere. Given...to the city of London, to be taken in this yeere for the soule as the other was for the bodie...The whole collected out of the first booke of Chr. ch. 21. Printed for E. White, *London*, [1604]. 8vo. 702. b. 7. (1.)

**GODWIN** (FRANCIS) successively Bishop of Llandaff and of Hereford. See ENGLISH AFFAIRS. Rerum Anglicarum Henrico VIII. Edwardo VI....regnantibus An-

nales, nunc primum editi. [By F. G.] 1616. fol. 9505. h.

**GODWIN** (FRANCIS) successively *Bishop of Llandaff* and of *Hereford*. See GONSALES (D.) *The Man in the Moone; or a discourse of a voyagethither by D. Gonsales*. [By F. G.] 1638. 8vo. 635. a. 1. (2.)

— See H., F.

— See L., F.

— *Annales of England; containing the Reignes of Henry the Eighth. Edward the Sixth. Queene Mary*. Written in Latin by... Francis Lord Bishop of Hereford. Thus Englished, corrected, and enlarged... by M. Godwyn. *A. Islip and W. Stansby, London, 1630.* fol. 597. i. 12.

— A Catalogue of the Bishops of England, since the first planting of Christian religion in this Island, together with a briefe History of their lives... By F. G(odwin). *M. L. Few MS. NOTES. Impensis G. Bishop, Londini, 1601.* 4to. 202. b. 23.

— Another copy. 489. c. 11.

Imperfect; wanting the last two leaves.

— Another edition. *FEW MS. NOTES. Printed for T. Adams, London, 1615.* 4to. 489. c. 12.

— Another copy. *COPIOUS MS. NOTES AND ADDITIONS.* 4705. bb.

— Another copy. G. 19839.

— *De Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius: Omnium Episcoporum, nec non et Cardinalium ejusdem gentis, nomina, tempora, seriem, atque actiones maximè memorabiles ab ultima antiquitate repetita complexus.* 2 pts. *Ex officina Nortoniana, apud J. Billium, Londini, 1616.* 4to. 489. c. 13.

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination and register.

VOL. II.

**GODWIN** (MORGAN) See GODWIN (F.) successively *Bishop of Llandaff*, etc. *Annales of England; containing the Reignes of Henry the Eighth. Edward the Sixth. Queene Mary... Englished, corrected, and enlarged... by M. G.* 1630. fol. 597. i. 12.

**GODWIN** (PAUL) *Histoire des Larrons, or the History of Theeves*. Written in French, and translated out of the originall by P. G. *J. Raworth, and are to be sold by T. Slater, London, 1638.* 12mo. 12512. b.

**GODWIN** (THOMAS) *Moses and Aaron. Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites, used by the Ancient Hebrewes; observed, and at large opened, for the clearing of many obscure Texts thorowout the whole Scripture... The second Edition.* *J. Haviland, to be sold by P. Stephens and C. Meredith, London, 1626.* 4to. 1112. b. 2.

— ——— The third edition. *J. Haviland; to be sold by P. Stephens and C. Meredith, London, 1628.* 4to. 590. b. 8. (2.)

— ——— The fifth edition. *J. Haviland, London, 1634.* 4to. 1113. c. 2.

— *Romanæ Historiæ Anthologia. An English exposition of the Romane Antiquities, wherein many Romane and English offices are paralleld and divers obscure phrases explained... For the use of Abingdon Schoole.* *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1614.* 4to. 7706. aa. 2. (1.)

— ——— Revised and enlarged by the Author. *J. Lichfield and J. Short, for H. Cripps, Oxford, 1623.* 4to. 9039. bbb. (1.)

— Another edition. *Printed for H. Cripps, Oxford, 1625.* 4to. 4705. c. (2.)

2 z

— Another edition. *Printed for H. Cripps, Oxford*, 1628. 4to. 590. b. 8. (1.)

— Another edition. *J. Lichfield for H. Cripps, Oxford*, 1633. 4to. 590. b. 9.

**GODWIN** (THOMAS) *Synopsis Antiquitatum Hebraicarum, ad explicationem atriisque Testamenti valde necessaria. Ad faciliorem intellectum, plurima sunt collata cum rebus hodie in usu. J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ*, 1616. 4to. 482. b. 10. (2.)

— Another copy. 7706.aa.2.(2.)

**GOETZE** (JOHANN VON) *Count. See BERNARD, called the Great, Duke of Saxe Weimar. A briefe and true relation of the... Battel lately fought betwixt the Citie Colmar and Sletstat in upper Alsatia, between D. Bernard Saxon Weymar,... and The Italian Duke of Savelly, as well as the Imperiall Generall Gotze, etc. [1638?] 8vo. G. 6312.*

**GOFFE** (THOMAS) *The Courageous Turke, or, Amurath the First. A Tragedie [in five acts and in verse]. R. Alsop, and T. Fawcitt, for R. Meighen, London*, 1632. 4to. 644. e. 20.

Without pagination.

— *Deliverance from the Grave. A Sermon [on Ezek. xxxvii. 13], etc. Printed for R. Mab, London*, 1627. 4to. 4474. aaa. 55.

— *The Raging Turke, or, Bajazet the Second. A Tragedie [in five acts and in verse]. A. Mathewes for R. Meighen, London*, 1631. 4to. 644. e. 18.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. c. 55.

— *The Tragedy of Orestes [in five acts and in verse]. Printed*

*by I. B. for R. Meighen, London*, 1633. 4to. 644. e. 19.

Without pagination.

**GOKIN** (THOMAS) *Meditations [in verse,] upon the Lords Prayer. The Key of heavenly, and earthly Paradise. Printed by I. L. for W. Sheffard, London*, 1624. 8vo. 1077. d. 18.

**GOLBURNE** (JOHN) *See VALERA (C. DE) Two treatises: ...Translated into English by J. Golburne. 1600. 4to. 3901. d.*

— *See VIGOR (S.) Archbishop of Narbonne. Acts of the Dispute and Conference...Translated...by J. G. 1602. 8vo. 3902. c.*

— *See VOYON (S. DE) A discourse upon the catalogue of Doctors of Gods church...translated...by J. Golburne. 1598. 8vo. 3901. aa.*

### GOLDEN LEGEND.

*See LEGENDA AUREA.*

**GOLDING** (ARTHUR) *See BÈZE (T. DE) A booke of Christian Questions, and answers...Translated...by A. G. 1574. 8vo. 698. a. 29. (1.)*

— — 1578. 8vo. 696. a. 20. (2.)

— *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Deuteronomy. The Sermons of J. Calvin upon the fifth booke of Moses called Deuteronomie:...translated...by A. G. 1583. fol. 1215. k. 14.*

— *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Job. Sermons of Master J. Calvin upon the Booke of Job. Translated out of French by A. G. 1574. fol. 3165. f.*

— — 1580. fol. 3165. f.

— — 1584. fol. 689. i. 8.

— *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Psalms. The Psalmes of David*



and others. With...J. Calvins commentaries [Translated from the Latin by A. G.]. 1571. 4to. 3090. bb.

**GOLDING (ARTHUR)** *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Gospels*. A Postill, or Exposition of the Gospels that are usually red in the Churches of God...By N. Heminge. Translated by A. G. 1569. 4to. 3224. b.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Epistles*. A Postil, or orderly disposing of certeine Epistles...Translated intoo English by A. G. 1570. 4to. 696. d. 4.

— — 1577. 4to. 696. d. 27.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Ephesians*. The Sermons of...J. Calvin upon the Epistle of S. Paule too the Ephesians. Translated out of French...by A. G. [1577.] 4to. 226. e. 30.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Galatians*. Sermons of ... J. Calvine upon the Epistle of Sainte Paule to the Galathians. [Translated by A. G.] 1574. 4to. 1107. e. 23.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Revelation*. A Catholike exposition upon the Revelation of Saint John. Collected by A. Marlorate, etc. [Translated from the Latin by A. G.] 1574. 8vo. 1412. d. 4.

— *See* BRUNI (L.) *Aretino*. The historie of L. Aretine concerning the warres betwene the Imperiales and the Gothes...Translated ...by A. G. 1563. 8vo. 1432. a.

— *See* BUCER (M.) A briefe treatise concerning the burnynge of Bucer and Phagius at Cambridge...Translated...by A. Goldyng. 1562. 8vo. 296. h. 40.

**GOLDING (ARTHUR)** *See* CÆSAR (C. J.) *Emperor of Rome*. The eyght bookes of C. I. Cæsar conteyning his martiall exploytes in the Realme of Gallia and the Countries bordering uppon the same translated out of latin into English by A. G. [With an "Epistle Dedicatory" and an introduction by A. G.] 1563. 8vo. G. 9049.

— — 1565. 8vo. 9039. a.

— — 1590. 4to. C. 21. b.

— *See* CHRISTIANS. The Warfare of Christians: Concerning the conflict against the Fleshe, the World, and the Devill. Translated out of Latine by A. G. 1576. 8vo. 4407. a.

— *See* COLIGNY (G. DE) *Admiral of France*. The Lyfe of...Jasper Colignie...translated out of Latin by A. Golding. 1576. 8vo. 276. e. 27.

— *See* FRANCE.—HENRY III., *King*. The Edict...set forth by the Frenche Kinge upon the pacifying of the troubles in Fraunce ...the xiiij. day of May, 1576. Translated...by A. G. [1576.] 8vo. C. 33. a. 22. (2.)

— *See* G., A.

— *See* HURULT (J.) *Sieur de Veul*. Politicke, moral and martial Discourses ... Translated in English by A. G. 1595. 4to. 8404. cc.

— *See* MELA (P.) The worke of P. Mela, concerninge the Situation of the world,...translated...by A. G., etc. 1585. 4to. T. 784. (3.)

— — 1590, etc. 4to. 304. b. 2.

— *See* MORNAY (P. DE) *Seigneur du Plessis-Marly*. A Woorke concerning the trewnesse of the

Christian Religion... Begunne to be translated by Sir P. Sidney... and... finished by A. G. 1587. 4to. 1159. l. 1.

— — — 1592. 4to. 873. k. 7.

— — — 1604. 4to. 854. i. 7.

— — — 1617. 8vo. 4016. b.

**GOLDING** (ARTHUR) *See* OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Metamorphoses*.] The . xv. Bookes of P. Ovidius Naso, entytuled Metamorphosis, translated oute of Latin into English meeter, by A. Golding, etc. 1567. 4to. G. 17529.

— — — 1575. 4to. 1068. g. 24.

— — — 1587. 4to. 1068. g. 25.

— — — 1593. 4to. 1068. f. 18.

— — — 1612. 4to. 11388. bb.

— *See* SENECA (L. A.) The Woorke of... L. A. Seneca, concerning benefyting,... translated ... by A. Golding. 1578. 4to. 231. g. 37.

— *See* SOLINUS (C. J.) The excellent... worke of J. Solinus... contayning the noble actions of humaine creatures... Translated... by A. Golding, etc. 1587. 4to. 10003. b.

— *See* TROGUS POMPEIUS. Thebridgment of the histories of Trogus Pompeius,... translated... by A. Goldyng, etc. 1564. 4to. 302. g. 22.

— — — 1570. 4to. 586. c. 24.

— A discourse upon the Earthquake that happned throughe this Realme of Englande, and other places of Christendom, the sixt of Aprill . 1580, etc. B. H. H. Binneman, London, 1580. 8vo. 446. a. 16. (2.)

Without pagination.

**GOLDING** (PER.) *See* FROISSART (J.) An epitome of Froissard ... Compiled in Latin ... and translated into English by P. G. 1608. 4to. 9200. b.

**GOLDWELL** (HENRY) A briefe declaratiō of the shews, devices, speeches, and inventions, done & performed before the Queenes Majestie, & the French Ambassadors, at the most valiaunt and worthye Triumph attempted and executed on the Monday and Tuesday in Whitson weeke last, anno 1581. R. Waldegrave, London, [1581]. 8vo.

C. 33. a. 4.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 33. a.

**GOLDYNG** (ARTHUR)  
*See* GOLDING.

**GÓMARA** (FRANCISCO LOPEZ DE) *See* LOPEZ.

**GOMBAULD** (JEAN OGIER DE) Endimion. An excellent Fancy first composed in French by Mounsieur Gombauld. And now elegantly interpreted by R. Hurst. I. Okes for S. Browne, London, 1639. 8vo. 1073. c. 24.

With an additional titlepage, engraved.

**GOMERSALL** (ROBERT) Poems. (The Tragedie of Lodovick Sforza Duke of Millan [in five acts and in verse]... Second edition.—The Levite's Revenge, containing poetical meditations upon the 19. and 20. chapters of Judges... Second edition.) 3 pts. Printed by M. F. for J. Marriot, London, 1633. 8vo. 643. a. 26.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination, but the signatures are continuous. An engraved titlepage is prefixed to pt. 2 and to pt. 3.

— Another copy. 238. b. 59.

**GOMERSALL** (ROBERT) *The Levites Revenge*: containing Poeticall Meditations upon the 19 and 20 Chapters of Judges. *London*, 1628. 8vo. 1077. b. 50. (2.)

With an additional titlepage, engraved.

— *The Tragedie of Lodovick Sforza, Duke of Millan* [in five acts and in verse]. *London*, 1628. 8vo. 1077. b. 50. (1.)

With an additional titlepage, engraved.

**GONDOMAR** (DIEGO DE) *Count*. See **SARMIENTO DE ACUÑA**.

**GONSALES** (DOMINGO) *The Man in the Moone*: or a Discourse of a voyage thither by D. G. [By F. Godwin, Bishop of Hereford, with an Epistle to the Reader signed E. M.] *J. Norton, for J. Kirton and T. Warren, London*, 1638. 8vo. 635. a. 1. (2.)

**GONSALVIUS MONTANUS** (REGINALDUS) *A Discovery and playne Declaration of sundry subtill practises of the Holy Inquisition of Spayne...Set forth in Latine, by R. G. M., and newly translated [by V. Skinner]. B. L. J. Day, London*, 1568. 4to. 4071. c.

— Another edition. *J. Day, London*, 1569. 4to. G. 11738.

— *De heylighe Spaensche inquisitie, met haer loosheyt, valscheyt ende argelisten ontdeckt, wtgesteld ende int licht gebracht. Alles door R. Gonsalvo Montan eerstelijck int Latijne gheschreven. Ende nu eerst in onser Nederlantscher sprake door M. M. Taphæa ... overgheset, etc. Ian Day, Londen*, 1569. 16mo. 3906. a.

Without pagination.

**GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA** (JUAN) See **CHINA**. *The Historie of ... China ... translated*

*out of Spanish [of J. G. de M.], etc. 1588, etc. 8vo. 583. c. 21.*

**GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA** (JUAN) *El Viaje que hizo Antonio de Espejo en el anno de ochenta y tres, etc.*—A briefe relation of two notable voyages, the first made by frier Augustin Ruyz ...in the yeere 1581: the second by Antonio de Espejo in the yere 1583: who together with his company discovered a land,...which they named New Mexico. *Span. and Eng. See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 633. h. 6.*

— First discoverie of the Philippines. See **PURCHAS** (S.) *Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 13.*

**GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA** (PEDRO) successively *Archbishop of Granada, and of Saragossa. See STANEY (W.) A treatise of penance, with an explication of the Rule...of the third order of S. Frauncis...whereunto is added the epistle and annotations upon this rule of...P. Gonzales, with a catalogue made by him of...the chiefe persons of this order, etc. 1617. 8vo. 1113. a. 3.*

**GOODALE** (JOHN) *The Liberties of the Cleargy, Collected out of the Lawes of this Realme both necessary for Vycars and Curates. Compyled by J. G. B. L. B. Wyer, [London, 1540?] 8vo. C. 12. c. 25.*

Without pagination.

**GOODALL** (BAPTIST) *The Tryall of Travell, or, 1. The Wonders in Travell, 2. the Worthies of Travell, 3. The Way to Travell. In three bookes Epitomiz'd. [A poem.] J. Norton, to*

*bee sould by J. Upton, London,*  
1630. 4to. 239. h. 5.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *J. Norton,*  
*London, 1639. 4to. G. 11556.*

With a portrait inserted of Elizabeth of England, Queen Consort of Frederick, King of Bohemia.

**GOODCOLE (HENRY)** *The*  
*Adultresses Funerall Day: in*  
*flaming, scorching, and consum-*  
*ing fire: or the burning downe*  
*to ashes of A. Clarke...for the...*  
*poisoning of F. Clarke her hus-*  
*band. A breviary of whose con-*  
*fession...is here unto annexed...*  
*By her daily Visiter H. G(ood-*  
*cole), etc. N. and I. Okes, London,*  
1635. 4to. 6495. c. 38.

Without pagination.

— A True Declaration of the  
happy Conversion, contrition, and  
Christian preparation of F. Robin-  
son...Who for counterfetting the  
Greate Seale of England, was  
drawen, hang'd, and quartered  
at Charing-Crosse, etc. *B. L.*  
*E. All-de, London, 1618. 4to.*  
4902. d. 18.

Without pagination.

— The wonderfull discoverie  
of E. Sawyer a Witch, late of  
Edmonton, her conviction and  
condemnation and death, etc.  
*Printed for W. Butler, London,*  
1621. 4to. C. 27. b. 38.

Twelve leaves, without pagina-  
tion. Sig. A-D. Upon this narra-  
tive was founded the tragi-comedy  
of the "Witch of Edmonton," by  
Rowlay, Ford, and Decker.

**GOODFELLOW (ROBIN)**  
*The mad-merry pranks of Rob-*  
*bin Goodfellow. [A song.]*  
*B. L. 2 pts. Printed for H. G.,*  
*London, [1635?] Broadside fol.*  
Rox. I. 230.

— Robin Good-Fellow, his mad

*prankes and merry jests, etc.*  
*B. L. 2 pts. London, 1639. 4to.*  
12410. bbb.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage,  
but the register is continuous. The  
frontispiece is mutilated.

**GOODMAN (CHRISTOPHER)**  
*How Superior Powers ought to be*  
*obeyd of their Subjects: and*  
*wherin they may lawfully by*  
*Gods worde be disobeyed and re-*  
*sisted. Wherin also is declared*  
*the cause of all this present mise-*  
*rie in England, and the onely*  
*way to remedy the same. [With*  
*a dedicatory epistle by W. Whit-*  
*ingham.] FEW MS. NOTES.*  
*J. Crispin, Geneva, 1558. 8vo.*  
698. a. 18.

— Another copy. G. 5916.

**GOODMAN (GABRIEL)** *Dean*  
*of Westminster. See BIBLE. The*  
*.holie . Bible. [Revised by G. G.,*  
*etc.] [1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.*

— ——— 1572. fol. 469. g. 8.

**GOODMAN (GODFREY)**  
*Bishop of Gloucester. The Fall of*  
*Man, or the Corruption of Na-*  
*ture, proved by the light of our*  
*naturall reason...First preached*  
*in a sermon [on 1 Cor. ii. 14].*  
*Since enlarged, reduced to the*  
*form of a treatise and dedicated to*  
*the Queenes...Maiestie, etc. MS.*  
*NOTES. F. Kyngston, and are to be*  
*sold by R. Lee, London, 1616. 4to.*  
4255. bb.

— The Fall of Man. Proved  
by reason. *Printed for R. Wilson*  
*and R. Boulton, London, 1618. 4to.*  
4255. bb.

A duplicate of the edition of 1616,  
with a different titlepage.

— The Fall of Adam from  
Paradice. Prooved by Naturall  
Reason, and the grounds of phy-  
losophy. Published some twenty  
yeares since [by G. G.] and now  
set fourth by the same copy [by

R. P.]. MS. NOTES. *Printed for T. W., London, 1629. 4to. 4256. aa.*

This is a duplicate of the edition of 1616, with a different titlepage; with a letter from Bishop Goodman to R. P., and without dedication.

**GOODMAN** (NICHOLAS) *See HOLLAND.* Hollands Leaguer: or an historical discourse of the Life and Actions of Dona Britanica Hollandia the Arch-Mistris of the wicked women of Eutopia, etc. [A satire in prose, signed at the end, after the word Finis, "Nicholas Goodman."] 1632. 4to. G. 3282.

**GOODWIN** (GEORGE) *Auto-machia, or the self-conflict of a Christian...translated by J. Sylvester. See SYLVESTER (J.) Tobacco battered, etc. [1633?] 8vo. 1038. a. 43. (1.)*

— Babels Balm: or the honeycombe of Rome's Religion...Sung in tenne...Elegies in Latine [Melissa Religionis Pontificæ ejusdemque Apostrophe], by ... G. Goodwinne. And Translated into tenne English Satyres, by ...J. Vicars. *G. Purslowe for N. Browne, London, 1624. 4to. G. 11267.*

**GOODWIN** (JOHN) *See RAMSDEN (H.) A Gleaning in Gods Harvest, etc. [Four sermons. Edited, with an introduction, by J. Goodwin.] 1639. 4to. 4452. c.*

**GOODWIN** (THOMAS)  
*See G., T.*

— *See PRESTON (J.) The Doctrine of the Saints Infirmities. [Edited, with a dedicatory Epistle, by T. G. and T. Bell.] [1630?] 8vo. 4453. aa. (1.)*

— — — 1636. 12mo. 4453. aaa.

— — — 1638. 8vo. 3752. b. (3.)

**GOODWIN** (THOMAS) *See PRESTON (J.) Life Eternall, etc. [The Epistle dedicatory is signed T. G., etc.] 1631. 4to. 4452. dd.*

— — — 1634. 4to. 3752. b. (1.)

— — The Golden Scepter, etc. [Edited by T. G. and T. Ball.] 1638. 4to. 3752. b. (1.)

— *See SIBBES (R.) Bowels opened, or a discovery of the... Love, Union and Communion betwixt Christ and the Church... in divers sermons, etc. [Edited by T. Goodwin and P. Nye.] 1639. 4to. 4403. d. (2.)*

— — The Christians Portion. ...Published by T. Goodwin, etc. 1638. 12mo. 4403. d.

— — A Fountain sealed, etc. [Edited by T. Goodwin, etc.] 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (1.)

— — — 1638. 8vo. 1112. a. 30.

— — The Spirituall-Mans Aime...Published by T. G[oodwin] and P. N[ye]. 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (3.)

— — Two Sermons. [Edited by T. Goodwin, etc.] 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (2.)

— Aggravation of Sinne: and Sinning against Knowledge, Mercie. Delivered in severall sermons, etc. 3 pts. *M. Flesher for J. Rothwell, London, 1637. 4to. 114. c. 62.*

Each pt. has a separate titlepage; pt. 3 has a separate pagination and register.

— The Returne of Prayers. A treatise wherein this case [How to discern Gods answers to our prayers] is briefly resolved, etc. *Printed for R. Daulman, and L. Fawne, London, 1636. 12mo. 4409. de.*

**GOODWIN** (THOMAS) *The Vanity of Thoughts discovered: with their danger and cure. Printed by M. F[lesher] for R. Dawlman and L. Fawne, London, 1637. 12mo. 8403. aaa.*

— Another edition. *Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman and L. Fawne, London, 1638. 12mo. 874. d. 13.*

**GOOD-WINNE** (GEORGE)  
*See GOODWIN.*

**GOODYEARE** (WILLIAM)  
*See G., W., of Southampton, Merchant.*

**GOOGE** (BARNABY) *See G., B.*

— *See G., B., Citizen of London.*

— *See HERESBACH (C.) Foure Bookes of Husbandry...Newely Englished, and increased, by B. G., Esquire. 1577. 4to. 1145. f. 30.*

— — — — 1578. 4to. 234. e. 30.

— — — — 1586. 4to. 452. a. 26.

— — — — 1614. 4to. 988. f. 3.

— — — — 1631. 4to. 452. a. 29.

— *See LOPEZ DE MENDOZA (I.) Marquis de Santillana. The Proverbes of...J. Lopez de Mendoza...Translated...by B. G. 1579. 8vo. 1075. c. 12.*

— *See PALINGENIUS (MARCELLUS) pseud. The Zodiake of Life...Newly translated into Englishe verse by B. Googe. 1565. 8vo. G. 11175.*

— — 1576. 4to. 1213. e. 23. (2.)

— — 1588. 4to. 78. c. 30.

— — *The firste syxe bokes of ...M. Palingenius...translated by B. G. 1561. 8vo. 11405. aa.*

**GOOSECAPPE** (Sir GYLES) *Sir Gyles Goosecappe Knight. A Comedie [in five acts, in prose and verse] presented by the Chil: of the Chappell. J. Windet for E. Blunt, London, 1606. 4to. 11773. bbb.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 643. d. 29.

Imperfect; wanting the last page, which is supplied in MS.

— Another edition. *Printed for H. Perry, London, 1636. 4to. 643. c. 17.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 161. a. 36.

**GORDON** ( ) *Apothecary. See CATALOGUES. — Subdiv. V. GORDON ( ) Pharmaco-pinax, or a table...of the pryces of all usuall medicaments ...contayned in D. Gordon's Apothecarie ...shop, etc. 1625. 4to. 7510. e. 2.*

**GORDON** (ANNE) *Consort of George Gordon, 2nd Marquis of Huntly. See GORDON (G.) 2nd Marquis of Huntly. Illustrissimi domini Gordonie Comitiss Einzie ...et...Anne Campbellæ...Epithalamium. 1607. 4to. 1213. k. 17. (5.)*

**GORDON** (GEORGE) *2nd Marquis of Huntly. Illustrissimi Domini Gordonie Comitiss Einzie, Hæredis Marchionatus Huntlei, ...&...Domine Anne Campbellæ, filie Comitiss Argathelie, Epithalamium. R. Charteris, Edinburgi, 1607. 4to. 1213. k. 17. (5.)*

Without pagination.

**GORDON** (JOHN) *Antibellarmino-tortor, sive Tortus Retortus & Juliano-papismus Et Theses,...quibus probatur adorationem Paparum per Osculationem Crucis Sandalio pedis ossutæ...esse Arianam creaturæ adorationem ... Contra Laico-car-*



dinalis Bellarmini mendacem...  
comparationem serenissimæ Re-  
gisæ Majestatis cum Juliano Apo-  
stata, etc. *R. Field, Londini*,  
1612. 4to. 860. f. 18. (6.)

**GORDON** (JOHN) Antitor-  
tobellarminus, sive Refutatio  
calumniarum, et imposturarum  
Laico-Cardinalis Bellarmini, con-  
tra jura omnium Regum, et sin-  
ceram, illibatamque famam ...  
Jacobi Britanniae Regis, etc. *Lon-  
dini*, 1610. 4to. 860. f. 18. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 860. f. 18. (3.)

— Assertiones theologicæ pro  
vera veræ ecclesiæ nota quæ est  
solius Dei adoratio. Contra falsæ  
Ecclesiæ creaturarum adorationem.  
*Rupellæ*, 1603. 8vo. 3936. bb. 12.

— Elizabethæ Reginae Manes  
de Religione et Regno. Ad Iaco-  
bum magnum, Britanniarum Re-  
gem, per I. Gordonium. [In  
verse.] *Impensis Thomæ Man*,  
*Londini*, 1604. 4to. C. 24. e. (2.)

— Ένωτικόν: or, a Sermon [on  
Matt. xii. 25] of the Union of  
Great Brittannie, in antiquitie  
of language, name, religion, and  
kingdome. *Impensis Georgii  
Bishop, Londini*, 1604. 4to.  
600. d. 29. (5.)

— Another copy. 114. a. 23.

— Orthodoxo-Jacobus: et Pa-  
papistæ. Sive Theses con-  
firmatæ testimoniis Graecorum,  
et Latinorum Patrum ... quibus  
probatur...Regem maximæ Bri-  
tanniae &c. esse Catholicæ fidei  
verum Defensorem & Propugna-  
torem, etc. *F. Kyngston, Londini*,  
1611. 4to. 860. f. 18. (5.)

— Another copy. 860. f. 18. (4.)

Imperfect; pp. 35-40 being sup-  
plied in MS.

**GORDON** (JOHN) A Pane-  
gyrique of Congratulation for the  
concord of the Realmes of Great  
Britaine in unitie of Religion and  
under one King ... Written in  
French by J. Gordon...Translated  
into English by E. G[rimestone].  
*Imprinted by R. R. for G. Chorlton*,  
*London*, 1603. 4to. 600. d. 29. (1.)

— The Union of Great Britaine.  
(A Panegyrique of Congratula-  
tion.) *Printed for W. Aspley*,  
*London*, 1604. 4to. 3935. b.

A duplicate of the "Panegyrique  
of Congratulation," with a new  
titlepage.

— Papa-Cacus: sive, Elegia  
Hortativa ad omnes ordines Bri-  
tanniae Magnæ & Hyberniae. Et  
Decastichon in Jesuitas, laiolanos  
Monachos. *F. Kyngston, Londini*,  
1610. 4to. 860. k. 16. (2.)

— Παρσκευή, sive Præparatio  
ad Pacificam decisionem contro-  
versiarum de solius Sanctæ Tri-  
nitatis religioso cultu; De Apo-  
stolica Episcoporum ordinatione;  
Deq; obedientia debita...legiti-  
mis Regibus...Ad...Decanum, &  
Theologos...Ingolstadiensis Aca-  
demiae. *T. Snodham, impensis  
Nathanaelis Butter, Londini*,  
1612. 4to. 860. f. 18. (2.)

**GORDON** (PATRICK) [The  
Famous Historie of the renowned  
...Prince Robert, surnamed the  
Bruce, King of Scotlande...En-  
larged with an addition of the  
Scottish Kinges lineallie dis-  
cended from him to Charles  
now Prince ... in heroik verse.]  
[*G. Waters, Dort*, 1615.] 4to.  
11623. c. 17.

Without pagination. Imperfect;  
wanting titlepage and leaves A iiij.,  
E iii., F. ij., F iii., Z ij., Z iii.,  
Z iiij., which are supplied in MS.

— Neptunus Britannicus Cory-  
donis. De luctuoso...Henrici...

magnæ Britanniae Principis, &c. obitu. Et felicibus serenissimi successoris Caroli F. Ducis Eboracensis, etc. auspiciis: Queis intermixtus Friderici; Rhenani Principis Electoris, &c. & ... Elizabethæ Magnæ Britanniae, &c. Infantis Hymenæus. *Printed for J. Budge, London, 1614. 4to.*  
1070. l. 6. (5.)

The original date has been changed by the pen into 1613.

**GORDON** (Sir ROBERT) of *Lochinvar*. Encouragements for such as shall have intention to bee Under-takers in the new plantation of Cape Briton, now New Galloway in America. *John Wreittoun, Edinburgh, 1625. 4to.*  
C. 33. c. 2.

Without pagination. Dedicated to Sir William Alexander, afterwards Earl of Stirling, to whom the present copy belonged, as appears from his autograph on the flyleaf, and initials on the cover of the volume.

**GORDON HUNTLEY** (JAMES) See HUNTLEY.

**GORE** (JOHN) The God of Heaven. A sermon [on Psalm LXXIII. 25]... Preached in the Cathedrall Church of St. Pauls... the 23. of September ... 1638. *T. Cotes for T. Alchorn, London, 1638. 4to.*  
3932. f.

— The Man for Heaven. A sermon [on Phil. III. 20] preached ... to his Majesties Houshold, 1637. *R. Bishop for T. Alchorn, London, 1639. 4to.*  
4474. c. 72.

— The Oracle of God. A sermon [on 2 Cor. XII. 9]... preached in the Cathedrall Church of St. Paul... on the 20. day of December... 1635. *T. Cotes for T. Alchorn, London, 1636. 4to.*  
3932. f.

**GORE** (JOHN) The Poore Mans Hope. A sermon [on Psalm xxxvii. 25], etc. *T. Cotes for T. Alchorn, London, 1635. 4to.*  
4475. a. 59.

— Unknowne Kindnesse. A sermon [on Ps. cxli. 5] preached in the Cathedrall Church of St. Paul... 1635. *T. Cotes, for T. Alchorne, London, 1635. 12mo.*  
4473. b. 38.

— The Way to be Content. A sermon [on Philip. iv. 11]... preached in the Cathedrall Church of St. Paul... the 26. day of May ... 1634. *T. Cotes for T. Alchorne, London, 1635. 4to.*  
3932. f.

— The way to prosper. A sermon [on 2 Chron. xxvi. 5] preached at St. Pauls Crosse... The third Edition. *T. Cotes for T. Alchorn, London, 1636. 4to.*  
3932. f.

— The Way to Well-doing. Or a sermon [on Tit. III. 8] of Faith and Good Workes, etc. (A Summer Sermon [on James v. 17, 18] upon Eliahs Prayer, etc. — A Winter Sermon [on Psalm cxlvii. 16–18], etc.) 3 pts. *T. Cotes for T. Alchorn, London, 1638. 4to.*  
4474. d. 63.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— A Winter Sermon [on Psalm cxlvii. 16–18] preached in the Cathedrall Church of St. Pauls... upon Shrove Sondag ... 1634 ... being a time of extraordinary snow and floods. *T. Cotes for T. Alchorn, London, 1635. 4to.*  
4474. cc. 40.

**GORECIUS** (LEONHARDUS) Oratio L. Goretii... de matrimonio ... Regis ac Reginae Angliæ, Hispaniæ, etc. Ad populum principesq; Angliæ. *In ædibus*

*Guilhelmi Powell, Londini,*  
1554. 4to. C. 33. d. 16.

Without pagination.

**GORGES** (Sir ARTHUR) *See*  
**BACON** (F.) *Viscount St. Albans.*  
*Essays Moraux ... Traduits en*  
*François par ... A. G., etc.*  
1619. 12mo. 527. a. 23.

— — The Wisedome of the  
Ancients... Done into English by  
Sir A. G. 1619. 12mo. 721. a. 14.

**GORGES** (Sir ARTHUR) *See*  
**GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**—  
**JAMES I., King.** A True Tran-  
script of His Majesties Letters  
Pattent for an Office to be erected,  
...and called the Publicke Regis-  
ter ... Whereunto is annexed ...  
an...explanation of the nature of  
the said officq... By Sir A. G.  
1611. 4to. 1029. e. 2.

— — 1612. 4to. 110. c. 12.

— *See* **LUCANUS** (M. A.) *Lucans*  
*Pharsalia ... Translated ... by Sir*  
*A. G.* 1614. 4to. 11385. g.

**GORGES** (CAREW) *See* **LU-**  
**CANUS** (M. A.) *Lucans Pharsalia.*  
...Translated...by Sir A. Gorges,  
etc. [Edited by C. G.] 1614. 4to.  
11385. g.

**GORING** (RICHARD) *See* **DU**  
**MOULIN** (P.) A letter unto them  
of the Romish Church, etc. [trans-  
lated by R. G.] 1621. 8vo.  
702. b. 4. (4.)

— — Theophilus, or love divine.  
...Translated by R. G., etc.  
1612. 12mo. 4409. aa.

**GORSAN** (NICHOLAS) *See*  
**PAYNE** (R.) A Brife description  
of Ireland ... published ... by N.  
Gorsan, etc. 1590. 8vo. G. 5488.

**GORUS** (JOANNES) *de Sancto*  
*Geminiano.* [For editions of the  
*Speculum Vitæ Christi*, variously

attributed to St. Bonaventura and  
to J. G.:] *see* **BONAVENTURA, Saint.**

**GOSNOLD** (BARTHOLOMEW)  
*Discoverie of the North part of*  
*Virginia.* *See* **BRERETON** (J.) A  
Briefe and true Relation, etc.

**GOSSON** (STEPHEN) *See*  
**DEATH.** Deaths dance, to be sung  
to a pleasant new tune, etc. [By  
S. G.?] [1630?] fol. Rox. I. 92.

— *Speculum humanum*, [in  
English verse,] made by S. G.  
*See* **K., H.** The Mirror of Mans  
lyfe, etc. 1576. 8vo. 4403. d.

— The Ephemerides of Phialo,  
devided into three bookes. The  
first, a method which he ought to  
follow that desireth to rebuke his  
freend, when he seeth him swarve.  
...The second, a Canuazado to  
Courtiers in foure pointes. The  
third, the defence of a Curtezan  
overthrowen. And a short  
Apologie of the Schoole of Abuse,  
against Poets, Pipers, Players,  
⁊ their Excusers. **B. M. T. Daw-**  
**son, London, 1579.** 8vo. C. 12. d. 14.

Imperfect; wanting leaves 59 and 60.

— Another edition. **B. M.**  
**T. Dawson, London, 1586.** 8vo.  
8407. a.

— Another copy. C. 12. d. 15.

Imperfect; wanting the "Apologie  
of the Schoole of Abuse, etc."

— Playes confuted in five  
Actions, proving that they are  
not to be suffred in a Christian  
common weale, by the waye both  
the cavils of T. Lodge, and the  
Play of Playes, written in their  
defence, and other objections of  
Players frendes, are...aunswared.  
**B. M. Imprinted for T. Gosson,**  
**London, [1582].** 8vo. C. 39. a. 33.

Without pagination.

— The Schoole of Abuse, con-

teining a plesaunt invective against Poets, Pipers, Plaiers, Jesters, and such like Caterpillers of a Cōmonwelth, etc. **B. M.** Printed for T. Woodcocke, London, 1579. 8vo. 1076. a. 6.

Cropped at the top.

— Another edition. **B. M.** Imprinted for T. Woodcocke, London, 1587. 8vo. C. 12. d. 16.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. a4, containing the latter part of the "Epistle dedicatorie" and the commencement of the work; but the same is supplied in the handwriting of Dr. Richard Farmer.

**GOSSON** (STEPHEN) The Trumpet of Warre. A Sermon [on II. Chron. xx. 20] preached at Paules Crosse the seventh of Maie, 1598, etc. **B. M.** Printed by V.S. for I. O., London, [1598?] 8vo. 4474. a. 11.

Without pagination.

**GOSTWYKE** (ROGER) See **POLANUS** (A.) Treatise ... concerning Gods Eternal Predestination, etc. [Translated by R. G.] 1599. 8vo. 702. a. 23. (1.)

— The Anatomie of Ananias: or, Gods Censure against Sacriledge. With a briefe Scholie upon Psalm 83, etc. *C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1616. 4to. T. 803. (3.)

**GOTT.** A worke entytled of y<sup>e</sup> olde god ⁊ the newe of the olde faythe ⁊ the newe, of the olde doctryne and y<sup>e</sup> newe, or orygy-nall begynnyng of Idolatrye. [Originally written in German and entitled: "Vom alten und neuen Gott: Glauben und Lere," and translated from the Latin version of H. Dulichius by M. Coverdale, Bishop of Exeter.] **B. M.** J. Byddell, London, 1534. 8vo. C. 25. b. 23.

Without pagination or titlepage. The above title precedes the text on p. 1.

**GOTTES-CHALCUS**, called *Fulgentius, Monk of Orbais*. See **USHER** (I.) Gottes-chalci, et Prædestinatianæ controversiæ ... historia: unà cum duplici ejusdem Confessione, etc. 1631. 4to. 4255. bb.

**GÖTZE** (JOHANN VON) *Count*. See **GOETZE**.

**GOUGE** (WILLIAM) See **BIBLE**. — *Concordances*. A complete Concordance to the Bible of the last translation, etc. [With a preface by ... W. G.] 1631. fol. 3103. e.

— — — — 1635. 4to. 3103. d.

— See **BIBLE**. — **NEW TESTAMENT**. — *Peter*. A Commentary ... upon the second chapter of the first epistle of Saint Peter ... By N. Byfield, etc. [With an address to the reader by W. G.] 1623. 4to. 3266. cc.

— — — — 1637, etc. fol. 3266. g.

— See **BYFIELD** (N.) Sermons upon the ten first verses of the third chapter of the first Epistle of S. Peter ... Published ... by W. Gouge. 1626. 4to. 4452. bb.

— See **CULVERWELL** (E.) A Treatise of Faith, etc. [With Epistles to the Reader by R. Sibbes and W. G.] 1623. 12mo. 4404. b.

— See **ROGERS** (R.) The practice of Christianitie, etc. [With a preface by W. Gouge.] 1618. 12mo. 4403. c.

— — — — 1623. 12mo. 4408. aa.

— The Workes of W. Gouge. In two volumes: the first, domesticall duties. The second, the whole armour of God. 2 vols. J. Beale for J. Grismond, London, 1627. fol. 3753. d.

Each vol. has a separate titlepage, indicating its contents, and is of the second edition. Vol. 2 has a

second and engraved titlepage, and is of the fourth edition. The special titlepage of vol. 1 is dated 1626.

**GOUGE (WILLIAM)** *The Calling of the Jewes. A Present to Judah and the Children of Israel that joynd with him...The Lord give them grace that they may returne and seeke Jehovah their God, and David their King, in these latter dayes. There is prefixed an Epistle unto them, written for their sake in the Hebrue tongue, and translated into English.* *E. Griffin for W. Bladen, London, 1621. 4to. 4034. cc.*

— *The Dignitie of Chivalrie; Set forth in a Sermon [on 2. Chron. viii. 9] preached before the Artillery Company of London, etc.* *G. Miller, London, 1626. 8vo. 695. a. 26.*

— *An Exposition of the whole fifth Chapter of S. Johns Gospell: taken from the mouth of Mr. W. Gouge...by Mr. H. W. Pemble... Also notes on other choice places of Scripture, taken as before. 2 pts. Imprinted for J. Bartlett, London, 1631. 4to. 3227. c.*

Pt. 2 is separately paged.

— *God's three Arrows: Plague, Famine, Sword, in three treatises. I. A Plaister for the Plague. II. Dearth's Death. III. The Church's Conquest over the Sword. (The Extent of God's Providence, set out in a Sermon [on Matt. x. 29, etc.].—The Dignitie of Chivalry, set forth in a sermon [on II. Chron. viii. 9]...Second edition. 5 pts. G. Miller for E. Brewster, London, 1631. 4to. 4409. g.*

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, but the register and pagination are continuous throughout.

— *Πανοπλία του Θεου. The Whole-Armor of God, or the Spirituall Furniture which God*

*hath provided to keepe safe euery Christian Souldier from all the assaults of Satan, etc.* *J. Beale, London, 1616. 4to. 4402. ccc.*

**GOUGE (WILLIAM)** *A recovery from Apostacy. Set out in a Sermon [on Luke xv. 32] preached...at the receiving of a Penitent Renegado into the Church, Octob. 21, 1638...Herein is the history of the surprizall and admirable escape of the said penitent [V. Jukes]. G. Miller for J. Kirton and T. Warren, London, 1639. 4to. 693. f. 17. (7.)*

— *The Saints Sacrifice: or, a Commentarie on the 116. Psalme, etc.* *G. Miller for E. Brewster, London, 1632. 4to. 3090. b.*

**GOUGH (HUGH)** *See GEORGIEVITS (B.) The ofspring of the house of Ottomanno...Whereunto is added B. Georgieviz Epitome of the Customes...of the Turkes...all Englished...by H. Goughe. [1570?] 8vo. 280. b. 35.*

**GOUGH (J.)** *See G., J., Gent.*

— *The Strange Discovery; a tragi-comedy [in five acts and in prose and verse]. Printed by E. G. for W. Leake, London, 1640. 4to. 644. e. 22.*

Without pagination. Some copies of this edition were issued under the initials "J. G., Gent."

**GOUGH (JOHN)** *See BIBLE. —Appendix. The dore of holy scripture. [Being the prologue to Wiclif's translation of the Bible, revised and edited with a preface by J. G.] 1540. 8vo. C. 25. d. 7. (1.)*

**GOUGH (JOHN)** *See T., L. An Answer to certain assertions of M. Fecknam...which he made...against a godly sermon of M. J. Goughes, etc. [1570.] 8vo. 696. a. 26.*

**G O U L A R T** (SIMON) *See* EUROPE.—*Christian and Reformed Churches*. An Harmony of the Confessions of the Faith of the Christian and Reformed Churches ...of Europe. [By — Salnar, with notes by S. G.] 1586. 8vo. 853. e. 1.

— *See* S., S. G.

— Admirable and memorable Histories, containing the wonders of our time. Collected into French out of the best authors by I. [or rather S.] Goulart. And out of French into English, by E. Grimeston. *G. Eld, London*, 1607. 4to. 12356. b.

— The Wise Vieillard, or Old Man. Translated out of French into English by an obscure Englishman, a friend and favourer of all wise Old-Men (T. W[illiamson?]). *J. Dawson, London*, 1621. 4to. 8405. c.

— Another copy. 8405. c.

**GOULSTON** (THEODORE) *See* ARISTOTLE. [Περὶ Ποιητικῆς.] Aristotelis de Poetica liber, etc. [Edited by T. G.] 1623. 4to. 519. d. 19. (2.)

— *See* ARISTOTLE. [Τεχνῆ Πητορικῆ.] Ἀριστοτέλους Τεχνῆς Πητορικῆς βιβλία τρία. Aristotelis de Rhetorica ... libri tres Græcolat, etc. [Edited by T. G.] 1619. 4to. 519. d. 19. (1.)

— *See* GALEN (C.) Κ. Γαληνου ...των σωζομενων τινα. C. Galeni ...Opuscula varia. A...T. G.... Græca recensita, mendisque...repurgata, et in linguam Latinam ...traducta, etc. 1640. 4to. 540. f. 7.

**G O W E R** (JOHN) M.A. *See* OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Fasti*.] Ovids Festivalls, or Romane Calendar,

translated into English verse...by J. G. 1640. 8vo. 1068. g. 20. (5.)

**G O W E R** (JOHN) M.A. Pygomachia; vel potius, Pygomachia. Or, in cleane English, the Castle-Combat, performed by I. Fencer and W. Wrastler, etc. [in verse]. *Printed for R. Milbourn, London*, 1635. 4to. 1076. i. 26.

Without pagination.

**G O W E R** (JOHN) *the Poet*. *Begin.* t His book is intituled, confessio amantis, that is to saye in englysshe the confessyon of the louer maad and compyled by John Gower, etc. [Edited by W. Caxton.] *W. L. Enprynted at Westmestre by me Willyam Caxton*, 1493 [1483]. fol. C. 21. d.

Without titlepage. The numeration begins on the seventh leaf, which is marked fol. 2, and is continued from thence (with the exception of an interval between fol. 4 and 17, in which there are twelve leaves unnumbered) to the last, which is numbered 211. There are 218 leaves in all, printed in double columns, of 44 and 46 lines to a full column. This copy has two engraved portraits of the author, and a small engraving of his tomb.

— Another copy. C. 11. c. 7.

The first six, the thirteenth, and the last five leaves of this copy have been supplied in fac-simile.

— Jo. Gower de confessione Amantis. *W. L. T. Berthelette, London*, 1532. fol. 641. k. 3.

— Another edition. *W. L. T. Berthelette, London*, 1554. fol. 641. k. 4.

— Another copy. C. 12. i. 6.

**GR.**, *Vicar of*. A Coale from the Altar. Or, an answer to a Letter not long since written [by J. Williams Bishop of Lincoln] to the Vicar of Gr[antham]. against the placing of the Communion Table at the East end of



the Chancell... First sent by a judicious and learned Divine [P. Heylyn] for the satisfaction of his private friend; and by him commended to the Presse, etc. (A Copie of the Letter written to the Vicar of Gr[antham]., etc.) *Printed for R. Milbourne, London, 1636. 4to. 4106. c.*

— Another copy. T. 813. (2.)

— Another copy. 116. a. 11.

— ——— The third Impression. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed for R. Milbourne, London, 1637. 4to. 700. g. 13. (1.)*

**GR.** P. Grammatica Anglicana, præcipue quatenus à Latina differt, ad unicam P. Rami methodum concinnata. Authore P. G(r). [P. Greenwood?]. (Vocabula Chauceriana quædam selectiora, et minus vulgaria ipsæ hodie Poetarum deliciæ, unâ cum eorum significatis... Eodem Authore.) *Ex officina Johannis Legatt, Cantabrigiæ, 1598. 8vo. G. 7479.*

**GRADUS.** *Begin.* Gradus cōparationū cū verbis anormalis simul ⁊ eorū cōpositz. [By J. Stanbridge; and otherwise entitled "Sum, es, fui."] *Eng. 3. 2. Wynkyn de Worde, London, [1525?] 4to. C. 40. e. 7.*

Eight leaves, without titlepage or pagination. Register, sig. A. Thirty-three lines to a full page. The printer's device occupies the verso of the last leaf.

— *Begin.* Gradus cōparativū [sic] cum verbis anomalis simul cum eorum compositis. *Eng. 3. 2. J. Toye, Lōdon, 1531. 4to. 12932. aaa. 13.*

Eight leaves, without titlepage or pagination. Register A-B. Thirty-three lines to a full page. The printer's device occupies the verso of the last leaf.

**GRAFTON (RICHARD)** *See ELIZABETH, Queen of England.* A treatise of treasons against Q. Elizabeth and the Croune of England, divided into two partes: whereof the first parte answereth certaine Treasons pretended [in a letter commencing "Salutem in Christo" and signed R. G., i.e. Richard Grafton? and attributed to W. Cecil, Lord Burghley], etc. 1572. 8vo. C. 12. c. 16.

— A continuacion of the Chronicle of England, begynning where Jhō Hardyng left, that is to saie, from the begynnyng of Edward the fourth unto this present thirte and foure yere of ...kyng Henry the eight. *See HARDYNG (J.) The Chronicle, etc. 1543. 4to. 673. e. 1, 2.*

— *See TREATISE.* A brief treatise conteinyng many proper Tables, etc. [By R. G.] 1576. 8vo. 8610. aa.

— — — 1579. 8vo. 12203. aa. 20.

— — — 1582. 8vo. 12203. a. 5.

— — — 1595. 8vo. 717. a. 34.

— A Briefe Treatise containing many proper Tables and easie rules ... augmented this present yeare 1611. 3. 2. *Printed for T. Adams, London, 1611. 8vo. 717. a. 40.*

— This [Chronicle of Briteyn,] beginning at William the Conquerour, endeth wyth our moste dread and soveraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth. (A Table declaring the reignes of everie king of this Realme, ... and the names of the bayliffes, shirifes and maiors, etc.) 3. 2. FEW MS. NOTES. [London,] 1568. fol. 598. i. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the first vol. Titlepage mutilated; the words in brackets having been substituted

for the words "Seconde volume."  
The table is unpagcd, and occupics  
15 leaves.

**GRAFTON (RICHARD)** A  
Chronicle at large, and meere  
History of the affayres of Eng-  
lande, and kinges of the same,  
deduced from the Creation of the  
worlde, unto the first habitation  
of thys Islande, and so by con-  
tynuancc to the first yere of the  
reigne of...Queene Elizabeth, etc.  
3. 2. Henry Denham, for R. Tottle  
and H. Toye, London, 1569. fol.  
C. 15. b. 5.

— Another copy. 2070. c.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage,  
which has been supplied in fac-  
simile.

— An abridgement of the Chro-  
nicles of England, gathered by R.  
Grafton, citizen of London. 3. 2.  
MS. NOTES. *In ædibus Richardi  
Tottyll*, [London,] 1563. 8vo.  
G. 5900.

Imperfect; wanting the tabla and  
colophon.

— Another edition. 3. 2. FEW  
MS. NOTES. *In ædibus Richardi  
Tottyll*, London, 1564. 8vo. 1326. a.

— ——— Newly and dili-  
gently corrected, etc. 3. 2. *In  
ædibus Richardi Tottyll*, London,  
1570. 8vo. 598. a. 5.

— ——— Newly corrected  
and augmented to this present  
yere...1572. And in thende of  
thys Abridgement is added a  
propre & necessary Treatise, con-  
teyning many good Rules, and  
specially one excellent maner of  
computation of yeres, etc. 3. 2.  
*In ædibus R. Tottelli*, Londini,  
1572. 8vo. 598. a. 6.

— Another copy. G. 5901.

— A Manuell of the Chroni-  
cles of Englande. From the crea-

cion of the worlde, to this yere of  
our Lorde, 1565. Abridged and  
collected by R. Grafton. 3. 2.  
*J. Kingston, London*, [1565]. 16mo.  
C. 18. a.

**GRAHAM (DAVID)** See KER  
(G.) A Discoverie of the...Con-  
spiracie of Scottish Papists,...as  
it was confessed...be M. G. Ker  
...and D. G., etc. [1592.] 4to.  
287. b. 20.

— ——— 1593. 4to. 113. i. 39.

**GRAHAM (JOHN)** *Earl of  
Montrose*. Pietas Illustrissimi  
Domini, principis Graemorum  
Familiae, Comitum Monti-rosarum  
in patrem à vita placidè deceden-  
tem 9. Novemb. 1608, etc. [In  
verse.] *R. Charteris, Edinburgi*,  
1609. 4to. 1213. k. 17. (6.)

Without pagination.

**GRAHAME (SIMION)** The  
Anatomie of Humors. *T. Finlason*,  
*Edinburgh*, 1609. 4to. C. 40. d. 23.

— The Passionate Sparke of a  
Relenting Minde. *H. Lowmes*,  
*London*, 1604. 4to. 11626. bb. 23.

Without pagination. Each page  
is surrounded by a woodcut border.  
Imperfect; wanting sheet F (three  
leaves), which is supplied in MS.

**GRAILE (EDMUND)** Little  
Timothe his Lesson: Or A Sum-  
mary relation of the Historicall  
part of holy Scripture, plainely  
and familiarly comprised in Mee-  
ter, for the helpe of memory...By  
E[dmund] G[raile]. *W. Hall for  
J. Man, London*, 1611. 8vo.  
G. 11195.

— ——— Third impression,  
corrected, etc. (A forme of morn-  
ing prayer, etc.) *A. Mathewes for  
J. Grismond, London*, 1632. 8vo.  
1076. a. 11.

The "Forme of Morning Prayer"  
is without pagination.

**GRAMMAR QUESTIONS.**

Certaine grammar questions for the exercise of young Schollers in the learning of the accidence. **36. 7.** [*London?* 1602?] 8vo.

828. f. 7.

Without pagination.

**GRAMMAR (ABRAHAM)** *See* EPHEMERIDES. Grammar...A new Almanacke and Prognostication. ...By A. G.

**GRANGE (JOHN)** The Golden Aphroditis: A pleasant discourse, penned by J. Grange. ...Whereunto be annexed by the same Authour as well certayne Metres upon sundry poyntes, as also divers Pamphlets in prose, which he entituleth His Garden, etc. **36. 7.** *H. Bynneman, London,* 1577. 4to. 239. i. 33.

Without pagination. "Granges Garden" has a special titlepage. The titlepage of "The Golden Aphroditis" is in fac-simile.

**GRANGER (THOMAS)** *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Ecclesiastes*. A familiar Exposition or Commentarie on Ecclesiastes... By T. G. 1621. 8vo. 3166. aaa.

— The Application of Scripture. Or the maner how to use the Word to most edifying. *Printed by T. S. for T. Pavier, London,* 1616. 4to. 3126. b.

— Pauls Crowne of Rejoycing. Or the manner how to heare the Worde with profit. [A sermon on 1 Thes. ii. 13.] *Printed by T. S. for T. Pavier, London,* 1616. 4to. 4474. c. 108. (4.)

— Syntagma Grammaticum, or, an easie and methodicall explanation of Lillies Grammar, whereby the misterie of this Art is more plainly set forth, etc. *T. Dawson, London,* 1616. 8vo. •

827. a. 2.

Without pagination.

VOL. II.

**GRANGER (THOMAS)** Syntagma Logicum. Or, the Divine Logike. Serving especially for the use of Divines in the practise of preaching, etc. *W. Jones, and are to be sold by A. Johnson, London,* 1620. 4to. 8466. b.

**GRANT (EDWARD)** of Northbrooke, Warwickshire. *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., King. *Begin.* Whereas T. Percy ...and some other his Confederates ...have beene discovered to have contrived the most horrible treason...against our Person, etc. [A proclamation for the apprehension of T. Percy,...E. Grant, etc. (7 Nov. 1605.)] 1605. fol. 506. h. 10. (58.)

**GRANT (EDWARDUS)** *See* ASCHAM (R.) Disertissimi viri R. Aschami ...familiarium epistolarum libri...Studio et labore E. G., etc. [1576.] 8vo. 1085. b. 21.

— *See* CRESPIN (J.) Lexicon Græco-Latinum ...locupletatum operâ...E. G(rant). 1581. 4to. 12924. dd. 14.

— Της Ἑλληνικῆς Γλῶσσης σταχυολογία. Græcæ Linguae Spicilegium, ex præstantissimis Grammaticis, in quatuor Horrea collectum...Collectore E. G(ranta). *In ædibus H. Binemani, impensis Francisci Coldock, Londini,* 1575. 4to. C. 24. a.

**GRANTHAN (HENRY)** *See* LENTULUS (S.) An Italian Grammar ...turned into Englishe by H. G. 1575. 8vo. 627. c. 9.

— — 1587. 8vo. 12943. a. 29.

**GRATAROLUS (GULIELMUS)** The Castel of Memorie: wherein is conteyned the restoryng, augmentyng, and conservyng of the Memorie and Remembraunce...

3 A

Englished by W. Fulwod. **Ms. A.**  
*Rouland Hall, Londō*, 1563. 8vo.  
 51. a. 25.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*W. How, London*, [1573]. 8vo.  
 1186. b. 5. (5.)

— Another copy. 51. a. 21.

**GRATAROLUS** (GULIELMUS)  
 [A direction for the health of  
 Magistrates and studentes... Eng-  
 lished from the Latin... by T. New-  
 ton.] **Ms. A.** [*London*, 1574.] 8vo.  
 1039. a. 13.

Without pagination. Imperfect;  
 wanting the titlepage.

**GRAY** (ALEXIA) See BENEDICT,  
*Saint*. The Rule of the most  
 Blissed Father Saint Benedict  
 Patriarke of all Munkes. [Trans-  
 lated by A. Gray.] [1632.] 8vo.  
 G. 19516. (1.)

**GRAY** (Sir ANDREW) *Arrivall*  
*...into Lusatia*. See BOHEMIA. A  
 most true Relation of the late  
 proceedings in Bohemia, etc.  
 1620. . 4to. 9315. bb.

**GRAY** (NICOLAS) See RIDER  
 (J.) *Bishop of Killaloe*. *Rideri*  
*Dictionarium severiore trutina*  
*castigatum ... operis ... N. Gray.*  
 1626. 4to. 12933. f. 19.

**GRAY** (WALTER) See EPHE-  
 MERIDES. Gray ... An Almanack  
 with a Prognostication... By W. G.

**GREAME**, *Family of*. See  
 GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—  
 JAMES I., *King*. A Proclamation  
 for transplantation of the Greames  
 (4 Dec., 1603). 1603. fol.  
 506. b. 10. (32.)

**GREAT BRITAIN**. See  
 P., R. De Unione Britanniae, sue  
 de Regnorum Angliæ, et Scotiæ  
 omniumque adjacentium Insula-  
 rum Britanicarum in unam Mon-

archiam consolidatione ... Dia-  
 logus, etc. 1604. 8vo.  
 600. b. 33. (1.)

**GREAT BRITAIN**. See  
 V., R. The olde Fayth of greate  
 Brittaygne, etc. [1549?] 8vo.  
 C. 21. a. 44.

— Dangerous Positions and  
 Proceedings, published and prac-  
 tised within this Iland of Bry-  
 taine, under pretences of Refor-  
 mation, and for the Presbiteriall  
 Discipline. [By R. Bancroft,  
 Archbishop of Canterbury.]  
*J. Wolfe, London*, 1593. 4to.  
 T. 775. (3.)

— Another copy. 1019. f. 21. (1.)

— The Historie of Great  
 Britannie declaring the successe  
 of times and affaires in that  
 Iland, from the Romans first  
 entrance, untill the raigne of  
 Egbert, etc. [By J. Clapham.]  
 2 pts. V. *Simmes, London*,  
 1606. 4to. 508. c. 10. (2.)

The first pt. of this work was  
 published in 1602 under the title of  
 "The Historie of England. The  
 first Booke."

— Another copy. G. 4633. (1.)

— Another copy. 808. c. 1.

**GREAT BRITAIN**.—*Divines*  
*deputed to attend the Synod of Dort*.  
*Suffragium collegiale Theologo-*  
*rum Magnæ Britanniae de quin-*  
*que controversis Remonstrantium*  
*Articulis, judicio Synodico præ-*  
*vium*. [Signed by G. Carleton, J.  
 Davenant, S. Ward, T. Goad, and  
 W. Balcanquall.] Cui adjuncta  
 est Concio de Gratia Discrimi-  
 nante, ... per S. Wardum. Ab  
 autore jam recognita. 2 pts.  
*M. Flesher, ... impensis R. Milbourne,*  
*Londini*, 1627. 4to. 4257. b.

— The Collegiat Suffrage of  
 the Divines of Great Britaine,

(G. Carleton, I. Davenant, etc.) concerning the Five Articles controverted in the Low Countries... Which suffrage was by them delivered in the Synod of Dort, March 6, Anno 1619, etc. *Printed for R. Milbourn, London, 1629.* 8vo. 4255. b.

**GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** The Danger wherein the Kingdome now standeth, & the Remedie. [By Sir R. B. Cotton.] [*London,*] 1628. 4to. 8122. b.

— Another copy. E. 1943. (6.)

**GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** — *Army.* Instructions for Musters and Armes, and the use thereof: by order from the Lords of His Majesties ... Privy Counsaile. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1623.* 4to. 534. e. 14. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Lawes and Ordinances of Warre, established for the better conduct of the service in the Northern parts. By...the Earle of Northumberland, Lord Generall, etc. *R. Barker...and by the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1640.* 4to. 8828. b.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 2326.

**GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** — *Nobility.* See W., T. A catalogue of the Nobility of England, Scotland, and Ireland. With an addition of the Baronets of England, etc. 1630. 4to. 518. k. 1. (14.)

— — — 1632. 4to. 607. g. 1.

— — — 1635. 8vo. 605. a. 33. (1.)

— — — 1640. 8vo. 9904. aa.

**GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** — JAMES I., *King.* See BARLOW (W.) successively *Bishop of Rochester* and of *Lincoln.* The summe and substance of the Conference which it pleased his excellent Majestie to have with the Lords Bishops and others of his clergie, etc. 1604. 4to. 698. g. 4. (2.)

— A true copy of his Majesties Warrant...for stay of the execution of L. Cobham, L. Gray, and Sir G. Marckham, etc. See S., C. The Copie of a Letter, etc. C. 27. c. 12.

— A Booke of Proclamations, published since the beginning of his Majestie's most happy Reigne over England &c. Untill this present moneth of Febr. 3. Anno Dom. 1609. ~~33~~. ~~1~~. *R. Barker, London, [1609].* fol. 506. d. 23.

— Another copy. 506. d. 24.

With the addition of 21 leaves at the end of the volume, containing proclamations down to Feb. 5, 1612, O.S.

— [A collection of Proclamations issued by James I. 1603–1609.] 506. h. 10. (2–109.)

— [Another collection. 1604–1623.] 506. h. 12. (68–100.)

— [Another collection. 1615–1624.] 21. h. 1. (1–15.)

— [Another collection. 1617–1624.] 1851. b. 3. (3–8.)

— Orders thought meete by his Majestie, and his Privie Counsell, to be executed ... in such Townes, Villages, and other Places, as are, or may be hereafter infected with the Plague. ...Also, an Advise...by the best learned in Physicke within this Realme, containing ... medicines,

etc. **℞. ℥.** *R. Barker, London,*  
1603. 4to. C. 31. e. 3.

Without pagination.

**GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**—**JAMES I., King.** A Supplication to the Kings most excellent Majestie, wherein, severall reasons of state and religion are briefly touched [being a petition for the toleration of the Roman Catholic Religion]. [*Douay ?*] 1604. 4to. 701. h. 1. (6.)

— Articles of Peace, Enter-  
course and Commerce, concluded  
in the names of...James...King  
of great Britaine...and Philip the  
third, King of Spaine, &c. And  
Albertus and Isabella Clara  
Eugenia, Archdukes of Austrice,  
...In a Treatie at London the  
18. day of August...1604. Trans-  
lated out of Latine into English.  
*R. Barker, London,* 1605. 4to.  
6955. a.

— Articles concluded at Paris,  
the xxiiij. of February 1605,  
stylo Angliæ [*i.e.* O.S.]. By Com-  
missioners of...James...King of  
Greate Brittain...and Henrie the  
Fourth most Christian French  
king, for the more commodious  
entercourse in traffique betweene  
their Subjects. *R. Barker, London,*  
1606. 4to. 6915. a.

Without pagination.

— Articles of direction touch-  
ing Alehouses. Munday the xxj  
of March [O.S.] 1607. **℞. ℥.**  
*R. Barker, London,* [1608]. 4to.  
8277. aaa.

— Orders appointed by his  
Majestie to be straightly ob-  
served, for the preventing and  
remedying of the dearth of Graine  
and other Victuall. (1 June, 1608.)  
**℞. ℥.** *B. Norton and J. Bill,*  
*London,* 1622. 4to. 104. k. 39.

**GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**—**JAMES I., King.** A Declaration of his Majesties Royall pleasure, in what sort He thinketh fit to enlarge, or reserve himself in matter of Bountie. *R. Barker, London,* 1610. 4to. 709. a. 1.

— Another copy. 115. a. 25.

— Another edition. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London,* 1619. 4to.  
J. R. 1. (7.)

— The Copie of the Kings  
Majesties Letters Patents (21  
April, 1610) for the making of  
Allomes in England, Scotland,  
and Ireland, or in any other his  
Majesties Dominions, made to W.  
Turnor, etc. [*London,* 1610.] 4to.  
712. g. 17. (6.)

Without titlepage.

— A Proclamation published  
under the name of James King  
of Great Britanny [2 June, 1610].  
With a briefe...Answer ther-  
unto. Whereto are added the  
penall Statutes, made in the same  
Kingdome, against Catholikes.  
Togeather with a letter which  
sheweth the said Catholikes piety.  
...Translated out of Latin into  
English. [With a preface signed  
B. D. de Clerimond.] [*Douay ?*]  
1511 [1611]. 4to. 3932. cc.

— His Majesties Commission to  
all the Lords, and others of the  
Privie Counsell, touching the  
Creation of Baronets, whereunto  
are annexed divers Instructions,  
and his Majesties Letters Patents  
containing the forme of the said  
Creation. Also the forme of an  
oath to be taken by the said  
Baronets. *R. Barker, London,*  
1611. 4to. 517. k. 3. (1.)

— Another copy. 518. k. 1. (1.)

— A True Transcript and Pub-



lication of his Majesties Letters Pattent (5 March 1611 O.S.) For an Office, to be erected and called the Publicke Register for generall Commerce. Whereunto is annexed an overture and explanation of the nature...of the said office ... By Sir A. Gorges, Knight. *Printed for J. Budge, [London,] 1611. 4to. 1029. e. 2.*

— ——— The second edition enlarged. *Printed for J. Budge, [London,] 1612. 4to. 110. c. 12.*

— Another copy. T. 1145. (1.)

With a slight variation in the titlepage.

**GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** — JAMES I., *King.* Declaratio serenissimi Magnæ Britanniae Regis, qua quid cum Generalibus foederatarum Belgij Provinciarum Ordinibus super re Vorstii actum tractatumve sit, singillatim explicatur. *J. Norton, Londini, 1612. 4to. 859. i. 16. (2.)*

— His Majesties Declaration concerning his Proceedings with the States Generall of the United Provinces of the Low Countreys, in the cause of D. C. Vorstius. *R. Barker, London, 1612. 4to. 859. i. 16. (4.)*

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 105. b. 29.

— Declaration du...Roy de la Grand' Bretagne sur ses actions devers les Estats Generaux des Pais bas unis touchant le faict de C. Vorstius. *Jean Norton, Londres, 1612. 4to. 859. i. 16. (3.)*

— Another edition. *Jean Norton, London, 1612. 4to. 9093. dd. (1.)*

— Another edition. *Jean Norton, London, 1612. 8vo. 1020. d. 12.*

**GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** — JAMES I., *King.* Three Patents concerning the honourable Degree and Dignitie of Baronets; the first containing the Creation and Grant. The second a decree (28 May . 1612.) with addition of other Priviledges. The thirde a confirmation and explanation. *R. Barker, London, 1617. 4to. 517. k. 3. (4.)*

— The Decree and Establishment of the Kings Maiestie, upon a Controversie of Precedence, betweene the yonger sonnes of Viscounts and Barons, and the Baronets; and touching some other points also, concerning aswell Bannerets as the said Baronets. (28 May 1612.) *R. Barker, London, 1612. 4to. 517. k. 3. (2.)*

— Another copy. MS. NOTE [by Sir Egerton Brydges]. 604. b. 22.

This volume formed part of the so-called "Shakespeare's Library," and contains a "Shakespeare Autograph" forged by W. H. Ireland.

— A Publication of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Edict, and severe Censure against private Combats and Combatants; whether within his Highnesse Dominions, or without; with their seconds, accomplices, and adhærents, etc. *R. Barker, London, 1613. 4to. J. R. 1. (4.)*

— Another copy. 115. f. 1.

— Another copy. 501. a. 20. (1.) Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 2312.

— La Declaration de nostre Souverain Sire le Roy, par l'Advis ...du Conseil privé de Sa Majesté ...touchant les pretentions du... fils de Sa Majesté, Charles...au Duché de Cornouaille.—The De-

claration of...the King, by the... advise...of his Majesties Privie Councill...Concerning the title of his Majesties...Sonne Charles ...to the Duchy of Cornewall. *Fr. and Eng. R. Barker, London, 1613. fol. C. 40. l. 3.*

With two titlepages, one in French and the other in English.

— Another copy. T. 924. (3.)

— Another copy. G. 1158.

Wanting the table of errata at the end.

**GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**—JAMES I., *King*. Remonstrances made by the King's Majesties Ambassadour, vnto the French King and the Queene his Mother, June last past, 1615. Concerning the marriages with Spaine...Together with the French King's Letter to the Prince of Conde, dated the 26. of July last, 1615. and the Prince his Answere thereunto. Translated according to the French copie. *W. Stansby for N. Butter, London, 1615. 4to. 283. b. 1. (11.)*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sheets B and C.

— A Proclamation, with Articles of Direction thereunto annexed, concerning Ale-houses. (19 Jan., 1618 O.S.) *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1618. 4to. 1241. a.*

— Exemplar illius Diplomatis Regii; quo...Magnæ Britanniae ... Rex Jacobus...A. Steingenio equestris ordinis dignitatem etc. detulit, etc. (30 Nov., 1620.) [*London?*] 1620. 4to. 1327. a.

Four leaves, without pagination.

— His Majesties Gracious Letter to the Earle of South-Hampton, Treasurer, and to the Councill and Company of Virginia heere:

commanding the present setting up of Silke works, and planting of Vines in Virginia (9 of July 1622). And the Letter of the Treasurer, Councill, and Company, to the Governour and Councill of State there, for the strict execution of his Majesties Royall Commands herein. Also a Treatise of the Art of making Silke, etc. By I. Bonoeil. *F. Kyngston, London, 1622. 4to. 988. f. 5.*

— Another copy. 1447. c. 4.

— Another copy. 234. c. 26.

**GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**—JAMES I., *King*. The Copie of His Majesties Commission (8 of March 1623) touching the Fees of the Officers and Ministers belonging to the Courts of Justice, as well ecclesiasticall as temporall within... England and Wales; together with an order made by the... Commissioners therein, touching the execution of that Commission. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1623. 4to. 6281. a.*

**GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**—CHARLES I., *King*. [A collection of proclamations issued by Charles I. 1625–1640.] 21. h. 1. (16–57.)

— [Another collection. 1625–1630.] 506. h. 11. (1–15 and 31–137.)

— [Another collection. 1627–1640.] 1851. b. 3. (10–35.)

— [Another collection. 1631–1636.] 506. h. 17. (1–67.)

— Orders thought meet by His Majestie, and his Privie Councill, to bee executed...in such Townes ...and other places as are...infected with the Plague...Also, An

advice set downe by the best learned in Physicke within this Realme, containing...Rules and easie Medicines, etc. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1625. 4to.*

1167. e. 22.

— Another copy. 236. k. 27. (1.)

— Another edition. *J. Bill, London, 1625. 4to.* 7561. b.

**GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**—CHARLES I., *King*. A Declaration of the true Causes which moved His Majestie to assemble, and after inforced Him to dissolve the two last Meetings in Parliament. (30 June, 1626.) *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1626. 4to.* 8122. c.

— *Begin.* Charles...King of England, Scotland, etc. [Letters patents, dated 4 Jan. 1627. O.S. authorising charitable collections for the relief of Protestants refugees from the Isle of Rhé.] *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1627 [O.S.] s. sh. fol.* 190. g. 13. (219.)

— The effect of Certaine branches of the Statute made in Anno, 33. Henrici viii. touching the maintenance of Artillerie, and the punishment of such as use unlawfull games, to be put in present execution, by order from the Kings...Majestie. *M. L. London, 1628. s. sh. fol.* 190. g. 13. (250.)

— Cambium Regis: or, the Office of his Majesties Exchange Royall. Declaring and justifying his Majesties Right and the Conveniencie thereof. *Printed for B. F., London, 1628. 4to.* 1390. c. 2.

— His Majesties Declaration to all his loving Subjects, Of the causes which moved him to dissolve the last Parliament.

(2 March. 1628.) *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1628. 4to.* 8122. c.

**GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**—CHARLES I., *King*. A Proclamation concerning the making of starch, and avoiding the annoyances thereby. (30 June 1629.) *M. L. B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1629. fol.* 1851. c. (1.)

— A Proclamation for restraint of Killing...and eating of Flesh in Lent, etc. (18 Jan., 1630, O.S.) *M. L. R. Barker, London, 1630 [O.S.] fol.* 1851. c. (4.)

— Articles of Peace, Enter-course, and Commerce, concluded In the names of the most high and mighty Kings, Charles... King of Great Britaine,...and Philip the fourth King of Spaine, &c. in a Treaty at Madrit, the fift day of November after the old stile,...1630. Translated out of Latine into English. *R. Barker...and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1630. 4to.* 6915. a.

— By the King: a Proclamation for the restraining of the importation of Iron Wyer into this Kingdome, and for the support of that manufacture. (7 May 1630.) *M. L. [London, 1630.] fol.* 816. m. 14. (54.)

Imperfect; wanting the date, imprint, etc.

— A Commission for the well governing of Our people, inhabiting in New-found-land; or, trafficking in Bayes, Creekes, or fresh Rivers there. (10 Feb. 1633, O.S.) *R. Barker...and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1633. 4to.* 1196. b. 38.

— *Begin.* Charles, etc. [Letters patent, 19. Oct., 1636, granting to John Browne a monopoly of the

sale of cast iron manufactures.]  
**Ms. A.** [*London*, 1636.] fol.  
 1851. d. 1. (37.)

**GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**—**CHARLES I., King.**  
 A Proclamation touching Common Maulsters and Brewers. (9 July 1637.) **Ms. A.** [*London*, 1637.] *s. sh.* fol. 1851. c. (8.)

— A Proclamation for the well ordering the making of white Starch within the Realm and for restraint of the Importation thereof from foreign parts. (9 Feb., 1638.) **Ms. A.** *London*, 1638. fol. 816. m. 13. (153.)

— A Proclamation...to inform our loving Subjects of our Kingdom of England of the seditious practices of some in Scotland, etc. (27 Feb. 1638.) **Ms. A.** *London*, 1638. fol. Lutt. III. 67.

Slightly cut in binding.

— Another copy.  
 816. m. 1. (32.)

— A Proclamation concerning playing-Cards and Dice. (18 June, 1638.) **Ms. A.** *R. Barker, London*, 1638. fol. 816. m. 12. (72.)

— A Proclamation for restraining the importation of Lattin-Wire into this Kingdome, and for support of that Manufacture here. (19 Aug. 1638.) **Ms. A.** *R. Barker, London*, 1638. fol. 816. m. 14. (53.)

— A Proclamation for suspending the time of healing the disease called the Kings Evill untill Easter next. (2 Sept., 1638.) **Ms. A.** *R. Barker, London*, 1638. *s. sh.* fol. 816. m. 1. (33.)

— A Proclamation for the due Assizing of Bread. (19 Nov., 1638.) **Ms. A.** *R. Barker, London*, 1638. fol. 816. m. 12. (57.)

**GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**—**CHARLES I., King.**  
 A Proclamation publishing an Act of State, and His Majesties command concerning a scandalous Paper lately dispersed amongst many of his subjects [relating to the pacification of Scotland]. (11 Aug., 1639.) **Ms. A.** *R. Barker, London*, 1639. *s. sh.* fol. 1242. i. 20.

— *Begin.* C. R. The advice. Whereas, by his late Majesties proclamation made for suppressing of light golde, etc. [*London?* 1640?] 12mo. 1139. c. 20.

— His Majesties Declaration, concerning his proceedings with his Subjects of Scotland, since the pacification in the Camp neere Berwick (March 1640). *R. Young...and R. Badger, London*, 1640. 4to. 112. a. 32.

— Another copy. 113. i. 43.

— Another copy. G. 3811.  
 With a portrait of Charles I.

— His Majesties Declaration: to all his loving Subjects, of the causes which moved him to dissolve the last Parliament [May, 1640]. *R. Barker, London*, 1640. 4to. E. 203. 1.

— Another copy. 100. c. 9.

— *Begin.* Being informed, that many Officers of Our Armie, ...are absent from their severall charges...We do hereby...command all Chiefs, Captaines, and Officers of horse and foot...whose regiments, troopes and companies are marched or ready to march, to depart out of these our Cities of London, Westminster and other parts, within eight and forty houres, etc. (June 14, 1640). **Ms. A.** *R. Barker, London*, 1640. *s. sh.* fol. 506. h. 13. (71.)

**GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**—

**CHARLES I., King.** A Proclamation declaring those of Scotland, who have entred, or shall enter this kingdom in a warlike manner, and their adherents, to be rebels and traitours to His Majestie. (20 Aug. 1640.) **3. 1. R. Barker, London, 1640. fol. 1851. c. 11. (11.)**

— A Proclamation commanding all the Trained Bands and others on this side Trent, to be in readinesse with Horse and Arms, to serve his Majestie for defence of the kingdome. (31 Aug. 1640.) **3. 1. R. Barker, London, 1640. fol. 816. m. 1. (35.)**

— A Proclamation commanding Popish Recusants to repair to their own dwellings, and not afterwards to come to Court, or within ten miles of London, without speciall Licence, etc. (Nov. 11, 1640.) **3. 1. R. Barker, London, 1640. s. sh. fol. 506. h. 13. (70.)**

**GREAT CHART, in Kent.** See **YEAR.** The windie yeare... With a particular relation of that which happened at Great Chart, etc. [1613? U.S.?] 4to. B.608.(3.)

**GREAVES (THOMAS)** De Linguae Arabicæ Utilitate, et Præstantia. Oratio Oxonii habita Jul. 19. 1637. *Excudebat Leonardus Lichfield, Oxonii, 1639. 4to. 825. a. 7.*

**GREECE, Seven Sages of.** Apophthegmata Græciæ Sapientum. See **CATO (D.)** Catonis Disticha, etc. 1572. 8vo. 524. d. 17.

— Saiynges of the seven wise-men. See **CATO (D.)** Preceptes, etc. 1553. 16mo. 8460. a.

— ——— 1560. 16mo. C. 17. a.

**GREECE, Seven Sages of.** Dicta insignia septem sapientum Græciæ, cum interpretatione. See **CATO (D.)** Cato construed, etc. 1584. 8vo. 11375. a.

**GREEK ANTHOLOGY.** Progymnasma Scholasticum. Hoc est, Epigrammatum Græcorum, ex Anthologia Selectorum ab H. Stephano, duplicique ejusdem interpretatione explicatorum praxis grammatica... Opera... J. Stockwoodi. Gr. and Lat. *Ex typographia Adami Islip, Londini, 1597. 8vo. 832. c. 24.*

**GREEKS.** See **C., H.** The Greeks and Trojans Warres, etc. [A ballad.] [1640?] *Broadside fol. Rox. III. 158.*

**GREEN (GEORGE à)** called *the Pinder of Wakefield.* A pleasant conceyted Comedie of George a Greene, the Pinner of Wakefield. [In verse. By R. Greene.] *S. Stafford for C. Burby, London, 1599. 4to. C. 34. b. 21.*

Without pagination.

**GREENE (ELLEN)** See **FLOWER (M.)** The Wonderful Discoverie of the Witchcrafts of M. and P. Flower, ... Together with the... Examinations and Confessions of A. Baker, J. Willimott and E. G., Witches in Leicestershire. 1619. 4to. C. 27. b. 35.

**GREENE (J.)** Poet. See **G., J.**

**GREENE (JOHN)** See **PRESTON (J.)** Sermons preached before His Majestie, etc. [Edited by J. Boler and J. G.] 1634. 4to. 4452. dd. (2.)

**GREENE (ROBERT)** See **CONY-CATCHER (C.)** *pseud.* The Defence of Cony-Catching. Or, a confutation of those two injurious pamphlets published by R. G.

against the practitioners of many nimble-witted and mysticall sciences. 1592. 4to. C. 40. b. 6.

**GREENE** (ROBERT) *See* GREEN (G. A.) called *the Pinder of Wakefield*. A pleasant conceyted Comedie of George a Green, etc. [By R. G.] 1599. 4to. C. 34. b. 21.

— *See* HARVEY (G.) *Four Letters, and certaine Sonnets: especially touching R. G. and other parties, by him abused, etc.* 1592. 4to. C. 40. d. 14.

— *See* L., T. *Euphues Shadow, etc.* [Edited by R. G.] 1592. 4to. 95. b. 17.

— *See* LODGE (T.) and GREENE (R.) *A Looking Glasse for London and Englande, etc.* 1598. 4to. C. 34. d. 21.

— — 1602. 4to. C. 34. d. 22.

— — 1617. 8vo. 643. b. 34.

— *See* ROLAND. *The Historie of Orlando furioso, etc.* [By R. Greene.] 1594. 4to. C. 34. c. 38.

— — 1599. 4to. C. 34. h.

— *See* SULAIMÁN I., called *the Great, Sultan of the Turks*. *The Tragedie of Solimon and Perseda.* [By R. G. ?] 1599. 4to. 11773. c.

— *See* TAMING. *A Pleasant Conceited Historie, called The taming of a Shrew, etc.* [Variously attributed to W. Shakespeare, to G. Peele and to R. G.] 1596. 4to. 161. b. 8.

— *Alcida; Greenes Metamorphosis, wherein is discovered, a pleasant transformation of bodies into sundrie shapes ...* By R. G(reene). 16. 11. G. Purslowe, London, 1617. 4to. 95. b. 20. (4.)

Without pagination.

**GREENE** (ROBERT) *Ciceronis Amor. Tullies Love. Wherein is discoursed the prime of Ciceroes youth, setting out in lively portraitures how young Gentlemen that aime at honour should leuell the end of their affections, etc.* 16. 11. R. Robinson, for J. Busbie, London, 1597. 4to. G. 10454.

— Another edition. 16. 11. *Printed by J. R. for N. Lyng, London, 1605. 4to. 1077. e. 7.*

— Another edition. 16. 11. *W. Stansby for J. Smethwicke, London, 1611. 4to. 95. b. 20. (1.)*

Imperfect; wanting sig. K3.

— Another edition. 16. 11. *W. Stansby for J. Smethwicke, London, 1616. 4to. 12404. a.*

— Another edition. 16. 11. *W. Stansby for J. Smethwicke, London, 1628. 4to. 95. b. 10.*

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— *Euphues his censure to Philautus, wherein is presented a philosophicall combat betweene Hector and Achylles, discovering in four discourses ... the vertues necessary to be incident in every gentleman, etc.* 16. 11. J. Wolfe for E. White, London, 1587. 4to. 95. b. 18. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 16. 11. *Eliz. All-de, London, 1634. 4to. C. 40. d. 2.*

— *Greenes Carde of Fancie. Wherein the Folly of those carpet Knights is deciphered, which guiding their course by the compass of Cupid, either dash their ship against most dangerous Rocks, or else attaine the haven with pain and perill, etc.* (The debate betweene Follie and Love, translated out of French [of



Louise Labé] by R. Green.) **3. 1.**  
*Printed by H. L. for M. Lownes,*  
*London, 1608. 4to. 95. b. 19. (6.)*

Without pagination.

**GREENE (ROBERT)** Greenes  
 farewell to Folly: sent to Courtiers  
 and Schollers as a president to  
 warne them from the vaine de-  
 lights that drawes youth on to  
 repentance. **3. 1.** *T. Scarlet for*  
*T. Gubbin and T. Newman, London,*  
*1591. 4to. 1077. e. 5.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 95. b. 20. (6.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and  
 two following leaves, also two  
 printed leaves at the end.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**  
*W. White, London, 1617. 4to.*  
 1077. d. 63.

— Greenes Ghost haunting  
 Conie-catchers ... With the Con-  
 ceits of Doctor Pinch-backe a  
 notable Makeshift, etc. [Edited  
 by S. R., i.e. Samuel Rowlands.]  
**3. 1.** *Printed for R. Jackson and*  
*I. North, London, 1602. 4to.*

C. 40. d. 40.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**  
*Printed for F. Williams, London,*  
*1626. 4to. C. 27. b. 22.*

— Another copy. 95. b. 20. (8.)

— Greenes Groatsworth of  
 Witte: bought with a million of  
 Repentance: describing the Folly  
 of Youth, the falshood of Make-  
 shift Flatterers, etc. [Edited by  
 I. H., i.e. Jasper Heywood?] **3. 1.**  
*B. Alsop for H. Bell, London,*  
*1617. 4to. 95. b. 20. (5.)*

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**  
*Printed by N. O[kes] for H. Bell,*  
*London, 1621. 4to. C. 40. d. 41.*

The titlepage is slightly mti-  
 lated, the word "Greene's" being  
 cut off.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**  
*Printed for H. and M. Bell, London,*  
*1637. 4to. 95. b. 16.*

**GREENE (ROBERT)** Greenes  
 Mourning Garment; given him  
 by Repentance at the Funerals of  
 Love, etc. **3. 1.** *G. Purslowe,*  
*London, 1616. 4to. 95. b. 20. (3.)*

Without pagination.

— Greenes Never too late. Or,  
 a Powder of Experience: sent to  
 all youthfull Gentlemen; to roote  
 out the infectious follies, that  
 over-reaching conceits foster in  
 the spring time of their youth,  
 etc. (Francescos Fortunes: or  
 the second part of Greenes Never  
 too late, etc.) **3. 1.** 2 pts.  
*T. Orwin for N. L[ yng] and I. Bus-*  
*bie, London, 1590. 4to.*

95. b. 18. (7, 8.)

Pt. 2 has a special titlepage and  
 register, and is without pagination.  
 Imperfect; wanting sig. C1, pp. 9,  
 10, of pt. 1, and sig. D2, D3 of pt. 2.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**  
*Printed for N. Ling, London,*  
*1607. 4to. 1077. e. 6.*

— Another edition. **3. 1.**  
*W. Stansby for J. Smithwicke, Lon-*  
*don, 1616. 4to. C. 40. c. 30.*

Slightly cropped.

— Another copy. 95. b. 14.

Imperfect; wanting sig. I3. The  
 titlepage is cropped at the bottom.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**  
*Printed for J. Smethwicke, London,*  
*[1620?] 4to. G. 10455.*

The titlepage is imperfect; the  
 lower portion of the imprint having  
 been cut off in binding.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**  
*Printed for J. Smethwicke, London,*  
*[1630?] 4to. 95. b. 13.*

Titlepage mutilated at the top  
 and the bottom.

— Greenes Newes both from

Heaven and Hell. Prohibited the first for writing of Bookes, and banished out of the last for displaying of Conny-catchers. Commended to the Presse by B. R. *B. L.* London, 1593. 4to. C. 40. d. 39.

Without pagination.

**GREENE** (ROBERT) Greenes Orpharion. Wherin is discovered a musicall concorde of pleasant Histories... With divers Tragical and Comical Histories presented by Orpheus and Arion, etc. *B. L.* Printed for E. White, London, 1599. 4to. 95. b. 19. (4.)

— Greenes Vision: Written at the instant of his death. Conteyning a penitent passion for the folly of his Pen. [Disavowed by R. Greene himself.] *G. L.* Imprinted for T. Newman, London, [1592]. 4to. C. 40. c. 36.

Without pagination. Fol. H<sub>2</sub> and 3 are supplied in fac-simile.

— The Historie of Arbasto King of Denmarke. Describing the Anatomy of Fortune in his love to faire Doralicia... Whereunto is added, a lovely Poem of Pyramus and Thisbe. *B. L.* Printed for Fra: Williams, London, 1626. 4to. 95. b. 20. (7.)

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the "Poem of Pyramus and Thisbe."

— The Honorable Historie of frier Bacon, and frier Bongay: As it was plaid by her Majesties servants. [In verse and prose.] Printed for E. White, London, 1594. 4to. C. 34. c. 37.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wants all after sig. H<sub>4</sub> from the words "That for to pleasure."

— Another edition. *Elizabeth Allde, London, 1630.* 4to. 643. e. 23.

Mutilated at the edges.

— Another copy. 162. h. 1.

**GREENE** (ROBERT) Mamillia. The second part of the triumph of Pallas: wherein with perpetual fame the constancie of Gentlewomen is canonised, etc. *B. L.* Printed by Th. C. for W. Ponsonbie, London, 1593. 4to.

95. b. 19. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Menaphon. Camillas alarum to slumbering Euphues, in his melancholie Cell at Silixedra. Wherein are deciphered the variable effects of Fortune, the wonders of Love, etc. [With an Epistle "to the Gentlemen Students of both Universities," by T. Nash.] Printed by T. O[rwin] for S. Clarke, London, 1589. 4to. 95. b. 18. (5.)

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. A<sub>3</sub>.

— [Another edition.] Greenes Arcadia. Or Menaphon: Camillaes Alarum to slumber Euphues in his Melancholy Cell at Silixedra, etc. *B. L.* Printed for I. Smethwicke, London, 1610. 4to. 95. b. 15.

— Another edition. *B. L.* W. Stansby for J. Smethwicke, 1616. 4to. C. 40. e. 5.

— Morando. The Tritameron of Love... Wherein certaine pleasant conceites, uttered by divers worthie personages, are perfectly discoursed, etc. 2 pts. I. Wolfe for E. White, London, 1587. 4to. 95. b. 18. (3.)

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage. The register is continuous.

— The Myrrour of Modestie, wherein appeareth as in a perfect Glasse howe the Lord delivereth the innocent from all imminent perils... By R. G(reene) Maister

of Artes. **B. 1.** *R. Warde, London, 1584.* 16mo. 8415. a.

Without pagination.

**GREENE** (ROBERT) A Notable Discovery of Coosnage. Now daily practised by sundry lewd persons, called Connie-catchers and Crosse-biters... With a delightfull discourse of the coosnage of colliers. **B. 1.** *I. Wolfe for T. N[ewman], London, 1591.* 4to. C. 27. b. 20.

Without pagination.

— Pandosto. The Triumph of Time. Wherein is discovered by a pleasant Historie, that although by the meanes of sinister fortune Truth may be concealed, yet by time, in spite of fortune, it is most manifestly revealed, etc. **B. 1.** *T. Orwin for T. Cadman, London, 1588.* 4to. 95. b. 18. (4.)

Without pagination. The running title is "The Historie of Dorastus and Fawnia." Imperfect; wanting the whole of sig. B.

— Another edition. **B. 1.** *Printed by T. C. for G. Potter, London, 1614.* 4to. 95. b. 11.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. **B. 1.** *Fr. Faulkner, London, 1632.* 4to. C. 30. e. 25.

— [Another edition.] The pleasant Historie of Dorastus and Fawnia. Wherein is discovered that although by the meanes of sinister Fortune, Truth may be concealed; yet by Time, in spite of Fortune, it is manifestly revealed, etc. **B. 1.** *Printed for F. Faulkner, London, 1636.* 4to. C. 40. d. 3.

— Penelopes Web. Where, in a Christall Mirror of feminine perfection represents to the view of every one those vertues and graces, which more curiously

beautifies the mind of women, then eyther sumptuous Apparell, or lewels of inestimable value, etc. *Printed for I. Hodges, London, 1601.* 4to. 95. b. 19. (5.)

**GREENE** (ROBERT) Perimedes the Blacke-Smith, a golden methode, how to use the minde in pleasant and profitable exercise, etc. **B. 1.** *J. Wolfe for E. White, London, 1588.* 4to. 1077. e. 4.

Without pagination.

— Philomela, the Lady Fitzwaters Nightingale. **B. 1.** *G. Purslowe, London, 1615.* 4to. 95. b. 20. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. 1.** *G. Purslowe, London, 1631.* 4to. 95. b. 9.

— Planetomachia: or the first parte of the generall opposition of the seven Planets: wherein is Astronomically described their essence, nature and influence... Conteyning also a briefe Apologie of the sacred and mysticall Science of Astronomie. **B. 1.** MS. NOTE [by J. O. Halliwell]. *Imprinted for T. Cadman, London, 1585.* 4to. 12612. e.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 95. b. 18. (1.) Imperfect; wanting sheet E.

— A Quip for an Upstart Courtier: or, a quaint dispute between Velvet breeches and Cloth - breeches. Wherein is planely set downe the disorders in all Estates and Trades, etc. **B. 1.** *I. Wolfe, London, 1592.* 4to. 95. b. 19. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. 1.** *Printed by G. P., London, 1620.* 4to. 1077. e. 24.

— Another edition. **B. A.**  
*E. Purslow, London, 1635.* 4to.  
 12315. bb. 22.

— Another copy. 12315. bb. 23.

**GREENE (ROBERT)** The  
 Scottish Historie of James the  
 fourth, slaine at Flodden. Enter-  
 mixed with a pleasant Comedie,  
 presented by Oboram King of  
 Fayeries, etc. [In five acts, in  
 prose and in verse.] *T. Creede,*  
*London, 1598.* 4to. 11773. b.

Without pagination. Slightly  
 cropped in binding.

— The Spanish Masquerado.  
 Wherein under a pleasant devise,  
 is discovered effectuellie, in cer-  
 taine breefe sentences and Mottos,  
 the pride and insolencie of the  
 Spanish estate, etc. **B. A.**  
*R. Ward for T. Cadman, London,*  
*1589.* 4to. 95. b. 18. (6.)

Without pagination. Imperfect;  
 wanting two leaves, sig. D2 and D3.

— Another edition. **B. A.**  
*R. Ward for T. Cadman, London,*  
*1589.* 4to. 1060. h. 5. (1.)

— Theeves falling out, True-  
 men come by their Goods: or, the  
 Bel-man wanted a Clapper. A  
 peale of new Villanies rung out,  
 etc. **B. A.** *Printed for H. and*  
*M. Bell, London, 1637.* 4to.

C. 27. b. 25.

Without pagination.

**GREENE (THOMAS)** A Poets  
 Vision, and a Princes Glorie.  
 Dedicated to...James, King of  
 England, etc. *Imprinted for*  
*W. Leake, London, 1603.* 4to.

239. g. 36.

Without pagination.

**GREENHAM (RICHARD)** The  
 Apologie or aunswere of Maister  
 G....unto the Bishop of Ely, being  
 commaunded to subscribe, and to  
 use the Romish habite, etc. *See*  
*ENGLAND, Church of.* A parte of

a register contayninge sundrie  
 memorable matters. [1593.] 4to.  
 697. f. 14.

**GREENHAM (RICHARD)** *See*  
**ROGERS (R.)** A garden of Spirit-  
 uall Flowers. Planted by...*Ri.*  
*Gree(nham), etc.* 1612. 8vo.  
 4401. bbb. 24.

— — — — 1622. 16mo. 4402. f.

— — — — 1632. 12mo. 4412. e.

— [The Works of R. Greenham.  
 ...Explained, corrected and pub-  
 lished by H. H(olland).] 4 pts.  
*London, 1599.* 4to. 4452. dd.

Each pt. has a special titlepage,  
 but the register and pagination are  
 continuous. Imperfect; wanting  
 the general titlepage.

— The Workes of...R. Green-  
 ham...collected into one volume.  
 ...The fourth and last edition; to  
 which is added sixe severall trea-  
 tises of the same author, never  
 before published; by H. H(ol-  
 land). 4 pts. *F. Kyngston, for*  
*C. Burbie, London, 1605.* fol.  
 3836. bb.

Each pt. has a special titlepage,  
 but the pagination and register are  
 continuous.

— — — — The fift and last  
 edition, etc. 5 pts. *Printed (by*  
*T. Creede) for W. Welby, London,*  
*1612.* fol. 1012. e. 8.

Each pt. has a special titlepage,  
 dated 1611, but the pagination and  
 register are continuous. Pt. 4 is  
 edited by R. Hill.

— A most sweete and assured  
 Comfort for all those that are  
 afflicted in Conscience, or troubled  
 in minde. Written by...R. Green-  
 ham. With two comfortable letters  
 to his especiall frends that way  
 greeved. [Edited by W. I.] *Few*  
*MS. NOTES. J. Darter for W. Jones,*  
*London, 1595.* 12mo. 856. a. 4. (2.)

**GREENHILL** (WILLIAM)  
*See* BURROUGHS (J.) The excellency of a gracious spirit, etc. [With an epistle to the reader signed W. G.] 1640. 8vo. C. 48. c. 1.

**GREENWEY** (RICHARD)  
*See* GRENEWAY.

**GREENWOOD** (HENRY)  
 The Blessed'st Birth that ever was: or, the Blessed Birth of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Preached at the Fleet, [on Luke ii. 10, 11,] the 25. of Decem: A. Dom. 1627. (A Prayer for a blessing upon this Sermon.) *B. L. E. Purslow for H. B. and M. B., London, 1634.* 12mo.  
 693. d. 15. (11.)

Imperfect; wanting sig. A1.

**GREENWOOD** (JOHN) *Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge.* Syntaxis et Prosodia versiculis compositæ, etc. *J. Legate, Academiæ Cantabrigiæ Typographus, 1590.* 8vo. 827. d. 32.  
 Without pagination.

**GREENWOOD** (JOHN) *Puritan.* *See* BARROW (H.) The Examinations of H. Barrowe, J. Grenewood and J. Penrie... penned by the prisoners themselves before their deaths. [1593?] 4to. T. 804. (1.)

— — — [1594?] 4to. 105. c. 45.

— A breife refutation of Mr. G. Giffard his supposed consimilitude betweene the Donatists and us, etc. *See* BARROW (H.) A plaine refutation of M. Giffards booke, intituled, A short treatise gainst the Donatistes of England, etc. [1605.] 4to. T. 804. (3.)

— *See* ENGLAND.—*Bishops.* A collection of certaine sclanderous articles...with...certaine conferences had...with (J. G.), etc. [1589?] 4to. T. 1013. (10.)

**GREENWOOD** (JOHN) *Puritan.* *See* GIFFORD (G.) A Plaine Declaration that our Brownists be full Donatists...Also a replie to Master G. touching read prayer, etc. 1590. 4to. 697. c. 27.

— — A short Reply unto the last printed books of H. Barrow and J. Greenwood, the chiefe ring-leaders of our Donatists in England, etc. 1591. 4to. 4103. aaa.

— An Aunswer to George Gifford's pretended Defence of Read Prayers and devised Leitourgies with the ungodly cavils and wicked sclanders comprised in the first part of his book intituled, A short Treatise against the Donatists of England. *B. L.* 1590. 4to. 3475. b. 20.

— More worke for Priests: or, an Answere to G. Gifford's pretended defence of Read Prayers and devised Leitourgies,...comprised in the first part of his booke: Here-unto is added by another man, many other arguments against stinted service and booke prayer. 1640. 12mo.  
 874. c. 20.

Printed abroad.

— Another copy. 4453. aa. (2.)  
 Slightly mutilated.

**GREENWOOD** (P.)  
*See* GR., P.

**GREEPE** (THOMAS) The true and perfecte Newes of the woorthy and valiaunt exploytes, performed and doone by that valiant Knight Syr F. Drake: Not onely at Sancto Domingo, and Carthagena, but also nowe at Cales, and uppon the Coast of Spayne, 1587. [A Poem: to which is subjoined: A Letter of Sir F. Drake to "John Fox, preacher of the word of

God," giving an account of the late successes against the Spaniards.] *B. L. I. Charlewood, for T. Hacket, London, [1587].* 4to.

C. 21. o.

Without pagination. Register A-C.

**GREGORIUS, DE VALENTIA.**  
*See VALENTIA (G. DE)*

**GREGORY, Monk and Priest of the 17th Century.** A Letter relating the Martyrdome of Keta-ban, Mother of Teimurases Prince of the Georgians, & withall a notable Imposture of the Jesuites upon that occasion. Sent from Gregorius Monke and Priest... unto the ... Abbot Sophronius. Written first in Greeke, and now done in English. *J. Lichfield, Oxford, 1633.* 4to. 860. k. 18. (4.)

**GREGORY, of Nazianzus, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople.** Γρηγορίου Ναζανζηνου... Λογος εις τα θεοφανια εις τον γενεθλια του σωτηρος. *Excusum in Collegio Regali, Etonæ, 1615.* 8vo. 846. i. 8.

— Sancti Gregorii Nazianzeni in Julianum Invectivæ duæ. Cum scholiis Græcis nunc primùm editis, & ejusdem authoris nonnullis aliis... Omnia, edidit R. Montagu ex bibliothecâ ... H. Savilii, edidit R. Montagu. *Gr. COPIOUS MS. NOTES [by I. Casaubon]. Excudebat J. Norton, Etonæ, 1610.* 4to. 1124. f. 1. (2.)

— Another copy. MS. NOTES [by Sir H. Savile]. 3670. bb. (1.)

— Another copy. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. 691. f. 15.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 223. k. 14.

**GREGORY I., Saint, surnamed the Great, Pope.** The Dialogues of S. Gregorie... With a shorte treatise of sundry miracles,

wrought at the shrines of martirs: taken out of S. Augustin... Translated into our English tongue, [with dedication and prefaces,] by P. W. Paris, 1608. 12mo. 846. b. 22.

The "Shorte Treatise" has a distinct pagination.

— Another copy. 699. a. 24.

**GREGORY I., Saint, surnamed the Great, Pope.** B. Gregorii Magni Episcopi Romani, de Cura Pastoralis liber... accuratè emendatus, & restitutus à Vet. Mss. cum Romana editione collatis... Editus à J. Stephano. *Typis T. Harper, impensis Philemonis Stephens, & Chr. Meredith, Londini, 1629.* 8vo.

846. b. 3.

**GREGORY VII., Saint, Pope [ILDEBRANDO.] Lyfe.** *See BENNO, Cardinal.* The lyfe of Hyldebrāde, etc.

— *See ROBERTS (JOHN) pseud.* A mustre of scismatyke byshoppes of Rome, etc.

**GREGORY XIII., Pope [UGO BUONCOMPAGNI.]** Pope Gregorie 13 to... Ghebbard Archbishop of Collen. [A letter on occasion of the marriage of the latter.] *See GEBHARDT [TRUCHSESS VON WALDBURG], Elector and Archbishop of Cologne.* A declaration made by the Archbishop of Collen upon the deede of his mariage, etc. 1583. 12mo. 698. b. 46.

**GREGORY XV., Pope [ALESSANDRO LUDOVISIO.]** The Popes Letter (20 April, 1623) to the Prince [Charles] in Latine, Spanish, and English... A Jesuites Oration to the Prince in Latin and English. *Printed for N. Butter, London, 1623.* 4to.

C. 33. g. 12.

**GRELLIUS (JOACHIMUS)** Chronologia in T. Livii Historiam



...annotationibus...illustrata [by J. G.]. See LIVIUS (T.) *Patavinus*. T. Livii Patavini...Libri omnes, etc. 1589. 8vo. 587. b. 3.

**GRENE** (BARTELET) Letters of Maister B. G. a gentleman... of the Lawe: who...suffred martyrdom 13 Jan. 1556. See COVERDALE (M.) *Bishop of Exeter*. Certain most godly... letters, etc. 1564. 8vo. 488. a. 13.

**GRENEWAY** (RICHARD) See TACITUS (C. C.) The Annales of C. Tacitus. The Description of Germanie. [Translated by R. Greneway.] 1604. fol. 586. i. 13. (1.)

— — 1622. fol. 586. i. 14. (1.)

— — 1640. fol. 1308. l. (1.)

**GRENVILLE** (SIR RICHARD) See AZORES. A report of the truth of the fight about the Iles of Açores...Betwixt the Revenge, one of her Majesties shippes [commanded by Sir R. G.] and an Armada of the King of Spaine. 1591. 4to. C. 33. b. 13.

— [Voyages, etc.] See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

**GRESHAM** (EDWARD) See CARLSTADT [in Croatia]. Strange fearful & true newes which happened at Carlstadt...Translated out of the Dutch coppie [by E. G.]. [1605.] 8vo. 8610. c.

— See EPHEMERIDES. Gresham. ...A new Almanacke and Prognostication. By E. G.

**GRESHAM** (JAMES) See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Metamorphoses*.] The Picture of Incest. [Translated from Book x of the *Metamorphoses*.]...By J. G. 1626. 12mo. 1076. b. 19.

**GRESSOP** (THOMAS) See CABASILAS (N.) A briefe Treatise conteynynge a...declaration of the Popes usurped Primacye...translated...by T. G., etc. 1560. 8vo. 1121. a. 20.

**GRETZER** (JACOB) See JAMES (T.) A Treatise of the Corruption of Scripture ... by ... the Church of Rome...Together with a sufficient answer unto J. G., etc. 1611. 4to. 854. b. 1.

**GREVILLE** (FULKE) Baron Brooke. See MUSTAFÁ, Son of Sulaimán I., Sultan of the Turks. The Tragedy of Mustapha. [By F. G.] 1609. 4to. C. 34. c. 39.

— Certaine learned and elegant Workes of the Right Honorable Fulke Lord Brooke, written in his Youth, and familiar Exercise with Sir P. Sidney, etc. 2 pts. Printed by E. P. for H. Seyle, London, 1633. fol. 644. i. 88.

The pagination of pt. 1. begins with p. 23, and the register with sig. D. Pt. 2 begins with p. 1 and sig. D.

— Another copy. 78. g. 40.

— Another copy. L. P. G. 11602.

**GREVILLE** (ROBERT) Baron Brooke. The Nature of Truth, its union and unity with the Soule, which is one in its essence, faculties, acts; one with truth. [Edited by J. S.] B. Bishop for S. Cartwright, London, 1640. 12mo. 8408. aa.

**GREY** (ARTHUR) Baron Grey of Wilton. [Funeral sermon.] See SPARKE (J.) A Sermon, etc.

**GREY** (HENRY) Earl of Kent. [Funeral Sermon.] See B., J., D.D. A sermon [on Luke II. 29], etc.

**GREY** (THOMAS) Baron Grey 3 B

*de Wilton.* [*Reprieve.*] See S., C. The Copie of a Letter, etc.

**GRIBALDUS** (MATTHÆUS) called *Mopha*. A notable and marveilous Epistle of the famous Doctour M. Gribalde, ... cōcernyng the terrible judgements of God, upon hym that for feare of men denieth Christ and the knowne veritie: with a Preface of Doctor Calvine. [Translated by E. Aglionby.] Now newly imprinted, with a godly ... preservative against desperation, etc. *B. I. H. Denham for W. Norton, London,* [1570?] 8vo. 3932. a. (7.)

Without pagination.

**GRIFFITH** (MATTHEW) Bethel: or, a Forme for Families: in which all sorts, of both Sexes, are so squared, and framed by the Word of God, as they may best serve in their severall places, for usefull pieces in God's Building. *R. Badger for J. Bloome, London,* 1633. 8vo. 4409. g.

**GRIMALD** (NICHOLAS) See CICERO (M. T.) [*De officiis.*] M. T. Ciceroes three bookes of dueties...turned out of Latine into English by N. Grimalde, etc. 1558. 8vo. 232. k. 44.

— — — 1574. 8vo. 8403. aa.

— — — 1583. 8vo. 720. a. 30.

— — — [1600?] 8vo. 8461. a.

— See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [*Georgica.*] N. Grimoaldi...in P. V. Maronis quatuor libros Georgicorum...paraphrasis, etc. 1591. 8vo. 1001. b. 14.

**GRIMALIUS GOSLICIUS** (LAURENTIUS) successively *Bishop of Kaminietz, of Chełm, of Przemyśl, and of Posen.* A Commonwealth of Good Counsaile. Or, Policies chiefe Counsellor, portrayed into two bookes...Written

in Latin by L. Grimaldus...Newly translated into English. *Printed by P. B. for N. Lyng, London,* 1607. fol. 8006. f.

**GRIME** (JOHN) See LANTERN. Here begynneth the Lanterne of lyght. [By J. G.?] [1530?] 8vo. C. 21. a.

**GRIMELLO.** See N., B. Grimellos Fortunes. With his Entertainment in his travaile, etc. [By B. N., i.e. N. Breton.] 1604. 4to. 12330. b. 24.

**GRIMESTON** (EDWARD) See GRIMSTONE.

**GRIMSTON** (Sir HARBOTTLE) Bart. See WARD (S.) The Wonders of the Load-Stone, etc. [Translated from the Latin by Sir H. G.] 1640. 12mo. 8756. a.

**GRIMSTONE** (EDWARD) See COEFFETEAU (N.) successively *Bishop of Lombes,* etc. A Table of Humane Passions...Translated into English by E. Grimeston. 1621. 12mo. G. 10326.

— See FARET (N.) The Honest man...Translated by E. G(rimestone). 1632. 12mo. 8410. aa. 14.

— See G., E.

— See GOULART (S.) Admirable and memorable Histories...Collected into French...by I. Goulart. And out of French into English by E. G. 1607. 4to. 12356. b.

— See MATTHIEU (P.) The Heroyk Life and deplorable Death of...Henry the fourth...Translated by E. Grimeston. 1612. 4to. 610. d. 25.

— — The History of Lewis the Eleventh, ... translated ... by E. Grimeston. 1614. fol. 1199. k. 2.

— See MAYERNE TURQUET (L. DE)

The Generall Historie of Spaine,  
...Translated into English, and  
continued unto these times by  
E. G. 1612. fol. 593. i. 8.

**GRIMSTONE** (EDWARD) *See*  
**MEXIA** (P.) The Imperiall His-  
torie of the Lives of the Em-  
perours, from Julius Cæsar,...  
unto this present yeere,...cor-  
rected...and continued to these  
times by E. G., etc. 1623. fol.  
591. h. 8.

— *See* OSTEND. A true His-  
tory of the...Siege of Ostend...  
Translated ... by E. Grimeston.  
1604. 4to. 1055. h. 18. (1.)

— *See* PETIT (J. F.) The Low  
Country Commonwealth,...Trans-  
lated out of French by E. G.  
1609. 4to. 794. e. 19.

— *See* POLYBIUS, *the Historian*.  
The History of Polybius...Trans-  
lated...by E. G., etc. 1634. fol.  
199. e. 8.

— *See* SERRES (J. DE) A general  
inventory of the historie of France.  
... Translated ... into English by  
E. G. 1607. fol. 595. i. 8.

— — 1624. fol. 596. k. 15.

— *See* TURKEY.—*Sultans*. The  
History of the Imperial Estate  
of the Grand Seigneurs, &c.  
Translated by E. G(rimeston),  
etc. 1635. 4to. 1053. i. 10.

— The Counsellor of Estate.  
Contayning the Greatest and  
most Remarkeable Considerations  
serving for the Managing of Pub-  
licke Affaires...Written in French  
by one of the Ancient Counsellors  
to the most Christian Kings,  
Henry the Fourth and Lewis the  
thirteenth [P. de Bethune].  
Translated by E. G(rimeston).  
*N. Oakes, London, 1634.* 4to.  
521. f. 18.

— A Generall Historie of the

Netherlands: with the genealogie  
and memorable acts of the Earls  
of Holland, Zeeland, and west-  
Friseland, from Thierry of Achi-  
taine the first Earle, successively  
unto Philip the third, King of  
Spain: Continued unto this pre-  
sent yeare of our Lord 1608, out  
of the best authors that haue  
written of that subject: by E.  
Grimeston [i.e. translated and  
compiled by him from J. F. Petit,  
E. Van Meteren and others].  
*A. Islip and G. Eld, London,*  
1608. fol. 591. l. 6.

The titlepage is surrounded by an  
engraved border.

— — Newly ... corrected,  
and supplied with sundrie neces-  
sarie observations omitted in the  
first impression...The second im-  
pression. *A. Islip, London,*  
1627. fol. 591. i. 7.

**GRINDAL** (EDMUND) succes-  
sively *Bishop of London, Arch-  
bishop of York, and of Canter-  
bury.* *See* BIBLE. The . holie  
. Bible. [Revised by E. G., etc.]  
[1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

— — 1572. fol. 469. g. 8.

— A profitable and necessarye  
doctrine, with certayne homelyes  
adjoyned therunto, etc. **3s. 2l.**  
2 pts. *Jhon Cawoode, London,*  
1555. 4to. 3559. c.

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage and  
register; pt. 1 is without pagination.

— A Sermon [on Matth. xxiv.  
44], at the funeral solemnitie of  
...Prince Ferdinandus, the late  
Emperour of most famous me-  
morye, holden in the Cathedrall  
Church of Saint Paule in Lon-  
don, the third of October, 1564,  
etc. **3s. 2l.** *J. Day, London,*  
1564. 4to. 10703. aa.

Without pagination.

**GRINDAL** (EDMUND) successively *Bishop of London, Archbishop of York, and of Canterbury*. *Concio Funebri in obitum Augustæ memoriæ Ferdinandi Cæsaris recens defuncti, ... in Ecclesia Cathedrali D. Pauli habita Octob. 3, anno 1564, per reverendum D. Episcopum London. D. Edmundum Grindallum. Ex Anglico, in Latinum conversa, per J. Foxum. Excusum per J. Dayum, Londini, 1564. 4to. 694. c. 44.*

Without pagination.

**GRINGORE** (PIERRE) called *Vaudemont*. See **CASTLE**. The *Castell of Laboure*. [Translated from the French of P. G.] [1506.] 4to. C. 21. c.

**GRISELDA** A most excellent and vertuous Ballad of the Patient Grissell. [By T. Deloney?] *Ms. A. 2 pts. Printed for J. Wright, London, [1640?] fol. Rox. I. 302.*

— The pleasant and sweet history of patient Grissell... Translated out of Italian. *Ms. A. Printed by E. P. for J. Wright, London, [1630?] 8vo. C. 40. a. 13.*

Imprint, including date, slightly cut in binding. There is another titlepage, which reads: "The history of the noble Marques."

— The Pleasant Comodie of Patient Grissill. [In verse and prose. By H. Chettle.] *Ms. A. Imprinted for H. Rocket, London, 1603. 4to. 161. a. 39.*

Without pagination. With the arms of the Duke of Roxburghe stamped in gold upon the covers. On the titlepage is written the name of "William Shakspeare," but not in the autograph of the poet. There appear to be only two copies extant.

**GRISONE** (FEDERICO) See **ASTLEY** (J.) The Art of Riding ... with a due interpretation of certaine places alledged out of... Gryson, etc. 1584. 4to. 58. b. 8. (1.)

**GRISONE** (FEDERICO) A newe booke, containing the arte of ryding, and breakinge greate Horses, together with the shapes and Figures of many. and divers kyndes of Byttes, etc. [Translated from the Italian by T. Blundeville.] *Ms. A. W. Seres, London, [1580?] 8vo. 56. a. 22.*

Without pagination.

**GRISONS**. The Proceedings of the G. in the yeere 1618. Wherein are truely and cleerely laid open the lawfull and urgent causes of calling an Assembly of the Commons; and of their due proceeding and Honourable prosecution of Justice... Reprinted and published by commandement of the Lords the heads, the counsailours and Commons of the three confederations of the renowned free states of the Grisons, etc. [London,] 1619. 4to. B. 671. (6.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 591. b. 26. (1.)

**GRISSILL**. See **GRISELDA**.

**GROCERS**, *Retail, of London*. See **LONDON**, *Retail Grocers of*.

**GROEPPER** (JOHANN) See **GERMANY**, *Empire of*.—*Reichstag*. The actes of the disputaciō in the cowncell of the Empyre holden at Regenspurg [1541]: That is to saye, all the artycles concernyng the Christen relygion both agreed and not agreed upon: even as they were propowned of the Emprour unto the nobles of the Empyre to be...debated, etc. [Supposed to have been drawn up by J. Groepper, D. G. Volckruck, and M. Bucer.] 1542. 8vo.

G. 11688.

**GROOT** (HUIG DE) See **RELIGION**. True Religion explained and defended against y<sup>e</sup> Arch-

enemies thereof, etc. [by H. de G.].  
1632. 12mo. 857. b. 8.

**GROOT** (HUG DE) H. Grotii  
Poemata collecta olim a fratre  
eius G. Grotio, & per eundem  
edita: accesserunt jam & alia non-  
nulla eiusdem autoris in unum  
volumen per R. H[odgkinson] re-  
dacta. *Per R. Hodgkinsonum, Lon-  
dini*, 1639. 8vo. 1213. h. 20.

— Christ's Passion. A Trage-  
die [in five acts, in verse] with  
annotations. [Translated into  
English by G. Sandys from the  
"Christus Patiens" of H. de G.]  
*J. Legatt, London*, 1640. 8vo.  
643. a. 42.

— Another edition. *Printed by  
J. L. and are to be sold by W. Leake,  
London*, 1640. 8vo. 11409. b.

— Another copy. G. 18839.

A portrait of Sandys is inserted  
at the beginning of this copy. The  
third leaf is slightly mutilated.

— Defensio Fidei Catholicæ de  
Satisfactione Christi adversus  
F. Socinum... Cum G. J. Vossii ad  
judicium H. Ravenspergeri de hoc  
libro Responsione. 2 pts. Few  
MS. NOTES. *Guilielmus Turner,  
impensis Guilielmi Webb, Oxoniae*,  
1636. 12mo. 4255. a.

Pt. 2, containing the "Responsio"  
of G. J. Vossius, has a special title-  
page and pagination, but the register  
is continuous.

**GROOT** (WILLEM DE) See  
**GROOT** (H. DE) H. Grotii Poemata  
collecta olim a fratre eius G.  
Grotio, & per eundem edita, etc.  
1639. 8vo. 1213. h. 20.

**GROSSE** (ALEXANDER) Deaths  
Deliverance and Eliahes Fiery  
Charet, or the Holy mans Triumph  
after Death. Delivered in two  
sermons preached at Plymouth...  
the former [on Isaiah LVII. 1, 2] at  
the funcrall of T. Sherwill, ... 1631.

*T. Paine, for F. Eaglesfield, Lon-  
don*, 1640. 8vo. 1419. a. 2.

The sermon on T. Sherwill only.

**GROSSE** (ALEXANDER) The  
Happines of Enjoying, and mak-  
ing a true and speedie use of  
Christ. Setting forth, first the  
Fulnesse of Christ [in a sermon  
on Coloss. II. 9, 10]. Secondly,  
the danger of neglecting Christ...  
[in a sermon on Luke XIX. 41, 42].  
Thirdly, the Lord Jesus the soules  
last refuge [in a sermon on Rev.  
XXII. 20]. Whereunto is added,  
St. Paul's Legacie, or Farewell to  
the men of Corinth. *R. Young  
for J. Bartlet, London*, 1640. 8vo.  
1361. c. 24.

Imperfect; wanting "St. Paul's  
Legacie." Each sermon has a sepa-  
rate titlepage.

— Sweet and Soule-perswading  
Inducements leading unto Christ,  
etc. *Printed by G. M. for J. Bart-  
let, London*, 1632. 4to. E. 120.

**GROUNDWORK.** The  
Groundworke of Conny-catching;  
the manner of their Pedlers-  
French, and the meanes to under-  
stand the same with the cunning  
slights of the Coun[terfe]it cranke.  
... Done by a Justice of Peace of  
great authoritie, etc. [A reprint  
of T. Harmen's "Caveat or Waren-  
ing for commen Cursetors, etc."  
With a different Address to the  
Reader and with the addition of  
the characters of "The Visiter"  
and "The Shifter."] 3b. 2l.  
*J. Danter for W. Barley, London*,  
1592. 4to. 95. b. 19. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 27. b. 21.  
Mutilated in the binding.

**GRYMES** (THOMAS) The  
Honest & Plaine deeling Farrier,  
or, a present remedy for curing  
diseases and hurts in Horses.

FEW MS. NOTES. *W. Jones for A. Kembe, London, 1636.* 8vo. 779. b. 12. (1.)

Without pagination.

**GRYMESTON** (ELIZABETH) Miscelanea. Meditations. Memoratives. *M. Bradwood for F. Norton, London, 1604.* 4to. 8405. c.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. T. 505. (5.) Imperfect; wanting the first leaf of the dedicatory epistle.

— — — — — Augmented: with addition of other hir Meditations. *G. Elde for W. Aspley, London, [1610?]* 8vo. 4410. g.

— Another edition. *M. Bradwood by W. Aspley, London, [1620?]* 8vo. 692. a. 16.

**GRYNÆUS** (SIMON) The history of the death of I. Ecolampadius, etc. See BENNET (H.) A famous and godly history, etc. 1561. 8vo. 4886. a.

**GRYSON** (FREDERICK) See GRISONE.

**GUALLE** (FRANCISCO DE) [Voyages, etc.] See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

**GUALTER** (RODOLPH) See WALTHER.

**GUARINI** (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) Il Pastor Fido. (Aminta, favola boschereccia del S. T. Tasso.) [Edited by G. Castelvetti.] *Per Giovanni Volfeo, a spese di G. Castelvetti, Londra, 1591.* 12mo. 1071. a. 20. (2, 3.)

— Il Pastor Fido: or the faithful Shepherd. [A pastoral in five acts and in verse.] Translated out of Italian into Eng-

lish [by — Dymock?]. *Printed for S. Waterson, London, 1602.* 4to. C. 34. e. 51.

Without pagination. Cropped in binding.

— Another edition. *Aug. Math[ewes] for W. Sheares, London, 1633.* 12mo. 11715. de.

**GUARNA** (ANDREAS) See S., I. The Grammar Warre, etc. [Translated from the "Bellum Grammaticale" of A. G., etc.] [1635.] 12mo. 623. a. 27.

— Bellum Grammaticale. A discourse of great war and dissention betweene two worthy Princes, the Noun and the Verbe, contending for the chefe place or dignitie in Oration... Turned into English by W. H(ayward). *B. M. H. Bynneman, London, 1569.* 8vo. 12933. aaa. 31.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *B. M. H. Bynneman, London, 1576.* 8vo. 12932. a. 29.

**GUAZZO** (STEFANO) The civile Conversation of M. S. Guazzo, written first in Italian, divided into foure bookes, the first three translated out of French by G. pettie... In the fourth is set down the forme of Civile Conversation... translated out of Italian... by B. Young. *B. M. T. East, London, 1586.* 4to. 721. e. 5.

**GUEST** (EDMUND) successively *Bishop of Rochester and of Salisbury.* See BIBLE. The .holie . Bible. [Revised by E. G., etc.] [1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

— — — 1572. fol. 469. g. 8.

**GUEVARA** (ANTONIO DE) successively *Bishop of Guadix and of Mondoñedo.* See AURELIUS ANTONINUS (M.) called *the Philosopher, Emperor of Rome, pseud.*



**GUEVARA** (ANTONIO DE) successively *Bishop of Guadix* and of *Mondónedo*. See FENTON (Sir G.) *Golden Epistles ... gathered as well out of the remainder of Guevaraes woorkes, as other Authours, etc.* 1577. 4to. 8407. bbb.

— A Booke of the Invention of the Art of Navigation, and of the greate travelles which they passe that sail in Gallies, etc. [Translated from the Spanish, by E. Hellowes.] 3s. 1l. *Imprinted for R. Newberrie, London, 1578.* 4to. 8806. de.

Without pagination.

— A Chronicle, conteyning the lives of tenne Emperours of Rome ... compiled by the most famous Syr Anthonie of Guevara ... translated out of Spanish into English, by E. Hellowes. 3s. 1l. *Imprinted for R. Newberrie, London, 1577.* 4to. 10605. b.

— Another copy. G. 4672.

— Another copy. Few MS. NOTES. 293. e. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the table of contents.

— The Dial of Princes (with the famous booke of Marcus Aurelius) compiled by ... Don Antony of Guevara ... Englished out of the Frenche by T. North ... And now newly revised ... by hym ... with an amplification also of a fourth booke ... entituled The favored Courtier, etc. (Certen Letters written by M. Aurel.) 3s. 1l. 2 pts. *R. Tottill and T. Marshe, [London,] 1568.* fol. 8006. f.

Imperfect; wanting a part of the last leaf, which is supplied in facsimile.

— Another copy. 31. e. 17.  
Imperfect; wanting a leaf in the

second pt., which has been supplied in MS.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. *R. Tottill, [London,] 1582.* 4to. 525. e. 27.

**GUEVARA** (ANTONIO DE) successively *Bishop of Guadix* and of *Mondónedo*. The Familiar Epistles of Sir Anthony of Guevara. ... Translated out of the Spanish Tounge by E. Hellowes ... and now newly imprinted, corrected & enlarged with other Epistles of the same Author, etc. 3s. 1l. *H. Bynne-man for R. Newbery, London, [1574].* 4to. 1085. i. 27.

Imperfect; wanting some leaves of the index at the end of the work.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. *Imprinted for R. Newberrie, London, 1577.* 4to. C. 40. d. 29.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. *R. Newberrie, London, 1584.* 4to. 93. d. 13. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 539.

— A looking Glasse for the Court. Composed in the Castilian tongue by the Lorde Anthony of Guevara ... And out of Castilian drawne into French by A. Alaygre. And out of the French tongue into Englishe by Sir F. Briant ... And now newly printed, corrected and set forth wyth sundry apt notes in the margent by T. Tymme. 3s. 1l. *Imprinted for W. Norton, London, 1575.* 8vo. 522. a. 2.

The colophon reads: "Printed by William Norton."

— Another copy. 231. k. 22.

— Another copy. G. 8408. a.

— The Mount of Calvarie. Compiled by Anthonie de Guevara ... Wherein are handled all the Mysteries of the Mount of

Caluarie, from the time that Christ was condemned by Pilat, untill hee was put into the sepulcher, by Joseph and Nichodemus. [Translated from the Spanish.] 2 pts. *E. All-de for J. Grismond, London, 1618, 1597.* 4to. 4805. c.

The second pt. has a special titlepage, dated 1597, and separate pagination, and is printed by A. Islip for E. White.

**GUEZ** (JEAN LOUIS) *Sieur de Balzac.* The Letters of Moun-sieur de Balzac. Translated into English, according to the last edition. By W. T<sup>(irwhy)</sup> Esq. (The Preface...By Moun-sieur de la Motte Aigron.) *N. Okes for R. Clotterbuck, London, 1634.* 4to. 10909. e.

— Another edition. *Printed by I. N. for and are to be sold by W. Edmonds and I. Cosby, London, 1638.* 4to. 1455. f. (1.)

— New Epistles by Moun-sieur d' Balzac. Translated out of French into English, by Sir R. Baker. Being the second and third volumes. *London, 1638.* 8vo. 1085. f. 6.

With a second titlepage. This appears to have been intended as a continuation of Tirwhy's translation of Balzac's letters.

**GUIANA.** A Publication of Guiana's Plantation newly undertaken by the... Earle of Barkshire. ...Wherein is briefly shewed the lawfulness of plantations in for-raine Countries... qualitie of the Land, Climate, and people of Guiana... With an Answer to some objections touching feare of the Enemy. *W. Jones for T. Paine, London, 1632.* 4to. 1061. g. 13. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 7172.

**GUIBERT** (PHILIBERT) The Charitable Physitian, Shewing the manner to make and prepose

in the house with ease and little paines all those remedies which are proper to all sorts of diseases. ... (The Charitable Apothecarie. Shewing to make Medicaments compounded with great ease and in little time.—The Charitable Physitian, Shewing the manner to embalme a dead corps, etc.) Translated into English by I. W. 3 pts. *T. Harper, London, 1639.* 4to. 1039. b. 7.

Pts. 2 and 3 have each a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous.

**GUICCIARDINI** (FRANCESCO) See DALLINGTON (Sir R.) Aphorismes Civile and Militarie ... exemplified with historie, out of ... Fr. Guicciardine, etc. 1613. fol. C. 46. i.

— — 1629. fol. 592. g. 6.

— See NANNINI (R.) *Fiorentino.* Civill Considerations upon many ... histories ... and principallie upon those of Guicciardin, etc. 1601. fol. 8007. ee.

— The Historie of Guicciardin; containing the Warres of Italie and other partes, continued for manie yeares under sundrie Kings and Princes, together with the variations and accidents of the same... Reduced into English by G. Fenton. [With four leaves in MS. inserted between pp. 180 and 181, headed "The Digression w<sup>ch</sup> was omitted to be inserted at y<sup>e</sup> piod w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> space in page —."] *R. Field, London, 1599.* fol. 1317. i.

— Another copy. 592. g. 3.

— — — The Third Edition ... with restitution of a Digression towards the end of the fourth Booke, which had bene formerly effaced out of the Italian and Latine copies in all the late Editions. *R. Field, London, 1618.* fol. 592. g. 4.

**GUICCIARDINI** (FRANCESCO) Two Discourses of Master F. Guicciardin, which are wanting in the thirde and fourth booke of his Historie, in all the Italian, Latin, and French Coppies heretofore imprinted; which for the worthinesse of the matter they containe, were published in those three Languages at Basile 1561, and are now...doone into English [by W. I.]. *Fr., Eng., Lat. and It. Printed for W. Ponsonbie, London, 1595.* 4to. 8032. e.

**GUICCIARDINI** (LODOVICO) The Description of the Low countreys and of the Provinces thereof, gathered into an Epitome out of the Historie of L. Guiccardini [by T. Danett]. *P. Short for T. Chard, London, 1593.* 8vo. 10270. a.

**GUIDO.** The Staffe of Christian Faith, profitable to all Christians, for to arme themselves agaynst the enimies of the Gospell: and also for to knowe the antiquitie of our holy fayth, and of the true Church. Gathered out of the works of the ancient Doctors of the Church...Translated out of Frenche...by J. Brooke, etc. *Ms. A. J. Daye, London, 1577.* 8vo. 3901. b.

The author's preface begins: "Unto the Church...which is in L. Guido desireth grace and peace," etc.

**GUIDO, Aretinus.** The dimension and perfect use of the Monochord, according to G. Aretinus. See ORNITHOPARCHUS (A.) A. Ornithoparchus his Micrologus, etc. 1609. fol. C. 39. h. 3.

**GUIDO, de Cauliaco.** The Formularye of the aydes of apostemes; of the helps of woundes and sores, etc. See SURGEONS. The questionnaire of Cyrurgyens, etc. [1542?] 4to. 549. b. 24. (1.)

**GUIDO, de Cauliaco.** Guydos Questions, newly corrected. Whereunto is added the thirde and fourth booke of Galen. (The Epitomie of the third booke of Galen of the composition of medicines [translated by G. Baker]. The fourthe booke of the Theraperticke [Methodus Medendi] of C. Galen), with a treatise for the helps of all the outward parts of mans body. And also an excellent Antidotary containing divers receipts, etc. [The whole edited by G. Baker.] *Ms. A. T. East, London, 1579.* 4to. 7321. c. 2.

**GUIDO, de Monte Rocherii.** Manipulus Curatorum. *Ms. A. B. Pynson, [London, 1500].* 8vo. 846. l. 1.

Imperfect; wanting all after fol. 134.

— *Begin.* [Fol. 2, sig. a ii, recto:] Liber qui manipulus Curatorum inscribitur in quo p[n]ecessaria officia eor[um] (quib[us] animar[um] cura cōmissa est) breviter p[er]tractantur. *End.* Celeberrimi viri dñi G. de Monte Rocherii liber, qui manipulus curatorum inscribit[ur]. finit. *Ms. A. [Richard Pynson, London, 1500?]* 8vo. 846. b. 12.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Manipulus curatorum. *End.* [Sig. Rs, recto:] Explicit libellus intitulatus Manipulus curatorum, p[er] instructione neophitorum curatorum editus a...G. de m. r. *Ms. A. Per wynandum de worde; in civitate London., 1509.* 8vo. C. 37. a. 19.

**GUILD** (WILLIAM) See CUPIF (F.) Trueth triumphant, or the late conversion of...F. Cupif... Translated into English out of the Latine ... by W. G., etc. 1637. 4to. 3901. e.

— A sermon [on Luke ii. 29] preached at the Funerall of the R. R....P. Forbes, late...Bishop

of Aberdene. *See* FORBES (P.)  
*Bishop of Aberdeen.* Funerals, etc.  
 1635. 4to. 696. d. 6. (2.)

**GUILD** (WILLIAM) An Antidote against Poperie: fit (God willing) to preserve and arme everie one agaynst the seduction thereof, etc. (The Noveltie of Poperie, clearlie proven, etc.—Errour's Arraignment.) 3 pts. *E. Raban, Aberdene, 1639.* 12mo. 3942. a.

Each pt. has a separate pagination and register. Pt. 2, "The Noveltie of Poperie," has a special titlepage.

— The Humble Addresse both of Church and Poore, to the Sacred Majestie of Great Britane's Monarch. For a just redresse of the uniting of Churches and the Ruine of Hospitalls. *E. Raban, Aberdene, 1633.* 4to. 700. e. 1. (2.)

— Ignis Fatuus. Or, the Elf-fire of Purgatorie. Wherein Bel-larmine is confuted by arguments both out of the Old and New Testament, and by his owne proofes out of scriptures and Fathers. Also an Annexe to this treatise of Purgatorie, concerning the distinction of sinne in mortall and venial. *A. Matthewes, London, 1625.* 4to. 3936. bb. 11.

— Issachars Asse, braying under a double burden. Or, the Uniting of Churches. *E. Raban, Aberdene, 1622.* 4to. 4175. de. 21.

Several leaves are cropped.

— Moses Unvailed: or those Figures which served unto the patterne and shaddow of heavenly things, pointing out the Messiah Christ Jesus, briefly explained. Whereunto is added, the Harmony of all the Prophets, breathing with one mouth the Myserie of his Comming, etc. 2 pts. *Printed*

*by G. P. for J. Budge, London, 1620, 19.* 8vo. 3149. a.

Pt. 2, containing "The Harmony of all the Prophets," has a distinct titlepage, dated 1619, and a distinct pagination, but the register is continuous.

— Another edition. *Printed by G. M. for B. Allott, London, 1626.* 8vo. 3185. a.

**GUILD** (WILLIAM) The new sacrifice of Christian Incense. Or the true entrie to the tree of life, and gracious gate of glorious Paradise. *Printed by H. L. for C. Knight, London, 1608.* 8vo. 698. a. 19. (1.)

The titlepage has a woodcut border.

— Popish glorying in anti-quitie turned to their shame, etc. *E. Raban, Aberdene, 1626.* 8vo. 3936. aaa. 6.

— Three Rare Monuments of Antiquitie, or, Bertram, Priest, a French-Man, of the Bodie and Blood of Christ (written 800 yeares agoe) with the late Romish purging thereof: Ælfricus, Archbishop of Canterburie, an English-man, his sermon of the Sacrament (preached 627 yeares agoe) and Maurus, abbot, a Scots-man, his discourse of the same (820 yeares agoe): all stronglie convincing that grosse error of transubstantiation. Translated and compacted by M. W. Guild. *E. Raban, for D. Melvill, Aberdene, 1624.* 8vo. 698. b. 48.

**GUILLEMEAU** (JACQUES) Child-birth, or, the Happy Deliverie of Women... To which is added, a Treatise of the diseases of Infants, and young Children: with the Cure of them. Written in French [and translated into English]. 2 pts. *A. Hatfield, London, 1612.* 4to. 7580. aaa.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and

pagination, but the register is continuous.

— Another edition. *Anne Griffin for J. Norton and R. Whitaker, London, 1635. 4to. 7581.aaa.*

**GUILLEMEAU (JACQUES)** The French Chirurgerye, or all the manuelle operations of Chirurgerye, ... translated out of Dutch [from the version of M. Bouman] by A.M. *Isaac Canin, Dort, 1597. fol. 45. i. 6.*

The titlepage is engraved.

**GUILLEVILLE (GUILLAUME DE)** See PILGRIMAGE. *Begin. Incipit Liber primus. Here begynneth the book of the pylgreimage of the sowle, etc. [The second part of G. de G.'s "Romant des trois pélerinages." Translated.] 1483. fol. C. 21. d.*

**GUILLIM (JOHN)** A Display of Heraldrie: manifesting a more easie accesse to the knowledge thereof than hath beene hitherto published by any, through the benefit of method, whereinto it is now reduced by the industry of J. Gwillim [or rather of J. Barcham, with the additions of J. Guillim]. *W. Hall, and are to be sold by R. Mab, London, 1610. fol. 605. h. 13.*

— — — — — The Second Edition, corrected and much enlarged by the Author... Together with his owne addition of explaining the Termes of Hawking and Hunting, etc. *R. Badger for R. Mab, London, 1632. fol. 605. g. 15.*

**GUINEA** A description and historicall declaration of the golden Kingdome of Guinea. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

**GUISE, House of.** A necessary Discourse concerning the

right which the house of Guyze pretendeth to the Crowne of France. Faithfully translated out of the French. *M. M. Imprinted for E. Aggas, London, 1586. 8vo. C. 33. a. 22. (4.)*

Without pagination.

**GUISSANO (GIOVANNI PIETRO)** The Life of S. Charles Borromeus, translated into English [by E. Kinsman]. See KINSMAN (E.) An Appendix of the Saints, etc. 1624. 12mo. 859. a. 12.

**GUITARD (JAMES)** See HEINSIUS (D.) *Laus Pediculi... Translated... by J. G., etc. 1634. 4to. T. 773. (10.)*

**GUIVARDO ( )** See CIPRIANO (G.) A ... prophesie upon this troublesome world. Calculated by... J. Cypriano, Conferred with the judgements of J. Marchecelsus and Sinnior G., etc. 1595. 4to. C. 27. c. 1.

**GULIELMI (M.)** *Εὐφημία. Vota et Soteria Carolo Principi Caroli Aug. F. sacrata. Et γενηθλιακον, Jam natæ Princ. Mariæ. Typis M. Flesher, Londini, 1631. 4to. C. 28. g. 22. (5.)*

**GULIELMUS, de Occam.** See CLERICUS. A Dialogue betwene a knyght and a clerke, concernynge the power spiritual and temporall. [A translation of the "Dialogus inter Clericum et Militem" of G. de Occam.] [1555?] 8vo. C. 12. c. 24.

**GULIELMUS, de Saliceto.** *Begin. In hoc libro hec ptinētur. Salus corporis. Salus anime. Pius contra venereos yliada Homeri [i.e. extracts therefrom, translated from the Greek]. [Sig. a 2:] In pñti codice ptinent' duo singulares ⁊ putiles tractat⁹ quoz prim⁹ ē de salute corporis, hūc edidit...guill's de saliceto Altez*

vero q̄ ã de salute anime...p̄posuit  
...Cardinalis de turre cremata,  
etc. [Sig. c 1, *verso*.:] Pii secundi  
pontificis maximi pro laude Ho-  
meri prefatio in homerum poe-  
tarum maximum. *B. M. R. Faques*,  
*Londoniis*, 1509. fol. C. 37. f. 8.

Twenty-two leaves. Sig. a-c in  
six, and d in four, leaves. Forty lines  
to a full page. In the proem the book  
is stated to have been printed  
"opera et impensis Petri de Cham-  
paigne Regii Corporis Armigeri."

**GULIELMUS**, *Parisiensis*, a  
*Dominican, Professor of Theology*.  
See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—  
*Epistles and Gospels. Latin. Pos-*  
*tilla sive expositio epystolarum ⁊*  
*evangeliorum dominicalium, etc.*  
[By Gulielmus Parisiensis.]  
1509. 4to. C. 36. e.

**GULLS.** The Isle of G. See  
ISLE.

**GUNTER** (EDMUND) Canon  
Triangulorum sive Tabulæ  
Sinuum et Tangentium artificia-  
lium ad Radium 10000.0000 &  
ad scrupula prima quadrantis,  
etc. *Gulielmus Jones, Londini*,  
1620. 12mo. 717. c. 11. (2.)

Without pagination. In MS. at  
the end: "Tabula Sinuum et Tan-  
gentium ad G: O M. 36. & Comple-  
mentia." "Tabula Differentiarum."  
"Tabula æquantium pro 10, vel  
200"—with examples illustrative  
of their use.

— The Description and Use of  
His Majestie's Dials in Whitehall  
Garden. *B. Norton and J. Bill*,  
*London*, 1624. 4to. 532. d. 23. (1.)

— The Description and Use of  
the Sector, the Crosse-Staffe, and  
other instruments. 2 pts. Few  
MS. NOES. *Printed by W. Jones*,  
*and are to be sold by E. Weaver*,  
*London*, 1624. 4to. 50. a. 26.

The titlepage is engraved; pt. 1  
has a special letterpress titlepage.  
Pt. 2 has a distinct pagination and  
register.

— — — — — With a canon of  
Artificiall Sines and Tangents,  
to a Radius of 10000.0000 parts,  
and the use thereof in Astro-  
nomie, Navigation, Dialling, and  
Fortification, etc. The second  
edition much augmented. 4 pts.  
*W. Jones for J. Bowler, London*,  
1636. 4to. 8533. b.

**GUNTER** (H.) See TAYLOR  
(T.) The Pilgrims Profession.  
Or a sermon...preached at the  
funerall of Mrs. M. Gunter. To  
which is added, a short relation  
of the life...of the said Gentle-  
woman. [Edited by H. G.]  
1622. 12mo. 1418. i. 10.

**GUNTER** (MARY) *Life and*  
*Death.* See TAYLOR (T.) The  
Pilgrims Profession, etc.

**GURNAY** (EDMUND) *Corpus*  
*Christi.* [A sermon on Mat. xxvi.  
26.] *C. Legge, Printer to the Uni-*  
*versitie of Cambridge*, 1619. 12mo.  
4474. a. 42. (3.)

— The Demonstration of Anti-  
christ. *Printed by I. B. for*  
*I. Boler, London*, 1631. 12mo.  
3935. a.

— Toward the Vindication  
of the Second Commandment.  
*T. Buck, one of the Printers*  
*to the University of Cambridge*,  
1639. 24mo. 4403. b.

**GURTON**, *Gammer.* See  
S., Mr., *Master of Art.* A Ryght  
Pithy, Pleasaunt anp [sic, i.e. and]  
merie Comedie: Intytuled Gam-  
mer gurtens Nedle, etc. 1575. 4to.  
G. 11209.

**GUSTAVUS II. ADOL-**  
**PHUS**, *King of Sweden. Death.*  
See R., I. An Elegie upon the  
death of ... Gustavus Adolphus,  
etc. [By I. R.]



**GUSTAVUS II. ADOLPHUS, King of Sweden.** [*Life.*] See SWEDEN. A short survey of the Kingdom of Sweden... More particularly concerning Gustavus Adolphus.

— The great and famous Battel of Lutzen, fought betweene the renowned King of Sweden, and Walstein ... Here also is inserted an Abridgment of the Kings life, and a Relation of the King of Bohemia's Death. Faithfully translated out of the French coppie. [*London,*] 1633. 4to. 114. h. 8.

— Another copy. G. 5963. (1.)

— The new starr of the North, shining upon the Victorious King of Sweden. (Επιμικιον de gestis successibus et victoriis Regis Sueciæ in Germania 1631. [By A. Gil.]) L. P. A. Mathewes for B. Milbourne, London, 1632. 4to. G. 4227.

With an engraved portrait of Gustavus Adolphus.

— Another copy. 1056. d. 13. (3.)

Wanting the 'Επιμικιον and the portrait of Gustavus Adolphus.

— *Begin.* The order how the Gustavus Adolphus King of Swedens corps was attended from Wolgast Castle to the Ships, July 16. 1633. [1633?] 4to. 153. b. 27.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— The Reasons for which the most illustrious and most potent Prince, and Lord, Lord Gustavus Adolphus King of the Swethens ... was at length forced to march with an army into Germany. Printed according to the copie of Stralsound, [*London,*] 1630. 4to. 1056. d. 13. (1.)

— The Swedish Intelligencer.

The first part. Wherein out of the truest and choyssest Informations, are the famous actions of that warlike Prince [Gustavus Adolphus] historically led along. ... Now the third time, revised, corrected, and augmented. 4 pts. Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London, 1632, 33. 4to. 9435. c.

— Another copy of pts. 1 and 2 only. 154. d. 1.

— Another edition of pt. 1. Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London, 1632. 4to. T. 693. (6.)

— Another edition of pt. 2. Printed by I. L. for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London, 1632. 4to. 1054. i. 19.

Titlepage mutilated.

**GUTTA.** See H., P., Dr. in *Physick.* Gutta Podagrica: a treatise of the Gout, etc. 1633. 4to. 1188. d. 1. (2.)

**GUY, Earl of Warwick.** [The Booke of the most victorious Prynce Guy of Warwick.] [In verse.] 3s. 2d. W. Copland, London, [1560?] 4to. C. 21. c.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all before sig. F1.

**GUY (ROBERT)** The merry Carelesse Lover: or, a pleasant new Ditty, called, I love a Lasse since yesterday, and yet I cannot get her. 3s. 2d. 2 pts. Printed for F. Coules, London, [1640?] fol. Rox. I. 238.

— The merry Old Woman; or— This is a good Old Woman, This is a merry Old Woman, Her counsell is good Ile warrant, For shee doth wish ill to no Man. [A Ballad.] 3s. 2d. 2 pts. Printed for F. Coules, London, [1640?] fol. Rox. I. 268.

**GUY (ROBERT)** The new-found  
Northerne deedle: or—

Mirth and wit according to the  
times,

Fancies to fit, are in these follow-  
ing rimes.

[A Ballad.] **B. L.** 2 pts. *Printed  
for T. Lambert, London, [1640?]*  
*Broadside fol.* **Rox.** I. 294.

— The witty Westernne Lasse:  
or—

You Maids, that with your friends  
whole nights have spent  
Beware back-fallings, for feare of  
the event.

[A Ballad.] **B. L.** 2 pts. *Printed  
for J. W[right], London, [1640?]* fol.  
**Rox.** I. 450.

**GUYDO, da Cauliaco.**  
*See GUIDO.*

**GUYLFORDE (Sir RICHARD)**  
This is the begynnynge, and con-  
tynuaunce of the Pylgrymage of  
Sir R. Gylforde Knyght, & con-  
trouler unto our late soveraygne  
lorde kynge Henry the .vij. And  
howe he went with his servauntz  
and company towards Iheru-  
salem. **B. L.** *R. Pynson, London,*  
[1]511. 4to. **G.** 6719.

The titlepage is partly occupied  
by a woodcut. The last six leaves  
are mutilated. The register is in  
sixes.

**GWINNE (MATTHEW)** In  
Assertorem chymicæ, sed veræ  
Medicinæ desertorem, Fra. An-  
tonium, Matthæi Gwynn...suc-  
cincta Adversaria. *R. Field,*  
*Londini, 1611.* 4to. 1034.h.19.(2.)

— Another copy. 1033. l. 1.

— Nero: Tragedia Nova [in  
five acts and in verse]...collecta  
è Tacito, Suetonio, Dione, Seneca.  
*Impensis Ed. Blounte, Londini,*  
1603. 4to. 636. d. 4. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Typis*

*M. F[lesher]. Prostant apud  
R. Mynne, Londini, 1639.* 12mo.  
636. c. 37.

Slightly mutilated.

**GWINNE (MATTHEW)** Ora-  
tiones duæ Londini habitæ in  
ædibus Greshamiis An. Dom.  
1598. In laudem Dei, Civitatis,  
Fundatoris, Electorum. *R. Field,*  
*Londini, 1605.* 12mo.

1090. c. 6. (1.)

— Vertumnus [a comedy, in  
five acts and in verse] sive annus  
recurrens Oxonii, xxix Augusti,  
Anno 1605. Coram Jacobo Rege,  
Henrico principe, proceribus, a  
Joannensibus in scena recitatus,  
etc. *Ex officina Nicholai Okes,*  
*impenis Ed. Blount, Londini,*  
1607. 4to. 636. d. 4. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. **G.** 9972.

— Another copy.  
C. 21. c. 35. (9.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

**GWYNNETH (JOHN)** My  
loue mournyth. [Words and  
music.] *See Book. Begin.* [leaf 1,  
*recto:*] **B.** Bassus. [*Verso:*] In  
this boke ar cōteynyd .xx. sōges,  
etc. 1530. *Obl.* 4to. **C.** 31. b.

— The cōfutacyon of the fyrst  
parte of Frythes boke, with a  
disputacyon before whether it be  
possyble for any heretike to  
know that hymselfe is one or  
not. And also an other, whether  
it be wors to denye directly  
more or lesse of the fayth. **B. L.**  
[*Printed by John Hertforde for  
Richard Stevenage, Saint Albans,*]  
1536. 8vo. **C.** 12. b. 10.

Without pagination. The first  
pt. only; no more published.

— A Declaracion of the state,  
wherin all heretikes dooe leade  
their lives: And also of their

continuall indever, and propre  
fructes, which beginneth in the  
. 38. chapter, and so to thende  
of the woorke. **B. L. T. Ber-**  
*thelet, Londini, 1554. 4to.*

697. g. 14.

**GWYNNETH (JOHN)** A  
Playne Demonstration of I. Frithes  
lacke of witte and learnynge in  
his understandynge of holie Scrip-  
ture, and of the olde holy doc-  
tours, in the blessed Sacrament  
of the Aulter, newly set foorth.  
**B. L. T. Powell, London, 1557. 4to.**  
3932. d.

**GYBSON (THOMAS)**  
*See GIBSON.*

**GYER (NICHOLAS)** The Eng-  
lish Phlebotomy; or Method and  
way of healing by letting of  
blood. Collected out of good  
& approved authors ... By N.  
G(yer). (*Printed by W. Hoskins  
& J. Danter for A. Mansell, Lon-*  
*don, 1592. 8vo. 783. b. 39.*

**GYFFORD (GEORGE)**  
*See GIFFORD.*

**GYLBY (GODDRED)** *See CICERO*  
**(M. T.)** [*Ad Quintum.*] An  
Epistle...written in Latyne...  
Translated into Englyshe by G.  
G(ylby). 1561. 8vo. 10905. a.

## H

**H., A.** The Doctrine of Com-  
municating worthily in the Lords  
Supper,...By A. H. [*i.e.* Arthur  
Hildersam]. *See BRADSHAW (W.)*  
A preparation to the receiving  
of Christs Body and Bloud, etc.  
1627. 12mo. 4327. a.

**H., A.** *See D., J.* A Scourge  
for Paper-Persecutors...With a  
Continu'd just inquisition ...

against Paper-Persecutors, by A.  
H. [*Abraham Holland?*]. 1625. 4to.  
C. 39. e. 55.

**H., A.** The Scourge of Venus.  
Or The wanton Lady. With the  
rare Birth of Adonis. [A trans-  
lation in verse of Ovid's story of  
Myrrha and Cinyras. *Metamor-*  
*phoses Lib. x.*] The third Impres-  
sion. Written by A. H. *N. Oke,*  
... *sold by J. Wels, London,*  
1620. 8vo. C. 39. a. 50.

Without pagination. The first  
and second editions appeared with  
the initials "H. A."

**H., A.** A Treatise of the Min-  
istry of the Church of England.  
Wherein is handled this ques-  
tion, Whether it be to be sepa-  
rated from, or joyned unto. Which  
is discussed in two letters; the  
one written for it, [by A. H.,  
*i.e.* A. Hildersham,] the other  
against it [by F. Jo., *i.e.* F. John-  
son]. **B. L.** [*London? 1603?*] 4to.  
697. c. 29. (1.)

**H., A., of Tr. Colledge in Cam-**  
*bridge.* London Looke-backe, a  
description of the mortality An.  
1625. By A. H. of Tr[inity]  
Colledge in Cambridge. *See*  
*D., I., Preacher of Gods word.* Salo-  
mon's Pest-House, etc. 1630. 4to.  
1167. e. 22. (6.)

**H. (ANTHONY)** *See* **ACHILLES**  
**TATIUS.** The loves of Clitophon  
and Leucippe...now Englished  
[by A. H., *i.e.* A. Hodges].  
1638. 8vo. 11340. a.

**H., C.** *See* **URSINUS (JOACHI-**  
**MUS)** *pseud.* The Romane Con-  
clave, etc. [With a Preface  
signed: C. H.] 1609. 4to.  
9325. b.

**H., C.** The French Schoole-  
Maister. Wherein is...shewed the  
...way of pronouncing the French  
tongue...First collected by M'.

C[laude] H[ollyband, i.e. C. Desainliens], and now newly corrected and amended by P. Eton-delle. *R. Field, for C. Knight, London, 1612. 8vo. 12953. a. 4.*

The first two leaves are slightly mutilated.

— — — — — Newly corrected ...by J. Giffard. *B. M. J. Haviland, for T. Knight, ... sold by T. Alchorn, London, 1636. 8vo. 12950. a. 26.*

The English part of the work only is Black Letter.

**H., CHR.** The Child-birth or Womans lecture. That is: a Lecture upon Chap. i. ver. 57, 58. of the holie Gospell according to Luke...By Chr. H[ooke]. *T. Orwin for H. Hooke, ... sold ... by R. Jackson, London, 1590. 4to. 4474. c. 97.*

**H., E.** See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. *Revelation.* A marvell, deciphered [being an exposition of the 12<sup>th</sup> chapter of Revelation, with the text. By E. H., i.e. E. Hellwis]. 1589. 4to. C. 37. c. 3.

**H., F.** *Rerum Anglicarum, Henrico VIII. Edwardo VI. et Maria Regnantibus, Annales.* [By F. H., i.e. Francis Godwin Bishop of Hereford.] *Apud J. Billium, Londini, 1628. 4to. 808. c. 36.*

The initial letters of the chapters form the words: "Franciscus Godwinus Laudavensis Episcopus hoc conscripsit."

— Another copy. 610. b. 19. (2.)

**H., F., Esquier.** See VIRET (P.) An epistle to the faithfull...Englished by F. H. Esquier. 1582. 8vo. 698. a. 44. (8.)

**H., G.** See COTTON (P.) Anti-Coton, or, a refutation of Cottons letter declaratorie...for the apologizing of the Jesuites doctrine, touching the killing of Kings...

Translated out of the French by G. H., etc. 1611. 4to. 4091. f.

**H., G.** A copy of a letter sent from two citizens of London, [R. & G. H.,] to theyr friend remayning beyond the seas for cause of religion. See HILL (T.) A quartron of reasons, etc. 1600. 8vo. C. 37. a. 57.

**H., G.** See SIBBES (R.) The brides longing for her bridegroomes second coming, etc. [With an "Epistle to the reader" subscribed G. H.] 1638. 12mo. 1417. a. 3.

**H., G., D.D.** An Apologie of the Power and Providence of God in the Government of the World. Or, An examination and censure of the common error touching natures perpetual and universal decay...By G. H[akewill], D.D. *J. Lichfield and W. Turner, Oxford, 1627. fol. 695. i. 9.*

**H., G., D.D.** A Comparison betweene the Dayes of Purim and that of the Powder treason, for the better Continuance of the memory of it ... Written by G[eorge]H[akewill]D.D. *J. Lichfield & W. Turner, Oxford, 1626. 4to. E. 1943. (4.)*

**H., G., Gent.** The Private Schoole of Defence. Or the defects of Publique Teachers, exactly discovered, by way of objection and resolution. Together with the true practice of the science...By G. H[ale], Gent. *Printed for J. Helme, London, 1614. 8vo. 785. b. 33.*

**H., G., Mr.** Outlandish Proverbs, selected by Mr. G[eorge]H[erbert]. See WIT. Witts Recreations, etc. Pt. 2. 1640. 8vo. 11601. bb. 23.

**H., G., Mr.** Outlandish Pro-

verba, selected By Mr. G[eorge] H[erbert]. Printed by T. P. for Humphrey Blunden, London, 1640. 8vo. G. 10382.

Without pagination. This is a duplicate of the second pt. of "Wit's Recreations," but it appears to have been published separately.

H., H. See HOLLAND (A.) *Hollandi Posthuma*, etc. [Edited by H. H., i.e. Henry Holland.] 1626. 4to. 239. h. 4.

H., H. See PUGET DE LA SERRE (J.) *The sweete Thoughts of Death and Eternity*. [With a preface by H. H.] 1632. 8vo. 4401. aaaa. 10.

H., H. *Monumenta Sepulchraria Sancti Pauli*. The Monuments...of Kings, Nobles, Bishops, and others, buried in the Cathedrall Church of S<sup>t</sup> Paul, London, untill this present yeere...1614; and a Catalogue of all the Bishops of London...untill this present... By H. H. [i.e. Henry Holland]. Printed for M. Law and H. Holland, London, [1614]. 4to. 577. c. 4. (1.)

— Another copy. 211. b. 15.

H., H. *Ecclesia Sancti Pauli illustrata*. The Monuments...of Kings...and others, buried in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, London, ... continued untill this present yeere ... 1633 ... By H. H[olland]. J. Norton, ...sold by H. Seyle, London, 1633. 4to. 577. c. 4. (2.)

— Another copy. Few MS. NOTES. 577. c. 50.

— Another copy. 296. l. 44.

H., H., M. of Arts, and Student in Divinitie. *The Forme of Friendship and Love*, which is indeede the very picture and note, or forme of a true Christian...Collected...by H. H., M. of Arts and

VOL. II.

*Student in Divinitie*. N. Okes, ... sold by W. E., London, 1608. 12mo. 699. a. 3.

H., J. See AUGUSTINE, Saint. [*De Civitate Dei*.] *St. Augustine of the Citie of God*...Englised by J. H[ealey]. 1610. fol. 3805. c.

H., J. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Hosea*. *The Returning Backslider; or, a commentarie upon the whole XIII. chapter of ...Hosea...Preached by D<sup>r</sup> Sibbs*, etc. [The preface is signed J. H.] 1639, etc. 4to. 3165. c.

H., J. See BOHEMIAN RIGHTS. *Bohemica Jura defensa*. *The Bohemian Lawes defended* ... Translated out of Latin by J. H[arrison]. 1620. 4to. 1315. c.

H., J. See BROUGHTON (H.) [*Moyses Sight on Mont Sinai*...graven in brass by J. H.] [1592.] fol. 1010. f. 18.

H., J. See CALVIN (J.) *Sermons upon the .x. Commandementes*...translated out of Frenche into English by J[ohn] H[armer]. 1579. 4to. 3155. f.

H., I. See COTTON (J.) *Gods Promise to his Plantation*...as it was delivered in a Sermon by J. Cotton. [Edited by I. H.] 1630. 4to. 693. f. 7. (15.)

H., J. See DEFENCE. *A Defence of Tobacco: with a friendly answer to the booke called... Worke for Chimny-Sweepers*, etc. [By J. H.] 1602. 4to. 1038. i. 20. (1.)

H., J. See GREENE (R.) *Greenes Groatsworth of Witte*, etc. [Edited by J. H., i.e. Jasper Heywood?] 1617. 4to. 95. b. 20. (5.)

— — 1621. 4to. C. 40. d. 41.

— — 1637. 4to. 95. b. 16. 3 c

**H., I.** See HEMMINGSEN (N.)  
The Preacher ... translated into  
English, by I. H[orsfall], etc.  
1576. 8vo. 4498. a.

**H., J.** See MERCURIUS, *Britan-  
nicus, pseud.* The Discovery of a  
New World or A Description of  
the South Indies, Hetherto Un-  
knowne. [Translated by J. H.,  
i.e. J. Healey.] [1620?] 8vo.  
G. 16409.

**H., J.** See S., R. Late newes  
out of Barbary, etc. [With an  
advertisement to the Reader, pre-  
fixed, subscribed J. H.] 1613. 4to.  
1047. g. 25.

**H., J.** See SMITH (JOHN)  
*Governor of Virginia.* A True Re-  
lation of such occurrences and  
accidents of noate as hath hapned  
in Virginia since the first plant-  
ing of that Collony, which is now  
resident in the South part thereof,  
till the last returne from thence,  
etc. [Edited by J. H.] 1608. 4to.  
G. 7121.

**H., I.** The Divell of the Vault;  
or, the unmasking of Murther in  
a brieve declaration of the Caco-  
licke-complotted Treason lately  
discovered. [By] I. H. [In  
verse.] *Printed by E. A. for  
N. Butter, London, 1606.* 4to.  
1077. b. 51.

Without pagination.

**H., I.** Gods universal right  
proclaimed. A Sermon [on Ps.  
xxiv. 1, 2] preached at Paules  
Crosse, the 27. of March 1603,  
being the next Sunday after  
Her Majesties departure; by  
I[ohn] H[ayward]. *Imprinted...  
for C. Burby, London, 1603.* 8vo.  
695. b. 5. (5.)

Without pagination.

**H., I.** Mercy and Truth, Or,  
Charity maintayned by Catho-

liques. By way of Reply upon  
an Answere...by D[r.] Potter to  
a Treatise which had formerly  
proved, That Charity was mis-  
taken by Protestants, etc. [By  
I. H., i.e. Matthew Wilson.] 2 pts.  
MS. NOTE. [*Douay,*] 1634. 4to.  
3936. bb.

With the autograph of Kenelm  
Digby on the titlepage. Each pt.  
has a separate pagination.

**H., J.** The Passion-Sermon  
[on John xix. 30], preached at  
Paules-Crosse, on Good-friday  
. Apr. 14....By J. H. *Printed by  
H. L. for E. Edgar, London,  
1609.* 8vo. 4474. b. 95.

— Another edition. *Printed  
by W. S. for E. Edgar, London,  
1609.* 16mo. 3932. b.

The signatures have been cut  
away and several pages mutilated  
in the binding.

**H., J.** Praxis Grammatica:  
rerum ... Declinationum & Con-  
jugationum usum...indicans...In  
usum Schol. Magdal. Oxon. [With  
a preface signed J. H.] *Excudebat  
J. Haviland, impensis T. Pavier,  
Londini, 1623.* 8vo.  
12934. aaa. 4. (4.)

**H., I.** A Treatise of Union of  
the two Realmes of England and  
Scotland. By [Sir] I[ohn] H[ay-  
ward]. *Imprinted by F. K. for  
C. B., London, 1604.* 4to.  
600. d. 29. (2.)

— Another copy. 601. e. 25. (2.)

**H., J.** Virgidemiarum Sixe  
Bookes. First three Bookes, of  
Tooth-lesse Satyrs. 1. Poeticall.  
2. Academicall. 3. Morall. (Vir-  
gidemiarum the three last Bookes.  
Of byting Satyres. Corrected  
and amended with some Additions  
by I. H. [i.e. Joseph Hall Bishop  
of Norwich].) 2 pts. *J. Harison,*



**For** *R. Dexter, London, 1602–1599. 8vo. 1076. a. 8.*

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

— Another copy. 238. a. 8.

— Another copy.  
G. 11189. (2 & 3.)

**H., J.** *Work for Chimney-sweepers: Or, A warning for Tabacconists, etc. [With a preface, signed: Philaretes, and prefatory verses by I. H.] T. Este, for T. Bushell, London, 1602. 4to. 1038. i. 40.*

**H., J.** *This Worlds Folly. Or, a Warning-Peece discharged upon the Wickednesse therof. By I. H. W. Jaggard for N. Bourne, London, 1615. 4to. 109. a. 20.*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting leaf a 4.

**H., J., Batcheler of Divinitie.** *The Unmasking of the Politique Atheist. By J. H., Batcheler of Divinitie [i.e. John Hull]. B. Howell, London, 1602. 8vo. 3935. a.*

Without pagination.

**H., J., Gent.** *The House of Correction: or, certayne satyricall Epigrams. Written by J. H[each?] Gent. Together with a few characters, called Par Pari: or, Like unto like, quoth the Devill to the Collier. 2 pts. B. Alsop, for R. Redmer, London, 1619. 8vo. C. 39. b. 51.*

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage. Imperfect; wanting the frontispiece.

**H., J., Master of Arts.** *Meditations miscellaneous, holy & humane. The second Edition, enlarged. By I. H. M<sup>r</sup>. of Arts. Printed by R. B., for T. A., London, 1639. 12mo. 4402. aaa.*

**H., Sir J.** *See C., J. Alcilia...*

*Also Epigrammes by Sir J. H[ar- ington] and others, etc. 1613. 4to. C. 39. c. 22.*

— — — 1628. 4to. C. 39. c. 13.

**H., S<sup>r</sup>. J.** *The Beginning of the Reigne of Queene Elizabeth. By S<sup>r</sup> J. H. [i.e. Sir John Hayward]. R. Young, for J. Partridge, London, 1636. 12mo. 1417. a. 21.*

**H., L., Vicecan. Oxon.** *Ad Illustrissimam R. Elizabetham, L. H[umphrey] Vicecan. Oxon. oratio Woodstochiæ habita. An. 1572. August. 31. Apud J. Dayum, Londini, 1572. 4to. G. 6134.*

Without pagination. Another edition, of which the titlepage is a duplicate of this, contains a dedication headed with the author's name, which does not appear in this edition.

**H., M.** *See ENGLAND. Historia Britannica, hoc est de Rebus Gestis Britanniae, etc. [Edited by M. H., i.e. Matthias Hunt?] 1640. 12mo. 806. a. 29.*

**H., N.** *See CARPENTER (N.) Chorazin and Bethsaida's Woe or warning-Peece, etc. [Edited by N. H.] 1640. 12mo. 4453. a. (2.)*

**H., N.** *See ELEGIES. Certain Elegies, done by sundrie excellent wits (N. H[ookes?]) etc. 1618. 8vo. C. 39. b. 42.*

**H., N., Oxoniensis, Sacrae Theologiae Doctor.** *See SCHICKARD (W.) W. Schickardi Horologium Hebraeum...impressum...quum prius...emendatum, ...annotatiunculis elucidatum, et lexicum compendium...exauctum fuisset a N. H. (Oxonensi) S[acrae] T[heologiae] D[oc]tore, i.e. N. Homes?]. 1639. 8vo. 1290. a.*

**H., O.** *See NORRIS (Sir J.) Ephemeris expeditionis Norreysij et Draki in Lusitaniam. [Edited by O. H.] 1589. 4to. C. 24. f. 24.*

**H., P.** *Dr. in Physick.* Gutta Podagrica : a treatise of the Gout. The severall sorts dereof. What diet is good for such as are troubled therewith. And some... remedies for the Same. Perused by P. H., D<sup>r</sup> in Physick. *T. Harper, London, 1633.* 4to. 1188. d. 1. (2.)

**H., R.** *See BIBLE.—Abridgments.* The contents of Scripture, etc. (The consent of the foure Evangelists ; or, the life of Christ, collected by C. I....Englished [by R. H.], etc.) 1596. 12mo. 1016. a. 13.

**H., R.** *See CHAMBERS (R.)* Sarahs sepulture, etc. [With a prefatory epistle by R. H.] 1620. 4to. 119. a. 12. (2.)

**H., R.** *See GROOT (H. DE)* H. Grotii Poemata...Accesserunt jam & alia nonnulla, eiusdem auctoris in unum volumen per R. H[odgkinson] redacta. 1639. 8vo. 1213. h. 20.

**H., R.** *See LAVATER (L.)* Of ghostes and spirites walking by nyght ... Translated by R. H. 1572. 4to. 8630. f.

— — — — — 1596. 4to. 8630. f.

**H., R.** *See LAUDONNIÈRE (R. DE)* A notable historie containing foure voyages...unto Florida. ...Newly translated out of French into English by R[ichard] H[akluyt], etc. 1587. 4to. G. 6531.

**H., R.** The Arraignment of the whole Creature at the Barre of Religion, Reason, and Experience, etc. By R. H., i.e. Robert Harris.] *B. Alsop and T. Fawcett, London, 1631.* 4to. 875. g. 4.

**H., R.** Divers voyages touching the discoverie of America, and the Ilands adjacent unto the same, made first of all by our Englishmen, and afterward by

the Frenchmen and Britons : with two mappes annexed heereunto. [By R. H., i.e. Richard Hakluyt.] 16. 2. 2 pts. (*T. Dawson,*) for *T. Woodcocke, London, 1582.* 4to. C. 21. b. 35.

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a separate register. Between the title and sig. A there are five leaves containing "The names of certaine late travaylers," etc. "A very late and great probabilitie of a passage by the Northwest part of America" and the "Epistle dedicatorie" to "Master Phillip Sydney, Esquire."

**H., R.** A Little Treatise uppon the firste Verse of the 122. Psalm. Stirring up unto carefull desiring & dutifull labouring for true church Governement. [By R. H., i.e. Richard Harrison?] 16. 2. [In Holland?] 1583. 8vo. 3090. a.

Without pagination.

**H., R.** A theologicall discourse of the Lamb of God and his Enemies, etc. [By R. H., i.e. Richard Harvey.] *J. Windet, for W. P., London, 1590.* 4to. C. 37. d. 44.

**H., R., and H., G.** A copy of a letter sent from two citizens of London, [R. & G. H.,] to theyr friend remayning beyond the seas for cause of religion. *See HILL (T.)* A quartron of reasons, etc. 1600. 8vo. C. 37. a. 57.

**H., S.** Precepts for the preservation of health, written by H. Ronsovius, and now published by S. H. *See ACADEMIES, etc.—SALERNO.—Schola Salernitana.* The Englishmans Doctor, etc. 1617. 8vo. 1039. a. 8. (3, 4.)

**H., S.** *See HIPPOCRATES.* [Ἀφορισμοί.] The whole Aphorismes of...Hippocrates...translated [by S. H.], etc. 1610. 12mo. 774. a. 11. (2.)

**H., S.** *See MORE (G.)* A true

Discourse concerning the certaine possession and dispossession of 7 persons...which also may serve as part of an Answer to a fayned and false Discoverie [by S. H., i.e. Samuel Harsnet], etc. 1600. 8vo. 1395. a. 15.

**H., S.** A Declaration of egregious Popish Impostures, to withdraw the harts of her Majesties subjects from their allegiance, and from the truth of Christian Religion professed in England, under the pretence of casting out Devils. Practised by Edmunds alias Weston, a Jesuit, and divers Romish Priests his wicked associates. Where-unto are annexed the Copies of the Confessions, and Examinations of the parties themselves, etc. [By S. H., i.e. Samuel Harsnet, Archbishop of York.] *J. Roberts, London, 1603.* 4to. 8630. e.

— Another copy. 719. d. 8.

— Another copy. G. 19570.

— Another edition. *J. Roberts, London, 1605.* 8vo. 3932. ccc.

**H., S.** A Discovery of the Fraudulent Practises of J. Darrel ...concerning the pretended possession and dispossession of W. Somers, etc. [By S. H., i.e. Samuel Harsnett.] *J. Wolfe, London, 1599.* 4to. 719. d. 7.

**H., S.** The Examination of a Chyrurgion, wherein is handled the whole course of Chyrurgirie by way of Dialogue betweene the Doctor and the Student. By S. H. *Printed by N. O. for J. Royston and W. Bladon, London, 1612.* 4to. 549. f. 27.

**H., S., A. B., & C. Ex.** Sicily and Naples, or, the Fatall Union. A Tragedy [in five acts, in verse and prose]. By S[amuel] H[ard-

ing] A[rtium] B[accalaureus] & C[ollegio] Ex[oniensi. Edited by P.P.]. *W. Turner, Oxford, 1640.* 4to. 644. e. 26.

— Another copy. 162. c. 62.

**H., S.,** *Studious in Phisicke.* A new Treatise of the Pestilence, containing the Causes, Signes,... and Cure thereof...[By] S. H., Studious in Phisicke. *B. H. J. Windet for M. Law, London, 1603.* 4to. C. 31. e. 16.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

**H., T.** *See HENRY IV., King of France.* An answer to the last tempest and villanie of the League...Translated out of French by T. H. 1593. 4to. 1193. h. 35.

**H., T.** *See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [Metamorphoses.]* The fable... of Narcissus, translated...with a moral ther unto, etc. [Signed T. H., i.e. Thomas Howell.] 1560. 4to. C. 39. e. 61.

**H., T.** The Beautie of the remarkable Yeare of Grace, 1638. The Yeare of the great Covenant of Scotland. By T. H. [In verse.] *G. Anderson, Edinburgh, 1638.* 4to. 11623. d. 7.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

**H., T.** The Christians two chiefe lessons, viz. Selfe-Deniall, and Selfe-Tryall. As also the Priviledge of Adoption, and Triall thereof. In three Treatises on the Texts following: viz. Matt. 16. 24, 2 Cor. 13. 5, John 1. 12, 13. By T[homas] H[ooker, edited by Z. S.]. *Printed by T. B. for P. Stephens and G. Meredith, London, 1640.* 4to. 4404. g.

**H., T.** A Curtain Lecture: as it is read by a Countrey Farmers wife to her Good man. By a Countrey Gentlewoman or Lady to her Esquire or Knight.

By a Souldiers wife to her Captain or Lieutenant. By a Citizens or Tradesmans wife to her husband. By a Court Lady to her Lord. Concluding with an imitable Lecture read by a Queene to her Sovereigne Lord and King. [The address to the reader signed T. H.] *R. Young, for J. Aston, London, 1637. 12mo. 1081. a. 19.*

**H., T.** The equall wayes of God: tending to the rectifying of the crooked wayes of Man... By T. H. *Printed for J. Clarke, London, 1632. 4to. 4409. e.*

**H., T.** A Sermon [on 1 Pet. i. 24] preached at the funerall of... Sir R. Boteler, Knight, of Woodhall, the ninth of January, 1622. [By T. H.] *N. Okes for J. Waterson, London, 1632. 4to. 1415. b. 48.*

**H., T.** The Soules Exaltation. A treatise containing, the Soules Union with Christ, on 1. Cor. 6. 17. The Soules Benefit from Union with Christ, on 1. Cor. 1. 30. The Soules Justification, on 2. Cor. 5. 21. By T[homas] H[ooker]. *J. Haviland, for A. Crooke, London, 1638. 4to. 875. g. 1. (2.)*

— Another copy. 4404. e. (2.)

**H., T.** The Soules Implantation into the Naturall Olive. By T[homas] H[ooker]. Carefully corrected and much enlarged, etc. *R. Young, ... sold by F. Clifton, London, 1640. 4to. 875. g. 2. (3.)*

**H., T.** The Soules Ingrafting into Christ. By T[homas] H[ooker]. *Printed by J. H. for A. Crooke, London, 1637. 4to. 875. g. 1. (3.)*

— Another copy. 4404. e. (3.)

**H., T.** The Soules Vocation or effectual calling to Christ.

[On John vi. 45.] By T[homas] H[ooker]. *J. Haviland, for A. Crooke, London, 1638. 4to. 4404. e. (1.)*

**H., T.** A True Discourse of the Two infamous upstart Prophets, R. Farnham Weaver of White-Chappell, and J. Bull Weaver of Saint Butolphs Algate, now Prisoners, ... with their Examinations and Opinions taken from their owne mouthes April 16, ... 1636. As also of Margaret Tennis now Prisoner in the Old Bridewell, with the Hereticall Opinions held by her, at the same time Examined. Written by T[homas] H[eywood]. *Printed... for T. Lambert, London, 1636. 4to. G. 20167.*

**H., T.** The Unbeleevvers preparing for Christ. By T[homas] H[ooker]. 2 pts. *T. Cotes for A. Crooke, London, 1638. 4to. 875. g. 3.*

Each pt. has a distinct register and pagination.

**H., T., Londoner.** See EPHEMERIDES. An Almanack, published at large, in forme of a Booke of Memorie ... Newly set forth, by T. H., Londoner. 1571. 4to. 718. g. 51.

**H., T., M.** The Remooval of certaine Imputations laid upon the Ministers of Devon and Cornwall by one M. T[homas] H[utton] and in them, upon all other Ministers els-where refusing to Subscribe. [*Amsterdam?*] 1606. 4to. T. 499. (5.)

— Another copy. 111. a. 52.

**H., T., Mr.** See HOBY (Sir E.) A Letter to Mr. T. H[iggons] late Minister: now Fugitive: ... in answere of his first Motive. 1609. 4to. 1019. i. 20. (3.)

**H., Sr. T.** See C., N. A Saxon

Historie of the admirable Adventures of Clodoaldus and his Three Children. Translated out of French by Sr. T[homas] H[awkins]. 1634. 4to. G. 10461.

H., Sr. T. See CAUSSIN (N.) The Holy Court...Translated by Sr. T[homas] H[awkins], etc. 1634. fol. 694. l. 19.

H., Sr. T. See HORATIUS FLACUS (Q.) [*Carmina.*] Odes [and 4 Epodes] of Horace...Selected, and translated by Sr. T[homas] H[awkins]. 1625. 4to. 11385. c.

— — 1631. 8vo. 11375. aaa. (4.)

— — 1635. 12mo. G. 9415.

— — 1638. 12mo. 1002. b. 24.

H., Sr. T. See MATTHIEU (P.) The Historie of S. Elizabeth...Translated into English by Sr. T[homas] H[awkins]. 1633. 8vo. 4824. aa.

H., W. See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—JOHN, *Epistles of.* The Comentaries of J. Calvin upon the first Epistle of Sainct Ihon; and upon the Epistle of Jude...Translated...by W. H. [1560?] 8vo. 3265. aa.

H., W. The true picture and relation of Prince Henry his noble and vertuous disposition ... By W. H. With the true Relation of the sicknesse and death of the same most illustrious prince, with the opening of his body. Written by a famous doctor of physick in French, and newly translated into English. *W. Christian, Leyden*, 1634. 4to. E. 1943. (10.)

H., W., of *Ex. in Ox.* An Apologie for Women. Or an opposition to Mr. Dr. G[ager] his assertion... Who held in the Act at Oxforde . anno . 1608. That it was lawfull for husbands to beate their

wives. By W[illiam] H[eale] of Ex[eter College] in Ox[ford]. Few MS. NOTES. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1609. 4to. 8415. e.

HABERMANN (JOHANN) The Enimie of Securitie, or a dailie exercise of godly meditations, drawne out of the pure fountaines of the holie Scriptures...In English by T. Rogers. ...The thirde edition. *H. Denham, London*, 1580. 12mo. 1159. b. 29.

HABINGTON (THOMAS) See GILDAS. The Epistle of Gildas... Faithfully Translated out of the Originall Latine [with an introduction, by T. Habington]. 1638. 12mo. G. 19504.

HABINGTON (WILLIAM) See ARAGON, *Queen of.* The queene of Arragon, etc. A tragi-comedy, etc. [By W. H.] 1640. fol. 162. m. 4.

— See CASTARA. Castara. [Sonnets by W. H.] 1634. 4to. 11626. b. 10.

— Castara...The second edition ...augmented. (The Funerals of... G. Talbot Esquire.) 2 pts. *Printed by B. A. & T. F. for W. Cooke, London*, 1635. 12mo. 238. b. 55.

In this edition the author's name occurs in the head-title of some verses in the introductory portion, subscribed "G. Talbot."

— Another copy. G. 11416.

— — — The Third Edition, corrected and augmented. 3 pts. *T. Cotes for W. Cooke, London*, 1640, 39. 12mo. 1077. b. 27.

Pt. 2 is dated 1639.

— The Historie of Edward the Fourth, King of England. *T. Cotes for W. Cooke, London*, 1640. fol. 610. l. 3.

— Another copy. G. 4753.

**HACKET** (JOHN) *Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry.* See ARTHINGTON (H.) The seduction of Arthington, by H. especiallie, etc. [1592.] 4to. 113. a. 3.

**HACKET** (WILLIAM) Conspiracie, for pretended Reformation: viz. Presbyteriall Discipline. A Treatise, discovering the late designments and courses held for advancement thereof, by W. H.,...E. Coppinger, and H. Arthington...With...the life...Arraignment, and Execution of the sayd H.; also an answer to the calumniationes of such as affirme they were mad men: and a resemblance of this action unto the like, happened heretofore in Germanie. [By R. Cosin.] *Imprinted...by the Deputies of C. Barker, London, 1592.* 4to. 698. g. 43.

— Another copy. 1368. d. 10.

**HACKIT** (THOMAS) Discoverie of Florida made by...J. Ribault...and translated...By...T. H. See H., R. Divers Voyages, etc. 1582. 4to. C. 21. b.

— See THEVET (A.) The New found worlde...translated, etc. [By T. H.] 1568. 4to. 798. c. 34.

**HACKLUIT** (RICHARD)  
See HAKLUYT.

**HACKNEY**, *Manor of.* See STEPNEY, *Manor of.* Begin. Hereafter ensueth the auncient severall customes of the severall Manors of Stebbenhuth and Hackney, etc. [1610?] 4to. 884. h. 8. (2.)

**HACO IV.**, *King of Norway.* Expedition against Scotland. See THORVALDSON (M.) The Norwegian account of Haco's expedition against Scotland, A.D. 1263.

**HADDON** (WALTER) See ENGLAND, *Church of.* Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum, etc.

[Translated into Latin by G. H. and Sir J. Cheke.] 1571. 4to. 517. b. 1.

— — — 1640. 4to. 1383. c. 4.

**HADDON** (WALTER) See OSORIO DA FONSECA (J.) *Bishop of Silves.* A learned...Treatie...by H. Osorius...wherein he confuteth a certayne Aunswere made by M. W. Haddon against the Epistle of the said Bishoppe unto the Queenes Majestie, etc. 1568. 8vo. G. 19933.

— Contra H. Osorium, ejusq; odiosas insectationes pro Evangelicæ veritatis necessaria Defensione, Responsio Apologetica per...Gualt. Haddonum inchoata: Deindè suscepta & continuata per J. Foxum. *Ex officina J. Daij, Londini, 1577.* 4to. 697. e. 9.

— D. G. Haddoni...Cantabrigienses, sive, Exhortatio ad Literas. [Edited by Sir T. Wilson.] *Ex officina B. Graftoni, Londini, 1552.* 8vo. 1213. c. 1. (1.)

— G. Haddoni...Lucubrationes passim collectæ & editæ. Studio & labore T. Hatcheri. (D. G. Haddoni...poemata...studio & labore T. Hatcheri collecta, etc.) 2 pts. *Apud G. Seresium, Londini, 1567.* 4to. 90. h. 17.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

— Another copy. G. 9250.

— Poematum G. Haddoni...sparsim collectorum, libri duo. (De Obitu...G. Haddoni Elegia per A. Fletcherum, etc.) [Edited by T. Hatcher.] *Apud G. Seresium, Londini, 1576.* 8vo. 11409. a.

**HADLAND** (JOHN)  
See C., R. John Hadlands advice, etc. [A ballad.] [1635?] *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 522.



**HÆC-VIR.** Hæc-Vir: or, The Womanish-Man. Being an Answer to a late Booke intituled Hic-Mulier. Exprest in a briefe Dialogue betweene Hæc-Vir...and Hic-Mulier. [*London*, 1620?] 4to. C. 40. d. 27. (2.)

**HAEMMERLEIN** (THOMAS) à Kempis. [For the translation of the "De Imitatione Christi" of T. H. or J. Charlier de Gerson, in which the authorship is attributed to the latter:] see CHARLIER DE GERSON (J.)

— See JESUS CHRIST. The folowyng of Christ, etc. [By T. H. or J. Charlier de Gerson.] [1520?] 8vo. 4402. aaa.

— — 1568. 8vo. 1412. c. 7.

— Of the Imitation of Christ. Three...most excellent bookes, made by Thomas of Kempis [or by J. Charlier de Gerson]. Newlie corrected, translated and...illustrated by T. Rogers, etc. *H. Middleton, London*, 1587. 12mo. 4405. aa.

— Another edition. *P. Short, London*, 1596. 12mo. 704. a. 26. (1.)

— Another edition. *P. Short, London*, 1602. 12mo. 3834. a.

— Another edition. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London*, 1617. 12mo. 4409. b. (1.)

— Another edition. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London*, 1629. 12mo. 4403. b. (1.)

— Another edition. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London*, 1636. 12mo. 4409. b. (1.)

— Of the Following of Christ: written in Latine by T. a Kempis [Translated by F. B.] re-

viewed and in divers things corrected by M. C[arr, *pseud.*, i.e. Miles Pinkney], Confessor to the English Nuns at Paris: who also added the authours life in this last edition. *Printed by...Mistris Blageart, Paris*, 1636. 16mo.

3834. a.

— — Translated into English by F. B. The fourth edition. *J. Cousturier, [Douai?]* 1633. 16mo. 4404. aa.

**HAEMMERLEIN** (THOMAS) à Kempis. Soliloquium Animæ: The Sole-talk of the Soule: or a...dialogue, betwixt the Soule of Man and God. Which...is now entituled, The fourth booke of the Imitation of Christ. Translated and corrected by T. Rogers. *H. Lownes, London*, 1616. 12mo. 4409. b. (2.)

— Another edition. *H. Lownes and R. Young, London*, 1628. 12mo. 4403. b. (2.)

— Another edition. *H. Lownes and R. Young, London*, 1628. 16mo. 704. a. 26. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 216.

— Another edition. *R. Young, London*, 1640. 12mo. 4409. b. (2.)

**HAGA** (CORNELIS) A true Declaration of the arrivall of C. H. (with others that accompanied him) Ambassadour for the generall States of the united Netherlands, at...Constantinople. Together with the entertainment unto them given, by the Turke...and what Priviledges were by him granted unto the said united Provinces. And also, the Copie of certaine Letters sent unto the said States of the Netherlands, from Constantinople. Faithfully translated out of the Dutch Copie. *Printed for T. Archer, London*, 1613. 4to. 1197. d. 11.

**HAGTHORPE** (JOHN)  
Divine Meditations and Elegies.  
*B. Alsop, London, 1622.* 8vo.  
C. 30. b. 14.

— *Englands-Exchequer: Or a Discourse of the Sea and Navigation, with some things...concerning Plantations, etc.* *Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London, 1625.* 4to. 533. d. 2. (1.)

— *Visiones rerum. The Visions of Things. Or foure Poems, etc.* *B. Alsop, London, 1623.* 8vo.  
C. 30. b. 15.

**HAKE** (EDWARD) *See* JESUS CHRIST. The Imitation or following of Christ, etc. [Translated from the Latin by E. H.] 1568. 8vo. 1412. c. 7.

— A Commemoration of the most prosperous and peaceable Raigne of our...Soveraigne Lady Elizabeth, etc. [In prose and verse.] *M. L. W. How, for R. Johnes, London, [1575].* 8vo.  
G. 11176.

Without pagination.

— Of Golds Kingdome and this Unhelping Age. Described in sundry Poems ... intermixedly placed after certaine other Poems of more speciall respect: and before the same is an Oration... intended to have bene delivered by the Author...unto the Kings Majesty, etc. *J. Windet, London, 1604.* 4to. 1077. i. 4.

Imperfect; wanting all after page 40.

— A Touchestone for this time present, expresly declaring such ruines...as trouble the Church of God...at this daye. Whereunto is annexed a perfect rule [in verse] to be observed of all parents and scholemaisters, in the trayning up of their schollers... in learning. *M. L. T. Hacket, London, 1574.* 8vo. C. 36. b. 25.

**HAKEWILL** (GEORGE) The funeral sermon on behalfe of the author of these ensuing works [J. Downe]. *See* DOWNE (J.) *Certaine Treatises, etc.* 1633. 4to. 858. e. 9.

— *See* H., G., D.D.

— An Answer to a treatise written by Dr. Carier, by way of Letter to his Majestie, wherein he layeth downe sundry politike considerations: by which hee pretendeth himselfe was moved,...to be reconciled to the Church of Rome, etc. (An answer to...a Second Letter of Dr. Cariers, written...to his friends heere in England.) 2 pts. *J. Bill, London, 1616.* 4to. 698. d. 28.

— An Apologie or Declaration of the Power and Providence of God in the Government of the World....The second Edition... augmented, etc. *W. Turner, Oxford, 1630.* fol. 8. b. 13.

There is an engraved titlepage also, with the imprint of R. Allott, London.

— ——— The third edition, revised, etc. 2 pts. *W. Turner, Oxford, 1635.* fol. 480. d. 6.

This edition also has an engraved titlepage, bearing the imprint of R. Allott, London.

— Another copy. G. 243.

— The Auncient Ecclesiasticall Practise of Confirmation. Confirmed by Arguments draune from Scripture, Reason, Councels, Fathers, and later Writers. Written upon occasion of the Confirmation of the Prince, etc. *T. Snodham, London, 1613.* 4to. 698. g. 42.

The running title is "Prince Charles his Confirmation." Imperfect; wanting all after p. 26.

— King Davids Vow for Reformation...Delivered in twelve Ser-

mons before the Prince his High-  
ness upon Psalm 101. MS. NOTES.  
*Printed for M. Lownes, London,*  
1621. 8vo. 851. h. 2.

The titlepage is engraved.

**HAKEWILL** (GEORGE) *Scutum Regium. Id est, adversus omnes regicidas et regicidarum patronos, ab initio mundi usque ad interitum Phocæ Imp... Ecclesiæ Catholicæ consensus Orthodoxus, etc. W. Stansby pro J. Budge, Londini, 1612. 8vo. 523. a. 7.*

— Another edition. *In Officina Nortoniana, Londini, 1613. 12mo. 1020. h. 22. (1.)*

— The Vanitie of the eie... First began for the comfort of a gentlewoman bereaved of her sight ... Second edition, augmented. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1608. 12mo. 4404. b.*

— ——— The third edition, augmented, etc. MS. NOTES. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1615. 12mo. 856. a. 6.*

— [Another edition.] ——— The second edition, etc. *Printed for W. Turner, Oxford, 1633. 12mo. 4402. a.*

**HAKLUYT** (RICHARD) See **ANGLERIUS** (P.M.) The Historie of the West-Indies ... published in Latin by R. Hakluyt, etc. [1620?] 4to. 1197. h.

— Inducements to the liking of the voyage intended towards Virginia, etc. See **BRERETON** (J.) A briefe and true Relation of the Discoverie of the North part of Virginia, etc. 1602. 4to. C. 33. c. 33.

— The true pictures and fashions of the people in that parte of America now called Virginia... Translated out of Latin

into English by R. Hackluit, etc. See **BRY** (T. DE) A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia, etc. 1590. fol. G. 6837.

**HAKLUYT** (RICHARD) See **GALVAM** (A.) The Discoveries of the World from their first originall unto the yeere...1555... Corrected, quoted, and now published in English by R. H. 1601. 4to. 1196. i. 32. (2.)

— See H., R.

— See **SOTO** (F. DE) Virginia richly valued...out of the...travell ...of F. de Soto...translated by R. H. 1609. 4to. 278. c. 5.

— — The worthe...history of the travailes, discovery and conquest ... of Terra Florida, etc. [Translated from the Portuguese by R. Hakluyt.] 1611. 4to. C. 33. c. 19.

— The principall Navigations, Voiages and Discoveries of the English nation, made by Sea or over Land...within the compasse of these 1500. yeeres: Devided into three ... parts, according to the positions of the Regions wherunto they were directed...Whereunto is added the last most renowned English Navigation [viz. Sir F. Drake's] round the...Earth. *G. Bishop and R. Newberie, Deputies to C. Barker, London, 1589. fol. C. 32. m. 10.*

This copy contains both "The ambassage of Sir Hierome Bowes to the Emparor of Moscovie 1583" and "A briefe discourse of the voyage of Sir Jerome Bowes...ambassador to the Emperour of Muscovia, ...printed this second time...for the correction of the errours in the former impression." The pagination 491-501 is repeated. Six leaves, without pagination, containing Sir F. Drake's voyage round the earth, are inserted between pp. 643 and

644. Imperfect; wanting the map referred to in the address "to the reader."

— Another copy. G. 6604.

Containing the map referred to in the preface, which is wanting in most copies.

— Another edition. **B. M.**  
3 vols. G. Bishop, R. Newberie  
and R. Barker, London, 1598–  
1600. fol. 683. h. 5, 6.

Vol. 2 is in two pts. Vol. 1 has the hydrographical map, being the first English map upon the principle of Mercator's projection.

— Another copy. G. 6605, 6.

— Another copy. 984. g. 1, 2.

With the reprinted title of vol. 1, dated 1599, and the reprint of pp. 607–620, containing the Voyage to Cadiz, in the same vol. This copy is without the map.

— Another copy. 212. d. 2–3.

With the reprints above mentioned, and with a copy of the map belonging to the edition of 1589. The titlepage of vol. 3 is wanting, but instead thereof, the titlepage of the edition of 1589 is prefixed to that vol.

— Another copy. 2057. f.

With the reprints as above, and a reprint of the last leaf of vol. 3. Imperfect; wanting the first leaf of the "Epistle dedicatorie," and pp. 607–610 of vol. 1, and without the map.

**HALE (G.)** See H., G., *Gent.*

**HALE (Sir MATTHEW)** *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench.* See FITZ-HERBERT (Sir A.) *La novel Natura Brevium*, etc. COPIOUS MS. NOTES [of Sir M. H. ?]. 1609. 8vo. 507. f. 19.

— See LITTLETON (Sir J.) The first part of the Institutes of the Lawes of England, etc. MS. NOTES [by Sir M. H.]. 1633. fol. 5805. cc.

**HALES (Sir JAMES)** *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas.* See GARDINER (S.) *Bishop of Winchester.* The Communication between my Lord Chauncelor [S. Gardiner] and Judge Hales, being among other judges to take his oath in Westminster hall. 1553. 8vo. G. 11993. (2.)

**HALES (JOHN)** *Canon of Windsor.* *Oratio funebris habita in Collegio Mertonensi a J. Halesio quo die T. Bodleio funus ducebatur.* See ACADEMIES, etc.—OXFORD.—*Merton College.* Bodleiomnema, etc. 1613. 4to. 1213. l. 9. (6.)

— A Sermon [on 2 Pet. III. 16] ...concerning the abuses of obscure and difficult places of holy Scripture, and Remedies against them. *J. Lichfield and W. Wrench, Oxford*, 1617. 4to. 694. d. 1. (2.)

— Another copy. 114. d. 1.  
Titlepage mutilated.

**HALES (JOHN) Esq.** See PLUTARCH. [*Υγιεινα Παραγγέλματα.*] The preceptes of...Plutarche for the preservacion of good Healthe. [Translated by J. H.] 1543. 8vo. 234. a. 26.

**HALL (ANNE)** The two Nottinghamshire Lovers; or, the Maid of Standon in Nottinghamshire (A. H.) and the Leicestershire man (John Browne): which were linked together contrary to their friends minds, etc. [A Ballad.] **B. M.** 2 pts. Printed for H. G., London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. III. 178.

**HALL (ARTHUR)** See A., F. A letter sent by F. A. touchyng the proceedings in a private quarrell and unkindnesse, betweene A. Hall, and M. Mallerie, Gentlemen, etc. [1579.] 4to. G. 5524.

— See HOMER. [*Ilías.*] Ten

Books of Homers Iliades, translated out of French, by A. H. 1581. 4to. C. 39. d. 37.

**HALL** (CHRISTOPHER) The first Voyage of M. M. Frobisher, to the Northwest, for the search of the ... passage to China, ... in ... 1576. See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

**HALL** (JOHN) See LANFRANCUS, *Mediolanensis*. A most excellent...woorke...called *Chirurgia parva Lanfranci*,...reduced...to our vulgar...frase...by J. H., etc. 1565. 4to. 782. b. 1.

**HALL** (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich*. See BIBLE.—*Expository Works*. A plaine and familiar Explication ...of all the hard texts of the whole Divine Scripture. By J. [Hall] Exon. 1633. fol. 3104. c.

— See BUTTERFIELD (R.) *Maschil*. Or, a treatise ... touching the state of the Church of Rome. ...For the Vindication of...the Bishop of Exeter from the cavills of H. B[urton] in his Book intituled *The Seven Vialls*. 1629. 8vo. 857. b. 7.

— See CHOLMLEY (H.) *The State of the Now-Romane Church*. Discussed by way of vindication of [J. H.]...from the weake cavills of H. Burton. 1629. 8vo. 3936. b.

— See ENGLAND.—*Parliament*. An humble Remonstrance to the High Court of Parliament, by a dutifull sonne of the Church [J. H.]. 1640. 4to. 700. e. 17. (3.)

— See EXETER, *Diocese of*.—*Visitation Articles*. Articles to be enquired of within the Diocesse of Exeter, in the...visitation of ... Joseph [H.], Lord Bishop of Exeter. 1638. 4to. 698. h. 20. (19.)

**HALL** (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich*. See H., J.

— *Sententia* (de pace inter Evangelicos procuranda). See PROTESTANTS. *De Pace inter Evangelicos procuranda Sententia*, etc. 1638. 12mo. 3935. aa.

— See ROME, *Church of*.—Urban VIII., *Pope*. An answer to Pope Urban his Inurbanitie, expressed in a Breve [dated 28 Nov. 1628] sent to Lowis the French King exasperating him against the Protestants in France. Written in Latine by Joseph Lord Bishop of Exeter: translated into English by B. S. 1629. 4to. 700. f. 6. (5.)

— See VIRGIDEMIÆ. *Virgidemiarum*, sixe bookes, etc. [By J. Hall.] 1597, etc. 16mo. C. 39. a. 3. (1.)

— The Works of J. H....with a Table newly added to the whole Worke. 3 tom. *M. Flesher, London*, 1628, 27, 34, 62. fol. 9. c. 7-10.

The various works have separate titlepages. Tom. 3 was "Printed by R. H. J. G. and W. H. Sold by J. Williams, J. Sweeting, N. Brook, and J. Place."

— Another edition. 3 vols. *J. Haviland, London*, 1634-62. fol. 3753. d.

Vol. 1 only is of another edition. The other volumes are duplicates of the corresponding volumes of the preceding.

— The *Arte of Divine Meditation*, etc. Printed by H. L. for S. Macham, London, 1607. 12mo. 874. b. 11. (1.)

— Another edition. T. Purfoot for S. Macham and L. Lyle, London, 1609. 12mo. 875. a. 3. (2.)

**HALL** (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich*. J. Halli Exoniensis Episcopi *Ἀποσχεδιασµατα*. Vel *Meditatiunculæ subitanæ*, etc. *Impensis N. Butter, Londini*, 1635. 12mo. 875. b. 10. (1.)

— *The Best Bargaine*. A Sermon [on Prov. xxiii. 23]. *J. Haviland, for N. Butter, London*, 1623. 8vo. 4474. b. 100. (2.)

— *Certaine Irrefragable Propositions worthy of Serious Consideration* (concerning oaths and covenants). By J. H[all] B. of Exon. *Printed by M. F. for N. Butter, London*, 1639. 4to. 1019. f. 10. (1.)

— *Characters of Vertues and Vices*. In two Bookes. *M. Bradwood, for E. Edgar and S. Macham, London*, 1608. 8vo. 12352. c.

— *Christian Moderation*. In two Books. By Jos. Exon. *M. Flesher, ... sold by N. Butter, London*, 1640. 8vo. 875. b. 7.

— *Columba Noë Olivam adferens jactatissimæ Christi Arcæ*. *Concio Synodica* [on 1. Cor. xii. 4-6] ad Clerum, Anglicanum (Provinciæ præsertim Cantuariensis) habita... Feb. 20. 1623. *Per G. Stansby, impensis Guillelmi Barret, Londini*, 1624. 4to.

T. 941. (1.)

— Another copy. 114. b. 15.

— *A common Apologie of the Church of England: against the unjust Challenges of the over-just Sect, ... called Brownists ... occasioned by a late pamphlet published under the name, Of an Answer to a Censorious epistle, etc.* *Printed for S. Macham, London*, 1610. 4to. 698. g. 40.

— *Contemplations upon the*

principall passages of the Holy Storie... By J. H(all) D.D. Vols. 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8. *M. Bradwood for S. Macham, London*, 1612-26. 8vo. 874. g. 20-25.

Imperfect; wanting vols. 2 and 5.

— Another copy of vol. 8 only. C. 48. b.

Dedication copy to Charles I.

**HALL** (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich*. *Episcopacie by Divine Right*. Asserted by J. H. 3 pts. *Printed by R. B. for N. Butter, London*, 1640. 4to. E. 203. (8.)

— *Epistles*. The first Volume, containing two Decads. (The second Volume, containing two Decads. The third and last Volume, containing two Decades.) 3 vols. MS. NOTE. *Printed by A. H. for E. Edgar & S. Macham, London*, 1608,-11, 10. 8vo. 4408. d.

— Another copy of vols. 1, 2 only. 4902. b. 45.

— Another edition. *Printed by H. L. for S. Macham and E. Edgar, London*, 1608-11-10. 8vo. 1019. c. 2-4.

Vol. 1 only is of a different edition. Vols. 2 and 3 are duplicates of the corresponding volumes of the preceding, but vol. 3 has a different titlepage.

— *The Great Impostor*, laid open in a Sermon [on Jerem. xvii. 9], etc. *J. Haviland, for N. Butter, London*, 1623. 8vo. 4474. b. 100. (1.)

— *Heaven upon Earth, or of true Peace and Tranquillitie of Minde*. *J. Windet, for J. Porter, London*, 1606. 12mo. 874. b. 12. (3.)

— ——— The third edition; purged of many grosse faultes,



etc. *Printed by H. L. for S. Macham, London, 1607.* 12mo.

874. b. 11. (2.)

— Another edition. *T. Purfoot, for S. Macham and L. Lyle, London, 1609.* 12mo. 875. a. 3. (3.)

**HALL** (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich.* *J. Exoniensis Henochismus; sive Tractatus de modo ambulandi cum Deo.* *Impensis N. Butter, London, 1635.* 12mo. 875. b. 10. (2.)

— Holy Observations. Lib. I. Also some fewe of Davids Psalmes Metaphrased, etc. 2 pts. *Printed by H. L. for S. Macham, London, 1607.* 12mo. 874. b. 11. (3.)

The Psalms have a distinct titlepage, and are without pagination.

— Another edition. *T. Purfoot for S. Macham, London, 1609.* 12mo. 875. a. 3. (4.)

— An Holy Panegyrick. A sermon [on 1. Sam. xii. 24, 25] preached at Paules Crosse upon the anniversarie Solemnitie of the ...Inauguration of...King James, Mar. 24, 1613. By J. H(all), D.D. *J. Pindley, for S. Macham, London, 1613.* 8vo. 4474. aa. 32.

— The Honor of the Married Clergie, maintayned against the malicious challenges of C. E. Masse-Priest: or, The Apologie ...for the marriage of persons Ecclesiasticall, made good against the Cavils of C. E. Pseudo-Catholike Priest. *Printed by W. S. for H. Fether., London, 1620.* 8vo.

1019. d. 4.

— The Kings Prophecie: or, Weeping Joy. Expressed in a poeme, to the Honor of Englands too great Solemnities. *Printed by T. C. for S. Waterson, London, 1603.* 8vo. C. 39. b. 54.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

**HALL** (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich.* *Meditations and Vowes, divine and morall.* Divided into two Bookes. (A third Century.) 3 pts. *H. Lowmes, for J. Porter, London, 1606.* 12mo. 874. b. 12. (1, 2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage. The pagination and register of pt. 3 are distinct from those of pts. 1 and 2, which are continuous.

— ——— Newly enlarged with 10 Vows and Meditations. (A third Century.) 3 pts. *T. Purfoot, for A. Johnson, S. Macham and L. Lyle, London, 1609.* 12mo. 875. a. 3. (1.)

— ——— Newly enlarged with Characters [sic] of Vertues and Vices. (Heaven upon Earth. —The Art of Divine Meditations. —Holy Observations.—Some few of Davids Psalmes Metaphrased.) *W. Stansby for H. Fetherstone, London, 1621.* 12mo. 4407. aa.

— Occasional Meditations. By Jos. Exon. Set forth by R. H(all). *Printed for N. Butter, London, 1630.* 12mo. 4412. aaa.

— ——— The third edition with the addition of 49 meditations not heretofore published. *Printed by M. F. for N. Butter, London, 1633.* 12mo. 4412. aaa.

— Another copy. 4406. aa.  
Imperfect; wanting pp. 129 to 152.

— The Olde Religion: a Treatise wherin is laid downe the true state of the difference betwixt the Reformed, and Romane Church; and the blame of this schisme is cast upon the true Authors, etc. *Printed by W. S. for N. Butter and R. Hawkings, London, 1628.* 8vo. 3936. b.

— ——— Third edition, with an Advertisement ... added, for

such Readers as formerly stumbled at some passages in the Booke. *Printed for N. Butter and R. Hawkins, London, 1630.* 8vo.

1019. c. 6. (2.)

**HALL** (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich.* The Passion Sermon [on John xix. 30] preached at Paules Cross on Good Friday..., 1609. *Printed by W. S. for E. Edgar, London, 1609.* 8vo. 3932. b.

— The Peace of Rome. Proclaimed to all the world, by her famous Cardinall Bellarmine, and the ... Casuist Navarre [*i.e.* M. de Azpilcueta]. Whereof the one acknowledgeth...above three hundred differences of Opinion, maintained in the Popish Church. The other confesses neere three-score differences amongst their owne Doctors in one onely point of their religion. Gathered...out of their writings in their own words, and divided into foure Bookes ... Whereto is prefixed a serious Disswasive from Poperie. By J. H(all). *Printed for S. Macham, London, 1069[i.e. 1609].* 4to. 1124. g. 31.

— Pharisaisme and Christianity: Compared and set forth in a Sermon at Pauls Crosse, May 1. 1608. By J. H(all). Upon Matth. 5. 20, etc. *M. Bradwood for S. Macham, London, 1608.* 8vo. 4452. b.

— Another edition. *Printed by H. L. for S. Macham, London, 1609.* 8vo. 3932. b.

— Polemices Sacræ pars prior. Roma Irreconciliabilis, quâ docetur nullam sperari posse nec debere quidem (uti se nunc res habent) Pontificiorum cum Evangelicis, in causa Religionis, Conciliationem, etc. (G. Cassandri,... ad lites Ecclesiæ componendas

evocati sententia, etc. *Excudebat A. H. impensis Sa. Macham, Londini, 1611.* 8vo. 849. f. 13.

No more published of this edition.

**HALL** (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich.* Quo Vadis? A just Censure of Travell, as it is commonly undertaken by the Gentlemen of our Nation. *E. Griffin, for N. Butter, London, 1617.* 8vo. 1046. a. 24.

— Another copy. G. 10371.

This copy has in the imprint the words, "for H. Fetherstone."

— A Recollection of such Treatises as have bene heretofore severally published, and are now revised, corrected, augmented... With addition of some others not hitherto extant. 2 pts. *Printed for H. Fetherstone, London, 1617.* fol. 475. d. 9.

Each treatise has a separate title-page. The general titlepage is engraved.

— — — — — Augmented ... With addition of some others not hitherto extant [viz. "Contemplations upon the principall passages of the holy stories," Books 12-15; "Contemplations upon the historie of the New Testament," Books 1, 2]. 2 pts. *Printed for H. Fetherstone, London, 1621-20-21.* fol. 4378. m. 1.

— The Reconciler. An Epistle Pacificatorie of the seeming-Differences of Opinion concerning the truenesse and Visibility of the Roman Church. [With four letters from Bishop Morton, and others, appended.] *Printed by M. F. for N. Butter, London, 1629.* 8vo. 1019. c. 6. (1.)

— The Remedy of Prophane-nesse. Or, of the true sight and feare of the Almighty... By Jos. Exon. (A sermon [on Gen. xxiii.

19-20] preach't in the city of Excester, at the Consecration of a new Buriall-place, there...by Jos. B[ishop] of Exon.) 2 pts. *T. Harper for N. Butter, London, 1637.* 8vo. 4404. co.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination.

**HALL** (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich.* The Righteous Mammon. An Hospitall-Sermon [on 1 Tim. vi. 17]. *Printed by E. G. for N. Butter, London, 1618.* 8vo. 4474. b. 37.

— Another copy. 4474. b. 97.  
With a different titlepage.

— Solomons Divine Arts, of 1. Ethickes, 2. Politickes, 3. Oeconomicks: that is; the Government of 1. Behaviour, 2. Commonwealth, 3. Familie. Drawne into Method out of his Proverbs & Ecclesiastes. With an open...Paraphrase upon the Song of Songs. 4 pts. *Printed by H. L. for E. Edgar and S. Macham, London, 1609.* 8vo. 874. g. 18.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, and the "Paraphrase" has a distinct pagination.

— A Serman [on Haggai ii. 9] preached at the...reedified Chappell of...the Earle of Exceter in his House, of S. Johns On Saint Stephens day. 1623. *F. Kyngston for G. Winder, London, 1624.* 8vo. 1019. c. 5. (1.)

— A Sermon of Publike Thanksgiving [on Ps. lxxviii. 19, 20,] for the wonderfull mitigation of the late Mortalitie; preacht before his Ma<sup>ty</sup>;...at...Whitehall, Jan. 29. 1625, etc. *M. Flesher for N. Butter, London, 1626.* 8vo. 1019. c. 5. (3.)

— Another copy. 699. a. 26. (5.)  
Imperfect; wanting pp. 19-22.

— The True Peace-Maker: laid  
VOL. II.

forth in a Sermon [on Isa. xxxii. 17,] before his Majesty at Theobalds, etc. *J. Haviland, for N. Butter, London, 1624.* 8vo. 1019. c. 5. (2.)

**HALL** (ISABEL) [*Murder of T. Caldwell.*] See DUGDALE (G.) A True Discourse, etc.

**HALL** (ROBERT) See **HALL** (JOSEPH) successively *Bishop of Exeter*, etc. Occasional Meditations ... Set forth by R. H. 1630. 12mo. 4412. aaa.

— 1633. 12mo. 4406. aa.

**HALLE** (EDWARD) The Union of the two noble and illustrate famelies of Lancastre & Yorke, beeyng long in continual discension for the croune of this noble realme, with all the actes done in bothe the tymes of the Princes, bothe of the one lineage and of the other, beginnyng at the tyme of Kyng Henry the fowerth, the first auctor of this devision, and so successively proceadyng to the reigne of the high and prudent prince Kyng Henry the eight, the undubitate flower and very heire of both the sayd linages. B. II. *In officina R. Graftoni, Londini, 1548.* fol. 2070. c.

— Another copy. C. 12. i. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and last leaf, containing the printer's device and the colophon.

— Another edition. B. II. *In officina R. Graftoni, Londini, 1548.* fol. G. 6004.

In this copy there have been inserted, from some other edition, a table after each reign, and a second titlepage, bearing the date 1550, which, however, are not identical with those in the edition of 1550. There is also a second colophon, dated 1550, on the last leaf of the table at the end. A further description of this book will be found in the Grenville Catalogue.

— Another edition. **B. L.**  
*B. Grafton, Londō, 1550.* fol.  
 683. h. 15.

— Another edition. **B. L.**  
**MS. NOTES.** [*London?* 1552?] fol.  
 598. h. 1, 2.

Wanting the titlepage and other preliminary matter, and from fol. 259 (inclusive) of the "Reigne of King Henry VIII." to the end of the volume.

**HALLIARG (ARTHUR)**

The Cruell Shrow :

or,

The Patient Mans Woe.  
 Declaring the misery, and the  
 great paine,  
 By his unquiet wife he doth dayly  
 sustaine.

[A Ballad.] **B. L.** 2 pts.  
*Printed by M. P. for H. Gosson,*  
*London, [1610?] Broadside fol.*  
 Rox. I. 28.

**HAMDULTUN (VALENTINE)**

A mery new Jigge; or, the pleasant wooing betwixt Kit and Pegge. **B. L.** 2 pts. *Printed for H. Gosson, London, [1635?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 236.

**HAMILTON (JAMES)** 1st Duke of Hamilton. *Begin.* It will, no doubt, seeme strange to see my name in print, etc. [The Duke of Hamilton's Vindication of himself, as High Commissioner, against the charges of having accepted the declaration of the Covenant and of having expressed dissatisfaction with the Kings declaration annulling the Service-book, book of Canons, etc. Followed by "Generall Demands concerning the late Covenant: propounded by the Ministers and Professors of Divinity in Aberdene, to some Reverend Brethren. ...With the answers of those Reverend Brethren...As also the

replyes...totheiranswers." ] [*Edinburgh?*] 1638. 4to. 4175. a.

Without titlepage, or pagination, to the "Vindication." The "General Demands" have a titlepage and irregular pagination. The register is continuous throughout.

— Another edition. [*Edinburgh?*] 1638. 4to.  
 111. g. 34 and 31.

**HAMILTON (JAMES)** 1st Duke of Hamilton. [A declaration concerning the continuance of Episcopal Government in Scotland.] *Begin.* Whereas some have given out that by the Act of Councell, which explaineth the Confession of Faith,...to be understood of the Confession of Faith, as it was then professed...when it was made, etc. *R. Young, Edinburgh, 1638.* 4to. 111. g. 32.

Without titlepage.

**HAMILTON (JOHN)** See FOWLER (W.) An Answer to the calumnious Letters and erroneous propositiones of an apostat named M. Jo. Hammiltoun. 1581. 4to. C. 37. d. 13.

— Ane Catholik and facile traictise, drauin out of the halie scriptures, treulie exponit be the anciēt doctores, to confirme the real and corporell præsence of chrystis pretious bodie and blude in the sacrament of the alter. (Certain orthodox and Catholik cōclusiones..., quhilk J. H....proponis to ye ministeris in ye deformit Kirk in Scotlād.) **MS. NOTES.** *Paris, 1581.* 16mo. 4327. a.

Leaves 49 and 50 are mutilated. The "Orthodox Conclusions" are without pagination.

— A facile Traictise contenand, first ane infallible reul to discerne trew from fals Religion: Nixt, a declaration of the Nature, Numbre, Vertevv & effects of the

sacraments; togider with certaine Prayeres of devotion. (A Cathalogue of a 167. Hæresies, lies, and calumnies teachit...be the Ministers of Calvins sect, etc.) *L. Kellam, Lovan, 1600. 12mo. 855. a. 5.*

**HAMILTON** (PATRICK) *Abbot of Fearn.* Dyvers frutful gatheriges of scrypture concernyng fayth and workes. [Known as Patrick's Places.—Translated from the Latin by J. F[rith].] *M. L. [London, 1532?] 8vo. 698. a. 12.*

Sixteen leaves, without pagination, date, or place of imprint.

**HAMILTONIUS** (ARCHIBALDUS) *See SMETON (T.)* Ad... A. Hamiltonii Apostatæ Dialogum, de confusione Calvinianæ Sectæ apud Scotos ... responsio. 1579. 4to. 1019. g. 3.

**HAMOND** (THOMAS) *See WELLINGTON (A.)* The late commotion of certaine Papists in Herefordshire, etc. [Edited by T.H.] 1605. 4to. 1368. a.

**HAMOND** (WALTER) A Paradox, proving that the Inhabitants of the Isle called Madagascar, or St. Laurence, (in Temporall things) are the happiest People in the World. Whereunto is prefixed, a briefe Description of that Island...with most probable Arguments of a hopefall and fit Plantation of a Colony there, etc. *Printed for N. Butter, London, 1640. 4to. 1298. a. 3.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 303.d.27.(2.)

— Another copy. G. 6920.

**HAMOR** (RALPHE) A true discovrse of the present estate of Virginia, and the successe of the affaires there till the 18 of June .1614. Together with a relation

of the severall English Townes and forts...and the peace concluded with the Indians. The Christening of Powhatans daughter and her mariage with an English-man. *J. Beale for W. Welby, London, 1615. 4to.*

C. 33. c. 32.

— Another copy. 278. c. 1.

— Another copy. G. 7131.

**HAMPTON COURT.** The true Discription of a Royall Masque, presented at H. C. upon Sunday night, being the eight of January .1604. and personated by the Queenes most Excellent Majestie, attended by Eleven Ladies of Honour. *E. Alde, London, 1604. 4to. C. 21. c. 69.*

Seven leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-B.

— Another copy. 161. a. 41.

In this copy the names of the performers have been supplied in contemporary MS.

— Another copy. C.33.e.7.(21.)

With the autograph of "Hum: Dyson" on the titlepage.

**HAMPTON** (CHRISTOPHER) Two sermons preached before the Kings most excellent Majesty, etc. *Printed for E. White, London, 1609. 4to. 1358. b.*

— A Sermon [on Psal. cxxii. 1] preached in the Cittie of Glasco in Scotland, on the tenth day of June, 1610, At the holding of a generall assembly there. *Printed by T. S. for H. Fetherstone, London, 1611. 4to. 693. f. 18. (1.)*

**HANAPUS** (NICOLAUS) *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* The Ensamples of Vertue and Vice, gathered oute of holye Scripture. By N. Hanape ... And Englyshed by Paynell. *M. L. I. Tisdale, London, 1561. 8vo. 222. a. 29.*

Without pagination.

**HAND.**

The Painefull Hand: shall rule  
. the lande.

A vertuous wife gives housband  
life.

An evill woman is like a scorpion.  
Save us O Lord from heathens  
sword.

[Fr]om evill stray and live for aye.  
[A xylographic broadside con-  
taining the above Biblical maxims  
printed in horizontal bands be-  
tween various pictorial devices,  
representing a cock, a tree, a  
sheep, Prince of Wales's feathers,  
etc.; pasted on a board and in-  
tended to be hung in a school-  
room.] [*London?* 1620?] s.sh. fol.  
C. 45. i. 8.

**HANDS.** See P., M. Hold  
your hands honest Men, etc.  
[1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 514.

**HANMER** (MEREDITH) See  
CHARKE (W.) A Defence of the  
Censvre gyven vpon two Bookes  
of w. Charke and M. H....against  
...E. Campian, etc. 1582. 8vo.  
3932. d.

— — A treatise against the  
Defense of the Censure, given  
upon the bookes of W. Charke,  
and M. H., etc. 1586. 8vo.  
702. b. 4. (1.)

— See EUSEBIUS, *Pamphili*,  
*Bishop of Cæsarea in Palestine*.  
The Auncient Ecclesiasticall His-  
tories of the first six hundred  
yeares after Christ...translated...  
by M. H., etc. 1577, etc. fol.  
4530. f.

— — 1585. fol. 482. c. 1.

— — 1607. fol. 4530. ff.

— — 1636, etc. fol. 4530. ff.

— The Chronicle of Ireland.  
See WARE (Sir J.) The Historie  
of Ireland, etc. 1633. fol.  
607. l. 1.

**HANMER** (MEREDITH) The  
Baptizing of a Turke. A Ser-  
mon [on Matt. v. 16], etc.  
B. M. R. Waldegrave, [*London*,  
1586?] 8vo. 114. a. 24.

Forty-four leaves, without pagina-  
tion.

— The great bragge and chal-  
lenge of M. Champion a Jesuite,  
cōmonlye called E. Campion, late-  
lye arrived in Englande, contayn-  
inge nyne articles here severallye  
laide downe, directed by him to  
the Lordes of the Counsaile, cō-  
futed & aunswered by M. H. B. M.  
T. Marsh, *London*, 1581. 4to.  
3932. e.

— The Jesuites Banner. Dis-  
playing their original and suc-  
cesse: their vow and othe: their  
hypocrisie and superstition: their  
doctrine and positions: with a  
Confutation of a late Pamphlet  
...entituled: A Briefe Censure  
upon two bookes written in an-  
swere to M. Campions offer of  
disputation. B. M. T. Dawson  
and R. Vernon, *London*, 1581. 4to.  
4091. e.

Forty-six leaves, without pagina-  
tion.

**HANNAY** (PATRICK) A happy  
Husband or, directions for a  
Maide to choose her Mate as also  
a Wives behaviour towards her  
Husband after Marriage. By P. H.  
Gent. To which is adjoynd the  
Good Wife; [each in verse;] to-  
gether with an Exquisite dis-  
course of Epitaphs, including the  
choycest thereof, Anciente &  
moderne. By R. B[rathwait]  
Gent. Printed for Richard Rad-  
mer, *London*, 1618-19. 8vo.  
C. 30. b. 19.

Without pagination. Imperfect;  
wanting the original titlepage and  
dedication of pt. 1, and titlepage  
and "Argument" of pt. 2, those  
now prefixed being of modern type.



The "exquisite discourse of Epitaphs" has a distinct (the original) titlepage, which reads, "Remains after Death," etc. *London, by John Beale, 1618.*

**HANNAY (PATRICK)** The Nightingale. Sheretine and Mariana. A happy Husband. Elegies on the death of Queen Anne. Songs and Sonnets. 5 pts. (*J. Haviland*) for *N. Butter, London, 1622.* 8vo. C. 39. b. 26.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, that to the first being engraved; the pagination and register are continuous throughout. Pts. 3 and 4 are of the second edition.

— Two Elegies on the late death of our Sovereigne Queene Anne. With Epitaphes, etc. *N. Okes, London, 1619.* 4to. C. 24. e. (3.)

The title is printed in white on a black ground. Slightly cropped in binding.

**HARBERT (WILLIAM)** A Prophetie of Cadwallader, last King of the Britaines; containing a Comparison of the English Kings, with many worthy Romanes, from William Rufus, till Henry the fift, etc. *T. Creede, for R. Jackson, London, 1604.* 4to. C. 39. d. 30.

Without pagination.

**HARCHIUS (JODOCUS)** Pro Instauratione Reipublicae Angl. proq; Reditu...R. Poli,...Cardinalis...oratio ad...Senatū Angl., etc. *In ædibus J. Cawodi, Londini, 1554.* 8vo. C. 38. a. 14.

Without pagination.

**HARCOURT (ROBERT)** A Relation of a Voyage to Guiana; Describing the climat, Scituation, fertilitie, provisions and commodities of that Country...Together with the manners, customs...and dispositions of the people. Performed by R. H., etc.

*J. Beale, for W. Welby, London, 1613.* 4to. C. 32. g.

— Another copy. G. 7170.

— — — — — Newly reviewed, & enlarged, by addition of some necessary Notes...Together, with a larger declaration of the famous River of the Amazones and the Country therabout, Gathered from the moderne experience of our owne Country-men. *E. Allde, London, 1626.* 4to. C. 32. g.

— Another copy. G. 7171.

**HARDING (JOHN) D.D.** See BIBLE. The Holy Bible:...Newly translated ... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes, ... J. H., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

**HARDING (JOHN)** a Dominican Friar. A Recantation Sermon [on Ps. cxix. 71] preached in the Gatehouse at Westminster... by J. H., late Priest and Dominican Fryar. Wherein he hath declared his just motives which have moved him to leave the Church of Rome, and to unite himselfe with the reformed Church of England, etc. *B. Alsop for R. Jackson, London, 1620.* 4to. 1416. h. 63.

**HARDING (SAMUEL)** of Exeter College, Oxford. See H., S., A. B., & C. Ex.

**HARDING (THOMAS)** See DERING (E.) A sparing restraint of many...untruthes, which M. Doctor Harding dothe chalenge, in the first article of my Lorde of Sarisburies Replie...With an answer unto that ... epistle [by T. H.] entituled to M. Juel, etc. [1568.] 4to. 3932. b.

— See ENGLAND, Church of. A confutation of a booke, intituled "An Apologie of the Church of England." By T. H. 1565. 4to. 1352. e. 29.

**HARDING** (THOMAS) *See* HUMPHREY (L.) J. Juelli...Episcopi Sarisburiensis Vita,...cum refutatione quorundam objectorum T. Hardingi, etc. 1573. 4to. 490. a. 2. (2.)

— *See* JEWEL (J.) *Bishop of Salisbury.* A Replie unto M. Hardinges Answere [to the Bishop's Sermon on 1 Cor. xi. 23, "pronounced at Paules Crosse... 1560"], etc. 1565. fol. 12. a. 1.

— — A Defence of the Apologie of the Church of Englande, Containinge an Answere to a... Booke...by M. H.,...entituled, A Confutation of (the Apologie of the Church of England), etc. 1567. fol. 488. g. 1.

— — — 1571. fol. 13. b. 7.

— *See* MASON (F.) *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ ... Libri V. In quibus Ecclesia Anglicana a ... Hardingi ... Calumniis ... vindicatur,* etc. 1625. fol. 4103. g.

— A rejoindre to Mr. Jewels Replie. By perusing whereof the discrete and diligent reader may easily see, the answer to parte of his insolent chalenge justified, and his objections against the Masse, whereat the Priest sometime receiveth the holy mysteries without present companie to receive with him, for that cause by Luther's Schoole called Private Masse, clearely confuted. *B. L. Antwerpise*, 1566. 4to. 3932. f.

— A Reioindre to M. Jewels Replie against the Sacrifice of the Masse. *Lovani*, 1567. 4to. 697. e. 8.

**HARDYNG** (JOHN) The chronicle of J. H. in metre, frō the first begynnyng of Englāde,

unto y<sup>e</sup> reigne of Edwarde y<sup>e</sup> fourth...with a cōtinuacion...in prose to this our tyme, [by R. Grafton] now first emprinted, etc. *B. L.* 2 pts. *In officina R. Graftoni, Londini*, 1543. 8vo.

673. e. 1-2.

The pagination is very erroneous. Pt. 2 has a separate pagination.

— Another copy. G. 5938.

— Another edition. *B. L.* 2 pts. *Ex officina R. Graftoni, London*, 1543. 8vo. C. 30. e. 9.

— Another copy. 195. a. 3.

— Another copy. G. 5937.

**HAREN** (JAN) The Repentance of J. H. Priest, and his returne to the Church of God: publicly by him recited in the French Church at Wezell...Likewise, the Recantation of M. Bar-tox, at Rochell...Translated out of Latine and French, into English. *Printed for H. Rockit...and N. Bourne, London*, 1610. 4to. 4136. aa.

**HARINGTON** (JOHN) *Baron Harington.* [Funeral Sermon.] *See* STOCK (RICHARD) The Churches Lamentation, etc.

**HARINGTON** (JOHN) *of Kelston.* *See* CICERO (M. T.) [*Laelius, seu de Amicitia.*] The booke of freendship of M. T. Cicero. [Translated by J. H.] 1550. 16mo. 231. a. 46.

**HARINGTON** (Sir JOHN) The Englishman's Doctor, or the Schoole of Salerne...Translated by Sir J. H. *See* ACADEMIES, etc.—*SALERNO.—Schola Salernitana.*

— *See* APOLOGY. An Apologie. 1. Or rather a retraction, etc. [By Sir J. H.] [1596.] 8vo. C. 37. b. 8.

**HARINGTON** (Sir JOHN)  
*See* ARIOSTO (L.) Orlando Furioso in English heroical verse.  
 By J. Haringtō. 1591. fol.  
 C. 34. m. 21.

— — 1607. fol. 11426. k. 1.

— — 1634. fol. 80. h. 6.

— *See* C., T., Traveller.

— *See* H., Sir J.

— *See* MISACMOS, *pseud.*

— *See* MISODIABOLES, *pseud.*

— Epigrams both pleasant and serious ... never before printed. [With a dedicatory Epistle by J. B.] *Imprinted for J. Budge, London, 1615. 4to. 239. i. 25.*

This collection contains only the fourth book of the edition of 1633.

— The most elegant and wittie Epigrams of Sir J. H.... Digested into foure books. [With a dedicatory Epistle by J. B.] MS. NOTES. *G. Miller, London, 1633. 4to. 638. k. 17. (2.)*

Imperfect; ending at epigram 72 of the fourth book. The remainder is supplied in MS.

— Another copy. 638. k. 28.

Incomplete; wanting Books 3 and 4.

**HARIOT** (THOMAS)  
*See* HARRIOT.

**HARLAKENDEN** (KATHARINE) *Funeral Sermon. See* WILLIAMSON (T.) A comfortable meditation of human frailtie, etc.

**HARMAN** (THOMAS) *See* GROUNDWORK. The Groundworke of Conny-catching, etc. [A reprint of T. H.'s "Caveat or Warening for commen Curse-tors," etc.] 1592. 4to.  
 95. b. 19. (2.)

**HARMAR** (CH.) *See* TEE-LINCK (W.) The Ballance of the Sanctuarie, etc. [Translated by C. H.?] 1621. 4to. 874. k. 44.

— — Pauls complaint against his naturall corruption, etc. [Translated by C. H.] 1621. 4to.  
 4452. c.

**HARMAR** (JOHN) *the Elder, Warden of Winchester College. See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Song of Solomon.* Master Bezaes Sermons upon the three first chapters of the Canticle of Canticles ... Translated out of French ... by J. H., etc. 1587. 4to. 3165. a.

— *See* H., J.

— *See* JOHN, Chrysostom, Saint. D. Joannis Chrysostomi Homiliæ sex ... J. Harmari ... opera ... nunc primum Græce ... editæ. 1586. 8vo.  
 854. a. 1.

— — D. Joannis Chrysostomi Homiliæ ... duæ et viginti ... in lucem editæ ... opera et studio J. Harmari ... Cum Latina versione ... Homiliæ decimæ nonæ, etc. 1590. 8vo. 846. d. 4.

**HARMAR** (JOHN) *the Younger, Rector of Ewhurst. See* BIBLE. The Holy Bible: ... Newly translated ... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes, ... J. H., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

— *See* HEINSIUS (D.) The Mirrour of Humilitie ... Done into English by J. H(armar), etc. 1618. 8vo. 1112. a. 2.

**HARMAR** (JOHN) *the Younger, Rector of Ewhurst. See* JANUA. Janua linguarum ... Editio sexta ... Opera ... I. H(armar), etc. 1626. 4to. 12901. bbb. 28.

— Protomartyr Britannus: sive elegia sacra in Conversionem &

**Martyrium Sancti Albani.** *Londini*, [1627]. 4to. 1070. l. 13. (10.)

Titlepage mutilated, the date having been torn off.

**HARPSFIELD** (JOHN) [For the editions of the first Book of Homilies, severally written by T. Cranmer, E. Bonner, J. H. and others:] *see* ENGLAND, *Church of*.—*Homilies*.

**HARRINGTON** (JOHN) *of Kelston.* *See* HARINGTON.

**HARRIOT** (THOMAS) *See* BRY (T. DE) A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia ...made in English By T. Harriot. 1590. fol. G. 6837.

— A briefe...Report of the new found land of Virginia. *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— *Artis analyticae praxis, ad æquationes Algebraicas novâ... methodo, resolvendas. Apud R. Barker...et Hæred. J. Billii, Londini*, 1631. fol. 529. m. 8.

— Another copy. 47. f. 7.

— A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia, etc. [With a preface by R. Lane.] *London*, 1588. 4to. G. 7132.

**HARRIS** (JAMES) The Lives, Apprehensions, Arraignments, and Executions, of the 19. late Pyrates ...Capt. H. Jennings. Longcastle. Downes. Haulsey and their companies, etc. *B. L. MS. NOTES. Printed for J. Burby, London*, [1609]. 4to. C. 27. c. 24.

Without pagination.

**HARRIS** (MATTHEW?) Brittaines Hallelujah, or a Sermon of Thanksgiving [on Psal. cxxvi. 3] for the happy Pacification in Brittain, preached in the English

church at Hamburch, etc. [*Hamburgh*], 1639. 4to. 694. d. 1. (9.)

**HARRIS** (PAUL) The Excommunication published by the L. Archbishop of Dublin Thomas Flemming alias Barnwell, Friar of the Order of S. Francis, against the Inhabitants of the Diocesse of Dublin, for hearing the Masses of P. Caddell,...and P. Harris...is proved...of no validity...In which Treatise is also discovered that impious plot and policy of the aforesaid Archbishop and his Friars in supplanting the Pastors and Priests of the Clergy, thereby to bring all into the hands of the Friars, etc. [*Dublin?*] 1632. 4to. G. 5591.

— *Fratres sobrii estote.* 1. Pet. 5, 8. Or, An Admonition to the Fryars of this kingdome of Ireland, to abandon such hereticall doctrines as they daylie publish, etc. 1634. 4to. 3942. b.

**HARRIS** (RICHARD) The English Concord, in answer to Becane's English Jarre: with a Reply to Becan's Examen of the English Concord. *Printed by H. L. for M. Lownes, London*, 1614. 4to. 1019. l. 3.

**HARRIS** (ROBERT) *See* H., R.

— The Workes of R. H....Revised, and...corrected...With an addition of two Sermons, not formerly extant [on Ezech. ii. 19, 20, and on Heb. xiii. 5]. 17 pts. *Printed by R. Y(oung), for J. Bartlet, London*, 1635, 34. fol. 3755. i.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, in addition to the general title.

— Absoloms Funerall, etc. [Sermon on 2 Sam. xviii. 33.] *J. Haviland, for J. Bartlet, London*, 1630. 4to. 4453. c. (2.)

— David's comfort at Ziklag,

a plaine sermon [on 1 Samuel xxx. 6]. *Printed by R. Y. for J. Bartlet, London, 1640.* 12mo. 873. b. 40.

**HARRIS (ROBERT)** The Drunkards Cup. [A Sermon on Isaiah v. 11 to 18.] *Printed by the Assignes of T. Man, ... sold by J. Bartlet, London, 1630.* 4to. 4453. c. (6.)

— Gods Goodnes and mercy. Layd open in a Sermon [on Ps. cxxxvi. 1], etc. *J. Bartlet, London, 1622.* 4to. 4473. b. 43.

— — — — — The third edition. *Printed by H. L. for J. Bartlet, London, 1626.* 4to. 3932. f.

— Another copy. 4453. c. (5.)

— Hezekiah's Recovery. Or a sermon [on Isaiah xxxviii. 9] shewing what use Hezekiah did, and all should make of their deliverance from sicknesse. *J. Haviland, for J. Bartlet, London, 1630.* 4to. 4453. c. (4.)

— — — — — Second edition, etc. *Printed by R. Y. for J. Bartlet, London, 1626.* 4to. 4473. aa. 15.

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Peters Enlargement upon the Prayers of the Church. [A sermon on Acts xii. 6, 7.] The sixth edition. Whereunto is added certaine Queres and Cases touching the Theorie and Practice of Prayer, etc. *G. Purslowe for J. Bartlet, London, 1629.* 4to. 4453. c. (7.)

— — — — — The eighth edition. Whereunto is added certaine Queres and Cases, etc. *Printed by T. P. for J. Bartlet, London, 1634.* 8vo. 4473. aaa. 4.

— — — — — The ninth edition, etc. *Printed by R. Y. for J. Bartlet, London, 1640.* 12mo. 873. b. 5.

**HARRIS (ROBERT)** Samuels Funerall. Or a sermon [on I. Sam. xxv. 1] preached at the funerall of Sir A. Cope, etc. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London, 1618.* 4to. 10825. b.

— Another edition. *G. Purslowe for J. Bartlet, London, 1626.* 4to. 4453. c. (3.)

— Sixe sermons of conscience: ...The second edition. 5 pts. *Printed by H. L. for J. Bartlet, London, 1630.* 4to. 4453. c. (8.)

The register and pagination are continuous throughout the first and second sermons; the third, fourth, fifth, and sixth have each a separate pagination with a continuous register.

— Two sermons [on Heb. xiii. 18]: wherein we are taught, 1. How to get, 2. How to keepe, 3. How to use a good conscience, etc. *Printed by T. B. for J. Bartlett, London, 1630.* 4to. 4453. c. (9.)

**HARRISON (JAMES)** [An Exhortation to the Scotts to conforme themselves to the honourable, expedient, and godly union betwene...Englande & Scotland.] B. A. [R. Grafton, London, 1547.] 8vo. 288. a. 40.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

**HARRISON (JOHN)** *Archdeacon of Stow?* Yet a course at the Romyshe foxe: A dysclosynge or openynge of the Manne of synne, Cōtayned in the late Declaratyon of the Popes olde faythe made by E. Bonner bysshopp of London. wherby w. Tolwyn was then newlye professed at Paules crosse openlye into Antichristes Romyshe relygyon, agayne by a newe solempne othe of obedyence, notwythstādyng the othe made to hys prynce afore to the contrarye...Compyled by

J. Harryson. [Attributed to J. Bale bishop of Ossory.] *Zurik*, 1543. 8vo. 696. a. 22.

**HARRISON** (JOHN) *Rev., one of the Suite of Frederick, King of Bohemia. See BOHEMIA.—Landtag.* The Reasons which compelled the states of Bohemia to reject the Archiduke Ferdinand ... & ... to elect a new King... Translated out of the french copies [by J. H.?]. [1620?] 4to. 1315. c. 2. (2.)

— See H., J.

— The Messiah already come. Or Profes of Christianitie, both out of the Scriptures and auncient Rabbins, to convince the Jewes of their...blindnesse for their...endlesse expectation of their Messiah, ...yet for to come. Written in Barbarie in the yeare 1610, etc. [The second edition.] *G. Thorp, Amsterdam*, 1619. 4to. 482. b. 3. (2.)

— A short relation of the departure of ... Prince Frederick, King Elect of Bohemia: with his ...Ladie Elizabeth; and...Prince Henrie, from Heydelberg towards Prague, to receive the Crowne of that kingdome. [By J. H.] Whearunto is annexed the solempnitie or maner of the Coronation. Translated out of dutch. And now both together published, etc. *Prinred [sic] by G. Waters, Dort*, 1619. 4to. 1054. h. 28.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. 605. b. 39. (2.)

— The Tragical life and death of Muley Abdala Melek the late King of Barbarie. With a proposition, or petition to all christian Princes, annexed thereunto: written by a gentleman imployed into those parts. *Delph*, 1633. 4to. 1198. c. 22.

Last leaf mutilated.

**HARRISON** (RICHARD) *Author of a Treatise on the 122nd Psalm. See H., R.*

**HARRISON** (STEPHEN) *The Archs of Triumph Erected in honor of the High and mighty prince James the first...at his... Entrance and passage through... London upon the 15<sup>th</sup>. day of march 1603. [Seven plates with letter-press.] J. Windet, London*, 1604. fol. G.10866.

The titlepage is engraved.

**HARRISON** (THOMAS) *See BIBLE.* The Holy Bible. Newly translated ... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes ... T. H., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

— *Life.* See DALECHAMP (C.) *Christian Hospitalitie*, etc.

— *Vita.* See DALECHAMP (C.) *Harrisonus honoratus*, etc.

**HARRISON** (WILLIAM) *Historical Writer.* An historicall description of the Islande of Britayne, etc.—The description of Scotlande,...by H. Boethus,... translated...by W. H. See HOLINSHED (R.) The Firste volume of the Chronicles of England, etc. Vol. 1. 1577. fol. 598. h. 3.

— ——— 1587. fol. 2070. d.

— The description of Scotland ...by H. Boetius,...translated... into English by R. [i.e. W.] H. See HOLINSHED (R.) The first and second volumes of Chronicles, etc. Vol. 2. 1587. fol. 2070. d.

**HARRISON** (WILLIAM) *one of the Preachers for the County Palatine of Lancaster.* Deaths Advantage little regarded; and The soules solace against sorrow. Preached in two funerall Sermons ...at the buriall of Mistris K. Brettergh the third of June, 1601.



The one by W. H. [on Isaiah vii. 1]...The other by W. Leygh [on Isaiah vii. 2]...Whereunto is annexed, the...life and...death of the said Gentlewoman. The second edition, corrected. 3 pts. *F. Kyngston, London, 1602.* 12mo. 4902. aaa. 18.

With a portrait of Mrs. K. Brettergh prefixed. Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination.

— Another edition. *F. Kyngston, London, 1605–6.* 4to. 1416. a. 12.

— — — — — The fifth edition, corrected. *F. Kyngston, London, 1617.* 8vo. 4902. aaa. 19.

**HARRY, Blind.**

See HENRY, *the Minstrel.*

**HARRY (GEORGE OWEN)** The Genealogy of...James...King of great Brittain...with his lineall descent from Noah, by divers direct lynes to Brutus;...and from him to Cadwalader, the last King of the Brittainish bloud...with a briefe Cronologie of the memorable Acts of the famous men touched in this Genealogy, etc. [With a dedicatory epistle by R. Holland.] *S. Stafford for T. Salisbury, London, 1604.* 4to. 606. d. 7.

— Another copy. COpious MS. NOTES AND ADDITIONS. 872. k. 22.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, dedication, and pp. 1–10, which are supplied in MS., part of the plate marked 70, and the plate numbered 73.

— Another copy. 138. a. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the Dedication by R. Holland, and having several leaves mutilated. Prefixed to this copy are medallion portraits of the King, Queen, etc., which do not properly belong to the work.

**HARSNET (ADAM)** A cordiall for the Afflicted. Touching the Necessitie and Utilitie of Afflic-

tions...The Second Edition enlarged, etc. *R. Hodgkinsonne, for P. Stephnes and C. Meridith, London, 1638.* 12mo. 854. a. 13.

**HARSNET (SAMUEL)** successively Bishop of Chichester and of Norwich, and Archbishop of York. See DARRELL (J.) [A detection of the sinful]...Discours of S. Harshnet entituled, A Discoverie of the fraudulent Practises of J. Darrell, etc. 1600. 4to. 8630. e. (2.)

— See H., S.

**HART ( ) Captain.** Cunning and deceitefull surprising of Captaine H., his wife and children, etc. See O'DOHERTY (Sir C.) *Newes from Ireland, etc.* 1608. 4to. 601. d. 34.

**HART (ALEXANDER)** The Tragi-Comicall History of Alexto and Angelica. Containing the progresse of a zealous...and Masculine Love. With a various mutability of a feminine affection. Together with Lones Justice thereupon. *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for N. Vavasour, London, 1640.* 12mo. 1076. b. 9.

Without pagination.

**HART (ANDREW)** See ROBERT I., *King of Scotland.* The Actes and life of...Robert Bruce, etc. [By J. Barbour. With a preface by the printer, A. H.] 1620. 8vo. C. 39. a. 21.

— See STUART, *House of.* [A trewe description of the nobill Race of the Stewards, etc. By A. H.] 1603. fol. 600. k. 4. (5.)

**HART (HENRY)** A Godly newe short treatyse instructyng every parson, howe they shulde trade theyr lyves in y<sup>e</sup> Imytacyon of Vertu, and y<sup>e</sup> shewyng of vyce. & declaryng also what benefyte

man hath receaved by Christ, through the effusyon of hys most precyous bloude. *R. Stoughton, London, 1548. 8vo. 1020. c. 3.*

Seventeen leaves, without pagination.

**HART (I.)** *See SMITH (J.) Minister of Clavering. Essex Dove, etc. [Edited by I. H.] 1633. 8vo. 3752. b.*

**HART (JAMES)** The anatomie of urines, etc.—A discourse of the lawlesse intrusion of parsons and vicars upon the profession of phisicke [by J. H.? In MS.]. *See FORESTUS (P.) The Arraignement of Urines ... Epitomized and translated ... by J. H., etc. 1623, etc. 4to. 1188. l. 8. (1, 2.)*

— **KAINIKH**, or the Diet of the Diseased ... wherein is set downe...the...Diet for those in health, but especially for the sicke ...with divers other things...Collected...out of the writings of ancient Philosophers ... and ... modern Writers ... Newly published by J. H., etc. *J. Beale for R. Allot, London, 1633. fol.*

776. m. 10.

**HART (JOHN)** *Chester Herald. See RAINOLDS (J.) The summe of the Conference betwene J. Rainoldes and J. Hart, touching the Head and the Faith of the Church, etc. 1584. 4to.*

860. i. 16.

— — 1598. 4to. 3935. c.

— — 1609. 4to. 860. i. 17.

— — Summa Colloquii J. Rainoldi cum J. Harto de capite et fide Ecclesiae, etc. 1610. fol.

14. b. 4.

— An Orthographie, conteyn- ing the due order and reason, howe to write or paint thimage

of mannes voice, most like to the life or nature. Composed by J. H(art) Chester Heralt, etc. *MS. CORRECTIONS. W. Seres, London, 1569. 8vo. 626. a. 3.*

**HART (Sir WILLIAM)** *Lord Advocate of Scotland. The Examinations, Arraignement & Conviction of George Sprot...whereby appeareth the treasonable device betwixt John, late Earle of Gowry and R. Logane ... for the cruell murdering of our most gracious Sovereigne. Before which Treatise is prefixed also a Preface, written by G. Abbot, etc. M. Bradwood, for W. Aspley, London, 1608. 4to. 600. e. 21. (4.)*

— Another copy. C. 33. g. 5.

With a different titlepage, dated 1609.

— Another copy. G. 5130.

— Another copy. C. 33. e. 7. (1.)

With the autograph of "Hum. Dyson" on the titlepage.

**HARTGYLL (GEORGE)** *Generall Calenders, or, most easie Astronomicall Tables: in the which are contained...the names, natures, magnitudes...of all the notablest fixed starres, etc. J. Windet,...solde ... by A. Maunsell, London, 1594. fol. 532. l. 3. (1.)*

**HARTLIB (SAMUEL)** *See KOMENSKÝ (J. A.) Conatum Comenianorum Præludia. (Porta sapientiæ reserata, etc.) [Edited by S. H.] 1637. 4to.*

1012. b. 23. (7.)

— — Reverendi ... J. A. Comenii Pansophiæ Prodrumus, etc. [Edited by S. H.] 1639. 12mo. 627. a. 1.

**HARTWELL (ABRAHAM)** *See LOPES (D.) A Report of the Kingdom of Congo,...drawen out of the writings...of O. Lopez,*

by P. Pigafetta. Translated...  
by A. H. 1597. 4to. 571. b. 31.

**HARTWELL** (ABRAHAM) *See*  
**MINADOI** (G. T.) The History of  
the Warres betweene the Turks  
and the Persians...Translated into  
English by A. H., etc. 1595. 4to.  
1312. c.

— *See* **SORANZO** (L.) The Otto-  
man ... Translated ... by A. H.  
1603. 4to. 1312. c. 19.

— Regina Literata sive de...  
**Elizabethæ**...**Reginæ**...in **Acade-**  
**miam Cantabrigiensem adventu,**  
&c. Anno 1564, Aug. 5. Narratio  
A. Hartuelli, etc. *In typographia*  
*Gulielmi Seres, Londini*, 1565. 8vo.  
1213. k. 10. (1.)

Without pagination.

**HARTWELL** (ROBERT) *See*  
**BLUNDEVILLE** (T.) Mr. Blunde-  
vil his Exercises,...corrected and  
somewhat enlarged by R. H.  
1636. 4to. 60. a. 24.

— *See* **RECORD** (R.) The  
Ground of Arts,...corrected, illus-  
trated and enlarged...by R. H.,  
etc. 1623. 8vo. 8506. b.

— — 1636. 8vo. 8505. aa.

**HARVEY** (CHRISTOPHER) *See*  
**HERBERT** (G.) The Synagogue,  
Or, the Shadow of the Temple,  
etc. [By C. H.] 1640. 12mo.  
11623. a. 22.

**HARVEY** (GABRIEL) *See*  
B., M. G. Ane Admonition, etc.  
MS. NOTES [by G. H.]. 1571. 4to.  
G. 5443. (2.)

— *See* **BRAUNSCHWEIG** (H.) A  
most excellent...homish Apothe-  
carye, etc. MS. NOTES [by G. H.].  
1561. fol. 543. g. 18. (3.)

— *See* G., R. *Begin*. [Fol. A3:]  
Salutem in Christo. Good men

and evill delite in contraries,  
etc. MS. NOTES [by G. Harvey].  
[1571.] 8vo. G. 5443.

**HARVEY** (GABRIEL) *See*  
**IMMERITO**, *pseud.* Three proper  
...Letters: touching the Earth-  
quake in Aprill last, lately passed  
between two Universitie men  
[E. Spenser and G. H.], etc.  
(Two other...Letters, of the same  
mens writing, etc.) 1580. 4to.  
C. 40. d. 16.

— *See* **LICHFIELD** (RICHARD)  
*pseud.*

— *See* **NASH** (T.) Have with  
you to Saffron Walden, Or, G. H.'s  
Hunt is up. Containing...Nashe  
his Confutation of the sinfull  
Doctor, etc. 1596. 4to. 95. b. 16. (5.)

— — Strange Newes of the  
intercepting certaine Letters and  
a Convoy of Verses [i.e. G. H.'s  
"Foure letters and certaine son-  
nets"] as they were going Pri-  
vilie to victuall the Low Coun-  
tries. 1592. 4to. 96. b. 16. (3.)

— G. Harveii Ciceronianus,  
vel oratio post reditum, habita  
Cantabrigiæ ad suos Auditores.  
[With a Prefatory Letter by  
G. Levinus.] *Ex officina* ...  
*Henrici Binneman, Londini*,  
1577. 4to. 1213. l. 6. (1.)

— G. Harveii Gratulationum  
Valdinensium Libri quatuor. Ad  
Illustriss...Elizabetham Angliæ...  
Reginam, etc. 4 pts. FEW MS.  
NOTES. *Ex officina H. Binnemani,*  
*Londini*, 1578. 4to. 1213. l. 6. (2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage  
and pagination. Lib. 1 only is  
addressed to the Queen.

— Another copy. 96. b. 15. (9.)  
Imperfect; wanting the table of  
errata at the end.

— Another copy. G. 5946.  
Also wanting the table of errata.

**HARVEY (GABRIEL)** Foure Letters, and certaine Sonnets especially touching R. Greene and other parties, by him abused: but incidently of divers excellent persons, etc. [Including a sonnet to the writer subscribed Edmund Spencer.] *J. Wolfe, London, 1592. 4to. C. 40. d. 14.*

— Another copy. 96. b. 16. (1.)

— A New Letter of Notable Contents, with a straunge Sonet, intituled Gorgon, or the wonderfull yeare. *J. Wolfe, London, 1593. 4to. C. 40. d. 10.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 96. b. 16. (2.)  
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Pierces Supererogation, or a new Prayse of the old Asse. A Preparative to certaine larger Discourses, intituled Nashes S. Fame. (Errours escaped in the printing, with certaine additions to be inserted. The answer to letters and sonnets commendatory.) *J. Wolfe, London, 1593. 4to. C. 40. d. 9.*

The "Answer, etc.," is without pagination, and is preceded by a duplicate of the general titlepage.

— Another copy. 96. b. 16. (4.)

— G. Harveii Rhetor, vel duorum dierum Oratio, de Natura, Arte & Exercitatione Rhetorica. Ad suos auditores. *H. Binneman, Londini, 1577. 4to. C. 27. c. 4.*

Without pagination. Cropped.

— G. Harveii... Smithus; vel Musarum lachrymæ; pro obitu... Thomæ Smithi, Equitis Britannii, etc. *H. Binnemannus, Londini, 1578. 4to. 1213. l. 6. (3.)*

The date in the colophon is 1577.

**HARVEY (JOHN)** A Discursive Probleme, concerning

Prophesies, how far they are to be valued, or credited... Devised especially in abatement of the terrible threatenings... denounced against the kingdoms... of the world, this present... yeere, 1588. supposed the Great... and Fatale yeere of our Age. By J. H(arvey) Physition. *3s. 1l. J. Jackson for R. Watkins, London, 1588. 4to. 718. g. 64.*

**HARVEY (RICHARD)**

See H., R.

— An Astrological Discourse Upon the ... Conjunction of ... Saturne & Jupiter which shall happen the 28. day of Aprill, 1583. With a ... Declaration of the effectes, which the late Eclipse of the Sunne 1582. is yet heer-after to woorke. *3s. 1l. H. Bynneman, London, 1583. 8vo. 718. d. 1.*

— ——— Editio secunda. *H. Bynneman, London, 1583. 8vo. 718. d. 30. (4.)*

— Philadelphus; or, a Defence of Brutes and the Brutans History. (Written by R. H(arvey).) *J. Wolfe, London, 1593. 4to. 292. f. 44.*

— Another copy. G. 5932.

**HARVEY (Sir SEBASTIAN)** Lord Mayor of London. See M., A., Citizen and Draper of London. Sidero-Thriambos. Or Steele and Iron Triumphant. Applauding the advancement of Sir S. Harvey, Knight, to the dignitie of Lord Maior of London, etc. 1618. 4to. C. 33. e. 7. (20.)

**HARVEY (WILLIAM)** See PRIMIROSIUS (J.) J. Primirosii... exercitationes et animadversiones, in librum, de motu cordis et circulatione Sanguinis. Adversus G. Harveum. 1630. 4to. 783. f. 1. (2.)

**HARWARD** (SIMON) A ...  
Treatise on the art of propagating  
plants. *See* COUNTRY HOUSEWIFE.  
The Country Housewives Garden,  
etc. 1623. 4to. 967. k. 1.

— A...Treatise of the Art of  
propagating Plants, etc. *See*  
LAWSON (W.) A new Orchard  
and Garden, etc. 1626. 4to.  
967. i. 4. (9.)

— A Discourse of the severall  
kinds and causes of Lightnings,  
written by occasion of a fearefull  
Lightning which on the 17....  
November...1606. did...burne up  
the spire steeple of Blechingley,  
etc. *J. Windet, ...sold by J. Chorl-*  
*ton, London, 1607. 4to. 231. e. 37.*

— Encheiridion Morale: in quo  
Virtutes quatuor...cardinales, ex  
clarissimis oratoribus et poetis...  
describuntur, etc. *E. Bollifan-*  
*tus, Impensis W. Tailer, Londini,*  
1597. 8vo. 524. d. 31. (3.)

— Harwards Phlebotomy: or,  
a Treatise of letting of Bloud,...  
serving as well for an advertise-  
ment to ... Chirurgians, as ... to  
give a caveat generally to all  
men to beware of the...dangers,  
which may ensue upon rash...let-  
ting of blood, etc. *F. Kingston for*  
*S. Waterson, London, 1601. 8vo.*  
783. d. 9.

— The Solace for the Souldier  
and Saylour: containing a Dis-  
course and Apologie out of the  
...word of God, how we are to  
allow, and what we are to esteeme  
of the valiant attempts of those  
Noblemen and Gentlemen of Eng-  
land, which incurre so many  
daungers ... to ... abridge the ...  
power of Spayne. *T. Orwin for*  
*T. Wight, London, 1592. 4to.*  
100. a. 2.

Without pagination. Sig. A-G.

— Two godlie and learned

Sermons...preached at Manches-  
ter...The first on [Rom. x. 9], con-  
taineth a reproofe of the subtil  
practises of dissembling Neuters,  
and politique worldlings. The  
other, a charge and instruction  
for all unlearned...and dissolute  
Ministers, etc. *B. L. I. Charlewood*  
*and R. Jhones, London, 1582. 8vo.*  
693. d. 16. (14.)

The first sermon only is contained  
in this tract. Without pagination.  
Sig. A-G.

**HASAN IBN MUHAM-**  
**MAD AL WAZZAN** *Al Fasi,*  
afterwards **GIOVANNI LE-**  
**ONE AFRICANO.** A Geo-  
graphical Historie of Africa,  
Written in Arabicke and Italian  
... Before which ... is prefixed a  
generall description of Africa, and  
...a particular treatise of all the  
...lands...undescribed by J. Leo.  
And after the same is annexed  
a relation of the great Princes,  
and the manifold religions in that  
part of the world. Translated  
and collected by J. Pory. *Impen-*  
*sis G. Bishop, Londini, 1600. fol.*  
G. 4258.

**HASLOP** (HENRY) Newes  
out of the Coast of Spaine. The  
true Report of the honourable  
service for England, perfourmed  
by Sir F. Drake in...Aprill and  
May...1587. upon Cales; and also  
since that in the Cape S. Vincent  
and Cape Saker, etc. *B. L. W. How,*  
*London, 1587. 4to. G. 6512.*

Without pagination.

**HASTINGS** (ELIZABETH)  
*Countess of Huntingdon. Funerall.*  
*See F., I.* A sermon [on John  
xi. 25], etc. 1635. 4to. 1415. k. 12.

**HASTINGS** (Sir FRANCIS)  
*See D., N.* A Temperate Ward-  
word, to the turbulent and sedi-  
tious Watch-word of Sir F. Hast-  
inges, etc. 1599. 4to. G. 6100.

**HASTINGS** (Sir FRANCIS) See D., N. The warn-word to Sir F. H.s Wastword, etc. 1602. 8vo. 698. b. 13.

— See E., O. A briefe Replie to a...slanderous libel,...entitled, A Temperate Wardword, to Sir F. Hastings Turbulent Watchword, etc. 1600. 4to. 1019. h. 7.

— See SUTCLIFFE (M.) A full and round answer to N. D. alias Robert Parsons the Noddie his foolish ... Warne-word [entitled "A Temperate wardword to the turbulent and seditious watchword of Sir F. H."], etc. 1604. 4to. 698. d. 29.

— A Watch-Word to all religious, and true hearted Englishmen. *F. Kingston for R. Jackson, London, 1598.* 8vo. 600. a. 23.

**HASTLER** (THOMAS) An antidote against the Plague. Or Παρχηστρον: a Salve for all sores; ...Delivered in a sermon [on Matt. viii. 25], etc. *M. Flesher, London, 1625.* 12mo. 693. d. 16. (15.)

**HAT.** (CH.) See WILMOT (R.) The tragedie of Tancred and Gismund. Compiled by the Gentlemen of the Inner Temple, etc. [The fourth act signed Ch. Hat., i.e. Sir Christopher Hatton?] 1592. 4to. C. 34. e. 44.

**HATCH** (JOHN) Relations and Remembrances, taken out of a large Journall of a voyage set forth by the East Indian Societie. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625, etc. fol. 213. d. 2.

**HATCHER** (THOMAS) See CARR (N.) N. Carri...De Scriptorum Britannicorū paucitate,... Oratio...ædita[by T.H.]. 1576. 8vo. 807. a. 20.

— See HADDON (W.) G. Had-

doni...Lucubrationes passim collectæ et editæ studio et labore T. H. (D. G. Haddoni...poemata ... studio ... T. Hatcheri collecta, etc.) 1567. 4to. 90. h. 17.

**HATHWAYE** (RICHARD) See OLDCASTLE (J.) *Baron Cobham.* The first part of the true...historie of the life of Sir John Old-Castle, etc. [Attributed to Shakespeare, but really written by A. Munday, ...and R. Hathwaye.] 1600. 4to. C. 34. l. 2.

— See SHAKESPEARE (W.) [*Sir John Oldcastle.*] The first part of the true & honorable history, of the life of Sir John Old-castle, the good Lord Cobham...Written by W. Shakespeare [or rather by A. Munday ... and R. H.]. 1600. 4to. C. 34. l. 1.

**HATTON** (Sir CHRISTOPHER) See HAT. (CH.)

**HATTON** (RICHARD) See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Nux.*] Ovid's Walnut-tree transplanted [i.e. translated into English verse by R. H.]. 1627. 12mo. C. 40. a. 12.

**HAUBOESIUS** (CAROLUS) See CANINIUS (A.) A. Caninii... 'Ελληνισμος, copiosissimi Græcarum Latinarumque vocum Indicis accessione per C. H. locupletatus, etc. 1613. 8vo. 622. a. 10.

**HAUGHTON** (WILLIAM) See WOMAN. English-Men for my Money; or A...Comedy, called A Woman will have her Will. [By W. H.] 1626. 4to. C. 34. b. 58.

— — 1631. 4to. 644. b. 44.

**HAUNCE** (EVERARD) A true report, of the Araignment and execution of the late Popishe Traitor, E. H., executed at Tyborne, with reformation of the errors of a former untrue booke



published cōcerning the same.  
**℞. ℥. H. Bynneman, London,**  
 1581. 8vo. C. 37. c. 27.

Without pagination.

**HAUSTED (PETER)** The Rival Friends. A comœdie, etc. [in five acts, in verse and prose], etc. MS. NOTES [by J. Mitford]. *A. Matthewes for H. Robinson, London, 1632.* 4to. 1173. c.

— Another copy. 162. h. 14.

— Another copy. 644. b. 45.

The names have been supplied in MS.

— Another copy. 643. i. 20. (8.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepages and four leaves of sig. C.

— Senile Odium, Comœdia [in five acts and in verse], etc. *Ex Academiæ ... typographeo, Cantabrigiæ, 1633.* 8vo. 636. c. 35.

— Another copy. G. 17410.

— Ten Sermons, preached upon Severall Sundayes and Saints dayes. *Printed for J. Clark, London, 1636.* 4to. 873. k. 9.

**HAWARD (NICHOLAS)** See EUTROPIUS (F.) A briefe Chronicle...Englished by N. H., etc. 1564. 8vo. C. 12. c. 11.

— The Line of Liberalitie dulle directinge the wel bestowing of benefites and reprehending the comonly used vice of Ingratitude. **℞. ℥. T. Marshe, London,** 1569. 8vo. 527. e. 17.

— Another copy. 1077. c. 57.

**HAWES (STEPHEN)** The Historie of graunde Amoure and la bell Pucel, called the Pastime of plesure, cōteining the knowlege of the seuē sciences, & the course of mans life in this worlde. [A Poem.] Newly perused, etc.

VOL. II.

**℞. ℥. J. Wayland, London,** 1554. 4to. C. 39. d. 58.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **℞. ℥. R. Tottell, London,** 1555. 4to.

C. 21. c.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and seven following leaves, which are supplied in fac-simile. Without pagination. Sig. A-d [for Dd].

**HAWKINS (GEORGE)** See EPHEMERIDES. Hawkins...An Almanacke and Prognostication... By G. H.

**HAWKINS (HENRY)**  
 See A., H.

**HAWKINS (JOHN) M.D.** See ANTONIO, de Lebrixa. A briefe introduction to Syntax....Collected...out of Nebrissa...With the concordance supplied by J(ohn) H(awkins), etc. 1631. 8vo. 12935. aaa. 48.

— Particulæ Latinæ Orationis, collectæ, dispositæ, &...Confabulationibus digestæ,...Autore J. H(awkins) M.D. *Apud T. Harperum, Londini, 1635.* 8vo.

623. c. 13.

**HAWKINS (JOHN) of Crawley.** A salade for the simple. Gathered out of the fourth verse of the first chapter of the Proverbes of Salomon, etc. **℞. ℥. Printed by A. I....sold by W. Barley, London,** 1595. 8vo. 116. a. 35.

**HAWKINS (JOHN)** Roman Catholic Writer. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms.*—*Portions.* Paraphrase upon the seaven Penitential Psalmes...Translated out of Italian by I. H(awkins). 1635. 8vo. 1215. a. 21.

— See SOTO (ANDREAS DE) The Ransome of Time being captive. Wherein is declared how precious a thing is time... Written in

Spanish, by...A. de Soto...Translated into English by J. H(awkins). 1634. 8vo. G. 20020.

**HAWKINS** (Sir JOHN) *Rear Admiral*. A true declaration of the troublesome voyadge of M. J. Haukins to the parties of Guynea and the west-Indies, in the yeares of our Lord 1567. and 1568. *B. H. T. Purfoote, for L. Harrison, Londō*, 1569. 8vo. C. 32. a.

Without pagination. Slightly cropped.

**HAWKINS** (Sir RICHARD) *The Observations of Sir R. H.... in his Voiage into the South Sea. Anno Domini 1593. Printed by I. D. for J. Jaggard, London*, 1622. fol. 981. f. 22.

— Another copy. 566. g. 23. (2.)

— Another copy. 213. a. 7.

— Another copy. G. 2834.

**HAWKINS** (Sir THOMAS) *See BINET* (E.) *The lives...of Saint Elzear, Count of Sabran, and of his wife the Countesse Delphina, etc. Translated into English by Sr. T. H.* 1638. 8vo. 4824. aaaa.

— *See CAUSSIN* (N.) *The Holy Court...Translated into English by Sr. T. H.* 1638. fol. 8408. i.

— *See H., Sir T.*

— *See HORATIUS FLACCUS* (Q.) [*Carmina.*] *Odes [and Epodes] of Horace...Translated...by Sir T. H.* 1638. 12mo. 1002. b. 24.

— *See MATTHIEU* (P.) *Unhappy Prosperitie, expressed in the histories of Ælius Seianus and Philippa the Catanian...Translated ... by Sr. Th: Hawkins.* 1632. 4to. 10605. cc.

— — 1639. 12mo. 610. a. 7.

**HAWKINS** (WILLIAM) *Captain*. *Relations of the Occurrents,*

which happened in the time of his Residence in India. *See PURCHAS* (S.) *Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc.* Pt. 1. 1625. fol. 679. h. 11.

**HAWKINS** (WILLIAM) *Schoolmaster at Hadleigh, Suffolk. See APOLLO.* *Apollo Shroving, etc.* [By W. H.] [1627.] 12mo. C. 34. d.

— *Corolla varia...(Eclogæ tres Virgilianæ declinatæ; Tityrus, Pollio, Gallus, } ad { Pestifugium. Postliminium. Fastidium. Nisus verberans et vapulans, etc.) Apud T. Buck, Cantabrigiæ*, 1634. 8vo. 11408. a.

With a separate titlepage, engraved.

**HAWKS** (HENRY) *A Relation of the Commodities of Noua Hispania, and the maners of the inhabitants. See HAKLUYT* (R.) *The principal Navigations, etc.* Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

**HAY** (ANNE) *Countess of Erroll. Nuptials. See WILKINSON* (R.) *The Merchant Royall, etc.*

**HAY** (Sir GEORGE) *of Kinfauns. See SCOTLAND.—STATUTES.* —JAMES VI., *King. The XXIII. Parliament of...James...King of Scotland...Extracted foorth of the registers...by Sir G. H.* 1621. fol. 5805. b. (4.)

**HAY** (JOHN) *A Speach, delivered to the Kings...Majestie, at his entrie into his good-towne of Edinburgh, upon the XVI. of May...1617. In the name of the magistrates and citizens, etc. (Oratio per eundem ... regi exhibita.) A. Hart, Edinburgh*, 1617. 4to. 9930. bb. 10.

**HAY** (PETER) *An Advertisement to the Subjects of Scotland, of the ... Dangers threatned to*

Christian States...by the Ambition of Spayne:...Also, Diverse other Treatises, touching the present estate of the Kingdome of Scotland, etc. *E. Raban, Aberdene, 1627. 4to. 600. e. 23. (2.)*

**HAY (PETER)** A vision of Balaams Asse, Wherein hee did perfectly see the present estate of the Church of Rome, etc. *Printed for J. Bill, London, 1616. 4to. 3936. d.*

**HAY (WILLIAM)** *Earl of Erroll. Nuptials. See WILKINSON (R.) The Merchant Royall, etc.*

**HAYDOCKE (RICHARD)** *See LOMAZZO (G. P.)* A Tracte containing the Artes of curious Paintinge, Carvinge & Buildinge. ...Englished by R(ichard) H(aydocke), etc. 1598. fol. 561. c. 2.

**HAYES (EDWARD)** *See BRERETON (I.)* A Briefe and true relation of the Discoverie of the north part of Virginia...whereunto is annexed a treatise of E. Hayes containing inducements for the planting in those parts, etc. 1602. 4to. C. 33. c. 33.

**HAYES (Sir THOMAS)** *Lord Mayor of London. See M., A., Citizen and Draper of London.* Himatia-Poleos. The Triumphs of olde Draperie...Performed...at the enstalment of S<sup>r</sup>. T. Hayes, Knight, in the high office of Lord Maier of London, etc. 1614. 4to. C. 33. e. 7. (22.)

**HAYMAN (ROBERT)** Quodlibets, lately come over from New Britaniola, Old Newfound-land. Epigrams and other small parcels ...the first foure Bookes being the Authors owne: the rest translated out of...J. Owen, and other rare Authors. With two Epistles of ...F. Rablais: Translated out of his French...All of them composed

...at Harbor-Grace in Britaniola, anciently called Newfound-Land. By R. H(ayman) Sometimes Governour of the Plantation there. 3 pts. *Elizabeth All-de, for R. Michell, London, 1628. 4to. C. 34. f. 15.*

Each pt. has a separate titlepage. A new pagination and register commence with pt. 2, and are continued to the end of the work.

— Another copy. G. 11466.

Imperfect; wanting the second pt., containing "certain epigrammes, etc."

**HAYNE (THOMAS)** The Equal Wayes of God: for rectifying the unequal wayes of man. Briefly and clearly drawn from the sacred Scriptures...The second edition, revised and enlarged. *R. Bishop, for J. Clark, London, 1639. 12mo. 4406. aa.*

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— The General View of the Holy Scriptures: or, the Times, Places, and Persons of the Holy Scriptures...The Second edition, revised and...enlarged. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed by I. B. and S. B. for H. Ockould, London, 1640. fol. 3107. b.*

— Grammatices Latinæ compendium. FEW MS. NOTES [by Dr. Bliss]. *Lat. and Eng. Excusum typis E. Griffini, Londini, 1640. 8vo. 12934. a. 14.*

— Linguarum Cognatio: seu de Linguis in genere, & de variarum Linguarum Harmoniâ...Dissertatio, etc. *Imprim. typis J. Norton. Prostant apud J. Kirton & T. Warren, Londini, 1639. 8vo. 621. b. 1. (3.)*

— Pax in Terra, seu Tractatus de Pace Ecclesiastica, etc. *Imprim. typis J. Norton. Prostant apud*

*J. Kirton & T. Warren, London,*  
1639. 8vo. 1019. g. 8.

**HAYWARD (JAMES)** *See*  
**BIONDI (G. F.)** *Donzella Dester-*  
*rada, or The Banish'd Virgin...*  
*Englised by J. H. 1635. 4to.*  
12470. k.

— — *Eromena...Englised by*  
*J. H. 1632. fol. 12470. k.*

**HAYWARD (JOHN) D.D.**  
*See H., J.*

**HAYWARD (Sir JOHN)** *See*  
**BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Psalms.**  
*—Portions. Davids teares, by*  
*Sr. J. Hayward. 1623. 4to.*  
3090. c.

— — — 1636. 12mo. 3089. a.

— *See H., J.*

— *See H., Sr. J.*

— *See WILLIAMS (Sir R.)* *The*  
*Actions of the Lowe Countries.*  
*[Edited by J. H.] 1618. 4to.*  
1055. g. 2. (3.)

— *An Answer to the first Part*  
*of a certaine Conference concern-*  
*ing Succession, published...under*  
*the name of R. Dolman. Imprinted*  
*for S. Waterson and C. Burbie,*  
*London, 1603. 4to. 808. c. 4.*

— *Christs Prayer upon the*  
*Crosse, for his enemies...Reviewed*  
*and enlarged, etc. J. Bill, London,*  
*1624. 8vo. 699. a. 26. (4.)*

— *The Life and Raigne of*  
*King Edward, the Sixt. Printed for*  
*J. Partridge, London, 1630. 4to.*  
610. b. 19. (1.)

Titlepage engraved.

— — — — *With the Begin-*  
*ning of the Reigne of Queene*  
*Elizabeth... The second edition,*  
*corrected and amended. R. Young*  
*for J. Partridge, London,*  
*1636. 12mo. G. 1503.*

— *Another copy. 1417. a. 17.*

*Imperfect; wanting the "Begin-*  
*ning of the Reigne of Queene Eliza-*  
*beth."*

— *Another copy. 610. a. 28.*

*This copy has an engraved title-*  
*page, different from that of the*  
*preceding, and a portrait of the*  
*author.*

**HAYWARD (Sir JOHN)** *The*  
*first part of the Life and raigne*  
*of King Henrie the IIII. Extend-*  
*ing to the end of the firste yeare*  
*of his raigne. [With an intro-*  
*ductory address to the reader by*  
*A. P.] L. P. J. Wolfe, London,*  
*1599. 4to. G. 1938.*

— *Another copy. 10805. b.*

*Imperfect; wanting pp. 27-30 and*  
*pp. 139-142.*

— *Another edition. J. Wolfe,*  
*London, 1599. 4to. 291. c. 25.*

— *Another copy. G. 1196.*

— *Another edition. J. Woolfe,*  
*London, 1599. 4to. G. 4633. (2.)*

— *The lives of the III. Nor-*  
*mans, Kings of England: Wil-*  
*liam the first. William the second.*  
*Henrie the first. Imprinted...by*  
*R. B., London, 1613. 4to.*  
1199. d. 1.

— *Another copy. 292. e. 23.*

— *Another copy. G. 4880.*

— *Of Supremacie in Affaires*  
*of Religion. MS. NOTES. J. Bill,*  
*London, 1624. 4to. T. 774. (3.)*

— *The Sanctuarie of a troubled*  
*Soule. 2 pts. G. Purslow, London,*  
*1623. 4to. 873. e. 47.*

Titlepage engraved.

— *The Second Part of the*  
*Sanctuary of a troubled Soule.*  
*Newly enlarged, etc. Printed by*  
*I. W. for C. Burbie, London,*  
*1607. 12mo. 4401. a. 22.*

**HAYWARD** (WILLIAM) *See* GUARNA (A.) *Bellum Grammaticale*. A discourse of great war... betwene the Nounne and the Verbe, contending for the chefe place or dignitie in Oration. Turned into English by W. H(ayward). 1569. 8vo. 12933. aaa. 31.

— — 1576. 8vo. 12932. a. 29.

— *See* S., I. *The Grammar Warre*, etc. [Translated from the "*Bellum Grammaticale*" of A. Guarna, by W. H., etc.] [1635.] 12mo. 623. a. 27.

**HEALE** (WILLIAM)  
*See* H., W., of *Ex. in Ox.*

**HEALEY** (JOHN) *See* EPIC-TERUS. *Epictetus* his Manuall. And *Cebes* his Table. Out of the Greeke originall by J. H. 1610. 12mo. 8407. a. (2.)

— — 1612. 12mo. 1385. a.

— *See* H., J.

— *See* MORNAY (P. DE) *Seigneur du Plessis-Marly*. P. Mornay...his Teares for the death of his sonne... Englished by J. H. 1609. 8vo. 1359. a.

**HEALTH.** *See* M., I. A Health to the Gentlemanly profession of Servingmen, etc. 1598. 4to. 1077. h. 29.

— A Health to all Good-Fellows: or, The good Companions Arithmaticke, etc. [A Song.] *M. A.* 2 pts. *Printed for H. Gosson, London*, [1630?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 150.

**HEART.** A light hearts A Jewell. Or—  
The honest good blade who a free heart doth carry,  
And cares for nothing but to have's owne vagary.  
[A Ballad.] *M. A.* 2 pts.

*Printed...for I. Wright, London*, [1640?] *Broadside* fol.

Rox. I. 210.

**HEATH** (JOHN) *See* DU MOULIN (P.) *the Elder*. The Accomplishment of the Prophecies; or the thirde booke in defense of the Catholicke Faith, contained in the booke of... James I. ... Translated...by J. H. 1613. 8vo. 1019. e. 9.

— *See* H. J., *Gent.*

— Two Centuries of Epigrammes, etc. *J. Windet, London*, 1610. 8vo. C. 30. b. 16.

Without pagination.

**HEATH** (NICHOLAS) successively *Bishop of Rochester* and of *Worcester*, and *Archbishop of York*. *See* BIBLE. The Byble in Englyshe...Oversene and perused... by...Nicolas bisshop of Rochester. 1541. fol. 469. g. 5.

**HEDGEROW.** *See* D., J. A hedgerow of busshes, brambles, and briers, etc. 1598. 4to. 113. g. 1.

**HEGENDORFF** (CHRISTOPH) *Domestycal* or *housholde Sermons*, for a godly housholder... Compiled by...C. Hegendorffyne now fyrste translated oute of laten into Englysshe: by H. Reiginalde. *M. A.* *J. Oswē, Ippiswich*, 1548. 8vo. C. 37. a. 41.

Without pagination.

**HEIDELBERG CATECHISM.** *Doctrinæ Christianæ Compendium: seu Commentarii Catechetici, ex ore...Z. Ursini...* [with the text of the catechism] (*qui Heydelbergæ Catecheseos explicationem continuare solebat...*) *diverso tempore ab ipsius Discipulis excepti. Ad septem exemplaria... emendati... et nunc denuo...locupletati* [by G. C. S.],

etc. *H. Middletonus, impensis  
T. Chardi, Londini, 1586. 8vo.*  
3558. a.

**HEIDELBERG CATE-  
CHISM.** Explicationum Cate-  
cheticarum, quæ tractationem lo-  
corum theologicorum κατ' ἐπιτομὴν  
complectuntur, sicuti illæ ex re-  
petitionibus D. Z. Ursini, ... Heidel-  
bergæ in Sapientiæ Collegio ab  
ipsius discipulis collectæ sunt,  
editio altera...repurgata & priori  
nostra...facta locupletior. [With  
the text of the H. C.] *Ex officina  
T. Thomasii, Cantebrigiæ, 1587. 8vo.*  
1225. b. 27.

— Catechesis Religionis Chris-  
tianæ quæ traditur in Ec-  
clesiis ... Electoralis Palatinatus.  
*G. Turner, Oxoniæ, 1629. 12mo.*  
3504. a.

— The Catechisme, or maner  
to teach Children and others the  
Christian fayth: used in...the...  
dominions that are under...Prince  
Frederike, the Palsgrave of y<sup>e</sup>  
Rhene...Translated out of Latin  
into English by W. Turner,  
etc. *B. L. R. Johnes, London,*  
1572. 8vo. 3504. a.

— The Catechisme, or manner  
how to instruct and teach Children  
and others in the Christian faith.  
Appointed to bee read in all the...  
dominions of...Frederike, Countie  
Palatine of the Rhein ... Newly  
translated out of Latin and Dutch  
into Englishe [by W. Turner].  
*B. L. H. Middleton, for  
J. Harison, London, 1578. 8vo.*  
3505. c. (4.)

Without pagination.

— The Summe of Christian  
Religion: delivered by Z. Ursinus  
in his Lectures upon the Cate-  
chism authorised by...Prince Frede-  
rick, throughout his dominions.  
[With the text of the Catechism.]

... Translated into English by  
H. Parrie...together with some  
supplie of wāts out of his Dis-  
courses, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford,*  
1587. 8vo. 3559. a.

— Another edition. *J. Barnes,*  
*Oxford, 1595. 8vo.* 1361. c.

— ———— Lately conferred  
with the last...Latine edition of  
D. D. Pareus [and edited by  
R. Crosse], etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford,*  
1601. 4to. 3505. f. 23.

— Another edition. *Imprinted  
by H. L.,...sold by A. Johnson, Lon-*  
*don, 1611. 4to.* 3506. d. 19.

— Another edition. *Imprinted  
by H. L.,...sold by A. Johnson,*  
*London, 1617. 4to.* 3557. cc.

**HEIDELBERG CATE-  
CHISM.** An Exposition or Com-  
mentarie upon the Catechisme of  
Christian religion which is taught  
in Schooles and Churches both of  
the Lowe Countreyes and...the do-  
minions of the Countie Palatine.  
By J. Bastingius. [With the text.]  
...Translated out of Latine into  
English. With three tables.  
*J. Legatt, Printer to the Universitie  
of Cambridge, 1589. 4to.* 3505. cc.

Imperfect; wanting all after the  
sixth leaf of "The Table." The  
titlepage is inlaid.

— Another edition. *J. Legat,*  
*Cambridge, 1595. 8vo.* 3505. d.

**HEIGHAM (JOHN)** A mirrour  
to confesse well...Abridged out of  
sundry confessionals, by...[J. H.].  
— Certaine...considerations pro-  
per to be exeroised, whilst the  
...Sacrifice of the Masse is cele-  
brated...By J. H.—Divers...con-  
siderations for the more worthy  
receiving of the...Sacrament, col-  
lected...by J. H.—A briefe...ex-  
ercise of the seaven principall  
effusions of the.. blood of...Jesus



Christ...Translated...into English  
...by J. H. See JESUS CHRIST.  
The Psalter of Jesus, etc. Pts.  
2-4, 6. 1624. 12mo. 1219. a. 22.

**HEIGHAM** (JOHN) A devout  
exposition of the Holie Masse.  
With an ample Declaration of  
all the rites and Ceremonies be-  
longing to the same, etc. *Douay*,  
1614. 12mo. 3477. a.

**HEIGHAM** (THOMAS) See  
CHEVALIER (G. DE) The Ghosts  
of the Deceased Sieurs de Ville-  
mor, and de Fontaines...Trans-  
lated by T. H. 1624. 8vo.  
527. f. 10.

**HEINSIUS** (DANIEL) *Laus  
Pediculi: or an apologeticall  
speech, to the ... Masters and  
Wardens of Beggars Hall. Written  
in Latine ... Translated ... by J.  
Guitard, etc. T. Harper, London,*  
1634. 4to. T. 773. (10.)

— The Mirrour of Humilitie:  
or Two...Discourses on the Na-  
tivitee and Passion of Christ,  
done into English by J[ohn]  
H(armar) Master of Arts in  
Mag. Coll. Oxon. *B. Alsop, Lon-*  
*don*, 1618. 8vo. 1112. a. 2.

— Another copy. 861. f. 23.

— D. Heinsii Sacrarum Exer-  
citationum ad Novum Testamen-  
tum Libri XX. In quibus Con-  
textus Sacer illustratur, SS. Pa-  
trum aliorumque sententiæ ex-  
aminantur, Interpretationes de-  
nique antiquæ, aliæque ad eum  
expenduntur. Editio Secunda...  
emendatior, Græco insuper In-  
dice locupletata. *Ex Officina  
R. Danielis, Cantabrigiæ*, 1640. 4to.  
854. h. 11.

**HELIODORUS**, *Bishop of  
Tricca*. The beginning of H.  
his Æthiopian History. [In  
hexameters.] See FRAUNCE (A.)

The Countesse of Pembrokes  
Yuychurch, etc. 1591. 4to.  
C. 34. c. 35. (1.)

**HELIODORUS**, *Bishop of  
Tricca*. An Æthiopian Historie,  
written in Greeke by Heliodorus,  
no lesse wittie than pleasaunt.  
Englised by T. Underdowne, &  
newly corrected and augmented  
with divers and sundry newe  
additions by the said Authour.  
B. L. *Imprinted for F. Coldocke,*  
*London*, 1587. 4to. 1074. b. 34.

— Another edition. B. L.  
*Printed for W. Cotton, London*,  
1606. 4to. 243. f. 2.

— H. his Aethiopian History:  
done out of Greeke, [by T. Under-  
downe] and compared [by the  
Editor, W. Barret,] with other  
Translations in divers Languages,  
etc. *F. Kyngston, for W. Barret,*  
*London*, 1622. 4to. 1074. l. 10.

— The famous Historie of  
Heliodorus. Amplified, aug-  
mented, and delivered paraphras-  
tically in verse, by...W. Lisle...  
Divided into tenne Bookes, etc.  
*J. Dawson for F. Eglesfield, London*,  
1638. 4to. G. 11475.

**HELLIAR** (JOHN) The Ta-  
lent of Devotion. A Booke of  
Prayers and Meditations, ga-  
thered out of divers comfortable  
places of holy Scripture. B. L.  
*Printed by S. Stafford...sold by  
W. Welby, [London?]* 1608. 16mo.  
C. 36. a.

Without pagination. Sig. A-U in  
eights. The binding is embroidered  
with coloured silk and silver lace.

**HELLOWES** (EDWARD) See  
GUEVARA (A. DE) successively  
*Bishop of Guadix*, etc. A Booke  
of the Inuention of the Art of  
Nauigation, etc. [Translated from  
the Spanish, by E. H.] 1578. 4to.  
8806. de.

**HELLOWES** (EDWARD) *See* GUEVARA (A. DE) successively *Bishop of Guadix*, etc. A Chronicle, conteyning the lives of tenne emperors of Rome...translated... by E. Hellowes. 1577. 4to.

10605. b.

— — The Familiar Epistles of Sir Anthony of Guevara... Translated out of the Spanish Toung by E. Hellowes, etc. [1574.] 4to. 1085. i. 27.

— — 1577. 4to. C. 40. d. 29.

— — 1584. 4to. 93. d. 13. (2.)

**HELLWIS** (E.) *See* H., E.

**HELP.** *See* B., W., and P., E. A Helpe to Discourse, etc. 1627. 12mo. 12316. aa.

— A Helpe to Discourse: or, More Merriment mixt with serious Matters. Consisting of witty Philosophicall, Grammaticall, Physicall, Astronomicall Questions and Answers. As also, Epigrams, Epitaphs, Riddles, Jests...&c. readded and plentifully dispersed. Together with The Countrey-mans Counsellor (by E. P. Philomathem.), etc. *Printed by N. and I. O. for T. Vavasour, London*, 1636. 12mo.

1078. a. 16.

The "Countrey-mans Counsellor" has a separate titlepage.

— — — — The Thirteenth Edition. (Sphinx and Oedipus... Or, a Supplement...to this former Miscellany, or help to Discourse.) *T. Harper, for N. Vavasour, London*, 1638. 12mo. 12316. aa. 42.

— A Helpe to Memorie and Discourse. The two Syrens of the Eare, and joynt Twins of Mans perfection. Extracted from the sweating braines of Physitians, ...and Poets...The Second impression, corrected and enlarged by

the Author. [Partly in verse.] *Imprinted...by B. A. for L. B., London*, 1621. 12mo. C. 40. a. 41.

Fol. 25 slightly mutilated.

**HELWYS** (THOMAS) *See* ROBINSON (J.) Of Religious Communion...With the silenceing of the clamours rayzed by Mr. T. Helwisse agaynst our reteyning the baptism, etc. 1614. 4to.

4323. b.

— An Advertisement or admonition...to the Congregations, which men call the New Fryelers in the lowe Countries. Written in Dutche, and Published in Englis. Wherein is handled 4. Principall pointes of Religion, etc. [*Amsterdam ?*] 1611. 8vo.

702. c. 32.

**HELYAS**, *Knyght of the Swanne.* *See* ELIAS, *Chevalier au Cygne.*

**HEMINGE** (JOHN) *See* SHAKESPEARE (W.) [*Dramatic Works.*] Mr. W. Shakespeares Comedies, Histories, & Tragedies, etc. [Edited by J. H. and H. Condell.] 1623. fol. C. 21. e.

**HEMMINGSEN** (NIELS) *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Gospels.* A Postill or Exposition of the Gospels that are usually red in the churches...upon the Sundayes and Feast-dayes of Saints...by N. Heminge, etc. [1569.] 4to. 3224. b.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Ephesians.* The Epistle of... Saint Paule...to the Ephesians...expounded...by N. Hemming...translated out of Latine into English, etc. 1581. 4to. 851. d. 3.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*James.* A learned and fruitfull Commentarie upon the Epistle of James...by...N. H....translated into English. 1577. 4to. 3265. c.

**HEMMINGSSEN** (NIELS)

A godlie treatise concerning the lawfull use of ritches (taken... out of the...Commentaries of... N. Hemingius). See CÆSAR (P.) A general discourse, etc. 1578. 4to. 4374. d.

— *Enchiridion Theologicum, præcipua verae religionis capita breviter...explicata continens, etc.* MS. NOTES. *Apud T. Vautrollerium, Londini*, 1580. 8vo. 854. a. 7.

— *The Preacher, or Methode of preaching*, written in Latine by N. Heminge, and translated into English, by I. H[orsfall], etc. *Æ. Æ. T. Marsh, London*, 1576. 8vo. 4498. a.

**HENGHAM** (Sir RALPH DE) Radulphi de Hengham...Summæ, Magna Hengham & Parva, vulgò nuncupatae. See FORTESCUE (Sir J.) *Chief Justice of the King's Bench. De Laudibus Legum Angliae*, etc. 1616. 8vo. 506. a. 23.

**HENRICUS**, *de Hassia*. See WYDEVILLE (A.) *Earl Rivers*, etc. [The book named Cordyal...translated out of frenshe, etc. A translation of the "Cordiale sive de quatuor novissimis," attributed to H. de H.] [1479.] fol. C. 11. c. 2.

**HENRIETTA MARIA**, *Queen Consort of Charles I., King of Great Britain and Ireland*. See ACADEMIES, etc. — OXFORD. — *University of Oxford*. *Epithalamia in...Caroli,...cum H. M....connubium*. 1625. 4to. 837. h. 16. (1.)

— See CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain*, etc. A Relation of the glorious Triumphs and Order of the Ceremonies observed in the Marriage...of Charles...and the Ladie Henretta Maria, etc. 1625. 4to. 605. b. 17.

**HENRIETTA MARIA**, *Queen Consort of Charles I., King of Great Britain and Ireland*. See CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain*, etc. A true Discourse of all the Royal passages observed at the ...marriage of...Charles...and... the Lady H. M., etc. 1625. 4to. 1416. b. 8.

— — *Epithalamium*. See MARCELLINE (G.) *Epithalamium Gallo-Britannicum*, etc.

**HENRY I.** [DE LORRAINE], *Duke de Guise*. A Summe of the Guisian Ambassage to the Bishop of Rome, founde lately amongst the writings of one David an Advocate of Paris, and translated out of French into Latin, and from Latin into English. *Æ. Æ. [London]*, 1579. 8vo. 1193. a. 24.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 3932. a. (1.)

**HENRY IV.**, *Emperor of Germany. Lyfe*. See BENNO, *Cardinal*. The lyfe of Hyldebrâde, etc.

— *Lyfe*. See ROBERTS (JOHN) *pseud.* A mustre of scismatyke bysshoppes of Rome, etc.

**HENRY I.**, *King of England. Life*. See HAYWARD (Sir J.) *The Lives of the III. Normans*.

**HENRY II.**, *King of England*. See MANSFIELD, *Miller of*. A pleasant new Ballad of the Miller of Mansfield...and...King Henry the Second, etc. [1630?] fol. Rox. I. 228.

— *Reigne*. See MAY (T.) *The Reigne of king Henry*, etc.

**HENRY III.**, *King of England*. A short View of the Long Life and Raigne of Henry the Thirde, King of England: Pre-

sented to king James. [By Sir R. B. Cotton.] [*London*,] 1627. 4to.

J. R. 1.

— Another copy. 292. e. 21.

**HENRY IV., King of England. Life.** See HAYWARD (Sir J.) The first part of the Life and raigne of King Henrie the IIII., etc.

— The History of Henrie the Fourth; with the battell at Shrewsburie, betweene the King and Lord Henry Percy, surnamed Henrie Hotspur of the North. [In prose and verse.] With the humorous conceits of Sir John Falstalffe. [By W. Shakespeare.] ED. PR. Printed by P. S. for A. Wise, London, 1598. 4to.

C. 34. k. 5\*.

Without pagination. Sig. A-K. Imperfect; wanting sig. E4 and the last leaf.

**HENRY V., King of England.** See POLYBIUS, *the Historian*. The Hystories of...Polybius...Whereunto is annexed an Abstract...coarcted out of the life & worthy acts perpetrate by...king Henry the fift. 1568. 8vo. C. 12. b. 1.

— *Life and Character.* See TYLER (J. E.) Henry of Monmouth, etc.

— The Cronicle History of Henry the fift, with his battell fought at Agin Court in France. Together with Auntient Pistoll. As it hath bene sundry times playd by the Right honorable the Lord Chamberlaine his servants. [In verse and prose.] ED. PR. Printed by T. Creede for T. Milington and J. Busby, London, 1600. 4to. C. 12. g. 22.

Without pagination. Register A-G!

— Another edition. Printed for T. P., [*London*,] 1608. 4to.

C. 34. k. 14.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 33. (1.)

**HENRY V., King of England.** The famous Victories of Henry the fifth. Containing the Honourable Battell of Agin-court. As it was acted by the Kinges Majesties Servants. [In prose and verse.] MS. NOTE [by J. O. Halliwell]. B. Alsop...sold by T. Barlow, London, 1617. 4to. C. 34. l. 10.

Without pagination. This play furnished Shakespeare with the outline of the two parts of Henry IV., as well as with that of Henry V.

— Another copy. C. 34. l. 9.

The imprint in this copy differs from that in the preceding.

**HENRY VII., King of England.** See ALEYN (C.) The Historie of...Prince Henrie, etc.

— *Raigne.* See BACON (F.) Viscount St. Albans. The Historie of the Raigne of King H., etc.

— See CARMELIANUS (P.) *Begin.* Hoc presenti libello...Cōtinentur...solemnes cerimonie...In suscipienda...Maximiliani...Imperatoris...Legatione. Ad...Hēricū septimū Anglie...Regem...Pro spōsalibus et matrimonio Inter...principem Karolum, ⁊...Mariam...regis Hērici filiā...Cōtrahendis. [1510?] 4to. G. 6118.

— [*Funeral Sermon.*] See FISHER (J.) Cardinal. This sermon folowynge, etc.

— [For "Actes, orders, and Decrees" made by H. VII. as King of England:] see ENGLAND.—HENRY VII., *King*.

— See G., T. The Vision and Discourse of Henry the seventh concerning the Unitie of Great Brittain, etc. 1610. 4to.

C. 89. d. 56.

**HENRY VII., King of England.** The first Booke of the Preservation of King Henrie the vij. when he was but Earle of Richmond,...compiled in english rythmicall Hexameters. *Imprinted... by B. B., London, 1599. Obl. 8vo. C. 34. a. 20.*

Without pagination.

**HENRY VIII., King of England.** [*Divorce from Catharine of Aragon.*] See ABELL (T.) *Invicta veritas.* An answer, etc.

— [*Divorce.*] See ACADEMIES, etc.  
— FRANCE AND ITALY. The Determinations of the moste famous... universities of Italy and Fraunce.

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.  
— *Proverbs.* The bokes of Salomon... Proverbia, Ecclesiastes, etc. Few MS. NOTES and marginal marks [by King Henry VIII.]. [1542?] 8vo. C. 25. b. 4. (1.)

— See CALAIS. The maner of the tryumphe of Caley and Bulleyn [on occasion of the conferences between H. VIII. and Francis I. King of France], etc. [1532.] 4to. C. 21. b.

— [For Proclamations and other official documents issued by H. VIII. as King of England:] see ENGLAND.—HENRY VIII., King.

— [*Divorce from Catharine of Aragon.*] See GLASS. A glasse of the truthe, etc.

— See H., F. *Rerum Anglicarum, Henrico VIII., Edwardo VI. et Maria Regnantibus, Annales.* 1628. 4to. 808. c. 36.

— See J., S. R. N. *Vox Coeli, or Newes from Heaven.* Of a Consultation there held by... King Hen. 8 ... Edw. 6 ... and ... Anne. Wherein Spaines ambition and treacheries...are unmasked, etc. 1624. 8vo. C. 33. g. 10.

**HENRY VIII., King of England.** See L., F. *Rerum Anglicarum Henrico VIII., Edwardo VI. et Maria regnantibus, annales, etc.* 1616. fol. C. 47. k.

— *Historie.* See LEVER (C.) *The Historie of the Defendors of the Catholique Faith, etc.*

— See LUTHER (M.) *Literarum quibus... Henricus octavus... respondit ad quandam epistolam M. Lutheri ad se missã, et, ipsius Lutherane... epistolę exemplum.* 1526. 8vo. C. 36. b. 20.

— See ROSÆUS (G.) *pseud.* *Eruditissimi viri G. Rossæi opus... quo... refellit... Lutheri calumnias, quibus... Angliæ... regem Henricum... octavum scurra turpissimus insectatur, etc.* 1523. 4to. 697. d. 12. (1.)

— See T., W. *The practyse of Prelates.* Whether the Kynges Grace maye be separated from hys quene, because she was his brothers wyfe. 1530. 8vo. 697. a. 9. (1.)

— *Assertio septem sacramentorum adversus Martin. Lutherũ, ædita ab invictissimo Angliæ et Franciæ rege, et do. Hybernici Henrico ejus nominis octavo.* MS. NOTES. *in ædibus Pynsonianis, apud... urbem Londinum, 1521. 4to. G. 1211. (1.)*

Without pagination. A list of errata precedes the imprint. Head-titles, an index on the fly-leaves at the end, and a few MS. notes, have been added in a contemporary hand, but have been cropped in binding. The titlepage is surrounded by an ornamental woodcut border, bearing the initials "H. H.," being those of the designer, Hans Holbein.

— Another edition. *In ædibus Pynsonianis, Londini, 1522. 4to. C. 37. f. 4.*

Without pagination.

**HENRY VIII., King of England.** Henrici octavi...ad Carolum Cæsarem Augustum ... Epistola, qua Rex...causas ostendit, et cur is Vincentiam, ad Concilium falso nomine generale appellatum, non sit venturus:...Additus est et libellus ille, quem superiori Anno, Rex...universiq; Brytanniæ proceres, de Mantuanensi Concilio ædiderunt. *In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini*, 1538. 8vo.

1019. g. 1. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the second tract. Without pagination. Twelve printed leaves.

— Libello huic regio haec insunt. Oratio J. Clerk apud Ro. pon. in exhibitione operis regii. Responsio roman. pont. ad eandem ex tempore facta. Bulla ro. pon. ad regiam majestatem pro eius operis confirmatione. Summa indulgētiarū, libellum ipsum regium legentibus, concessarum. Libellus regius aduersus Martinum Lutherum hæresiarchon. Epistola regia ad illustrissimos Saxoniæ duces pie admonitoria. 3 pts. MS. NOTES. *In ædibus Pynsonianis, apud Londinum*, 1521. 4to.

9. a. 9.

Without pagination. Each pt. has a distinct register.

— Another copy. C. 25. k. 2.

— A necessary Doctrine and erudition for any chrysten man, set furth by the kynges majesty of Englande, &c. *Æ. Æ. T. Berthelet, London*, 1543. 8vo. G. 1222.

Without pagination.

— In laudem Henrici Octavi Regis Angliæ præstantiss. Carmen Panegiricum. [By Sir T. Chaloner.] L. P. [*London?*] 1560. 4to. C. 34. 1.

Without pagination. This is the presentation copy to Queen Elizabeth, and has the author's autograph signature to the dedication.

**HENRY VIII., King of England.** The practyse of Prelates. Whether the Kinges grace maye be separated from hys quene, because she was his brothers wyfe. [By W. Tyndale.] *Æ. Æ. marborch*, 1530. 8vo. G. 1229.

Without pagination.

— A supplication to our moste soveraigne lorde Kynge Henry the eyght, etc. [Complaining of the luxury and inefficiency of the Bishops and clergy.] *Æ. Æ. Few MS. NOTES. [London]*, 1544. 8vo. 3932. a.

Without pagination. Sig. A-D.

**HENRY III., King of France.** *Ceremonie of removing the body.* See HENRY IV., King of France. The Funerall Pompe and Obsequies of...Henry the fourth, etc.

— *Death.* See SIXTUS V., Pope. An Oration, etc.

**HENRY IV., King of France.** *Death.* See A., T. A Letter of a Catholike man ... including another of P. Coton...Touching the imputation of the death of H. IIII....to Priests, Jesuites, etc.

— [*Murder.*] See BRISSET (G.) *Sieur Desgrutières*, etc. The apologie of G. Brisset...Written upon consideration of the inhumane murder of the late French King.

— *Life and Death.* See MATTHIEU (P.) The Heroyk Life and deplorable Death of...Henry the fourth, etc.

— A letter written by the King of Navarr, to the three estates of Fraunce: containing a most lively description of the commodities and dangers of civill warre...Together with a breefe declaration upon the matters happened in Fraunce sithence the 23. day of December . 1588.



Translated out of French by  
G. R. T. *Purfoote, London,*  
1589. 4to. 1193. h. 34.

**HENRY IV., King of France.**  
An answer to the last tempest  
and villanie of the League, upon  
the slanders which were im-  
printed by the same, against  
the French King. Intituled: A  
Declaration of the crimes where-  
into the Catholikes do fall, in  
taking the King of Navarre his  
part. Translated out of French  
by T. H. *Printed for C. Burby,*  
*London, 1593. 4to. 1193. h. 35.*

— The Apologies of the...  
kinges of France...Henry III.  
and Lewis XIII. As also of the  
...Bishop of Paris, for the Fathers  
of the Society of Jesus. Trans-  
lated out of Latin into English.  
[*Douay?*] 1611. 4to. 8050. c.

— A Briefe discourse of the  
merveyulous victorie gotten by the  
King of Navarre [afterwards  
Henry IV., King of France],  
against those of the holy League,  
on the twentieth of October,  
1587. Both in English, and in  
French ... Whereunto is added  
as soone as it came to my hand  
since the first Impression, The  
true copie of a Letter sent by the  
King of Navarre to his Secretary  
at Rochil, etc. *B. M. Eng. and*  
*Fr. J. Wolfe, London, 1587. 8vo.*  
C. 40. a. 33.

— A canticle of the victorie  
obtained by the French King,  
Henrie the fourth, at Yvry. [By  
G. de Saluste du Bartas: trans-  
lated from the French by J. Syl-  
vester.] [*London, 1591?*] 4to.  
C. 39. d. 32. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— A Discourse to the Lords  
of the Parliament. As touching  
the murther committed uppon...

Henrie the Great, King of  
Fraunce. Manifestlieproovingthe  
Jesuites to be the plotters and...  
devisers of that...act. Translated  
out of French [by W. Crashawe],  
etc. *Printed by T. P. for N. Bulter,*  
*London, 1611. 4to. 860. k. 15. (2.)*

— Another copy. 114. k. 11.

— Another copy. 283. b. 1. (9.)

**HENRY IV., King of France.**  
*Le franc Discours.* A Discourse,  
presented of late to the French  
King, in aunsver of sundry re-  
quests made unto him, for the  
restoring of the Iesuits into  
Fraunce, as well by theyr friends  
abroad & at home, as by them-  
selves in divers Petitionarie  
Bookes. Written in French this  
present yeere, 1602, [by A. Ar-  
nauld, Advocate-General,] and  
faithfully Englished. [*London,*]  
1602. 8vo. 860. d. 1. (4.)

— The French Herald. Sum-  
moning all true Christian Princes  
to a generall Croisade,...against  
the great enemy of Christendome:  
upon the occasion of the...murther  
of Henry the great. MS. NOTES.  
*E. Allde, for M. Lownes, London,*  
1611. 4to. 114. k. 10.

Imperfect; wanting all after page 48.

— The Funerall Pompe and  
Obsequies of...Henry the fourth,  
...solemnized at Paris, and at S<sup>t</sup>.  
Dennis, the 29. and 30 daies of  
June last past. 1610. Together  
with the order and ceremonie of  
removing the body of Henry, the  
third...at Saint Dennis the 22 of  
June last...Translated out of the  
French copy, etc. *N. Okes, Lon-*  
*don, 1610. 4to. 605. b. 25.*

— Another copy. 283. b. 1. (8.)

— A lamentable discourse upon  
the paricide and bloody assassina-  
tion: committed on the Person of

Henry the fourth...Translated out of the French copy, etc. *Printed for E. Blount and W. Barret, London, 1610. 4to. 10662. aaa.*

**HENRY IV., King of France.** The Order of Ceremonies observed in the...Coronation of... Henry the IIII....Translated out of the French copy,...by E. A. B. L. J. Windet, ...sold by J. Flasket, London, [1594]. 4to. 1195. c. 3. (1.)

Without pagination.

— The sighes of Fraunce for the death of their late King Henry the fourth. The true maner of his Murther: The forme of the Coronation of Prince Lewes at S. Augustines, etc. *Printed for J. Budge, London, 1610. 4to. 1195. c. 3. (2.)*

Without pagination.

— Three precious teares of blood, flowing from the wounded harts of three great French Ladies. In memory, of the vertues,...and execration of the murther of... H. the Great. Now shed againe in English. [With an English translation by R. Niccols.] *Fr. and Eng. Printed...for J. Budge, London, 1611. 4to. C. 39. d. 49.*

— A True Relation of the French Kinge his good Successe in winning from the Duke of Parma, his Fortes and Trenches. ...With other intelligences given by other Letters since the second of May. 1592, etc. *J. Wolfe, London, 1592. 4to. 596. f. 20.*

— Le vray discours de la victoire merueilleuse obtenue par le Roy de France et de Navarre, Henry 4. en la bataille donnée contre les rebelles ligüés pres le bourg d'Yvry...le 14. de Mars

l'an 1590. *T. Orwin, pour T. Man, Londres, [1590]. 4to. 283. b. 1. (1.)*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all after sig. E i.

**HENRY, the Minstrel,** commonly called "*Blind Harry.*" See BLAIR (J.) The life ... of ... Sir W. Wallace, etc. (Turned in Scots meeter by...Blinde Harie.) 1640. 8vo. 11631. aa. 4.

— See WALLACE (Sir W.) *Begin.* The actis and Deidis of...Schir W. Wallace, etc. [In verse: by H.] 1570. 4to. C. 39. d. 24.

— — 1611. 4to. G. 11257.

— — 1630. 8vo. 1076. k. 4.

**HENRY [DE BOURBON], Prince of Dombes.** A Journall, or Briefe report of the late Service in Britaigne, by the Prince de Dombes Generall of the French Kings Army in those partes, assisted with Her Majesties Forces at this present there, under the conduct of Sir J. Norreis: advertised by letters from the said Prince, etc. *J. Wolfe, London, 1591. 4to. 283. b. 1. (3.)*

**HENRY, Prince of Wales, Son of James I. Funeral.** See CHAPMAN (G.) An Epicede...With The Funeralls, etc.

— [Death.] See DAVIES (JOHN) The muses-teares for the losse of their hope, etc.

— [Biography.] See H., W. The true picture and relation of prince Henry, etc.

— *Life and Death.* See MAXWELL (J.) The Laudable Life,... of Prince H., etc.

— *Laudatio funebris.* See NETHERSOLE (Sir F.) *Memoriae* ...Henrici...*Laudatio funebris.*

**HENRY, Prince of Wales, Son of James I. Funerals.** See NICOLS (R.) The Three Sisters' Teares, etc.

— *Memorie.* See PEACHAM (H.) The Period of Mourning, etc.

— [*Funeral Sermons.*] See PRICE (D.) Lamentations for the death of... Prince Henry, etc.

— *Anniversary* [of his death]. See PRICE (D.) Prince H. his... anniversary.

— [*Funeral Sermon.*] See PRICE (D.) Sorrow for the Sinnes of the Time, etc.

— [*Funeral Sermons.*] See PRICE (D.) Spirituall Odours to the Memory of Prince Henry, etc.

— *Oratio funebris.* See SHARPE (L.) Oratio, etc.

— [*Death.*] See SYLVESTER (J.) Lachrimae lachrimarum ... The Princes epitaph... by W. Quin. Idem in obitum ejusdem Principis, etc.

— [*Death.*] See TOURNEUR (C.) Three Elegies, etc.

— *Obsequies.* See WITHER (G.) Prince Henrie's obsequies, etc.

— Great Brittans Mourning Garment. Given to all faithfull sorrowfull subjects at the Funerall of Prince H. [A collection of 19 Sonnets, with a poem addressed "To the sad Household of Prince H."] *G. Eld, for A. Jonson, London, 1612.* 4to. C. 30. d. 13.

Without pagination.

— Londons Love to the Royal Prince Henrie, meeting him on the river of Thames, at his returne from Richmonde, with a worthy fleete of her cittizens, on Thursday the last of May, 1610.

With a briefe reporte of the water Fight, and Fireworkes. *E. Alde, for N. Fosbrooke, London, 1610.* 4to. C. 33. d. 5.

**HENRY, Prince of Wales, Son of James I.** The Order and Solemnitie of the Creation of the high and mightie Prince Henrie ... Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, Earle of Chester, &c.... Together with the Ceremonies of the Knights of the Bath... Whereunto is annexed the Royall Maske, (Tethys Festival, or the Queenes Wake... devised by S. Daniel, etc.). *Printed... for J. Budge, [London,] 1610.* 4to. 643. c. 20.

The "Maske" has a separate titlepage. Without pagination.

— Another copy. 113. l. 4.

— Another copy. T. 505. (2.)

— Another copy. C. 33. e. 7. (12.)

With the autograph of "Hum. Dyson" on the titlepage.

— A true reportarie of the most triumphant, and royal accomplishment of the Baptisme of ... Frederik Henry ... Prince of Scotland. Solemnized the 30. day of August. 1594. *Æ. R. Walde-grave, [Edinburgh, 1594?]* 4to. G. 6170.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *T. Creede for J. Browne, London, 1603.* 4to. C. 33. d.

**HENRYSON (EDWARD)** See SCOTLAND.—*Statutes.* The Actis and Constitutionis of... Scotland, etc. [Edited by E. Henryson.] 1566. fol. 23. c. 17.

**HENRYSON (ROBERT)** The Testament of Cresseid. *Æ. R. MS. NOTES. H. Charteris, Edinburgh, 1593.* 4to. C. 21. c.

Without pagination. Ten leaves.

**HENSHAW** (JOSEPH) *Bishop of Peterborough. See MEDITATIONS. Meditations miscellaneous Holy and Humane. [By J. H.] 1637. 12mo. 8405. a.*

— *Horæ Succisivæ, or Spare-Houres of Meditations upon our Dutie to God, Others, Our Selves. The second edition ... enlarged. 2 pts. R. Badger, for R. Mabb, London, 16[3]1. 12mo. 873. b. 38.*

Imperfect; wanting six leaves at the beginning of pt. 2, and one leaf, pp. 187, 188, towards the end. The date on the titlepage has been altered to 1601.

— ——— The third edition ...enlarged. 2 pts. *Printed for R. Mabb, London, 1632. 12mo. 4410. e.*

In an embroidered binding.

— ——— The fourth edition ...enlarged. 2 pts. *Printed by T. H. for R. Mabb, London, 1635. 12mo. 4402. aa. (1.)*

With a second titlepage, engraved, bearing date 1636.

— ——— The fifth edition ...enlarged. 2 pts. *T. Paine for R. Mabb, London, 1640. 12mo. 4412. a.*

With a second titlepage, engraved.

**HERACLITUS**, of *Ephesus, pseud.* The Riddles of H. and Democritus. [With "the Solutions."] MS. Note [by T. Park]. *A. Hatfield for J. Norton, London, 1598. 4to. C. 39. e. 33.*

**HERACLIUS**, *Emperor of the East. Begin.* [Fol. 9, preceded by the preface and table of contents on eight leaves.] Here begynneth the boke Intituled Eracles, and also of Godefrey of Boloyne, the whiche speketh of the Conquest of the holy londe of Iherusalem (translated...out of ffreussche [sic] in to englysshe by

...W. Caxton). *Ms. L. enprynted in thabbay of Westmester by... W. Caxton, 1481. fol. C. 11. c. 4.*

Without titlepage or pagination. Register a 2-b 2, and 1 2-1 A 3. 142 leaves; 40 lines to a full page. The tenth leaf is slightly damaged. Gunther's "Solymarium" is supposed to have been the original of this work.

**HERBAL.** *See C., W. A boke of the propeties of Herbes called an Herball, etc. [1552?] 8vo. 449. a. 9.*

— Here begynnyth a newe mater, the whiche sheweth and treateth of y<sup>e</sup> vertues ⁊ proprietes of herbes, the whiche is called an Herball. *Ms. L. R. Banckes, Lōdō, 1525. 4to. 546. d. 28.*

Without pagination.

— [Another edition.] A boke of the propertyes of herbes the whiche is called an Herbal. *Ms. L. R. Redman, London, [1530?] 8vo. 546. b. 31.*

Without pagination.

— The grete herball whiche geveth parfyt knowlege and und[er]standyng of all maner of herbes ⁊ there gracyous vertues... Also it geveth full-parfyte understandyng of the booke lately pr[yn]tyd by me (Peter treveris) named the noble experiens of the vertuous ha[nd]warke of surgery. (*End.* Thus endeth the grete herball...which is translated out y<sup>e</sup> Frensshe into Englysshe, &c.) *Ms. L. Peter Treveris, at London, in Southwarke, 1526. fol.*

C. 27. l. 1.

Without pagination. The titlepage and first five leaves are slightly mutilated, and have been remounted. The recto of the sixth leaf contains a full-page woodcut of the human skeleton, with anatomical explanations; the verso is blank. The last leaf contains a fullpage woodcut of the printer's device, with the imprint at the foot.

— Another copy. C. 27. l. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and five following leaves, containing the preface and register of chapters.

— Another edition. 38. 1. MS. NOTES. *Peter Treveris at London in Southwarke*, 1529. fol. C. 27. l. 3.

Without pagination. The sixth leaf in this edition is blank. On the titlepage is the autograph of "Dorothy Erskin," being probably that of Lady Dorothy Erskine, daughter of the sixth Earl of Buchan.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. C. 27. l. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the third and fourth leaves, and the last, containing the imprint and the printer's device.

— ——— Newly corrected, etc. 38. 1. *In edibus Thome Gybson, Londini*, 1539. fol. C. 27. l. 5.

— Another edition. 38. 1. *J. Kynge, London*, 1561. fol. 448. g. 3.

— Another copy. 34. c. 19.

**HERBAL**. (A Divine Herball, or, the Prayse of Fertility. The second sermon [on Heb. vi. 7]. The Garden, or, a contemplation of the Herbes. The third sermon.) *G. Purslowe for J. Budge, London*, 1616. 4to. 109. a. 21.

Imperfect; wanting the first sermon and all of the third, except the titlepage.

**HERBERAY** (NICOLAS DE) *Seigneur des Essars*. See **AMADIS, de Gaula**. The Ancient ... History of Amadis de Gaule ... written in French by ... N. de H., etc. 1619, etc. fol. 12403. g.

**HERBERT** (EDWARD) *Baron Herbert of Cherbury*. De Veritate, prout distinguitur a Revelatione, a Verisimili, a Possibili et à Falso. *Exc. Lutetiæ Parisiorum*, VOL. II.

1624. *Jam denuò sed auctius & emendatius recud. Londini per Augustinum Matthæum*, 1633. 4to. C. 46. g.

**HERBERT** (EDWARD) *Baron Herbert of Cherbury*. De la verité, entant qu'elle est distincte de la Revelation, du Vray-semblable, du Possible & du Faux...Reveu & augmenté ... Troisieme édition. [Translated from the Latin.] [London?] 1639. 4to. C. 46. g.

**HERBERT** (GEORGE) See **DONNE** (J.) A sermon of commemoration of the Lady Dāvers, ... Together with other commemorations of her; by her sonne G. H. 1627. 12mo. 4903. b. 41.

— See H., G., Mr.

— Cornaro's Treatise of Temperance translated by G. H., etc. See **LESSIUS** (L.) *Hygiasticon*, etc. 1634. 12mo. 234. a. 51.

— See **VALDÉS** (J. DE) The Hundred and Ten Considerations of Signior J. Valdesso ... with notes [by G. H.]. 1638. 8vo. 3901. d.

— The Temple. Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. *T. Buck and R. Daniel, Cambridge*, 1633. 12mo. 11623. a. 20.

— ——— The Second edition. *T. Buck and R. Daniel, Cambridge*, 1633. 12mo. 1076. i. 25.

— ——— The third edition. *T. Buck and R. Daniel, Cambridge*, 1634. 12mo. 1077. b. 23.

— ——— The fourth edition. *T. Buck and R. Daniel, Cambridge*, 1635. 12mo. 1077. b. 24.

— ——— The fifth edition. *T. Buck and R. Daniel, Cambridge*, 1638. 8vo. 11626. a. 25.

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 168. 3 F

**HERBERT (GEORGE)** *The Synagogue, or, the Shadow of the Temple. Sacred poems and private ejaculations. In imitation of M<sup>r</sup> G. H. [By Christopher Harvey.] Printed by I. L. for P. Stephens and C. Meredith, London, 1640. 12mo. 11623. a. 22.*

**HERBERT (PHILIP)** *4th Earl of Pembroke. See CHAPMAN (G.) The Conspiracie ... of Charles, Duke of Byron, etc. MS. NOTES [by Philip, Earl of Pembroke]. 1625. 4to. C. 45. b. 9.*

**HERBERT (Sir THOMAS)** *A relation of some yeares travaile, begunne Anno 1626. Into Afrique and the greater Asia, especially the Territories of the Persian Monarchie: and some parts of the Orientall Indies...Of their Religion Language, Habit...and other matters concerning them. Together with the proceedings and death of the three late Ambassadors; Sir D[odmore] C[otton], Sir R[obert] S[hirley] and the Persian Nogdi-Beg, ... By T. H(erbert) Esquier. W. Stansby and J. Bloome, London, 1634. fol. 571. k. 26.*

With an engraved titlepage as follows: "A description of the Persian Monarchy."

— Another copy. 10025. f.

**HERBERT (Sir THOMAS)** *Bart. Some yeares travels into divers parts of Asia and Afrique. Describing especially the two famous Empires, the Persian, and great Mogull: weaved with the History of these later Times... With a revival of the first Discoverer of America. Revised and enlarged by the author. Printed by R. Bi<sup>sh</sup>., for J. Blome and R. Bishop, London, 1638. fol. 984. f. 4.*

Imperfect; wanting pp. 193, 194, and 207, 208.

**HERBERT (WILLIAM)** *3rd Earl of Pembroke. See C., T. The Just Mans Memoriall...To the... memory of...William Earle of Pembroke...A sermon. 1630. 4to. 1417. f. 10.*

**HERCUSANUS (JOANNES)** *Danus. See D., I. H.*

**HEREFORD, Diocese of.**—*Visitation Articles. Articles to bee enquired of within the Diocese of Hereford in the first Visitation of Augustine [Lindsell] Lord Bishop of Hereford. 16. 1. T. Harper, London, 1634. 4to. 700. g. 17. (2.)*

Without pagination.

**HERESBACH (CONRAD)** *Four Bookes of Husbandry, collected by M. C. Heresbachius...: Conteyning the whole arte and trade of Husbandry, with the antiquitie and commendation thereof. Newly Englished, and increased, by B. Googe, Esquire. 16. 1. R. Watkins, London, 1577. 4to. 1145. f. 30.*

— Another edition. 16. 1. MS. NOTES. *Imprinted ... for J. Wight, London, 1578. 4to. 234. e. 30.*

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. 16. 1. *Printed for J. Wight, London, 1586. 4to. 452. a. 26.*

— Another copy. G. 2371.

— The Whole Art and trade of husbandry contained in four bookes ... [Translated from the Latin of C. H. and] enlarged by B. Googe. 16. 1. *Printed by T. S. for R. More, London, 1614. 4to. 988. f. 3.*

— Another copy. 7075. d.

— Another copy. 234. e. 31.  
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage



and the three leaves preceding the table of contents.

— — — — — Enlarged, and adorned with all the experiments and practises of our English Nation...by captaine G. Markham. **3. 1.** Printed by T. O. for R. More, London, 1631. 4to. 452. a. 29.

**HERGEST** (WILLIAM) The Right Rule of Christian Chastitie: profitable to bee read of all godly and vertuous Youthes of both sexe, etc. **3. 1.** R. Johnes, London, [1580?] 4to. 4403. g.

**HERLE** (CHARLES) Contemplations and Devotions on the severall passages of our blessed Saviours Death and Passion. Printed by Aug. Mat. for H. Robinson, London, 1631. 12mo. 4404. bb.

**HERMAIC EXERCISES.** Hermaica Gymnasmata. Literarum nobilitas, & gloria. Literarum ortu caelestes, genere divinae, autoritate & gratia illustres, studiis sapientum praeclearae, fructu salutare, jucunditate praestantes. *Ex officina J. Barnesii, Oxoniae,* 1589. 8vo. 1089. g. 29. (3.)

Without pagination.

**HERMAN IV.** [*Landgrave of Hesse*], *Archbishop and Elector of Cologne.* The Governement of all estates, wherein is contayned the perfect way to an honest life, gathered out of many learned authors...written in Latin by... Andreus Hesse [or rather by Herman of Hesse]. Translated into Englishe [by N. Boorman]. (Howe a man may attaine to the chiefe pointes of Christianitie, or deduction of a Christian life [by H. Barlandus].) **3. 1.** H. Denham, London, [1565?] 8vo. 8409. a.

Without pagination. Register sig. A-R, in eights. Twenty-three lines to the full page.

**HERMAN V.** [VON WIED], *Archbishop and Elector of Cologne.* A briefe and a plaine declaration of the duety of married folkes, gathered out of the holy scriptures, and set forth in the Almaigne tongue by Hermon, Archbishop of Colaine...And newlye translated into the English tongue by H. Dekin. **3. 1.** Imprinted...by J. C. for H. S[ingleton], London, [1588?] 8vo. 8416. a. 3.

Without pagination. Sig. A-Ca. The device of H. Singleton occurs on the colophon.

— The Right institucion of baptisme ... Wherunto is also annexed a godly treatyse of Matrimonie. Compyled by the famous ... W. Musculus ... translated...by R. Ryce. **3. 1.** A. Scoloker, Londō, [1548?] 8vo. 843. f. 13.

Imperfect; wanting the "Treatise on Matrimonie." Without pagination. Fourteen printed leaves.

— [Another edition.] — — — — Wyth also a godly prayer to be used at the puryfication or churchyng of womē wyth the ordre of Buryall, etc. A. Scoloker and W. Seres, London, [1550]. 8vo. 4323. a. (1.)

— A simple and religious consultation of us Herman...Archebishop of Colone, ... by what meanes a Christian reformation... may be begon among men committed to our pastoral charge, etc. **3. 1.** [With the autograph of Sir H. Spelman.] J. Daye, London, 1547. 8vo. 3908. b.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** J. Daye and W. Seres, London, 1548. 8vo. 697. a. 6.

— Another copy. 223. a. 30.

**HERMANNI** (PHILLIPPUS) An Excellent Treatise teaching

howe to cure the French-Pockes: with all other diseases arising and growing thereof, and in a manner all other sicknesses. Drawne out of the Bookes of... T. Paracelsus. Compiled by... P. Hermanus and now put into English by J. Hester. **3s. 3l.** J. Charwood, London, 1590. 4to. 1174. b. 4. (1.)

**HERMANNUS** (GULIELMUS) Pia expostulatio. [In verse.] See MANCINUS (D.) Ma[n]ci[n]us de Q[ua]tuor Vir[tu]tibus, etc. 1638. 8vo. 1213. a. 24.

**HERMES.** Hermes Anglo-Latinus: or Directions for young Latinists, to speake Latine purely. R. Hodgkinsonne for T. Slater, London, 1639. 12mo. 12932. a. 12.

**HERMES, Trismegistus.** The Smaragdine Table of Hermes Trismegistus. See BACON (R.) The Mirror of Alchimy, etc. 1597. 4to. 1033. f. 6. (1.)

**HERNANDEZ DE SAN PEDRO** (DIEGO) See ARNALTE. A small treatise betwixt Arnalte and Lucenda, etc. [By D. H. de San P.] 1639. 4to. 11626. d. 3.

**HEROD, the Great, King of Judæa. Life.** See CAUSSIN (N.) The Unfortunate Politique, etc.

**HERODIAN.** The History of Herodian ... treating of the Romaine Emperors after Marcus, translated oute of Greeke into Latin by Angelus Politianus, and out of Latin into Englyshe by N. Smyth. Whereunto are annexed, the Argumentes of every Booke,...with Annotations, etc. **3s. 3l.** W. Coplande, London, [1550?] 4to. 198. c. 2.

— Herodian of Alexandria his History of Twenty Roman Cæsars

and Emperors (of his Time)... Wherein is also declared the most Solemne Deification of the Roman Emperours and Empresses. ...Interpreted out of the Greeke Originall. (Augustam Herodiani Historiam vertebat I. M. [i.e. James? Maxwell], Facultatis Art. in utraq Academiâ M<sup>r</sup>., etc.) Printed for H. Perry, London, 1629. 4to. 803. d. 2.

— Another edition. Printed for H. Taunton, London, 1635. 12mo. 9040. a.

With another titlepage, engraved.

— Another copy. 800. a. 1. Imperfect; wanting sig. A1 and c.

**HERODOTUS.** See ESTIENNE (H.) A World of Wonders:... or a preparative treatise to the apologie for H. Translated out of the...French copie [by R. C.] 1607. fol. 585. i. 21.

— The Famous Hystory of Herodotus. Conteyning the Discourse of dyvers Countreys, the succession of theyr Kyngs, etc. Devided into nine Bookes, entituled with the names of the nine Muses. [Translated by B. R., i.e. Barnaby Rich.] **3s. 3l.** T. Marshe, London, 1584. 4to. 294. e. 11.

The first two books only.

**HEROLT** (JOANNES) Sermones discipuli de tempore de sanctis: et quadragesimale ejusdem...cum casibus papalibus et episcopalibus: et a sacra Comunione inhibitionibus: noviter impressi: ⁊ non minimo labore revisi et castigati. (End. Finit opus...compositum per...Johannē herolt...de tpe ⁊ de sanctis cum promptuario exemplorū atq tabulis collectū, Discipulus, nuncupatū, etc.) **3s. 3l.** 3 pts. In

*edibus Juliani Notarii, London,*  
1510. 4to. C. 37. e. 5.

Printed in double columns. Pts.  
1 and 2 have a separate numeration  
in folios; the third pt. is un-  
numbered.

— Another copy. G. 12019, 20.

**HERON** (HALY) A Newe  
Discourse of Morall Philosophie,  
entituled the Kayes of Counsaile.  
—Not so pleasant as profitable for  
younge Courtiours. *M. L. R. New-  
berie, London, 1579.* 8vo. 722.a.44.

**HERRERA TORDE-  
SILLAS** (ANTONIO DE) A De-  
scription of the West Indies  
[translated from the Spanish].  
*See PURCHAS* (S.) Purchas his  
Pilgrims, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol.  
679. h. 13.

**HERREY** (ROBERT F.) [For  
the editions of Herrey's Concor-  
dance which were published  
with the Genevan Version of the  
Bible:] *see* BIBLE.

— [For the editions which  
were published separately:] *see*  
BIBLE.—*Concordances.*

**HERRING.** A Herrings  
Tayle: contayning a poetically  
fiction of divers matters worthie  
the reading. [By R. Carew.]  
*Printed for M. Lownes, London,*  
1598. 4to. C. 30. d. 14.

Without pagination.

**HERRING** (FRANCIS) Cer-  
taine rules, directions or adver-  
tisements for this time of pesti-  
lentiall contagion: with a caveat  
to those that weare about their  
neckes impoisoned amulets as a  
preservative from the Plague...  
reprinted...Whereunto is added  
certaine directions for the poorer  
sort of people, etc. *Printed by  
N. and I. O. for N. Vavasour,*  
*London, 1625.* 4to. 1167.e.22.(2.)

**HERRING** (FRANCIS) In  
foelicissimum...Jacobi primi, An-  
gliæ...Regis,...ad Anglicanæ Reip.  
gubernacula Ingressum, Poema  
Gratulatorium. *R. Field, impensis  
Gulielmi Jhones, Londini, 1603.* 4to.  
1070. c. 18. (1.)

— Another copy. 237. g. 12.

— Mischeefes Mysterie: or,  
Treasons Master-peece, The Pow-  
der-plot...truely related. And  
from the Latine of...Doctour  
Herring translated, and very  
much dilated. By J. Vicars.  
(An Epigram against Jesuites,  
etc.) [In verse.] *E. Griffin, Lon-  
don, 1617.* 4to. G. 11266.

— A modest Defence of the  
Caveat given to the wearers of  
impoisoned Amulets, as Preser-  
vatives from the Plague...Like-  
wise that unlearned...opinion,  
that the Plague is not infectious,  
...is...refuted by way of preface,  
etc. *A. Hatfield for W. Jones,*  
*London, 1604.* 4to. 1167. e. 16.

— Pietas Pontificia, seu, Con-  
jurat[i]onis illius prodigiosæ, ...  
in Jacobum...Regē...Novembris  
quinto, ... 1605 ... brevis adum-  
bratio poetica, etc. *Excus. Typis  
Ja. Roberts, ...pro R. Boyle, [Lon-  
don,] 1606.* 4to. 1093. b. 70.

— ——— Ab authore re-  
cognita...Accessit Venatio Catho-  
lica sive secunda Historiæ pars,  
etc. (In Jesuitas Epigramma, etc.)  
[With other pieces in verse.]  
*J. Windet, Londini, 1609.* 8vo.  
1213. k. 10. (3.)

— Popish Pietie, or the first  
part of the Historie of ... the  
Powder-treason:...plotted against  
James, King of Great Britaine...  
Written first in Latin verse by  
F. H....and translated into Eng-

lish [verse] by A. P. *Printed for W. Jones, London, 1610.* 8vo. 697. a. 9. (2.)

Twenty-two leaves. Mutilated.

### HERTOGENBOSCH.

*See* BOIS-LE-DUC.

**HERVET** (GENTIAN) *See* APHTHONIUS, *Sophista*. Aphthonii ... praeexercitamenta interprete viro doctissimo. [Edited by G. H.] [1520?] 8vo. C. 20. a. (2.)

— *See* ERASMUS (D.) [*De Misericordia Domini*.] *De Immensa Dei Misericordia*. [Translated by G. H.] *Eng.* 1533. 8vo. C. 39. a.

— — — 1547. 8vo. 695. a. 20. (1.)

— *See* RABBOTENU (ISAAC) *pseud.* The Bee hive of the Romishe Church, etc. [In answer to the "Missyve...aen de verdoolde van den Christen geloove" of G. Hervet.] 1579. 8vo. 697. a. 30.

— — — 1580. 8vo. 1225. a.

— — — 1636. 8vo. 3935. a.

— *See* XENOPHON. [*Oikonomikos*.] Xenophons Treatise of Householde. [Translated by G. Hervet.] 1534. 8vo. 234. b. 43.

— — — 1537. 8vo. G. 16783.

— — — 1557. 16mo. 969. a. 31.

**HESIOD.** [*Ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι*.] The Georgicks of Hesiod, by G. Chapman; translated elaborately out of the Greek, etc. *Printed by H. L. for M. Patrick, London, 1618.* 4to. C. 34. g.

— Another copy. 237. h. 15.

**HESKYNs** (THOMAS) *See* FULKE (W.) D. Heskins, D. Sanders and M. Rastel accounted... three pillars and Archpatriarches of the Popish Synagogue...over-

throwne, and detected, etc. 1579. 8vo. 3935. a.

**HESTER** (JOHN) *See* BOMBAST VON HOHENHEIM (P. A. T.) called *Paracelsus*. A hundred and foureteene Experiments and Cures...Collected [and translated] by J. H. 1596. 4to. 778. e. 41. (1.)

— *See* DU CHESNE (J.) A breefe aunswere...to the Exposition of J. Aubertus ... concerning the origin of Metalles...Whereunto is added divers rare secretes... By J. H. 1591. 8vo. 1033. b. 3.

— — The Sclopotarie of I. Quercetanus...published into English by J. H. 1590. 8vo. 783. d. 8. (1.)

— *See* FIORAVANTI (L.) A Compendium of the rationall Secretes of...L. Phioravante, etc. [Translated and edited by J. H.] 1582. 8vo. 7383. aa.

— — A Joyfull Jewell. Contayning...orders, preservatives...for the Plague, etc. [Edited by J. H.] [1579.] 4to. C. 31. e. 5.

— — A short Discours...uppon Chirurgerie ... Translated out of Italyan...by J. H. 1580. 4to. 549. b. 24. (3.)

— — — 1626. 4to. 7480. b.

— *See* HERMANNI (P.) An excellent Treatise teaching howe to cure the French Pockes...put into English by J. H., etc. 1590. 4to. 1174. b. 4. (1.)

— The first(—the second) part of the Key of Philosophie. Wherein is Contained most excellent secretes of Phisicke and Philosophie, divided into two Bookes. M. N. 2 pts. V. Simmes, London, 1596. 8vo. 1033. d. 2. (2.)

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, but the pagination is continuous throughout.

**HESTER** (JOHN) *The Pearle of Practise, or Practisers Pearle, for Phisicke and Chirurgerie. Found out by J. H(ester)... Since his death,... garnished and brought into some methode by a welwiller of his [J. Fourestier]. MS. NOTES. R. Field, London, 1594. 4to.*

543. b. 23. (1.)

— These Oiles, waters,... and other Compositions; are at Paules wharfe ready made to be solde, by J. H., etc. MS. NOTES. [*London, 1585?*] s. sh. fol. 546. d. 20. (6.)

With the autograph of Gabriel Harvey. Slightly mutilated.

**HETH** (THOMAS) A manifest and apparent confutation of an Astrological discourse, lately published to the discomfort (without cause) of the weake and simple sort... With a briefe Prognostication... of the conjunction of... Saturn and Jupiter, etc. *M. R. Waldegrave, [London, 1583]. 8vo.*

8630. a.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 718. b. 13.

**HETOUM**, *Prince of Gorigos. Here begynneth a lytell Cronycle, translated (out of frenche) & imprinted at the cost & charge of R. Pynson. by the cōmaundement of the ryght high and mighty prince, Edward duke of Buckingham, yerle of Gloucestre, Stafarde, and of Northampton. (Ecclesie in civitate Romana. De orbis potentissimis [by N. Faucon?].) M. R. Pynson, [London, 1525?] fol.*

148. c. 1.

Forty-four numbered and three unnumbered leaves; printed in double columns. The word "Gloucestre" in the titlepage is a mistake for "Hereford."

**HEURNIUS** (JOANNES) See HIPPOCRATES. [*Ἀφορισμοί*.] Ἱπποκράτους... Ἀφορισμοί.... Hippocratis

...aphorismi soluti et metrici. Interprete J. H., etc., *Gr. and Lat.* 1633. 8vo. 539. c. 4.

**HEUTERUS** (PONTUS) M. Z. Boxhornii apologia pro navigationibus Hollandorum adversus P. H., etc. See SELDEN (J.) J. Seldeni Mare Clausum, etc. 1636. 8vo. 6915. a.

**HEWES** (JOHN) A Perfect Survey of the English tongue, taken according to the use and analogie of the Latine... Together with sundry good demonstrations by way of Sentences in either tongue, etc. *E. All-de, for W. Garret, London, 1624. 4to.* 828. f. 8.

Without pagination.

— A survey of the English tongue... By J. Hewis... The second edition. *R. Young for J. Rothwell, London, 1632. 8vo.* 12983. c. 31.

**HEWLET** (WILLIAM) See EPHEMERIDES. Hewlett. A new Almanacke and Prognostication... By W. H.

**HEXHAM** (HENRY) See MAROLOIS (S.) The Art of Fortification... translated out of French... by H. Hexam. 1638. fol. 8824. h.

— A Historicall Relation of the... Seige of the Busse, and the surprising of Wesell. Together with the Articles, and points of Composition granted by... the Prince of Orange to those of the Towne. And a supposition of the state, and order of their garrison marching out... Written by H. H(exham), etc. *Delf, 1630. 12mo.* 534. a. 4. (1.)

— A Journall of the taking in of Venlo, Roermont, Strale, the memorable Seige of Mastricht, the Towne & Castle of Limburch under... the Prince of Orange,... with an exact Card drawne first

by C. Floyd...and since lessened and cutt by H. and W. Hondius... Compiled together by...H. H.... Also a List of the Officers... and Souldiers slayne,...with the Articles of Composition. *J. P. Walpote, for N. Butter, Delph, 1633. 4to. 837. g. 25. (2.)*

**HEXHAM** (HENRY) The Principles of the Art Militarie; practised in the Warres of the United Netherlands. Represented by Figure, the Word of Command, and Demonstration. (An Appendix, of the Quarter for the ransoming of Officers...and Soldiers, concluded betweene the King of Spayne...and...the States Generall, etc. *Printed by M. P. for M. Symmons, London, (Delfe,) 1637. fol. 718. k. 3.*

The Appendix has a separate pagination and the imprint of "Delfe."

— A Tongue-combat, lately happening betweene two English Souldiers in the Tilt-boat of Gravesend, the one going to serve the King of Spaine, the other to serve the States Generall of the United Provinces. Wherein the Cause, Course, and Continuance of those Warres, is debated and declared. *London, 1623. 4to. 1103. e. 17.*

— Another copy. 1103. e. 31. (3.)

— Another copy. 110. c. 13.

— A true and brief relation of the famous siege of Breda. Besieged and taken in under the able and victorious conduct of his Highnesse the Prince of Orange, etc. *J. Moxon, Delft, 1637. 4to. 9407. a.*

**HEYDON** (Sir CHRISTOPHER) *See C., G. 'Αστρολογομανια...* Or, an Examination of Sir C. Heydons Booke intituled A Defence

of Judiciarie Astrologie, etc. 1624. 4to. 718. e. 14. (2.)

**HEYDON** (Sir CHRISTOPHER) A Defence of Iudiciall Astrologie, in answer to a treatise lately published by M. John Chamber. MS. NOTES. *J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1603. 4to. 8610. bbb.*

— Another copy. 718. e. 14. (1.)

**HEYLYN** (PETER) *See COLE (H.)* The Holy Table, Name and Thing, more anciently...used...then that of an Altar: written...in answer to D. Coale, etc. [or rather, really written in reply to "A Coale from the Altar" by P. H.]. 1637. 4to. 700. d. 55.

— *See GR., Vicar of.* A Coale from the Altar. Or, an answer to a Letter [by J. Williams, Bishop of Lincoln]...against the placing of the Communion Table at the East end of the Chancell...First sent by a...learned Divine [P. H.], etc. 1636. 4to. 4106. c.

— ——— 1637. 4to. 700. g. 13. (1.)

— *See SHELFORD (R.)* A Quench-Coale...wherein...all the...arguments of...A late Coale from the Altar [by P. H.] in defence of altars...are...answered, etc. 1637. 4to. 698. g. 1.

— Antidotum Lincolniense. Or an Answer to a book entituled, The Holy Table name & thing, &c. Written...by a Minister in Lincolnshire [J. Williams, Bishop of Lincoln] (in answer to Dr. Coale). 3 pts. *Printed for J. Clark, London, 1637. 4to. 700. g. 13. (3.)*

Each pt. has a separate pagination.

— Another copy. 699. e. 5. (2.)

— A Briefe and Moderate Answer to the seditious and scan-



dalous Challenge of H. Burton... in the two sermons, by him preached on the Fifth of November, 1636. And in the Apologie prefixt before them. *R. Hodgkinsonne, ... sold by D. Frere, London, 1637.* 4to. 699. e. 5. (1.)

**HEYLYN (PETER)** The Historie of... S<sup>t</sup> George of Cappadocia. ...The institution of the Most Noble Order of S<sup>t</sup> George, named the Garter. A catalogue of all the Knights thereof untill this present. *Printed for H. Seile, London, 1631.* 4to. 1125. e. 27.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— Another copy. 296. k. 14.

Wanting the engraved titlepage.

— ——— The second Edition, ...enlarged. *T. Harper, for H. Seile, London, 1633.* 4to.

862. i. 12.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— Another copy. G. 1014. (1.)

— Another copy. 4825. c.

This copy has two additional leaves at the end, containing a "Historie of Saint George in old English meeter."

— The History of the Sabbath. In two Bookes. *Printed (by T. Harper) for H. Seile, London, 1636.* 4to. 4355. d. (1.)

Each book has a separate titlepage and pagination, but the register, which is in eights, is continuous throughout.

— Another copy. 858. c. 7.

— ——— The second edition, revised. 2 pts. *Printed for H. Seile, London, 1636.* 4to.

4355. aaa.

Each pt. has a special titlepage, in addition to that given above.

— **ΜΙΚΡΟΚΟΣΜΟΣ.** A little description of the Great World. Augmented and revised. L. P.

*J. Lichfield and W. Turner, Oxford, 1625.* 4to. 570. d. 2.

— ——— The third edition. Revised. *J. L. and W. T., Oxford, 1627.* 4to. 1295. e.

— ——— The fourth edition. Revised. **COPIOUS MS. NOTES.** *Printed by W. T. for W. Turner and T. Huggins, Oxford, 1629.* 4to. 9006. d.

— Another edition. [*Oxford?* 1630?] 4to. 570. c. 19.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— ——— The sixth edition. *Printed for W. Turner and R. Allott, Oxford, 1633.* 4to. 10004. bb.

— ——— The seventh edition. *W. Turner, Oxford, 1636.* 8vo. 10004. bbb.

**HEYNES (EDWARD)** The Voyage of the Anne Royall from Surat to Moha in the Red Sea... anno 1618. *See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625, etc.* fol. 679. h. 11.

**HEYWOOD (JASPER)** *See EDWARDS (R.) The Paradice of Dainty Devises... devised... for the most parte by M. Edwardes, ... the rest by sundry learned Gentlemen (J. Haywood, etc.). 1596.* 4to. 239. k. 21.

— *See H., J.*

— *See SENECA (L. A.) [Tragediæ.] Seneca his tenne tragedies, translated into Englysh [by J. H., etc.]. 1581.* 4to. 237. f. 4.

— — [Thyestes.] The seconde tragedie of Seneca entituled Thyestes, faithfully Englished by J. H. 1560. 8vo.

C. 34. a. 8. (2.)

— — [Troades.] The sixt Tragedie of... L. A. Seneca, entituled

Troas,...set foorth in Englishe by J.H. [1560?] 8vo. C. 34. a. 9. (2.)

**HEYWOOD (JOHN)** *See* **MERCHANT.** Of Gentylnes and nobylyte. A dyaloge, etc. [By J. H.] [1535.] fol. 840. k. 18.

— J. Heywoodes woorkes. A dialogue conteyning the number of the effectuall proverbes in the English tonge, compact in a matter concernynge two maner of Mariages. With one hundred of Epigrammes: and three hundred of Epigrammes upō three hundred proverbes: and a fifth hundred of Epigrams. Whereunto are now newly added a sixte hundred of Epigrams by the sayde I. H. **Ms. A. H. Wykes, London, 1566.** 4to. C. 30. d. 7.

Without pagination. Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. **Ms. A. MS. Note. T. Marsh, London, 1576.** 4to. C. 30. d. 8.

Without pagination. The colophon is dated 1577.

— The Workes of I. Heywood newly imprinted ... Whereunto are now newly added a sixt hundred of epigrammes, etc. [With the Author's portrait.] **Ms. A. T. Marsh, London, 1587.** 4to. C. 21. c. 38.

Without pagination. The text of sig. A ii. and A vii. has been slightly mutilated, but has been supplied in MS.

— Another copy. G. 11244.

In this copy a second titlepage has been inserted, apparently that of another edition of the same date, printed by F. Kingston.

— Another edition. **Ms. A. F. Kingston, London, 1598.** 4to. 1076. g. 3.

Without pagination. At the end are some leaves of MS. by Mr. S. S. Banks, descriptive of an ancient minstrel.

— Another copy. C. 34. i. 2.

**HEYWOOD (JOHN)** A Dialogue, cōteyninge the number in effecte of all the Proverbes in the Englishe tunge, cōpact in a matter concerninge twoo maner of mariages. Newly oversene, and somewhat augmented, etc. [In verse.] **Ms. A. Londini, 1561.** 8vo. 1076. g. 14.

Without pagination. Titlepage mutilated. Imperfect; wanting sigs. E, F1, and all after F7.

— The playe called the foure PP. A newe and a very mery enterlude of A palmer. A pardoner. A potycary. A pedler. **Ms. A. W. Myddylton, London, [1545?]** 4to. C. 34. c. 43.

Without pagination. Mutilated in binding.

— Another edition. **Ms. A. MS. Notes. J. Alde, London, 1569.** 4to. C. 34. c. 44.

— The Spider and the Flie. A parable [in verse], etc. **Ms. A. T. Powell, London, 1556.** 4to. C. 13. a. 17.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. g. 11. Titlepage mutilated.

— [Two Fragments of a morality by Heywood.] **Ms. A. [London? 1560?]** fol. 643. m. 9. (19.)

**HEYWOOD (THOMAS)** *See* **BARCKLEY (Sir R.)** The Felicitie of Man, etc. [Edited, with additions, by T. H.] 1631. 4to. 721. f. 31.

— *See* **COOKE (Jo.)** Greene's Tu Quoque, etc. [A comedy. With a preface by T. H.] 1622. 4to. 162. c. 37.

— *See* **EDWARD IV., King of England.** The first and second

parts of King Edward the Fourth, etc. [A play, in verse, by T. H.] 1613. 4to. C. 12. f. 11. (1.)

— — 1626. 4to. 644. e. 36.

**HEYWOOD** (THOMAS) *See* **ELIZABETH, Queen of England.** If you know not me, you know no bodie, etc. [A play, in verse, by T. H.] 1606. 4to. 643. d. 7.

— — 1608. 4to. C. 34. c. 46.

— — 1610. 4to. 644. e. 30. (1.)

— — 1613. 4to. C. 34. c. 47.

— — 1623. 4to. C. 34. c. 48. (1.)

— — 1632. 4to. 644. e. 32. (1.)

— — The Second Part of, If you know not me, you know no bodie, etc. [A play in prose and verse. By T. H.] 1606. 4to. 644. e. 31.

— — 1609. 4to. 644. e. 30. (2.)

— — [1633.] 4to. 644. e. 32. (2.)

— *See* G., I. A Refutation of the Apology for Actors [of T. H.], etc. 1615. 4to. 641. e. 12. (2.)

— *See* H., T.

— *See* **LYDGATE** (J.) The Life and Death of Hector, etc. [A modernisation by T. H. of Lydgate's original poem.] 1614. fol. 641. k. 6.

— *See* **MAID.** The Fayre Mayde of the Exchange, etc. [A comedy by T. Heywood.] 1607. 4to. T. 2058. (1.)

— — 1625. 4to. 644. e. 34.

— — 1637. 4to. 644. e. 35.

— *See* **MARLOW** (C.) The Famous Tragedy of the Rich Jew of Malta, etc. [Edited by T. Heywood.] 1633. 4to. 644. e. 70.

**HEYWOOD** (THOMAS) *See* **SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS** (C.) The two most worthy and notable Histories, etc. [Translated from the Latin by T. H.] 1608, etc. fol. 587. h. 4.

— *See* **TOURNEUR** (C.) Three Elegies on the...Death of Prince Henrie,...the third...by T. H. 1613. 4to. 1070. m. 4. (3.)

— An apology for Actors. Containing three briefe Treatises. 1. Their Antiquity. 2. Their ancient Dignity. 3. The true use of their quality. *N. Okes, London, 1612. 4to. C. 30. d. 9.* Without pagination.

— The Brazen Age [a dramatic history, in five acts and in verse]. The first act containing, the death of the Centaure Nessus, the second, the Tragedy of Meleager; the third, the Tragedy of Jason and Medea; the fourth, Vulcans Net. The fifth, the Labours and death of Hercules. *N. Okes, for S. Rand, London, 1613. 4to. C. 34. c. 41.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 12. (3.)

— A Challenge for Beautie. [A tragi-comedy, in five acts, in verse and prose.] *E. Raworth, ... sold by J. Becket, London, 1636. 4to. 644. l. 38.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 14. (2.)

— **Englands Elizabeth:** her Life and Troubles, During Her Minoritie, from the Cradle to the Crowne. Historically laid open and interwoven with such eminent Passages of State, as happened under the Reigne of Henry the Eight, Edward the

Sixt, Q. Mary, etc. *J. Beale, for P. Waterhouse, London, 1631.* 12mo. 610. a. 30.

— Another copy. G. 1509.

— Another edition. *Printed for P. Waterhouse, Cambridge, 1632.* 12mo. 1199. a. 15.

**HEYWOOD** (THOMAS) *The English Traveller.* [A tragi-comedy, in five acts, chiefly in verse.] *R. Raworth, London, 1633.* 4to. 644. e. 37.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 13. (3.)

— The exemplary Lives and memorable Acts of nine the most worthy Women of the World, etc. *T. Cotes for R. Royston, London, 1640.* 4to. 276. e. 1.

— The Fair Maid of the West. Or a Girle worth gold... Written by T. H(eywood). 2 pts. [A tragi-comedy, each part in five acts, in prose and verse.] *Printed for R. Royston, London, 1631.* 4to. C. 34. c. 42.

The second pt. is without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 13. (1.)

— The Foure Prentises of London, with the Conquest of Jerusalem, etc. [A tragi-comedy in verse.]... Newly revised. *N. Okes, London, 1632.* 4to. C. 34. c. 49.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 12. (4.)

— The Golden Age: or the lives of Jupiter and Saturne, with the defining of the Heathen Gods, etc. [A dramatic history, in five acts, chiefly in verse.] *Printed for W. Barrenger, London, 1611.* 4to. C. 12. f. 12. (1.)

— Another copy. C. 34. c. 35.

In this copy the word "deifying" has been substituted for "defining"

on the titlepage. The author's name has been erased from the titlepage, and his initials from the leaf containing the dedication.

**HEYWOOD** (THOMAS) *Tyrrelkelov*: or, nine Bookes of various History, concerninge Women, etc. *A. Islip, London, 1624.* fol. 132. c. 12.

The titlepage is engraved.

— The Hierarchie of the blessed Angells. Their Names, orders and Offices. The fall of Lucifer with his angells, etc. *A. Islip, London, 1635.* fol. 641. k. 19.

Titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. 8. b. 14.

— Another copy. G. 19052.

— The Iron Age. [A dramatic history.] Contayning the Rape of Hellen: the siege of Troy: the Combate betwixt Hector and Ajax: Hector and Troilus slayne by Achilles: Achilles slaine by Paris: Ajax and Ulisses contend for the Armour of Achilles: the death of Ajax, etc. (The second part.) [Each part in five acts and in verse.] *N. Okes, London, 1632.* 4to. C. 34. c. 50.

Without pagination. Cropped in binding.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 13. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage of the first pt. and the three last leaves, which are supplied in MS.

— Londini Status Pacatus: or, Londons Peaceable Estate. Expressed in sundry Triumphs, Pageants, and Shewes, at the initiation of... H. Garway into the Majoralty of... *London, etc. J. Okes, London, 1639.* 4to. C. 30. d. 12.

Without pagination.

— Loves Maistresse: or, the Queens Masque. [A tragi-comedy, in five acts and in verse.]

*R. Raworth for J. Crouch, London,*  
1636. 4to. 643. b. 29.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.f.14.(1.)

— — — — — The second impression, corrected by the Author.  
*J. Raworth for J. Crouch, London,*  
1640. 4to. 644. e. 42.

— Another edition. *J. Raworth for J. Crouch, London,* 1640. 4to. 644. e. 43.

This edition also is called "the second impression."

**HEYWOOD** (THOMAS) A marriage triumphe solemnized in an Epithalamium, in memorie of the happie nuptials betwixt the ...Count Palatine, and...the Lady Elizabeth. *E. Marchant, London,* 1613. 4to. C. 30. e. 24.

— A pleasant Comedy called a Mayden-head well lost, etc. [In five acts, in verse and prose.] *N. Okes for J. Jackson and F. Church, London,* 1634. 4to. C. 34. c. 51.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.f.13.(4.)

— Philothonista, or the Drunkard, Opened, Dissected and Anatomized. *J. Raworth, London,* 1635. 4to. C. 30. d. 11.

— Pleasant Dialogues and Dramma's, selected out of Lucian, Erasmus, Textor, Ovid, &c. With sundry emblems extracted from the most elegant J. Catsius. As also certaine Elegies, Epitaphs, and Epithalamions, ... Anagrams and Acrosticks ... With other Fancies translated from Beza, Buchanan, and sundry Italian poets. *Printed by R. O. for R. H. ... sold by T. Slater, London,* 1637. 8vo. 1076. i. 29.

— Porta pietatis, or the Port

or Harbour of Piety. Exprest in sundry Triumphes, Pageants, and Showes, at the Initiation of... Sir M. Abbot...into the Majoralty of...London, etc. *J. Okes, London,* 1638. 4to. 113. l. 10.

Without titlepage.

**HEYWOOD** (THOMAS) The Rape of Lucrece, a True Roman Tragedie [in verse]. With the severall songs in their apt places, by Valerius the merrie Lord amongst the Roman Peeres... The fourth Impression. *Printed for N. Butter, London,* 1630. 4to. C. 30. d. 10.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. c. 52.  
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— — — — — The Fifth Impression. *J. Raworth, for N. Butter, London,* 1638. 4to. 644. e. 40.

— Another copy. C.12.f.12.(6.)

— Another copy. C.34.g.19.(2.)

— The Royall King, and the Loyall Subject, etc. [A tragicomedy, in five acts, and in prose and verse.] *N. and J. Okes for J. Becket, London,* 1637. 4to. 644. e. 39.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.34.g.19.(1.)

— Another copy. C.12.f.14.(3.)

— The Silver Age, including: the love of Jupiter to Alcmene: the birth of Hercules: and the Rape of Proserpine. Concluding with the Arraignement of the Moone. [A dramatic history, in three acts, chiefly in verse.] *N. Okes, ... sold by B. Lightfoote, London,* 1613. 4to. C. 34. c. 53.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.f.12.(2.)

— Troia Britañica, or, Great

Britaines Troy; A poem devided into XVII. severall Cantons, intermixed with many Poeticall Tales. Concluding with an Universall Chronicle from the Creation, untill these present times. *W. Jaggard, London, 1609. fol.*  
79. g. 17.

— Another copy. G. 18517.

**HEYWOOD (THOMAS)** A true Description of his Majesties Royall Ship, built this yeare 1637. at Wooll-witch, etc. *J. Okes for J. Aston, London, 1637. 4to.*  
8805. a.

— Another copy. 103. h. 18.

— A true Discription of his Majesties...Ship called the Sovereign of the Seas...With the names of all the prime Officers in Her...Also a briefe Addition to the first printed Coppy, etc. *I. Okes, London, 1638. 4to.*  
G. 3863.

— The Wise-woman of Hogsdon. A Comedie [in five acts and principally in prose], etc. *Printed by M. P. for H. Shephard, London, 1638. 4to. 644. e. 41.*  
Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. g. 19. (3.)

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 14. (4.)  
Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

— A Woman kilde with kinnesse. [A Tragedy, in verse and prose.] *W. Jaggard, ... sold ... by J. Hodgets, London, 1607. 4to.*  
C. 34. g. 19. (5.)  
Without pagination.

— — — — — The third edition. *I. Jaggard, London, 1617. 4to.*  
644. e. 33.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 12. (5.)

**HEYWOOD (THOMAS)** and **BROME (RICHARD)** The late

Lancashire Witches. A well received Comedy [in five acts and in prose and verse], etc. *T. Harper, for B. Fisher, London, 1634. 4to.*  
C. 34. g. 19. (4.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. c. 54.

**HICHCOCK (ROBERT)**  
*See HITCHCOCK.*

**HICKES (FRANCIS)** *See LUCIAN, of Samosata.* Certaine select dialogues of Lucian...translated...by M<sup>r</sup>. F. H., etc. 1634. 4to.  
1067. k. 17.

**HICKES (TH.)** *See LUCIAN, of Samosata.* Certaine select dialogues of Lucian...Whereunto is added the Life of Lucian gathered out of his own writings, with ...notes...by T. H., etc. 1634. 4to.  
1067. k. 17.

**HICKOCK (THOMAS)** *See FEDERICI (C.)* The Voyage and Travaile: of M. C. Frederick... Out of Italian by T. H(ickock). 1588. 4to. B. 671. (2.)

— The Voyage...of C. Fredericke...into the East India...translated...by T. Hickocke. *See HAKLUYT (R.)* The principal navigations, etc. Vol. 2. pt. 1. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

**HICKS (BAPTIST)** *Viscount Campden.* [Funeral Sermon.] *See GAULE (J.)* A Defiance to Death, etc.

**HIC-MULIER.** *See HÆC-VIR.* Hæc-Vir: or, the Womanish-Man: being an Answer to a late Booke intituled Hic-Mulier. Exprest in a...Dialogue betweene Hæc-vir...and Hic-mulier, etc. [1620?] 4to. C. 40. d. 27. (2.)

— Hic Mulier: or, The Man-Woman: being a Medicine to cure...the Staggers in the Mas-



culine-Feminines of our Times. Exprest in a brief Declamation. [With a woodcut.] [London, 1620?] 4to. C. 40. d. 27. (1.) Without pagination.

**HIC-MULIER.** Muld Sacke: or the Apologie of Hic Mulier: to the late Declamation against her, etc. [Dedicated to "Muld Sacke," i.e. John Cottington.] Printed for R. Meighen, London, 1620. 4to. C. 40. d. 44.

**HIDE** (THOMAS) A Consolatorie Epistle to the afflicted Catholikes: set foorth by T. Hide Priest. *M. A. I. Lyon, Louaine*, 1580. 8vo. 3932. c. Without pagination.

**HIEROME, Saint.**  
See JEROME.

**HIERON** (SAMUEL) [*Funeral sermon.*] See B. (Jo.) Hieron's last fare-well. A sermon, etc. 1618. 4to.

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.  
— *Psalms.* — *Portions.* Davids Penitentiall Psalme opened: in thirtie severall lectures thereon. By S. H. 1617. 8vo. 3090. aaa.

— The Sermons of Master S. H., formerly collected together by himselfe, and published in one volume in his life time. Hereunto are annexed of the same authors. 1. The Preachers Plea. 2. An Answer to a Popish Rime. 3. Meditations touching death. 4. The Doctrine of the Beginning of Christ, etc. 5. An Help unto Devotion. With five Sermons not heretofore published. (The Workes of S. H... The Second volume.) [Edited by R. Hill.] 2 vols. *J. Legat, London*, 1624–25. fol. 1012. e. 12.

The titlepage of vol. 2 is engraved, and bears the imprint "London, Printed by W. Stansby, etc." Each work in this collection has a separate titlepage.

**HIERON** (SAMUEL) An Answer to a Popish Ryme, lately scattered abroad in the West parts, and much relyed upon by some simply-seduced. *S. Stafford, London*, 1604. 4to. 11626. d. 26.

— ——— The second edition. Printed by H. L. for S. Macham, London, 1608. 4to. C. 34. f. 35.

— The Bridegroom. [A sermon on Matt. ix. 15.] Printed for S. Macham, London, 1613. 8vo. 4402. e.

— The Christians Journall: Shewing both the course to be held, and the way to be shund by all those who desire (as they ought) to enter into life. In three sermons on Matthewe 7. 13. 14. *T. Creede, for T. Man, London*, 1609. 8vo. 4409. dd.

— The Dignitie of the Scripture together with the Indignity which the unthankfull world offereth thereunto, etc. Printed by J. Legat Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1607. 4to. 3127. d.

— The Doctrines' Triall: shewing both the necessity, and the way of trying what is taught, in a Sermon upon 1. Thess. 5. 21., etc. *H. Lownes, for W. Butler, London*, 1616. 8vo. 4474. a. 15.

— A Helpe unto Devotion: Containing certaine Moulds or Formes of Prayer, fitted to severall occasions... The eleventh edition. *M. A. J. Beale, for J. Macham, London*, 1618. 12mo. 874. c. 40.

— ——— The thirteenth edition. *M. A. J. Beale, ... sold by G. Latham, London*, 1620. 12mo. 1220. a.

— ——— The Eighteenth edition. *M. A. J. Beale, London*, 1635. 12mo. 3455. a. 21.

— — — — — The twentieth edition. **B. L.** *J. Beale, London*, 1636. 12mo. 3457. aa. 37.

**HIERON (SAMUEL)** Three Sermons: A remedie for Securitie. The ruine of Gods Enemies. The Worldlings Downfall, etc. *C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1609. 4to. 4474. c. 114.

— Three Sermons. 1. The good Fight [on 2 Tim. iv. 7] preached at the Funerall of H. Sommaster of Pens-Ford...Jan. 1606. 2. The worth of the water of Life. 3. Davids Longing, etc. *J. Legate, Cambridge*, 1607. 4to. 1418. g. 56.

Imperfect; the first sermon only.

**HIERONYMUS, Brunsvicensis.** See BRAUNSCHWEIG.

**HIERONYMUS, de Sancto Marco.** De sancto Marcho. Opusculum de universali mundi machina ac de metheoricis impressionibus a Fratre Jeronimo de sc̃tō Marcho ordinis minorum ⁊ in sacra theologia studēte Parisiense editum. *End.* Explicit parvus tractatus de naturali mundi machina ac de methēoricis impressionibus compilatus per fratrem Hieronimum de Sancto Marcho ordinis minorum in alma universitate exoniense. 1h0h [1505?] 9. die Octobris. **B. L.** MS. NOTES. *Richard: Pynson [London, 1505?]* 4to. 8561. c.

Without pagination. Below the title is the printer's device.

— Another copy. G. 8927.

**HIGDEN (RANULPHUS)** The descrypcyon of Englonde. *End.* Here endeth the descrypcyon of Brytayne, the whiche conteyneth Englonde Wales and Scotlonde, and also...Irlonde...taken out of [R. H.'s] Polycronycon. See ENGLAND. [The Chronicles of England, etc.] 1497, etc. fol. C. 11. b. 1. (1.)

— — — 1502. fol. 194. c. 16. (2.)

— — — 1510. fol. 9510. h.

— — — 1515. fol. G. 5995.

— — — 1528. fol. C. 15. b. 4.

**HIGDEN (RANULPHUS)** *Begin.* [Fol. x. recto, preceded by 27 leaves containing the table of contents and other preliminary matter,] Cronica Ranulphi Cistrensis Monachi (the book named Proloconyon...compiled by Ranulph monk of chestre...in latyn ⁊ atte request of...Thomas lord of berkeley it was translated in to englysshe by... [J.] Trevisa...vycarye of...barkley). [In seven books; edited and "the rude and old englyssh somewhat chaunged" by W. Caxton; and continued by him in an eighth book from 1357 to 1460.] **B. L.** 2 vols. [*W. Caxton, Westminster*,] 1482. fol. G. 6011.

Without titlepage. Register A2-a, B8, C4, 1. 2-55. 7. The numeration of the folios commences on sig. 1. 2, and continues to 428, the last leaf. In this copy the dates, etc., in the margin are written in red ink. This copy wants the five blank leaves which are found in some copies of the work.

— Another copy. C. 10. b. 7.

Imperfect; wanting four leaves of the table of contents, and a leaf next to fol. CCCcxiii. The last leaf, fol. CCCcxviiij., has been supplied in MS., but without the colophon. In this copy the dates, etc., in the margin are written in red ink.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. C. 21. d.

Imperfect; wanting 71 leaves, viz. 66 leaves at the commencement, foll. lv., CCCcxiiij., CCCcxiiij., and two leaves at the end. The remainder consists of 374 leaves. The dates in the margin of this copy also are in red ink MS.

— [Polycronycon] (made and compyled by Ranulph monke of

Chestre,...in Latyn, and...translated into Englysshe by [I.] Trevisa.) [Edited by Wynkyn de Worde.] **B. 1.** *Enprynted at Westmestre by Wynkyn Theworde*, 1495. fol. C. 11. b. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, fol. CCCxl., and the last leaf, which have been supplied in fac-simile MS. by Mr. Whitaker. Sig. aa ii.-hh v., containing the "Prohemium" and table, are not included in the numeration of the fol., which commences at the end of the table and extends to fol. CCCxlvi. On the recto of the last leaf occurs Caxton's large device. Printed in double columns, 41 lines to a full column. In the "Prohemium," W. de Worde has substituted his own name for that of Caxton as the modernizer and continuator of the work, which is said to be brought down to the year 1485. This, however, is not the case; with the exception of the above alteration of names, and its having a more copious and differently arranged index, this is a reprint of Caxton's edition of 1482.

— Another edition. **B. 1.** Few MS. NOTES. *Peter Treveris, Southwerke*, 1527. fol. C. 15. b. 3.

A reprint of Wynkyn de Worde's edition of 1495, having the same number of folios, the same signatures, etc., with the addition of several engravings on wood.

— Another copy. Few MS. NOTES. 683. i. 1.

**HIGGES (SUSAN)** A true Relation of one S. Higges, dwelling in Risborrow a Towne in Buckinghamshire, and how shee lived 20. yeeres, by robbing on the High-ways, etc. [A Ballad.] **B. 1.** 2 pts. *Printed for F. C., London*, [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 424.

**HIGGINS (JOHN)** See HULOET (R.) Huloets Dictionarie, newely corrected...by J. H. 1572. fol. 826. i. 16.

— See JUNIUS (A.) The Novol. II.

menclator: written...now in English by J. Higin, etc. 1585. 8vo. 827. d. 31.

**HIGGINS (JOHN)** See MUNDAY (A.) The Mirroure of Mutabilitie, or Principall part of the Mirroure for Magistrates [of J. H. and others], etc. 1579. 4to. 1077. g. 5. (2.)

— See TERENCE (P.) *Afer. [Selections.]* Flowers ... of the Latine Speach gathered out of all the sixe Comœdies of Terence. Whereof those of the first three were selected by N. Udall. And those of the latter three...by J. H., etc. 1575. 8vo. 12935. a. 47.

— — 1581. 8vo. C. 12. b. 6.

— The first parte of the Mirour for Magistrates, containing the falles of the first infortunate Princes of this lande: From the coming of Brute to the incarnation of our saviour, etc. [In verse: by J. H.] (The last parte of the Mirour for Magistrates, wherein may be seene by examples passed in this Realme, with howe grevous plagues, vices are punished in great Princes and Magistrates. [Containing the same poems that were included in the edition of 1571: edited by W. Baldwin.]...Newly corrected and amended.) **B. 1.** 2 pts. *T. Marshe, London*, 1574. 4to. C. 21. c. 33.

Register in eights. Pt. 1, sig. x (six leaves), A-K, Ll. Pt. 2, sig. x (four leaves), A (four leaves), B-X. Imperfect; wanting fol. 39, sig. Fs of pt. 2, instead of which fol. 39 and 16 following leaves of the edition of 1578 are inserted, containing poems by G. Ferrers, on Eleanor Cobham Duchess of Gloucester and on Humphrey Plantagenet Duke of Gloucester. That which here and in later editions is entitled "The last parte" is the 3 g

original work, edited by W. Baldwin, and published in 1559 and 1571 under the title "A Myrroure for Magistrates:" see the heading "Baldwin (William)."

— Another copy of pt. 2, only.  
G. 11528.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l.  
2 pts. T. Marshe, London,  
1575. 4to. C. 21. c. 51. (1, 2.)

— Another copy of pt. 1 only.  
G. 11524.

**HIGGINS (JOHN)** The Mirour for Magistrates, wherein may bee seene, by examples passed in this Realme, with how greivous plagues vices are punished in great Princes and Magistrates, etc. [Containing the poems of J. H. originally published as "the First Part of the Mirror for Magistrates," with 23 additional ones; and the collection of poems made by W. Baldwin, and previously entitled "The last part," with the addition of poems on Sir N. Burdet and on James IV. King of Scotland, by J. H.; on the battle of Flodden Field, by F. Dingley; and on Cardinal Wolsey, by T. Churchyard.] 3s. 1l. H. Marsh, London, 1587. 4to. 1077. g. 5. (1.)

— Another copy. C. 12. h. 1.

— Another copy. G. 11529.

— A Mirour for Magistrates: being a true chronicle historie of the untimely falles of such unfortunate Princes and men of note, as have happened since the first entrance of Brute into this Iland, untill this our latter Age. [Containing the poems of J. H. originally published as "The first part of the Mirror," with the additional ones; nine out of the 12 poems of T. Blener-Hasset originally published as "The second part;" and the collection of

poems made by W. Baldwin, and previously entitled "The last part," omitting therefrom the poems on James I. and IV., Flodden Field, and Richard III., and adding one on Lord Cromwell by M. Drayton: omitting the prose narrative which connected the poems in previous editions.] Newly enlarged with a last part [by R. Niccols], called A Winter nights Vision, being an addition of such Tragedies...as are exempted in the former Historie, with a Poem annexed, called Englands Eliza. 4 pts. F. Kyngston, London, 1610-09. 4to. C. 12. h. 2.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous. Pts. 1, 3, and 4 bear the date 1610, and pt. 2, 1609.

— Another copy. G. 11530.

Imperfect; wanting sig. Eee 3, containing verses to Lady Elizabeth Clere and an address to the reader.

**HIGGINS (JOHN)** The Falles of Unfortunate Princes...Whereunto is added the...Life and Death of Queene Elizabeth, with a declaration of all the Warres... wherein at large is described the Battell of 88, etc. [By J. Higgins, M. Drayton, etc. Edited by R. Niccols.] Printed by F. K. for W. Aspley, London, 1620. 4to.

C. 21. c.

This is a reprint of the edition of "A mirour for magistrates" printed in 1610; with a new titlepage.

**HIGGINSON (FRANCIS)** New-Englands Plantation. Or, a short...Description of the Commodities and Discommodities of that countrey. Written by M<sup>r</sup>. Higgeson...Whereunto is added a Letter, by M<sup>r</sup>. Graves an Enginere, out of New England. The third Edition. enlarged. T. and R. Cotes, for M. Sparke, London, 1630. 4to. C. 33. c. 6

Without pagination. Register B-D. Thirteen leaves.

**HIGGONS** (THEOPHILUS)  
See H., T., M<sup>r</sup>.

— See MORTON (T.) successively *Bishop of Chester*, etc. A Direct Answer unto the scandalous exceptions, which T. H. hath lately objected against D. Morton, etc. 1609. 4to. 1019. i. 20. (2.)

— A sermon [on Ephes. ii. 4–7,] by T. H. in testimonie of his heartie reunion with the Church of England. See S. R., *Priest*. Certain general reasons proving the lawfulness of the Oath of Allegiance, etc. 1611. 4to. 1103. f. 8. (1 and 2.)

— The Apology of T. Higgons lately Minister, now Catholique, wherein the Letter of Sir E. Hoby ...in Answere of his First Motive is...examined and...refuted. *J. Machvel, Roan*, 1609. 8vo. 699. b. 33.

— Another copy. G. 6081. (2.)

— A Sermon [on Ephes. ii. 4–7] preached ... the third of March, 1610 [1611],...by T. H., in testimony of his hearty reunion with the Church of England, etc. *W. Hall, London*, 1611. 4to. 4473. b. 39.

**HILARIE** (HUGH) The resurrection of the masse, with the wonderful vertues of the same, etc. [A Satire in verse.] B. L. *Strasburgh*, 1554. 8vo. G. 11169.

Without pagination.

**HILARION**, *Saint. Life*. See JEROME, *Saint*. Certaine selected epistles of S. Hierome, etc.

**HILDEBRANDT** (ANDREAS) [The G]enealogie [a]n[d] Pedigree of the most illustrious and most mighty kings in Sueden... Translated into English by S<sup>r</sup>. S. L., Knight. FEW MS. NOTES.

*Printed for J. Boler, London*, 1632. 4to. 796. g. 12. (3.)

Without pagination. The title-page is mutilated.

— Another copy. 269. h. 30.

Imperfect; wanting two leaves at the end.

**HILDERSAM** (ARTHUR)  
See H., A.

— The Doctrine of Fasting and Praier, and Humiliation for Sinne. Delivered in sundry Sermons at the Fast appointed by publique authority, in the yeere 1625, etc. (A sermon [on Eccl. ii. 8,] preached in Ashby-chappell, Oct. 4. 1629.) 2 pts. *G. Miller, for E. Brewster, London*, 1633. 4to. 4452. d.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Lectures upon the Fourth of John. [Edited by J. C.] *G. M[iller] for E. Brewster, London*, 1629. fol. 3227. g.

— CVIII. Lectures upon the Fourth of John. [Edited by J. C.] The Second edition, corrected and...Enlarged, etc. *G. Miller for E. Brewster, London*, 1632. fol. 3227. g.

— CLII. Lectures upon Psalme LI., etc. MS. NOTES. *G. Miller for E. Brewster, London*, 1635. fol. 3090. e.

**HILL** (ADAM) The Crie of England. A sermon [on Gen. xviii. 21] preached at Paules Crosse in September 1593. *E. Alde for B. Norton, London*, 1595. 8vo. 698. b. 12.

— The Defence of the Article: Christ descended into Hell. With Arguments objected against the truth of the same doctrine: of one A. Humes. All which reasons are confuted, etc. B. L. FEW

MS. NOTES. *Printed for W. Ponsonbie, London, 1592. 4to. 4226. e.*

**HILL** (JOHN) *The Penitent Sinners Entertainement.* [A Sermon on Luke xv. 20, etc.] *J. Beale, for T. Man, London, 1614. 8vo. 4402. e.*

**HILL** (MARGARET) *Mrs. Elegie* [by I. S., i.e. I. Sylvester]. See **HILL** (R.) *The Pathway to Prayer, etc. 1615, etc. 8vo. 875. b. 13.*

**HILL** (ROBERT) See **BIBLE**.—**NEW TESTAMENT**. — *Revelation.* A godly...Exposition...upon the three first chapters of the Revelation ... by ... W. Perkins ... First published...by R. H., etc. 1607. fol. 3186. h.

— See **BUCANUS** (G.) *Institutions of Christian Religion ... published in English by R. H., etc. 1606. 4to. 874. l. 10.*

— The fourth part of the *Workes of...R. Greenham...containing an exposition of the 119. Psalme, found unperfect amongst other writings of Maister Greenham, and perfected by R. Hill, etc. See GREENHAM* (R.) *The Workes of...R. Greenham, etc. 1612. fol. 1012. e. 8.*

— See **HIERON** (S.) *The Sermons of ... S. Hieron, etc. [Edited by R. H.] 1624, etc. fol. 1012. e. 12.*

— *Christs Prayer expounded, a Christian directed, and a Communicant prepared...To which is added a Preface of Prayer, a pithie Prayer for Christian families, etc. B. L. FEW MS. NOTES. Printed for W. Cotton, London, 1606. 8vo. 874. g. 17.*

— *Life everlasting: or the true knowledge of One Jehovah, Three Elohim, and Jesus Immanuel: collected out of the best*

*moderne divines, and compiled into one volume, by R. Hill, etc. Printed by J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1601. 4to. 4223. b.*

**HILL** (ROBERT) *The Pathway to Prayer and Pietie: contayning, 1. An Exposition of the Lords Prayer...2. A Preparation to the Lords Supper, with M. Zanchius Confession, concerning that Sacrament. 3. A Direction to a Christian Life...4. An Instruction to Dye well, and I. S[yvester] his Elegie upon the Death of... Mistris M. H(ill)...The Sixth edition. 5 pts. Printed by W. S(tansby) for W. Barret, London, 1615–16. 8vo. 875. b. 13.*

— — — — — *The Seventh edition. 5 pts. Printed by R. F(ield) for W. Barret, London, 1617. 8vo. 4410. b.*

— — — — — *Eighth edition, etc. (The Protestation of J. White...written...to the end the Papists might understand he departed out of this world, of the same opinion, etc.) 5 pts. J. Haviland, sold by J. Wright, London, 1629. 12mo. 875. b. 26.*

**HILL** (THOMAS) *Londoner. See COCLES* (B.) *A brief...Epitomye of the whole art of Phisiognomie ...by...Cocles...englished by T. Hyll, Londoner. [1550?] 8vo. 1395. a. (1.)*

— See **FIORAVANTI** (L.) *A Joyfull Jewell. Contayning...orders, preservatives...for the Plague...translated ... by T. H(ill). [1579.] 4to. C. 31. e. 5.*

— See **FULKE** (W.) *Anti-prognosticon contra inutiles Astrologorum Prædictiones Nostradamus, H., etc. 1560. 8vo. 718. c. 6.*



**HILL** (THOMAS) *Londoner*. The Arte of vulgar arithmeticke...devided into two Bookes: whereof the first is called Nomodidactus Numerorum, and the second Portus Proportionum...Whereunto is added a third Booke, entituled Musa Mercatorum...Newly collected, digested, and in some parts devised by a welwiller to the Mathematicals. **3s. 1l.** *G. Simson, London, 1600.* 4to. 529. c. 12.

— A Briefe and pleasaunt Treatise, Intituled: Naturall and Artificiall Conclusions: Written firste by sundry Schollers of the Universitie of Padua...at the...request of one Bartholmew, a Tuscan; and now Englished by T. Hyll, etc. **3s. 1l.** *E. Alde, London, 1586.* 8vo. C. 31. a. 1.

Imperfect; wanting all after sig. Dv. Thirty-one leaves, without pagination.

— A contemplation of Mysteries: contayning the rare effectes and significations of certayne Comets...Gathered and englished by T. Hyll. **3s. 1l.** *H. Denham, London, [1590?]* 8vo. 531. e. 13. (2.)

— A most briefe and pleasaunt treatyse, teachynge howe to dress, sowe, and set a garden, etc. **3s. 1l.** *T. Marshe, London, 1563.* 8vo. 448. a. 6.

— The moste pleasaunte Arte of the Interpretacion of Dreames, whereunto is annexed sundry Problemes with apte aunswares,...and...rare examples...Gathered by the former Auctour of T. H....and now newly Imprinted. **3s. 1l.** *T. Marsh, London, 1576.* 8vo. 719. e. 32.

Without pagination.

— A Pleasant History: declaring the whole Art of Phisiognomy, Orderly uttering all the speciall

parts of Man, from the Head to the Foot. **3s. 1l.** *W. Jaggard, [London,] 1613.* 8vo. C. 31. c. 14.

**HILL** (THOMAS) *Londoner*. The proffitable Arte of Gardening, now the third tyme set fourth...To this annexed, two...treatises, the one entituled The marveilous Government...of the Bees...And the other, The yerely conjectures, meete for husbandmẽ to knowe: Englished by T. H., etc. **3s. 1l.** 2 pts. MS. NOTES. *T. Marshe, London, 1568.* 8vo. 967. b. 3.

The treatises have a separate pagination, but the register is continuous.

— ———— Now the thirde time set forth: ... Whereunto is newly added a treatise of the Arte of graffing and planting of trees. **3s. 1l.** 2 pts. MS. NOTES. *H. Bynneman, London, 1574.* 4to. 448. c. 2.

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage and pagination.

— Another edition. 2 pts. *H. Bynneman, London, 1579.* 4to. 234. d. 27.

This edition also is stated to be "now the third time set forth," etc.

— Another copy. 448. c. 4. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another copy of pt. 2 only. C. 27. h. 8.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.** 2 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Waldegrave, London, 1586.* 4to. 987. e. 18.

This edition is likewise stated to be "now the third time sett forth." The third leaf and several others at the end of this copy are mutilated.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.** 2 pts. *E. Alde, London, 1593.* 4to. 967. b. 4.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.** 2 pts. *E. Alde, London, 1608.* 4to. 448. c. 3.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES.  
G. 2387. (2, 3.)

**HILL** (THOMAS) *Londoner*. The Schoole of Skil: containing two bookes: the first, of the Sphere, of heaven, of the starres, of their orbes, and of the earth, &c. The second, of the Sphericall Elements, of the celestiall Circles,... &c.... With apt figures, etc. **B. I.** T. Judson, for W. Jaggard, London, 1599. 4to. 532. e. 4. (1.)

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 532. e. 3.

**HILL** (THOMAS) *Roman Catholic*. See ABBOTT (G.) successively *Bishop of Lichfield*, etc. The reasons which Doctour H. has brought for the upholding of Papistry...unmasked, etc. 1604. 4to. 3935. b.

— See DILLINGHAM (F.) A Quartron of Reasons, composed by Doctor H....proved a quartron of follies. 1603. 4to. 3932. f. (1.)

— A quartron of reasons of Catholike religion, with as many briefe reasons of refusall. (A copy of a letter sent from two citizens of London, to theyr friend remayning beyond the Seas for cause of Religion [signed R. & G. H.].) *Antwerpe*, 1600. 8vo. C. 37. a. 57.

**HILL** (WILLIAM) *D.D.* The first principles of a Christian. Questions and answers upon the Creed, the ten Commandments, the Sacraments, and the Lords Prayer...Tenth edition. *Printed for N. Butter, London*, 1629. 8vo. 3506. a.

**HILL** (WILLIAM) *Philosophical Writer*. The Infancie of the Soule: or, The Soule of an Infant, ...Which sheweth the infusion thereof whiles that the Infant resteth in the Wombe, etc. *Im-*

*printed by W. W. for C. Knight, London*, 1605. 4to. 698. f. 3. (1.)  
Without pagination.

**HILLIARD** (JOHN) *Fire from Heaven*. Burning the body of one J. Hittchell of Holne-hurst... in the County of South-hampton ...who by the same was consumed to ashes, and no fire seene... With the fearefull burning of the towne of Dorchester, etc. **B. I.** *Printed ...for J. Trundle, London*, 1613. 4to. C. 27. b. 36.

Without pagination. The title-page is slightly mutilated.

**HILSEY** (JOHN) *Bishop of Rochester*. See LITURGIES.—*ENGLAND, Church of.—Primers*. The Primer in English,...extracted oute of the Manuall of Prayers... in Englishe and latē, set forth by Jh; [H.] laet byshop of Rochester, etc. [1539.] 8vo. C. 35. b. 13.

— — The prymer both in Englyshe and Latin, etc. [Set forth by J. H.], etc. 1540. 8vo. C. 35. b. 14.

**HILTON** (W.) See REGIUS (U.) The Sermon which Christ made on the way to Emaus, etc. [Translated by W. H.] 1578. 8vo. 4226. bb.

— — — — 1612. 4to. 4226. cc.

**HINDE** (WILLIAM) See BIBLE.—*OLD TESTAMENT.—Proverbs*. Bathshebaes Instructions to her sonne Lemuel: containing a fruitfull...exposition of the last chapter of...Proverbs...Published by J. Dod and W. Hinde. 1614. 4to. 873. h. 16. (7.)

— See BIBLE.—*OLD TESTAMENT.—Obadiah*. The Prophecie of Obadiah opened...Published...by W...H(inde). 1613. 4to. 3165. a.

**HINDE** (WILLIAM) *See* R., I., *D. of Divinity*. The Discovery of the Man of Sinne...first preached in divers sermons by...I. R....and now published, by W. H(inde). 1614. 4to. 4452. dd.

— *See* RAINOLDS (J.) The prophecie of Obadiah opened and applyed ... Published ... by W. Hinde. 1613. 4to. 3165. a.

— A Path to Pietie, leading to the Way, the Truth, and the Life, Christ Jesus, etc. *J. Burnes, Oxford*, 1613. 8vo. 4410. f.

**HIPOLITO**. The True History of the tragicke loves of H. and Isabella, Neapolitans. Englished. [Preceded by verses addressed "To the volume" signed G. C.] *T. Harper and N. Feild, London*, 1628. 8vo. 12613. a.

— ——— The second edition. *T. Harper; sold by R. Meighen, London*, 1633. 8vo. 12613. a.

**HIPPOCRATES**. [Ἀφορισμοί.] The Aphorismes of H. redacted unto a certayne order, etc. *See* JOHN XXI, *Pope*. The treasury of healthe, etc. [1550?] 8vo. 1039. f. 21. (1.)

— ——— 1585. 8vo. 1039. f. 22.

— Ἱπποκράτους οἱ Ἀφορισμοὶ πεζικοὶ τε καὶ Ἑμμετροὶ. Hippocratis...aphorismi soluti & metrici. Interprete J. Heurnio...Metaphrastis J. Frero...et R. Wintertono. (Epigrammata Regiorum medicinæ professorum, Cantabrigiensis atque Oxoniensis &...in R. Wintertoni metaphrasin... Quibus accedunt epigrammata therapeutica ejusdem, ad malevolorum lectorum Ægri tudines.) *Gr. and Lat.* 2 pts. *T. Buck & B. Daniel, Cantabrigiæ*, 1633. 8vo. 539. c. 4.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

**HIPPOCRATES**. [Ἀφορισμοί.] Hippocratis...Aphorismi versibus scripti...per J. Frerum, etc. *Apud G. Seresium, Londini*, 1567. 8vo. 539. c. 10. (1.)

— The whole Aphorismes of... H....translated into English [by S. H.]...Whereunto is annexed a short discourse of the nature...of the Eye, etc. (The life of H.) *Printed by H. L. for R. Redmer, London*, 1610. 12mo. 774. a. 11. (2.)

— [Περὶ Φύσεως Ἀνθρώπου.] A Discourse of Humane Nature... with an interpretation upon the same by J. de Bourges. [Translated from the French.] *See* KEY. The Key to Unknowne Knowledge, etc. 1599. 4to. 774. f. 1.

— [Προγνωστικόν.] The Presages of Divine Hippocrates... Collected and Translated by P. Lowe. *See* LOWE (P.) A Discourse, etc. Pt. 2. 1612, etc. 4to. 7480. a.

— ——— 1634. 4to. 549. f. 5.

— [Appendix.] Prognostication drawn out of the Bookes of Ipocras, Avicen, and other notable auctours of Physycke. Shewynge the daunger of dyvers syckenesses, etc. *R. Wyer, [London, 1530?]* 8vo. 1038. e. 5. (2.)

**HIRTIUS** (AULUS) *See* CÆSAR (C. J.) *Emperor of Rome*. The Eight Bookes of C. J. Cæsar, conteyning his martiall exployts in the realme of Gallia, etc. (The eighth booke of A. H., etc.) 1590. 4to. C. 21. b.

**HISTORY**. The H. of the tryall of Chevalry with the life and death of Cavaliero Dicke Bowyer. [A play, in verse, by

W. Wayer?] *S. Strafford for N. Butter, London, 1605.* 4to.

C. 34. b. 50.

The last leaf is mutilated.

— Another copy. 161. a. 11.

Wanting the titlepage and the six following leaves, which have been reprinted, and are prefixed to this copy.

**HISTORY.** The H. of the World. [By Sir W. Raleigh.] 2 pts. *Printed for W. Burre, London, 1614.* fol. C. 38. i. 10.

From a series of MS. notes on the titlepage and following leaf, it appears that this volume originally belonged to the Princess Palatine Elizabeth, daughter of James I, and was left behind her at Prague on her flight from that city, November, 1620, when it fell into the hands of a Spaniard named Verdugo. At the recapture of Prague by the Swedes, 1648, it was recovered by a German of the name of Klee, who restored it to John Philip Frederick, son of the princess.

— Another edition. *Printed for W. Burre, London, 1614.* fol. 1311. l.

In this edition, which closely resembles the preceding, the "errata" of the earlier issue have been corrected. Later editions, which were published with the author's name, will be found under the heading "Raleigh (Sir W.)."

**HITCHCOCK (ROBERT)** See GARRARD (W.) The Art of Warre ...corrected and finished by Captaine Hichcock, etc. 1591. 4to. 8824. ccc.

— See SANSOVINO (F.) The Quintesence of wit...Translated out of the Italian tung [by R. H.]. 1590. 4to. 232. l. 35.

— A Pollitique Platt for the honour of the Prince, the greate profite of the publique state, relief of the poore, preservation of the riche, reformation of Roges and Idle persones, and the wealthe

of thousandes that knowes not howe to live, etc. B. L. MS. NOTES. *J. Kyngston, London, 1580.* 4to. C. 27. f. 3.

Without pagination.

**HITCHELL (JOHN)** *Burning.* See HILLIARD (J.) Fire from Heaven. Burning the body of one J. Hittchell, etc.

**HIUD (JOHAN)** See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Gospels.—Harmonies.* The Storie of Stories... Collected by J. H. 1632. 8vo. 4823. aa.

**HN.** See N., H.

**HOARD (SAMUEL)** See GOD. Gods Love to Mankind manifested, etc. [By S. H.] 1633. 4to. T. 2033. (7.)

— The Churches authority asserted: in a Sermon [on 1 Cor. xiv. 40] preached at Chelmsford, at the... Visitation of William [Laud]... Archbishop of Canterbury... March 1, 1636. *Printed by M. F. for J. Clark, London, 1637.* 4to. 694. g. 20. (9.)

— The Soules Miserie and Recoverie, etc. *Printed by M. F. for J. Clark, London, 1636.* 8vo. 874. e. 31.

**HOBBS (THOMAS)** See THUCYDIDES. Eight Bookes of the Peloponnesian Warre ... Interpreted... by T. H., etc. 1629. fol. 199. f. 15.

**HOBSON (WILLIAM)** See JOHNSON (R.) The pleasant conceites of old H., etc. 1607. 4to. C. 39. d. 2.

**HOB Y (Sir EDWARD)** See COIGNET (M.) Politique [discourses on] trueth and lying... Translated out of the French... by Sir E. H. 1586. 4to. 523. g. 13.

**HOBY** (*Sir EDWARD*) *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. — JAMES I., *King. Begin.* James... King, etc. [Exclusive licence to Sir E. H. to purchase wool, etc.]. 1607. *s. sh.* fol. 506. h. 10. (75.)

— *See* HIGGONS (T.) The Apology of T. Higgons... wherein the Letter of Sir E. H.... in answer of his First Motive is... refuted. 1609. 8vo. 699. b. 33.

— *See* MENDOZA (B. DE) Theorique and Practise of Warre... Translated ... by S<sup>r</sup>. E. H., etc. 1597. 4to. 1140. b. 34.

— *See* NICK, *Groome, of the Hobie-Stable Reginoburgi, pseud.* A Curry-combe for a coxe-combe... In answer to a lewd Libell lately foricated by Jabal Rachil against Sir E. Hobies counter-snarle, etc. 1615. 4to. 873. f. 12.

— *See* R., J. Purgatories triumph over Hell, maugre the barking of Cerberus in Syr E. Hoby's Counter-snarle, etc. 1613. 4to. 3935. c.

— A Counter-snarle for Ish-mael Rabshacheh, A Cecropidan Lycaonite. [Being a reply to "The overthrow of the Protestants Pulpit Babels," by J. R.] MS. NOTES. *Printed for N. Butter, London, 1613.* 4to. 3935. b.

— A Letter to Mr. T. H[ig-gons] late Minister: now Fugitive... in answer of his first Motive. *Imprinted by F. K. for E. Blount and W. Barret, London, 1609.* 4to. 1019. i. 20. (3.)

**HOBY** (THOMAS) *See* CASTIGLIONE (B.) *Count.* The Courtyer ... done into Englysshe by T. H. 1561. 4to. 1030. c. 13.

— ——— 1577. 4to. 8404. ccc.

— ——— 1588. 8vo. G. 16579.

— ——— 1603. 4to. 8403. d.

**HOCUS-POCUS.** Hocus Pocus Junior. The Anatomie of Legerdemain. Or the art of jugling set forth in his proper colours ... Second edition with many additions. *Printed by T. H., for R. M., London, 1635.* 4to.

7913. bb.

Without pagination.

**HODDESDON** (HENRY) A Treatise concerning the death and resurrection of our bodies, etc. *16. 2. R. Braddock, London, 1606.* 8vo. 1412. a. 26.

Without pagination.

**HODGES** (ANTHONY)  
*See* H. (ANTHONY)

**HODGES** (RICHARD) Enchiridion Arithmeticon; or, a manuel of Millions: containing therein mens accompts ready computed, etc. *M. Flesher, London, 1634.* 8vo. 8503. bb. 3.

Without pagination.

**HODGKINSON** (RICHARD)  
*See* H., R.

**HODGSON** (WILLIAM) The Plurisie of Sorrow, let blood in the eye-veine: or, the Muses teares for the Death of our late Sovereaigne, James King of England, etc. *J. Legatt, London, [1625].* 4to. C. 39. c. 24.

Seven leaves, without pagination.

Part of the imprint on the titlepage, and possibly the date, have been cut away.

**HODSON** (PHINEAS) The Kings Request: or, David's desire. A sermon [on Psalm xxvii. 4] preached at the last generall Fast holden at Yorke, the 21. of Aprill last. *T. Harper for E. Blount, London, 1628.* 4to. 4474. b. 92.

— The Last Sermon [on Josh. i. 2] preached before his Maiestie's

Funerals. *Printed by M. F. for H. Barret, London, 1625.* 4to.  
4474. b. 42.

**HODSON (WILLIAM)** *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Portions.* The Divine Cosmographer... in a tractate on the viii. Psalme. By W. H., etc. 1640. 12mo. 3089. aa.

— Credo Resurrectionem Carnis. A tractate on the Eleventh article of the Apostles Creed, exactly revised and Enlarged. (Second edition.) *Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge... sold by A. Crook, London, 1636.* 12mo. 4412. a.

There is also a second titlepage, engraved.

— *Begin.* Sig. A3. (Sancta Peccatrix.) [A theological treatise on the woman who anointed Christ's feet. *Eng.*] [Cambridge, 1630?] 12mo. 1019. b. 14.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and frontispiece.

**HOFFMAN.** The Tragedy of H. or, A Revenge for a Father [in five acts and in verse. By H. Chettle]. *Printed by I. N. for H. Perry, London, 1631.* 4to.  
644. b. 11.

— Another copy. 161. a. 45.

— Another copy.  
C. 21. a. 35. (5.)

The last leaf is slightly mutilated.

**HOGAN (EDMUND)** *Envoy to Morocco.* Ambassage... to Muley Abdelmelech Emperour of Morocco... in the yeere 1577. *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The Principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 2. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

**HOGARDE (MILES)** *See* CROWLEY (R.) The Confutation of the mishapen Aunswer to the misnamed, wicked Ballade [by

M. H.] called the Abuse of y<sup>e</sup> blessed Sacramēt of the aultare, etc. [1548.] 8vo. C. 37. a. 23.

**HOGARDE (MILES)** *See* TREATISE. Here begyñeth a newe Treatyse. [In verse. By M. H.?] [1550?] 4to. C. 40. c. 11.

— The displaying of the Protestants, & sondry their practises, with a description of divers their abuses of late frequented. Newly imprinted agayne, and augmented, etc. *B. L. R. Caly, London, 1556.* 8vo. C. 37. b. 45.

— A new treatyse in maner of a Dialogue, which sheweth the excellency of mānes nature, in that he is made to the Image of God, and wherin it restyth, and by howe many Wayes a man dothe blotte and defyle the same Image. [In verse.] *B. L. R. Wyer, [London, 1550?]* 4to. C. 40. c. 14.

Sixteen leaves, without titlepage or pagination. The name of "Myles Hogarde" appears in the last stanza but one of "the Lenvoy."

**HOKER** otherwise **VOWELL (JOHN)**

*See* VOWELL otherwise HOOKER.

**HOLBEIN (HANS)** *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Appendix.* The Images of the old Testament, etc. [from designs by H. H.] 1549. 4to. C. 37. b. 3.

— *See* CRANMER (T.) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Catechismus. That is to say, a shorte Instruction, etc. [With woodcuts from designs by H. H.] 1548. 8vo. C. 21. a.

**HOLBROOKE (WILLIAM)** Loves Complaint for Want of Entertainement. A Sermon [on 1 Cor. xiii. 6] preached at Paules Crosse, the thirde of December, 1609. *Printed for N. Butter, London, [1609?]* 4to. 694. k. 1. (17.)

Without pagination.



**HOLDERUS** (PETRUS) *See* OLDENBARNEVELD (J. VAN) Barnevels Apology ... With marginall castigations [by R. Holderus or rather P. H.]. 1618. 4to.

1199. h. 9. (1.)

**HOLDT**, *Town of*. Miraculous Newes from the Cittie of Holdt, in the lord-ship of Munster (in Germany) the twentieth of September last past, 1616. Where there were plainly beheld three dead bodyes rise out of their Graves, admonishing the people of judgements to come. Faithfully translated [by T. F.] according to the first copping printed at Colen. **B. L.** *J. Barnes, London*, 1616. 4to. 1103. d. 53.

**HOLINSHED** (RAPHAEL) The Firste volume of the Chronicles of England, Scotlande, and Irelande. Conteyning, the description and Chronicles of England, from the first inhabiting unto the conquest. The description and Chronicles of Scotland, from the first originall of the Scottes nation, till the yeare...1571. The description and Chronicles of Yrelande,...from the firste originall of that Nation untill the yeare . 1547. (The laste volume...conteyning the Chronicles of Englande from William Conquerour untill this present time.) **B. L.** 3 vols. *Imprinted for J. Harrison, London*, 1577. fol. 598. h. 3, 4.

The pagination of the last vol. is resumed from the history of England in the first. Pp. 291, 292, 1463, 1464, 1641, and 1642 of the last vol. have been supplied in MS. Imperfect; wanting the folding view of Edinburgh between pp. 1868 and 1869.

— Another copy. G. 6006, 7.

A duplicate with new titlepages. Wanting the leaf of "Faultes escaped" in the first and second books of the "Description of Bri-

taine," but containing the list of errata at the end of the History of Scotland, as well as the plate of Edinburgh inserted after fol. 1868 of vol. 2, both which are wanting in the preceding copy. The present copy also contains an addition of several cancelled leaves at pp. 74, and 90, 91, of the History of Ireland, vol. 1.

**HOLINSHED** (RAPHAEL) The first and second volumes of Chronicles, comprising 1. The description and historie of England, 2. The description and historie of Ireland, 3. The description and historie of Scotland. First collected and published by R. Holinshed, W. Harrison, and others. Now newlie augmented and continued...to the yeare 1586 by J. Hooker alias Vowell...and others. (The third volume of Chronicles, beginning at duke William the Norman...and continued...to the yeare 1586.) **B. L.** 3 vols. *At the Expenses of J. Harison, G. Bishop, R. Newberie, H. Denham, and T. Woodcocke, London*, 1587. fol. 2070. d.

— Another copy. 674. l. 5.

— Another copy. 596. l. 10.

— Another copy. 197. g. 6-9.

— Another copy. G. 6292-3.

— [The third volume of chronicles, etc.] **B. L.** [*London*, 1587. fol.] 1325. l.

Imperfect; made up from different editions and wanting titlepage, and leaves as far as p. 7.

**HOLLAND.** *See* NETHERLANDS. — *Staten Generaal*. A Treatise of the Peace made...between the States of the Lowe Countries and the Prince of Orange, the States of Holland, etc. [1576.] 16mo. 721. a. 6. (4.)

— *Hollands Leaguer*: or an historical discourse of the Life

and Actions of Dona Britanica Hollandia, the Arch-Mistris of the wicked women of Eutopia, etc. [A satire in prose, signed at the end, after the word Finis, "Nicholas Goodman."] *Printed by A. M. for Richard Barnes, London, 1632. 4to. G. 3282.*

Without pagination. Whether Nicholas Goodman is the name of the author or some other person is quite uncertain.

**HOLLAND.** The True and perfect Description of three Voyages...performed...by the Ships of Holland and Zeland, on the North sides of Norway, Muscovia, and Tartaria, towards the Kingdomes of Cathaia & China; shewing the discoverie of the Straights of Weigates, Nova Zembla, etc. [By G. de Veer. Translated by W. Phillip.] *3. 1. Imprinted for T. Pavier, London, 1609. 4to. G. 2757.*

Without pagination.

**HOLLAND (ABRAHAM)**  
*See H., A.*

— *Hollandi Post-huma.* A funerall elegie of King James with a congratulatory salve to King Charles. An elegie of... Henry Earle of Oxford. A description of the late...plague: and divers other...poemes. (Unto these Post-humes is added: Naumachia, or a poetickall description of the... Battaille of Lepanto:... revised, etc.) *Impensis Henrici Holland, Cantabrigiae, 1626. 4to. 239. h. 4.*

Without pagination.

— *Naumachia, or Hollands Sea-fight.* [In verse.] *Printed by T. P. for T. Law and W. Garrat, London, 1622. 4to. 11623. bb. 16.*

Without pagination.

**HOLLAND (HENRY)** *Book-seller. See BAUDERON (B.) Phar-*

*macopoea...a P. Hollando in Latium sermonem conversa.* [Edited by H. H.] 1639. fol.

547. k. 21. (1, 2.)

**HOLLAND (HENRY)** *Book-seller. See H., H.*

— *See PROTESTANT DIVINES.* The History of the moderne Protestant Divines. Faithfully translated out of [the] Latine [of J. Verheiden & H. H.], by D. L. 1637. 8vo. 1112. c. 1.

— *See XENOPHON, the Historian.* [Κυρου Παιδεία.] *Cyrupaedia ...* Translated ... by P. Holland. [Edited by H. H.] 1632. fol. 10605. g.

— *Baziliologia, a Booke of Kings; beeing the true and lively Effigies of all our English Kings from the Conquest...untill this present. With their severall Coats of Armes, Impreses and Devises...graven in copper* [by R. Elstracke and others], etc. [London,] 1618. fol. C. 38. g. 3.

Engraved titlepage and 27 plates. This copy wants the portraits of John of Gaunt, Henry IV., Anne Boleyn (which has been supplied in fac-simile), and Mary Queen of Scots.

— *Heræologia Anglica, hoc est clarissimorum et doctissimorum aliquot Anglorum qui floruerunt ab, anno Cristi M. D. usq; ad presentem annum MDC.XX. Vivæ Effigies, Vitæ et elogia,...* authore H. H(ollandio), Anglo Britanno, etc. 2 Tom. *Impensis C. Passæi et Jansonii Bibliopolæ, [London, 1620]. fol. C. 38. h. 2.*

Engraved titlepage. The pagination and register are continuous throughout. In a MS. note prefixed it is stated that "this beautiful copy was composed out of several copies at a great expense." "An account of the Pictures from which the portraits in the Heræologia were engraved," is added to this copy in MS.

— Another copy. 491. i. 6. (2.)

— Another copy. 134. c. 5.

In this and the following copy a leaf, containing on the recto a copy of Latin verses subscribed "J. Gruterus," has been inserted after sig. c c c. A printed list of the portraits, dated 1809, has also been added to each of these copies.

— Another copy. G. 1453.

This, which is the presentation copy to Sir T. Holland, has at p. 74 a Latin epitaph to Sr P. Sidney by James I., and at p. 146 a note on Collet inserted. It has also a leaf at the end containing an engraving of an emblematic design surmounting ten lines of English verse subscribed "J. D. Cambro-Britannus."

**HOLLAND (HENRY)** *Vicar of St. Brides, London.* An admonition concerning the use of Physick, in the pestilence. See D., I., *Preacher of Gods Word.* Salomons Pest - House, etc. 1630. 4to. 1167. e. 22. (6.)

— See GREENHAM (R.) [The Works of R. Greenham... Explained, corrected and published by H. H(olland).] 1599. 4to. 4452. dd.

— 1605. fol. 3836. bbb.

— 1612. fol. 1012. e. 8.

— See ROLLOCK (R.) A Treatise of Gods Effectual Calling... translated by H. H. Preacher in London. 1603. 4to. 858. f. 10.

— The Christian Exercise of Fasting, private and publike... Together with sundrie abuses of fasting in three generations of hypocrites... Hereunto are also added some meditations on the 1. and 2. chapters of Job, etc. 2 pts. Printed by the Widow Orwin for W. Young, London, 1596. 4to. 874. k. 32.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

**HOLLAND (HENRY)** *Vicar of St. Brides, London.* A Treatise against Witchcraft: or a dialogue, wherein the greatest doubts concerning that sinne, are briefly answered... Hereunto is also added a short discourse, containing the most certen meanes ordained of God, to discover, e[x]pell, and to confound all the Sathanicall inventions of witchcraft and sorcerie. 2 pts. J. Legatt, Cambridge, 1590. 4to. 8630. f.

Imperfect; wanting all between sig. G4 and sig. K1. Pt. 1 is without pagination.

**HOLLAND (HUGH)** A Cypres Garland, for the Sacred Forehead of our late Sovereigne King James. Printed for S. Waterson, London, 1625. 4to. 1070. l. 12. (2.)

**HOLLAND (JOHN)** See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—CHARLES I., King. A Proclamation for the Apprehension of J. H., and R. Blow, etc. (March 21, 1626, O.S.) 1626. fol. 506. h. 11. (69.)

**HOLLAND (PHILEMON)** See BAUDERON (B.) *Pharmacopoea: ...a P. H. in Latinum Sermonem conversa.* 1639. fol. 547. k. 21. (1. and 2.)

— See CAMDEN (W.) *Britain.* ...Translated... by P. H. 1610. fol. 10348. k.

— 1637. fol. 1325. k.

— See LIVIUS (T.) *Patavinus.* The Romane Historie written... by T. Livius... Translated out of Latine in to English, by P. Holland, etc. 1600. fol. 1306. m.

— See MARCELLINUS (A.) The Roman Historie... Now translated newly into English... Whereunto is annexed the Chronologie... Together with compendious annotations... Done by P. Holland. 1609. fol. 196. e. 14.

**HOLLAND** (PHILEMON) *See* PLINIUS SECUNDUS (C.) The Historie of the World...Translated ...by P. H. 1601. fol.

438. m. 2.

— — 1634. fol. 438. m. 3, 4.

— *See* PLUTARCH. [*Two or more Works.*] The Philosophie, commonly called, the Morals, written by...Plutarch...Translated out of Greeke into English...by P. H., etc. 1603. fol.

524. l. 3.

— *See* SUTONIUS TRANQUILLUS (C.) The Historie of twelve Cæsars...translated...by P. H., etc. 1606. fol.

10605. g.

— *See* XENOPHON. [*Κυρου Παιδεία.*] Cyrupaedia ... Translated...by P. H. 1632. 4to.

10605. g.

**HOLLAND** (R.) *See* HARRY (G. O.) The Genealogy of...James...King of great Brittain, etc. [With a dedicatory Epistle by R. H.] 1604. 4to. 606. d. 7.

**HOLLAND** (ROBERT) The Holie Historie of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ's nativite, life,...resurrection and ascension: gathered into English meeter, etc. *G. Tobie, London, 1594.* 8vo.

C. 39. b. 56.

**HOLLAND** (THOMAS) *See* BIBLE. The Holy Bible...Newly translated...and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes, ... T. H., etc.] 1611. fol.

466. i. 6. (1.)

— *Funerall.* *See* KILBY (R.) A Sermon [on 1 Cor. xv. 55], etc.

— Πανηγυρις D. Elizabethæ... Angliæ...Reginæ. A sermon [on Matth. xii. 42] preached...17 of November ... 1599 ... and augmented in those places wherein, for the shortnes of the time, it could not there be then delivered.

Whereunto is adioyned an Apologetically discourse whereby all such sclanderous Accusations are...confuted, wherewith the Honour of the Realme hath been...traded ...for observing the 17 of November yeerely in form of an Holyday, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1601.* 4to.

4477. de. 1.

Without pagination.

**HOLLIDAY** (Sir LEONARD) Lord Mayor of London. *Entrance as Lorde Mayor, 29. Oct. 1605.* *See* MUNDAY (A.) The Triumphes of re-united Britania, etc.

**HOLLOWAY** (ANTHONY) *See* CIPRIANO (G.) A...most strange ...prophecie upon this troublesome world. Translated out of Italian by A. H. 1595. 4to.

C. 27. c. 1.

**HOLLOWAY** (WILLIAM) *See* ZARAIN. A relation of the seidge and taking of the city of Babylon by the Turke ... Englished by W. H. 1639. 4to. 1048. b. 32. (2.)

**HOLLYBAND** (CLAUDIUS) *See* DESAINLIENS (C.)

**HOLLYBUSH** (JOHN) *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. [*Polyglott.*] The newe testament both in Latine and Englyshe...Faythfullye translated by J. Hollybushe [or rather by M. Coverdale]. 1538. 4to.

C. 24. a.

— *See* BRAUNSCHWEIG (H.) [*Thesaurus Pauperum.*] A most excellent...homish apothecarye...Translated out of the Almaine speche...by J. H. 1561. fol.

543. g. 18. (3.)

— *See* MARY, the Blessed Virgin. An Exposition upon the Songe of the blessed virgine Mary, called Magnificat. Whereunto are added the songes of Salve regina, Bene-

dictus and Nūc dimittis. Translated...by J. H. 1538. 8vo. 843. g. 12.

**HOLME** (WILFRID) The fall and evill successe of Rebellion from time to time...Written in old Englishe verse, by W. H. **B. L.** *H. Binneman, London, [1573.]* 4to. 1077. b. 44.

Without pagination.

**H O L T** (JOHN) *Lac puerorum. M. holti Mylke* for children. [A Latin grammar.] **B. L.** *Richarde Pynson, London, [1520].* 6to. G. 7567.

Without pagination or catchwords. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut.

**HOLY GHOST**, *Abbey of the. Begin.* [Sig. A ii., recto:] Here begynneth a matere spekyng of a place that is namid the abbaye of the holy ghost, y<sup>t</sup> shall be fouñded or grouñded in a clene conscyence in whiche abbaye shall dwelle. xxix. ladyes ghostly. [By John Alcock, Bishop of Ely?] **B. L.** *Enprynted at Westmestre by Wynken de worde, [1500?]* 4to. C. 37. c. 5. (2.)

Without titlepage or pagination. Nineteen leaves, printed in double columns. Sig. A-D.

**HOLYBAND** (CLAUDIUS)  
*See DESAINLIENS (C.)*

**HOLYDAY** (BARTEN) *See PERSIUS FLACCUS (A.)* A. Persius Flaccus his Satires translated into English by B. H. 1616. 8vo. 11375. b.

— — 1617. 8vo. 1068. a. 22.

— — 1635. 8vo. 1001. d. 20.

— *Philosophiæ Polito-Barbaræ Specimen, in quo de Anima & ejus Habitibus Intellectualibus, Quæstiones aliquot ... illustrantur. (Oratio habita cū Aristotelis*

*Rhetoricorum librum secundum anspicarer; 1617.) Gulielmus Turner, Oxoniae, 1633.* 4to. 525. f. 21.

— Another copy. T. 492. (4.)

**HOLYDAY** (BARTEN) A Sermon [on Psalm xviii. 48, 49] preached at Pauls Crosse, August the 5. 1623. *W. Stansby, for N. Butter, London, 1626.* 4to. 3932. f.

— A Sermon [on Ezek. xxxvii. 22] preached at Pauls Crosse, March the 24. 1624. *W. Stansby for N. Butter, London, 1626.* 4to. 694. d. 3. (5.)

The titlepage is mutilated.

— *Τεχνονομία: or the Mariages of the Arts. A Comedie* [in five acts, in prose and verse], etc. *W. Stanley for J. Parker, London, 1618.* 4to. 643. c. 52.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *J. Haviland for R. Meighen, London, 1630.* 4to. 644. b. 49.

— Another copy. 162. h. 43.

— Another copy. T. 693. (2.)

— Another copy. 841. d. 10. (2.)

— Three sermons upon the Passion, Resurrection and Ascension of our Saviour, preached at Oxford, etc. *W. Stansby for N. Butter, London, 1626.* 4to. 4225. b.

**HOLYOKE** (FRANCIS) *Dictionarium Etymologicum ... Secunda cura ... Omnia ... elaborata per F. de Sacra Quercu. See RIDER (J.) Bishop of Killaloe.* Rider's dictionarie, etc. 1617. 8vo. 12934. e. 13.

— — 1626. 4to. 12933. f. 18.

— — 1640. 4to. 12981. g. 11.

**HOLYOKE** (FRANCIS) *See* RIDER (J.) *Bishop of Killaloe.* Rideri Dictionarium ... In quo (praeter ea quae olim elaboravit F. de Sacra Quercu) etyma... supplentur, etc. 1626. 4to. 12933. f. 19.

— Dictionarium Etymologicum Latinum, ... or A Dictionarie declaring the Originall and Derivation of all Words used in any latine Authors ... Hereunto is also annexed the Proper Names, ... with their Etymologies; illustrated ... with Histories Proverbs, Mythologies &c. Lastly Riders Dictionarie ... the English before the Latine ... Augmented ... Now the fourth time newly corrected, and ... augmented by F. H. (Certaine generall heads, of birds, colours, etc. — J. Rideri calendarium Romanum.) 3 pts. A. Islip and F. Kyngston, London, 1633. 4to. 625. g. 3.

Without pagination.

**HOMER.** [*Works.*] The whole works of Homer, Prince of Poets, in his Iliads and Odysseys. Translated according to the Greeke by G. Chapman, etc. *Printed for N. Butter, London, [1616].* fol. 11315. i. 6.

The "Odyssee" has a distinct register and pagination.

— [*Βατραχομυομαχία.*] Batrachomyomachia Latino carmine reddita, variisque in locis aucta et illustrata. *See* PLUMPTRE (H.) Epigrammaton Opusculum, etc. 1629. 8vo. 1213. g. 18.

— The Strange, wonderfull and bloody Battell between Frogs and Mice ... Paraphrastically done into English Heroicall verse by W. F(owldes) C.C.C. *Imprinted by S. S. for J. Bayly, London, 1603.* 4to. C. 39. d. 38.

Without pagination.

**HOMER.** [*Βατραχομυομαχία.*] *Βατραχομυομαχία*: or, the wonderfull and bloody Battell betweene Frogs and Mice ... Paraphrastically done into English Heroicall verse by W. Fowldes, etc. *Printed by T. H. for L. Chapman, London, 1634.* 8vo. 11315. a. 8.

Without pagination.

— [*Ἰλιάς.*] Ὅμηρου Ἰλιάς. Homeri Ilias, id est, de Rebus ad Trojam gestis. *Gr. G. Bishop, Londini, 1591.* 8vo. 995. a. 7.

— Another copy. 159. c. 23.

— Ten Books of Homers Iliades, translated out of French, by A. Hall. [*In verse.*] B. R. Newberie, London, 1581. 4to. C. 39. d. 37.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 3–8, which have been supplied in MS.

— Seaven bookes of the Iliades. ... Translated according to the Greeke, in judgement of his best Commentaries by G. Chapman. [*In verse.*] [*With the Autograph of Ben Jonson.*] J. Windet, London, 1598. 4to. C. 39. d. 46.

— Homer Prince of Poets: translated according to the Greeke in twelve Bookes of his Iliads. By G. Chapman. [*In verse.*] *Printed for S. Macham, London, [1610?]* fol. 995. k. 4.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. 652. a. 6. (5.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, "Epistle dedicatorie," and pp. 165–212. Other portions of the book are mutilated.

— The Iliads of Homer Prince of Poets never before in any language translated. With a Comment upon some of his chiefe places; Donne according to the Greeke by Geo. Chapman. MS. Note.



*Printed for N. Butter, London,*  
[1611]. fol. 1348. k.

The titlepage is engraved by  
W. Hole.

**HOMER.** [*Ilias.*] Achilles  
Shield. Translated as the other  
seven Bookes of Homer, out of  
his eighteenth booke of Iliades.  
By G. Chapman. *J. Windet, Lon-*  
*don,* 1598. 4to. C. 39. d. 54.

— [*Appendix.*] See R., A. Clavis  
Homerica, etc. [By A. R., i.e.  
A. Roberti.] 1638. 8vo.  
11315. a. 9.

**HOMES** (NATHANIEL)  
*See H., N., Oxoniensis, Sacrae Theo-*  
*logiae Doctor.*

— Usury is Injury. Cleared  
in an examination of its best  
Apologie, alleaged by a countrey  
Minister, out of D<sup>r</sup>. Ames, in his  
Cases of Conscience, as a party  
and patron of that Apologie.  
*B. Bishop, for J. Emery, London,*  
1640. 4to. 104. e. 64.

**HOMILIES.** H. of the  
Church of England. See ENG-  
LAND, *Church of.—Homilies.*

**HONIWAX** (J.) See EPHE-  
MERIDES. Honiwax. A new  
Almanacke and Prognostication...  
By J. H.

**HONORIUS**, *Augustodunensis*,  
called *Solitarius*. See ELUCIDARIUS.  
Here begynneth a lytell treatyse  
called the Lucydarye. [Trans-  
lated by A. Chertsey from the  
French version of the "Eluci-  
darius" of H.] [1508?] 4to.  
C. 21. b.

**HOOD** (ROBIN) The death of  
Robert, Earle of Huntington,  
otherwise called Robin Hood of  
merrie Sherwodde: with the  
lamentable tragedie of chaste  
Matilda, his faire maid Marian,  
VOL. II.

poysoned at Dunmowe by King  
John. Acted by...the Earle of  
Nottingham...his servants. [By  
A. Munday and H. Chettle. In  
verse.] *Imprinted for W. Leake,*  
*London,* 1601. 4to. C. 34. d. 48.

— Another copy. 161. a. 72.

**HOOD** (ROBIN) The Downfall  
of Robert, Earle of Huntington,  
afterward called Robin Hood,  
etc., with his loue to chaste Ma-  
tilda, etc. [A tragedy, in verse,  
by A. Munday, altered by H.  
Chettle.] 3s. 1. *Imprinted for*  
*W. Leake, London,* 1601. 4to.  
161. k. 70.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 47.

— A mery geste of Robyn  
Hood and of hys lyfe, wyth a  
newe playe for to be played in  
Maye games very plesaunte and  
full of pastyme [in verse]. 3s. 1.  
*W. Copland, London,* [1550?] 4to.  
C. 21. c.

Without pagination. Thirty-four  
leaves. Sig. A–I. Slightly mutilated  
in binding.

— Renowned Robin Hood:  
Or, his famous Archery truly  
related, etc. [A Ballad.] 3s. 1.  
2 pts. *Printed ... for F. Grove,*  
*London,* [1640?] *Broadside* fol.  
Rox. I. 356.

**HOOD** (THOMAS) See BOURNE  
(W.) A Regiment for the Sea.  
... Corrected ... by T. H. who  
hath added a new Regiment and  
Table of declination. 1592. 4to.  
8806. b.

— — 1596. 4to. G.7311.(1.)

— — 1611. 4to. 51. c. 3.

— See LA RAMÉE (P.) The  
Elementes of Geometrie... Trans-  
lated by T. H., etc. 1590. 8vo.  
8529. a.  
3 H

**HOOD** (THOMAS) A Copie of the Speache made by the Mathematicall Lecturer [T. H.] unto the ... Companye present, at the house of ... M. T. Smith, dwelling in Gracious Street: the 4. of November 1588. **℞. ℥.** *E. Alde, London,* [1588]. 4to. 529. g. 6.

The last leaf is slightly mutilated.  
Without pagination. Eight leaves.

— The Making and Use of the Geometricall Instrument, called a Sector. Whereby many necessarie Geometricall conclusions concerning the proportionall description, and division of lines, and figures, the drawing of a plot of ground, ... may be mechanically performed with great expedition, etc. **℞. ℥.** *J. Windet, ...solde ... by S. Shorter, London,* 1598. 4to. 529. g. 6. (4.)

— The Marriners guide. Set forth in forme of a dialogue, wherein the use of the plaine Sea Card is briefly and plainly delivered, etc. **℞. ℥.** *T. Este, for T. Wight, London,* 1596. 4to. G. 7311. (6.)

— The Use of both the Globes, celestiall, and terrestriall, most plainly delivered in forme of a dialogue. Containing most pleasant, and profitable conclusions for the mariner, etc. *T. Dawson, London,* 1592. 8vo. 10002.aaa. (1.)

Without pagination.

— The Use of the Celestial Globe in plano, set foorth in two hemispheres: wherein are placed all the most notable starres... whereunto are annexed their names both Latin, Greeke, and Arabian, or Chaldee, etc. *Imprinted ... for T. Cooke, London,* 1590. 4to. 529. g. 6. (2.)

— The Use of the Jacobs Staffe. (A dialogue touching the use of the Crosse staffe.) **℞. ℥.** 2 pts.

*Imprinted ... for T. Cooke and R. Dexter, London,* 1590. 4to.

8534. b.

Without pagination. Each pt. has a distinct register.

**HOOD** (THOMAS) The use of the two Mathematicall instruments, the crosse Staffe (differing from that in common use with the mariners;) And the Jacobs Staffe: set foorth Dialogue wise in two... Treatises; the one most commodious for the Mariner, ... the other profitable for the Surveyor, to take the length, height, depth, or breadth, of anything measurable. Newly reviewed, and the second time imprinted. **℞. ℥.** 2 pts. *R. Field for R. Dexter, London,* 1596. 4to. 529. g. 6. (3.)

Without pagination. Sixteen leaves. Pt. 2 has a separate title-page.

**HOOKE** (CHRISTOPHER)

See H., CHR.

— A Sermon preached in Paules Church in London [on 1 John III. 1-3]: and published for the instruction and consolation of all that are heauie harted, etc. **℞. ℥.** *E. Alde, London,* [1603?] 8vo. 1024. a. 27. (1.)

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting part of the leaf sig. a 4.

**HOOKE** (JOHN)

See VOWELL otherwise HOOKER.

**H O O K E R** (RICHARD) See COVELL (W.) A just and temperate Defence of the five books of Ecclesiastical Policie written by ... R. H., etc. 1603. 4to. 698. h. 22. (1.)

— The Answer of M<sup>r</sup>. R. H. to a Supplication preferred by M<sup>r</sup>. W. Travers to the HH. Lords of the Privie Counsell. *J. Barnes, Oxford,* 1612. 4to. 4256. b.

**H O O K E R** (RICHARD) A  
learned Discourse [on Habak. i. 4]  
of Justification, Workes, and how  
the foundation of Faith is over-  
throwne, etc. [Edited by H. Jack-  
son.] *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1612. 4to.  
4474. c. 113.

— — — — — Second edition,  
corrected. [Edited by H. Jackson.]  
*J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1613. 4to. 4255. b.

— A learned and Comfortable  
Sermon [on Habak. i. 4] of the  
certaintie and perpetuitie of  
faith in the Elect; especially  
of the Prophet Habakkuks faith.  
*J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1612. 4to.  
3187. bb. (3.)

— A learned Sermon [on  
Habac. ii. 4] of the Nature of  
Pride. *J. Barnes, Oxford*,  
1612. 4to. 4475. f. 16.

— Of the Lawes of Ecclesiasti-  
call Politie. Eyght Bookes. Few  
MS. NOTES. *J. Windet, London*,  
[1594]. fol. 4103. g.

The first four books only. The  
titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. 2 pts.  
Few MS. NOTES. *J. Windet, Lon-  
don*, 1604–1597. fol. 4103. g.

Pt. 2, containing the fifth book,  
has a distinct titlepage, register,  
and pagination, and the date 1597.  
The titlepage and a few other leaves  
are mutilated.

— Another edition. [With a  
preface by J. S., i.e. John Spencer.]  
*W. Stansby, London*, 1611. fol.  
4103. g.

The general titlepage is en-  
graved. Book 5 has a separate  
titlepage, on which the date occurs.  
This is the third edition of the first  
four books.

— Another edition. (Certayne  
Divine Tractates, and other Godly  
Sermons.) 6 pts. *W. Stansby, ...*

*sold by M. Lownes, London*,  
1617–18. fol. 4103. g.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage,  
the general titlepage being en-  
graved. A made-up copy. The  
first four books are of the fourth  
edition. The "Tractates" were  
printed by H. Fetherstone. The  
alphabetical tables to the first four  
and the fifth books belonged to  
another edition and have the sig.  
Iii 2 to I s.

— — — — — Sixth edition. 6 pts.  
*W. Stansby, London*, 1632–31. fol.  
493. i. 20.

The general titlepage is engraved,  
and without date. Each pt. has a  
separate titlepage.

— — — — — Seventh edition. 6 pts.  
*W. Stansby; ... sold by G. Latham*,  
*London*, 1638–39–36. fol.  
3753. cc. 1.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage.  
The first, which is without date, is  
engraved.

— Another edition. 6 pts.  
*R. Bishop, ... sold by G. Latham*,  
*London*, 1639. fol. 4103. g.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage.  
The first titlepage, which is with-  
out date, is engraved. This edition  
also is called the seventh. Imper-  
fect; wanting pp. 9–14. None of  
the preceding editions contain more  
than five books, though each is  
stated on the titlepage to consist of  
eight.

**H O O K E R** (RICHARD) A  
Remedie against Sorrow and  
Feare, delivered in a funerall  
sermon [on John xiv. 27].  
*J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1612. 4to.  
4473. bb. 6.

**H O O K E R** (THOMAS)  
*See H., T.*

— *See* JESUS CHRIST. The  
Soules Preparation for Christ;  
Or, a Treatise of Contrition, etc.  
[By T. H.] 1632. 4to. 4409. f.

— — 1638. 4to. 875. g. 2. (1.)

**H O O K E R** (THOMAS) *See* ROGERS (J.) The doctrine of faith, etc. [With an epistle "To the Reader," by T. H.] 1629. 12mo. 4372. aaa. 7.

— — — 1634. 12mo. 4408. aa.

— *See* SOUL. The Soules Humiliation, etc. [By T. H.] 1638. 4to. 851. d. 8.

— — 1640. 4to. 875. g. 2. (2.)

— — The Soules Implantation, etc. [By T. Hooker.] 1637. 4to. 4409. f.

**H O O K E S** (NATHANIEL)  
*See* H., N.

**H O O P E R** (JOHN) *Bishop of Gloucester, afterwards of Gloucester and Worcester.* The testimony of B. Hooper [concerning the Law, the Death of Christ, Faith, etc.]. *See* A., J., of Ailward. An Historicall Narration, etc. 1631. 4to. E. 21. (10.)

— A briefe and cleare confession of the Christian faith. *See* BAKER (J.) Lectures upon the XII. articles of our Christian faith, etc. 1581. 8vo. 3504. b.

— — — 1583. 8vo. 843. c. 23.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. — *Romans.* [Godley ... Annotations in ye xiii. chaptyer too the Romaines, etc. By J. H.] [1551.] 8vo. 4452. a.

— Letters of mayster J. Hoper. *See* COVERDALE (M.) *Bishop of Exeter.* Certain most godly, fruitful, and comfortable Letters, etc. 1564. 4to. 488. a. 13.

— *See* TEN COMMANDMENTS. A Declaration of the ten holy cōmaundementes...collectyd... by J. Hopper. 1548. 8vo. 3932. c.

— — — 1550. 8vo. 698. a. 54.

— — — [1588?] 8vo. 3155. a.

**H O O P E R** (JOHN) *Bishop of Gloucester, afterwards of Gloucester and Worcester.* An answer unto my lord of wynchesters booke intytlyd a detection of the devyls Sophistrye, wherwith he robbith the unlernyd people of the trew byleaf in the moost blessyd sacrament of the aulter, etc. *A. Fries, Zurych*, 1547. 4to. C. 25. e. 32.

Without pagination. Sig. A-X.

— An apologye made by ... J. H....againste the untrue and sclauderous report that he should be a maintainer and encorager of suche as cursed the Quenes highnes that then was Quene Marye...Newely set foorth, etc. (Certayne Letters.) *M. L.* FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Tisdale and T. Hacket, London*, 1562. 8vo.

C. 37. c. 31.

— Another copy. G. 11984.

— A briefe and cleare confession of the Christian faith, conteining an hūdreth articles, according to the order of the Creede of the Apostles. *M. L.* *C. Barker, London*, 1581. 8vo. G. 5259.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *M. L.* *C. Barker, London*, 1584. 8vo. 3504. b.

Apparently part of a book, consisting of sig. Co-Hh, without pagination.

— A Declaracion of Christe and of his offyce, etc. *A. Fries, Zurych*, 1547. 8vo. 698. a. 7.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11683.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. C. 28. a.

"On the reverse of the colophon of this copy...commences a holo-

graph letter of the Martyr Bradford written from Prison. Feb. 1554." *MS. note prefixed.*

**HOOVER** (JOHN) *Bishop of Gloucester, afterwards of Gloucester and Worcester.* An Ex[positi]on upon the .23. [Psalm] of David... by J. [H.] ... Wherunto is annexed an Ap[ology] of his agaynst such as repor[ted] that he cursed Quene Mary, wyth certaine ... letters in the ende. **3. 1.** [London,] 1562. 8vo. 698. a. 44. (10.)

Imperfect; containing the "Exposition" only. The titlepage is much mutilated.

— A funerall oratyon made the xiiij. day of January... upon the texte wrytyne in the Revelatyone of Sayncte Johne, Ca. 14. **3. 1.** *E. Whitechurche, London, 1549.* 8vo.

C. 37. c. 25.

Without pagination. Sig. A-C.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** *T. Purfote, London, [1549?]* 8vo. 696. a. 36.

— A godly Confession and Protestacion of the christian fayth... wherin is declared what a christian manne is bound to beleve of God, hys King, his neighbour, and hymselfe. **3. 1.** *J. Daye, London, [1551?]* 4to. C. 25. e. 33.

Without pagination. Sig. A-H.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** *J. Day, London, [1551?]* 8vo. C. 37. a. 43.

Without pagination.

— An Homelye to be read in the tyme of pestylence, and a moste presente remedye for the same. **3. 1.** *J. Oswen, Worceter, 1553.* 4to. C. 37. e. 4.

Without pagination. Seventeen printed leaves.

— A Lesson of the Incarnation of Christe that he toke, his humanitie in and of the Blessyd

Virgine, etc. **3. 1.** *E. Whitechurch, London, 1549.* 8vo.

C. 37. c. 26.

Without pagination. Sig. A-C.

**HOOVER** (JOHN) *Bishop of Gloucester, afterwards of Gloucester and Worcester.* An oversight, and deliberacion upon the holy Prophete Jonas: made, and uttered before the kynges majestie, and his moost honorable counsell, by J. Hoper in lent last past. Comprehended in sevẽ Sermons. **3. 1.** *J. Daye... and W. Seres, [London,] 1550.* 8vo. 1016. b. 10.

This copy has a list of "Fautes eakaped in pryntyng" on the recto of the last leaf, and is of an earlier edition than the one in the Grenville Library, though bearing the same date.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** *J. Daye, London, 1550.* 8vo. G. 11850.

— Another edition. **3. 1.** *J. Tisdale, London, 1550.* 8vo. C. 25. b. 21.

**HOPKINS** (J.) *Chaplain to James I.* A sermon preached before the kinges Majestie... Ezla [sic] . 7. 26, 27. *Imprinted... by W. W. for T. Manne, London, 1604.* 8vo. 1024. a. 27. (2.)

Without pagination.

**HOPKINS** (JOHN) *the Psalmist.* [The Book of Psalms, translated into English metre by T. Sternhold, J. H. and others.] *See BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — Psalms. METRICAL VERSIONS.*

**HOPKINS** (RICHARD) *See Luis, de Granada.* Of Prayer [and] Meditati[on], etc. [Translated by R. H.] 1582. 8vo. 4408. b.

**HOPKINS** (THOMAS) Two godlie and profitable sermons [on Heb. xii. 16, 17]. Earnestly enveying against the sinnes of this

Land in generall, and in particular, against the sinnes of this Citie of London, etc. *Imprinted for M. Baker, London, 1611.* 8vo. 4474. d. 79.

— Another edition. *F. Kyngston, London, 1615.* 4to. 4473. aa. 16.

Mutilated throughout.

**HOPKINSON (WILLIAM)** A Preparation into the waie of life, with a direction into the right use of the Lordes Supper. *J. Kyngston, for J. Harrison and T. Manne, London, 1583.* 8vo. 3505. c. (1.)

Without pagination.

**HOPPER (JOHN)** *Bishop of Gloucester.* See HOOPER.

**HOPTON (ARTHUR)** See EPHEMERIDES. Hopton. An Almanacke and Prognostication ... By A. H.

— A Concordancy of Yeares. Containing a...most exact computation of time, according to the English account. Also the use of the English and Roman Kalender, with notes...and tables, etc. *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1612.* 8vo. 717. c. 31.

— Another edition. *N. Okes for T. Adams, London, 1615.* 8vo. 580. b. 4.

— ——— Newly...augmented, etc. *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1616.* 8vo. 717. c. 39.

— Another copy. 1105. a. 12. (2.)

— Hoptons Concordancy enlarged...With the use of the English and Roman Kalender and an...almanacke from William the Conquerour, to the yeare 1700... Hereunto also are added Tables of the Gold coynes now currant ...Tables for the valuing of rents

...and annuities...A plaine direction for the...computing of interest...by J. Penkethman. *16. 11. 2 pts. Anne Griffin for A. Hebb, London, 1635.* 8vo. 8506. aaa.

The "additions" by J. Penkethman have a separate titlepage and register.

**HOPTON (ARTHUR)** *Speculum Topographicum; or the Topographicall Glasse.* Containing the use of the Topographicall Glasse, Theodelitus, Plaine Table, and Circumferentor. With many Rules of Geometry, Astronomy, Topography, perspective, and Hydrography. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed...by N. O. for S. Waterson, London, 1611.* 4to. 580. g. 35. (3.)

**HORATIO.** The Spanish Tragedie, [in four acts and in verse,] containing the lamentable end of Don Horatio, and Bel-imperia... newly corrected and amended of such grosse faults as passed in the first impression. [By T. Kyd.] *E. Alde, for E. White, London, [1594?]* 4to. C. 34. d. 7.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *W. White, London, 1610-11.* 4to. 11773. c.

A made-up copy. Sig. A-G has the date 1610, and the rest, sig. H-sig. M2, 1611.

— The Spanish Tragedie: or, Hieronimo is mad againe...Newly corrected ... and enlarged, etc. [By T. Kyd.] *W. White for I. White and T. Langley, London, 1615.* 4to. 1076. i. 13.

— Another edition. *A. Mathewes; ...sold by J. Grismand, London, 1623.* 4to. 644. b. 63.

— Another edition. *A. Mathewes for F. Grove, London, 1633.* 4to. 644. b. 64.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 5. (2.)

— The Spanish Tragedy, con-



taining the lamentable murders of Horatio and Bellimperia, with the pitifull death of old Hieronimo. [A Ballad.] 3s. 3l. 2 pts. For H. Gosson, London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 364.

— Another copy. Rox. I. 390.  
Slightly mutilated.

**HORATIUS FLACCUS**  
(QUINTUS) [*Works.*] Quinti Horatii Flacci Poemata, scholiis a Joanne Bond illustrata. (Q. H. F. vita per Suetonium Tranquillum.) *Impensis Georgii Bishop, Londini*, 1606. 8vo. 1002. c. 10.

— Another copy. 1002. c. 9.

— ——— Tertia Editio recognita, etc. *Impensis Thomæ Adams, Londini*, 1611. 8vo. 1002. c. 11. (1.)

— [*Two or more works.*] Horace his arte of Poetrie, pistles and Satyrs Englished and to the Earle of Ormounte by T. Drant addressed. 3s. 3l. T. Marshe, London, 1567. 4to. 76. e. 26. (2.)  
Without pagination.

— [*Carmina.*] All the Odes and Epodes of Horace. Translated into English verse: by H. Rider, etc. J. Haviland, for B. Rider, London, 1638. 12mo. 1068. f. 9.

— Another copy. G. 17153.

— Certain selected odes of Horace, Englished, and their Arguments annexed. With poems, antient and modern, of divers Subjects, translated. Whereunto are added, both in Latin and English, sundry new Epigrammes, Anagramms, Epitaphs [by J. Ashmore]. Printed by H. L. for B. Moore, London, 1621. 4to.

1002. d. 28.

The epigrams, etc., have a separate titlepage.

— Another copy. 1002. d. 22.

**HORATIUS FLACCUS**  
(QUINTUS) [*Carmina.*] Odes [and four Epodes] of Horace, ... Selected, and translated by S<sup>r</sup>. T[homas] H[awkins]. Imprinted by A. M. for W. Lee, London, 1625. 4to. 11385. c.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Odes [and four Epodes] of Horace ... selected ... and in this edition ... enlarged with many more by S<sup>r</sup>. T[homas] H[awkins]. Imprinted by A. M. for W. Lee, London, 1631. 8vo. 11375. aaa. (4.)

The titlepage is engraved.

— ——— The third edition ... enlarged, etc. Lat. and Eng. J. Haviland for W. Lee, London, 1635. 12mo. G. 9415.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— Another copy. 11355. aa.

This copy has only the engraved titlepage.

— ——— The fourth edition ... enlarged, etc. Lat. and Eng. J. Haviland for W. Lee, London, 1638. 12mo. 1002. b. 24.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— [*De Arte Poetica.*] Q. Horatius Flaccus: his Art of Poetry. Englished by Ben: Jonson. With other workes of the Author never printed before [i.e. "Ben. Jonson's Execration against Vulcan." — "The Masque of the Gypsies" and "Epigrams to severall noble personages in this kingdome"]. J. Okes, for J. Benson, London, 1640. 12mo. 1068. f. 7.

— Another copy. G. 9414.

— [*Sermones.*] A Medicinable Morall, that is the two Bookes of Horace his Satyres Englyshed according to the prescription of Saint Hierome ... Quod malum est, muta. Quod bonum est, prode. The wailyngs of the prophet

Hieremiah, done into Englyshe verse. Also epigrammes. [By] T. Drant. **Ms. L. T. Marshe**, London, 1566. 4to. T. 773. (2.)

— Another copy. 76. e. 26. (1.)

**HORATIUS FLACCUS** (QUINTUS) [*Appendix.*] See G., T., *Collegii Regalis Cantabrig. Socius*. Proditoris Proditor. Sive Decachordon, plectrum admovente H., concinens Liberationem Britannicam [from the Gunpowder Plot]. 1606. 4to. 1070. c. 18. (2.)

**HORMAN** (WILLIAM) Anti-bossicon G. Hormani ad G. Liliū. Epistola Aldrisii ad Hormanum. Epistola protovatis (R. Whitintoni) ad ... Hormanum. Apologeticon Hormani ad protovatem bifarium. *In Ædibus Pynsonianis, Londini*, 1521. 4to.

1069. b. 12. (2.)

The first two of these pieces are satires upon R. Whittington; the third is his reply; and the last a retort from Horman, comprising a fictitious dialogue in Latin prose between H. and W., in ridicule of the latter's grammatical works. Fifty-five leaves; the whole without pagination.

— Vulgaria, etc. *Lat. and Eng.* FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Pynson, Londini*, 1519. 4to. C. 83. i. 5.

— Another edition. *Per W. de Worde, Londini*, 1530. 4to. 68. b. 23.

**HORN BOOK**. [Horn Book containing the Alphabet, syllabarium and Lord's Prayer, four times repeated.] **Ms. L. E. Raban**, *Aberdene*, [1620?] s. sh. fol. C. 38. d. 9.

**HORN** (ROBERT) The History of the woman of great faith, recorded by Saint Matthew...and by Saint Mark...Treatised and expounded, etc. *Printed by T. H. for P. Stephens, and C. Meridith, London*, 1632. 12mo. 4410. aaa.

**HORN** (ROBERT) The Shield of the Righteous: or, the Ninety first Psalme, expounded...by R. H. *Printed for P. Stephens and C. Meridith, London*, 1625. 4to. 3089. c.

**HORNBY** (WILLIAM) Hornbyes Hornbook. [In verse.] *A. Math. for T. Bayly, London*, 1622. 8vo. C. 30. b. 20.

Without pagination.

— The Scourge of drunkennes. [In verse.] *G. Eld, for T. Baylie, London*, 1619. 4to. C. 34. f. 33.

Without pagination.

**HORNE** (ROBERT) *Bishop of Winchester*. See BIBLE. The . holie . Bible. [Revised by R. H., etc.] [1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

— — 1572. fol. 469. g. 8.

— See BRIDGES (J.) *Bishop of Oxford*. The Supremacie of Christian Princes...against the counterblast of T. Stapleton replying on the...Bishop of Winchester, etc. 1573. 4to. 1127. g. 2.

— See CALVIN (J.) Certain homilies of . m. Joan Calvine, conteining profitable and necessarie, admonitiō for this time, with an Apologie of R. H. [1553.] 8vo. G. 11816.

— — Two godly...sermons... translated out of Latine ... by R. H., etc. 1584. 8vo.

C. 12. d. 17. (5.)

— An Answeare made by R. Bishoppe of Wynchester, to a Booke entituled, The Declaration of suche Scruples, and staies of Conscience, touchinge the Othe of the Supremacy, as M. John Fekenham...did deliver unto the L. Bishop of Winchester, with his Resolutions made thereunto. **Ms. L. H. Wykes**, *London*, 1566. 4to. 1019. m. 1.

— Life and Death. Foure Ser-

mons. The first two, of our Preparation to Death, and Expectation of Death. The last two, of Peace, and the Judgement after Death. Also points of instruction for the ignorant, etc. 2 pts. *J. Pindley and J. Beale, for F. Burton, London, 1613. 8vo. 4402. aaa.*

The "Points of Instruction for the ignorant, etc.," has a special titlepage, pagination, and register.

**HORNE** (WILLIAM) A Christian exercise, containing an easie entrance into the Principles of Religion, etc. *B. M. R. Waldegrave, London, [1580?] 8vo. 3505. o. (2.)*

Without pagination.

**HORNUS** (CAROLUS) In obitum ornatissimi viri G. Whitakeri... Carmen funebre, C. Horni. [With others on the same subject in different languages.] *J. Wolfius, Londini, 1596. 4to. 1213. h. 33.*

Without pagination.

**HORSE.** [*End. Fol. 14, verso:* . Thus endeth the horse the ghooes the sheep.—In verse: by John Lydgate. — Followed by seven stanzas, and then by phrases illustrating the proper use of certain nouns and verbs. — First edition.] *B. M. [William Caxton, Westminster, 1477?] 4to.*

C. 40. l. 1. (3.)

Eighteen leaves, of which the first is blank, without titlepage, pagination, or register; 23 lines to the full page. A fragment, consisting of foll. 4, 5, 9, and 18 only; foll. 4 and 9 are mutilated. Fol. 9 is a cancel, printed only on the verso. These fragments were found among a number of waste leaves bound up in the covers of a copy of Caxton's edition of Boethius, formerly belonging to the Grammar School of Saint Alban's.

**HORSEY** (Sir JEROME) [Voyages, etc.] See **HAKLUYT** (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 1. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

**HORSEY** (Sir JEROME) Two Relations, one of the Northeasterne parts, extracted out of Sir J. Horsey, his... observations and experience in his frequent... Employments to and from the Muscovite Emperours, etc. See **PURCHAS** (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimage, etc. 1626. fol. 679. h. 15.

**HORSFALL** (JOHN) See **H., I.**

**HORTH** (THOMAS) See **MURFORD** (N.) *Begin.* At the Court at Oatlands... A Draught of the Contract about Salt... being ... read, also a proposition made by T. H. and others, etc. [Reasons for the maintenance of a charter granted to certain parties for the Manufacture of Salt in England, etc.] [1640?] s. sh. fol. 190. g. 12. (221.)

**HORTOP** (JOB) [Voyages, etc.] See **HAKLUYT** (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— The Travailes of an Englishman, Containing his sundrie calamities indured by the space of twentie and odd yeres... By J. H(ortop). *Imprinted for W. Wright, London, 1591. 4to.* G. 6893.

**HORTULANUS**, *pseud.* [*i.e.* JOANNES DE GARLANDIA.] A brief Commentarie upon the Smaragdine Table of Hermes of Alchimy. See **BACON** (R.) The Mirror of Alchimy, etc. 1597. 4to. 1033. f. 6. (1.)

**HORTUS.** Ortus vocabulorum, etc. See **DICTIONARIES.**

**HOSIUS** (STANISLAUS) *Cardinal.* See **HOZYUSZ** (S.)

**HOSKIN** (JOHN) A Sermon upon the Parable of the King that taketh an accompt of his servants. Math. 18. 23, etc. *B. M.*

*Printed by G. E. for J. Wright, London, 1609. 8vo. 4474. b. 93.*

Without pagination.

**HOSKINS** (JOHN) *Fellow of New College, Oxford.* Sermons preached at Pauls Crosse and else-where. 4 pts. *W. Stansby for N. Butter, London, 1615. 4to. 4452. d.*

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, pagination, and register.

**HOSPITAL.** *See C., T.* An Hospitall for the Diseased, etc. 1595. 4to. 1038. k. 34. (2.)

— The Hospitall of Incurable Fooles: erected in English [by E. Blount?] as neer the first Italian model [by T. Garzoni] ...as the unskilfull hand of an ignorant Architect could devise. *Printed by E. Bollifant for E. Blount, [London,] 1600. 4to. 12316. d. 12.*

**HOSTE** (DIERICK) *See COLE (J.)* Of Death a true description, etc. [Edited by D. H.] 1629. 8vo. 4412. g.

**HOSTESS.** The Kind beleeving Hostesse. I Owe my Hostesse money, etc. [A Ballad.] *B. M. 2 pts. Printed for B. B., London, [1632?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 172.*

**HOTMAN** (FRANÇOIS) *See LA RAMÉE (P. DE)* The three partes ... of Commentaries, containing the whole...discourse of the civill warres of Fraunce,...with an addition of the cruell murder of the Admirall Chastillon [by F. H.], etc. 1574, etc. 4to. 286. c. 29.

— *See VARAMUNDUS (E.) pseud.*

**HOTMAN** (JEAN) *Seigneur de Villiers.* The Ambassador. [Translated from the French of J. H. Edited by J. S., i.e. James

Shawe?] *Printed...by V. S. for J. Shawe, London, 1603. 8vo. 596. a. 34.*

**HOVEDEN** (ROGERUS) *See SAVILE (Sir H.)* Annales. Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam praecipui, etc. 1596. fol. 679. h. 4.

**HOVIUS** (MATTHIAS) *Archbishop of Mechlin.* *See MARY, the Blessed Virgin, English Benedictine Monastery of, at Brussels.* Statutes compyled for the better observation of the holy rule of...S. Benedict, Confirmed by...M. Hovius, etc. 1632. 8vo. G. 19516. (2, 3.)

**HOULDERUS** (ROBERTUS) *See HOLDERUS (PETRUS)*

**HOUSE.** *See H., J., Gent.* The House of Correction: or, certayne satyricall Epigrams, etc. 1619. 8vo. C. 39. b. 51.

**HOUSEHOLD TALK.** *See P., M.* Houshold Talke: or, Good Councell for a Married Man, etc. [1625?] *Broadside fol. Rox. I. 148.*

**HOUSEHOLDER.** The good Hows-holder. [An engraving, with Verses, beginning "The good Hows-holder that his Howse may hold."] *London, 1607. s. sh. 12mo. 4474. aa. 90. (1.)*

— The Housholders New-yeeres Gift, containing a pleasant Dialogue betwixt the Husband and his Wife, pleasant to be regarded. [A Ballad.] *B. M. Printed for F. Cowles, London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 39.*

**HOUSEWIFE.** The good Huswives handmaid for Cookerie in her Kitchin in dressing all maner of meat, with other wholsom diet, for her & her household, etc. *B. M. [R. Jones, London, 1588?] 8vo. 1037. e. 1. (1.)*  
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage

and sig. g s and h j. A few leaves are slightly mutilated.

**HOUSEWIFE.** The good Hous-wives Treasurie...Beeing a ...booke instructing to the dressing of meates. Hereunto is also annexed, sundrie...Medicines, etc. **℞. 1.** *E. Alde, London, 1588.* 8vo. 1038. d. 36. (3.)

Without pagination.

**HOUTMAN** (FREDERICK DE) See ARTHUS (G.) Dialogues in the English and Malaiane Languages, [taken from F. de Houtman's "Spraeck ende woord-boeck inde Maleysche ende Madagaskarsche Talen,"] etc. 1614. 4to. 12903. b.

**HOW** (SAMUEL) The Sufficiencie of the Spirits teaching without humane learning: or, a treatise tending to prove humane-learning to be no help to the spirituall understanding of the Word of God, etc. [*London,*] 1640. 4to. 112. a. 50.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 105. a. 5.

**HOWARD** (CHARLES) *Earl of Nottingham.* See M., D. F. R. DE. Respuesta y Desengano contra las falsedades publicadas...en España en bituperio de ... don Charlos Conde de Howarde, etc. 1589. 4to. 582. c. 1. (3.)

— *Embassy to Spain.* See TRESWELL (R.) A Relation, etc.

— The Royal Entertainement of the...Earle of Nottingham, sent Ambassador from his Majestie to the King of Spaine. **℞. 1.** *V. Sims, for W. Ferbrand, London, 1605.* 4to. E. 1940. (13.)

**HOWARD** (HENRY) *Earl of Northampton.* Speech [at the trial of H. Garnet for complicity in the

Gunpowder Plot]. See GARNET (H.) A True and Perfect...Relation of the whole Proceedings against the late most barbarous Traitors, etc. 1606. 4to. 855. f. 1.

**HOWARD** (HENRY) *Earl of Northampton.* A defensative against the poyson of supposed Prophetes, not hitherto confuted by the penne of any man, etc. *J. Charlewood, London, 1583.* 4to. 478. a. 24.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 744.

— — — — — Newly revised, etc. *J. Charlewood, [London,] 1620.* fol. 718. i. 13.

**HOWARD** (HENRY) *Earl of Surrey.* See VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [*Æneis.*] Certain bokes of Virgiles *Ænæis* turned into English meter by ... Henry Earle of Surrey. 1557. 8vo. C. 21. a.

— Songes and Sonettes, written by the right honorable Lorde Henry Haward late Earle of Surrey, ([Sir] T. Wygate the elder,) and other [among whom are probably Sir F. Bryan; G. Bullen, Viscount Rochford; Thomas Lord Vaux, and T. Churchyard]. **℞. 1.** *R. Tottell, London, 1557.* 4to. G. 11170.

— Another edition. **℞. 1.** *R. Tottell, London, 1559.* 8vo. G. 11171.

— Another edition. **℞. 1.** *R. Tottell, London, 1574.* 8vo. G. 11172.

— Another edition. **℞. 1.** *J. Windet, London, 1585.* 8vo. C. 34. a. 13.

— Another copy. G. 11173.  
With portrait inserted.

**HOWARD** (PHILIP) *Earl of Arundel.* See JOHANN JUSTUS, *Landsberger.* An Epistle or Exhortation of Jesus Christ to the soule... translated ... by ... Philip... Earle of Arundell. 1610. 8vo. G. 20019.

**HOWARD** (THOMAS) *Duke of Norfolk.* See G., R. *Salutem in Christo.* [A letter concerning the second commitment of the Duke of Norfolk to the Tower.] 1571. 8vo. C. 21. b. (3.)

— A Discourse touching the pretended match betwene the Duke of Norfolk, and the Queene of Scottes. [By — Sampson?] [1571?] 8vo. C. 33. a.

Without titlepage and pagination.

— Another copy. G. 1724. (5.)

— Another edition. [1571?] 8vo. G. 5926. (2a.)

Without titlepage.

**HOWARD** (THOMAS) *Earl of Arundel and Surrey.* See ARUNDEL MARBLES. *Marmora Arundelliana,* etc. 1628. 4to. 604. d. 8.

— See CROWNE (W.) A true Relation of all the Remarkable Places and Passages observed in the Travels of ... T. H., etc. 1637. 4to. 1054. h. 25.

**HOWARD** (WILLIAM) A Patterne of Christian Loyaltie: whereby any prudent man may clearely perceive, in what manner the new Oath of Allegiance... may ... be taken by Roman Catholikes. ... Collected out of authours, who have handled the whole matter more largely. By W. Howard, etc. Printed for R. Badger, London, 1634. 4to. 3936. d.

**HOWARDUS** (GULIELMUS) See BRAVONIUS (F.) *Wigorniensis.*

*Chronicon ex chronicis, etc.* [Edited by G. H.] 1592. 4to. 580. e. 12.

**HOWELL** (JAMES) *Δενδρολογία.* Dodona's Grove, or the vocall forrest. By I. H(owell), Esq. Printed by T. B. for H. Mosley, [London,] 1640. 8vo. 432. k. 3.

— Another copy. 194. a. 7.

**HOWELL** (THOMAS) *Poet.* See H., T.

**HOWES** (EDMUND) See STOW (J.) The Abridgement or Summarie of the English Chronicle, first collected by ... J. Stow, and after him augmented with sundry memorable Antiquities, and continued with maters forrein and domesticall, unto this present yeare 1607. By E. H(owes). 1607. 8vo. G. 5898.

— — 1611. 8vo. 598. a. 7.

— — 1618. 8vo. G. 5899.

— — The Annales... of England... continued... by E. Howes. 1615. fol. 2070. d.

— — 1631. fol. C. 21. e.

**HOWESOUN** (JOHN) A short exposition of the 20 and 21 verses of the third chapter of the first epistle of S. John, containing a very profitable discourse of conscience, etc. R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh, 1600. 8vo. 4473. a. 36.

Without pagination.

**HOWLEGLAS.**

See EULENSPIEGEL (TILL)

**HOWLET** (JOHN) *pseud.* [i.e. ROBERT PARSONS.] See CATHOLICA. A Brief Discours contayning certayne Reasons why Catholiques refuse to goe to Church... Dedicated by I. H(owlet) [i.e. R.



Parsons] to the Queenes...Maies-  
tie. 1580. 8vo. 698. b. 38.

— — 1601. 12mo. 3932. a.

**HOWLET** (JOHN) *pseud.* [i.e. ROBERT PARSONS.] See FULKE (W.) A briefe Confutation of a Popish Discourse ... by J. H. ... Contayning certaine Reasons why Papistes refuse to come to Church, etc. 1581. 4to. 697. f. 12. (2.)

— See W., P. A checke or reproofe of M. Howlets untimely shreeching in her Majesties eares, with an answer to the reasons alleadged in a discourse thereunto annexed, why Catholikes...refuse to goe to Church, etc. 1581. 4to. 697. f. 12. (1.)

**HOWLTON** ( ) *Arraign-ment and execution.* See SUDLOW (E.) The arraignment, etc.

**HOWMAN** (JOHN) of *Feckenham, Abbot of Westminster.* See FULKE (W.) A Confutation of a popishe and sclaunderous libelle, ...geven out [by J. H. ?]. 1571. 8vo. 1019. c. 1. (1.)

— See HORNE (R.) *Bishop of Winchester.* An Answere...to a Booke entituled, The Declaration of suche Scruples, and staies of conscience touchinge the othe of the Supremacy, as M. J. Feckenham ... did deliver unto the L. Bishop of Winchester, etc. 1566. 4to. 1019. m. 1.

— See T., L. An Answere to certein Assertions of M. Fecknam ...[i.e. J. H.], which he made... against a godly sermon of M. J. Goughes, etc. [1570.] 8vo. 696. a. 26.

**HOWSON** (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Oxford and of Durham.* See ABBOT (G.) successively *Bishop*

*of Lichfield and Coventry, etc.* The Coppie of a letter, etc. [With a circular from J. H., Bishop of Oxford, to the Clergy of his Diocese.] 1622. 4to. 5155. a. 23.

**HOWSON** (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Oxford and of Durham.* Certaine sermons [on Luke xii. 41, 42, etc.,] made in Oxford ...1616 wherein is proved that S<sup>t</sup>. Peter had no Monarchicall Power over the rest of the Apostles, against Bellarmine, Sanders, Stapleton, and the rest of that companie, etc. *Printed by T. S. for J. Pyper, London,* 1622. 4to. 694. d. 4. (8.)

— Another copy. 114. d. 24.

— Another copy. G. 20091. (3.)

— A sermon [on Matth. xxi. 12 and 13] preached at Paules Crosse the 4. of December 1597. Wherein is discoursed, that all buying and selling of Spirituall promotion is unlawfull. *A. Hatfield for T. Adams, London,* 1597. 4to. 3932. f. (1.)

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Adams, London,* 1597. 4to. G. 20091. (1.)

— A Second Sermon, preached at Paules Crosse, the 21. of May, 1598. upon the 21. of Math. the 12. and 13. verses: concluding a former sermon, etc. *A. Hatfield, for T. Adams, London,* 1598. 4to. 3932. f. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 20091. (2.)

— A sermon [on Ps. cxviii. 24] preached at S<sup>t</sup> Maries in Oxford ...in defence of the Festivities of the Church of England, and namely that of her Majesties Coronation...The Second impression. FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Barnes, Oxford,* 1603. 4to. 4474. c. 103.

**HOWSON** (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Oxford and of Durham*. *Uxore dimissa propter Fornicationem aliam non licet superinducere, Tertia Thesis J. Howsoni... Accessit ejusdem theseos defensio contra reprehensiones T. Pyi, etc.* [With a letter, in English, on the subject of the Controversy by J. Rainolds and another, in Latin by A. Gentilis.] 2 pts. *J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ*, 1606. 4to. 500. b. 1.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

**HOZYUSZ** (STANISŁAW) *Cardinal. See Fox (J.) De Christo gratis justificante. Contra Orosianam justitiam, cæterosque ejusdem inhærentis justitię patronos, S. Hosiũ, etc.* 1583. 8vo. 697. c. 22.

— A most excellent treatise of the begynnyng of heresy in our tyme... Translated out of Laten in to Englyshe by R. Shacklock ... and intituled by him: *The hatchet of heresies.* 3. 2. *Æg. Diest, Antwerp*, 1565. 8vo. G. 5263. (1.)

— Another copy. 697. a. 21.

Wanting the last leaf, containing the list of "Fautes escaped" and an "Admonition to the fault fynder."

**HRABANUS MAGNENTIUS**, surnamed *Maurus, Archbishop of Mentz*. A notable short Discourse... of the Sacrament. *See GUILD (W.) Three Rare Monuments of Antiquitie, etc.* 1624. 8vo. 698. b. 48.

**HUARTE NAVARRO** (JUAN DE DIOS) *Examen de Ingenios. The examination of Mens Wits... In whicch [sic], by discovering the varietie of natures, is shewed for what profession each one is apt, and how far he shall profit therein.—Translated out of*

*the Spanish tongue by M. C. Camilli. Englished out of his Italian, by R[ichard] C[arew] Esquire [and partly by Thomas Carew?]. A. Islip, for R. Watkins, London*, 1594. 4to. 528. f. 2.

— Another edition. *A. Islip, London*, 1604. 4to. 1250. c.

— Another edition. *A. Islip for T. Adams, London*, 1616. 4to. 528. e. 30.

**HUBBOCKE** (WILLIAM) *An Apologie of Infants, in a Sermon [on I. Pet. III. 21, 22] proving... that children prevented by death of their Baptisme... may be Saved. By W. H(ubbocke), etc. Printed by the Widowe Orwin for T. Man, London*, 1595. 8vo. 114. a. 27.

Some of the leaves are mutilated in the binding.

— Another copy. 4473. a. 10.

— An Oration gratulatory to ... James of England... King... On the twelft day of February last presented, when his Majesty entered the Tower of London to performe the residue of the solemnities of his Coronation, etc. *Lat. and Eng. J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1604. 4to. C. 33. d.

Without pagination.

**HUBBURD** (OLIVER) *pseud. [i.e. THOMAS MIDDLETON.] Father Hubburd's Tales: or the Ant and the Nightingale. W. Cotton, London*, 1604. 8vo. C. 30. f. 5.

**HUBERT** (Sir FRANCIS) *See EDWARD II., King of England. The Deplorable Life and Death of Edward the Second, etc. [By Sir F. Hubert.] 1628. 8vo. G. 11407.*

— *Egypt's Favorite. The Historie of Joseph ... Together with old Israels Progresse into the Land of Goshen. [In verse.]*

*Printed by A. M. for L. Chapman, London, 1631. 8vo. C. 30. b. 18.*

**HUBERT** (Sir FRANCIS) The Historie of Edward the Second Surnamed Carnarvan. Together with the Fatall down-fall of his two unfortunate Favorites Gaveston and Spencer. Now Published by the Author thereof, according to the true Originall Copie, and purged from those...Errors and Corruptions, wherewith that spurious...Peece, which lately came forth under the same Tytle, was ...deformed. With the Addition of some other Observations...by F. H(ubert) Knight. [In verse.] *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for L. Chapman, London, 1629. 8vo. 1076. h. 11. (1.)*

— Another copy. 238. b. 13.

— Another edition. *Printed by A. M. for L. Chapman, London, 1631. 8vo. 1076. h. 31.*

**HUBRIGHE** (JOACHIM) See EPHEMERIDES. An Almanack and Prognostication (by J. H.), etc.

**HUDSON** (HENRY) Divers Voyages and Northerne Discoveries of ... H. H. ... in 1607. Written partly by J. Playse... and partly by H. H.—A second Voyage...of H. H. for finding a passage to the East Indies by the North-East [in 1608]: written by himselfe.—The third voyage of H. H....written by R. Ivet.—An Abstract of the Journall of H. H. for the discoverie of the North-west Passage, begun the 17th of April 1610, ended with his end.—A larger Discourse of the same Voyage and the successe thereof. Written by A. Pricket. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

**HUEBER** (CASPAR) A riche Storehouse, or Treasurie, for the

Sicke, full of Christian counsels... and godly meditations... Whereunto is annexed a Comfort for poore Prisoners, and also an Exhortation to repentance. Written in Dutche, [or rather German,] by C. Huberine, and Englished by T. Godfrie, etc. 38. 7. R. Newberrie, London, 1578. 8vo.

694. c. 26. (2.)

**HUES** (ROBERTUS) Tractatus de Globis et eorum Usu, accommodatus iis qui Londini editi sunt anno 1593, etc. *In sedibus Thomæ Dawson, Londini, 1594. 8vo.*

10002. aaa. (2.)

— A Learned Treatise of Globes, both Coelestiall and Terrestriall... Written first in Latine. ... Afterward illustrated with notes, by J. J. Pontanus. And now...made English... By J. Chilmead, etc. *Printed by the Assigne of T. P. for P. Stephens and O. Meredith, London, 1638. 8vo.*

8560. aa.

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

**HUET** (THOMAS) See BIBLE, Welsh. [Y Beibl Cyssegr-lan... The New Testament... Translated by T. H., etc.] 1588. fol. 1. b. 13.

**HUGHE** (WILLIAM) The troubled mans medicine [a religious treatise] verye profitable to be redde of al men wherein they may learne pacyently to suffer all kyndes of adversitie, etc. (A swete consolatiō, and the second boke of the troubled mans medicine, etc.) [Edited by J. Faukener.] 38. 7. 2 pts. *J. Herforde, London, 1546. 8vo. C. 25. a. 17. (1-2.)*

Without pagination. Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and register.

— Another edition. 38. 7. 2 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. [London,] 1567. 8vo. 8405. a.

The first leaf is mutilated.

**HUGHES** (GEORGE) *The Saints Losse and Lamentation.* A sermon [on 2 Kings xiii. 14] preached at the funerall of... Captaine H. Waller, etc. *Printed by I. B. for R. Mab, [London,] 1632. 4to. 1419. h. 38.*

**HUGHES** (LEWIS) *Certaine grievances, well worthy the serious consideration of the right honorable and high court of Parliament.* [An address to the Parliament on "some errours in the publicke Worship and Service of God, etc.," signed L. Hughes.] [*Amsterdam?*] 1640. 4to. 873. e. 39.

— Another copy. 698. g. 9. (7.)

— *Certaine Greevances well worthy the serious Consideration of the rt. hon. and high court of Parliament.* Set forth by way of dialogue between a Countrey Gentleman and a minister of Gods word; for the satisfying of those that doe clamour, and maliciously revile them that labour to have the errors of the Booke of Common Prayer. [*London?*] 1640. 4to. E. 206. (12.)

— A Letter sent into England from the Summer Ilands. [Containing an account of them.] *Printed... by I. B. for W. Welby, London, 1615. 4to. 702. d. 15. (1.)*

— A plaine and true relation of the Goodnes of God towards the Sommer Ilands, written by way of exhortation, to stirre up the people there to praise God. Whereunto are added certaine questions and answers concerning the keeping holy of the Sabbath day, etc. *E. All-de, London, 1621. 4to. 702. d. 15. (4.)*

**HUGHES** (THOMAS) *Certaine Devises and shewes presented to her Majestie by the Gentlemen of*

*Grayes-Inne at her Highnesse Court in Greenwich ... in the thirtieth yeare of her Majesties most happy raigne. (The misfortunes of Arthur reduced into tragicall notes [in five acts and in verse] by T. H.) 36. 2. R. Robinson, London, 1587. 8vo. C. 34. b. 3.*

**HUGO**, *de Sancto Victore.* An exposition of certayne words of S. Paule, to the Romaynes [i. 20], entiteled by an old wryter Hugo. A Treatise of the Workes of three dayes. Also an other Worke of the truth of Christes naturall body [the former translated, the latter written] by R. Coortesse... Bishop of Chichester. [With a commendatory "Address to the Christian Reader" subscribed by forty-two Preachers of the Diocese of Chichester.] 36. 2. Few MS. Notes. *W. Brome, [London,] 1577. 8vo. 3932. aa.*

Without pagination. Sig. A-X2

**HUGO**, *of Caumpeden.* See Boccus, *King.* The history of kyng Boccus, & Sydracke how he confoundyd his lerned men... Also his answeris to the questions of wysdome, ... translatyd by Hugo of Caumpeden, out of frenche into Englysshe. [1510?] G. 11228.

**HUGO** (HERMANNUS) *The Siege of Breda, written in Latin. ... Translated into English by C. H. G. [the Dedication subscribed H. G.]. [Brussels?] 1627. fol. 9415. d.*

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. G. 4745.

**HUI SH** (ALEXANDER) See FLAVEL (J.) *Tractatus de Demonstratione, etc.* [Edited by A. H.] 1619. 8vo. 8466. a.

— Lectures upon the Lords

Prayer. 3 pts. *W. Turner, London*, 1626. 4to. 3226. b.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

**HULL** (JOHN)

*See H., J., Batcheler of Divinitie.*

— Saint Peters Prophetie [Epistle II. cap. 3] of these last daies. Discovering the iniquity of the time and Atheisme of the age. Proving the Burning of the world, manifesting the Judgement to come, etc. *Imprinted... for N. Fosbrooke, London*, 1610. 4to. 852. b. 19.

— The Unmasking of the Politike Atheist. The second edition, corrected and amended. *F. Kyngston, for R. Howell, London*, 1602. 8vo. 1360. e.

**HULL** (WILLIAM) The Third Worke of Mercy, or the sinners entertainement of harboureless Christ set forth in sixe sermons, etc. *Printed by N. O. for S. Rand, London*, 1612. 8vo. 874. e. 23.

**HULLYER** (JOHN) Letters of Maister J. H. *See COVERDALE (M.) Bishop of Exeter.* Certain most godly, fruitful, and comfortable Letters, etc. 1564. 4to. 488. a. 13.

**HULOET** (RICHARD) Abcedarium Anglico-Latinum, pro Tyrunculis, etc. *Ex officina Gulielmi Riddel, Londini*, 1552. fol. 828. i. 17.

— Huloets Dictionarie, newely corrected, amended, set in order and enlarged...by H. Higgins. *Eng., Lat. and Fr. In ædibus T. Marshii, Londini*, 1572. fol. 826. i. 16.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting four leaves, viz. foll. 2, 3, 4, and 5 of sig. H.

— [A fragment of Huloet's VOL. II.

Dictionary, being the last leaf of the Introduction only; containing a Latin epigram and a commendatory copy of verses by Churchyard.] *B. M.* [*London*, 1572.] fol. 643. m. 9. (15.)

**HUME** (ALEXANDER) *Minister of Logie.* Hymnes, or sacred Songs, wherein the right use of Poësie may be espied. Whereunto are added, the experience of the Authors youth, and certaine precepts serving to the practise of Sanctification. *B. M. R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh*, 1599. 4to. C. 34. f. 19.

**HUME** (ALEXANDER) *of Edinburgh.* Grammatica nova in usum juventutis Scoticæ ad methodum revocata ab A. Humio...Accessit schola ad singula Capita...accommodata. 2 pts. *T. Finlayson, Edinburgi*, 1612. 8vo. 624. a. 13.

— Another copy. 624. a. 14. (2.)

— Prima Elementa grammaticæ in usum juventutis Scoticæ ab A. Humio digesta, etc. *T. Finlason, Edinburgi*, 1612. 8vo. 624. a. 14. (1.)

. **HUME** (ALEXANDER) *Schoolmaster at Bath.* *See HILL (A.)* The Defence of the Article: Christ descended into Hell. With Arguments objected against the truth of the same doctrine: of one A. Humes. All which reasons are confuted, etc. 1592. 4to. 4226. e.

**HUME** (DAVID) *See COWPER (W.) Bishop of Galloway.* The Bishop of Galloway his Dikaialogie: containing a just Defence of his former Apologie. Against the...imputations of Mr. D. H. 1614. 4to. 701. g. 3. (1.)

— Daphn - Amaryllis, etc. *R. Field, Londini*, 1605. 4to. C. 39. d. 51. (3.) 3 I

**HUME** (DAVID) D. Humii... Lusur Poetici, in tres Partes distincti. *R. Field, Londini*, 1605. 4to. C. 39. d. 51. (2.)

— De Unione Insulæ Britannicæ Tractatus I. *G. Elde, Londini*, 1605. 4to. 600. d. 29. (7.)

— Illustrissimi Principis Henrici Justa. Ubi et sponsorum [the Princess Elizabeth, and Frederick King of Bohemia,] Epithalamium; et consolatio; & exhortatio ad principem Carolum ad fratris imitationem. *Excudebat G. Hall, sumptibus R. Boyle & G. Jones, Londini*, 1613. 4to. 1070. l. 6. (6.)

— Regi suo, post bis septennium in Patriam ex Angliâ redeunti, Scotiæ Gratulatio [in verse]. *A. Hart, Edinburgi*, 1617. 4to. 1070. c. 18. (3.)

**HUME** (JOHN) The Iewes Deliverance out of Babylon, and the Mystery of our Redemption; plainly demonstrated in ten Sermons upon the 126. Psalme, etc. *W. Stansby for M. Sparke, London*, 1628. 4to. 4452. c.

**HUMES** (ALEXANDER) *Schoolmaster at Bath. See HUME.*

**HUMFREY** (RICHARD) *See AMBROSE, Saint.* Christian offices Crystal Glasse. Translated into English by R. Humfrey. 1637. 4to. 3805. aaa. 11.

**HUMPHREY** (LAURENCE) I. Sheprevi ... Argumenta in Novum Testamentum; carmine elegiaco conscripta, alphabeticè disposita, ut olim erant edita a D. Doctore Humfredo. *See BIBLE.* — *Abridgments.* Biblii Summula, etc. 1621. 8vo. 3125. a.

— ——— 1629. 8vo. 3125. a.

— *See BIBLE.—Selections.* Ad

Lectorem. Gemma Fabri... Ad-jecimus etiam in novum Testamentum Sheprevi ... carmen à Doctore Humphredo olim editum, etc. 1598. 8vo. 11409. a.

**HUMPHREY** (LAURENCE) *See H., L., Vicecan. Oxon.*

— *See HYGONS (T.)* The first Motive of T. H(yggons)...to suspect the integrity of his Religion: which was detection of falsehood in D. Humfrey, etc. 1609. 8vo. 3935. a.

— Ad Illustrissimam R. Elizabetham, L. H. Vicecan. Oxon. oratio Woodstochiæ habita. An. 1572. August. 31. *Apud J. Dayum, Londini*, 1572. 4to. C. 33. d. 1. Without pagination.

— Jesuitismi pars prima: sive de praxi Romanæ curiæ contra Resp. & Principes... Et De nova legatione Jesuitarū in Angliam, προθεραπεία & præmunitio ad Anglos. Cui adjuncta est concio ejusdem Argumenti. *H. Middletonus impensis G. B., Londini*, 1582. 8vo. G. 11701.

— J. Juelli... Episcopi Saris-buriensis Vita & mors, ejusq; veræ doctrinæ defensio, cum refutatione quorundam objectorum, T. Hardingi, N. Sanderi, A. Copi, H. Osorii Lusitani, Pontaci Burdegalsensis, L. Humfredo ... Auctore. *Apud J. Dayum, Londini*, 1573. 4to. 490. a. 2. (2.)

— Another copy. 202. c. 24.

— The Nobles, or of Nobilitye. The original nature, duties, right, and Christian Institution thereof three Bookes. Fyrste eloquentlye writtē in Latin by L. H....late englished. Whereto...is coupled the small treatyse of Philo a



Jewe...englished. **Ms. A. T. Marshe**,  
London, 1563. 8vo. 138. a. 27.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 608. b. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the Treatise  
by Philo.

**HUMPHREY (LAURENCE)**  
Oratio ad sereniss. Angliæ ...  
Reginam Elisabetham...in Aulâ  
Woodstochiensis habita, à L. Hum-  
fredo...anno . 1575. Septemb. 11.  
(Onus seu Prophetia Romæ [in  
verse].) *Typis H. Binnemani, im-  
pensis Georgii Bishop, Londini*,  
1575. 4to. C. 33. d. 3.

Without pagination.

**HUMSTON (ROBERT)** A  
Sermon [on Hab. III. 3] preached  
...22 Sept. 1588, etc. **Ms. A.**  
*J. Wolfe, for E. Aggas, London*,  
1589. 8vo. 693. d. 18. (8.)

**HUN (RICHARD)** The en-  
quire and verdite of the quest  
pannell of the death of R. Hune-  
wich was founde hanged in Lo-  
lars tower. **Ms. A.** [1539?] 8vo.  
6495. a. 27.

Cropped, and imperfect; wanting  
all after c iii.

### HUNDRED COURTS.

See ENGLAND.—*Hundred Courts.*

**HUNGERFORD (Sir AN-  
THONY)** The advise of a sonne  
professing the religion established  
in the present Church of England  
to his...Mother a Roman Catho-  
like. Whereunto is added, The  
memorial of a father to his...  
children, containing an acknow-  
ledgement of God his great  
mercy, in bringing him to the  
Profession of the true Religion...  
established in the Church of Eng-  
land. *L. Lichfield, for H. Cripps*,  
*Oxford*, 1639. 4to. 698. e. 2.

**HUNNIS (WILLIAM)** See  
BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms.*

*Polyglott.* Seven Sohs of a Sor-  
rowfull Soule, for Sinne. Com-  
prehending those seven Psalmes  
of...David...called Poenitentiall:  
...reduced into meeter by W. H.  
[With the Latin text.]...Where-  
unto are also annexed his Hand-  
full of Honisuckles; the Poore  
Widowes Mite; a Dialog be-  
twene Christ and a sinner, etc.  
1583. 12mo. C. 37. a. 7.

— — — 1587. 12mo. C. 39. a. 59.

**HUNNIS (WILLIAM)** See  
EDWARDS (R.) The Paradice of  
Dainty Devises...Devised...for the  
most parte by M. Edwardes...the  
rest by sundry learned Gentlemen  
(W.H., etc.). 1596. 4to. 239. k. 21.

— Hunnies Recreations: Con-  
teining foure godlie and com-  
pendious discourses...Whereunto  
is newly adjoyned...The Creation  
or first Weeke. The life and  
death of Joseph, etc. [In verse.]  
2 pts. *Printed by P. S. for*  
*W. Jaggard, [London,] 1595.* 16mo.  
856. a. 4. (1.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage  
and pagination, but the register is  
continuous throughout. Sig. E1 is  
mutilated.

**HUNT (CHRISTOPHER)** See  
TASSO (T.) [*Gerusalemme Libe-  
rata.*] Godfrēy of Bulloigne...  
Translated into English by R. C.,  
etc. [Edited by C. H.] *Ital. and*  
*Eng.* 1594. 4to. 1073. g.

**HUNT (MATTHIAS)** See H., M.

**HUNT (NICHOLAS)** The De-  
vout Christian Communicant in-  
structed in the two Sacraments of  
the New Testament. By N.H(unt)  
Preacher of Gods Word. *Printed*  
*by G. M. for R. Moore, London*,  
1628. 12mo. 4327. a.

— The New-Borne Christian.  
Or, a lively patterne...of the

Saint-militant Child of God, etc.  
*Printed for H. Mosley, London,*  
 1634. 4to. 874. k. 41.

**HUNT** (NICHOLAS) *Newe Recreation, or the Mindes release and solacing in a rare and exquisite invention for the exercising of acute Wits and industrious dispositions, etc.* (The second book of arithmetically recreations.) *Aug. Math. for L. Faune, London, [1631].* 12mo. 786. a. 24.

There is another titlepage, which reads, "Judiciary Exercises, or, Practicall Conclusions, etc." The date has been cropped off in the binding.

**HUNTAR** (ALEXANDER) A treatise of weights, mets and measures of Scotland. With their quantities, etc. *J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh, [1626].* 4to. C. 38. d. 12.

The titlepage is mutilated.

**HUNTING.** The Hunting of the Hare; with her last Will and Testament,  
 As 'twas perform'd on Bamstead Downs,  
 By Cony-catchers, and their hounds.  
 [A song.] *B. L.* 2 pts. *Printed for F. Grove, London, [1635?]*  
*Broadside fol.* Rox. III. 202.

— Another edition. *B. L.*  
*[London, 1640?] Broadside fol.*  
 Rox. III. 203.

A fragment only.

**HUNTINGDON, ELIZABETH,**  
*Countess of. See HASTINGS.*

**HUNTLEY** (JAMES GORDON) A Treatise concerning the Church. Wherin it is shewed, ... that the Church of Rome ... is the only true Church of Christ. Written in Latin, by ... J. Gordon Huntley ... of the Society of Jesus, and translated into English, by I. L. of the same society. The third

part of the second controversy.  
*[Douay?] 1614. 8vo.*  
 1020. h. 10. (2.)

This was reprinted as "The third part of the second controversy" in "A Summary of Controversies, etc."

**HUNTLEY** (JAMES GORDON) A Summary of Controversies. Wherein are briefly treated the cheefe Questions of Divinity now a dayes in dispute betweene Catholikes & Protestants: especially out of the holy Scripture. Written in Latin by ... J. Gordon Huntley ... And ... translated into English by I. L. ... The second edition. Tom 1. *[Douay?] 1618. 8vo.*  
 3935. a.

No more appears to have been published.

**HUNTLEY** (W.) *pseud.* [i.e. WILLIAM PRYNNE.] A Breviate of the Prelates intollerable usurpations, both upon the Kings Prerogative Royall, and the Subjects Liberties ... Edition 3. much enlarged. (Brief instructions for Churchwardens ... to observe in all Episcopall or Archdiaconall Visitations and Spiritual Courts.) 2 pts. *[London?] 1637. 4to.*  
 698. g. 8. (3.)

The "Brief Instructions" are without pagination.

**HUON, of Bordeaux, Duke de Guienne.** [The ancient, honorable, famous, and delightfull historie of Huon of Bourdeaux ... Being now the third time imprinted, and the rude English corrected and amended.] *End.* [Thus endethe the ... hystorie ... out of frenche into English by Syr J. Bourchire Knight, Lord Berniers, etc.] *B. L.* *[London, 1601.] 8vo.* C. 40. d. 42.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and last leaf, which have been supplied in MS. Many leaves are cropped in the binding.

**HURAUT** (JACQUES) *Sieur de Veul.* Politicke, moral, and martial Discourses ... Translated into English by A. Golding. *A. Islip, London, 1595.* 4to.

8404. cc.

**HURAUT** (MICHEL) *Sieur du Fay.* See FRANCE. A Discourse upon the present state of France. [By M. H.] 1588. 4to. 114. k. 5.

— See SIXTUS V., *Pope.* Anti-sixtus. [By M. H.] 1590. 4to. 8073. bbb.

**HURLESTONE** (RANDALL) *Newes from Rome concerning the blasphemous sacrifice of the papisticall Masse, with dyvers other treatises very Godlye & profitable.* B. A. *J. Mychell, for E. Campion, Cantorbury, [1560?]* 8vo.

C. 37. c. 28.

**HURST** (RICHARD) See GOMBAULD (J. O. DE) *Endimion,...* interpreted by R. H. 1639. 8vo. 1073. c. 24.

**HURT.** The hurt of sedicion howe greveous it is to a Commune welth. [By Sir J. Cheke.] B. A. *J. Daye and W. Seres, London, 1549.* 8vo. C. 40. a. 9. Without pagination.

**HURTADO** (LUIS) See PALMERIN, *of England.* The first (—second) part of the...History, of...Prince Palmerin of England, etc. [Variously ascribed to L. H. and F. de Moraes.] 1639. 4to. C. 40. d. 1.

**HURTADO DE MENDOZA** (DIEGO) See TORMES (L. DE) *The Plesant Historie of L. de Tormes.* [Pt. I. By D. Hurtado de Mendoza? or J. de Ortega?] Drawne out of Spanissh, etc. 1596. 4to. G. 10136.

**HUSAIN IBN 'ABD ALLÁH** (AÚ ALÍ AL) called *Ion Síná* or

*Avicenna.* See HIPPOCRATES. [Appendix.] Prognosticacion drawen out of the Bookes of Ipocras, Avicen, etc. [1530?] 12mo. 1038. e. 5. (2.)

**HUSBANDMAN.** See F., N. *The Husbandmans fruitfull Orchard, etc.* 1609. 4to. 966. b. 37.

— See GENTLEMAN. A proper dyaloge [in verse] betwene a Gentillman and a husbandmã, etc. 1530. 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (5.)

**HUSBANDRY.** See M., G. *Cheape and Good Husbandry, etc.* 1614. 4to. G. 2383. (3.)

— — — 1616. 4to. 967. i. 4. (2.)

— — — 1623. 4to. 7294. bbb.

— — — 1631. 4to. 7074. cc. (4.)

**HUTCHINS** (EDWARD) A sermon [on Canticles II. 15] preached in Westchester the VIII. of October, 1586. before the Judges and certain Recusantes: wherein the conditions of al heretiques, but especiallie of stubborn and perverting Papists, are discovered, & the duty of al magistrats concerning such persons, applied & opened. B. A. *J. Barnes, Oxford, [1586].* 8vo. 3932. a.

Without pagination.

— A sermon [on Canticles IV. 7] preached at S. Maries in Oxford upon the feast of Epiphany, concerning the true comfort of God his Church truly millitant and apologie of the same. January 6. 1589. B. A. *J. Barnes, Oxford, [1589].* 8vo. 1024. a. 27. (3.)

— A Sermon [on Gal. v. 12] preached in S. Peters Church at West-Chester the xxv. of September, 1586, etc. B. A. *J. Barnes, Oxford, [1586?]* 8vo.

C. 12. d. 18. (7.)

Without pagination.

**HUTCHINSON** (RALPH) *See* BIBLE. The Holy Bible...Newly translated ... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes,...H., etc....] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

**HUTCHINSON** (ROGER) A Faithful Declaration of Christes holy supper, comprehēded in thre Sermōs, preached at Eaton Colledge...1552. **3.** **1.** *J. Day, London, 1560.* 8vo. C. 12. c. 2.  
Without pagination.

— The Image of God, or laie mās booke, in whyche the ryghte knoweledge of God is disclosed, and diverse doutes besydes the principall matter. Newly made out of holi writ bi R. hutchynson, etc. *J. Daie and W. Seres, London, 1550.* 8vo. 3932. c.

— Another edition. **3.** **1.** *Newly imprinted...by J. Day, London, 1560.* 8vo. C. 12. c. 3.

**HUTTEN** (LEONARD) *See* BIBLE. The Holy Bible...Newly translated ... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes,...L. H., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

— An answer to a certaine treatise of the Crosse in Baptisme intituled A Short Treatise of the Crosse in Baptisme...By L. H(utten) Doct. of Divinitie, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1605.* 4to. 4325. a.

**HUTTEN** (ROBERT) The Sū of divinitie drawn out of the holy scripture...Drawen out of Latine into Englishe by R. H. [Translated from the Margarita Theologica of J. Spangenberg, revised, and with a preface, by W. Turner.] **3.** **1.** FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Day and W. Seres, London, 1548.* 8vo. 696. b. 26.  
Without pagination. Sig. a-a.

**HUTTEN** (ULRICH VON) The declamation of L. Valla against the untruly forged...donation of Cōstātynes, etc. (With a preface by U. H.) *See* ROME, *Empire of.*—CONSTANTINE, surnamed *the Great, Emperor.* A treatyse, etc. [1525?] fol. 3935. g.

— De morbo Gallico. [Translated into English by T. Paynell.] **3.** **1.** *In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1533.* 8vo. 1174. a. 8. (1.)

— Of the wood called Guaia-cum, that healeth the Frenche Pockes, and also helpeth the Goute in the feete, etc. [Translated by T. Paynell.] **3.** **1.** *In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1536.* 8vo. 7509. a.

— Another edition. **3.** **1.** *In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1539.* 8vo. 1174. a. 8. (2.)

— Another edition. **3.** **1.** FEW MS. NOTES. *Ex officina T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1540.* 4to. 988. f. 1.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 1175. k. 5. (1.)

**HUTTON** (HENRY) Follie's Anatomie: or Satyres and satyricall Epigrams. With a compendious history of Ixion's Wheele. *Printed for M. Walbanke, London, 1619.* 8vo. C. 30. b. 17.

Without pagination. Sig. A3-E3.  
First and last leaves blank.

**HUTTON** (LUKE) *See* NEWGATE. The Discovery of a London Monster, etc. [By L. H.] 1638. 4to. 1077. d. 55.

— The Blacke Dogge of Newgate, etc. [In verse.] (A Dialogue betwixt the author and one Zawny, etc.) **3.** **1.** *Inprinted*

for G. Simson and W. White, London, [1600?] 4to. C. 30. d. 15.

Without pagination.

**HUTTON** (MATTHEW) successively *Bishop of Durham* and *Archbishop of York*. A Sermon [on Jer. vi. 16] Preached at Yorke, before the... Earle of Huntington, ...President of her Majesties Councell... in the North, etc. **℞. ℥.** T. Dawson, for R. Sergier, London, 1579. 8vo. G. 2285. (1.)

**HUTTON** (ROBERT)  
See HUTTEN.

**HUTTON** (SAMUEL) See FRANCHIS (J. M. DE) Of the most auspicious Marriage betwixt... Frederick, Count Palatine, ...and Elizabeth, ...Daughter to... James, King of Great Brittain, ...translated into English [by S. H.—In verse]. 1613. 4to. 1070. l. 10. (3.)

**HUTTON** (THOMAS)  
See H., T., M.

— A Defence of the Ministers reasons, for refusall of subscription to the Booke of Common prayer, and of conformitie. Against the severall answers of T. Hutton... in his two bookes against the minist: of Dev. and Cornwell. W. Covel ... in his booke against M. I. Burges. T. Spark... in his Brotherly perswasion to unitie and uniformitie. (F. Mason... in his sermon upon I. Cor. 14. 40.)... The first parte, concerning the holy Scriptures. The second parte, concerning the holy Scriptures and Apocrypha. (A dispute upon the question of kneeling in... receiving the sacramentall bread and wine... or a third parte of the Defence... against ... 1. D. Spark, ... 2. D. Covel ... 3. T. Hutton ... 4. T.

Rogers in his two Dialogues, etc.) 3 pts. [London?] 1607, 08. 4to. 698. g. 39.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Another copy. 109. a. 15, 16.

— Another copy. 114. a. 57.

**HUYCKE** (WILLIAM) See LITURGIES.—GENEVA, *Church of*.—*Prayers*. Geneva. The forme of common praiers used in the churches of Geneva: The mynystacion of the sacramentes, of Baptisme and the Lordes supper: The vysitacion of the sycke: And the Cathechisme of Geneva... In the ende are certaine other Godly prayers privately to be used: translated out of frenche into Englyshe. By W. Huycke, etc. **℞. ℥.** 1550. 8vo. G. 12137

**HYCKESCORNER.** Hyckescorner. [A dramatic poem.] **℞. ℥.** MS. NOTES. *Wynkyn de Worde*, [London, 1510?] 4to. C. 21. c. 4.

Without pagination or catchwords. Eighteen leaves. Sig. A–C. Below the title is a woodcut, and on the verso is another, which represents the personages of the drama. The edges are much mutilated. From the "Garrick Collection," with the name "David Garrick" in imitation of print on the titlepage. Thirty-one lines to a full page.

— Another edition. **℞. ℥.** [Wynkyn de Worde? London? 1520?] 4to. C. 18. e. 2. (4.)

Without pagination. Thirty-four lines to the full page. A fragment of an unknown edition, consisting of two adjacent leaves, commencing with the line "On rockes or braches for to renne."

**H Y G G O N S** (THEOPHILUS) The first Motive of T. H(yggons) ... to suspect the integrity of his Religion: which was detection

of falsehood in D. Humfrey, D. Field & other learned Protestants, touching the question of Purgatory, and Prayer for the dead: with his particular considerations perswading him to embrace the Catholic doctrine in theis, and other points. An Appendix intituled, Try before thou trust, wherein some notable untruths of D. Field and D. Morton are discovered. 2 pts. 1609. 8vo.

3935. a.

Printed abroad. The Appendix has a distinct titlepage, register, and pagination.

**HYLL** (THOMAS) *Londoner*.  
See HILL.

**HYLTON** (WALTER) Hereafter foloweth a deuoute Boke compyled by mayster W. H. to a deuoute man in temperall estate howe he shulde rule hym, etc. See ENGLAND. Here begynneth the Kalendre of the newe Legende of Englande, etc. 1516. 4to.

C. 24. a.

— [Scala perfeccōnis.] [Fol. b 1, recto:] Capm primum. [Fol. i 1, verso:] Here after folowyth the seconde boke of mayster walter Hylton. [Fol. s 4, verso:] Thus finysshith this present boke whiche expowneth many notable doctrynes in contemplacyon, etc. *End.* [fol. s 5, recto:] Infynite laude wyth thankynges many folde  
I yelde to god me socouryng wyth his grace  
This boke to finysshe whiche that ye beholde  
Scale of perfeccion calde in euery place  
Wherof thauctor walter Hilton was  
And wynkyn de worde this hath sett in prynt  
In willyam Caxstons hows,  
etc. Finit felicit liber intitulatus

Scala perfeccionis, etc.] B. A. MS. NOTES. [Wynkyn de worde, London, 1494.] fol. C. 40. k. 2.

148 leaves, without pagination or catchwords. Register, sig. a-a, in eights, except a, r, s, which have four, six, and five leaves respectively. Sheet a contains titlepage and three leaves of table. Printed in long lines, with 33 lines to a full page. This copy is imperfect; wanting sheet a, which is supplied in fac-simile, and 14 leaves at the end, sig. A-B III., comprising the whole of the third book.

**HYLTON** (WALTER) *Scala perfectionis*. [On verso of title:] Cap'la prime partis. Here begynnen the chapytours of this present volume of walter Hylton, namyd in laten *Scala perfeccionis englysshed the ladder of perfeccōn, etc.* B. A. MS. NOTES. [Julian Notary, London, 1507.] 4to. C. 25. g. 16.

Without pagination. Sig. a-z, 7, 2, 7; a-z alternately in eights and in fours; 7 in sixes; 2 in eights, and 7 in fours. Imperfect; wanting sig. 7 1 and 4. The titlepage is mutilated.

— Another edition. B. A. *Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1525.* 4to. C. 21. b. (1.)

Without pagination. Sig. a-z, 7, 7.

— Another edition. B. A. *Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1533.* 4to. C. 25. d. 14.

Without pagination. Sig. a-z, 7, 2.

— Another copy. C. 25. c.

**HYND** (JOHN) *Eliosto Libidinoso*... Wherein their imminent dangers are declared, who guiding the course of their life by the compasse of Affection, either dash their Ship against most dangerous shelves, or else attaine the Haven with extreame Prejudice. V. Simmes, ... sold by N. Butter, London, 1606. 8vo. C. 39. e. 4.



**HYPERIUS** (ANDREAS)  
See GERARDUS (A.) *Hyperius*.

**HYPOMNEMATA.** See  
P. (Jo.) *Coll. Exon.* Hypomne-  
mata Logica, Rhetorica, Physica,  
etc. [1620?] 8vo. 527. c. 6.

**HYRDE** (RICHARD) See LORD'S  
PRAYER. A devout Treatise upon  
the Pater Noster, made...by...  
Erasmus...and tourned into eng-  
lysshe. [Edited by R. H.]  
[1525?] 4to. 697. e. 5. (1.)

— See VIVES (J. L.) A very  
frutefull and pleasant boke called  
the Instructiō of a Christen womā,  
made fyrst in Laten...by L. Vives,  
and turned...into Englysshe by  
R. Hyrd, etc. [1540.] 4to.

G. 11884.

— — 1541. 4to. 1413. e. 14.

— — 1557. 4to. 697. g. 10. (1.)

— — 1592. 16mo. 3901. a.

## I J

**J., B.** The comicall Satyre of  
Every Man out of his humor. As  
it was first composed by the Au-  
thor B[en] J[onson]. Containing  
more than has been publickely  
spoken or acted, etc. *Printed for*  
*N. Linge, London, 1600.* 4to.

841. d. 20.

**J., B.** The Masque of Augures.  
With the several antimasques.  
Presented on Twelke night. [By  
B. J., i.e. Ben. Jonson.] [*London,*]  
1621. 4to. C. 39. c. 34.

**J., C.** See BIBLE. The contents  
of Scripture, etc. (The consent  
of the foure Evangelists: or the  
life of Christ, collected by C. J.  
and placed before his Harmony,  
Englished, etc.) 1596. 12mo.  
1016. a. 13.

**J., C.** See STOW (J.) The  
Survey of London...Begunne...  
by...J. Stow...finished by H. D.,  
(C. J.) and others. 1633. fol.  
579. k. 23.

**I., E.** *Student in Divinitie.* A  
New-Yeaes Gift for English  
Catholikes, or a brief and cleare  
Explication of the New Oath of  
Allegiance. By E. I., Student,  
etc. [*Douay?*] 1620. 8vo.

698. b. 26.

**J., G.** A present consolacion  
for the sufferers of persecucion  
for ryghtwysenes, etc. [Sub-  
scribed G. J., i.e. George Joye.]  
38. 7. [*London,*] 1544. 8vo.

3932. c.

**I., H.** See SIBBES (R.) A  
Breathing after God. [With an  
Address to the Reader by H. I.]  
1639. 12mo. 4403. d.

**J., H.** Jacob's Ladder, consist-  
ing of fifteene Degrees or Ascents  
to the knowledge of God, by the  
consideration of His Creatures  
and Attributes. [The address to  
the Reader signed H. I.] *Printed*  
*for H. Seile, London, 1638.* 12mo.  
4410. g.

Titlepage engraved.

**J., H.** Institutiones Piae, or  
Directions to pray; also a short  
exposition of the Lords Prayer,  
the Creed...The 2<sup>d</sup>. edition aug-  
mented. By H. I. *Printed for*  
*H. Seile, London, 1633.* 12mo.  
4411. cc.

Titlepage engraved.

**I., H.** A treatise of the suffer-  
ings and victory of Christ, in the  
worke of our redemption: De-  
claring...that Christ after his  
death on the crosse, went not  
into Hell in his Soule. Contrarie  
to certaine errours ... publiklie  
preached in London: Anno 1597.

[By H. I., i.e. Henry Jacob.]  
[*Middelburgh?*] 1598. 8vo. 4226.b.

**I., H.**, *Student in Divinitie*. See  
BULLINGER (H.) Fiftie Godlie...  
Sermons,...conteyning the chiefe  
...pointes of Christian Religion.  
... Translated ... by H. I., etc.  
1577. 4to. 4425. cc.

— — — — 1587. 4to. 4424. d.

**J., N.** A true relation of the  
ground, occasion, and circum-  
stances, of that horrible murther  
committed by J. Bartram,...upon  
the body of Sir J. Tyndal...  
Written by way of letter, from a  
gentleman [N. J.] to his country  
friend. Together with the ex-  
amination of the said Bartram,  
etc. *J. Beale, London, 1616.* 4to.  
6496. a. 24.

The "examination" has a sepa-  
rate titlepage. The register is  
continuous throughout.

**I., R.** See BOTERO (G.) Re-  
lations of the most famous  
Kingdomes and Common-wealths  
thorowout the World...Translated  
...by R[obert] J[ohnson], etc.  
1630. 4to. G. 4206.

**I., R.** Looke on me London:  
I am an Honest English-man,  
ripping up the Bowels of Mis-  
chiefe, lurking in thy Sub-urbs  
and Precincts, etc. [By R. I., i.e.  
Richard Johnson.] *B. I. Printed  
by N. O. for T. Archer, London,  
1613.* 4to. C. 40. d. 26.

Without pagination.

**I., R.** Nova Britannia. Offring  
most Excellent fruites by Plant-  
ing in Virginia. Exciting all  
such as be well affected to further  
the same. [With a dedicatory  
Epistle subscribed R. I.] *B. I.  
Printed for S. Macham, London,  
1609.* 4to. C. 33. c. 29.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 7127.

The dedicatory epistle in this copy  
is not signed.

**I., R.** The new Life of Vir-  
ginea: Declaring the former suc-  
cesse and present estate of that  
plantation, being the second part  
of Nova Britannia. Published  
by the authoritie of his Majesties  
Counsell of Virginea. *F. Kyngston  
for W. Welby, London, 1612.* 4to.  
C. 33. c. 31.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 7135. (1.)  
Cropped.

**I., R.** Relations of the most  
famous Kingdoms and Common-  
weales thorough the world. Dis-  
coursing of their Scituations,  
Manners, Customes, Strengthes  
and Pollicies. Translated [from  
the Italian of Giovanni Botero,  
entitled "Le Relazioni Univer-  
sali," by R. I., i.e. Robert John-  
son] into English and enlarged  
with an addition of the estates of  
Saxony, Geneva, Hungary and  
the East Indies, etc. *Printed for  
J. Jaggard, London, 1608.* 4to.  
566. b. 32.

**I., S. A.** Carminum Prover-  
bialium, totius humanæ vitæ sta-  
tum breviter deliniantium,...loci  
communes, in gratiam juventutis  
selecti [by S. A. I.]. *FEW  
MS. NOTES. C. Barkar, Londini,  
1577.* 8vo. 12305. a. 10.

— Another edition. *C. Bar-  
kerus, Londini, 1579.* 8vo.  
1070. h. 2. (2.)

— Another edition. *T. Daw-  
sonus, Londini, 1588.* 8vo.  
1213. c. 32.

— Another edition. *T. Daw-  
sonus, Londini, 1595.* 8vo.  
12305. c. 14.

— Another edition. *T. Dawson, Londini*, 1603. 8vo.

12305. c. 23.

— Another edition. *Londini*, 1637. 8vo.

12305. c. 13.

**L, S. R. N.** *Votivæ Angliæ: or the Desires and Wishes of England. Contayned in a Patheticall Discourse, presented to the King, on New-yeares Day last. Wherein are unfolded and represented manie strong Reasons... to perswade his Majestie to drawe his Royall Sword, for the restoring of the Pallatynat and Electorat, to his Sonne in Lawe Prince Fredericke... Written by S. R. N. I. [i.e. T. Scott]. Utrecht*, 1624. 4to.

8122. c.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 106. c. 6.

— Another copy. 292. f. 46. (2.)

— Another edition. *Utrecht*, 1624. 4to.

1103. e. 20.

This edition differs very slightly from the preceding.

**L, S. R. N.** *Vox Coeli, or Newes from Heaven. Of a Consultation there held by the... Princes, King Hen. 8....Edw. 6. Prince Henry, Queene Mary,... Elizabeth and...Anne. Wherein Spaines ambition and treacheries ...are unmasked...perticularly towards England, and now...especially under the pretended match of Prince Charles with the Infanta Dona Maria. Whereunto is annexed two letters written by Queene Mary from heaven... Written by S. R. N. I. [i.e. T. Scott]. Printed in *Elisium*, [Utrecht?] 1624. 8vo.*

C. 33. g. 10.

— Another edition. *Printed in Elisium*, 1624. 4to.

C. 33. d. 10.

This edition differs very slightly from the preceding.

— Another copy. 292. f. 46. (3.)

**J., T.** *See ENGLAND.* The Diseases of the Times, etc. [In reply to "a Medecine for the Times" by T. J.] [1640?] 4to.

E. 136. (6.)

**L, T.** *A Miracle of Miracles... which lately happened at Dichet in Sommersetshire...Also a Prophesie revealed by a poore Countrey Maide...Witnessed by M. N. Faber. (Lamentable Newes out of Lincolne-shire of the overflowing of waters, etc.) [With an address to the readers by T. I.,] etc. B. A. 3 pts. Printed for J. Trundle, London*, 1614. 4to.

C. 39. d. 5.

Without pagination. The "Lamentable Newes" has a separate titlepage.

**J., W.** *See DODDRIDGE (Sir J.)* A Compleat Parson: or, a Description of Advowsons,... now published...by W. J. 1630. 4to.

T. 800. (7.)

**L, W.** *See GREENHAM (R.)* A most sweete and assured Comfort for all those that are afflicted in Conscience, or troubled in minde, etc. [Edited by W. I.] 1595. 12mo.

856. a. 4. (2.)

**L, W.** *See GUICCIARDINI (F.)* Two Discourses of Master F. Guicciardin...doone into English [by W. I.] 1595. 4to.

8032. e.

**L, W.** *See LESSIUS (L.)* A consultation what faith and religion is best to be imbraced...Translated...by W. I. 1618. 16mo.

3935. a.

**L, Z., Gentleman.** *See LA VARDIN (J. DE)* The Historie of G. Castriot...translated...by Z. I., Gentleman. 1596. fol. 10605. g.

**JACCHÆUS (THOMAS)** *Onomasticon Poeticum sive, Pro-*

priorum quibus in suis monumentis usi sunt veteres poetae, brevis descriptio poetica, etc. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgi*, 1592. 4to. 606. a. 32.

**JACK DAWE**, *pseud.*  
See DAWE.

**JACK OF BOTH SIDES.**  
See NEUTRALES. De Neutralibus et Mediis. Grossly Inglyshed, Jacke of both sydes, etc. 1562. 8vo. 1360. a.

— — — — 1591. 8vo. 3932. c.

**JACKMAN** (CHARLES) Notes ...given by a Gentleman, Anno .1580. to...A. Pette and to...C. J., ...sent by the Marchants of the Muscovie Companie for the discoverie of the Northeast strayte, etc. See H., R. Divers Voyages, etc. 1582. 4to. C. 21. b.

**JACKSON** (ARTHUR) See SIBBES (R.) Evangelicall Sacrifices...third tome. [With a Preface by A. J.] 1640. 4to. 4455. c.

— — The Fountaine Opened, etc. [With an address to the reader by A. Jackson.] 1638. 4to. 4408. bbb.

**JACKSON** (HENRY) See HOOKER (R.) A learned Discourse of Justification, etc. [Edited by H. J.] 1612. 4to. 4474. c. 113.

— — — — 1613. 4to. 4255. b.

— See WICLIF (J.) Wickliffes Wicket, or a...Treatise of the Sacrament, etc. [Edited by H. Jackson.] 1612. 4to. 1018. d. 15.

**JACKSON** (THOMAS) *Canon of Canterbury.* Davids Pastorall Poeme; or Sheepeheards Song. Seven sermons on the 23. Psalme, etc. [Edited by J. Swan.] MS.

NOTES. *T. Purfoot, ... sold by E. Weaver, London*, 1603. 8vo. 693. a. 18.

**JACKSON** (THOMAS) *Canon of Canterbury.* An Helpe to the best Bargaine. A Sermon on Mat. 13. 46. Preached...26 of Octob. 1623, etc. *N. Okes, for M. Walbanke, London*, 1624. 8vo. 693. d. 19. (1.)

— Judah must into Captivitie. Six sermons on Jerem. 7. 16, etc. *J. Haviland for J. Bulkley, London*, 1622. 4to. 4452. d.

— Londons New-Yeeres Gift. Or, the uncouching of the Foxe. A godly Sermon [on Song of Sol. II. 15], etc. *Printed by I. W. for C. Knight, London*, 1609. 4to. 3932. f.

— Peters Teares. A sermon [on Matt. xxvi. 74, 75] preached at S. Maries Spittle, etc. *Printed by W. W. for C. Knight, London*, 1612. 4to. 4474. aaa. 115.

— The raging Tempest stilled. The Historie of Christ his passage, with his Disciples, over the Sea of Galilee...Opened...in weekly Lectures...in the Cathedrall...Church,...Canterb., etc. *J. Haviland, for G. Edmondson and N. Vavasour, London*, 1623. 4to. 873. i. 17.

**JACKSON** (THOMAS) *Dean of Peterborough.* Christs Answer unto Johns Question: or, an Introduction to the Knowledge of Jesus Christ, and him crucified. Delivered in certain sermons, etc. *Printed by G. P. for J. Clarke, London*, 1625. 4to. 3755. a.

— Diverse sermons, with a short treatise befitting these present times, now first published, etc. 4 pts. *L. Lichfield, Oxford*, 1637. 4to. 4452. c. 1.

Pts. 1-3 have each a distinct pagination: the register is continuous.

**JACKSON** (THOMAS) *Dean of Peterborough.* The Humiliation of the Sonne of God, by his becoming the Son of man... or the eighth book of Commentaries upon the Apostles Creed, etc. *Printed by M. Flesher for J. Clarke, London,* 1636. 4to. 3504. d. 15. (1.)

— Justifying Faith, or the faith by which the just do live. A treatise containing a description of the nature... of Christian Faith, etc. *John Beale, London,* 1615. 8vo. 3755. aaa. 1.

— ——— The second edition, etc. *Printed by M. F[lesher] for J. Clarke, London,* 1631. 4to. 3755. a.

— The Knowledge of Christ Jesus, or the seventh book of Commentaries upon the Apostles Creed, etc. *Printed by M. F[lesher] for J. Clarke, London,* 1634. 4to. 3755. a.

— Nazareth and Bethlehem, or, Israels portion in the Sonne of Jesse. And, Mankinds comfort from the weaker sexe. Two sermons [on Jeremiah xxxi. 21–2, and on Galat. iv. 4–5]. *L. Lichfield and w. Wrench, Oxford,* 1617. 4to. 4474. c. 104.

— A Treatise containing the originall of Unbeliefe, Misbeliefe, or Misperswasions concerning the Veritie, Unitie, and Attributes of the Deitie: with Directions for rectifying our beliefe or knowledge in the fore-mentioned points, etc. *Printed by I. D. for J. Clarke, London,* 1625. 4to. 3755. a.

— A Treatise of the consecration of the Sonne of God to his everlasting Priesthood. And the accomplishment of it by his glorious Resurrection and Ascension. Being the ninth book of

Commentaries upon the Apostles Creed. *L. Lichfield, Oxford,* 1638. 4to. 3504. d. 15. (2.)

Several leaves are slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. 3506. c. 50.

Imperfect; wanting all between pp. 82 and 87. P. 352 is mutilated. The date has been altered in MS. to 1634.

**JACKSON** (THOMAS) *Dean of Peterborough.* A Treatise of the Divine Essence and Attributes, etc. 2 pts. *Printed by M. F[lesher] for J. Clarke, London,* 1628, 29. 4to. 3755. a.

— Another copy of pt. 1 only. 873. k. 31.

— A Treatise of the Holy Catholike Faith and Church, etc. Bk. 1. *Printed by M. F[lesher] for J. Clarke, London,* 1627. 4to. 3755. a.

Imperfect; wanting Bks. 2 and 3.

**JACKSON** (WILLIAM) The Celestiall Husbandrie: or, the Tillage of the soule... In a Sermon [on Hosea x. 12] at Pauls Crosse the 25. of February 1616... Much enlarged, etc. *W. Jones, ... sold by E. Weaver, London,* 1616. 4to. 3932. b.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 114. d. 27.

**JACOB**, *ben Asher, of Toledo.* Nugæ Rabbini Jacob Bagual ha Turim supra primum caput Geneleos. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Pentateuch.* Appendix. Haec sunt verba Dei, &c. Praecepta in Monte Sinai data Judæis, etc. 1597. 4to. 1003. b. 26. (1.)

**JACOB**, *the Patriarch.* See J., H. Jacob's Ladder, consisting of fiftene Degrees or Ascents to the Knowledge of God, etc. 1638. 12mo. 4410. g.

**JACOB, the Patriarch.** Thystory of Jacob & his . xii. sones [in verse]. 3b. 2l. *J. Skot, London, [1525?]* 4to. C. 21. c.

Without pagination or catchwords.  
Fourteen leaves. Sig. A-B.

— A newe mery...Comedie or Enterlude [in five acts and in verse]...treating upon the Historie of J. and Esau, taken out of the xxvii. Chap. of...Genesis. 3b. 2l. *H. Bynneman, London, 1568.* 4to. C. 34. b. 25.

Without pagination.

**JACOB (ABRAHAM)** [*Funeral Sermon.*] See LAYFIELDE (E.) The Mappe of Mans Mortality...a sermon, etc.

**JACOB (HENRY)** See J., H.

— See JOHNSON (F.) An Answer to Maister H. J. his Defence of the Churches and Ministry of England. 1600. 4to. 4103. b.

— An Attestation of many...Divines, ... that the Church-governement ought to bee alwayes with the peoples free consent. Also...that a true Church under the Gospell contayneth no more ordinary Congregations but one. In the discourse whereof... Dr. Downames & also D. Bilsons chiefe matters in their writings against the same, are answered. [*Geneva?*] 1613. 8vo. 698. a. 35. (1.)

— A Defence of a Treatise touching the Sufferings, and Victorie of Christ in the Worke of our Redemption...for answere to the late writings of Mr. Bilson, L. Bishop of Winchester, which he intituleth, The effect of certaine Sermons, etc. [*London?*] 1600. 4to. 698. g. 45.

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 88.

**JACOB (HENRY)** A Defence of the Churches and Ministry of Englande. Written in two Treatises, against the Reasons and Objections of...F. Johnson, and others of the separation commonly called Brownists, etc. 2 pts. *R. Schilders, Middelburgh, 1599.* 4to. 4135. b.

The second treatise has a special titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— The Divine Beginning and Institution of Christs true Visible or Ministeriall Church. Also the Unchangeableness of the same by men; viz. in the forme and essentiall constitution thereof. *H. Hastings, Leyden, 1610.* 8vo. 4103. b.

Without pagination.

— A plaine and cleere exposition of the second Commandement. [*Leyden?*] 1610. 8vo. 4374. a.  
Without pagination.

— Reasons taken out of Gods Word and the best humane testimonies proving a necessitie of reforming our Churches in England, etc. [*Middelburg?*] 1604. 4to. 4135. a.

— Another copy. 109. a. 13.

**JACOBUS, de Voragine, Archbishop of Genoa.** See LEGENDA AUREA. *End.* Thus endeth the legende named in latyn legenda aurea, &c. (wryton ... in englysshe). [By W. Caxton. The original Latin by Jacobus de Voragine.] 1483. fol. C. 11. d. 8.

— — [1493.] fol. C. 21. d.

— — [1498.] fol. C. 11. c. 16.

— — 1503. fol. C. 15. c. 7.

— — [1512?] 4to. 4826. f.

— — 1527. fol. 488. h. 11.



**JACOTIUS** (DESIDERIUS) D. J. Vandoperani De Philosophorum doctrina Libellus ex Cicerone. See CICERO (M. T.) [*Selections.*] Sententiæ Ciceronis, Demosthenis, etc. 1614. 12mo. 1385. a. 20.

**JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** [For congratulatory poems, addresses, etc., from the University of Cambridge, occasioned by events in the life of James I.:] see ACADEMIES, etc.—CAMBRIDGE.—*University of Cambridge.*

— [For congratulatory poems, addresses, etc., from the University of Oxford, occasioned by events in the life of James I.:] see ACADEMIES, etc.—OXFORD.—*University of Oxford.*

— *Return to Scotland in 1617.* See ADAMSON (JOHN) Τα των Μουσων εισοδια. The Muses Welcome, etc.

— See ANDREWES (L.) successively *Bishop of Chichester*, etc. Tortura Torti, sive ad Matthæi Torti Librum Responsio, qui nuper editus est contra Apologiam Jacobi Regis pro Juramento Fidelitatis, etc. 1609. 4to. 1010. c. 20.

— — Responsio ad Apologiam Card. Bellarmini, Quam nuper edidit contra præfationem... Jacobi... Regis. 1610. 4to. 860. l. 12.

— See B., A. D. The Court of... James, the first, etc. 1619. 4to. G. 6166.

— — 1620. 4to. 294. h. 37.

— See BARLOW (W.) successively *Bishop of Rochester*, etc. An Answer to a Catholike English-man, [R. Parsons, the Jesuit] who... passed his censure upon

the Apology made by... Prince J., etc. 1609. 4to. 1019. m. 3.

**JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms.* METRICAL VERSIONS. The Psalmes of King David, translated [into English metre] by King James. 1631. 12mo. 3434. b.

— — 1636. fol. C. 36. g. 2. (3.)

— — [1637.] 12mo. 3433. d.

— [*Genealogy.*] See COLMAN (M.) [The genealogies of J. I., etc.]

— *Inauguration.* See CRAKANTHORPE (R.) A Sermon [on 2 Chron. ix. 5–9], etc.

— See D., D., Sc. Br. Xenia Regia ad Jacobum... Regem... A. D. D. Sc. Br. Conscripta. 1607. 4to. 1213. l. 11. (1.)

— [*Marriage with Anne of Denmark.*] See DAMMAN (H.) Schediasmata, etc.

— The Conclusion of the King of Great Brittain's Preface [i.e. of his Præmonition to all Christian Monarchs, etc.]. See DU MOULIN (P.) The Accomplishment of the Prophecies, or the third booke in defense of the Catholike Faith, contained in the booke of... King J. I. [viz. An Apologie for the oath of Allegiance], etc. 1613. 8vo. 1019. e. 9.

— — P. Molinei de Monarchia temporali Pontificis Romani Liber, quo... liber... Regis Jacobi ab adversariorum objectionibus, præcipue vero R. Bellarmini, ... vindicatur. 1614. 8vo. C. 46. c.

— See ELIZABETH, *Queen of England.* Sorrowes Joy: or, a lamentation for... Elizabeth, with a triumph for the prosperous

Succession of ... King James.  
1603. 4to. 1077. c. 58.

**JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** [*Accession to the throne of Great Britain.*] See ENGLAND. — *Peers, Privy Councillors and Commoners. Begin.* Forasmuch as it hath pleased Almighty God to call to his mercy ... Elizabeth late Queene of England, etc.

— — Proclamation des estatiz d'Angleterre, etc.

— [For proclamations and other official documents issued by J. I., as King of England:] see ENGLAND.—JAMES I., *King*.

— See FEATLEY (D.) *Cygnea Cantio: or, Learned Decisions...* for Students in Divinitie, delivered by...King James, etc. 1629. 4to. 701. g. 41.

— *Entrance and passage through ... London...15<sup>th</sup>...March 1603.* See HARRISON (S.) *The Archs of Triumph*, etc.

— See I., S. R. N. *Votivæ Angliæ: or the Desires...of England.* Contayned in a...Discourse, presented to the King...Wherein are unfolded...Reasons...to perswade his Majestie to drawe his...Sword, for the restoring of the Pallatynat ... to his Sonne in Lawe Prince Fredericke, etc. 1624. 4to. 8122. c.

— See LAW. *The true Lawe of Free Monarchies*, etc. 1603. 8vo. 720. a. 32. (4.)

— See LESLIE (J.) *Bishop of Ross.* A Treatise tovvching the Right, Title, and interest of the most excellent Princesse Marie, Queene of Scotland, and of the most noble king James, etc. 1584. 8vo. 600. b. 27. (2.)

**JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** *Historie.* See LEVER (C.) *The Historie of the Defendors of the Catholique Faith*, etc.

— See LORD'S PRAYER. *A Meditation upon the Lords Prayer.* Written by the Kings Maiestie, etc. 1619. 8vo. C. 27. a. 24.

— See M., T. *The True Narration of the Entertainment of his ...Majestie*, from the time of his departure from Edenbrough, till his receiving at London, etc. 1603. 4to. G. 6165.

— [*Accession.*] See MAXWELL (J.) *The Laudable Life ... of Prince Henry*, etc.

— *Recovery.* See MONTAGUE (G.) *Bishop of London.* A Sermon of publicke Thanksgiving for the recoverie of his Majestie.

— See NIXON (A.) *Oxfords Triumph; in the Royall Entertainment of his...Majestie...the 27 of August...1605.* With the Kinges Oration, etc. [1605?] 4to. C. 33. d. 9.

— See ROME, *Church of.*—PAUL V., *Pope.* *Triplici Nodo, Triplex Cuneus*, etc. [By King J. I.] 1607. 4to. 861. f. 21. (3.)

— — *The judgment of a Catholicke Englishman...concerninge a ...booke [by King James I.]...entituled Triplici nodo, triplex cuneus, or An Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance*, etc. 1608. 4to. C. 45. d. 23. (2.)

— *De virtutibus Jacobi.* See ROSA (T.) *Idæa, sive de Jacobi...virtutibus...enarratio*, etc.

— See ROUS (F.) *Testis Veritatis.* The doctrine of King James...Of the Church of England, Of the Catholicke Church,

plainely shewed to bee One in the points of Prædestination, Free-will, Certaintie of Saluation, etc. 1626. 4to. 4103. e.

**JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** [For official documents issued by James as King of Scotland:] see SCOTLAND. — **JAMES VI., King.**

— *Adventus ad Academiam Oxoniensem*, ... Aug. 27, ... 1605. See WAKE (I.) Rex Platonicus, etc.

— *Coronation.* See WILLET (A.) Ecclesia triumphans, etc.

— [Funeral sermon.] See WILLIAMS (JOHN) successively Bishop of Lincoln, etc. Great Britains Salomon, etc.

— The Workes of the most high and mightie Prince, James, ... King of Great Britaine, France and Ireland... published by James, Bishop of Winton, etc. R. Barker and J. Bill, London, 1616. fol. 479. g. 13.

— Another copy. 91. g. 11.

— *Serenissimi... Principis Jacobi... Regis... Opera edita ab I. Montacuto, Wintoniensi Episcopo*, etc. Apud B. Nortonium & J. Billium, Londini, 1619. fol. 479. g. 14.

— An Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance, (against the two Breves of Pope Paulus Quintus, and the late Letter of Cardinall Bellarmine to G. Blackwel). First set foorth without a name: and now acknowledged by the author ... James... King of Great Britaine. ... Together with a Premonition... to all... Monarches... of Christendome. 2 pts. R. Barker, London, 1609. 4to. 1009. c. 7. (2.)

— *Apologia pro Juramento Fidelitatis (adversus duo Brevia*  
VOL. II.

P. Pauli Quinti, & Epistolam Cardinalis Bellarmini, ad G. Blackvellum... nuper Scriptam). Primum quidem *αὐτὸν* : nunc vero ab ipso auctore... Jacobo... Magnae Britanniae... Rege... Edita. Cui præmissa est Præfatio Monitoria... Rodolpho II. ... cæterisque... Monarchis ac Regibus... inscripta, etc. (Editio altera.) 2 pts. Joannes Norton, Londini, 1609. 4to. 1009. c. 7. (1.)

**JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** Apologie pour le Serment de Fidelité que le... Roy de la grand' Bretagne requiert de tous ses sujets... premierement mise en lumieres sans nom, maintenant reconuë par l'auteur... Jacques... Roy de la grand' Bretagne ... contre deux briefs du Pape Paul V. aux Catholiques Romains Anglois; & une lettre du Cardinal Bellarmin a ... G. Blackwell, etc. 2 pts. J. Norton, Londres, 1609. 8vo. G. 11712.

With portrait of James I.

— Another copy. 860. d. 8.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, containing the notice of errata.

— *ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ*. Divided into three bookes. R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh, 1599. 4to. G. 4993.

Printed in italics. This is the first edition, of which only seven copies were printed.

— *ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ*. Or, His Majestie's Instructions to his dearest sonne Henry, the prince. F. Kyngston, for J. Norton, London, 1603. 8vo. 720. a. 32. (1.)

— Another copy. 523. a. 3. (3.)

— Another copy. Few MS. NOTES. 722. d. 5.

A portrait of James I. has been prefixed to this copy.

- Another copy. 808. c. 6. (1.)  
With a different titlepage.

— Another edition. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh*, 1603. 8vo.  
C. 38. b. 5.

**JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** Jacobi Primi ... **ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ**, sive Regia Institutio ad Henricum Principem, etc. *J. Norton, Londini*, 1604. 8vo. 523. a. 4.

— A Princes Looking Glasse, or, a Princes Direction ... excerpted ... out of that most christian ... **ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ**, or his Majesties instructions to ... his ... Sonne Henrie the Prince, and translated into Latin and English Verse, ... by W. Willymat. *Printed by J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1603. 4to. 1077. h. 57.

— Another copy. G. 11194.

With a plate inserted containing a portrait and pedigree of Prince Henry.

— The Fathers Blessing: or, counsell to his sonne. Appropriated to the generall, from that particular Example of ... Pietie his Majestie composed for the Prince his Sonne ... The Sixt edition. *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for T. Jones, London*, 1630. 12mo. 4410. a. (1.)

— Daemonologie, in forme of a Dialogue, divided into three Bookes. MS. NOTES. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh*, 1597. 4to. C. 27. h. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, which is supplied in MS.

— Another copy. G. 19130.

— Another edition. *W. Apsley and W. Cotton, London*, 1603. 4to. 8631. d.

— Another edition. *A. Hat-*

*field for R. Wald-grave, London*, 1603. 4to. 719. d. 9.

**JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** A Declaration of the Kings Majesties intention and meaning toward the lait Actis of Parliament. *T. Vautroullier, Edinburgh*, 1585. 8vo. 288. a. 31.

Without pagination.

— The Essayes of a Prentise, in the divine art of poesie. *T. Vautroullier, Edinburgh*, 1584. 4to. G. 11237.

Without pagination. The author's name occurs in an acrostic on sig. A.

— Another copy. C. 34. g. 3.  
This copy is dated 1585.

— Flores Regii: Or, Proverbes and Aphorismes divine and morall. As they were at severall times upon sundry occasions, spoken by his ... Majestie James ... King of Great-Brittaine. Collected by J. L. S. *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for B. Fisher, London*, 1627. 8vo. 1075. b. 9.

— Another copy. G. 16373.  
With a portrait.

— His Maiesties Poeticall Exercises at vacant houres. (The Furies [translated from Du Bartas]. The Lepanto. La Lepanto de Jaques VI, faicte Francoise par le Sieur Du Bartas.) 3 pts. FEW NOTES AND CORRECTIONS IN MS. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh*, 1591. 4to. C. 12. g. 1.

Without pagination. The "Lepanto" and its translation have each a distinct titlepage.

— Another copy. 161. k. 58.  
Imperfect; wanting all before sig. M.

— Ane fruitfull Meditation containing ane plane and facill exposition of ye 7. 8. 9. and 10.

versis of the 20. chap. of the Revelatioun in forme of ane sermone. **B. 1.** [Edited by P. Galloway.] *H. Charteris, Edinburgh, 1588.* 4to. C. 37. d. 28. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Now... reprinted for J. Harrison, [London,] 1603.* 8vo. 720. a. 32. (3.)

**JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** Ane meditation upon the xxv., xxvi., xxvii., xxviii., and xxix. verses of the xv. Chapt. of the first buke of the Chronicles of the Kingis. [Edited by P. Galloway.] **B. 1.** *H. Charteris, Edinburgh, 1589.* 4to.

C. 37. d. 28. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Now reprinted at London for F. Norton, 1603.* 8vo. 720. a. 32. (2.)

— A Meditation upon the 27, 28, 29 Verses of the xxvii. Chapter of St. Matthew. Or a paterne for a Kings inauguration. Written by the Kings Maiestie. **FEW MS. NOTES.** *J. Bill, London, 1620.* 12mo. C. 25. a. 23.

— The Peace-Maker: or Great Brittaines Blessing ... Shewing the Idlenesse of a Quarrelling Reputation: ... To the ... avoyding of all Contention and Bloudshedding. *T. Purfoot, London, 1618.* 4to. 501. a. 20. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *T. Purfoot, London, 1619.* 4to. 501. a. 20. (4.)

Much wormed.

— *Serenissimi Jacobi, Magnæ Britanniae ... Regis, ... Declaratio pro Jure Regio, Sceptrorumque Immunitate Adversus ... Cardinalis Perronii orationem, in Comitibus Franciæ generalibus ad ordinem*

*plebeium Parisiis habitam 18 Cal. Febr. 1615. Ex Officina Nortoniana, apud J. Billium, Londini, 1616.* 4to. 849. l. 7.

With a MS. poem prefixed.

**JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** A Remonstrance of ... James I. ... for the Right of Kings, and the independencie of their crownes. Against an oration of the ... Card. of Perron ... Translated out of his Majesties French Copie, by R. B. Pastor to the Church at Ashele in Norfolke. *Printed by C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1619.* 4to. 3935. b.

— Declaration du ... Roy Jacques I. ... pour le Droit des Rois & independance de leurs Couronnes, contre la harangue de l'illustrissime Cardinal du Perron, etc. *J. Bill, Londres, 1615.* 4to.

522. d. 1. (1.)

— Dutifull and respective Considerations upon foure severall heads of prooffe and triall in matters of Religion. Proposed by ... James King of Great Britayne ... in his late Booke of Premonition to all Christian Princes, for clearing his Royall Person from the imputation of Heresy. By a late minister & Preacher in England. [*Douay?*] 1609. 4to. 860. k. 2.

— *Britannia triumphans. Sive Icon quater maximi Monarchæ, Jacobi Primi ... Ad serenissimum Henricum Britanniarum Principem Inclytum. [In verse.] J. Norton, Londini, 1607.* 8vo. 610. b. 24.

— Another copy. G. 15404. (1.)

This copy is without the extra leaf, which, in the preceding, occurs between sig. A3 and A4, and contains a copy of verses, "Ad Cryptæum Britanniae triumphantis Authorem."

— Certaine Reasons and Argu-

ments of Policie, why the King of England should hereafter give over all further Treatie, and enter into warre with the Spaniard. [By T. Scott.] 1624. 4to. 1103. e. 21.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 15499. (7.)

**JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** Cithara Octochorda pectine pulsata Horatiano Cantionem concinens novam...Sive Rapsodia Octonaria, partim ex centonibus Horatianis consarcinata,...enarrationem complexa execrandæ proditionis & perfidiæ...qua...Britanniæ Regem Iacobum una cum...Angliæ...Senatu, conjurata Diaboli mancipia...in...Concilio 5. Novembris, 1605. celebrando, in pulverem...redigere...decreverunt. Ejusdem conjurationis patefactionem deprehensionem, etc. *Excudebat E. A. Impensis Na. Fosbroke, Londini,* 1605. 4to. C. 34. h. 2.

— *Deus & Rex; sive Dialogus, quo demonstratur, ...Jacobum Regem, immediatè sub Deo constitutum in Regnis suis, justissimè sibi vindicare quicquid in juramento fidelitatis requiritur.* [By R. Mocket?] *Londini,* 1615. 8vo. 1139. b. 1. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the frontispiece. Cropped in the binding.

— God and the king: or, a Dialogue shewing that our Sovereigne Lord King James being immediate under God within his Dominions, doth rightfully claime whatsoever is required by the Oath of Allegiance. [By R. Mocket?] *London,* 1615. 8vo. 1139. b. 2.

With an engraved frontispiece.

— Another copy. 699. a. 26. (1.)

— An excellent new Ballad,

shewing the Petigree of...King J., etc. [With woodcut.] *B. 2. Imprinted ... for E. W., London,* [1603?] s.sh. fol. C. 18. e. 2. (82.) Slightly mutilated.

**JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** The Kings Complaint. [A Ballad, of 24 stanzas, on the murder of the Regent Murray.] *B. 2. [Robert Lekpreuik, Edinburgh, 1570.] Broadside fol. Rox. III. 3.*

— *Lucta Iacobi: or, a Bonfire for his Majesties Double Deliverie, from the Deluge in Perth, the 5. of August, 1600. and the Doomesday of Britaine, the 5. of November. 1605, etc.* [With a dedicatory epistle subscribed: Univoce-Catholicus.] *Printed by T. C. for W. Welby, London,* 1607. 4to. 4474. aa. 91.

— Another copy. 1070. l. 20.

— Another copy. 1093. b. 72.

— *Northerne Poems congratulating the Kings Majesties most happy and peaceable entrance to the Crowne of England, etc. Lat. and Eng. J. Windet for E. Weaver, London,* 1604. 4to. 11408. aaa.

— *Series patefacti nuper parricidii, In ... Regem Regnumque Britanniae cogitati & instructi. Excudebat R. B., Londini,* 1605. 4to. G. 6167.

— A short discourse of the good ends of the higher providence, in the late attemptat [by John Ruthven, Earl of Gowrie] against his Majesties person. *R. Waldegrave, [Edinburgh,] 1600. 16mo. C. 38. a. 17.*

— The Supplication of certaine Masse-priests falsely called Catholics. Directed to the Kings most excellent Maiestie ... Pub-



lished with a marginall glosse, and an answer to the Libellers reasons, etc. *Imprinted for W. Aspley, London, 1604.* 4to. 3935. d.

— Another edition. *Imprinted for W. Aspley, London, 1604.* 4to. 3932. d.

— Another copy. 108. d. 18.

**JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** *Symmachia: or, a True-Loves Knot. Tyled betwixt Great Britaine, and the United Provinces, by the wisdom of King James, and the States Generall, etc. [By T. Scott, B.D.] [Utrecht? 1624?] 4to.* 1103. e. 11.

— To the right High and Mightie Prince James...King of Great Britannie...&c. an humble Supplication for Toleration and liberty to enjoy and observe the ordinances of Christ Jesus in th' administration of his Churches in lieu of humane constitutions. 1609. 4to. 4135. a.

— The Triumphs of King James the First...Published upon his Majesties advertisement to all the Kings...of Christendome, and confirmed by the Wonderfull Works of God, declared in his life. [By G. Marcelline.] *Printed at Brittaines Bursse, for J. Budge, [London,] 1610.* 4to. C. 33. g. 27.

With the arms of the Earl of Northumberland stamped on the sides.

— Les Trophees du Roi Jacques I....dressés sur l'inscription seulement, de son Advertissement, à tous les Rois, Princes, & Potentats de la Chrestienté; confirmés par les merveilleuses actions de Dieu en sa Vie. Vouez, dediez et consacrez au tres-illustre Prince de Galles. [By G. Mar-

celline.] *A. Eleutheres, [London?] 1609.* 12mo. 858. a. 5.

The title on the engraved frontispiece, as also the running title, is "Jacob Triumphant."

**JAMES I., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** A true, modest, and just defence of the petition for reformation, exhibited to the kings...majestie. Containing an answer to the confutation published under the names of some of the Universitie of Oxford. Together with a full declaration out of the Scriptures, and practise of the Primitive Church, of the severall points of the said Petition. 1618. 8vo. 3935. a.

— *Begin.* Lectori Candido. Reader, the limmes of these great Triumphall bodies, lately disjoynted,...I have...set in their apt...places againe, etc. [A description of the triumphal arches, etc., erected at the entry of King James I. into London.] *J. Windet, London, 1604.* s. sh. fol. 190. g. 12. (227.)

**JAMES IV., King of Scotland.** A ballade of the scottysshe kynge. [Commencing: "Kynge Jamy, Jomy your Joye is all go;" on the battle of Floddon. By John Skelton.] *B. M. [Richard Fawkes, London, 1513.] 4to.* C. 39. e. 1.

Four leaves, without titlepage or pagination; 31 lines to the full page. Beneath the title is a woodcut representing two knights; and beneath the woodcut are the first four lines of the letterpress. This ballad was included in "A treatyse of the Scottes" published later among "Certayne booke, cōpyled by mayster Skelton," but with many variations. It is believed to be the first printed English ballad.

**JAMES V., King of Scotland.** Ad Serenissimum Scotorum, Regem Jacobum Quintum de suscepto Regni Regimine a diis feli-

citer ominato Strena. **B. 1.**  
**MS. NOTE** [by J. Anderson].  
*Apud T. Davidson, Edinburgi,*  
 [1525?] 4to. C. 4. g. 12.

Four leaves, without pagination.

**JAMES** ( ) *Incumbent of Rockland, Norfolk.* A true Relation of the most Inhumane and bloody Murther of Master James Minister and Preacher of the word of God at Rockland in Norfolk. Committed by one Lowe his Curate, and consented unto by his Wife, who were both Executed for this Fact this last Assises, etc. **B. 1.** Printed for R. Bonian and H. Walley, London, 1609. 4to.

1132. a. 46.

Without pagination.

**JAMES** (DANE) See CATHARINE [BENENCASA], of Siena, Saint. *Begin.* Here begynneth the orcharde of Syon, etc. [Translated by D. J.] 1519. fol. C. 11. b. 6.

**JAMES** (EDWARD) See ENGLAND, Church of.—*Homilies.* Pregethau a osodwyd allan trwy awdurdod...Gwedi eu troi i'r iaith Gymeraeg drwy waith E. J. 1606. 4to. C. 25. h. 15.

**JAMES** (ELIZABETH) See MURDERS. Three Bloodie Murders... The second...by E. J., on the body of her mayde, etc. [1613.] 4to.

6495. a.

**JAMES** (RICHARD) See MINUCIUS FELIX (M.) Minucius Felix his dialogue called Octavius ... Translated by R. J. [With the translator's autograph.] 1636. 12mo. 3627. a.

— See MORE (Sir T.) *Epistola ...ad Academiam Oxon.* Cui adjecta sunt quædam Poemata in mortem...R. Cottoni et T. Alleni [by R. J.] 1633. 4to.

731. k. 7. (2.)

**JAMES** (RICHARD) *Anti-Possevinus, sive, Concio* [on 2 Tim. iv. 13], *habita ad Clerum in Academiâ Oxoniensi, Ann. Domini 1625.* J. Lichfield & G. Turner, Oxoniæ, 1625. 4to.

694. e. 15. (7.)

Imperfect; the last four leaves being mutilated.

— *Concio* [on Matt. xvi. 18] *habita ad Clerum Oxoniensem de Ecclesia, etc.* *Excudebat J. Lichfield...& veneunt apud T. Huggins, Oxoniæ, 1633.* 4to. 4474. bb. 64.

Without pagination.

— The Muses Dirge, consecrated to the remembrance of... James,...King of Great Brittain, ...who deceased at Theobalds,... the seven and twentieth of March, 1625, etc. (Anagramata Anglica-Latina, or: Certaine Anagrams applied unto the death of our late Sovereaigne, etc.) Printed by A. M. and I. N. for J. Browne, London, 1625. 4to. 1076. i. 22.

— A Sermon delivered in Oxford, concerning the Apostles Preaching and ours. (The History of Lent-Fast.) W. Stansby for N. Butter, London, 1630. 4to.

693. f. 19. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting all between sig. A2 and E, including the "sermon concerning the Apostles Preaching, etc."

**JAMES** (THOMAS) *Captain.* The strange and dangerous Voyage of Captaine T. J. in his intended Discovery of the North West Passage into the South Sea. ...With an appendix concerning longitude, by...H. Gellibrand... and an advise concerning the philosophy of these late discoveries by W[illiam] W[atts]. Signed X. Z.]. J. Legatt, for J. Partridge, London, 1633. 4to.

792. d. 10.

Titlepage cropped.

- Another copy. G. 7166.
- Another copy. 302. c. 3.
- Another copy. C. 32. d. 9.

In this copy the last page differs from that of the preceding, the "Advise, etc.," being signed William Watts instead of X. Z.

**JAMES (THOMAS) D.D., Sub-Dean of Wells.** See AUNGERVILLE (R. D') *Bishop of Durham*. Philobiblon R. Dunelmensis... Opera & Studio T. J., etc. 1599. 4to. C. 28. g.

— See STOICS. The Moral Philosophy of the Stoicks...englished...by T. J(ames). 1598. 16mo. 8405. a.

— See WICLIF (J.) Two short treatises against the Orders of the Begging Friars, etc. [Edited by T. J.] 1608. 4to. T. 775. (1.)

— See WITZEL (G.) G. Wicelii Methodus Concordiæ Ecclesiasticæ. ...Adjectæ sunt notæ... & vita ipsius... Per T. J(ames), S. T. P. 1625. 8vo. 1020. h. 22. (2.)

— An apologie for J. Wickliffe, shewing his conformitie with the new Church of England; with answers to such...objections as have been lately urged against him, by Father Parsons, the Apologists, and others. Collected chiefly out of diverse works of his in written hand...in the Publike Library at Oxford, etc. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1608. 4to. T. 775. (2.)

- Another copy. 108. a. 12.
- Another copy. C. 21. b. (2.)
- Another copy. G. 12061. (2.)

— Bellum Gregorianum sive Corruptionis Romanæ in Operibus D. Gregorii M. Jussu Pontificum Rom. recognitis atq; editis, ex Typographia Vaticana, Loca in-

signiora, observata à Theologis ad hoc officium deputatis. J. Barne-sius, Oxoniæ, 1610. 4to.

1012. b. 23. (2.)

**JAMES (THOMAS) D.D., Sub-Dean of Wells.** Bellum Papale, sive concordia discors Sixti Quinti, et Clementis Octavi, circa Hieronymianam editionem, etc. G. Bishop, R. Newberie & R. Barker, Londini, 1600. 4to. 1412. e. 3.

— Another copy. 269. c. 8. (2.)

— Another copy. 1012. b. 22. (1.)

In this copy the date has been altered in ink to 1606.

— Catalogus Interpretum S. Scripturæ,...olim a D. Jamesio... concinnatus, nunc verò alterâ ferè parte auctior redditus... Editio correctâ, etc. J. Lichfield, Oxoniæ, 1635. 4to. 620. g. 1. (2.)

— Another copy. 124. k. 19. Interleaved.

— Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ publicæ quam... T. Bodleius... in Academia Oxoniensi nuper instituit, etc. Apud J. Barnesium, Oxoniæ, 1605. 4to. C. 46. e.

With the initials of King James I. stamped in gold on the back of the cover.

— Another copy. 620. g. 2. Imperfect; wanting the table of errata.

— Another edition. J. Lichfield & J. Short, Oxoniæ, 1620. 8vo. 620. c. 1.

— Another copy. 269. d. 32.

— Ecloga Oxonio-Cantabrigiensis, tributa in Libros duos; quorum prior continet catalogum confusum Librorum Manuscriptorum in... Bibliothecis,...duarum...Academiæ, Oxoniæ & Cantabrigiæ, Posterior Catalogum eorundem distinctum & dispositum

secundum quatuor facultates, observato tam in nominibus, quam in operibus ipsis, Alphabetico literarum ordine. Ostensum est praeterea in hoc secundo Libro, quid à quoquo viro scriptum sit, quo tempore, ac...quot ejusdem Libri Exemplaria, quibusq; in locis habeantur, etc. 2 pts. *Impensis G. Bishop & J. Norton, Londini*, 1600. 4to. 620. g. 1. (1.)

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Another copy. 269. c. 8. (1.)

**JAMES (THOMAS) D.D., Sub-Dean of Wells.** An explanation or enlarging of the ten Articles in the Supplication of Doctor J., lately exhibited to the Clergy of England: Or a manifest prooffe that they are both reasonable and faisible within the time mentioned. [In reference to a projected new edition of the Fathers.] *J. Lichfield and W. Turner, Oxford*, 1625. 4to. 853. c. 13. (2.)

— The humble ... Request of T. J....to the Church of England, for, and in the behalfe of Bookes touching Religion. [*Oxford?* 1625?] 8vo. 4999. a.

Without titlepage.

— The Iesuits Downefall threatned against them by the secular Priests for their wicked lives, accursed manners, Hereticall doctrine, and more than Matchiavillian Policie. Together with the Life of Father Parsons, an English Jesuite, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1612. 4to. 860. k. 15. (3.)

— Another copy. 1419. b. 31.

— Index generalis Librorum Prohibitorum à Pontificiis, unà cum Editionibus expurgatis vel expurgandis,...in Usus Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ...designatus, per

T. Iames, etc. *G. Turner, Oxoniæ*, 1627. 12mo. 618. a. 15. (1.)

**JAMES (THOMAS) D.D., Sub-Dean of Wells.** A Manuduction, or Introduction unto Divinitie: containing a Confutation of Papists by Papists throughout the important articles of our religion, etc. *Imprinted for H. Cripps, and H. Curteyne, Oxford*, 1625. 4to. 698. d. 27.

— Another copy. 853. c. 13. (1.)

— Another copy. 108. d. 29.

— A Treatise of the corruption of Scripture, Councels, and Fathers, by Prelates ... of the Church of Rome...Together with a sufficient answers unto J. Gretser, and A. Possevine, Jesuites, and the unknowne Author of the Grounds of the old religion & the new. 5 pts. Few MS. NOTES. *Printed by H. L. for M. Lownes, London*, 1611. 4to.

854. b. 1.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination and register.

— Another copy. 3935. h.

This copy is dated 1612.

**JAMES (WILLIAM)** A Sermon [on 1 Cor. xii. 25–27] preached at Paules Crosse the IX. of November 1589, etc. *G. Bishop and R. Newberie, London*, 1590. 4to. 3932. f.

**JANE (JOHN)** The first voyage of M. John Davis, undertaken in June 1585, for the discoverie of the Northwest Passage. The third voyage Northwestward, made by M. Iohn Davis...for the discovery of a passage to the Isles of the Moluccas, or the coast of China, in the yeere 1587.—The last Voyage of...T. Candish, etc. See HAKLUYT (R.) The prin-

cipal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3.  
1599, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

**JANSZON (WILLEM)**  
*See* **BLAEU (WILLEM)**

**JANUA** J. Linguarum...  
In qua totius linguae vocabula,  
quae frequentiora ... sunt, conti-  
nentur...cum...translatione An-  
glicana ejusdem tractatus. [Trans-  
lated from the Spanish by W.  
Welde.] Editio quarta. MS.  
NOTES. *Excudebat H. L., impensis*  
*M. Lownes, Londini*, 1621. 4to.  
625. b. 8.

— Janua linguarum, sive  
Methodus...ad omnes Linguas, ad  
Latinam vero maximè viam  
aperiens. In qua usitiora  
totius Linguae Latinae vocabula...  
duodecim versiculorum centuriis  
continentur...cum Versione An-  
glicâ & Indice alphabetico ...  
Editio sexta...locupletior...opera  
...I. H(armar), etc. *In Officina*  
*H. Lownes, Londini*, 1626. 4to.  
12901. bbb. 28.

**JASON, the Argonaut. Begin.**  
[Fol. 2, recto:] For asmoche as  
late...I translated aboke out of  
frensshe in to Englissh named  
Recuyel of the histories of Troye,  
...Therefor...I entende to trans-  
late the...boke of thistories of  
Jason, etc. [Translated from the  
French of Raoul le Fevre by  
W. Caxton.] *Ms. L.* [W. Caxton,  
*Westminster*, 1477?] fol. C. 10. b. 3.

Without titlepage, pagination,  
register, catchwords, or colophon.  
149 leaves, of which the first is  
blank, and is wanting in this copy;  
29 lines to a full page. Seven  
leaves at the beginning and one at  
the end of this copy have been  
repaired in fac-simile MS. by Mr.  
Whitaker. On the verso of fol. 52  
is the autograph of T. Skeffington.

— Another copy.  
C. 40. 1. 2. (1.)

These fragments, consisting of  
foll. 57, 64, 123, 126, 129, 136, 146–

149, were found among a number  
of waste leaves bound up in the  
covers of a copy of Caxton's edition  
of Boethius, formerly belonging to  
the Grammar School of St. Alban's.

**JAVA.** A true Report of the  
gainefull, prosperous and speedy  
voiage to Java...performed by a  
fleete of eight ships of Amster-  
dam: which set forth from Texell  
...the first of Maie 1598, etc.  
*Ms. L.* Printed by P. S. for  
W. Aspley, London, [1599?] 4to.  
G. 6905.

**JAUHAR IBN 'ABD**  
**ALLÂH, Al Kâ'id.** The Arrivall  
and Intertainements of the Em-  
bassador, Alkaid Iaurar Ben  
Abdella, with his Associate Mr.  
R. Blake. From the High and  
Mighty Prince, Mulley Mahamed  
Sheque, Emperor of Morocco,  
King of Fesse and Suss...Like-  
wise Gods exceeding Mercy, and  
our Kings especiall grace and  
favour manifested in the happy  
Redemption of three hundred and  
two of his Majesties poore sub-  
jects, who had beene long in  
miserable slavery at Salley in  
Barbary. [With portrait.] *I. Okes,*  
*London*, 1637. 4to. 1434. i. 2.

— Another copy. G. 2939.

— Another copy. 1130. e. 30. (6.)  
Imperfect; wanting the portrait.

**JAUREGUI (JUAN DE)** *See*  
**WILLIAM I., Prince of Orange**, etc.  
A briefe discourse of the assault  
committed upon the...Prince of  
orange,...by J. J., etc. 1582. 4to.  
10760. b.

**IDEN (HENRY)** *See* **GELLI**  
(G. B.) *Circes*...Translated...by  
H. I. 1557. 8vo. 8404. aa.

**J E M M A T (WILLIAM)** *See*  
**TAYLOR (T.) D.D.** Christs Vic-  
torie over the Dragon, etc.  
[Edited by W. J.], etc. 1633. 4to.  
3187. a.

**JEMMAT** (WILLIAM) *See* TAYLOR (T.) D.D. A Mappe of Rome ... Published by W. J(emmat), Minister. 1620. 4to. 3935. b.

**JENINGES** (EDMUND) *Priest. See* GENINGES.

**JENINGES** (EDWARD) A briefe discovery of the damages that happen to this Realme by disordered and unlawfull diet. The benefites and commodities that otherwise might ensue. With a perswasion of the people, for a better maintenance to the Navie. *B. L. R. Warde, London, 1593. 4to. 8805. a.*

**JENISON** (ROBERT) *See* R., I.

— The Christians apparelling by Christ. Wherein is shewed... 1. the Happinesse...of all true Christians;...2. the Duetie it selfe; ...3. the Triall and Examination of our selves...By R. I(enison), B.D. [With a commendatory preface by R. Sibbs.] *Printed by A. M. and I. N. for J. Browne, London, 1625. 8vo. 1112. a. 3.*

— The Cities Safetie: or, a fruitfull treatise...on Psalm . 127. 1. ... All applyed to our Cities in England. Being the effect of divers Sermons preached at Newcastle upon Tine, etc. *J. Haviland, for J. Bellamie, London, 1630. 8vo. 4452. a.*

— Newcastles Call, to her Neighbour and Sister Townes and Cities throughout the land, to take warning by her Sins and Sorrowes. Lest this overflowing scourge of Pestilence reach even to them also ... Whereunto is added, the number of them that dyed weekly in Newcastle and Garth-side, from May 6. to De-

cember 31. 1636. *Printed for J. Coleby, London, 1637. 12mo. 4404. b.*

**JENKINSON** (ANNE) *of Tunstall. See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. — *Jeremiah. Expository Works.* Meditations upon the lamentations of Jeremy, translated out of French into English. By A. I. 1609. 12mo. 3165. a.

**JENKINSON** (ANTHONY) [Voyages, etc.] *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 1. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

**JENNEY** (GEORGE) A Catholike Conference, betweene a Protestant and a Papist, about the Church visible and invisible, wherein is declared the happines and blessed estate of the members of the invisible Church,...and also a definition of the visible Church. ...and...the deceivable markes of the church of Rome, etc. *Printed by I. D. for N. Bourne, London, 1626. 4to. 3935. c.*

**JENNINGS** ( ) *Pirate. See* HARRIS (J.) The Lives, Apprehensions...and Executions, of the 19. late Pyrates...Capt. Harris, J., etc. 1609. 4to. C. 27. c. 24.

**JENNINGS** (RALPH) *See* ASLACUS (C.) The Description of Heaven...converted into English by R. J. 1623. 8vo. 4373. a.

**JENYNGES** (EDWARD) The notable hystory of two faithfull lovers named Alfagus and Arche-laue. Whearein is declared the true fygure of Amytie and Freyndshypp...Translated into English meeter [or rather composed] by E. Jenynges. With a preface or definytion of Freyndshyppe, etc. *B. L. T. Colwell, London, 1574. 4to. C. 39. e 62.*

**JERMIN** (MICHAEL) *See*



**BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — Proverbs.** Paraphrasticall Meditations, ...upon...the Proverbs of Salomon. Written by M. Jermin. 1638. fol. 3166. e.

**JERMIN (MICHAEL)** See **BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — Ecclesiastes.** A Commentary, upon... Ecclesiastes ... By M. J., etc. 1639. 4to. 3166. e.

**JEROME, of Brunswick.** See **BRAUNSCHWEIG (HIERONYMUS)**

**JEROME, Saint.** See **APOSTLES' CREED.** *Begin.* Incipit expositio Sancti Jeronimi [or rather of T. Rufinus] in symbolum apostolorum, etc. 1468. 4to. 167. b. 26.

— Certaine selected Epistles of S. Hierome; as also, the lives of Saint Paul the first Hermite, of Saint Hilarion the first Monke of Syria, and of S. Malchus: written by the same Saint. Translated into English [by H. Hawkins]. [Paris] 1630. 4to. 3670. aa.

— A Pithie Exposition upon the . 51. Psalme... Also a godly meditation upon the . 31. Psalme... Newly augmented and amended by A. Fleming. B. L. T. Dawson, London, 1578. 16mo.

C. 25. a. 30. (2.)

Without pagination.

— *Vitas patrum.* (The...lyff of the olde Auncyent holy faders hermytes, late translated out of latyn in to frenshe...upon that whiche hath be wryten and also translated out of Greke into Latyn, by ... Saynt Jerome ... & other...relygyouse persones after hỹ...translated out of Frensshe in to Englysshe by W. Caxton.) B. L. 5 pts. MS. NOTES. *Enprynted by my Wynkyn de Worde, Westmynstre, 1495.* fol. C. 11. b. 3.

The title of this copy has been cut from the original leaf and pasted

on a new one; the last leaf has been repaired in fac-simile MS.

— Another copy. C. 21. d.

Imperfect; wanting foll. Cxxxvij., Cxxxviii., CCxxxxxvij., and CCCij. In place of the two latter are duplicates of foll. CCxli. and CCxlvj. In this copy, in fol. Cxxiii., there are variations in the woodcuts and printing of the text from the preceding copy; and in the colophon, l. 10, "be my" is printed instead of "by my." This copy has the autograph of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury.

**JEROME, Saint.** *Begin.* The fyrst chapitre is the lyf of saint jerom as it is take of legenda aurea. *End.* Explicit vita beati Jeronimi confessoris. B. L. [Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1500?] 4to. C. 40. d. 7.

Twenty-nine leaves, without title-page or pagination. Register, sig. A-C, in eights. Twenty-nine lines to a full page.

**JEROME (STEPHEN)** Irelands Jubilee, or Joyes Io-Pæan, for Prince Charles his welcome home, etc. *Printed by the Societie of Stationers, Dublin, 1624.* 4to. G. 5548.

— *Seaven Helpes to heaven...* The third edition, corrected and enlarged. 2 pts. *Printed by J. W. and A. M. for R. Jackson, London, 1620, 1619.* 4to. 4404. f.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

**JERONIMO.** The first part of Jeronimo, with the Warres of Portugall, etc. [A tragedy, in one act and in verse, by T. Kyd.] B. L. *Printed for T. Pavyer, London, 1605.* 4to. C. 34. d. 8.

Without pagination. This work was afterwards published, with additions, as "the Spanish Tragedy."

**JERUSALEM.** See M., P. D. The Image of both Churches,

Hierusalem and Babel, etc.  
1623. 8vo. 852. f. 2.

**JESSEY** (HENRY) *See*  
ADRICHIOMIUS (C.) A description  
...of 268 places in Jerusalem...  
Reviewed...by H. J. 1654. 4to.  
10076. b.

**JESUIT.** A Jesuites oration  
[delivered in Madrid] to the  
prince [of Wales, afterwards king  
Charles I.] in Latine and English.  
*See* GREGORY XV., *Pope.* The  
Popes letter, etc. 1623. 4to.  
C. 33. g. 12.

**JESUITED GENTLEMAN.**  
*See* C., A. An Answer to a  
Letter of a Jesuited Gentleman,  
...concerning the Appeale, etc.  
1601. 4to. 860. k. 12. (2.)

**JESUITS.** *See* COTTON (P.)  
The Hellish and horrible coun-  
cell practised and used by the  
Jesuites...when they would have  
a man to murther a king...Sent  
to the Queene Regent in answere  
of that impudent Pamphlet pub-  
lished by P. Cotton in defence of  
the Jesuites, etc. 1610. 4to.  
4092. bb.

— *See* DECACORDON. A Deca-  
cordon of ten quodlibeticall ques-  
tions...wherein the authour...  
decides an hundred...doubts about  
the generall contentions betwixt  
the Seminarie Priests and Jesuits,  
etc. 1602. 4to. 4091. dd.

— *See* HENRY IV., *King of*  
*France.* Le franc Discours; A  
Discourse presented of late to the  
French King, in aunswer of sun-  
dry requests made unto him for  
the restoring of the Jesuits into  
Fraunce, etc. 1602. 8vo.  
860. d. 1. (4.)

— *See* P., R. The Jesuits  
miracles, or new Popish Won-  
ders, etc. 1607. 4to. 1077. b. 45.

**JESUITS.** *See* POPE. A  
gagge for the Pope and the  
Jesuits, etc. 1624. 4to. 696. b. 18.

— A Generall Collection and  
Historicall representation of the  
Jesuites Entrance into Japon  
and China. *See* PURCHAS (S.)  
Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3.  
1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

— *See* S., R. The Jesuites  
play at Lyons in France, as it  
was there presented, both to the  
amazement of the Beholders, and  
the destruction of the Actors in  
August last, etc. 1607. 4to.  
4632. b.

— *See* SYNGE (G.) A Rejoyn-  
der to the Reply [to Archbishop  
Usher] published by the Jesuites  
under the name of W. Malone,  
etc. 1632. 4to. G. 5701. (1.)

— Aphorismes, or certaine se-  
lected Points of the Doctrine of  
the J., with a Treatise concern-  
ing their secret Practices and  
Close studies. All taken out of  
the Writings, Sayings, and Pub-  
like Acts, of the Jesuits and  
other Popish Doctors. 2 pts.  
[London?] 1609. 4to. T. 785. (2.)

The "Treatise," etc., has a dis-  
tinct pagination, but the register is  
continuous throughout.

— A Briefe Relation of the  
Persecution lately made against  
the Catholike Christians in the  
Kingdome of Japonia ... Taken  
out of the Annuall Letters of the  
... Society of Jesus ... Written  
in Spanish...and newly trans-  
lated by W. W[right], Gent. The  
first part. [St. Omer,] 1619. 8vo.  
867. e. 12.

— A Discoverie of the most  
secret and subtile practises of  
the Jesuites. Translated out of  
French. Printed for R. Boulton,  
London, 1610. 4to. C. 37. d. 51. (2.)  
Without pagination.

— Another copy. 105. a. 29.

**JESUITS.** The Jesuites Catechisme. Or, Examination of their doctrine. Published in French this present yeere 1602 [by E. Pasquier], and nowe translated into English [by W. Watson?]. With a table at the end, of all the maine poynts that are disputed and handled therein. [London?] 1602. 4to. 860. i. 4.

— The Legend of the Jesuites. Or a...Collection of the reasons, for which the Citizens of Troyes ...refuse to receive the Societie of the Jesuites...Newly published in French. And now faithfully done into English. *Printed by A. M. for T. Dewe, London,* 1623. 4to. C. 37. d. 51. (3.)

— The Palme of Christian Fortitude. Or the glorious Combats of Christians in Japonia. Taken out of letters of the Society of Jesus from thence. Anno 1624. [Douay?] 1630. 8vo. 866. e. 4.

**JESUS CHRIST.** See B., H. Jesu-Worship confuted, etc. [1640?] 8vo. 874. c. 17.

— A brife...declaration of the true fayth of Christ. See B., J. A bryefe and plaine declaration of certayne sentēces in this litle booke folowing, etc. [1547.] 8vo. C. 37. a. 38.

— [For the translations of the "De Imitatione Christi" in which the authorship of the work is attributed to Charlier de Gerson:] see CHARLIER DE GERSON (J.)

— See F., I. Christes Bloodie Sweat, or the Sonne of God in his Agonie. 1613. 4to. 11623. bb. 14.

— See H., R. A theologicall

discourse of the Lamb of God and his enemies, etc. 1590. 4to. 873. g. 17.

**JESUS CHRIST.** See H., T. The Soules Ingrafting into Christ, etc. 1637. 4to. 875. g. 1. (3.)

— — The Soules Vocation or effectual calling to Christ, etc. 1638. 4to. 4404. e. (1.)

— — The Unbeleevers preparing for Christ, etc. 1638. 4to. 875. g. 3.

— [For the translations of the "De Imitatione Christi" in which the authorship of the work is attributed to Thomas à Kempis:] see HAEMMERLEIN (T.) à Kempis.

— See J., H. A treatise of the sufferings and victory of Christ, in the worke of our redemption, etc. 1598. 8vo. 4226. b.

— See M., Ch. A Myrrhine Posie of the bitter dolours of Christ, etc. 1639. 8vo. 4227. a. 7.

— See M., P. The Excellencie of the mysterie of Christ Jesus, etc. 1590. 8vo. 4411. de.

— The teares of our Saviour in the Garden, etc. [In verse.] See MARY, the Blessed Virgin. The Song of Mary, etc. 1601. 4to. 1076. i. 2.

— See PLOUGHMAN. The praier and complaynte of the plowman unto Christe, etc. [1531?] 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (4.)

— See R., S. The Betraying of Christ... With other poems, etc. 1598. 4to. C. 37. d. 31.

— [Genealogy.] See S., J. The Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures. ... With the Line of... Jesus Christ, etc.

— As Iheronimus, sheweth in

Hiernusalem and Babel, etc.  
1623. 8vo. 852. f. 2.

**JESSEY** (HENRY) See  
ADRICHIOMIUS (C.) A description  
...of 268 places in Jerusalem  
Reviewed...by H. J. 1654. 2.  
100 8vo.

**JESUIT.** A Jesuitr 1856. a.  
[delivered in Madr<sup>e</sup> pagination.  
prince [of Wales, af<sup>r</sup>  
Charles I.] in Lat<sup>i</sup>  
See GREGORY Y Christians receive  
Popes (First writtē  
[by Aonio  
la Paglia].)  
French into  
ng?]. 35. 2.  
Farison and  
73. 8vo.  
4226. aa.

**JES**  
See C.  
Letter  
...co<sup>r</sup>  
160

without pagination.

— Another edition. 35. 2.  
H. Braneman for L. Harison and  
G. Bishop, London, [1575?] 8vo.  
4226. aa.

— Another edition. 35. 2.  
T. Dawson for G. Bishop and  
T. Wodcocke, London, 1580. 8vo.  
C. 37. a. 50.

— A Briefe Answer unto  
certaine Objections and Reasons  
against the descension of Christ  
into hell, etc. J. Barnes, Oxford,  
1604. 4to. 479. a. 19. (1.)

— A Brife and Faythfull decla-  
ration of the true fayth of Christ,  
made by certeyne men suspected  
of heresye. [Preceded by an  
addresse to the reader entitled  
"A bryefe and plaine declaracion  
of oertayne sentēces in this little  
boke folowing," etc.] 35. 2.  
MS. NOTES. 1547. 8vo.  
1360. a. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Certaine devout and Godly  
petition, commonly Called, Jesus

**JES:** 35. 2. [London?  
gaggr.] 16mo. C. 18. a.  
Jer Register A-D3, in eighta. Im-  
perfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. 35. 2.  
Apud J. Foulcrum, Antverpiac,  
1575. 16mo. 3455. a. 7. (1.)

— Another edition. [Douay?] 1596. 16mo. 3456. aa. 16.

**JESUS CHRIST.** The  
Psalter of Jesus, contayninge  
very devoute and godlie petitions.  
Newlie imprinted and amplified  
with enrichment of figures.  
(A mirrour to confesse well...  
Abridged out of sundry confes-  
sionals, by a certaine devout, and  
religious man [J. Heigham].—  
Certaine...considerations, proper  
to be exercised, whilst the...  
Sacrifice of the Masse is cele-  
brated...By J. Heigham.—Divers  
...considerations for the more  
worthy receaving of the...Sacra-  
ment, collected...by J. Heigham.  
—Certaine advertisements teach-  
ing men how to lead a Christian  
life. Written in Italiā by S.  
Charles Boromeus.—A brieve...  
exercise of the seaven principall  
effusions of the...blood of...Jesus  
Christ...Translated...into Eng-  
lish...by J. Heigham.) 6 pts.  
Doway, s. Omers, 1624. 12mo.  
1219. a. 22.

The titlepage of pt. 1 is engraved.  
Each pt. has a distinct titlepage,  
and pt. 1 a separate pagination;  
pt. 6 was printed at St. Omer.

— Certaine Quæres propounded  
to the Bowers at the Name of  
Jesus and to the Patrons thereof.  
Wherein the Authorities, and  
Reasons alleadged by Bishop  
Andrewes and his Followers, in  
defence of this Ceremony, are  
briefly examined and refuted. [By  
W. Prynne.]...The fourth Edition  
corrected. [With an appendix.]  
[London,] 1636. 4to. 873. a. 9.

**CHRIST.** A Christ-  
ce betweene Christ  
wherein is shewed  
st towards Man-  
llad.] **℞. ℥.**  
es of T. Sym-  
1635?] *Broad-*  
Rox. I. 493.

rist on his Throne. Or,  
sts church - government  
riefly laid downe ... Resolved  
in sundry cases of conscience.  
1640. 4to. 873. e. 92.

— A Demonstration of the  
trueth of that Discipline which  
Christe hath prescribed...for the  
gouvernement of his Church, in  
all times and places, untill the  
ende of the worlde. Wherein  
are gathered into a plaine forme  
of reasoning, the proofes there-  
of; out of the scriptures, etc.  
[By John Udall.] MS. NOTES.  
[*East Molesey*, 1588.] 8vo.  
C. 12. c. 21.

— Another copy. 697. a. 36.  
Imperfect; wanting the last leaf,  
containing the list of errata.

— A Remonstrance: or plaine  
detection of some of the faults  
and hideous sores of such sillie  
syllogismes and impertinent al-  
legations, as ... are cobled up  
together in a Booke, entituled  
A Demonstration of Discipline  
[which Christ hath prescribed...  
for the government of his Church.  
By J. Udall]. Wherein also, the  
true state of the Controversie of  
most of the points in variance, is  
...declared. *G. Bishop and R. New-*  
*berie, London*, 1590. 4to.  
109. a. 10.

— An exhortacion to the  
carienge of Chrystes crosse, wyth  
a true and brefe confutacion of  
false and papisticall doctryne.  
[By M. Coverdale, Bishop of

Exeter?] **℞. ℥.** [*London?*  
1550?] 16mo. 4404. aa.

**JESUS CHRIST.** The fol-  
owyng of Christ. Lately trans-  
lated out of latyn in to Englysshe,  
and newly examyned, corrected,  
and imprinted. [By T. Haemmer-  
lein, or J. Charlier de Gerson.]  
Also a lytell devoute morall doc-  
tryne, called the Spirituall glasse  
of the soule, dayly to be loked on.  
(Herafter foloweth an Epistle of  
saynt Bernarde called the golden  
epistle,...translated out of latyn  
in to Englysshe...Than...folowe  
four revelations of saynt Birget,  
etc.) **℞. ℥.** 2 pts. MS. NOTES.  
*T. Godfray, London*, [1520?] 8vo.  
4402. aaa.

The second pt. is without pagi-  
nation.

— The Imitation or following  
of Christ, and the contemning of  
worldly vanities. [Translated  
from the Latin of J. Charlier de  
Gerson or T. Haemmerlein a  
Kempis by E. Hake.] Whereunto  
... we have adjoyned another  
pretie treatise, entituled, The  
perpetuall rejoyce of the Godly,  
even in this lyfe. **℞. ℥.** *H. Den-*  
*ham, London*, 1568. 8vo.  
1412. c. 7.

"The perpetuall rejoyce of the  
Godly" has a separate titlepage and  
register, and is without pagination.  
Imperfect; wanting sig. B4.

— Glad tydings from Heaven :  
or, Christs glorious Invitation to  
all Sinners, etc. [A carol.] **℞. ℥.**  
2 pts. *Printed for C. W., London*,  
[1633?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 134.

— *End.* Here endeth a goostly  
treatyse of the passyon of Christ,  
with many devout cōtemplacions,  
examples, and exposicyons of y<sup>e</sup>  
same. [Translated from the  
French by A. Chertsey. In prose  
and verse.] **℞. ℥.** FEW MS.

NOTES. *Wynkyn de Worde, London*, 1532. 4to. C. 37. e. 15.

With woodcuts. Without pagination. Sig. A-P. Imperfect; wanting the first two leaves.

**JESUS CHRIST.** The hope of the faythful, declaryng brefely ...the resurreccion of our lorde Jesus Chryst past, and of our true essēcial bodyes to come: and playnli confuting the chefe errors that hath spronge therof, etc. [Translated by Miles Coverdale from the German of Otho Wermüller.] [*Antwerp?* 1554?] 16mo. 4410. e.

Sheet B is mutilated, and sheets L and M are slightly damaged.

— The Manifold Wisedome of God: in the divers dispensation of Grace by Jesus Christ. In the { Old } Testament ... Their agreement and difference. Printed by R. H. for J. Bartlett, London, 1640. 12mo. 4410. aaa.

— Our saviour Jesus Christ hath not overcharged his chirche with many ceremonies, etc. **Æ. Ʒ.** FEW MS. NOTES. *Zijrik*, 1543. 8vo. 4226. a.

Without pagination.

— Here begynneth the Rosary of our Savyour Jesu, gyveng thanks and prayse to his holy name, by maner of meditacion ⁊ prayer: for all the labours ⁊ great paynes that he suffred for man in this worlde, etc. **Æ. Ʒ.** *R. Pynson, London*, [1520?] 4to. C. 25. c. 23.

— The Sinners Redemption, wherein is described the blessed Nativity of our Lord Jesus Christ, etc. [A Christmas Carol.] **Æ. Ʒ.** 2 pts. [*London*, 1640?] Broad-side fol. Rox. I. 374.

The first 15 verses are reprinted with slight variations in Gilbert's

"Christmas Carols," 1823, p. 24, and also in Sandys's "Christmas Carols," 1833, p. 84. There are 13 additional verses in the present ballad, the whole of which is in Deloney's "Garland of Good-Will."

**JESUS CHRIST.** The Soules Preparation for Christ. Or, a Treatise of Contrition. Wherein is discovered how God breaks the heart and wounds the Soule in the conversion of a Sinner to Himselfe. [By T. Hooker.] Printed for R. Daulman, London, 1632. 4to. 4409. f.

— Another copy. 4401. dd. 11.

— Another edition. Printed by E. A. for R. Allot and R. Daulman, London, 1635. 12mo.

854. a. 12.

— — — The fourth Edition. Printed by the Assignes of T. P. for A. Crooke, London, 1638. 8vo.

875. g. 2. (1.)

— A Sparke of Christs Beauty. [A Sermon on Isai. ix. 6.] *J. Lichfield and J. Short, Oxford*, 1622. 4to. 4474. e. 63.

— A Treatise, shewing the possibilitie...of the reall presence of our Saviour in the blessed Sacrament, etc. *J. Trognesium, Antwerp*, 1596. 8vo. 3932. aa.

— The true beliefe in Christ and his sacramentes set forth in a dialoge betwene a Christen father and his sonne, etc. (Fyrste written in the duche tong, and then translated into latine.) [Translated into English by W. Roy. With a dedication by Walter Lynne.] **Æ. Ʒ.** Imprinted ...for Gwalter Lynne, London [*Basle?*] 1550. 8vo. 3932. a.

Without pagination. Only the titlepage and three following leaves of preliminary matter were printed in London; the rest was printed abroad, probably at Basle.



— Another copy. C. 46. a.

With the initials of Ann, Duchess of Somerset, stamped in gold on the covers.

**JESUS CHRIST.** Two pleasant Ditties, one of the Birth, the other of the Passion of Christ. *M. A. Printed by the Assignes of T. Symcocke, [London, 1625 ?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 394.

**JESUS' PSALTER.** See JESUS CHRIST. Certaine devout and Godly petitions, commonly called Jesus' Psalter. 1575. 16mo. 3455. a. 7. (1.)

**JEW, the Wandering.** See AHASUERUS, the Wandering Jew.

**JEWEL.** See L., W. The Incomparable Jewell... A sermon, etc. 1632. 4to. 4473. b. 35.

— See S., T. A Jewell for Gentry, etc. 1614. 4to. C. 31. c. 4.

**JEWEL (JOHN) Bishop of Salisbury.** See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Thessalonians.* An Exposition upon the two Epistles... to the Thessalonians, by... J. J., etc. 1583. 8vo. 1005. b. 22.

— — 1584. 8vo. 3265. a.

— — 1594. 8vo. 3265. a.

— See DERING (E.) A sparing restraint of many... untruthes, which M... Harding dothe challenge, in the first article of my Lorde of Sarisburies Replie, etc. [1568.] 4to. 3932. b.

— See DORMAN (T.) A proufe of certeyne articles in religion, denied by M. Juell, etc. 1564. 4to. 3932. f.

— — A Reproufe... of a booke entituled, A Proufe of certayne Articles in Religion denied by M. Juell, etc. 1565. 4to. 851. d. 1.  
VOL. II.

**JEWEL (JOHN) Bishop of Salisbury.** See ENGLAND, Church of. *Apologia Ecclesiae Anglicanae.* [By J. J.] 1584. 8vo. 698. a. 21. (1.)

— — An Apologie... in defence of the Church of England... Newly set forth in Latine [by J. J.] and nowe translated into Englishe. 1562. 4to. 698. b. 7.

— — 1564. 8vo. C. 12. c. 12.

— — A confutation of a booke, [by J. J.,] intituled "An Apologie of the Church of England," etc. 1565. 4to. 1352. e. 59.

— *Apologia Ecclesiae Anglicanae pro sua discessione... a gravissima Ecclesiae Romanae Idolotatriæ [sic], etc.* See ENGLAND, Church of. *Doctrina et Politia Ecclesiae Anglicanae*, etc. 1616. 4to. 4106. e.

— — 1617. 4to. 488. e. 4.

— [For the editions of the second tome of the Homilies, said to have been edited and in part written by J. J.:] see ENGLAND, Church of.—*Homilies.*

— See HUMPHREY (L.) J. Juelli... *Episcopi Sarisburiensis Vita et Mors, eiusq; veræ doctrinæ defensio, cum refutatione quorundam objectorum*, etc. 1573. 4to. 490. a. 2. (2.)

— See RUDYARD (Sir B.) Sir B. Rudierd his speech in behalfe of the Clergie... Confirmed by the testimonies of Bishop J., etc. 1628. 4to. 698. g. 10. (4.)

— See SANDERS (N.) A treatise of the images of Christ and of his saints... with a confutation of such false doctrine as M. J. hath uttered in his reply concerning that matter. 1624. 8vo. 3935. a.

— An Epistle unto Seignior Scipio, ... touching the causes  
3 L

moving the Church of England to refuse communion with the Councill of Trent; now first published according to the originall annexed. *Lat. and Eng.* See SOAVE (P.) *Polano, pseud.* The historie of the Council of Trent, etc. 1629. fol. 5017.d.

**JEWEL** (JOHN) *Bishop of Salisbury.* The Works of...J. Jewell... newly set forth with some amendment of divers quotations: And a briefe discourse of his life [by D. Featley]. 4 pts. *J. Norton, London, 1609.* fol. C. 21. e.

With the Royal arms and the initials "A. R." on the covers, being those of Anne of Denmark, queen of James I.

— Another edition. 4 pts. *J. Norton, London, 1611.* fol. 478. f. 6.

— *Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.* *Apud R. wolfium, Londini, 1562.* 8vo. 698. a. 20.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. [With a prefatory letter to the author by P. M. Vermigli.] *T. Vautrolerius, Londini, 1581.* 12mo. 3932. aa.

— Another edition. *Impensis T. Chardi, Londini, 1591.* 12mo. 4103. a. 6.

— Another edition. *A. Hatfield, Londini, 1599.* 12mo. G. 19938. (1.)

— Another edition. *Impensis Georg. Bishop, Londini, 1606.* 12mo. 698. a. 23. (1.)

— Another edition. *Impensis Jacobi Boler, Londini, 1626.* 8vo. 698. c. 12. (1.)

— ——— Cum versione Græca J. S. [i.e. J. Smith], etc. *Lat. and Gr. Excudebat G. Turner. Im-*

*pensis Gulielmi Webb, Oxonii, 1639.* 8vo. 4109. a. 9.

— Another copy. 698. a. 24.

**JEWEL** (JOHN) *Bishop of Salisbury.* A Defence of the Apologie of the Church of Englande, conteininge an Answer to a certaine Booke lately set foorth by M. Hardinge, and entituled, A Confutation of (the Apologie of the Church of England), etc. *H. Wykes, London, 1567.* fol. 488. g. 1.

— [Another edition.] Whereunto there is also newly added an Answer unto another like Booke written by the saide M. Hardinge, entituled, A Detection of sundrie fowle Errours, etc. *H. Wykes, London, 1571.* fol. 13. b. 11.

— 'Απολογία της 'Αγγλων Ἐκκλησίας Ἑλληνιστι μεταφρασθεῖσα. *Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Græce versa.* Interprete I. S(mith), Bacc. in Art. *J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ, 1614.* 12mo. 3505. a.

— An Apologie of private Masse sediciously spreadde abroad in writyng without name of the authour: as it semeth, against the offer and protestacion made in certain sermons by the... Byshop of Salesburie [J. Jewel]. With an answer and confutation of the same, etc. [by T. Cooper, successively Bishop of Lincoln and of Winchester]. 38. 2. 2 pts. *T. Powell, Londini, 1562.* 8vo. C. 12. c. 7.

— Another copy. 3932. aa.

This is a duplicate of the preceding, with a new titlepage, and without the address to the reader printed on the verso of the titlepage.

— Certaine Sermons preached

before the Queenes Majestie, and at Paules Crosse, by ... J. J. ... Whereunto is added A short Treatise of the Sacraments, gathered out of other his Sermons. [Edited by J. Garbrand.] **Ms. Notes.** *C. Barker, London, 1583. 8vo. 698. a. 27.*

Without pagination.

**JEWEL (JOHN) Bishop of Salisbury.** The copie of a Sermon [on 1 Cor. xi. 23] pronounced at Paules Cross ... 1560, wherupon D. Cole first sought occasion to encounter, shortly set forthe as nere as the authour could call it to remembrance. **Ms. Notes.** *J. Day, London, [1560]. 8vo. 3932. b. (1.)*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 19939. (2.)

— A Replie unto M. Hardinges Answere [to the Bishop's Sermon on 1 Cor. xi. 23, "pronounced at Paules Crosse...1560"] by perusinge whereof the discrete and diligent Reader may easily see the weake and onstable groundes of the Romaine Religion, whiche of late hath beene accompted Catholique. *H. Wykes, London, 1565. fol. 12. a. 1.*

— The True Copies of the Letters betwene...John Bisshop of Sarum and D. Cole, upon occasion of a Sermon that the said Bishop preached before the Quenes Majestie...1560. **Ms. Notes.** *J. daye, London, [1560]. 8vo.*

C. 12. c. 1.

Without pagination. Register A-R iij.

— Another copy. 3932. b. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 19939. (1.)

— A Sermon [on 1 Pet. iv. 11] made in Latine in Oxenforde in the raigne of King Edward the

sixt, by ... J. Juel...and translated into Englishe by R. V., etc. **Ms. Notes.** *T. Purfoote, London, [1586?] 8vo. 698. a. 44. (5.)*

Without pagination.

**JEWEL (JOHN) Bishop of Salisbury.** A Treatise of the Sacraments, gathered out of certaine sermons, which...Bishoppe Jewell, preached at Salisburie. **Ms. Notes.** *Printed for W. Leake, London, 1603. 8vo. 4326. aa.*

— A Viewe of a Seditious Bul sent into Englande, from Pius Quintus, Bishop of Rome, Anno . 1569 ... Whereunto is added, a short Treatise of the holy Scriptures, etc. [Edited by J. Garbrand.] **Ms. Notes.** *R. Newberie & H. Bynneman, London, 1582. 8vo. 698. a. 26.*

**JEWELL (WILLIAM)** The Golden Cabinet of true Treasure: containing the summe of Morall Philosophie. Translated out of French & enlarged, by W. Jewel, etc. *Printed by H. L. for J. Crosley, London, 1612. 8vo. 8406. aa.*

**IGNATIUS** [LOPEZ DE RECALDE, de Loyola], Saint. See **DONNE (J.)** Ignatius his Conclave: or, his inthronisation in a late election in hell, etc. 1634. 12mo. 4092. a.

— *Life.* See **RIBADENEIRA (P. DE)** The Life of B. Father Ignatius, etc.

— Ignatius his Conclave: or his Inthronisation in a late Election in Hell: wherein many things are mingled by way of Satyr; concerning the Disposition of Jesuits, The Creation of a new Hell, the establishing of a Church in the Moone. There is also added an Apology for Jesuites. All dedicated to the two

Adversary Angels, which are Protectors of the Papall Consistory, and of the Colledge of Sorbon. [By J. Donne, Dean of St. Pauls.] Translated out of Latine. *Printed by N. O., for R. More, London,* 1611. 12mo. 701. a. 4.

There is a second titlepage at the end, without the words "Translated," etc.

— Another edition. *Printed by M. F. for R. More, London,* 1626. 12mo. 864. b. 11. (3.)

**IGNATIUS** [LOPEZ DE RECALDE, *de Loyola*], *Saint*. A Manuall of Devout Meditations and Exercises, instructing how to pray mentally. Drawn for the most part out of the Spirituall Exercises of S. Ignatius... Written in Spanish by... T. de Villa Castin of the Society of Jesus... And translated into English by H. M[ore] of the same Society. [*St. Omer?*] 1624. 12mo. 4405. b.

**IGNORAMUS.** Ignoramus. Comœdia, [in five acts and in prose,] coram Regia Majestate Jacobi Regis Angliæ, etc. [By G. Ruggle.] *Impensis I. S., Londini,* 1630. 12mo. 1070. b. 13. (1.)

— — — — — Secunda Editio auctior ... unâ cum Argumentis unicuique scænæ præpositis, etc. *Typis T. H., Sumptibus G. E. & I. S., Londini,* 1630. 12mo. 11712. a.

**IMAGES.** See STRASBURG.— *Preachers.* [A treatise declaryng ⁊ shewig dyvers causes ... that pycles ⁊ other ymages which were wont to be worshypped, ar i no wise to be suffred in the... churches of Christen men, etc.] [1535.] 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (3.)

**IMMERITO**, *pseud.* [i.e. EDMUND SPENSER.] The Shepheardes Calender Conteyning twelve

Æglogues proportionable to the twelve monethes, etc. [With a "glosse" to each Eclogue by E. K., i.e. Edward Kirke? and preceded by a copy of verses "to his booke," signed Immeritô.] *B. M. H. Singleton, London,* 1579. 4to. G. 11532.

With woodcuts.

— Another edition. *B. M. J. Windet for J. Harrison, London,* 1591. 4to. C. 39. e. 5.

— Another copy. 239. k. 35.

— Another edition. *B. M. T. Creede, for J. Harrison, London,* 1597. 4to. 1077. e. 52.

With a Latin version in MS. by T. Bathurst. The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. C. 12. h. 19.

This copy also has the Latin version by T. Bathurst in MS.

**IMMERITO**, *pseud.* [i.e. EDMUND SPENSER.] Three proper, and wittie... Letters [the first signed Immerito]: lately passed between two Universitie men [Edmund Spenser and Gabriel Harvey]: touching the Earthquake in Aprill last and our English reformed Versifying. With the Preface of a Wellwiller to them both. (Two other... Letters, of the same mens writing, etc.) [With certain Latin verses and translations of the same appended.] *B. M. H. Bynneman, London,* 1580. 4to. C. 40. d. 16.

With the autograph of George Byng.

**IMPERIALE.** Imperiale, a tragedie [in five acts and in verse. By Sir R. Freeman]. *T. Harper, London,* 1639. 4to. 643. i. 20. (5.)

Without pagination. Reg. A-H. This copy is imperfect; wanting leaf A ii., containing letter to J. Morris. Several leaves mutilated.

**IMPOSSIBILITIES.**

*See* F., E. *Impossibilities.* Or, A matter of nothing, yet something youle finde, etc. [1630?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 164.

**INCE** (HUGH) *See* KIMEDONRIUS (J.) Of the redemption of mankind three bookes... translated into English by H. I. 1598. 8vo. 4257. bb. 4.

**INFORMATIO.** Libellus, qui Informatio pueroꝝ appellatur cū modico apparatu noviter cōpilat<sup>9</sup>, Incipit. [A Latin-English grammar.] *B. M. R. Pynson*, [London, 1505?] 4to. G. 7568.

Without pagination or catchwords. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut, which is repeated on the verso. The last leaf is occupied, on the recto, by a woodcut of the Crucifixion, and on the verso by the printer's name.

**INGELEND** (THOMAS) A pretie and Mery new Enterlude: called the Disobedient Child. *B. M. T. Colwell*, London, [1570?] 4to. C. 34. c. 55.

Without pagination.

**INGLEFIELD** (Sir FRANCIS) *See* DOLEMAN (R.) *pseud.* A Conference about the next succession to the Crowne of Ingland, etc. [By R. Parsons, Sir F. Inglefield, etc.] 1594. 8vo. G. 15425.

**INGLIS** (Sir JAMES) *See* SCOTLAND. [The Complaynt of Scotland...Attributed to Sir J. I.] [1549?] 16mo. C. 21. a.

**INGPEN** (WILLIAM) The Secrets of Numbers, according to theologicall, arithmetically, geometricall and harmonically computation, etc. (Numerorum secreta heroico carmine concinnata.) *H. Lowne for J. Parker*, London, 1624. 4to. 529. g. 28.

**INNOCENT III.**, *Pope* [LOTARIO CONTI.] *See* GASCOIGNE (G.) The Droomme of Doomesday. Translated [the first part from "Lotharius de miseria humanæ conditionis" by Pope Innocent III.], etc. 1576. 4to. C. 14. a. 8.

— *See* K., H. The Mirror of Mans lyfe. Plainely describing what weake mouldes we are made of...Englised by H. K[erton] from the treatise: "De Contemptu Mundi" by Pope Innocent III.], etc. 1576. 8vo. 4403. d.

**INNOCENTS' DAY.** In die Innocenciū S[er]mo pro episcopo pueroꝝ. [On Ps. c. 12.] *Eng. B. M. [Wynkyn de Worde*, London, 1490?] 4to. C. 25. e. 35.

Twelve leaves, without pagination. Sig. a, b. Double columns.

**INQUISITION**, *Tribunal of.* —Spain. A Discoverie and plaine Declaration of sundry subtile practices of the Holy Inquisition of Spaine, and the originall thereof...Translated out of Latine. *Printed for J. Bellamie*, London, 1625. 8vo. 1365. b. 8.

**INSIGNIA.** Qui aliorum falso usus est insignibus, incurrit crimen falsi. L. eos qui: Pa. fin. ff. ad legem Corneliam, de falsibus. [In verse.] *See* RES. Eadem res duobus vendita, cui prius tradita, non cui prius vendita est, debetur. L. quoties, etc. 1586. *s. sh.* 4to. C. 38. l. 6. (10.)

**INSTITUTIO.** Brevissima Institutio seu ratio grammaticæ cognoscendæ ad omnium puerorum utilitatem præscripta, quam solam Regia Maiestas in omnibus scholis proritendam præcipit. [By W. Lily.] *See* LATIN TONGUE. A short introduction of grammar, etc. Pt. 2. 1599, etc. 4to. 12934. a. (2.)

**INSTITUTIO.** Brevissima Institutio, seu Ratio Grammatices cognoscendæ, etc. [By W. Lily.] *Typis Joh. Norton, Londini,* 1606. 4to. G. 16848. (2.)

— Another edition. *B. Nor-tonus, Londini,* 1634. 8vo. 12932. b. 26.

**INSTITUTION.** The Institution of a gentleman. *Ms. A. T. Marshe, London,* 1555. 8vo. 232. a. 43.

Without pagination. Sig. A-M.

— Another edition. *Ms. A. T. Marshe, London,* 1568. 8vo. 722. a. 14.

**INSTITUTIONES.** See J., H. Institutiones Piae, or Directions how to pray, etc. 1633. 12mo. 4411. cc.

**INSTRUCTIONS.** See W., D., *Arch.* Certaine godly instructions, verie necessary to be learned of the younger sorte, before they be admitted to be partakers of the holie Communion, etc. 1580. 8vo. 4323. a.

**INSULANUS MENAPIUS** (GULIELMUS) Aula, dialogus. See CASTIGLIONE (B.) *Count.* B. Castilionis Comititis de curiali sive aulico libri quatuor, etc. 1612. 8vo. 1030. c. 11.

**INTERLUDE.** *Begin.* Thēterlude of youth. *Ms. A. J. waley, London,* [1557]. 4to. C. 34. b. 24.

Without titlepage or pagination. Twelve leaves. Sig. A-C.

— Another edition. *Ms. A. W. Copland, London,* [1562?] 4to. C. 34. e. 38.

Without titlepage or pagination. Twelve leaves. Sig. A-C.

— A new interlude and a mery of the nature of the .iiij. elements, declarynge many proper poynts

of philosophy naturall, and of dyvers straunge landys, and of dyvers straunge effects ⁊ causis, etc. [By J. Rastell?] *Ms. A. Few MS. NOTES.* [*London,* 1520?] 8vo. 643. b. 45.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. D and all after sig. E.

**INTERPRETATION.** *Begin.* [Sig. a ii.] Here foloweth the Interpretacyon of the names of goddys and goddesses as is rehersed in this treatyse folowyng as Poetes wryte. *End.* [Sig. f 6, recto:] Here endeth a lytyll Tratyse named Le assemble de dyeus. [A Poem by J. Lydgate.] *Ms. A. [Wynkyn de Worde, London,* 1500?] 4to. C. 13. a. 21. (2.)

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Forty-six leaves, 25 lines to a full page. The first leaf has a woodcut on the recto of a knight on horseback, and another on the verso of the assembly of the gods, which is repeated on the verso of the last leaf. On the recto of the latter is the device of Caxton.

**INTERPRETER.** The I., wherin three principall termes of State much mistaken by the vulgar [viz. Puritan, Protestant, Papist,] are clearely unfolded. [In verse.] [*Edinburgh?*] 1622. 8vo. 1163. a. 22.

**INTRATIONES.** Intrationū excellentissimus liber per q̃ necessarius oībus leg<sup>i</sup> hominū: fere in se continens oēm medullam diversaz materiaz, ac pl'it', tam realiū, personalium q̃ mixt'. Necnō multorum brevium tam executionū q̃ aliorum valde utilium illis hunc librum inspecturis aut inscrutandis, etc. *Ms. A. Impensis... Ricardi Pynson, London,* 1510. fol. 508. i. 5.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 508. i. 4.

— Intrationum liber omnibus



legum Anglie studiosis apprime necessarius in se complectens diversas formas placitorū, tam realium, personalium, & mixtorum, necnon multorum brevium tam executionum & aliorum valde utilium nunc tandem ... majori cura et diligentia & ante hac reuissus ac emendatus, etc. **B. L.** *H. Smythe, [London,] 1546. fol.*

508. i. 6.

The colophon bears date 1545.

— Another copy. 21. c. 11.

**.INTRODUCTION.** An introduction for to lerne to reckon with the pen, or with the counters accordyng to the trewe cast of Algorisme, in hole numbers or in broken, newly corrected. And certayne notable and goodly rules of false positions thereunto added, not before sene in oure Englyshe tonge, by the which all maner of difficile questions may easely be dissolued and assoyled. Anno . 1546. **B. L.** *J. Herford, London, 1546. 8vo.* 531. b. 45.

— An introduc: of Algorisme, to learn to reckon with the Pen or wyth the Counters, in whole numbers or in broken. Newly oversene and corrected. Whereto is annexed certaine notable and pleasant rules of false positions not before sene in our Englishe toung. By which all maner of difficil questions may easeley be dissolued and assoyled. **B. L.** *J. Audeley, London, 1574. 8vo.*

C. 21. a.

Without pagination.

— An Introduction of the eyght partes of speche, and the Construction of the same, etc. [Preceded by four leaves containing the Alphabet, the Lord's Prayer, the Creed, the Ten Commandments, and two prayers, in Latin and English.]—(Christiani Ho-

minis Institutum per Erasmus Roterodamum.—Institutio compendiaria totius Grammaticæ, etc.) [The whole by W. Lily.] 2 pts. ON VELLUM. *Ex officina T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1542–43. 4to.* C. 21. b. 4.

Portions of the vol. are in Black Letter. Pt. 2, containing the "Institutio compendiaria," is the only portion in which the leaves are numbered. At the end of the introductory matter on the verso of the fourth leaf is a colophon with the date 1543. With the autograph of "Art: Maynwaringe" on the first leaf, and the arms of the Rev. C. M. Cracherode on the covers.

**INVENTION.** A New Invention of shooting Fire-Shafts in Long-Bowes: ... published by a True Patriot for the common good of his Native Countrey of England. MS. Nore. *Printed by H. L., for J. Bartlet, London, 1628. 4to.* 1397. c.

**JO., F.** See H., A. A Treatise of the Ministry of the Church of England... in two letters, the one by A. H[ildersham,] the other by F. Jo[hanson], etc. [1603?] 4to. 697. c. 29. (1.)

**JOACHIM ERNEST**, *Margrave of Brandenburg, Prince of Prussia.* An abstract of certaine Articles of Peace, concluded... betweene [Maximilian, Elector of Bavaria, on the part of] the Catholikes and [J. E., on the part of] those of the Reformed Religion,... the 3 of July, stylo novo, 1620. See BOHEMIA. A most true Relation of the late proceedings in Bohemia, etc. 1620. 4to. 9315. bb.

**JOAN, Pope.** See M., J. The Anatomie of Pope Joane, etc. 1624. 8vo. 4856. a.

**JOANES (WILLIAM)**  
See JONES.

**JOANNES**, *Bishop of Callipolis, Master of the House of Saint Thomas [à Becket] called of Acons, in the City of London.* [For Indulgences, etc., granted by J., Bishop of Callipolis, by commission from Pope Leo X.:] *see* ROME, *Church of.*—LEO X., *Pope.*

**JOANNES**, *Campensis.* *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms.* A Paraphrasis upon all the Psalmes of David, made by J. Campensis, etc. 1539. 8vo. 3090. a.

**JOANNES**, *de Actona.* Constitutiones legitime, seu legatine regionis Anglicane: cū subtilissima interpretatione dñi Johannis de Athon. *See* LYNDEWODE (G.) *Bishop of Saint David's.* Provinciale, seu Cōstitutiones Anglie, etc. 1505, etc. fol. 494. k. 2.

**JOANNES**, *de Caulibus.* *See* GORUS (JOANNES)

**JOANNES**, *de Mediolano.* [For the editions of "Regimen Sanitatis Salerni," composed by Joannes de Mediolano:] *see* ACADEMIES, etc.—SALERNO.—*Schola Salernitana.*

**JOANNES**, *de Plano Carpini,* *Archbishop of Antivari.* Libellus historicus J. de P. C. qui missus est legatus ad Tartaros anno 1246. The voyage of J. de P. C. unto the Northeast parts of the World in the yeere 1246. *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 1. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

**JOANNES**, *de Sancto Gemini- niano.* *See* GORUS (JOANNES)

**JOANNES ISAACUS**, called *Hollandus.* Of the quinta essence, etc. *See* BOMBAST VON HOHENHEIM (P. A. T.) called *Paracelsus.* A

hundred and foureteene Experiments, etc. 1596. 4to. 778. e. 41. (1.)

**JOBSON** (RICHARD) The Golden Trade, or a discovery of the River Gambia, and the Golden Trade of the Aethiopians. Also the commerce with a great blacke Merchant, called Bucker Sano, and his report of the houses covered with Gold, etc. *N. Okes, ...sold by N. Bourne, London,* 1623. 4to. 1425. h. 11.

—Another copy. 1029. e. 20. (1.)

— Another copy. T. 408. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 7073.

**JOCELINE** (ELIZABETH) The Mothers Legacie, To her unborne Childe...The third Impression. *J. Haviland, for H. Barret, London,* 1625. 12mo. C. 37. c. 49.

Imperfect; wanting fol. A12, which is supplied in fac-simile.

**JOCELINUS**, *Monk of Furness.* The Life of...S. Patricke [abridged from the Latine of J.]. ...Togeather with the lives of... S. Bridgit (translated ... partly out of Cogitosus...and partly out of Capgrave,) and of...Saint Columbe (abridged out of S. Adamnan). [The translator's dedication signed "Fr. B. B., one of the Irish Franciscan Friars at Louvain."] MS. NOTE [and autograph of R. Southey]. *For J. Heigham, S. Omers,* 1625. 4to. C. 25. c. 9.

**JOHANN JUSTUS**, *Landsberger.* An Epistle or Exhortation of Jesus Christ to the soule. ...Written in latin by...Joannes Lanspergius...and translated into English by...Philip... Earle of Arundell. [With a dedication, signed: "I. W., Priest."] 1610. 8vo. G. 20019.

**JOHN.** See P., L. Rocke the cradle, John, etc. [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. III. 176.

**JOHN, Chrysostom, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople.** The fyrste (seconde) oration of Saynt J. Chrisostome of Prayeng to God. See BIBLE.—*Selections.* The divyson of the places of the lawe and of the Gospell, etc. 1548. 8vo. 4405. ee.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.  
—*Ephesians.* An exposition upon the Epistle of S. Paule the Apostle to the Ephesians. By S. John Chrysostome ... Translated, etc. 1581. 4to. 3265. b.

— [Part of] the fift Homelie agaynst the Jewes. See BRIGGES (A.) The disclosing of a late counterfeyted possession by the devyl in two maydens within the citie of London. [1574.] 8vo. C. 27. a. 1.

— Του ἐν ἁγίοις Πατρος ἡμῶν Ἰωαννου...του Χρυσοστομου τα εὐρισκομενα δι' ἐπιμελειας και ἀναλωματων Ἑρρικου του Σαβιλιου ἐκ παλαιων ἀντιγραφῶν ἐκδοθεντα. 8 Tom. J. Norton, Etonæ, 1610–12. fol. 475. f. 3–10.

— Another copy. 1274. g.

This copy has new titlepages to vols. 1–7. Vol. 1 also has a new dedication, preface, and index supplied, and an engraved titlepage dated 1613, and reading: "S. Joannis Chrysostomi Opera Græce, etc."

— Another copy. 8. d. 6.

— D. Ioannis Chrysostomi de Providentia Dei, ac Fato orationes sex: I. Checo...interprete. Lat. Ex officina R. Wolfii, Londini, 1545. 8vo. 3670. a. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1222. a. (2.)

**JOHN, Chrysostom, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople.** D. Joannis Chrysostomi...Homiliae ad populum Antiochenum...duæ et viginti. Omnes, excepta prima, nunc primum in lucem editæ, ex manuscriptis Novi Collegij Oxoniensis Codicibus. Opera & studio I. Harmari...Cum Latina versione ejusdem Homiliæ decimæ nonæ, quæ in Latinis etiam exemplaribus hactenus desiderata est. Georgius Bishop & Rodolphus Newberie, Londini, 1590. 8vo. 846. d. 4.

— Another copy. 1125. a. 1.

— D. Joannis Chrysostomi Homiliæ sex. Ex manuscriptis Codicibus Noui Collegij, I. Harmari...opera & industria nunc primum græce in lucem editæ. Ex officina typographica J. Barnesii, Oxonii, 1586. 8vo. 854. a. 1.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 1121. a. 13.

— Του ἐν ἁγίοις Ἰωαννου του Χρυσοστομου ὁμιλιαὶ δυο... Ioannis Chrysostomi homiliae duæ (Contra eos qui novilunia observant, etc. In dictum Apostoli, de dormientibus nolo vos ignorare fratres, etc.) nunc primum in lucem æditæ, et...latinæ factæ, à J. Cheko. Lat. and Gr. 2 pts. Apud R. Vuolfium, Londini, 1543. 4to. 694. c. 42. (1, 2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, register, and pagination.

— An homilie of Saint Iohn Chrysostome upon that saying of Saint Paul. Brethren I wold not have you ignorant, what is becom of those that slepe, to the end ye lament not, etc. With also a discourse upon Iob and Abraham, newly made out of Greke into latin by Master Cheke and englished by T. Chaloner. M. II. In officina Thomæ Bertheleti, Londini, 1544. 8vo. 4404. c.

**JOHN**, *Chrysostom, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople.* A sermō made by John Chrisostome patriarche of Constantinople, of pacience, of y<sup>e</sup> end of y<sup>e</sup> world, and of y<sup>e</sup> last judgemēt. Wherunto is added an other homelie made by J. Brentius of the vertue of Christes resurrectiō trāslated into Englishe by T. Sāpson. **℞. ℥.** *N. Hill for J. Shefelde, London, 1550.* 8vo. 3833. a.

Without pagination. Sig. A-E.

— A sermon of Saint Chrysostome, wherein...he wonderfully proveth that No man is hurted but of hym selfe: translated into Englishe by...T. Lupsette, etc. **℞. ℥.** *In officina T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1542.* 8vo. 3833. a.

Without pagination. Sig. A-D.

— Theorremōn: or, the ancient and most comfortable Golden-mouth'd father S<sup>t</sup>. Chrysostome...treating on severall places of holy Scripture: selected and translated faithfully...by J. Wyloughbie. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1602.* 8vo. 1223. a.

— A treatise of S. John Chrisostome cōcerning the restitution of a synner, which is chiefly made against desperacion. Newly translated out of Greeke into Englishe. **℞. ℥.** *Imprinted [sic] ...by R. Calye within the precinct of the late dissolved house of the graie Freers, now converted to an hospitall, called Christes hospitall, London, 1553.* 8vo. 3932. a. (2.)

Without pagination.

**JOHN**, *of Florence.*  
*See GIOVANNI, da Firenze.*

**JOHN**, *Pope.*  
*See JOHN, Prester.*

**JOHN XXI.**, *Pope [PEDRO JULIAO REBELLO.]* The treasury

of healthe conteynyng many profitable medycines gathered out of Hypocrates, Galen and Avycen, by one Petrus Hyspanus, ⁊ translated...by H. Lloyde, who hath added...the causes...of everye dysease, wyth the Aphorismes of Hypocrates, and Jacobus de Partibus...With an epistle of Diocles unto Kyng Antigonus. **℞. ℥.** *W. Coplande, London, [1550?]* 8vo. 1039. f. 21. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **℞. ℥.** *T. East, London, 1585.* 8vo. 1039. f. 22.

**JOHN**, *Prester. See EMANUEL, King of Portugal, surnamed the Great.* Of the new lādes and of y<sup>e</sup> people founde by the messengers of the kyng of portȳgale... Of pope Johñ and his landes and of the costely keyes and wonders molodyes that in that lande is. [1522?] 4to. G. 7106.

**JOHN**, *Saint and Apostle. See M., J.* The Teares of the Beloved: or, the Lamentation of Saint John, concerning the death and passion of Christ Jesus our Saviour, etc. 1600. 4to. 11621. c. 27.

— [*Life.*] *See SIMEON, Metaphrastes.* Vitæ Evangelist. Johannis & Lucæ, etc.

**JOHN CASIMIR**, *Count Palatine of the Rhine. See FREDERICK III., Elector Palatine.* A Christian Confession, etc. [With a preface by J. C.] 1577. 8vo. 1360. a.

**JOHN GEORGE I.**, *Electeur of Saxony.* The Duke of Saxony his Jubilee: with a short chronologie. Both shewing the goodnesse of God, in blessing the Gospel of Christ, since Luther

first opposed the Popes pardons.  
*W. Jones, London, 1618. 4to.*  
 489. g. 23. (17.)  
 Partly mutilated.

**JOHNSON (CHRISTOPHER)**  
*Gulielmi Wiccammi Winton.*  
*Episcopi ortus atque vita. [In*  
*verse.] See WILLEIUS (R.) Ri-*  
*cardi Willeii Poematum Liber.*  
*Pt. 2. 1573. 8vo. G.17413.(1.)*

**JOHNSON (D.) pseud.** *Prac-*  
*ticae medicinae liber...præcipuo-*  
*rum capitis morborum causas,*  
*symptomata, & remedia exponens.*  
*Authore D. J. [or rather, John*  
*Wood]. Few MS. NOTES. Im-*  
*pensis Johannis Bayly, Londini,*  
*1602. 4to. 1188. a. 6. (1.)*

This is a duplicate of John  
 Wood's "Practicae medicinae liber,"  
 published in 1596. With a new  
 titlepage, and without the preface.

— Another copy. 774. l. 1. (1.)

**JOHNSON (FRANCIS)** See  
**AINSWORTH (H.)** An animadver-  
 sion to M<sup>r</sup>. R. Clytons Advertise-  
 ment. Who under pretense of  
 answering C. Lawnes book, hath  
 published an other mans private  
 Letter, with M<sup>r</sup>. F. J.s answer  
 therto, etc. 1613. 4to. 4103. d.

— — A reply to a pretended  
 Christian Plea for the...Church  
 of Rome, published...by M<sup>r</sup>. F. J.  
 a°. 1617, etc. 1620. 4to. 3935. d.

— See **JACOB (H.)** A Defence  
 of the Churches and Ministry of  
 Englande...against the objections  
 of F. J., etc. 1599. 4to. 4135. b.

— See Jo., F.

— An Answer to Maister H.  
 Jacob his Defence of the Churches  
 and Ministry of England, etc.  
 36. L. [*Middelburg?*] 1600. 4to.  
 4103. b.

— Certayne reasons and argu-  
 ments proving that it is not law-

full to heare or to have any spiri-  
 tuall communion with the present  
 Ministerie of the Church of Eng-  
 land. [*Amsterdam?*] 1608. 4to.  
 4135. b.

**JOHNSON (FRANCIS)** A  
 Christian Plea conteyning three  
 Treatises. The first, touching  
 the Anabaptists ... The second,  
 touching such Christians as now  
 are here, commonly called Remon-  
 strants or Arminians. The third,  
 touching the Reformed Churches,  
 etc. [*Amsterdam?*] 1617. 4to.  
 696. b. 23. (1.)

— A short Treatise concerning  
 the Exposition of those Words of  
 Christ, Tell the Church, etc.  
 Mat. 18. 17, etc. [*Amsterdam?*]  
 1611. 4to. 698. g. 41.

Without pagination.

— The Unreasonableness of  
 the separation. Made apparant,  
 by an examination of M<sup>r</sup>. John-  
 sons pretended reasons, published  
 an. 1608. Wherby hee laboureth  
 to justifie his schisme from the  
 Church Assemblies of England,  
 etc. (A Manudiction for M<sup>r</sup>.  
 Robinson, and such as consent  
 with him in privat communion,  
 to lead them on to publick.  
 Briefly comprized in a letter  
 written to M<sup>r</sup>. R. W.) *G. Waters,*  
*Dort, 1614. 4to. T. 2108. (3.)*

Without pagination. The "Manu-  
 diction" has a separate titlepage,  
 but the register is continuous  
 throughout.

**JOHNSON (JACOBUS)** Epi-  
 grammatum libellus; sive Sche-  
 diasmata Poetica, etc. *J. Beale;*  
*impensis Richardi Redmer, Londini,*  
*1615. 8vo. 1213. g. 15. (1.)*

Without pagination.

**JOHNSON (JOHN)** "an humble  
 professor of holy divinite." An  
 confortable exhortation: of oure  
 mooste holy Christen faith, and

her frutes Writtē (unto the Christē bretherne in Scotlāde) after the poore worde of God. **℞. ℥.** *Peter congeth, Parishe,* 1535. 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (7.)

Imperfect; wanting five leaves of sig. B and two leaves of sig. C.

**JOHNSON (JOHN)** of *Antwerp*. A True relation of Go[ds] wonderfull mercies, in preserving [one] alive, which hanged five days, who was falsely accused [i.e. J. J.]. **℞. ℥.** *E. Allde, London,* [1605?] 4to. 1132. b. 16.

Without pagination. The title-page is mutilated.

**JOHNSON (JOHN)** of *Colchester*. See EPHEMERIDES. John Johnson... An Almanacke, etc.

**JOHNSON (RICHARD)** The Crowne Garland of Golden Roses: Gathered out of Englands Royall Garden. Set forth in many pleasant new Songs and Sonets: with new additions never before Imprinted. Divided into two Parts. By R. Johnson. **℞. ℥.** *Printed for J. Wright, London,* 1631. 8vo. G. 11411.

Without pagination.

— The famous Historie of the Seaven Champions of Christendome. Saint George of England, Saint Denis of France, Saint James of Spaine, Saint Anthony of Italy, Saint Andrew of Scotland, Saint Patricke of Ireland, and Saint David of Wales. **℞. ℥.** 2 pts. *T. Snodham, London,* [1616]. 4to. 12614. d.

Pt. 2 is without pagination.

— Another edition. **℞. ℥.** 2 pts. *W. Stansby, London,* [1620?] 4to. G. 10476.

Pt. 2 was printed by R. Bishop.

— Another edition. **℞. ℥.** 2 pts. MS. NOTES. *R. Bishop, London,* [1630?] 4to. 1077. e. 14.

**JOHNSON (RICHARD)** The Golden Garland of Princely pleasures and delicate Delights. Wherein is contained the Histories of many of the Kings, Queenes ... of this Kingdome. Being most pleasant Songs and Sonnets to sundry new Tunes... The third time imprinted, enlarged and corrected by R. J., etc. **℞. ℥.** *Printed by A. M. for T. Langley, London,* 1620. 8vo.

C. 89. b. 36.

Without pagination. Sig. G7 and 8 are mutilated.

— The nine Worthies of London, explayning the honourable exercise of armes, the vertues of the valiant, etc. **℞. ℥.** *H. Lownes, London,* 1592. 4to. C. 38. c. 10.

— The pleasant conceites of Old Hobson the merry Londoner, full of humorous discourses, and witty-meriments, etc. (Collected together by R. J.) **℞. ℥.** *Printed... for J. Wright, London,* 1607. 4to. C. 39. d. 2.

Without pagination.

— A remembrance of the Honors due to the Life and Death of Robert Earle of Salisbury, Lord Treasurer of England, etc. (A Mourners passion, etc. [In verse.]) *Imprinted... for J. Wright, London,* 1612. 4to. C. 33. g. 19.

Without pagination. Partly printed in Black Letter.

**JOHNSON (ROBERT)** *Gent.* See I., R.

— *Essaies, or Rather Imperfect Offers, etc.* *J. Windet, for J. Barnes, London,* 1601. 8vo. G. 16364.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for J. Bache, London,* 1607. 8vo. 722. c. 2.



— Another edition. *G. Eld,*  
for *R. Wilson, London, 1613.* 16mo.  
8403. aa.

**JOHNSON** (ROBERT) *Gent.*  
*Johnson's Essayes, expressed in*  
*sundry exquisite fancies, etc.*  
*Printed by M. P. for R. Wilson,*  
*London, 1638.* 12mo. 8405. a.

— The Travellers Breviat, or  
an historicall description of the  
most famous kingdomes in the  
World. [Being a portion of "*Le*  
*Relationi Universali*" by *Gio-*  
*vanni Botero.*] Translated into  
English [by *R. J.*]. *E. Bollifant*  
for *J. Jaggard, London, 1601.* 4to.  
569. e. 20.

**JOHNSON** (ROBERT) *Preacher*  
*at Northampton.* Maister *R. J.*'s  
Answer to the Bi. of *Lyncolnes*  
Articles, etc. See *ENGLAND, Church*  
*of.* A parte of a register, con-  
tayninge sundrie memorable  
matters. [1593.] 4to. 697. f. 14.

**JOHNSON** (THOMAS) *Astro-*  
*nomer.* See *EPIHEMERIDES.* *John-*  
*son.* An Almanack and Prog-  
nostication.... By *T. J.*

**JOHNSON** (THOMAS) *M.D.,*  
*of Selby.* *J. Du Boys* Observa-  
tiones in methodum miscendorum  
medicamentorum topicorum, etc.  
[Edited by *T. J.*] See *BAUDE-*  
*RON* (B.) *Pharmacopoea, etc.*  
1639. fol. 547. k. 21.

— See *GERARD* (J.) *Surgeon.*  
*The Herball, or Generall His-*  
*torie of Plantes, ...enlarged...by*  
*T. J.* 1633. fol. 450. i. 6.

— *Descriptio Itineris Plan-*  
*tarum investigationis ergo sus-*  
*cepti in agrum Cantianum anno*  
*Dom. 1632, et enumeratio plan-*  
*tarum in Ericeto Hampstediano*  
*locisq; vicinis Crescentium, etc.*  
*T. Cotes, [London,] 1632.* 8vo.  
968. e. 20.

— Another copy. B. 206. (1.)

**JOHNSON** (THOMAS) *M.D., of*  
*Selby.* *Iter plantarum investiga-*  
*tionis ergo susceptum a decem*  
*Sociis, in Agrum Cantianum...*  
1629. Julii. 13. *Ericetum Ham-*  
*stedianum sive plantarum ibi*  
*crescentium observatio, etc.* [*Lon-*  
*don, 1629.*] 4to. 7032. c.

Without pagination.

— *Mercurius Botanicus; sive*  
*Plantarum gratia suscepti Itineris,*  
*anno M.DC.XXXIV. Descriptio.*  
*Cum earum nominibus Latinis,*  
*& Anglicis, &c. Huic accessit*  
*de Thermis Bathonicis tractatus.*  
(*Mercurii Botanici pars altera,*  
*sive plantarum gratia suscepti*  
*itineris in Cambriam sive Wal-*  
*liam descriptio, etc.*) [With a  
plan of the baths and town of  
*Bath.*] 3 pts. MS. NOTES.  
*T. Cotes, Londini, 1634-41.* 8vo.  
968. e. 8.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage  
and pagination, but the register is  
continuous throughout.

— Another copy. B. 206. (2-4.)

— Another copy of pt. 1 and  
the *Thermæ Bathonicæ.* G. 2357.

— A new Booke of new Con-  
ceits, with a number of Novelties  
annexed thereunto, etc. 36. 7.  
*Printed by E. A. for E. Wright and*  
*C. Wright, London, 1630.* 8vo.  
1036. b. 33.

Without pagination.

— *Thermæ Bathonicæ, sive*  
*earum descriptio, Vires, utendi*  
*tempus, modus, etc.* *Londini,*  
1634. 8vo. 1171. e. 12. (1.)

**JOHNSON** (THOMAS) *Minister*  
*of Woolborough.* Stand up to your  
Beliefe, or, a combat betweene  
Satan tempting and a Christian  
triumphing in the comfort of the  
Creed. [In verse.] *Printed at*

*London by E. G....Sold by T. Hunt,  
...Exeter, 1640. s. sh. fol.*

Lutt. II. 209.

**JOHNSON** (THOMAS) *Miscellaneous writer.* Cornucopiæ, or divers Secrets: wherein is contained the rare secrets in Man, Beasts, ... Plantæ, Stones and such like...and not before committed to bee printed in English. Newlie drawn out of divers Latine Authors, etc. *M. L.* COPIOUS MS. NOTES. *For W. Barley, London, 1595. 4to.*

546. g. 12. (1.)

Without pagination.

**JOHNSON** (WILLIAM) *Dutch Geographer.* See **BLAEU** (WILLEM)

**JOHNSTON** (ARTHUR) See **BIBLE**.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Latin.* Paraphrasis poetica psal-morum Davidis. Auctore A. Ion-stono, etc. 1637. 8vo. 3090. aa.

— See **BIBLE**.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Song of Solomon. Latin.* Canticum Salomonis, paraphraste A. Jonstono, etc. 1633. 8vo.

1213. g. 19. (3.)

— Epigrammata. A. Jonstoni. *E. Rabanus, Abredoniæ, 1632. 8vo.* 11408. a. (2.)

— Another copy. 1213. g. 19. (2.)

— In Obitu Jacobi Pacifici Magnæ Britannicæ...regis...elegia. *Impensis Nath: Butter, Londini, 1625. 4to.* 1070. l. 12. (3.)

— Musæ Aulicæ Autore A. Jonstono ... Interprete F. K. *Apud T. Harperum impensis Nathanielis Butter, Londini, 1635. 8vo.* 1213. g. 19. (4.)

— Parerga A. Jonstoni, etc. *E. Rabanus, Aberdoniæ, 1632. 8vo.* 11408. a. (1.)

— Another copy.

1213. g. 19. (1.)

**JOHNSTOUN** (JAMES) See **SIDNEY** (Sir P.) The Countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia,...With a twofold supplement of a defect in the third Book; the one by S<sup>r</sup> W. A., Knight, the other by M<sup>r</sup>. J. J., etc. 1638. fol. 12403. g.

**IOLLES** (Sir J.) See **M., A., Citizen and Draper of London.** Metropolis Coronata, the Triumphs of Ancient Drapery...In honour of the advancement of Sir J. Iolles to the high office of Lord Maior of London, etc. 1615. 4to. C. 33. e.

**JONAS** (JUSTUS) See **CRANMER** (T.) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Catechismus...Set forth by...Thomas Archbyshop of Canterbury. [Translated from a Latin work by J. J.] 1548. 8vo. C. 21. a.

**JONAS** (RICHARD) See **ROESLIN** (E.) The byrth of Man-kynde, newly translated, etc. [by R. J.]. 1540. 4to. 43. d. 18.

**JONES, Captain.** The Legend of Captaine Jones: relating his adventure to sea, etc. [In verse, by D. Lloyd.] *Printed for I. M., London, 1631. 4to.* 11623. bbb. 5.

— Another edition. *Printed for J. M., London, 1636. 4to.* 1077. h. 19.

**JONES** (INIGO) See **CHARMAN** (G.) The Memorable Maske of the two Honorable Houses or Inns of Court; the Middle Temple, and Lyncolns Inne. As it was performd before the King,...the 15. of February. 1613...Invented, and fashioned, with the ground, and special structure of the whole worke, By...I. Jones. [1614?] 4to. C. 34. c. 56.

**JONES** (INIGO) *See* JON-  
son (B.) Love's triumph through  
Callipolis...A Masque...The in-  
ventors B. Jonson, I. Jones.  
1630. 4to. 644. b. 59.

— *See* TOWNSHEND (A.) Tempe-  
re-tor'd. A Masque, etc. (The  
descriptions ... by I. Jones.)  
1631. 4to. 644. c. 82.

**JONES** (INIGO) and **DAVE-  
NANT** (Sir WILLIAM) Britannia  
Triumphans: a Masque, presented  
at White Hall by the Kings ma-  
jestie and his Lords on the Sun-  
day after Twelfth-night, 1637,  
etc. *J. Haviland, for T. Walkley,*  
*London, 1637.* 4to. C. 34. c. 57.

— Another copy. 162. i. 29.

— Another copy. G. 11161.

— The Temple of Love. A  
Masque. Presented by the  
Queenes Majesty, and her Ladies,  
at White-hall, on Shrove-Tues-  
day, 1634. *Printed for T. Walkley,*  
*London, 1634.* 4to. 1073. i. 5. (4.)

— Another copy.  
C. 21. c. 35. (7.)

**JONES** (JOHN) *Eugenius.*  
Adrasta: or, the Womans Spleene,  
and Loves Conquest. A tragi-  
comédie [in five acts, in prose and  
verse]. *Printed for R. Royston,*  
*London, 1635.* 4to. 644. b. 50.

— Another copy. 162. c. 72.

**JONES** (JOHN) *M.D., of Bath.*  
The Arte and Science of preserv-  
ing Bodie and Soule in Healthe,  
wisedome and Catholike Reli-  
gion. *M. L. H. Bynneman, Lon-*  
*don, 1579.* 4to. 1039. i. 7. (5.)

— [The Bathes of Bathes  
Ayde, etc.] *T. East for W. Jones,*  
*London, 1572.* 4to. 234. h. 45.

This is a duplicate of the third  
pt. of the "Briefe...Discourse, etc."

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage,  
which has been supplied in MS.

**JONES** (JOHN) *M.D., of Bath.*  
The Benefit of the auncient  
Bathes of Buckstones, etc. *M. L.*  
FEW MS. NOTES. *T. East, and*  
*H. Myddleton for W. Jones, Lon-*  
*don, 1572.* 4to. G. 19076.

This is a duplicate of the fourth  
pt. of the "Briefe...Discourse, etc."

— Another copy. 234. h. 46.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage,  
which has been supplied in MS.

— A briefe...Discourse, of the  
naturall beginning of all growing  
and living things, heate, genera-  
tion,...use and abuse of Phisicke,  
preservation, &c...Hereunto is  
anexed a...work, entituled, Ga-  
lens booke of Elements...in the  
wherof is adjoynd two other  
bookes, containing the nature...of  
all the Bathes in England, etc.  
*M. L.* 4 pts. MS. NOTES.  
*W. Jones, London, 1574-72.* 4to.  
1039. i. 7. (1-4.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage.  
Pts. 2, 3, and 4 have each a separate  
pagination. Pt. 1 is without pagi-  
nation.

— [The Dyall of Agues where-  
in may be seen the diversitie of  
them with their names, etc.]  
*M. L.* FEW MS. NOTES. [*London,*  
*1556.*] 8vo. 1166. b. 6. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage  
and all before sig. A iij. Without  
pagination. Sig. A-K. The above  
title is from Watt.

**JONES** (JOHN) *Minister at St.*  
*Michael Bashenshaw, London.* The  
Conquest of the Saints: or, a  
short Treatise of Concord and  
Peace; wherein is shewed the  
necessity of Unity and Peace,  
without which neither Church  
nor Common-wealth can stand,  
etc. [A Sermon, on Rom. xvi.  
20.] *Printed by G. M. for*  
*W. Jones, London, 1639.* 4to.  
693. f. 19. (11.)

**JONES (PHILIP)** A true Report of a worthy Fight, performed in the voyage from Turkie, by five ships of London against 11 Gallies and two Frigats of the King of Spaines...anno 1586. See **HAKLUYT (R.)** The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 2. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

— See **MEIERUS (A.)** Certaine briefe...Instructions for Gentlemen ... employed in Services abroad, etc. [Translated by P. J.] 1589. 4to. 10002. c.

**JONES (RICHARD)** A briefe and necessarie Catechisme... With a short instruction for all that doo receive the holy communion. **16. 11. T. East, London, 1583.** 8vo. 3505. c. 49. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **16. 11. W. Stansby, London, [1600?]** 8vo. 3506. a. 60.

— Another edition. **16. 11. T. Snodham, London, [1615?]** 8vo. 3505. b. 27. (2.)

**JONES (ROBERT)** Who shall have my fayr lady. [Words and Music.] See **BOOK. Begin.** [Leaf 1, recto:] **¶ Bassus.** [Verso:] In this boke ar cōteynd . xx. sōges, etc. 1530. **Obl. 4to.** C. 31. b.

**JONES (WILLIAM) B.D.,** *Preacher to the Isle of Wight.* See **CHRISTIAN.** A pithie and short Treatise...whereby a godly Christian is directed how to make his last will and testament, etc. [By W. J.] 1612. 8vo. 873. b. 4. (2.)

— A briefe exhortation to all men to set their houses in order. **W. Jones, London, [1612?]** 8vo. 873. b. 4. (1.)

Cropped in the binding.

— Another edition. **W. Jones, London, 1631.** 4to. 4403. ccc.

**JONES (WILLIAM) B.D.,** *Preacher to the Isle of Wight.* A Commentary upon the Epistles of Saint Paul to Philemon, and to the Hebrewes, together with a compendious explication of the second and third epistles of Saint John, etc. *Printed by R. B. for R. Allot, London, 1636.* fol.

3266. gg.

Pagination irregular. Pp. 47, 48, and 659, 660 blank.

— A Treatise of Patience in Tribulation. [A Sermon on Rom. xii. 12;]...Preached before the... Countesse of Southampton in her great heavines for the death of her most worthy Husband and Sonne: afterward enlarged for the helpe of all that are any way afflicted, crossed, or troubled... Hereunto are joyned the Teares of the Isle of Wight, [in verse,] shed on the Tombe of...Henrie Earle of Southampton and...his Sonne. 2 pts. **W. Jones, London, 1625.** 4to. G. 6212. (2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— Another copy. 4902. bb. 20.

The titlepage and following leaf are mutilated.

— Another copy of pt. 2 only. 164. k. 2.

Cropped in the binding.

**JONES (WILLIAM) Gentleman.** See **LIPSIVS (J.)** Sixe books of politickes or civil doctrine, ... which doe especially concerne Principalitie. Done into English by W. J., etc. 1594. 4to. 8005. e.

— See **NENNA (G. B.)** A discourse whether a nobleman by birth, or a Gentleman by desert

is greater in nobilitie. [Translated by W. J.] 1600. 4to.  
1077. e. 13.

**JONES** (WILLIAM) *Gentleman.*  
*See* NENNA (G. B.) Nennio or a  
treatise of nobility... Done into  
English by W. Jones. 1595. 4to.  
8407. d.

**JONES** (WILLIAM) *Well-willer*  
*to the Mathematicks.* *See* EPHE-  
MERIDES. Joanes, 1627. A new Al-  
manacke,... Made... by W. Joanes.

**JONES** (ZACHARY) *See* LE  
LOYER (PIERRE) *Sieur de la Brosse.*  
A Treatise of Specters or straunge  
Sights, Visions and Apparitions.  
... Newly done out of French into  
English [by Z. J.] 1605. 4to.  
8630. e.

**JONSON** ( ) *See* POPE.  
A Gagge for the Pope and the  
Jesuits, etc. [By — J.?] 1624. 4to.  
696. b. 18.

**JONSON** (BENJAMIN) *See*  
CHAPMAN (G.) Eastward Hoe [a  
comedy] made by G. Chapman,  
B. J., etc. 1605. 4to. 644. d. 53.

— *See* CHLORIS. Chloridia.  
Rites to Chloris and her Nymphs.  
Personated in a Masque at Court,  
etc. [By B. Jonson.] [1630.] 4to.  
C. 34. c. 58.

— *See* DECKER (T.) Satiromastix, or the untrussing of the  
Humorous Poet [i.e. B. Jonson].  
1602. 4to. C. 34. c. 27.

— Master Johnsons Answers  
to Master Withers. *See* DESCRIPTION.  
A Description of Love, etc.  
1629. 8vo. C. 39. a. 42.

— *See* HOMER. [Iliad.] Seaven  
bookes of the Iliades, etc. [With  
the autograph of B. Jonson.]  
1598. 4to. C. 39. d. 46.

— B. Ionson's Execration  
VOL. II.

against Vulcan.—The Masque of  
the Gypsies.—Epigrams to sever-  
rall noble personages, etc. *See*  
HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q.) [De Arte  
Poetica.] Q. Horatius Flaccus:  
his Art of Poetry. Englished by  
B. J., etc. 1640. 12mo. 1068. f. 7.

**JONSON** (BENJAMIN) *See* J., B.

— *See* ISLES. The Fortunate  
Isles and their Union, etc. [By  
B. Jonson.] [1624.] 4to.  
1070. l. 26.

— *See* MIRANDULA (S.) Cynthia  
coronata, etc. [With the auto-  
graph of B. Jonson.] [1623?] 4to.  
C. 45. d. 1. (2.)

— *See* MONTAIGNE (M. DE) The  
Essayes... of M. de Montaigne,  
etc. [With the autograph of  
B. Jonson.] 1603. fol. C. 28. m. 8.

— *See* NEPTUNE. Neptunes  
Triumph for the Returne of Al-  
bion, ... a Masque [by B. Jon-  
son], etc. [1623.] 4to. 644. b. 57.

— The workes of B. J. 2 vols.  
W. Stansby, ... sold by R. Meighen,  
London, 1616–40. fol. 2044. g.

With engraved titlepage, but  
wanting the portrait by Vaughan.  
Several pieces have separate title-  
pages and pagination.

— Another edition. 2 vols.  
R. Bishop, ... sold by A. Croke,  
London, 1640–31. fol. 79. l. 3, 4.

Engraved titlepage by Hole, and  
portrait by Vaughan. Several  
pieces in each vol. have separate  
titlepages, and some of the same  
are separately paged. The second  
vol. is a duplicate of vol. 2 of the  
previous edition.

— Another copy.  
C. 28. m. 11, 12.

In this copy, on the fly-leaf of  
vol. 1, are some autograph verses  
by Ben Jonson, on the marriage of  
Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset, with  
the author's name subscribed.

**JONSON (BENJAMIN)** *The Alchemist.* [A comedy, in five acts, and in verse.] *T. Snodham for W. Burre, ... sold by J. Stepneth, London, 1612.* 4to. 644. b. 56.

Without pagination.

— B. Jonson, *His Case is alterd, etc.* [A comedy, in five acts, in prose and in verse.] *Printed for B. Sutton, London, 1609.* 4to. 644. b. 54.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. T. 492. (9.)

This copy has a second titlepage, which reads: "A Pleasant Comedy, called: 'The Case is alterd,' etc.

— *Catiline his Conspiracy.* [A tragedy, in five acts, and in verse.] *Printed for W. Burre, London, 1611.* 4to. 644. b. 55.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by N. Okes for I. S., London, 1635.* 4to. 644. b. 58.

— *The Characters of two royall Masques, The one of Blacknesse, the other of Beautie, personated by ... Anne Queene of Great Britaine, &c. with her honorable Ladyes, 1605. and 1608, etc.* *Imprinted ... for T. Thorpe, London, [1609].* 4to. 841. a. 1.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 21. c.

On the fly-leaf is the following inscription in Ben Jonson's handwriting: "D. Annæ M. Britanniarū Insu. Hib. &c. Reginae Feliciss. Formosiss. Musæo S.S. hunc librū vovit. Famæ et honori ejus servientiss. imò addictissimus Ben: Jonsonius.—Victurus genium debet habere liber."

— *The Description of the Masque. With the Nuptiall Songs. Celebrating the happy Marriage of John, Lord Ramsey, Viscount Hadington, with the Lady E.*

*Ratcliffe, Daughter to... Robert, Earle of Sussex. At Court on the Shrove-Tuesday... 1608.* [*London, 1608.*] 4to. C. 34. d. 4.

Without pagination.

**JONSON (BENJAMIN)** *The English Grammar made by B. Johnson... out of his observation of the English Language now spoken, and in use.* [*London,*] 1640. fol. 626. k. 20. (1.)

— *Every man in his humor.* [A comedy, in five acts, in prose and verse.] Written by Ben. Johnson. *Printed for W. Barre, London, 1601.* 4to. 162. c. 70.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. c. 59.

— B. Jonson's *Execration against Vulcan. With divers Epigrams by the same Author to severall Noble Personages in this Kingdome. Never published before.* *Printed by J. O. for John Benson, London, 1640.* 4to.

1077. b. 19.

Without pagination.

— *The Fountaine of Self-Love. Or Cynthias Revels, etc.* [A comedy, in five acts and in verse and prose.] *Imprinted ... for W. Burre, London, 1601.* 4to.

C. 34. d. 1.

Without pagination.

— *Hymenæi: or the Solemnities of Masque, and Barriers... performed... at Court: to the... celebrating of the Marriage-union, betweene Robert, Earle of Essex, and the Lady Frances, second Daughter to... the... Earle of Suffolke.* *V. Sims for T. Thorp, London, 1606.* 4to. C. 34. d. 3.

Without pagination.

— *Loves Triumph through Callipolis. Performed in a Masque at Court 1630. By his Majestie*



with the Lords, and Gentlemen assisting. The inventors B. Jonson, I. Jones. *Printed by I. N. for T. Walkley, London, 1630.* 4to. 644. b. 59.

**JONSON (BENJAMIN)** The Masque of Queenes celebrated from the House of Fame: by the most absolute in all State and Titles. Anne, Queene of Great Britaine, etc. *N. Okes, for R. Bannian and H. Wally, London, 1609.* 4to. C. 28. g. 5.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11211.

— The New Inne, or, The light Heart. A Comœdy [in five acts, in verse]. As it was never acted, but most negligently play'd, by some, the Kings Servants. And more squeamishly beheld, and censured by others, the Kings subjects. 1629. Now, at last, set at liberty to the Readers, his Ma<sup>ties</sup> servants and subjects, to be judg'd, etc. *T. Harper, for T. Alchorne, London, 1631.* 8vo. 643. b. 31.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. D1.

— B. Jon[son]: His Part of King James his Royall and Magnificent Entertainment through his Honorable Cittie of London 'Thursday the 15. of March, 1603 [O.S.]. So much as was presented in the first and last of their Triumphall Arch's ... With his speach made to the last Presentation in the Strand ... Also, a briefe Panegyre of his Maiesties first and well auspicated entrance to his high Court of Parliament, on Monday, the 19 of the same Moneth. With other Additions. (A particular Entertainment of the Queene and Prince their Highnesse to Allthrope, at the Right Honourable the Lord Spencers, ... the 25. of June 1603. as they

came first into the kingdome; being written by the same Author, and not before published.) 2 pts. *Printed by V. S. for Edward Blount, London, 1604.* 4to. C. 39. d. 1.

Without pagination. The "Particular Entertainment of the Queene and Prince" has a distinct register.

— Another copy. C. 34. b. 20.

**JONSON (BENJAMIN)** Poetaster or The Arraignment... Composed by B. Johnson. [A comedy in five acts, in verse and prose.] *Printed for M. L., London, 1602.* 4to. 644. b. 52.

— Sejanus his Fall. [A tragedy, in five acts, and in verse.] *G. Eld for T. Thorpe, London, 1605.* 4to. 644. b. 53.

Imperfect; wanting all after sig. L.

— The Silent Woman. A Comœdie [in five acts and in prose], etc. *W. Stansby, ... sold by J. Browne, London, 1620.* 4to. 1346. a.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 644. b. 51.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and following leaf.

— Ben: Jonson his Volpone or the Foxe. [A comedy in five acts, and in verse and prose.] *Printed for T. Thorppe, [London,] 1607.* 4to. C. 34. d. 2.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. e. 17.

A presentation copy from the poet to "Mr. J. Florio;" with an inscription to him on the fly-leaf in the handwriting of the author.

— Jonsonus Virbius: or, the Memorie of Ben: Johnson revived by the friends of the Muses. [In verse.] *Printed by E. P. for H. Seile, London, 1638.* 4to. 1077. h. 22.

— Another copy. 79. c. 32.

**JONSONUS** (C.) G. Wiccammi Winton. Episcopi ortus atque vita.—Custodum sive Præsidum Collegii Series. [Both in verse.] See WILLES (R.) R. Willeii poematum liber, etc. 1573. 8vo. 1070. d. 18. (1.)

**JONSSON** (ARNGRIMR) Brevis commentarius de Islandia: quo scriptorum de hac insula errores deteguntur, etc.—A briefe commentarie of Island, etc. See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal navigations, etc. Vol. 1. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

— Extracts of A. Jonas ... his Chrymogæa or Historie of Island. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

**JORDAN** (JOHN) See S., D. A godly, learned and fruitfull sermon: made upon the fourteenth of John [23rd verse], etc. [With a dedicatory epistle by J. J.] [1584.] 16mo. 4474. a. 50.

**JORDAN** (THOMAS) Poeticall Varieties: or Varietie of Fancies. Printed by T. C. for H. Blunden, London, 1637. 4to. 239. g. 44.

**JORDEN** (EDWARD) A briefe discourse of a disease called the Suffocation of the Mother. Written upon occasion which hath beene of late taken thereby, to suspect possession of an evill spirit, or some such like supernaturall power. Wherin is declared that divers strange actions and passions of the body of man, which in the common opinion, are imputed to the Divell, have their true naturall causes, and do accompanie this disease. J. Windet, London, 1603. 4to. 1177. c. 1. (1.)

— A Discourse of naturall Bathes, and minerall Waters,...

especially of our Bathes at Bathe in Sommersetshire. T. Harper, London, 1631. 4to. 234. h. 29.

— ——— The second edition, ...enlarged. T. Harper, London, 1632. 4to. 1171. h. 18. (1.)

— Another copy. 234. h. 28.

**JORISZOOM** (DAVID) [*Life.*] See R., I. The displaying of an horrible secte of ... heretiques, naming themselves the familie of love, etc. 1578. 8vo. C. 40. a.

**JOSEPH**, ben Gorion, pseud. A Compendious and moste marvellous History of the latter times of the Jewes commune weale, beginnyng where the Byble or Scriptures leave, and continuyng to the utter subversion and laste destruction of that countrey and people. Wrytten in Hebrew by J. Ben Gorion... Translated...by P. Morwyng... and nowe newly corrected and amended, etc. B. I. R. Jugge, London, 1561. 8vo. 1363. b.

— Another edition. B. I. R. Jugge, London, 1567. 8vo. C. 21. a.

— Another edition. B. I. R. Jugge, London, 1575. 8vo. 1077. d. 7.

— Another edition. B. I. J. Wallie, London, 1579. 8vo. C. 12. d. 9.

The date is taken from the colophon. The titlepage is dated 1575.

— Another edition. B. I. Printed for T. Adames, London, 1593. 8vo. 4516. a.

— Another edition. B. I. Printed for T. Adams, London, 1615. 8vo. G. 19533.

**JOSEPH**, of Arimathea. Here begynneth the lyfe of J. of

Armathia. [In verse.] **Æ. II.**  
*R. Pynson, London, 1520.* 4to.  
 C. 21. c.

Without pagination or catchwords.  
 Ten leaves. Sig. A, B.

**JOSEPHUS (FLAVIUS)** Φλα-  
 βίου Ἰωσήπου εἰς Μακκαβαίους λο-  
 γος ἡ περὶ αὐτοκράτορος λογισμῶν.  
 Flavii Josephi de Maccabæis; seu  
 de Rationis imperio liber... Cum  
 Latina interpretatione ac notis  
 J. Luidi. *Gr. and Lat. J. Bar-*  
*nesius, Oxoniæ, 1590.* 8vo. 801. a. 10.

**JOSSELINE (JOHN)** See  
 ÆLFRIC, successively *Bishop of*  
*Wilton and Archbishop of Canter-*  
*bury.* A Testimonie of Antiquitie,  
 etc. *Anglo-Sax. and Eng.* [With  
 a Preface by J. Josseline?] [1566?] 8vo. 4326. a.

——— 1623. 4to. C. 27. e. 15.

— See **BRITISH CHURCH.** De  
 antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ  
 & Privilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantua-  
 riensis, etc. [By Archbishop  
 Parker, assisted by his Secretaries  
 G. Ackworth and J. J.] 1572. fol.  
 C. 24. b. 7.

— See **GILDAS.** Gildæ... de ex-  
 cidio et conquestu Britannicæ...  
 epistola, etc. [Edited by J. J.]  
 1568. 8vo. 598. a. 3.

— See **PARKER (M.)** *Archbishop*  
*of Canterbury.* The life off the 70.  
 Archbischopp off Canterbury pre-  
 sentlye Sittinge, etc. [Trans-  
 lated from the Latin original of  
 J. Josseline? entitled "His-  
 toriola."] 1574. 8vo. C. 21. a. (1.)

**JOSUA (RICHARD) the Elder.**  
 See **GIFFORD (G.)** *Foure Sermons*  
 ...corrected and given to the  
 Countesse of Sussex [by R. J.,  
 etc.]. 1582. 8vo. 3433. aa.

**JOSUA (RICHARD) the Younger.**  
 See **GIFFORD (G.)** *Foure Sermons,*

etc. [With an address to the  
 reader by R. J.] 1582. 8vo.  
 3433. aa.

**JOVIUS (PAULUS)** *Bishop of*  
*Nocera.* See **GIOVIO.**

**JOURDAN (SILAS)** See **C., W.**  
*A Plaine Description of the Bar-*  
*mudas, etc.* [By S. J.] 1613. 4to.  
 1061. g. 34.

— A Discovery of the Bar-  
 mudas, otherwise called the Ile  
 of Divels: By Sir T. Gates, Sir  
 G. Sommers, and Captayne New-  
 port, with diuers others. Set  
 forth... for the good of the Planta-  
 tion in Virginia, etc. **Æ. II.**  
*J. Windet, ... sold by R. Barnes,*  
*London, 1610.* 4to. 1061. g. 35.

**JOY.** See **B., J.** *The Joy of*  
*the Upright Man, etc.* 1619. 4to.  
 4473. aa. 7.

— The Joy of tears. Or Cor-  
 dialls of Comfort, springing up in  
 the region of sorrow. [In verse.]  
 [Edinburgh?] 1635. 8vo.  
 C. 39. b. 49.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

**JOYE (GEORGE)** See **ASHWELL**  
 (J.) *The letters whyche J. Ash-*  
*well... sente... to the Byschope of*  
*Lyncolne, ... Where in the ...*  
*pryour accuseth G. J... of fower*  
*opinyons: wyth the answeare of*  
*the sayde George, etc.* [1527?] 8vo.  
 C. 37. c. 10.

— See **BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.**  
 — *Jeremiah.* Jeremy the prophete,  
 translated... by G. J. 1534. 8vo.  
 C. 25. d. 7. (2.)

— See **BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.**  
 — *Daniel.* The exposition of Da-  
 niel the Prophete gathered oute  
 of P. Melanchton, J. Ecolampa-  
 dius... &c. By G. J., etc. 1545. 8vo.  
 C. 23. a. 1.

——— 1550. 8vo. 3185. a.

**JOYE (GEORGE)** *See* GARDNER (S.) *Bishop of Winchester*. A Declaration of such true articles as G. J. hath gone about to confute as false. 1546. 12mo.

3932. e.

— *See* J., G.

— *See* OSIANDER (A.) The conjectures of the ende of the worlde, translated by G. Joye. 1548. 8vo. 701. c. 19. (1.)

— A contrarye (to a certayne manis) Consultacion: That Adulterers ought to be punyshed wyth deathe. Wyth the solucions of his argumentes for the contrarye, etc. *B. L. G. Joye, London, [1541].* 8vo. 3932. c.

Without pagination. Sig. A-G.

— Another copy. *Few MS. NOTES.* 3932. c.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

— The refutation of the byshop of Winchesters derke declaratiō of his false articles, etc. *B. L. [London,] 1546.* 8vo. 3932. c.

Imperfect; wanting fol. cxcii., which is supplied in MS.

**JOYEUSE (HENRI DE)** *Duke*. The Life of the Reverend Fa. Angel of Joyeuse, Capucin Preacher. [By J. Brousse.]... Together with the lives of... Father Bennet... and Father Archangell ... of the same order [by Faustinus Diestensis]. Written first in the Frenche tongue, and now translated into English by R. B. catholique Priest. 3 pts. *For J. Heigham, Douay, 1623.* 8vo.

862. e. 6.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination and register.

— Another copy. G. 1303.

— Another copy. 1415. a. 14.

Imperfect; wanting the portraits of Fathers Bennet and Archangel.

— Another copy.

1415. a. 49 and 20.

Imperfect; wanting pt. 1 and the portraits,

**IPOMYDON.** [Three leaves of the metrical Romance of Ipomydon.] *B. L. [Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1500?]* 4to. 643. m. 9. (18.)

**IPSWICH, Franciscan Convent at.** *See* ROME, Church of.—LEO X., Pope. The holy & great Indulgence, etc. [A publication of a plenary indulgence attached to the Franciscan Convent at Ipswich.] [1517?] s. sh. Obl. 4to. G. 11899.

**IRELAND.** *See* BRITAIN. [The Description of Britain and Ireland, etc. By J. Trevisa. The latter translated from Higden's Polychronicon.] 1480. fol. C. 10. b. 24.

— *See* ENGLAND. [Block impression of two small maps, one of England and the other of I., etc.] [1500?] s. sh. 12mo. C. 18. e. 2. (73.)

— *See* SPAIN.—Navy. Certaine advertisements out of Ireland, concerning the losses and distresses happened to the Spanish navie upon the west coastes of Ireland, etc. 1588. 4to. 292. e. 9. (2.)

— Cort verhael van den Aenslach gheschiedt in Irlandt, door sommighe Wederspanninghe teghen Enghel-landt ... int Jaer MDLXXIX. In de Maendt van Julius. *Londen, [Antwerp?]* 1579. 4to. C. 33. b. 24. (6.)

Without titlepage.

— Brief Discours de l'entreprise faicte sur Irlande par aucuns rebelles de la couronne d'Angleterre; lesquels ont esté desfaicts

au mois de Juillet en l'an  
M.D.LXXIX. *Londres*, 1579. 4to.  
G. 5525.

Two leaves. Printed in italics.

**IRELAND, Church of.**—*Articles.* Articles of Religion agreed upon by Archbishops and Bishops, and the rest of the Cleargie of Ireland, in the Convocation holden at Dublin...1615. for the avoyding of diversities of opinions: and the establishing of consent touching true Religion. *J. Franckton, Dublin*, 1615. 4to.

3506. aaa. 49.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by R. Y. for T. Downes, London*, 1628. 4to. 698. h. 20. (15.)

— Another copy. G. 12060.

— Another edition. *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London*, 1629. 4to. 3504. c. 54.

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Downes, London*, 1629. 4to. T. 800. (1.)

— Another copy. 116. f. 28.

— Another copy. 697. b. 22. (2.)

**IRELAND, Church of.**—*Constitutions and Canons.* Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical treated upon by the Archbishops and Bishops, and the rest of the Clergy of Ireland...in their Synod begun and holden at Dublin...1634. Copious MS. Notes. *A. Crook and S. Helsham, ...sold by S. Helsham, Dublin*, [1635?] 4to. 4165. c.

Interleaved.

**IRELAND.**—**JAMES I., King.** An Act for the graunt of one entier Subsidie by the Temporalitie. *M. L. J. Franckton, Dublin*, 1615. fol. 709. h. 14.

**IRELAND.**—**CHARLES I., King.** *Begin.* Anno Regni Caroli...decimo et undecimo. At the Parliament begun and holden at Dublin, the foureteenth day of July in the tenth yeere of the Raigne of our...Soveraigne Lord, Charles...and there continued untill the 18. day of Aprill. 1635...were enacted as followeth. *M. L. Imprinted by the Society of Stationers, Dublin*, 1636. fol. 1243. k.

**IRELAND.**—**CARY (HENRY)** 1st Viscount Falkland, Lord Deputy. *Begin.* By the Lord Deputie and Councell. A Proclamation for the Banishment of Jesuites and Priests. [Dated 21. Jan. 1623.] *M. L. Imprinted... by the Societie of Stationers, Dublin*, 1623. s. sh. fol. 506. h. 11. (17.)

**IRELAND (THOMAS)** The Oath of Allegiance, defended by a Sermon [on Eccl. viii. 2] preached at a Synode in the Metropolitall Church of Yorke. [With the oath prefixed.] *N. Okes for E. Aggas, London*, 1610. 4to. 693. f. 19. (18.)

Without pagination.

**IRISH PROGNOSTICATION.** A New Irish Prognostication or Popish Callender. Wherein is Described the Disposition of the Irish...with a Calculation of all the Popish Trinkets brought from the Pope, by...Sanders and Allen, two famous Jesuites. [By B. Rich.] *Printed for F. Constable, London*, 1624. 4to. C. 21. b. 28.

This work is merely a duplicate of "A New Description of Ireland" printed in 1610, the prefatory epistles being omitted, and a new titlepage substituted. Copies of the entire work will be found under the heading "Rich (B.)"

**ISAAC RABBOTENU,** *pseud.* [i.e. PHILIPS VAN MARNIX.] See RABBOTENU.

**ISAACSON** (HENRY) Saturni Ephemerides sive Tabula Historico-chronologica containing, A Chronological Series or Succession of the foure Monarchyes, with an abridgment of the Annual...Memorable Passages in them. As also a Succession of the Kings and Rulers over most kingdomes and Estates of the World, with a briefe chorographical description of them, & theyre several storyes epitomized, with a compend of the History of the Church of God from the Creation. ...Lastly an Appendix of the Plantation and Encrease of religion in...Britayne, the Tymes of foundation of B[ishopric]ques in England and Wales, with a chronological succession of the B[isho]pps there, etc. MS. NOTE [by T. Birch]. *Printed by B. A. & T. F. for H. Seile and H. Robinson, London, 1633.* fol.

579. l. 1.

Titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. 208. h. 4.

**ISABELLA.** See HIPOLITO. The True History of the tragicke loves of Hipolito and I., etc. 1628. 8vo. 12613. a.

— — 1633. 8vo. 12613. a.

**ISENBRAS, Sir.** See ISUMBRAS.

**ISIDORE, Saint, Bishop of Seville.** Monita de verbis beati ysidori, etc. See CHRISTIAN. *Begin.* Incipit liber qui vocatur Speculum Xpristiani, etc. [1480?] 4to.

C. 11. a. 28.

— Here be the gathered counsailes of Sainte Isidorie, to informe man howe he shulde flee vices and folowe vertues. *B. II.* In aedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1544. 8vo. 3833. a.

Sixteen leaves, without pagination.

**ISLE.** The Ile of Gulls, etc. [A comedy, in five acts and in prose, by J. Day.] *Printed for W. Sheares, London, 1633.* 4to.

644. d. 76.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 161. i. 4.

**ISLES.** The Fortunate Isles and their Union: celebrated in a Masque, design'd for the Court, on the Twelfth night 1624. [By B. Jonson.] [London, 1624.] 4to. 1070. l. 26.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. e. 53.

— Another copy. C. 33. e. 7. (4.)

With the autograph of "Hum. Dys"[on] on the titlepage.

**ISOCRATES.** Iocratis ad Demonium oratio parænetica. See CATO (D.) Catonis Disticha, etc. 1572. 8vo. 524. d. 17.

— Isocratis orationes tres. I. Ad Demonium. II. Ad Nicoclem. III. Nicoclis. See PLUTARCH. [Περὶ Παιδων Ἀγωγῆς.] Plutarchi... opusculum de liberorum institutione, etc. Gr. 1581. 8vo.

716. b. 1.

— — 1627. 8vo. 722. a. 7.

— Archidamus, or the Councill of Warre. Being 2000. yeares old, and written by Isocrates the couragious Orator, translated by a T. Barnes. W. Jones, for N. Bourne, London, 1624. 4to.

834. g. 30. (3.)

Without pagination.

— The Doctrinal of Princes made by the noble oratour Isocrates & translated out of Greke in to Englishe by Syr T. Eliot. *B. II.* T. Berthelet, London, 1534. 8vo. 236. b. 23.



**ISRAEL.** See B., H., *Rector of St. Matthew's, Friday Street, London.* Israels Fast, etc. 1628. 4to. 4474. c. 106. (4.)

**ISUMBRAS, Sir.** Here begynneth the history of the valyent knyght, Syr Isenbras. [In verse.] **Ms. Ll.** W. Copland, London, [1550?] 4to. C. 21. c.

Without pagination. Fifteen leaves. Sig. A-D. There appears to have been a blank leaf at the end, now wanting. Mutilated in binding.

**ITALIANS.** See F., G. B. A. A discovery of the great subtiltie ...of the Italians, whereby they beare sway over the most part of Christendome, etc. 1591. 4to. 1057. c. 25. (3.)

**ITALY.** A true and perfect discourse of three great accidents that chaunced in Italie within twentie and sixe dayes, etc. **Ms. Ll.** J. Wolfe, London, 1588. 8vo. C. 33. a.

**JUAN, de Santa Maria, Provincial of the Franciscan Province of San Joseph de los Descalços.** Christian Policie, or the Christian Common-wealth ... Written in Spanish, and translated into English [by E. Blount]. T. Harper, for R. Collins, London, 1632. 4to. 1124. f. 2.

**JUBAL RICHIL, pseud.** See RICHIL.

**JUDA (LEO)** See BIBLE.—*Concordances.* A briefe and compendious table, in a maner of a concordance...Gathered and set furth by H. Bullynger, L. J., etc. 1550. 8vo. 1004. b. 20.

— — — 1563. 8vo. 3103. a.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. The first tome...of the Paraphrase of Erasmus upon the newe testamente. (The second tome...con-

teyning the Epistles of S. Paul... Wherunto is added a paraphrase upon the Revelacion of S. John [by L. J. ?].) 1548, etc. fol.

5. e. 13.

**JUDGMENT.** Hereafter foloweth the Judgemēt of all Urynes: and for to knowe the mānes from the womannes, and beastes both from the mānes...7 womans, with the coloure of every Oryne. Exercysed 7 practysed by Doctor Smyth and other at Mountpyller, etc. **Ms. Ll.** R. Wyer, [London, 1540?] 8vo.

1189. a. 38.

Without pagination. Sig. A-I.

— The judgement of urines. MS. NOTES. [London, 1600?] 8vo. 1189. a. 4. (4.)

The above are the words of the running title. Imperfect; wanting titlepage. The register commences with ¶ 3. This is a different work from the preceding.

— The trew Judgemēt and declaration of a faithful Chrystyan, uppon the sacrament of the body and bloud of Chryst agreeng wyth the scripture and moost Catholycke and trew dyffinicyon of the doctours. **Ms. Ll.** R. Stoughton, London, [1548?] 8vo. 3932. a.

Without pagination. Eleven leaves, including the titlepage. Sig. A-B iii.

**JUDICIAL.** The Judycyall of Uryns: Consyderynge that it is expedyent for every man to know the operation and qualities of his body,...whiche can not be knowen so well as by the Uryne. In consyderation wherof this worke is collected and gadered out of y<sup>e</sup> sentēcyals sayngis of al Auctours of Phisike ... Divided in to . iii. severall bokes...also... many thynges moo, touchyng the scyens of Physike, as brefly doth apere in a tabull in the...ende,

etc. **MS. NOTES.** [*London?* 1530?] fol. 549. k. 3.

The corners of many of the leaves were mutilated, but have been renewed, and the small portions of the text wanting supplied in MS.

— Another copy. 41. g. 1.

Mutilated and imperfect; wanting the table of contents.

**IVE (PAUL)** The Practise of Fortification. *See* DU BELLAY (G.) *Seigneur de Langey*. Instructions for the warres... Translated by P. I., Gent. 1589. 4to. 1397. d.

— The Practise of Fortification, etc. **MS. T. Orwin, for T. Man and T. Cooke, London,** 1589. 4to. 58. a. 2.

**JULIAN (MICHAEL)** The Life of Holy A. Rodriquez abridged by Father M. J. *See* KINSMAN (E.) An Appendix of the Saints, etc. 1624. 12mo. 859. a. 12.

**JULIERS.** *See* CLEVES, *Duchy of*. Newes out of Cleave-land: being the...relation of the taking in of the towne and castle of Gulicke, etc. 1611. 4to. 1054. h. 29.

— Newes from Gulick and Cleve. A true and faithfull Relation of the late affaires in the Countries of Gulicke, Cleve, and Bergh, and what townes have... been taken as well by Marquesse Spinola, as by Grave Maurice... Together with Count Henrie of Nassau his...expeditions in the country of Marck, etc.... Translated out of Dutch by C. Deme-trius. *Printed for H. Holland and G. Gibbs, London,* 1615. 4to. C. 33. e.

**JULIETTA.** Honours Aca-demie. Or the famous pastorall of the faire Shepheardesse Julietta [by Ollenix du Mont Sacré,

*pseud., i.e. N. de Montreux*]... With divers Comicall and Tragical Histories, in Prose and Verse, of all sorts. Done into English by R. T(often), Gentleman. 5 pts. *T. Creede, London,* 1610. fol. 12403. c. 10.

The first pt. has a separate pagination. The pagination of the remaining pts. is continuous.

— Another copy. 86. h. 10.

— Another copy. G. 18518.

**JULIUS II, Pope** [GIULIANO DELLA ROVERE.] The dyaloge bytwene Jullius the seconde, Genius, and saynt Peter. [By P. F. Andrelinus or G. Balbi.] **MS. T. J. Byddell, London,** 1535. 4to. C. 37. d. 16.

Without pagination.

**JULIUS (ALEXANDER)** *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Latin.* Ecphrasis paraphraseos G. Buchanani in Psalmos Davidis: ab A. Julio...elaborata. 1620. 8vo. 3089. c. 1.

— Ad ter maximum Magnae Britanniae ... Regem ... carmen ευχαριστικον. (Epistola justas... gratias agens Regi...quod ea æquitate usus sit in querimonia de injuriis nobis factis, ut sese parti utrique mansuetissimum exhibuerit.) [*London?* 1620?] 4to. C. 28. g. 22. (10.)

— Another copy. 237. g. 11.

— Ob secundum et felicem eventum conjugii...Frederici 5. Electoralis Palatinatus Principis ... et ... Elizabethæ filiæ ... Regis magnæ Britanniae, ... Carmen προσευκτικον και ευχαριστικον, etc. *T. Finlason, Edinburgi,* 1614. 4to. 1213. k. 17. (12.)

**JUNIUS (ADRIANUS)** *See* EUNAPIUS. The Lyves of Philosophers and Oratours... Translated

into Latine by H. Junius...and now set foorth in English, etc. [1579.] 4to. 276. h. 8.

**JUNIUS** (ADRIANUS) See RAVISIUS (J.) *Textor*. Epithetorum J. Ravisii ... Epitome. Ex H. Junii recognitione, etc. 1626. 12mo. 1089. b. 17.

— The Nomenclator, or Remembrancer of A. J....divided in two Tomes, containing proper names and apt termes for all thinges under their convenient Titles ... Written ... in Latine, Greeke, French and other forrein tongues: and now in English by J. Higin...With a dictional index, etc. *Imprinted...for B. Newberie and H. Denham, London, 1585.* 8vo. 827. d. 31.

— Philippeis, sive, in Nuptias ...Philippi...& ...Mariæ ... Regum Angliæ, Franciæ, Neapolis, Hierosolymorum, & Hiberniæ...Carmen Heroicum. In *Ædibus Tho. Berthe, Londini, 1554.* 4to. 807. c. 21.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1070. l. 2. (2.)  
With a different titlepage, and without the Dedicatory Epistle occurring in the other copy on the verso of the titlepage.

**JUNIUS** (PATRICIUS) See BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — *Job. Polyglott.* Catena Græcorum Patrum in...Beatum Job...Græcè ...edita, et Latine versa...opera P. Junii, etc. *Gr. and Lat.* 1637. fol. 1010. g. 1.

**JUNIUS** (R.) [*i.e.* RICHARD YOUNGE?] Sinne stigmatizd: Or, the Art to know savingly, believe rightly, live religiously... Whereunto is annexed, Compleat Armor against evill Society... By R. J. *Printed for G. Latham, London, 1639.* 8vo. 4408. c.

### JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

The boke of the Justyce of peas, the charge with all the proces of the cessyons newly correctyd and amendyd with dyvers new addycyons put to the same. (Indict de alta proditione, etc.) *Ms. A.* 2 pts. [*J. Rastell, London, 1530?*] 8vo. 1127. a. 2.

The "Indictamen de alta proditione" only is paged.

— The Boke for a Justyce of Peace never so well and dyligently set forthe. *Ms. A.* 2 pts. In *edibus W. Middilton, Londini, [1544?]* 8vo. 1379. a. 19. (1.)

Each pt. has a distinct pagination and register.

— Another edition. *Ms. A.* *R. Toye, Londini, 1546.* 8vo. 576. a. 4. (1.)

— The contentes of this boke.  
—Fyrste the boke for a Justice of peace. The boke that teacheth to kepe a court Baron, or a Lete.  
—The boke teaching to kepe a court hūdred.—The boke called returna breviū.—The boke called Carta feodi, cōteining the forme of dedes, releasses ... and other thynges. And the boke of the ordinance to be observed by the officers of the kynges Escheker, for fees takyng. *Ms. A.* In *Ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1544—43—44.* 8vo. 516. a. 2.

The tracts above recited have, for the most part, each a separate titlepage and pagination; but they do not follow in the order specified on the general titlepage.

— Another copy. 516. a. 3.

Imperfect. Leaves 32 and 71 of the "Justice of Peace" are wanting, and leaf 65 of the same is mutilated. Part of the table of the "Carta feodi," and the whole of the "Boke of the ordinance, etc.," are also wanting.

— [Another edition.] Whereunto is added the boke called

Articuli ad narratiões novas, ⁊ the diversitie of courts. **B. L.** MS. NOTES. *R. Tottle, London,* 1556. 8vo. 1379. b.

The preceding and following editions of this work are without the additional matter mentioned above.

— Another edition. **B. L.** MS. NOTES [by W. Lombarde]. *R. Tottel, London,* 1569. 8vo. 516. a. 5.

— Another edition. **B. L.** FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Tottyl, London,* 1574. 8vo. 1127. a. 47.

### JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

The Authortie of al Justices of peace, with divers warrants... thereunto annexed. Whereunto is added a verie perfect fourme for kepinge of Court leetes, and Court barons, newly set foorth by J. Kitchin... Also the booke called Nove additiones. The booke for keepinge of Court hundredes. And the booke called Returna brevium. **B. L.** 2 pts. *R. Tottell, London,* 1580–79. 8vo. 6282. a. 4.

The first pt., "The Authortie," bears the date 1580, and is a reprint of the first tract in the preceding collection.

**JUSTINIAN I.,** *Emperor of the East.* See **CRAKANTHROP** (R.) Justinian the Emperor defended, against Cardinal Baronius. 1616. 4to. 4825. c.

— Defensio. See **RYVES** (Sir T.) Imperatoris Justiniani defensio adversus Alemannum.

**JUSTINUS,** *the Historian.* [For editions of the History compiled by Justinus from the writings of Trogus Pompeius, in which the name of the latter appears:] see **TROGUS POMPEIUS**.

**JUVENALIS** (DECIUS JUNIUS) The fifth Satyre of Juvenall

translated by G. Chapman. See **CHAPMAN** (G.) A Justification of a strange action of Nero, etc. 1629. 4to. C. 30. e. 5.

**JUVENALIS** (DECIUS JUNIUS) J. Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satyræ: cum annotationibus ad marginem, quæ obscurissima quæquedilucidarepossint. [Edited by T. Farnaby.] *R. Field, impensis Guilielmi Welby, Londini,* 1612. 8vo. 1002. c. 11. (2.)

The Satires of Persius have a separate titlepage.

— Another copy. 1068. i. 16. (1, 2.)

— ——— Tertia editio ... emendatior, etc. *T. Snodham, impensis Johannis Pyper, Londini,* 1620, 21. 8vo. 1001. f. 3. (1, 2.)

— That which seemes best is worst. Exprest in a paraphastical transcript of Juvenals tenth Satyre. Together with the tragicall narration of Virginias death interserted. By W. B[arkstead?], etc. *F. Kyngston, for N. Newbery, London,* 1617. 8vo. C. 39. a. 4.

**JUVENTUS.** An Enterlude called lusty Juventus. Lyvely describing the frailtie of youth: of natur, prone to vyce: by grace and good counsayll, traynable to vertue. [By R. Weaver.] **B. L.** *W. Copland, London,* [1555?] 4to. C. 34. e. 39.

Without pagination. Nineteen leaves. Sig. A–E.

**JUXON** (ELIZABETH) [*Funeral sermon.*] See **DENISON** (S.) The Monument or Tombe-stone, etc.

**JUXON** (JOHN) [*Funeral Sermon.*] See **DENISON** (S.) Another Tombestone; or, a sermon, etc.

## K

**K., E.** See IMMERITO, *pseud.* The Shepheardes Calender: Conteyning twelve Æglogues, etc. [With a "glosse" to each Eclogue by E. K., i.e. Edward Kirke?] 1579. 4to. G. 11532.

— — — 1591. 4to. C. 39. e. 5.

— — — 1597. 4to. 1077. e. 32.

**K., F.** See JOHNSTON (A.) *Musæ Aulicæ*, autore A. Johnstono... Interprete F. K. 1635. 8vo. 1213. g. 19. (4.)

**K., G., of the Society of Jesus.** See ROMAN MARTYROLOGY. The Roman Martyrologe... faithfully translated out of Latin into English, by G. K[eynes] of the Society of Jesus. 1627. 8vo. 1229. a.

**K., H.** The Mirror of Mans lyfe. Plainely describing, what weake moulde we are made of: what miseries we are subject unto: howe uncertaine this life is: and what shal be our ende. Englished by H. K[erton] from the treatise: "De Contemptu Mundi" by Pope Innocent III.]. (*Speculum humanum* [a short poem,] made by S. Gosson.) B. H. H. Bynneman, London, 1576. 8vo. 4403. d.

Without pagination.

**K., J.** See ROMEI (A.) *Count.* The Courtiers Academie... written in Italian,...and translated into English by J[ohn] K[epers]. [1598.] 4to. G. 16578.

**K., I.** See SHIRLEY (H.) The Martyr'd Souldier. [A tragedy, edited by I. K.] 1638. 4to. 644. c. 55.

**K., I.** See VERMIGLI (P. M.) A brieve Treatise, Concerning the use and abuse of Dauncing. Col-

lected out of the learned workes of...Peter Martyr...and translated...by I. K. [1580?] 8vo. G. 19991. (3.)

**K., T.** Hendecasyllabon T. K. in Cygneam Cantionem C. Tychborne. See ELIZABETH, *Queen of England.* Verses of Prayse and Ioye, etc. 1586. 4to. C. 39. e. 43.

**K., T.** See TASSO (T.) [*Il Padre di Famiglia.*—The Householders] Philosophie. Wherein is... described, the true oeconomia and forme of Housekeeping... First written in Italian...now translated by T. K. 1588. 4to. 1037. d. 41.

**K., W.** *Pigmaliions Image.* [A poem, by W. K., i.e. J. Marston.] See C., J. *Alcilia*, *Philoparthen*s loving Folly, etc. 1619. 8vo. C. 39. a. 37. (4.)

— — — 1628. 4to. C. 39. c. 13.

**K., W.** The Education of children in learning: declared by the Dignitie, Utilitie and Method thereof, etc. [By W. K., i.e. William Kempe.] B. H. T. Orwin, for J. Potter and T. Gubbin, London, 1588. 4to. C. 27. h. 2.

Without pagination.

**K., W.** The Metamorphosis of Pigmaliions Image. And certaine Satyres [in verse. Subscribed: W. K., i.e. Kinsayder, a pseudonym assumed by J. Marston]. Printed (by J. Roberts,) for E. Matts, London, 1598. 8vo. 238. b. 54.

**KAY (JOHN) M.D.** See CAIUS.

**KAY (JOHN)** *Poet Laureate.* See RHODES. *Begin.* [Fol. 2, recto, preceded by the dedication by the translator to King Edward IV.: S]yth that I have aplied me to declare and publysshe

to alle crysten people the siege of the noble and invynoyble cytee of Rhodes, etc. [A translation from the Latin of G. Caoursin, by J. K.] [1482?] fol. G. 6209.

**KAYE** (RICHARD) See EPHEMERIDES. Kaye...An Almanacke and Prognostication...By R. K.

**KE.**, F., *Gentleman*. See LE ROY (A.) A briefe...Instruction to set all Musicke...for the Lute. ...Translated into English by F. Ke Gentleman. 1574. Obl. 4to. C. 31. d. 7.

**KECKERMANNUS** (BARTHOLOMÆUS) A Manuduction to Theologie. Written in Latin by Barthol. Keckerm., done into English by T. V(icars) M<sup>r</sup> of Arts. (A briefe direction how to examine ourselves before we go to the Lord's Table...By T. V.) *Printed by Aug: Math: [London, 1620?] 8vo. 3559. aa.*

The author's and translator's names occur in a poetical address to the translator by Michael Drayton.

**KEENE** (JOHN) See EPHEMERIDES. Keene...A new Almanacke and Prognostication...By J. K.

**KEILWEY** (ROBERT) Relationes quorundam casuum selectorum ex libris R. K. Ar': qui temporibus...Regis Henrici Septimi, &...Regis Henrici Octavi, emerserunt, & in prioribus impressionibus Relationum de terminis illorum regum, non exprimuntur. [Edited by J. Croke.] *M. L. Few MS. Notes. In ædibus Thomæ Wight, Londini, 1602. fol. 508. f. 23.*

— [Another edition.] —  
Necnon Relationes nonnullorū casuum per...G. Dalison...& per G. Bendloes...quorundam statu-

torum per æquitatem constructionem continentes. Cum indice. *M. L. Few MS. Notes [by F. Hargrave]. J. Moore, Londini, 1633. fol. 509. g. 6.*

— Another copy. MS. NOTES AND TABLE OF CASES. 509. f. 16.

**KEITH** (GEORGE) *Earl Marischal. Obitus. See OGSTON (W.) Oratio Funebri in obitum... Georgii Marischalli...D. Keith, etc.*

**KELLET** (EDWARD) Miscellanies of Divinitie, divided into three books, wherein is explained at large the state of the soul, etc. *Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge,...sold by R. Allot, [London,] 1635. fol. 3558. i.*

Each book has a separate pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

— A Returne from Argier. A Sermon [on Gal. v. 2], preached at Minhead...the 16. of March, 1627. at the re-admission of a relapsed Christian into our Church. (A Returne from Argier: a Sermon [on Rev. II. 5] preached at Minhead...the 16. of March, 1627, etc. [on the same occasion].) By H. Byam. 2 pts. *Printed by T. H. for I. P.,...sold by R. Thrale, London, 1628. 4to. 693. f. 20. (6.)*

Each sermon has a separate title-page, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

**KELLIE** (SIR THOMAS) Pallas Armata, or Militarie Instructions for the Learned and all generous spirits, who affect the profession of Armes—the first part containing the Exercise of Infanterie—as well ancient, as moderne, etc. *Printed...by the Heires of A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1627. 4to. 534. f. 26. (2.)*



**KELLISON** (MATTHEW) *See* B., A. A defence of N. Smith against a reply to his discussion of some pointes taught by...K. in his Treatise of the Ecclesiasticall hierarchy. 1630. 8vo.

701. a. 5. (3.)

— *See* DIVINE. A Reply to N. Smith, his Discussion of some pointes of M. Doctour K. his Treatise of the Hierarchie, etc. 1630. 8vo.

3935. aaa.

— *See* MASON (F.) *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ;...Libri V. In quibus Ecclesia Anglicana a... Kellisoni ... calumniis ... vindicatur, etc.* 1625. fol.

4103. g.

— *See* MONTAGUE (R.) successively *Bishop of Chichester, etc.* A Gagg for the New Gospell?... An Answer to a late Abridger of Controversies [*i.e.* M. Kellison?], etc. 1624. 4to.

697. e. 32.

— *See* SUTCLIFFE (M.) An Abridgement or Survey of Poperie ...opposed unto M. Kellison's Survey of the new religion, etc. 1606. 4to.

3932. f.

— A Survey of the new Religion, detecting manie grosse absurdities which it implieth... Divided into eight bookes, etc. *L. Kellam, Dowsay*, 1603. 8vo.

3936. b.

— ——— Newly augmented by the Author. *L. Kellam, Dowsay*, 1605. 4to.

1413. e. 6.

— A Treatise of the Hierarchie and divers orders of the Church against the Anarchie of Calvin, etc. *G. Pinchon, Dowsay*, 1629. 8vo.

3935. aaa.

**KELLUS** (SAMUEL) *Carmen Gratulatorium, ad...Jacobum id nominis sextum, Magnæ Britan-*

*niæ ... Regem, etc.* *A. Hart, Edinburgi*, 1617. 4to. 1070. l. 7.

Without pagination.

**KELLWAYE** (SIMON) A Defensative against the Plague... Whereunto is annexed a short Treatise of the small Poxe, etc. *Ms. Notes. J. Windet, London*, 1593. 4to. C. 31. e. 8.

**KELTON** (ARTHUR) A Chronycle with a Genealogie declaring that the Brittons and Welshemen are...dyscended from Brute. Newly ...compyled in Meter. *Ms. L. R. Grafton, Londō*, 1547. 12mo.

G. 11168.

Without pagination. Slightly cropped.

**KELTRIDGE** (JOHN) The Exposition and Readings of J. Keltridge...Upon the wordes of our Saviour Christe, that bee written in the . xi. of Luke. (A sermon [on 1 Tim. III. 1-3] made at...Fulham...at the making of Ministers, etc.) *Ms. L. W. How, for A. Veale, London*, 1578. 4to.

219. e. 18.

— Two godlie and learned sermons ...preached, before the Jesuites...and other adversaries to the Gospell of Christ in the Tower of London. In which, were confuted to their faces, the...cheefe pointes of their...religion, etc. *Ms. L. 2 pts. R. Ihones, London*, [1581]. 8vo. 1224. d. 12.

**KELWAY** (THOMAS) *See* FERRIER (A.) A Learned Astronomical discourse, of the Judgement of Nativities ... Translated by T. K. 1593. 4to.

1141. a. 23. (1.)

**K E M** (SAMUEL) The new Fort of true Honour made impregnable. Or, the Martialists dignity and duties. Presented in a sermon [on Deut. xxiii. 14]

preached to the Captaines, and Souldiers exercising Armes in the Martiall Garden, at their general meeting ... By S. Keme, etc. *Printed for R. Oulton, London, 1640. 4to. 1112. e. 23. (2.)*

**KEMPE (WILLIAM)** *See K., W.*

— A Dutiful Invective against the moste haynous Treasons of Ballard and Babington... Together with the horrible attempts and actions of the Q. of Scottes; and the Sentence pronounced against her at Fodderingay. Newlie ... set foorth in English verse, etc. *Æ. Æ. R. Jones, London, 1587. 4to. 292. e. 16. (3.)*

Without pagination.

**KENDALE (JOANNES)** [For Indulgences, etc., granted by J. K. by commission from Pope Sixtus IV.:] *see ROME, Church of.—SIXTUS IV., Pope.*

**KENDALL (TIMOTHY)** Flowers of Epigrammes, out of sundrie the moste singular authors selected, as well auncient as late writers, etc. *Æ. Æ. I. Sheperd, London, 1577. 8vo. C. 39. b. 32.*

**KENDRICK (JOHN)** The last Will and Testament of ... I. Kendricke... Draper of London, who departed this life the 30. day of December, ... 1624, etc. *Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London, 1625. 4to. 491. c. 35.*

— Another copy. 113. a. 20.

**KENNEDIE (JOHN)** The Historie of Calanthrop and Lucilla, conspicuously demonstrating the various mutabilities of Fortune in their loves, etc. [In verse.] *J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh, 1626. 8vo. C. 39. b. 34.*

Without pagination.

**KENT, Weald of.** The Inrichment of the Weald of Kent: or, a Direction to the Husbandman, for the true ordering, manuring, and inriching of all the Grounds within the Wealds of Kent and Sussex... Painfully gathered... by a man of great eminence and worth [G. Markham]. *Printed... by G. P. for R. Jackson, London, 1625. 4to. 966. b. 29.*

— Another copy. 967. i. 4. (11.)

— Another copy. 7074. bb.

**KENT STREET.** A Wonder woorth the reading, or A True and faithfull Relation of a Woman... in Kent Street who... was delivered of a prodigious and Monstrous Child, etc. *W. Jones, London, 1617. 4to. 1168. d. 9.*

**KEPERS (JOHN)** *See K., J.*

**KER (GEORGE)** A Discoverie of the unnaturall and traiterous Conspiracie of Scottisch Papists, against God, his Kirk, their native Cuntrie, the Kingis Majesties persone and estate. Set downe as it was confessed and subscrivit be M. G. Ker... and D. Grahame. ... Wherunto are annexed, certaine intercepted Letters, etc. *Æ. Æ. R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh, [1592.] 4to. 287. b. 20.*

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh, [1593]. 4to. G. 5129.*

Slightly cropped.

— Another edition. *Æ. Æ. Printed by R. F. for J. Norton, London, 1593. 4to. 113. i. 39.*

— Another copy. C. 33. b. 21.

**KERR (ROBERT)** *Earl of Lothian.* Nobilissimi Comitiss Lothianae Domini Neobotelli Roberti Cari, et lectissimæ Dominae An-

nabellæ Campobellæ Filia...Comitis Argatheliae Epithalamium. *T. Finlason, Edinburgi*, 1611. 4to. 1213. k. 17. (9.)

**KERTON (H.)** *See* K., H.

**KETABAN**, *Princess of Georgia. Martyrdome. See* GREGORY, *Monk and priest*, etc. A Letter relating the Martyrdome of K., etc.

**KETHE (WILLIAM)** A sermon [on John xv. 22] made at Blanford Forū...at the session holden there...1571 [1572]. *M. L. J. Daye, London*, [1572]. 8vo. 698. b. 24.

**KETT (FRANCIS)** The glorious and beautifull Garland of Mans Glorification. Containing the godlye Misterie of heavenly Jerusalem, etc. *M. L. MS. NOTES. R. Ward, London*, 1585. 4to. 4406. bb.

Without pagination.

**KETT (ROBERT)** A. Nevilli Kettus, sive de furoribus Norfolciensium, Ketto Duce, liber unus. *See* OCKLAND (C.) *Anglorum prælia*, etc. Pt. 2. 1582. 8vo. 1213. g. 8. (2.)

**KEUCHENIUS (GUALTHERUS)** Rasche Theboth, sive Abbreviaturæ Hebrææ. *See* SCHINDLERUS (V.) *Schindleri Lexicon Pentaglotton*, etc. 1635. fol. 12904. g. 1.

**KEY.** The Key to Unknowne Knowledge. Or, A Shop of five Windows,...consisting of five...treatises: namely, 1. The Judgment of urines. 2. Judiciall rules of Physike, 3. Questions of Oyles, 4. Opinions for curing of Harquebush-Shot. 5. A discourse of humane Nature. *A. Islip for E. White, London*, 1599. 4to. 774. f. 1.

Without pagination.

**KEYMIS (LAURENCE)** [Voyages, etc.] *See* HAKLUYT (R.) *The principal Navigations*, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— A Relation of the second Voyage to Guiana. Perfourmed and written in the yeare 1596. By L. K. *T. Dawson, London*, 1596. 4to. C. 32. g.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 7169. (2.)

**KEYNES (GEORGE)** *See* K. G., *of the Society of Jesus*.

**KHÁLID ibn Yazid ibn Mu'awiyat ibn Abi Sufyân (ABÚ HÁSHIM) Al Umawí.** The Booke of the Secrets of Alchimie, composed by Galid the sonne of Iazich, translated out of Hebrew into Arabick, and out of Arabick into Latine, and out of Latin into English. *See* BACON (R.) *The Mirror of Alchimy*, etc. 1597. 4to. 1033. f. 6.

**KHRYPFFS (NICOLAUS) de Cusa, Cardinal.** The sentence and mynde of Nycolas of Cuse...of the ... donation ... of Constantyne. *See* ROME, *Empire of*. — CONSTANTINE I., surnamed *the Great, Emperor*. A treatyse, etc. [1525?] fol. 3935. g.

**KID (THOMAS)** *See* KYD.

**KIDMAN (THOMAS)** *See* EPHEMERIDES. Kidman...A new Almanack...Calculated by T. K., etc.

**KIEL (CORNELIS VAN)** *See* STRADT (J. VAN DER) *Venationes Ferarum...carmine illustratæ à C. Kiliano*. [1566?] fol. 564. e. 26.

**KILBY (RICHARD)** *See* BIBLE. *The Holy Bible...Newly translated ... and revised*, etc. [By L. Andrewes, ... R. K., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

— A Sermon [on 1 Cor. xv. 55-57] preached ... in Oxford,

March 26. 1612. at the funerall of T. Holland...Rector of Exceter College. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1613. 4to. 1416. i. 29.*

— Another copy. 1419. b. 10.  
Imperfect; wanting pp. 1-8.

**KILLIGREW (HENRY)** The Conspiracy, a tragedy. [In five acts, in prose and verse.]...By... H. Killigraew. *J. Norton, for A. Crooke, London, 1638. 4to. 644. e. 57.*

— Another copy. 162. i. 37.

**KIMEDONCIUS (JACOBUS)** Of the redemption of mankind three bookes: wherein the controuersie of the uniuersalitie of redemption and grace by Christ... is largely handled. Hereunto is annexed a treatise of Gods predestination in one booke. Written in Latin by I. Kimedoncius... and translated into English by H. Ince. *F. Kingston, London, 1598. 8vo. 4257. bb. 4.*

**KINDLEMARSH (F.)** See EDWARDS (R.) The Paradice of Dainty Devises...devised...for the most parte by M. Edwardes... the rest by sundry learned Gentlemen (F. K., etc.). 1596. 4to. 239. k. 21.

**KINESMAN (EDUARDUS)**  
See KINSMAN.

**KING.** See P., M. The King, and a poore Northerne man, etc. 1640. 8vo. 11621. aa. 35.

**KING (ADAM)** See CANISIUS (P.) Ane Cathechisme or schort Instruction of Christian Religion ... [translated from the Latin,] with ane kallendar, perpetuale... be A. king, etc. 1588. 8vo. C. 25. c. 29.

— In Jacobum sextum Scotorum Regem, Angliæ, Franciæ et Hiberniæ corona, jure hæredi-

tario, donatum...A. Regii...Panegyris. [In verse.] *R. Charteris, Edenburgi, 1603. 4to. 1070. l. 6. (1.)*

**KING (EDWARD)** Justa Edouardo King naufrago, ab Amicis moerentibus, amoris & *μυειας χαρις. Lat., Gr., and Eng. 2 pts. Apud Thomam Buck & Rogerum Daniel, Cantabrigiæ, 1638. 4to. 239. k. 36.*

Pt. 2, "Obsequies to the memorie of Mr. Edward King," has a distinct titlepage and pagination, and contains the first edition of Milton's "Lycidas," under the initials "J. M."

— Another copy. Few MS. NOTES. C. 21. e.

— Another copy. 1077. d. 51.

— Another copy. G. 11474.

**KING (GEOFFREY)** See BIBLE. The Holy Bible...Newly translated...and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes,...G. K., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

**KING (HENRY)** Bishop of Chichester. A Sermon of Deliverance, etc. [on Psalm xci. 3]. *J. Haviland, for J. Marriot, London, 1626. 4to. 4475. a. 80.*

— A Sermon [on John xv. 20], preached at Paul's Crosse, the 25. of November. 1621. Upon occasion of that false and scandalous Report (lately Printed) touching the supposed Apostasie of...J. King, late Bishop of London. By H. K., his eldest sonne. Whereunto is annexed the Examination and Answer of T. Preston, P[riest] taken before my Lord Grace of Canterbury, touching this Scandall. *F. Kyngston, for W. Barret, London, 1621. 4to. 693. f. 21. (7.)*

The "Examination" of Preston is without pagination.

— Two Sermons preached at

White-Hall in Lent, March 3. 1625. and Februarie 20. 1626. 2 pts. *J. Haviland, London, 1627.* 4to. 4475. bb. 10.

The second sermon has a special titlepage and pagination, but the register is continuous.

**KING** (HENRY) "*Inceptor in Divinity, etc.*" Two sermons [on Ps. xxxii. 5 and 2 Sam. xxiv. 14, by H. and J. King]. Upon the Act Sunday, etc. 2 pts. *Printed by I. L. and W. T. for W. Turner, Oxford, 1625.* 4to. 4452. d.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

**KING** (HUMPHREY) *An Halfe-penny-worth of Wit, in a Penny-worth of Paper. Or, The Hermites Tale. [In verse.] The third impression. Printed for T. Thorp, by the Assignement of E. Blount, London, 1613.* 4to. C. 39. d. 61.

**KING** (JOHN) *Bishop of London. Report ... touching the supposed apostacie of ... J. K. See KING (H.) Bishop of Chichester. A Sermon [on John xv. 20], etc.*

— See PIERS (J.) successively *Bishop of Rochester, of Salisbury, etc.* A sermon [on Ps. cxlvi. 3] ... at the Funerall of ... John Arch-bishoppe of Yorke, etc. [By J. K.] 1599. 4to. 1417. f. 39.

— Lectures upon Jonas, delivered at Yorke in the yeare of our Lorde 1594. (A Sermon [on Ps. cxlvi. 3, 4] preached at the funerall of ... John, late Arch-Bishoppe of Yorke, etc. A Sermon [on 2 Kings xxiii. 25] preached in Yorke, the Seventeenth day of November ... 1595, being the Queenes day.) *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1597.* 4to. 3166. b.

Each of the two sermons at the end has a separate titlepage.

— — — — — Newlie corrected and amended. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1599.* 4to. 696. d. 7.

— Another edition. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1600.* 4to. 696. d. 8.

— Another edition. *H. Lownes, London, 1618.* 4to. 3166. b.

**KING** (JOHN) *Bishop of London.* The fourth sermon [on Cant. viii. 11] preached at Hampton Court on Tuesday the last of Sept. 1606. By J. Kinge, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1606.* 4to. 693. f. 21. (8.)

— Another copy. 4476. bb. 98. (4.)

— A Sermon [on Psal. cii. 13, 14] at Paules Crosse, on behalfe of Paules Church ... By the B. of London, etc. *E. Griffin for E. Adams, 1620.* 4to. 693. f. 21. (9.)

— A Sermon [on Isaiah xxxviii. 17] of publicke thanks-giving for the happie recoverie of his majestie from his late dangerous sicknesse: preached at Pauls-Crosse the 11. of Aprill, 1619. By the B. of London. *Printed for T. Adams, London, 1619.* 4to. 4474. aaa.

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Adams, London, 1619.* 4to. 694. i. 24. (10.)

— Another copy. 4476. bb. 98. (1.)

— A Sermon [on Ps. xi. 2-4] preached at Whitehall, the 5. day of November . ann. 1608. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1608.* 4to. 695. f. 11.

— Another copy. T. 505. (3.)

— Another copy. 4476. bb. 98. (7.)

— A Sermon [on I. Chron.

xxix. 26-28] preached in St. Maries at Oxford, the 24. of March being ... Maundie thursday. By J. Kinge, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1608. 4to. 4476. bb. 98. (3.)

**KING** (JOHN) *Bishop of London*. A Sermon [on Ps. xlvi. 7-11] preached...the 5. of November, 1607. By J. Kinge, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1607. 4to.

4476. bb. 98. (6.)

— *Vitis Palatina*. A Sermon [on Psalm cxxviii. 3] appointed to be preached at Whitehall upon the Tuesday after the mariage of the Ladie Elizabeth her Grace. By the B. of London. *Printed by J. Bill, London*, 1614. 4to. 114. d. 33.

— Another copy.

4476. bb. 98. (5.)

**KING** (JOHN) *Bishop of Oxford*. See LEECH (H.) A Triumph of Truth. Or Declaration of the doctrine concerning Evangelicall Counsayles; lately delivered in Oxford, by H. Leech... With relation of sundry occurrents, and particularly of D. King...his exorbitant proceedings against the sayd H. L., etc. 1609. 8vo.

3936. aa.

**KING** (JOHN) *Prebendary of Christ-Church, Oxford*. Davids strait. The after-noones sermon [on 2 Sam. xxiv. 14] upon the Act Sunday, etc. See KING (H.) Two sermons, etc. 1625. 4to.

4452. d.

**KING** (JOHN) *Public Orator of the University of Oxford*. Παράκαθημικος. Sive gratulatio pro Carolo Reduce, Oxoniensium nomine recitata, à J. K. See ACADEMIES, etc.—OXFORD.—*University of Oxford*. Carolus Redux. 1623. 4to.

161. b. 47.

— *Cenotaphium Jacobi*. Sive,

laudatio funebris ... memoriæ ... Jacobi Magnæ Britanniae ... Monarchæ dedicata, et publicè recitata a J. King Academiæ Oxoniensis Oratore. *J. Lichfield & G. Turner, Oxoniæ*, 1625. 4to.

1070. l. 12. (1.)

**KING** (WILLIAM) The Strait Gate to Heaven. A Sermon [on Luke xiii. 14] preached before the poore distressed Prisoners in the Kings Bench Common Goale to their heavenly comfort. *M. I. G. Eld, London*, 1622. 8vo.

693. d. 20. (7.)

**KINGSMILL** (ANDREW) A most excellent and comfortable Treatise, for all such as are any maner of way either troubled in mynde or afflicted in bodie... Whereunto is adjoyned a verie godly and learned Exhortation to suffer patiently all afflictions for the Gospel of Christ Jesua. And also a Conference betwixt a godly learned Christian and an afflicted Conscience, etc. [Edited by F. Mylles.] *M. I. Imprinted by the assignement of C. Barker, London*, 1585. 8vo. 698. a. 31.

Without pagination.

— A viewe of mans estate, wherein the great mercie of God in mans free justification by Christ is...declared...Whereunto is annexed a godly advise...touching mariage. *M. I. H. Bynne-man, for L. Harison and G. Bishop, London*, 1576. 8vo. 4255. aa.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *M. I. G. Bishop and T. Woodcocke, London*, 1580. 8vo. C. 37. a. 49.

**KINGSMILL** (THOMAS) *Classicum Poenitentiale*, etc. (Tractatus de scandalo.) 2 pts. *Excudebat J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ*, pro-



*stant...apud S. Waterson, Londini,*  
1605. 4to. 4405. h.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage  
and pagination.

**KINSAYDER** (W.) *pseud.*  
[i.e. JOHN MARSTON.] See K., W.

— The Scourge of Villanie.  
Three bookes of Satyres. [By  
W. K.] Printed by I. R.,...sold by  
J. Busbie, London, 1598. 8vo.

C. 39. a. 5.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. Printed  
by I. R., London, 1599. 8vo.

C. 39. b. 43.

**KINSMAN** (EDWARD) See  
VILLEGAS (A. DE) Lives of Saints,  
etc. (An apendix of the Saints  
lately canonized, and Beatified  
by Paul the fifth, and Gregorie  
the fifteenth [translated into  
English by E. K.]) 1630. 4to.  
4827. bb.

— An Appendix of the Saints  
lately Canonized and Beatified  
by Paule the fift and Gregorie  
tho Fifteenth. [Lives, translated  
and abridged by E. K.] H. Tay-  
lor, Doway, 1624. 12mo.

859. a. 12.

**KINWELMARSH** (FRANCIS)  
Jocasta: a Tragedie written in  
Greke by Euripides, translated...  
by G. Gascoygne and F. Kin-  
welmshershe, etc. See GASCOIGNE  
(G.) A Hundreth sundrie  
Flowres, etc. [1572.] 4to.

C. 13. a. 16. (1.)

— ——— [1575.] 4to.

C. 34. f. 6. (1.)

— ——— 1587. 4to.

C. 34. f. 8.

**KIRCHNER** (HERMANN) An  
oration,...in praise of travell in  
generall.—An Oration in praise  
of the travell of Germany in

particular. See CORYATE (T.)  
Coryats Crudities. 1611. 4to.

304. g. 15.

**KIRKE** (EDWARD) See K., E.

**KIRKE** (JOHN) The Seven  
Champions of Christendome. [A  
tragi-comedy, in five acts and  
in prose and verse.]...Written by  
J. K(irke). J. Okes,...sold by  
J. Becket, London, 1638. 4to.

644. b. 62.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. c. 73.

**KIS** (STEPHANUS) *Szegedinus.*  
Tabulæ analyticæ, quibus exem-  
plar illud sanorum sermonum de  
Fide, Charitate, et Patientia,  
quod olim Prophetæ, Evangelistæ,  
Apostoli literis memoriæque man-  
daverunt, fideliter declaratur, etc.  
[An analysis of various books of  
the Bible.] *Excusum in ædibus*  
*R. Fieldi, impensis G. Nortoni,*  
*Londini, 1593.* 4to. 3127. bb.

**KITCHIN** (JOHN) Le Court  
Leete, et Court Baron, collect  
per J. K....et les cases et matters  
necessarie pur Seneschals de ceux  
courts a scier, etc. See JUSTICE  
OF THE PEACE. The Authortie  
of al Justices of peace, etc. Pt. 2.  
1580, etc. 8vo. 6282. a. 4.

— Le Court Leete, et Court  
Baron, collect per J. Kytchin...  
Et les cases et matters necessaries  
pur Seneschals de ceux courts a  
scier, pur les Students de les  
measons de Chauncerie. Ore  
novelment imprimee, et per  
lauthor mesme corrigea, ovesq  
divers novel cases et titles...per  
luy addes. (Retourna Brevium.)  
B. L. In ædibus R. Tottelli,  
[London,] 1581. 8vo.

1379. b. (1, 2.)

In this edition the "Retourna  
Brevium" has a distinct titlepage,

pagination, and register, and forms a separate tract. In the following editions it forms a portion of the whole work.

— — — — — Ore novelment imprimee & ... corrige, ovesq; divers...additions, comme Court de Marshalsey, auncient demesne, Court de Pipowders, etc. **Ms. A.** 2 pts. *In ædibus R. Totelli, [London,]* 1592. 8vo. 517. a. 3.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.** *In ædibus Thomæ Wight & Bonhami Norton, [London,]* 1598. 8vo. 1130. b. 3.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.** *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London,* 1623. 8vo. 6281. aa. 21.

— Another copy. 6281. aa. 20.

**KNACK.** A most pleasant... new Comedie [in verse and prose] intituled, A Knacke to knowe a Knave. Newlie set foorth, as it hath...bene played by E. Allen and his Companie. With Kemps applauded Merrimentes of the men of Goteham, etc. **Ms. A.** *R. Jones, London,* 1594. 4to. C. 34. b. 26.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. B2 and 3, which are supplied in MS., and a portion of sig. A3.

**KNARESBOROUGH.** See S., M. *Newes out of York-Shire: or, an account of a journey, in the true discovery of a soveraigne Minerall Medicinal Water ... neere ... Knaresbrough, etc. [1626.]* 4to. 1171. e. 40.

**KNAVE.** See D., I. The Knave in Graine, new vampt, etc. 1640. 4to. 643. c. 22.

— See R., S. The Knave [of] Clubbs, etc. [Satires in verse, by S. R., i.e. Samuel Rowlands.] [1611.] 4to. 1076. i. 10.

**KNAVE.** The Knave of Harts. Haile fellow, well met. [Satires in verse, by S. Rowlands.] *Printed for J. Bache, London,* 1613. 4to. 1076. i. 11.

Without pagination. Titlepage mutilated.

**KNELL (THOMAS)** See NORTH-BROOKE (J.) *Spiritus est Vicarius Christi in terra. The poore mans Garden. [With an epistle to the reader signed: "T. Knel, Ju."]* 1573. 8vo. 224. b. 41.

**KNEVET (RALPH)** Funerall Elegies; Consecrated to the immortal memory, of the Right Honorable the Lady K. Paston, etc. *T. Cotes, for A. Croke, London,* 1637. 4to. G. 11473.

Without pagination.

— Rhodon and Iris. A [dramatic] Pastorall [in five acts and in verse], etc. *Printed for M. Sparke, London,* 1631. 4to. 644. b. 61.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. c. 74.

**KNEWSTUB (JOHN)** A Confutation of monstrous and horrible heresies taught by H. N. [i.e. H. Niclas,] and embraced of a number, who call themselves the Familie of Love, etc. (A Sermon [on Titus II. 11-15] preached at Paules Crosse... Good Fryday... 1576.) **Ms. A.** *T. Dawson, for R. Sergier, London,* 1579. 4to. 697. e. 10.

The "Sermon" is without pagination.

— Lectures of J. K. upon the twentieth chapter of Exodus, and certeine other places of Scripture. FEW MS. NOTES. *L. Harrison, London,* 1577. 4to. 3126. b.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.** MS. NOTES. *L. Harrison, [London,]* 1578. 4to. 219. e. 20.

**KNIGHT.** *See* CLERICUS. A Dialogue betwene a knyght and a clerke, etc. [1555?] 8vo.

C. 12. c. 24.

— The Knight of the Burning Pestle. [A comedy in five acts, in prose and verse, by F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher.] *Printed for W. Burre, London, 1613.* 4to.

C. 34. f. 30.

With a dedication by the publisher, signed "W. B."

**KNIGHT** (FRANCIS) A Relation of Seaven Yeares Slaverie under the Turks of Argeire... Whereunto is added a Second Booke containing a Discription of Argeire, etc. *T. Cotes for M. S. Junior, ... sold by T. Nicholes, London, 1640.* 4to. 790. b. 11.

**KNOLLES** (RICHARD) *See* BODIN (J.) The Six Bookes of a Commonweale, ... Out of the French and Latine Copies, done into English, by R. K. 1606. fol. 30. f. 20.

— The Generall Historie of the Turkes from the first beginning of that Nation to the rising of the Othoman Familie... Together with the lives and conquests of the Othoman Kings and Emperours, etc. *A. Islip, London, 1603.* fol. 9135. g.

Titlepage engraved.

— ——— Together with the Lives... of the Othoman Kings... unto the yeare 1610 ... Second edition. *A. Islip, [London,] 1610.* fol. 583. k. 5.

— ——— Unto... 1621... The third edition. *A. Islip, [London,] 1621.* fol. 9135. g. 4.

— ——— Unto the yeare 1629... The fourth edition. *A. Islip, [London,] 1631.* fol. 9135. g. 5.

— ——— With a new con-

tinuation, from ... 1629 unto ... 1638, faithfully collected (out of the Dispatches of S<sup>r</sup>. P. Wyche... and others: by T. Nabbes.—A briefe discourse of the greatnesse of the Turkish Empire: ... by R. K.). The fift edition. 3 pts. *A. Islip, [London,] 1638.* fol.

583. l. 12.

The "briefe discourse" is not paged; the "continuation" has a separate pagination. The register is continuous throughout.

— Another copy. 583. k. 6.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

**KNOLLYS** (Sir FRANCIS) Sir F. Knollis his speach in Parliament [on Episcopal government] related by himselfe to... Sir W. Cecil. *See* SCOTLAND.—*Parliament.* Informations, or a protestation (offered to the Parliament ... 1. Julii, 1606), etc. 1608. 8vo. 4175. de. 22.

**KNOTS.** Certaine excellent and new invented Knots and Mazes, for plots for Gardens, etc. *Printed for J. Marriott, London, 1623.* 4to. 967. i. 4. (6.)

**KNOTT** (EDWARD) *pseud.* [i.e. MATTHEW WILSON.] *See* CHILLINGWORTH (W.) The Religion of Protestants, a safe way to Salvation; or, An answer to a booke [by E. K., *pseud.*], entitled, Mercy and Truth, etc. Pt. 1. 1638. fol. 475. d. 3.

— *See* POTTER (C.) Want of Charitie justly charged on all such Romanists as dare... affirme, that Protestancie destroyeth salvation. In answer to a late... Pamphlet intituled Charity mistaken, etc. [by E. K.]. 1633. 8vo. 3935. b.

— ——— 1634. 8vo. 1019. c. 8.

— [Charity mistaken, with the want whereof Catholics are un-

justly charged, for affirming... that Protestancy unrepented destroys salvation.] [*London*, 1630.] 8vo. 3935. a.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

**KNOWLEDGE.** See P., T. Of the knowledge and conduct of warres, etc. 1578. 4to. 8825. bbb.

**KNOX (JOHN)** See BLAST. The first Blast of the Trumpet against the Monstruous Regiment of women. [By J. K.] 1558. 8vo. C. 12. b. 18.

— — An Harborowe for faithfull and trewe Subjectes, against the late blowne Blaste [by J. K.], concerning the Governmēt of Women, etc. 1559. 4to. 884. h. 1. (1.)

— J. K.'s Liturgy. See LITURGIES — SCOTLAND, *Church of*. — *Common Order*.

— See SCOTLAND. [The first booke of the History of the Reformation of religioun within the realme of Scotland, etc. By J. K.] [1587.] 8vo. C. 25. c. 10. (1.)

— See SCOTLAND, *Church of*. — *General Assembly*. The Order and Doctrine of the Generall Fast holden at Edinburgh the 25. day of December 1565. [By J. Knox.] 1603. 8vo. 643. c. 40.

— *Vita et obitus*. See SMETON (T.) Ad... A. Hamiltonii Apostolæ Dialogum, etc.

— See TYRIE (J.) The refutation of ane answer made by Schir Johne Knox, to ane letter, send be J. Tyrie, to his umquhyle brother, etc. 1573. 8vo. C. 37. d. 23.

— An Answer to a great nom-

ber of blasphemous cavillations written by an Anabaptist and adversarie to Gods eternal Predestination. And confuted by J. Knox, etc. *John Crespin*, [*Geneva*,] 1560. 8vo. C. 37. d. 21.

— Another copy. C. 12. d. 3.

— Another edition. *Imprinted ... for T. Chard, London*, 1591. 8vo. C. 37. d. 22.

**KNOX (JOHN)** The Appellation of J. Knoxe from the cruell... sentence pronounced against him by the false bishoppes and clergy of Scotland, with his supplication and exhortation to the nobilitie, estates, and cōmunaltie of the same realme. (An admonition to England and Scotland to call them to repentance, written by A. Gilby.) *Geneva*, 1558. 8vo. C. 37. d. 18.

— Another copy. 295. h. 32.

— Another copy. G. 19962. With a portrait of the author inserted at the commencement of the work.

— The copie of a letter, sent to the ladye Mary dowagire, Regent of Scotland, by J. Knox in the yeare . 1556. Here is also a notable sermon, made by the sayde J. Knox, wherin is evydentlye proved that the masse is and alwayes hath bene abhominable before God and Idolatrye. B. M. [*Geneva?* 1556.] 16mo. C. 21. a.

Without pagination. Register A-H.

— — — — — Nowe augmented and explaned by the Author, etc. *J. Poullain and A. Rebul, Geneva*, 1558. 8vo. 295. h. 33.

— A Faythfull admonition ... unto the professors of Gods truthe in England, wherby

thou mayest learne howe God  
wyll have his church exercised  
with troubles, etc. **B. M.**  
*Kalykow*, [Geneva?] 1554. 8vo.  
C. 37. a. 9.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11828. (2.)

**KNOX (JOHN)** A Fort for the  
afflicted. Wherin are ministred  
many notable & excellent reme-  
dies against the stormes of tribula-  
tion, etc. [With an address to  
the Reader by A. Fleming.]  
*T. Dawson, London*, 1580. 8vo.  
C. 37. d. 9.

Without pagination. Cropped in  
binding.

— A godly letter sent too the  
fayethfull in London, Newcastell,  
Barwyke, and to all other within  
the realme off Englande, that love  
the cominge of oure Lorde Jesus,  
etc. (A confession & declaratiō  
of praiers added therunto...upon  
the death of that moste verteous  
...king Edward the VI., etc.)  
**B. M.** 2 pts. Imprinted in Rome,  
before the Castel of s. Aungel, [or  
rather, by *H. Singleton, London*,]  
1554. 8vo. C. 37. d. 17.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage  
and register. Pt. 1 is without  
pagination. With the printer's de-  
vice at the end of each pt.

— A sermon [on Isai. xxvi.  
13–20] preached by J. Knox in  
the Publique audience of the  
Church of Edenbrough,...the . 19.  
of August. 1565. For the which  
the said J. Knoxe was inhibite  
preaching for a season...To this  
is adjoyned an exhortation unto  
all the faythfull within the sayde  
Realme,...written by the same  
J. Knoxe, at the commaundement  
of the ministerie aforesayd.  
[*Edinburgh?*] 1566. 8vo.  
G. 11824.

— Another copy.

C. 12. d. 17. (1, 2.)

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf  
of the preface, and the next leaf,  
containing the text of the sermon.

**KOMENSKÝ (JAN AMOS)**  
Conatum Comenianorum Præ-  
ludia, etc. (Porta Sapientiae re-  
serata: Sive Pansophiæ Chris-  
tianæ Seminarium. Hoc est,  
Nova...et solida omnes Scientias  
& Artes ... addiscendi methodus.  
Auctore J. A. C.) [Edited by  
S. Hartlib.] *G. Turnerus, Oxoniæ*,  
1637. 4to. 1012. b. 23. (7.)

— Another copy. 715. d. 30. (6.)

— Porta Linguarum, trilinguis  
reserata & aperta, sive Seminarium  
Linguarum & Scientiarum om-  
nium ... Tertia editio. Opera,  
studio & elucubratione J. An-  
chorani. (The Gate of Tongues  
unlocked, etc.—Clavis ad Portam.  
...Wherein you may ... finde the  
Latine and French for any Eng-  
lish word, etc. [By W. Salton-  
stall.]) *Excudebat Anna Griffin,*  
*sumptibus Michaelis Sparke, Lon-*  
*dini*, 1637. 8vo. 12902. aa. 5.

The "Clavis" has a separate title-  
page, but the register is continuous  
throughout. The English part of  
the work is printed in Black Letter.

— — — — — The Fourth edition  
much enlarged by J. Anchoran.  
*E. Griffin for M. Sparke, London*,  
1639. 8vo. 58. a. 33.

Imperfect; wanting the Latin  
titlepage, which should precede.

— Reverendi...viri J. A. Co-  
menii Pansophiæ Prodromus, in  
quo admirandi illius ... Operis,  
Necessitas, Possibilitas, Utilitas,  
solide, perspicue, & eleganter  
demonstratur. Ei, quæ nova hac  
editione accesserint, indicat præ-  
fatio S. H., etc. [Edited by  
S. Hartlib.] *Typis M. F. Sumpti-*

bus *L. Faune & S. Gellibrand*,  
*Londini*, 1639. 12mo. 627. a. 1.

The editor's name is subscribed  
to the preface.

**KORUDALEUS** (THEOPHILUS,  
afterwards THEODOSIUS) *Archbishop*  
*of Arta*. Του σοφωτατου Κυριου Θ.  
του Κορυδαλεως περι επιστολικων  
τυπων. 'Ελληνων μεταγενεστερων  
επιστολαι. Εκθεσις περι 'Ρητορικης.)  
[Edited by N. Metaxas.] 2 pts.  
*Ex Officina G. S., Londini*,  
1625. 8vo. 236. h. 25.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage.

**KYD** (THOMAS) See GARNIER  
(R.) *Cornelia*. [A tragedy ...  
Translated by T. K.] 1594. 4to.  
C. 34. e.

— — Pompey the Great, his  
faire *Corneliaes Tragedie* ...  
Translated into English by T. Kid.  
1595. 4to. C. 34. e. 50.

— See HORATIO. The Spanish  
Tragedie, containing the lament-  
able end of Don Horatio, and Bel-  
imperia, etc. [By T. Kyd.]  
[1594?] 4to. C. 34. d. 7.

— — 1610, etc. 4to. 11773. c.

— — 1615. 4to. 1076. i. 13.

— — 1623. 4to. 644. b. 63.

— — 1633. 4to. 644. b. 64.

— See SULAIMÁN I., called *the*  
*Great, Emperor of the Turks*. The  
tragedye of Solyman and Perseda.  
[By T. Kyd?] [1592?] 4to.  
11773. c.

— — 1599. 4to. 11773. c.

**KYFFIN** (EDWARD) See  
WELSH. *Car-wr y Cymru*. [Pre-  
ceded by remarks on Welsh pro-  
nunciation by E. K.] 1631. 16mo.  
872. b. 4.

**KYFFIN** (MAURICE) See  
MARY, *Queen of Scotland*. A De-  
fence of the honorable Sentence  
and execution of the Queene of  
Scots, etc. [By M. Kyffin.]  
[1587.] 4to. G. 1737.

— See TERENTIUS (P.) *Afer*.  
[*Andria*.] *Andria* the first Co-  
moedie of Terence...translated...  
by M. K. 1588. 4to. C. 34. e. 49.

— The Blessednes of Brytaine,  
or a Celebration of the Queenes  
Holy-day. Wherein is briefly dis-  
coursed the Most happy Regiment  
of her Highness. Newly set  
foorth with a New Addition Con-  
taining the late Accidents and  
Occurrents of this yeere 88. being  
the Thirtieth of hir Majesties  
Raigne. *J. Wolfe, London*,  
1588. 4to. 840. h. 1. (1.)

Without pagination.

**KYNASTON** (Sir FRANCIS)  
See CHAUCER (G.) [*Troilus and*  
*Cressida*.] *Amorum Troili et*  
*Creseidæ libri duo priores An-*  
*glico-Latini*. [The Latin version  
by Sir F. K.] 1635. 4to.  
1162. f. 1.

**KYNNESTAR** (JOHN) A  
true reporte or description [in  
verse] of an horrible, wofull, and  
moste lamentable murther, doen  
in the citie of Bristowe by one  
Jhon Kynnestar, a Sherman by  
his occupation, declaryng howe  
wickedly he murdered his owne  
wife, in the monethe of August  
laste paste, and beyng taken, was  
hãged the same moneth 1572, etc.  
(An admonishment of the same  
[by Jude Smith].) *W. H. Kirk-*  
*ham, London*, 1573. 8vo.

C. 34. a. 19.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

**KYTCHIN** (JOHN) of *Gray's*  
*Inn*. See KITCHIN.



L., A. See CALVIN (J.) Sermons ... upon the Songe that Ezechias made after he had bene Sicke...Translated out of Frenche into English [by A. L., i.e. A. Lock?]. 1560. 16mo. 696. a. 40.

L., A. See SANDERS (N.) Anti-Sanderus, duos continens dialogos, etc. [With a dedicatory epistle subscribed, A. L.] 1593. 4to. 1008. a. 5. (2.)

L., A. Speculum Belli sacri; or the Looking-glasse of the Holy War, wherein is discovered; The Evill of War. The Good of Warr. The Guide of War. In the last of these I give a scantling of the Christian Tackticks, etc. [By A. L., i.e. A. Leighton.] [London?] 1624. 4to. 4404. g.

L., F. Rerum Anglicarum Henrico VIII., Edwardo VI., et Maria regnantibus, annales nunc primùm editi. [By F. L., i.e. F. Godwin, successively Bishop of Llandaff and of Hereford.] *Ex officina Nortoniana, apud Joan. Bill,* [London,] 1616. fol. C. 47. k.

— Another copy. 597. k. 2. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the leaves containing the dedication and the list of errata.

L., G. The Anatomie of the Romane Clergie; or, a discoverie of the abuses thereof. Written in Latine by sundrie authors of their owne profession, and translated into English verse by G[eorge] L[auder]. *R. Field, for R. Mylbourne, London,* 1623. 4to. 3936. bb. 7.

L., H., Oxon. Gratiae Ludentes. Jests from the Univer-

sitie, by H. L., Oxen. [sic]. *T. Cotes for H. Mosley, London,* 1628. 12mo. 245. b. 33.

L., H. C. See MALVEZZI (V.) *Marquis.* Romulus and Tarquin ...now taught English by H. C. L. [i.e. Henry, Baron Carey of Leppington, afterwards Earl of Monmouth]. 1637. 12mo. 8005. a.

L., I. See HUNTLEY (J. G.) *A Summary of Controversies...* translated into English by I. L., etc. 1618. 8vo. 3935. a.

L., I. See HUNTLEY (J. G.) *A treatise concerning the Church ... translated ... by I. L., etc.* 1614. 8vo. 1020. h. 10. (2.)

L., L. Certaine Englishe Verses [entitled: "The Triumphs of Trophes"] presented unto the Queenes most excellent Maiestie, by a Courtier: In joy of the most happie disclosing, of the most dangerous conspiracies pretended by the late executed Traitors, against her royall person, and the whole Estate. *End. Finis q̃ L. L.* [i.e. Lodowick Lloyd?]. *H. Haslop, London,* 1586. 4to. C. 39. e. 41.

Four leaves.

L., M.

*A merry Jest of John Tomson, and Jakaman his wife:*

*Whose Jealousie was justly, the cause all their strife.*

[A Ballad signed M. L.] *B. L.* 2 pts. *Imprinted...for E. Wright, London,* [1635?] *Broadside* fol.

Rox. I. 254.

L., N. See BODENHAM (J.) *Politeuphuia.* Wits Commonwealth, etc. [Edited and enlarged by N. L., i.e. Nicholas Ling.] [1600?] 8vo. 1076. b. 6.

— [1605?] 12mo.

12305. aa. 43.

— [1640?] 12mo.

G. 16444.

**L., P.** The Constant Lover,  
Who his affection will not move,  
Though he live not where he  
love.

[A Ballad signed P. L., i.e. Peter  
Lowbery?] *B. L.* 2 pts. *Printed  
for H. Gosson, London, [1630?]  
Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 68.

**L., R., Gent., Mercer.**  
*See LA. (Ro.) of the County  
Nottingham, Gentleman.*

**L., R., Gentleman.** Diella, cer-  
taine Sonnets, adjoyned to the  
amorous Poeme of Dom Diego and  
Ginevra. By R. L. Gentleman  
[i.e. Richard Linch?]. *Printed for  
H. Olney, London, 1596.* 16mo.  
C. 30. a. 19.

Without pagination. Sig. A-F.

**L., Sir S.** *See* HILDEBRANDT (A.)  
[The g]enealogie [a]n[d] Pedigree  
of the...kings in Sueden...Trans-  
lated by Sir S. L. 1632. 4to.  
796. g. 12. (3.)

**L., T.** *See* LAMBARD (W.) Ar-  
cheion, etc. [Edited by T. L.,  
i.e. T. Lambard.] 1635. 8vo.  
507. a. 33.

**L., T.** The Devil conjured.  
[By T. L., i.e. Thomas Lodge.]  
*B. L.* A. Islip for W. Mats, Lon-  
don, 1596. 4to. 232. l. 2.

Without pagination.

**L., T., of Lincolns Inne, Gent.**  
Catharos. Diogenes in his Singu-  
laritie. Wherein is comprehended  
his merrie baighting fit for all  
mens benefits: Christened by him,  
A Nettle for Nice Noses. By  
T. L[odge] of Lincoln's Inne, Gent.  
*B. L.* W. Hoskins & J. Danter  
for J. Busbie, London, 1591. 4to.  
C. 27. b. 12.

**L., W.** *See* VIRGILIUS MARO (P.)  
[*Bucolica.*] Virgils eclogues,  
translated into English by W.  
L[isle]. 1628. 8vo. 1068. b. 29.

**L., W.** The conflict in con-  
science of a deare Christian,  
named Bessie Clarksons, in the  
parish of Lanark, which shee lay  
under three yeare & an half.  
With the conference that past  
betwixt her Pastor and her at  
diverse times. [By W. L., i.e.  
William Livingstone.] ... Newly  
corrected, etc. *J. Wreittoun,  
Edinburgh, 1630.* 12mo.

4920. aa. 49.

**L., W.** The Incomparable  
Jewell, shewed in a sermon [on  
Prov. xxxi. 10,]...preached...at  
the solemnization of a marriage,  
etc. [By W. L.] *R. Young, Lon-  
don, 1632.* 4to. 4473. b. 35.

**LA. (Jo.) Gent.** Tom Tel-  
Troths message, and his pens  
complaint ... Written by Jo[hn]  
La[ne] Gent. [In verse.] *For  
R. Howell, London, 1600.* 4to.  
C. 39. e. 39.

**LA. (Ro.) of the County Not-  
tingham, Gentleman.** A Letter:  
whearin, part of the entertain-  
ment untoo the Queenz Majesty,  
at Killingwoorth Castl, in War-  
wik Sh'eer in this Soomerz Pro-  
gress 1575. iz signified: from a  
freend officer attendant in the  
Coourt (Ro. La. of the Coounty  
Nosingham Gentlman [i.e. Robert  
Laneham]) untoo hiz freend a  
Citizen and Merchaunt of London.  
[Subscribed "Par me R. L. Gent  
Mercer."] [*London, 1575.*] 8vo.  
C. 12. e. 1.

**LABÉ (LOUISE)** The Debate  
between Follie and Love, trans-  
lated out of French by R. Green.  
*See* GREENE (R.) Greenes Carde  
of Fancie, etc. 1608. 4to.  
95. b. 19.

**LACTANTIUS** (LUCIUS  
CÆLIUS FIRMIANUS) L. Lactantii  
Firmiani Carmen. De passione  
dominica. De resurrectione. De

Phenice. Guil. Lili in laudem Virginis deipare Carmen eruditum. Ab Erasmo Institutum christiani hominis ... editum. [London? 1530?] 4to. 847. h. 1.

Imperfect; containing only Lactantius's "Carmen," the last two lines of which are in MS. Mutilated.

**LAD** (THOMAS) [*Prosecution before the Ecclesiastical Commission.*] See FULLER (N.) The Argument of...N. Fuller, in the case of T. L. and R. Maunsell, his clients, etc.

**LADENSES.** See CANTERBURIANS. Ladensium Αὐτοκατακρισις, the Canterburians self-conviction, etc. 1640. 4to. 855. b. 2.

**LADIES.** The Ladies Cabinet opened: wherein is found hidden severall experiments in preserving and conserving, physicke and surgery, cookery and huswifery. Printed by M. P. for R. Meighen, London, 1639. 4to. 1038. i. 35. (1.)

**LADY.** The Lost Lady. A Tragy-comedy [in five acts and in verse, by Sir W. Berkeley]. J. Okes, for J. Colby, London, 1639. fol. 644. k. 31.

— Another copy. 162. m. 34.

**LAET** (GASPAR) See EPHEMERIDES. Almanake and pronostication for...MCCCC and XXXVII. [By G. L.] [1537.] s.sh. fol. C. 18. e. (29\*.)

**LA FAYE** (ANTOINE DE) See BÈZE (T. DE) Propositions ... of Divinitie propounded ... in the universitie of Geneva, by certaine students there, under...T. Beza, and...A. Faius, etc. 1591. 4to. 697. c. 28.

— — 1595. 8vo. 1366. b. 29.

**LA FONTAINE** (ROBERT DE) See LE MAÇON (R. DE)

**LA FRAMBOISIÈRE** (NICOLAS ABRAHAM DE) An easy Method to know the Causes and Signs of the Humour most ruleth in the Body, and to avoid thereby things hurtful, etc. [Translated from that part of the 3rd Disputation in La F.'s "Scholæ Medicæ," which is entitled "De Causis Morbificis."] [London, 1640?] 4to. 540. e. 15. (3.)

**LAGNERIUS** (PETRUS) See CICERO (M. T.) [*Selections.*] Sententiæ Ciceronis, Demosthenis, etc. [Edited by P. L.] 1614. 12mo. 1385. a. 20.

**LAITON** (ALEXANDER) See LEIGHTON.

**LAKE** (ARTHUR) *Bishop of Bath and Wells.* Sermons with some Religious and Divine Meditations...Whereunto is prefixed...a short view of the life...of the Author. 4 pts. W. Stansby for N. Butter, London, 1629. fol. 1012. d. 19. (1, 2.)

— Ten Sermons upon severall Occasions, preached at Saint Pauls Crosse and elsewhere. T. Badger for H. Mosley, London, 1640. 4to. 694. d. 5. (1.)

**LAKE** (OSMUND) A Probe Theologicall: or, the first part of the Christian Pastors prooffe of his learned Parishioners Faith, etc. Imprinted for W. Leake, London, 1612. 4to. 873. h. 25.

**LAKES** (THOMAS) See EPHEMERIDES. Lakes...The Countrey-Mans Kalender...By T. L.

**L'ALLOUETTE** (EDMOND DE) *Jurisconsulte.* See C., E. D. L. I.

**LALOR** (ROBERT) Hill. 4 Jacobi. The case of Præmunire; or the conviction and attainder of R. Lalor Priest, being endited

upon the Statute of 16. Rich. 2. Cap. 5. (Of the King's ecclesiasticall Law.) [*London?* 1607?] 4to. 1130. b. 41.

Without titlepage.

**LA MARTELIÈRE** (PIERRE DE) The Argument of Mr. P. de la M., Advocate in the Court of Parliament ... For the Rector and Universitie of Paris, Defendants and Opponents, against the Jesuits Demandants, and requiring approbation of the Letters Patents which they had obtained, giving them power to reade and to teach publikely in the ... Universitie. Translated out of the French Copie, etc. [by G. Browne]. *London*, 1612. 4to. 8356. aaa.

With a spurious autograph of Shakespeare, on the recto and verso of the titlepage, forged by S. W. H. Ireland.

**LAMB.** The Lambes Feast. See S., W. A newe Balade... of the Lambes Feast. 1574. *Broad-side* fol. Rox. III. 8, 9.

**LAMBARD** (T.) See L., T.

**LAMBARD** (WILLIAM) See ENGLAND. 'Αρχαιονομία, sive de priscis anglorum legibus libri... G. L. interprete. *Anglo-Sax.* and *Lat.* 1568. 4to. 508. c. 7.

— See JUSTICE OF THE PEACE. The contentes of this booke. Fyrste the booke for a Justice of Peace, etc. MS. NOTES [by W. L.]. 1569. 8vo. 516. a. 5.

— Archion; or, a Commentary upon the High Courts of Justice in England. *Printed for D. Frere*, *London*, 1635. 8vo. 507. a. 32.

— — — — — Newly corrected, and enlarged according to the authors copie. [Edited by T. L., i.e. T. Lambard.] MS. NOTES.

*Printed by E. P. for H. Scile*, *London*, 1635. 8vo. 507. a. 33.

**LAMBARD** (WILLIAM) The duties of Constables, Borsholders, Tithing-men, and such other lowe Ministers of the Peace. Whereunto be also adjoyned the severall offices of Churchwardens, of Surveyors for amending the high wayes, etc. B. L. *R. Newberie and H. Middleton*, *London*, 1583. 8vo. 6281. aa. 24. (2.)

— Another edition. B. L. *R. Newberie and H. Middleton*, *London*, 1584. 8vo. 1381. b. (2.)

— — — — — Enlarged by the ... authour 1587. B. L. *R. Newberie and H. Middleton*, *London*, 1587. 8vo. 6282. a. 1.

— Another edition. B. L. *C. Yetsweirt*, *London*, 1594. 8vo. 230. k. 5.

— Another edition. B. L. *T. Wight*, *London*, 1602. 8vo. 516. a. 8. (2.)

— — — — — Enlarged in the yeare 1606. B. L. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers*, *London*, 1606. 8vo. 6282. aa. 9. (2.)

— — — — — Enlarged in the year 1610. B. L. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers*, *London*, 1610. 8vo. 6281. aa. 25. (2.)

— Another copy. 6282. aa. 10. (2.)

— Eirenarcha: or of the Office of the Justices of Peace, into two bookes: gathered . 1579. and now revised and firste published, etc. B. L. MS. NOTES. *R. Newbery and H. Bynneman at the ass. of Ri. Tot. & Chr. Bar.*, *London*, 1581. 8vo. 1381. b.

— Another edition. B. L. *R. Newbery and H. Binneman*,

by the assig. of *R. Tottell and C. Barker, London, 1582.* 8vo.  
1381. b. 52. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Newbery and H. Bynneman, etc., London, 1582.* 8vo. 6281. aa. 24. (1.)

— ——— Whereunto ... is added an Appendix of sundry precedents, touching matters of the peace. *R. Newbery, London, 1588.* 8vo. 959. a. 18.

The "Appendix" is without pagination.

— ——— Enlarged agreeably to the reformed Commission of the Peace, in the 37. Yeare of ... *Queene Elizabeth, etc. 15. 11. R. Newbery, London, 1594.* 8vo. 230. k. 5. (1.)

— Another edition. 15. 11. *T. Wight, London, 1602.* 8vo. 516. a. 8. (1.)

— Another edition. 15. 11. *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1607.* 8vo. 6282. aa. 9. (1.)

— Another edition. 15. 11. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1610.* 8vo. 6281. aa. 25. (1.)

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 6282. aa. 10. (1.)

**LAMBARD (WILLIAM)** A Perambulation of Kent: containing the description, Hystorie, and Customes of that Shyre. Collected and written (for the most part) in the yeare . 1570...and nowe increased by the addition of some things which the Authour him selfe hath observed since that time. [With an introductory epistle by T. W., i.e. Thomas Wotton.] 15. 11. MS. NOTES. *H. Middleton for R. Newberie, London, 1576.* 4to. 578. f. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the "Map of the English Heptarchie."

— Another copy. 980. e. 11.  
This copy also wants the map.

— Another copy. G. 3994.

— ——— Now increased and altered after the authors owne last copie. 15. 11. *E. Bollifant, London, 1596.* 4to. 578. f. 2.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 12.

— Another copy. G. 3995.

**LAMBE (JOHN)** A briefe description of the notorious life of J. Lambe, otherwise called Doctor Lambe. Together with his Ignominious Death. *Amsterdam, 1628.* 4to. C. 30. d. 18.

— Another copy. G. 1039.

**LAMBERT (FRANÇOIS)** The minde and judgement of maister F. Lambert of Avenna of the wyll of man, declarynge...howe ...it is captyve and bonde, and not free: taken out of hys commentaries upon Osee the Prophete ... *Newelye trāslated into Englishe by N(icholas) L(esse), etc. 15. 11. J. Day and W. Seres, London, [1548].* 8vo. 4256. a.

**LAMBERT (JOHN) the Martyr.** A treatyse made by J. L. unto Kyng Henry the . viij., concerning hys opynyon in the sacramēt of the aultre as they call it, or supper of the lorde as the scripture nameth it. Anno do. 1538. [Edited by J. Bale, Bishop of Ossory.] 15. 11. [Marburg, 1545?] 8vo. C. 25. a. 10.

**LAMBERT (JOHN) Murderer.** See SCOTT (THOMAS) A Briefe... relation of the Murther of... T. Scott...by J. L., etc. 1628. 4to. C. 27. c. 18.

**LAMBETH ARTICLES.** The nine Assertions, or Articles of Lambeth, composed and

agreed upon at Lambeth-house  
...in...1595, etc. See GOD. God no  
Impostor nor Deluder. [1630.] 4to.  
4103. b. 5.

### LAMBETH ARTICLES.

Articuli Lambethani: Id est, I. Articulorum Lambethæ exhibitum Historia. II. Articuli de Prædestinatione, & annexis capitibus à D. Whitakero Lambethæ propositi. III. Iidem prout ab Episcopis Theologis concepti & admissi. IV. Lanceleti Andrewes, ... de Synodo oblatis Articulis Judicium; unà cum ejusdem Censuræ Censuræ D. Barreti, de Certitudine salutis. Quibus annexa est V. Sententia D. Overal ... de Prædestinatione ... Curâ ... F. G. Ecclesiæ S<sup>u</sup> Nicolai apud Trinobantes Ministri. *Typis G. D., Londini*, 1631. 12mo.

4902. aaa. 22. (3.)

### LAMBI (GIOVANNI BATTISTA)

See REVELATION. A Revelation of the secret spirit. Declaring the most concealed secret of Alchymie. Written first in Latine by an unknowne author, but explained in Italian by J. B. Lambye, etc. 1623. 16mo.

8610. aa. 11.

LAMBINUS (DIONYSIUS) See CICERO (M. T.) [*Orations.*] Orationum ... Volumen primum ex emendatione D. L., etc. 1585. 8vo.

835. c. 5.

— — [*Ad Familiares.*] M. T. Ciceronis Epistolæ...a D. L....ex codicibus...emendatæ. Ejusdem D. L. annotationes. 1579. 8vo.  
10905. a.

— — 1591. 8vo. 10905. a.

### LAMBYE (JOHN BAPTISTA)

See LAMBI (G. B.)

LAMENTATION. A L., in whiche is shewed what Ruynes

and destruction cometh of seditious rebellyon. [By Sir J. Cheke?] *3s. 4l. In aedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini*, 1536. 4to.  
C. 38. d. 7.

Without pagination.

LAMENTATION. The Lamentation of a new married man, briefly declaring the sorrow and griefe that comes by marrying a young wanton wife. (An answer sent to the young married man, written most friendly by his gentle Wife Nan.) [A Ballad.] *3s. 4l. 2 pts. Printed by the Assignes of T. Symcock, [London, 1625?] Broadside fol.*

Rox. I. 216.

### LA MOTTE AIGRON

( ) DE) See GUEZ (J. L.) *Sieur de Balzac*. The Letters of Moun- sieur de Balzac, etc. (The Preface...by...de la M. A.) 1634. 4to.

10909. e.

### LANCASTER (Sir JAMES)

[*Voyages, etc.*] See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

LANCASTER (THOMAS) The ryght and trew understādunge of the Supper of the Lord and the use therof faythfully gathered out of y<sup>e</sup> holy Scriptures, etc. *3s. 4l. J. Turke, London, [1550?] 8vo.*  
3932. a.

Without pagination.

### LANE (JOHN)

See LA. (JO.) *Gent.*

LANE (RALPH) An account of the...employments of the English men left in Virginia by Sir R. Greenevill...from the 17 of August 1585 untill the 18. of June 1586. See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— See HARRIOT (T.) A briefe and true report of the new found



land of Virginia, etc. [With a preface by R. Lane.] 1588. 4to. G. 7132.

Without pagination.

**LANEHAM** (ROBERT)

*See* LA. (Ro.) of the County Nottingham, Gentleman.

**LANFRANCUS**, *Mediolanensis*. A most excellent and learned woorke of chirurgerie, called *Chirurgia parva Lanfranci*, Lanfranke of Mylayne his briefe: reduced from dyvers translations to our vulgar-frase, and now first published in the Englyshe prynte by J. Halle... Who hath...annexed A table of the names of diseases and simples...and...a compendious worke of Anatomie...An historiall Expostulation also against the...Abuses, both of chyrurgerie and physicke, etc. **℞. ℥.** 4 pts. *T. Marshe, London,* 1565. 4to. 782. b. 1.

Pts. 1-3 have each a separate pagination. Pt. 4 is unpagged.

**LANGBAIN** (GERARD) *See* LONGINUS (D. C.) Δ. Λογγινου περι υψους λογου βιβλιον. D. Longini...Liber de grandi loquentia. ...Edendum curavit et notarum in super auctarium adjecit G. L(angbaine). *Gr. and Lat.* 1636. 8vo. 1089. c. 5.

— *See* RANCHIN (G.) A review of the Councill of Trent... translated...by G. L(angbaine). 1638. fol. 494. i. 16.

**LANGENES** (BERNARDT) The Description of a voyage made by certaine Ships of Holland into the East Indies. With their adventures and successe: together with the description of the Countries, Townes, and inhabitantes of the same...Translated out of Dutch into English by W. P(hillip). *J. Wolfe, London,* 1598. 4to. 789. a. 16.

— Another copy. C. 32. f.

**LANGFORD** (GEORGE) Manasseh's Miraculous Metamorphosis; representing to every Sinne-loaden (if Sinne-loathing) Soule 1. a Conduit of consolation 2. A Comfort against Desperation 3. A Conduct to Devotion...A sermon [on 2 Chron. xxxiii. 12]. *G. Eld for J. Clarke, London,* 1621. 4to. 4474. cc. 63.

**LANGHAM** (MARY) *Nuptiae.* *See* COTTEREAU (P.) In solennes nobilissimi domini...T. Style...nuptias epithalamium.

**LANGLAND** (WILLIAM) *See* PIERS, *the Plowman.* The vision of Pierce Plowman, etc. [Attributed to W. L.] 1550. 4to. 11623. c. 37.

— — 1561. 4to. 81. a. 36, 37.

**LANGHAM** (WILLIAM) The Garden of Health, conteyning the ...vertues and properties of all kindes of Simples and Plants, etc. **℞. ℥.** *London,* 1579. 4to. 450. e. 5.

— Another copy. 450. e. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the last two leaves of the table.

— — — The second Edition, corrected and amended. **℞. ℥.** *T. Harper, London,* 1633. 4to. 450. e. 6.

— Another copy. 235. h. 33.

**LANGHORNE** (LANCELOT) Mary sitting at Christs Feet, [a Sermon, on Luke x. 42] with the ...Christian life, and comfortable death of M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Swaine, for the encouraging of all Christian Gentlewomen, etc. **℞. ℥.** *Printed by M. F. for E. Wright, London,* [1610?] 8vo. 694. a. 43.

— Another edition. *Printed for A. Johnson, London,* 1611. 8vo. 4402. e.

**LANGLEY** (THOMAS) *Canon of Winchester. See VERGILIUS* (P.) An abridgemēt of the notable worke of P. Virgile conteignyng the devisers and fyrst fynders out... of rites and ceremonies commonly used in the church... Compendiously gathered by T. L. 1546. 8vo. 720. a. 36.

— — 1551. 8vo. 721. a. 6. (1.)

— — [1570.] 8vo. 721. a. 40.

**LANGLEY** (THOMAS) *Philomath. See EPHEMERIDES.* A new Almanack and Prognostication... By T. L.

**LANGLOIS** ( ) called *FANCAN, Canon of St. Honoré. See CHRONIQUE.* The Favourites Chronicle. [Translated from the "Chronique des Favoris" of Langlois.] 1621. 4to. 284. b. 3.

**LANGTON** (CHRISTOPHER) An introduction into phisicke, wyth an universal dyet, gathered by C. Langton. *Ms. L. E. Whytchurche, London, [1550?]* 8vo. 773. a. 1.

— A very brefe treatise, ordrelly declaring the p̄ncipal partes of phisick, that is to saye: Thynges natural. Thynges not naturall. Thynges agaynst nature. *Ms. L. E. Whitchurche, London, 1547.* 8vo. 8707. aaa.

Without pagination.

**LANGUET** (HUBERT)  
*See BRUTUS* (S. J.) *pseud.*

— *See SPAIN.* — **PHILIP II., King.** The Apologie or defence of the most noble Prince William... against the proclamation and edict, published by the King of Spaine, etc. [By H. Languet? or P. de Loyseleur?] 1581. 4to. 154. g. 16. (1.)

— — A Treatise against the Proclamation published by the

King of Spayne, by which he proscribed the late Prince of Orange, etc. [Translated from the French of H. Languet.] [1581.] 4to. 1055. g. 16. (4.)

**LA NOUE** (FRANÇOIS DE) called *Bras-de-fer.* The politicke and militarie discourses of the Lord de La Nouue. Whereunto are adjoynd certaine observations of the same Author, of things happened during the three late civill warres of France... All faithfully translated out of the French by E. A. [i.e. Edward Aggas]. *Ms. L. Printed for T. C. and E. A. by T. Orwin, London, 1587.* 4to. 8006. c.

**LA NOUE** (ODET DE) *Seigneur de Téligni.* The profit of imprisonment. A paradox... Translated by I. Sylvester. *See SALUSTE DU BARTAS* (G. DE) *Bartas his Devine weekes and workes.* 1605, etc. 4to. 11475. e.

— — 1613. 4to. 11474. e.

**LANQUET** (THOMAS) An Epitome of cronicles containing the whole discourse of the histories as well of this realme of England, as all other countreis... gathered out of most pbable auctors, fyrst, by T. L., from the beginnyng of the world to the incarnation of Christ, and now finished and continued to the reigne of... kynge Edwarde the sixt by T. Cooper. *Ms. L. T. Berthelet, London, M.D.LXIX [1549].* 4to. 9006. bb.

Titlepage mutilated. The colophon bears the date 1549.

— Another copy. *MS. Notz.* 195. a. 19.

The last leaf is wanting.

— — To the reigne of... Quene Elizabeth, by R. Crowley. *Ms. L. In sedibus Thomae Marshe, Londini, 1559.* 4to. 9506. a.

— Another copy. 580. d. 2.

Imperfect; wanting 11 leaves at the end.

**LANQUET** (THOMAS) Coopers Chronicle...[Parts I. and II. by T. L.] newly enlarged and augmented...unto the late death of Queene Marie by...T. Cooper. **Ms. Notes.** *In the house late T. Berthelettes, London, 1560.* 4to. 580. d. 3.

— Another copy. 195. a. 23.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and preface.

— Another edition. **Ms. L.** [London,] 1565. 4to. 598. c. 1.

— Another copy. G. 5939.

**LANSBERGEN** (PHILIPPUS VAN) See Ross (A.) *Commentum de terræ motu circulari: duobus libris refutatum: Quorum prior Lansbergii, ...argumenta ...refellit, etc.* 1634. 4to. 531. k. 29.

**LANT** (THOMAS) [The Dailie Exercise of a Christian, etc.] **Ms. L.** [London, 1590?] 12mo. 4411. aa.

Each page is surrounded by a border. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, and pp. 221–222, 231–234, and all after 276.

— The Daily Exercise of a Christian; gathered...out of the holy scriptures, very profitable...for all estates, etc. **Ms. L.** *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1623.* 12mo. C. 27. d. 7.

Without pagination. Each page is printed within a border.

— *Sequitur celebritas & pompa funeris [of Sir P. Sidney] quemadmodū a Clarencio Armorum et Insignium rege instituta est, una cum varietate vestimentorum, quibus pro loco et gradu cujusque epullatis singuli utebantur...De-lineatū ... hoc opus ... est à T.*

*Lant, ...insculptum deinde in ære a D. T. Débrij...Here followeth the manner of the whole proceeding of his [Sir P. Sidney] funerall, etc. Lat. and Eng. Graven in Copper by D. T. de Brij, London, 1587. Obl. fol. C. 21. f.*

On 30 engraved copper-plates.

**LANTERN.** A Lanthorne for Landlords. [A Ballad.] **Ms. L.** 2 pts. *Printed for J. Wright, London, [1640?] Broadside fol.*

Rox. I. 180.

— Here begynnethe the Lantterne of lyght. [By J. Grime?] **Ms. L.** R. Redman, London, [1530?] 8vo. C. 21. a.

**LANTHORN.** See LANTERN.

**LANYER** (ÆMILIA) Mrs. *Salve Deus Rex Iudæorum. Containing, 1. The Passion of Christ. 2. Eves Apologie in defence of Women. 3. The Teares of the Daughters of Jerusalem. 4. The Salutation and Sorrow of the Virgine Marie. With divers other things not vnfit to be read. [In verse.] V. Simmes for R. Bonian, London, 1611.* 4to. 1076. g. 30.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting 12 leaves of the dedicatory matter, viz. "To the Ladie Arabella," "To the Ladie Susan, Countesse Dowager of Kent," "The Authors Dreame to the Ladie Marie, the Countesse Dowager of Pembroke," "To the Ladie Katherine, Countesse of Suffolke," and "To the Vertuous Reader."

**LA PLACE** (PIERRE DE) [A treatise of the excellencie of a Christian Man, and howe he may be knowne; written in French by P. de la P....whereunto is added, The life and death of the said author (by P. de Farnace) translated...by L. Tomson.] **Ms. L.** [London, 1576.] 8vo. 698. a. 14.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. **36. 11.**  
*C. Barkar, London, 1577.* 8vo.  
 3932. a.

— Another copy. C. 21. a.

**LA PRIMAUDAYE** (PIERRE DE) The French Academie, wherein is discoursed the institution of maners, and whatsoever els concerneth the good and happie life of all estates and callings, by preceptes of doctrine and examples of the lives of ancient sages and famous men...Newly translated into English by T[homas] B[owes? or Thomas Beard?]. *E. Bollifant for T. Bishop and R. Newbery, London, 1586.* 4to.

8406. ee.

The translator's preface is signed  
 "T. B. C."

— — — — — The second edition.  
*Impensis Georg. Bishop, Londini,*  
 1589. 4to. 716. c. 33.

— — — — — The third edition.  
 (The second part of the French Academie. Wherein ... the creation, matter...profite and use of all the partes of the frame of man are handled...Translated out of the second edition, etc.) 2 pts.  
*Impensis Georg. Bishop, Londini,*  
 1594. 8vo. 8406. ccc.

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage, pagination, and register.

— — — — — The fourth edition.  
 (The second part of the French Academie, etc. The third Volume ...contayning a description of the whole world...Englised by R. Dolman.) 3 vols. *Impensis Georg. Bishop, Londini, 1602-05-01.* 8vo.  
 8405. dd.

Vol. 1 only is of the fourth edition.  
 Vol. 2 is "translated out of the second edition."

— — — — — The fift edition.  
*T. Adams, London, 1614.* 4to.  
 8405. dd.

The first pt. only.

**LA PRIMAUDAYE** (PIERRE DE) The French Academie. Fully discoursed and finished in foure bookes. 1. Institution of maners...; 2. Concerning the soule and body of man; [translated from the French by T. B. C., i.e. Thomas Bowes, clerk? or Thomas Beard?] 3. A notable description of the whole world. (Englised by R. Dolman.) 4. Christian philosophie (translated out of French by W. P.). This fourth part never before published in English. 4 pts. *Printed for T. Adams, London, 1618.* fol.

12204. k. 1.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage.

**LA RAMÉE** (PIERRE DE) *See* DIGBY (E.) De duplici Methodo libri duo, unicum P. Rami Methodum refutantes, in quibus via plana ... ad scientiarum cognitionem elucidatur, etc. 1580. 8vo.  
 527. c. 25. (1.)

— *See* GR., P. Grammatica Anglicana, præcipuè quatenus à Latina differt, ad unicum P. Rami methodum concinnata, etc. 1594. 8vo. G. 7479.

— *See* SCRIBONIUS (G. A.) Triumphus logicæ Ramæ, ubi tum in ipsa præcepta P. Rami addita, tum in universos ejus interpretes ...animadversiones... plurimæ proponuntur, etc. 1583. 8vo. 1134. a. 2.

— *See* SPENCER (T.) The art of logick, delivered in the precepts of Aristotle and Ramus, etc. 1628. 8vo. 527. b. 29.

— The three partes(—the fourth parte) of Commentaries, containing the whole and perfect discourse of the civill warres of Fraunce, under the raignes of Henry the second, Frances the second, and of Charles the ninth, [by P. de La Ramée, or rather J. De

Serres,] with an Addition of the cruell Murther of the Admirall Chastilion and divers other Nobles, committed the 24. daye of August ...1572 [by F. Hotman?]. Translated out of Latine into English by T. Timme, etc. **3. 1.** 7 pts. *F. Coldocke, London, 1574-76.* 4to. 286. c. 29.

Pt. 6 is without pagination; pts. 1-4 have each a distinct titlepage. The original work, which was published anonymously, is erroneously ascribed in the preface to this translation to P. de La Ramée.

**LA RAMÉE** (PIERRE DE) The Elementes of Geometrie. Written in Latin by...P. Ramus...and faithfully translated by T. Hood, etc. *J. Windet, for T. Hood, London, 1590.* 8vo. 8529. a.

— *Via Regia ad Geometriam.* The way to geometry...Written in Latine by P. Ramus, and now translated and...enlarged by...W. Bedwell. [Edited by J. Clerke.] *T. Cotes, ...sold by M. Sparke, London, 1636.* 8vo. 529. b. 10.

— The Logike of...P. Ramus Martyr, newly translated, and in divers places corrected...per M. R. Makylmenæum Scotum, etc. *T. Vautroullier, London, 1574.* 8vo. 8467. a.

— The Art of Logick. Gathered out of Aristotle, and set in due forme...by P. Ramus. Translated from the Latin of the "Dialectica" of P. de La R.] Published...by A. Wotton. *London, 1626.* 8vo. 8467. a.

— P. Ramus...his Dialectica in two bookes. Not onely translated into English, but also digested into questions and answers,...By R(o.) F(age), Gent. *Printed by W. J., London, 1632.* 8vo. 8467. a.

— Rudimenta Græca e P. Rami Grammaticis præcipue collecta:

a B. Salignaco, etc. *Apud Henricum Binneman, Londini, 1581.* 8vo. 622. c. 33. (7.)

**LARKE** (JOHN) *See FIORE.* The boke of wisdome...Translated ...by J. L., etc. [1565.] 8vo. C. 38. b. 1.

**LA ROCHE DE CHAN-DIEU** (ANTOINE) called SADEEL. Moste excellent Meditations upon the xxxii. Psalme, written in Latin by...A. Sadel, and nowe newly translated into English...by W. W(atkinson), etc. **3. 1.** *T. Dawson, for T. Cooke and T. Man, London, 1579.* 8vo. 3089. aa.

**LASCO** (JOANNES A) *Bishop of Veszprim.* *See LITURGIES.*—LONDON, *Foreign Reformed Church in.*—*Liturgy.* Forma ac ratio tota ecclesiastici Ministerii, in peregrinorum ... Ecclesia: instituta Londini...anno...1550...Autore J. a L., etc. [1555.] 8vo. C. 35. a. 19.

— Brevis ac dilucida de Sacramentis Ecclesiæ Christi tractatio, in qua & fons ipse, & ratio, totius Sacramentarise nostri temporis cōtroversie paucis exponitur, etc. *Per S. Myerdmannum, Londini, 1552.* 8vo. G. 11698.

With the author's autograph on the titlepage.

**LASS.** *See P., L.* The merry conceited Lasse, etc. [1640?] *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 260.

— *See P., M.* The Wooing Lasse, and the Way-ward Lad, etc. [1635?] *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 532.

— The lovely Northerne Lasse Who in this ditty here complaining, shewes What harme she got milking her dadyes Ewes. **3. 1.** 2 pts. *Printed...for T. Coules, London, [1640?]* *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 190.

**LASSELS** (JOHN) *See* WICLIF (J.) Wicklieffes Wicket... With the protestacion of J. Lassels, etc. [1548.] 8vo. 1360. a. 3.

— — [1550?] 8vo. G. 11996.

**LASSO DE LA VEGA** (GARCIA) *El Inca*. Observations of Things most remarkable, collected out of the first Part of the Commentaries Royall, written by the Inca G. de la V.—The Supplement of the History of the Incas, briefly collected out of the Author's second Part. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 679. h. 14.

**LATHAM** (SIMON) Lathams Falconry, or the Faulcons Lure and Cure: in two Bookes. The first, concerning the ordering... of all Hawkes in generall; especially the Haggard Faulcon Gentle. The second, teaching approved medicines for the cure of all Diseases in them, etc. (Lathams new and second Booke of Falconrie, concerning the training up of all Hawkes that were unmentioned in his first Booke of the Haggart Faulcon, etc.) 2 pts. *Printed... by I. B. for R. Jackson, London, 1615, 18.* 4to. 7907. bb.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

— Another copy of pt. 2 only. 7905. o.

— Another edition. 2 pts. *T. Harper for J. Harison, London, 1633.* 4to. 7905. c. 46.

**LATIMER** (HUGH) *Bishop of Worcester*. The judgement of B. Latimer... in his sermon upon Septuagesima. *See* A., J., of Ailward. An Historicall Narration, etc. 1631. 4to. E. 21. (10.)

— *See* LORD'S PRAYER. Seven sermons, made upon the Lordes Prayer, etc. 1572, etc. 4to. 4452. bb. (2.)

**LATIMER** (HUGH) *Bishop of Worcester*. *See* RIDLEY (N.) successively *Bishop of Rochester and of London*. Certē godly, learned, and comfortable conferences betwene ... N. Rydley ... and ... H. Latymer ... during the tyme of theyr empyrsonmentes, etc. 1556. 8vo. 3932. c.

— — 1574. 8vo. 698. a. 28. (1.)

— 27 Sermons preached by... H. L., as well such as in tymes past have bene printed, as certayne other ... whych were yet never set forth in print, etc. [Including nine sermons edited by A. Bernher.] 2. 2. 2 pts. MS. *Notes. J. Day, London, 1562.* 4to. 4452. bbb.

Pt. 2 has a special titlepage, reading: "Certayn godly Sermons, made uppon the lords Prayer... Whereunto are annexed certaine other sermons, etc."

— Frutefull Sermons... Newly Imprinted: with others not heretofore set forth in print, etc. 2. 2. Pt. 1. *J. Daye, London, 1571.* 4to. 695. f. 10.

Imperfect; wanting pts. 2 and 3. A table for the three pts. is prefixed. With a portrait, cut from the 8vo edition of the "Sermons," of 1791.

— Another copy of pt. 1 only. 4452. bb. (1.)

With a portrait of Latimer in pen and ink on the fly-leaf.

— Another edition. 2. 2. 3 pts. *J. Day, London, 1575–71.* 8vo. 3932. e. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage to pt. 2. The pagination of pts. 2 and 3 is continuous. The colophon bears date 1571.

— Another edition. [With a dedicatory epistle by A. Bernher.] 2. 2. *J. Daye, London, 1578.* 4to. 224. h. 34.



— Another edition. **3. 1.**  
*J. Daye, London, 1584.* 4to. 225. b. 24.

— Another copy. G. 11861.

— Another edition. **3. 1.**  
**MS. NOTES.** *Reprinted by V. Sims,*  
*London, 1596.* 4to. 1023. f. 9.

— Another edition. *T. Cotes*  
*for the Companie of Stationers,*  
*London, 1635.* 4to. 4453. c.

**LATIMER (HUGH)** *Bishop of*  
*Worcester.* The fyrste(—seuenth)  
 Sermon of Mayster H. L., whiche he  
 preached before the Kynges Ma-  
 iest...at Westmynster M.DXLIX.  
 the viii. of Marche(—xix of  
 Aprill). **3. 1.** 2 pts. *J. Daye...*  
*and W. Seres; London, 1549.* 8vo.  
 4453. aa.

The second—seventh sermons  
 have a separate titlepage and re-  
 gister. The address "To the Reader"  
 is dated "The xxi day of June,"  
 and is in a different type.

— *Concio quam habuit...pater*  
*H. Latimer<sup>9</sup>, epūs Worcestriē in*  
*cōvētu spiritaliū nono Junii,*  
*ante inchoationē Parlamenti cele-*  
*brati Anno . 28 ... Regis Henrici*  
*octauī. p ... Jacobum Nicolai,*  
*pro Johanne Gough, southwarke,*  
*1537.* 8vo. C. 37. a. 30.

Without pagination.

— A moste faithfull sermō  
 preached before the Kynges most  
 excellente Maiestye, and hys most  
 honorable Councell, in hys Courte  
 at Westminster ... Anno Domi.  
 1550. **3. 1.** [*London, 1550.*] 8vo.  
 4452. a.

Without pagination. Imperfect;  
 wanting all after sig. G6. Sig. G3-6  
 are slightly mutilated.

— A notable Sermō [on Rom.  
 xv. 4] of y<sup>r</sup> reverende father  
 Maister Hughe Latimer, whiche  
 he preached in y<sup>r</sup> Shrouds at  
 paules church in Londō, on the  
 xviii. daye of Januarye. **3. 1.**

*J. Daye,...and William Seres, Lon-*  
*don, 1548.* 8vo. G. 11845.

Without pagination.

**LATIMER (HUGH)** *Bishop of*  
*Worcester.* A Sermon made by  
 M. H. L. at the time of the insur-  
 rectiō in y<sup>r</sup> North, which was in  
 the 27. yeer of the reign of King  
 Henry th' eight. Anno do. 1535.  
 upon the Epistle red in the Church  
 the 21. Sunday after Trinitie  
 Sunday, etc. **3. 1.** [*London,*  
*1570?*] 8vo. 3932. e. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— A Sermon [on Matth. xxii.  
 21] of Master L., preached at  
 Stamford the . ix. day of October  
 Anno . M.ccccc. and fyftie. **3. 1.**  
*J. Daye, London, [1550].* 8vo.  
 4474. a. 28.

Without pagination. Cropped in  
 the binding.

**LATIN GRAMMAR.** *Begin.*  
 [Sig. b 2, recto:] case As I muste  
 goo to the mayster, etc. [A  
 Latin Grammar, written in Eng-  
 lish, with examples.] **G. 1.** [*Theo-*  
*doric Rood, Oxford, 1481?*] 4to.  
 C. 33. i. 10.

A fragment, consisting of two  
 leaves not consecutive, of a work  
 as yet unknown, but exhibiting re-  
 semblances both to the "Parvulo-  
 rum Institutio ex Stanbrigiana  
 collectione," and to J. Holt's "Lao  
 puerorum." The first leaf has the  
 signature b ij. Without pagination,  
 and with 27 lines to the full page.

**LATIN LANGUAGE.** A  
 comfortable ayde for Schollers,  
 full of variety of sentences,  
 gathered out of [the work of] an  
 Italian authour (intituled in that  
 tongue, Specchio de la lingua  
 Latina) by D. Rouland. *T. Marshe,*  
*London, 1578.* 8vo. 12932. a. 37.

**LATIN TONGUE.** A Shorte  
 Introduction of Grammar, gene-  
 rally to be used; compyled and  
 set forth for the bringing up of

all those that intende to attayne the knowledge of the Latine tongue. [Brevissima Institutio, etc.—By W. Lily and J. Colet.] 2 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. *Imprinted ... by the Assignes of F. Flower, London, 1577. 4to. 12933. b. 4.*

Without pagination. Imperfect: wanting foll. D<sup>r</sup> and s, the last of which is the titlepage of pt. 2. Foll. A<sup>1</sup> and s are mutilated.

— Another edition. 2 pts. MS. NOTES [by P. Bliss]. *Imprinted by the Assignes of J. Battersbie, London, 1599–1602. 4to. 12934. a. 21.*

— Another edition. **3. 1.** *J. Norton, London, 1607. 4to. G. 16848. (1.)*

— Another edition. 2 pts. *Printed by the Assignes of B. Norton, London, 1621. 8vo. 623. c. 25.*

— Another edition. **3. 1.** *Printed by the Assignes of R. Norton, London, 1636. 8vo. 12935. a. 33.*

Containing the first pt. only.

— Another edition. *Printed by R. Daniel, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1640. 8vo. 12932. b. 27.*

Containing the first pt. only. Imperfect; wanting fol. B<sup>4</sup>, s.

**LA TOUR LANDRY** (GEOFFROY DE) *Begin.* [Sig. A j., preceded by four leaves, containing the Introduction, and the Table of Contents:] Here begynneth the book whiche the knyght of the toure [i.e. G. de la T. L.] made, And speketh of many fayre ensamples and then-sygnementys and techyng of his doughters (translated oute of Frenssh in to...Englysshe by W. Caxton). **3. 1.** *enprynted at Westmynstre [by W. Caxton,] the last day of Ianyuer the fyrst yere*

*of the regne of kynge Rycharde the thyrd, [1484]. fol. C. 21. d. 15.*

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Register A j.—n iiii. 104 leaves; 38–40 lines to a full page.

— Another copy. C. 11. c. 6.

The last five leaves have been supplied in MS.

**LATTEBURIUS** (JOANNES) *See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Lamentations. Latin.* [A Commentary on the Lamentations by J. L., with the text.] *Begin.* In nomine patris et filii et spiritus sancti, etc. 1482. fol. 1215. k. (1.)

**LA VARDIN** (JACQUES DE) *The Historie of George Castriot, surnamed Scanderbeg, King of Albanie...Newly translated...into English by Z. L., Gentleman. Imprinted for W. Ponsonby, London, 1596. fol. 10605. g.*

**LAVATER** (LUDWIG) *Of ghostes and spirits walking by nyght, and of strange noyses, crackes, and sundry forewarnynges, which commonly happen before the death of menne, great slaughters & alterations of kyngdomes...Translated into Englyshe by R. H. 3. 1. H. Benneyman, for R. Watkins, London, 1572. 4to. 8630. f.*

— Another edition. **3. 1.** *T. Creede, London, 1596. 4to. 8630. f.*

— Three Christian Sermons... of Famine and Dearth of Victuals...Translated...by W. Barlow, etc. *T. Creede, London, 1596. 8vo. 3433. aa.*

**LAUD** (WILLIAM) successively *Bishop of Saint David's, of Bath and Wells, and of London, and Archbishop of Canterbury. See ANDREWES (L.) successively Bishop of Chichester, etc. XCVI. Ser-*

mons. [Edited by Archbishop W. L., etc.] 1629. fol. 480. d. 4.

— — — — — 1635. fol. 4452. g.

**LAUD** (WILLIAM) successively *Bishop of Saint David's, of Bath and Wells, and of London, and Archbishop of Canterbury.* See **BISHOP** (J.) A courteous Conference with the English Catholickes Romane, etc. [With the autograph of W. L.] 1598. 4to. 3935. bbb.

— See **BISHOPS.** Lord Bishops none of the Lord's Bishops ... wherein...sundry notable passages of the Arch-Prelate of Canterbury [W. L.] in his late booke, intituled, *A Relation of a Conference, &c.* are by the way met withall. 1640. 4to. 4103. b. 1.

— See **CANTERBURIANS.** *Laden-sium Airokaraxpiotis.* The Canterburians self-conviction. Or an evident demonstration of the avowed Arminianisme, Poperie, and tyrannie of that Faction, by their owne confessions [in works by W. L. and others], etc. 1640. 4to. 855. b. 2.

— See **CANTERBURY, Province of.** Articles to be enquired of in the ... Visitation of... W. [L.]...in and for the Deanry of [the Arches], etc. 163[6]. 4to. 5157. aa.

— See **FINCH** (J.) *Baron Finch,* etc. *On Wings of Feare Finch Flies away,* etc. [Satirical Verses relative to Baron Finch's flight, and Archbp. L.'s imprisonment.] [1640?] s. sh. fol. 835. m. 9. (49.)

— See **FORTUNE.** *Fortunes Tennis-ball...* Or, a Proviso for all those that are elevated to take heed of falling, etc. [Against W. L. In verse.] 1640. 4to. E. 160. (5.)

— See **LITURGIES.**—SCOTLAND,

*Church of.—Common Prayer.* The Book of Common Prayer...for the use of the Church of Scotland [as amended by Archbishop Laud], etc. 1637, 36. fol. C. 36. g. 1. (1.)

**LAUD** (WILLIAM) successively *Bishop of Saint David's, of Bath and Wells, and of London, and Archbishop of Canterbury.* An answer to Mr. Fisher's relation of a third conference between a certaine B. [W. Laud] (as he stiles him) and himselfe... By R. B[ayly?], Chapleine to the B. that was employed in the conference. See **WHIRE** (F.) successively *Bishop of Norwich,* etc. A replie to Jesuit Fisher's answer to certain questions propounded by...King James, etc. 1624. fol. 477. e. 11.

— See **WORCESTER, Diocese of.** Articles to be inquired of in the visitation of... William... Archbishop of Canterbury, in and for the diocese of Worcester. 1635. 4to. T. 1015. (7.)

— A Relation of the conference betweene W. Laud...and Mr. Fisher, the Jesuite;...with an Answer to such Exceptions as A. C. takes against it, etc. *R. Badger, London,* 1639. fol. 480. d. 8. (1.)

— Another copy. 480. d. 7.  
Imperfect; wanting the table of contents.

— Another copy. 14. b. 5.  
Also wanting the table of contents.

— A Replie to a Relation of the Conference between W. Laude and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite. By a Witness of Jesus Christ. [*Edinburgh?*] 1640. 4to. 109. a. 26.

— A Sermon [on Psal. xxi. 6, 7] preached...on the 24. of March, 1621. Beeing the day of the beginning of his Maiesties

most gracious Reigne. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1622.* 4to.  
4474. cc. 65.

**LAUD** (WILLIAM) successively *Bishop of Saint David's, of Bath and Wells, and of London, and Archbishop of Canterbury.* A Sermon [on Ps. LXXIV. 22] preached before His Majestie on...the fift of July...at the solemne Fast then held, etc. *Printed for R. Badger, London, 1626.* 4to. 114. a. 28.

— A sermon [on Ps. CXXII. 3-5] preached...at the opening of the Parliament. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1625.* 4to. 114. d. 40.

— A Sermon [on Ps. CXXII. 6, 7] preached before his Majesty...at Wansted, etc. *Imprinted by F. K. for M. Lownes, London, 1621.* 4to.  
694. d. 5. (9.)

— A Sermon [on Ephes. iv. 3] preached...at the opening of the Parliament, etc. *Printed for R. Badger, London, 1628.* 4to.  
4474. cc. 64.

— A Speech delivered in the Starr-Chamber on Wednesday, the xiv<sup>th</sup> of Iune...at the Censure of J. Bastwick, H. Burton & W. Prinn: concerning pretended Innovations in the Church, etc. *R. Badger, London, 1637.* 4to.  
1130. b. 39.

— Another copy. 4106. b.

— Another copy. T. 809. (5.)

— Another copy. 108. b. 16.

— Another copy. J. R. 6. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 20077.

— Another edition. *R. Badger, London, 1637.* 4to. 883. h. 2. (2.)

— Divine and politike Observations newly translated out of the Dutch language, wherein they

were lately divulged, upon some Lines in the speech of the Arch. B. of Canterbury, pronounced in the Starre-chamber upon 14. June, 1637. [Translated by Theophilus.] [*Amsterdam?*] 1638. 4to.  
4106. a. (1.)

**LAUDER** (GEORGE) *See* L., G.

**LAUDONNIÈRE** (RENÉ DE) A notable Historie, containing foure Voyages made by certaine French Captaines into Florida. Translated out of French into English by R. Hakluyt. *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— A notable historie containing foure voyages made by certayne French Captaynes unto Florida...Newly translated out of French into English by R[ichard] H[akluyt], etc. *36. 2. T. Dawson, London, 1587.* 4to. G. 6531.

**LAVENDER** (THEOPHILUS) *See* BIDDULPH (W.) The Travels of certaine Englishmen into Africa, Asia, etc. [Edited by T. L.] 1609. 4to. T. 408. (1.)

— — 1612. 4to. G. 6726.

**LAUNAI** (PIERRE BOAISTUAU) *See* BOAISTUAU (P.) called *Launay*.

**LAUNEUS** (GULIELMUS) *See* CALVIN (J.) Institutionis Christianæ Religionis a J. Calvino conscriptæ Epitome. In qua adversariorum objectionibus...responsiones annotantur, per G. L., etc. 1584. 8vo. 3505. c.

**LAURENS** (ANDRÉ DE) *See* CROOKE (H.) *Μικροκοσμογραφία.* A Description of the Body of Man... Collected and translated out of A. Laurentius, etc. 1631. fol. 7421. i.

**LAURENS** (BARTHOLOMÆUS) *See* SPAGNUOLI (B.) *Mantuanus*.

**Baptistæ Mantuani...adulescentia, seu bucolica...accessit & index...novus, opera B. L.** 1573. 8vo. 11405. a.

**LAURENT, a French Dominican Friar.** See CAXTON (W.) *Begin. Whan I remembre, etc. End.* This book was compyled...atte requeste of kyng Phelyp of Fraunce [by Laurent, and entitled "La somme des vices et des vertus" or "La Somme du Roi"], etc. [1488?] fol.

C. 10. b. 22.

**LAUSON (WILLIAM)** See D., I., *Esquire.* The Secrets of Angli[ng] ... Augmented with many approved experiments. By W. L[auson]. [1630.] 8vo.

C. 31. a. 42.

**LAW.** The true Lawe of Free Monarchies. Or, the reciproock and mutuall dutie betwixt a free King and his naturall Subjects. [By King James I.] *Printed by T. C. according to the copie Printed at Edenburgh, London, 1603.* 8vo. 720. a. 32. (4.)

Without pagination.

**LAWES (HENRY)** A paraphrase upon the Psalmes, set to new tunes by H. L. See BIBLE. — *Selections.* A Paraphrase upon the Divine Poems, etc. 1638. fol. 3104. c.

— See LUDLOW CASTLE. A Maske [Comus] presented at Ludlow-Castle, etc. [By J. Milton. Edited by H. L.] 1637. 4to.

C. 34. d. 46.

**LAWNE (CHRISTOPHER)** See AINSWORTH (H.) An Animadversion to M<sup>r</sup>. R. Clyftons Advertisement. Who under pretense of answering C. L.s book, hath published an other mans private Letter, etc. 1613. 4to. 4103. d.

— Brownisme turned the In-

side out-ward. Being a paralell betweene the Profession and Practise of the Brownists religion, etc. *W. Burre, London, 1613.* 4to. 4103. c.

**LAWNE (WILLIAM)** See CALVIN (J.) An Abridgement of the Institution of Christian Religion ... wherein ... aunsweres to the objections of the adversaries are set downe. By W. L., etc. 1585. 8vo. 697. c. 26.

— — — 1587. 8vo. 3558. aaa.

**LAWRENCE (JOHN)** A Golden Trumpet, to rowse up a drowsie Magistrate: or, a patterne for a Governors Practise, drawne from Christs comming to ...and weeping over Hierusalem. As it was sounded at Pauls Crosse the 11. of Aprill, 1624. [A sermon, on Luke xix. 41.] *J. Haviland, London, 1624.* 4to. 4476. bb. 61.

**LAWRENCE (LEONARD)** See ARNALTE. A small Treatise betwixt Arnalte and Lucenda... turn'd into English verse by L. L(awrence). 1639. 4to. 11626. d. 3.

**LAWRENCE (THOMAS)** A sermon [on Ex. iii. 5] preached before the Kings Majestie...the vii. of February, 1636 ... The second edition. *R. Badger, London, 1637.* 4to. 114. d. 42.

**LAWSON (WILLIAM)** A new Orchard and Garden, or the best way for planting...a rich orchard. ...The third time corrected, etc. See MARKHAM (G.) A Way to get Wealth, etc. Pt. 6. 1638, etc. 4to. 7074. co.

— A new Orchard and Garden. Or the best way for planting...and to make any ground good, for a rich Orchard...With the Country Housewives Garden

for hearbes of common use ... As also the Husbandry of Bees. **36. 2.** 2 pts. *B. Alsop for R. Jackson, London, 1618-17.* 4to. 966.b.28.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, bearing date 1617, and a separate pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

— Another copy of pt. 1 only.  
B. 620. (5.)

— — — — — Now the third time corrected and much enlarged by W. L. Whereunto is newly added the Art of propagating plants (by S. Harward), with the true ordering of fruits. **36. 2.** 4 pts. *Printed...by I. H. for F. Williams, London, 1626.* 4to. 967.i.4. (7-10.)

**LAWYER.** See D., I. The L.'s Light: or, a due direction for the study of the Law, etc. 1629. 4to. 884. h. 31. (2.)

— See S., S. The Honest Lawyer, [a comedy,] etc. 1616. 4to. C. 34. b. 27.

— The just Lawyer, his Conscionable Complaint, against Auricular or private Informing and soliciting of Judges, by their Menialls, Friends, and Favourites. With...an appendix with objections against Favourites at the barre of Justice, etc. *G. Purslowe, London, 1631.* 4to. 6145. b. 30.

**LAYFIELD (JOHN)** See BIBLE. The Holy Bible ... Newly translated...and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes,...J. L., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

**LAYFIELDE (EDMUND)** The mappe of Mans Mortality and Vanity. A sermon [on Ps. xxxix. 5] preached...at the...Funerall of A. Jacob...in the Church of St Leonards-Bromley by Stratford-Bow, May 8. 1629. *Printed for N. Bourne, London, 1630.* 4to. 1415. k. 25.

— Another copy. 1419. b. 28.

**LEA (JAMES)** See M., D. F. R. DE. An Answer to the Untruthes, published and printed in Spaine in glorie of their supposed victorie atchieved against our English Navie...translated by J. L(ea). 1589. 4to. 292. e. 9. (5.)

**LEA (ROGER)** See LEY.

**LEAGUE.** The Necessarie League [against the House of Austria]. (La Ligve Necessaire.) *Eng. and Fr.* 2 pts. [London?] 1625. 8vo. 699. a. 26. (2-3.)

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination and half-title, but the register is continuous throughout.

**LEAR, King.** The True Chronicle History of King Leir, and his three daughters, Gonorill, Ragan, and Cordella. As it hath bene divers and sundry times lately acted. [In verse.] *S. Stafford for J. Wright, London, 1605.* 4to. C. 34. l. 11.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. C2 and C3, two leaves, which have been supplied in MS. This play, on the same story as Shakespeare's tragedy, is supposed to be the source from which he drew his materials.

— Another copy. 161. a. 51.

**LECEY (JOHN)** See ENGLAND, Lay Catholics of. A Petition Apologeticall presented to the Kings...Majesty by the Lay Catholikes of England, etc. [Edited by J. L.] 1604. 4to. 3935. b.

**LECHMERE (EDMUND)**  
See E., F.

**LEECH (HUMFREY)** See PRICE (D.) *Dean of Hereford.* The Defence of Truth against a booke falsely called, The Triumph of Truth sent over from Arras A.D. 1609 by H. Leech, etc. 1610. 4to. 1025. a. 19. (9.)



**LEECH** (HUMFREY) A Triumph of Truth. Or Declaration of the doctrine concerning Evangelicall Counsayles [a Sermon on Revel. xxii. 12]; lately delivered in Oxford, by H. Leech... With relation of sundry occurrents, and particularly of D. King, the Vicechancellour, his exorbitant proceedings against the sayd H. L., etc. MS. NOTE. [Douay,] 1609. 8vo. 3936. aa.

**LEECH** (JOHN) J. Leochæi Scoti, Musæ priores, sive Poematum pars prior. (I. Exoticon lib. 6. II. Idyllia seu Eclogæ. III. Epigrammatum lib. 4.) Londini, 1620. 8vo. 1213. g. 16.

No more published. Each subdivision is separately paged.

— J. Leochæi Epigrammatum Libri quatuor. Editio tertia... emendatio. B. Alsopus, Londini, 1623. 4to. 237. g. 19.

— Jani Sperantis Strena Calendis Januarii Anno. Dom. 1617. Authore J. Leochæo, etc. T. Finlason, Edinburgi, 1617. 4to. 1213. g. 48.

Without pagination.

— Lachrymæ in ... Jacobi . I. Magnæ Britanniae... Regis: recessu de patriæ suæ Scotiæ in Anglorum fines. Auctore J. Leochæo, etc. T. Finlason, Edinburgi, 1617. 4to. 1070. m. 5. (4.)

Six leaves, without pagination.

— Nemo. Calendis Maii. Ann°. Dom. 1617. Authore J. Leochæo Scoto. [A Latin Poem addressed to James I. on his Visit to Scotland.] T. Finlason, Edinburgi, 1617. 4to. 837. g. 22.

— A Sermon, [on 2 Cor. v. 1,] preached before the Lords of the Council... at the Funerall of the Most Excellent ... Princess, the Lady Marie's Grace. By J.

L(eech. — An Elegie upon the death of the Lady Marie's Grace). Imprinted... by H. L. for S. Macham, London, 1607. 8vo. 1418. i. 26.

Wanting sig. E1, which was probably a blank leaf.

**LEECHIIUS** (HENRICUS) See BENEFIELD (L.) Doctrinæ Christianæ sex capita... Accessit Appendix... in quâ ad omnes SS. Patrum Autoritates ab H. L.... citatas respondetur. 1610. 4to. 3554. bb.

**LE FÈVRE** (RAOUL) See JASON, the Argonaut. Begin. For asmoche as... I translated aboke out of frensshe... Therefor I entende to translate the... boke of thistories of Jason, etc. [Translated from the French of R. Le F.] [1477?] fol. C. 10. b. 3.

— See TROY. The ancient historie of the destruction of Troy, etc. [By R. Le F.] 1607. 4to. 12450. e. 17.

— — 1617. 4to. 12450. e. 1.

— Begin. Cy commence le volume Intitule le recueil des histoires de troyes Compose par... raoul le feure... En lan mil. cccc. lxxiii. [Edited by V. Caxton?] G. L. FEW MS. NOTES. [W. Caxton, Bruges? 1476?] fol. C. 21. d.

Without titlepage, register, catchwords, pagination, or colophon. 285 leaves (one blank between liv. 1 and 2); 31 lines to a full page.

— h Ere begynneth the volume intituled and named the recuyell of the historyes of Troye, composed and drawen out of dyuerce bookes of latyn in to frensshe by ... R. le. ffeure... and translated... out of frenshe in to englysshe by W. Caxton, etc. G. L. 3 books. FEW MS. NOTES. [W. Caxton, Bruges? 1474?] fol. C. 11. c. 1.

Without pagination, register, catchwords, or colophon. 351 leaves; 30 and 31 lines to a full page.

**LE FÈVRE (RAOUL)** ["The Boke of the Recuyles of the Siege of Troye, or Gaderige to gyder of ye Hystories of Troye."] *Begin.* [Fol. A i., *recto*; preceded by the table:] Here foloweth the recuyell or hystorye of Troye, etc. **3. 1.** [*Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1503.*] fol.

G. 10509.

Without pagination or catch-words. Sig. a in four, A-Kk in sixes. Printed in double columns, 42 lines to a full column. With woodcuts. Imperfect: wanting the first leaf containing the title, and part of the table; wanting also the last four leaves. The first three leaves are slightly mutilated.

— The recuile of the Histories of Troie. First trāslated out of latin in to Frēche by R. le fevre in the yere...M.CCCCLxiii. and translated out of Frenche into Englishe by W. Caxton,...begon in the fyrst day of Marche in the yere ... MCCCCLxviii. and fynished in the .xix. of Septembre in the yere mencoyoned by the sayd Caxton in the ende of the seconde booke, etc. **3. 1.** 3 pts. *W. Coplād, London, 1553.* fol.

C. 34. m. 2.

Printed in double columns. Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

**LEGATE (ROBERT)** A Breife Catechisme and Dialogue betwene the Husbande and his Wyfe: contaynyng a pyththy declaracyon of the Pater noster, Crede, and tene Commaundementes...Itē dyverse other Dialogues betwene the Truthe and the Unlearned man, etc. [Translated by R. L.] **3. 1.** *Wesell, 1545.* 8vo.

1018. h. 4.

Without pagination.

**LEGATUM.** Legatum distribuendum in nuptiis mulierum pauperum, distribui debet in

nuptiis virginum, non viduarum. —Venditio jurisjurandi religionis minoris obstricta, firma permanet. [In verse.] *Cantebrigiae, 1586.* s. sh. Obl. 8vo. C. 38. l. 6. (9.)

Printed in double columns.

**LEGATUS.** De Legato et absoluto principe perduellionis reo. *Typis J. Barnesii, Ozonii, 1587.* 8vo. C. 27. a. 21.

Without pagination.

**LEGENDA AUREA.** See LIBER FESTIVALIS. *Begin.* This day is callyd the first sonday in advent. [A Collection of Sermons drawn from the "Legenda Aurea," etc.] 1483. fol.

C. 11. c. 5. (1.)

— *End.* Thus endeth the legende named in latyn legenda aurea, that is to saye in englysshe the golden legende...wherin ben conteyned alle the...festys of our lord, the festys of our blessyd lady, the lyues passyons and myracles of many other sayntes, and other hystories and actes. (Wryton oute of thre bookes a legende in frensshe, another in latyn, & the thyrd in englysshe.) [By W. Caxton; the original Latin by Jacobus de Voragine.] **3. 1.** FEW MS. NOTES. *W. Caxton, Westmestre, 1483.* fol. C. 11. d. 8.

Without titlepage. The numeration of the folios commences on the fifth leaf (where also the register commences a j.), fol. j, and continues throughout, the last being fol. cccxliij. The first five leaves contain the introduction, tables of contents, and preface. This copy wants fol. cxxij. The device of William, Earl of Arundel, a horse with the motto "My truste is," appears in a woodcut on the leaf following the first prologue, supplied in fac-simile. The last leaf of the table is supplied in fac-simile. Fol. viij. is slightly mutilated. There are several duplicate numbers, and some omitted. It is printed in double columns, 55 lines to each full column.

**LEGENDA AUREA.** A fragment of another copy consisting of sig. b 8.

C. 18. e. 2. (132.)

— [Here begynneth the legende named in latyn legenda aurea, that is to say in englyshe the golden lengende: For lyke as passeth golde in valewe al other metallys, soo thys Legende exceedeth all other bokes.—Fol. a 1: T]He tyme of thadvent, etc. **Ms. A.** [*Wynkyn de Worde, Westminster, 1493.*] fol. C. 21. d. 21.

429 numbered leaves, preceded by four preliminary leaves. Register a-z, 7, 9, ē, A-Y, aa-gg, in eights, except ff, which has six leaves, ē and gg, which have four, and f, which has 10. Printed in double columns, with 44 or 45 lines to a full column. Imperfect; wanting the first three leaves and the last leaf, which have been supplied in fac-simile. Fol. aa 4 is much mutilated.

— [H]ere begynneth the legende named in latyn legenda aurea That is [to saye] in Englysshe the golden legende, etc. **Ms. A.** 2 pts. MS. NOTES. [*Wynkyn de Worde, Westminster, 1498.*] fol. C. 11. c. 16.

Each pt. has a separate register, and the folios of each are separately numbered. This copy is imperfect: wanting the first leaf, containing a woodcut and the table of pt. 1; foll. vij. and xxxii. of pt. 1; and the last leaf of the work, containing the colophon, etc. The titlepage of pt. 2 is slightly mutilated. Printed in double columns, 47 lines to a full column. The "lyf" and "translation of St. Thomas of Caunterbury" are not removed from this copy, but cancelled in ink.

— *End.* Thus endeth the legende named in latyn legenda aurea, that is to say in Englysse the golden legende...Wherin ben conteyned all the...feestes of oure lorde, The festys of oure blessyd lady: The lyves passyons and myracles of many other sayntes,

historyes and actes. **Ms. A.** 2 pts. *Emprynted at temple barre be me; Iulyan Notary, [London,] 1503.* fol. C. 15. a. 7.

Without titlepage. Printed in double columns, 55 lines to a full column. The second pt. has a separate register. This copy is imperfect; wanting foll. xli., xlij., xliij., and cxi. (which contained the life and translation of St. Thomas of Canterbury). Fol. xl. is mutilated, and the text supplied in MS.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.** 2 pts. *Wynkyn the Worde, London, 1512.* fol. G. 11924.

Without titlepage. With woodcuts. Each pt. has a separate pagination and register. Imperfect; wanting sig. A1 and a, which are supplied in fac-simile.

— Another copy. 4826. f.

Imperfect; pt. 1 wanting. all before Cs, and pt. 2 wanting h4 to e, s 4 and 5, x 4 and 5, xx 8, and all after. Some of the leaves towards the end are slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.** 2 pts. MS. NOTES. *Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1527.* fol. 488. h. 11.

**LEGH (GERARD)** The Accedens of Armory. [With an address to the Reader by R. Argoll. Woodcuts.] MS. NOTES. *R. Tottill, London, 1562.* 8vo. 605. b. 1.

— Another copy. 605. b. 2.

— Another edition. *R. Tottel, London, 1568.* 4to. 605. b. 3.

— Another copy. G. 1060.

— Another edition. *R. Tottel, London, 1576.* 4to. 1327. b. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Tottel, London, 1591.* 4to. 9917. b.

— Another edition. *H. Ballard, London, 1597.* 4to. 605. d. 1. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 1061. (1.)

— Another copy. 9904. c. (2.)  
Imperfect; wanting a woodcut at  
p. 130.

— Another copy. 138. a. 16. (1.)  
Also wanting a woodcut at p. 130.

— Another edition. *J. Jag-  
gard, London, 1612.* 4to. 605. b. 4.

**LE GRYS** (Sir ROBERT) *See*  
**VELLEIUS PATERCULUS** (C.) Vel-  
leius Paterculus, his Romane  
Historie...Translated...by Sr. R.  
Le G. 1632. 12mo. 9040. a.

**LEICESTERSHIRE  
LOVERS.** The two Lester-  
sheire Lovers. [A Ballad.] **3. 2.**  
2 pts. *Printed for J. Trundle,*  
*London, [1619?]* *Broadside* fol.  
Rox. I. 412.

**LEIGH** (CHARLES) *Captain.*  
Capt. C. L. his Voyage to Guiana  
and Plantation there. *See PUR-*  
*CHAS* (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes,  
etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 679. h. 14.

**LEIGH** (DOROTHY) *Mrs.* The  
Mothers Blessing: or, the godly  
Counsaille of a Gentle-woman, not  
long since deceased, left behind  
her for her children...The seventh  
Edition. *J. Budge, London,*  
1621. 12mo. 4405. aa.

Titlepage and other parts mutilated.

— — — The fifteenth edition.  
*Printed for R. Allot, London,*  
1630. 12mo. 4410. a. (2.)

**LEIGH** (EDWARD) *See*  
**WHATELY** (W.) Prototypes...With  
Mr. Whatelye's life and death.  
Published by E. L. and H. Scud-  
der. 1640. fol. 3165. f.

— *Critica Sacra*: or, Philologi-  
call and Theologicall observa-  
tions, upon all the Greek words  
of the New Testament in order  
alphabetically, etc. *R. Young, ...sold*  
*by G. Lathum...and by P. Nevill,*  
*London, 1639.* 4to. 1217. c. 23.

**LEIGH** (EDWARD) Selected  
and choice Observations concern-  
ing the twelve first Caesars, Em-  
perours of Rome, etc. *L. Lichfield*  
*for W. Webb, Oxford, 1635.* 12mo.  
589. a. 24.

— A Treatise of the Divine  
Promises. In five bookes, etc.  
*G. Miller, London, 1633.* 4to.  
4377. g.

**LEIGH** (RICHARD) *See MEN-*  
*DOZA* (B. DE) The copie of a  
letter...to Don Bernardin Men-  
doza, etc. [By R. L.?] 1588. 4to.  
599. b. 3. (2.)

**LEIGH** (VALENTINE) The  
moste profitable and commendable  
science, of Surveying of Landes,  
Tenementes, and Hereditamentes.  
...Whereunto is also annexed...  
A...Treatise, of the measuryng of  
all kyndes of Lande, etc. **3. 2.**  
*Imprinted for M. Jennings, London,*  
1577. 4to. 967. k. 15.

Without pagination.

— — — Newly imprinted  
and corrected, etc. **3. 2.** *Im-*  
*printed...for A. Maunsell, London,*  
1578. 4to. 51. c. 13.

— Another edition. **3. 2.**  
*J. Windet for A. Maunsell, London,*  
1588. 4to. 8505. c.

— Another edition. **3. 2.**  
*J. Windet for R. Dexter, London,*  
1592. 4to. 967. k. 16. (1.)

— Another copy. T. 773. (1.)

**LEIGH** (WILLIAM) The first  
step towards Heaven, or Anna  
the prophetesse, her holy Haunt,  
to the Temple of God. [A ser-  
mon on Luke ii. 36-39.]...With  
the second edition of great Brit-  
taines Deliverance, newly cor-  
rected and enlarged by the author.  
2 pts. *N. Okes, for A. Johnson,*  
*London, 1609.* 8vo. 874. c. 34.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage.

This is an imperfect copy, wanting all after p. 240. Pages 97, 98, mutilated.

**LEIGH** (WILLIAM) Queene Elizabeth, paraleld in her princely vertues with David, Josua and Hezekia...In three sermons, etc. *Printed by T. C. for A. Johnson, London, 1612.* 8vo. 874. c. 15.

**LEIGHTON** (ALEXANDER) See CANNE (J.) A Necessitie of Separation from the Church of England. Also Dr. Laiton...and Mr. Bradshaw are here answered, etc. 1634. 4to. 856. g. 2.

— See ENGLAND.—*Parliament.* An Appeal to the Parliament; or, Sion's Plea against the Prelacie, etc. [By A. L.] [1628.] 4to. 698. g. 8. (2.)

— See L., A.

**LEIGHTON** (Sir WILLIAM) The Teares or Lamentations of a sorrowfull Soule. [In verse.] *B. Blower, London, 1613.* 4to. C. 30. d. 17.

— Vertue Triumphant, or a lively description of the foure vertues cardinall. [In verse.] *M. Bradwood, for M. Lownes, London, 1603.* 4to. C. 30. d. 16.

Without pagination.

**LEIUS** (MATTHIAS) Certamen Elegiacum novem Musarum, Apolline duce, contra Barbariem susceptum: &...Elizabethæ, Angliæ...Reginæ,...Barbariæ victrici:...D.D.D. M. Leius, etc. *Per S. Staffordum, Londini, 1600.* 4to. 1070. l. 5. (1.)

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— M. Leii...Liber de Triumphata Barbarie. (Liber Epigrammatum.) [London?] 1621. 4to. 1070. l. 5. (2.)

Twelve leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. 1213. k. 31. Cropped.

VOL. II.

**LEIUS** (MATTHIAS) M. Lei... Reginæ Pecuniæ Liber I. Bonitatis Laus, & commendatio non à quantitatis dimensione; sed à qualitatis intensione proficiscitur. (Joannis Secundi...et M. L. Reginæ Pecuniæ Regia.) [London?] 1623. 8vo. 1070. e. 13.

**LELAND** (JOHN) J. L.'s New yeeres Gyft given of him to King Henrie the .viii. in the 37. Yeere of his reigne, concerning his laborious Journey and search for Englandes Antiquities. See BROOKE (R.) A Discoverie of certaine errours published...in the much commended Britannia. [1596.] 4to. 796. g. 12. (2.)

— Assertio inclytissimi Arturii Regis Britanniae. J. Lelando... autore. MS. NOTES. *Apud Joannem Herford, Londini, 1544.* 4to. 1075. m. 16. (5.)

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 292. f. 27.

— Another copy. ON VELLUM. C. 20. b.

— Another copy. G. 2929.

— A Learned and True Assertion of the original, Life, Actes, and death of...Arthure, King of great Brittain...Newly translated into English by R. Robinson. *B. M. J. Wolfe, London, 1582.* 4to. C. 38. d. 6.

— Another copy. G. 2930.

— Ἐγκώμιον τῆς εἰρήνης. Laudatio Pacis. [A poem.] *Lat. Apud R. Wolfium, Londini, 1546.* 4to. 1075. m. 16. (3.)

— Another copy. G. 2928. (2.)

— Genethliacon [in verse]... Illustrissimi Eäduerdi Principis Cambriæ:...libellus ante aliquot

annos inchoatus, nunc verò absolutus, & editus, etc. COpious MS. NOTES. *Apud R. Vuolfium, Londini*, 1543. 4to.

1075. m. 16. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 2928. (1.)

**LELAND** (JOHN) Κυκκελον δσμα. Cygnea cantio. (Commentarii in Cygneam Cantionem, etc.) *Lat.* 2 pts. *Londini*, 1545. 4to. 1075. m. 16. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 2928. (3.)

In this copy the titlepage bears no imprint.

— The laboryouse Journey & serche of J. Leylande, for Englandes Antiquitees, geven of hym as a newe yeares gyfte to kynge Henry the viij. in the .xxxvij. yeare of his Reygne, with declarations enlarged: by J. Bale. *M. L. J. Bale, London*, 1549. 8vo. 291. a. 48.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 2931.

— Naeniae in mortem T. Viati, Equitis incomparabilis, etc. [*R. Wolf*] *Ad signum aenei Serpentis, Londini*, 1542. 4to.

1075. m. 16. (4.)

— Another copy. 11408. aaa. 1.

— Another copy. G. 2927.

— Principum, ac illustrium aliquot & eruditorum in Anglia virorum, Encomia, Trophæa, Genethliaca, & Epithalamia... nunc primum in lucem edita. Quibus...adjuncta sunt Illustrissimorum aliquot Heroum, hodiè viventium, aliorumq; hinc indè Anglorum Encomia et Eulogia a T. Newtono...exarata. MS. NOTES. 2 pts. *Apud T. Orwinum, Londini*, 1589. 4to. 1213. l. 8.

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage.

— Another copy. G. 2932.

**LE LOYER** (PIERRE) *Sieur de la Brosse*. A Treatise of Specters or straunge Sights, Visions and Apparitions appearing sensibly unto men. Wherein is delivered the Nature of Spirites, Angels, and Divels... With a table of Contents... Newly done out of French into English [by Z. Jones]. *Printed by Val. S. for M. Lownes, London*, 1605. 4to. 8630. e.

**LE MAÇON** (ROBERT) called *De La Fontaine*. Catechisme et Instruction familiere pour les enfans, qui se præparent à communiquer à la sainte Cene; en rendant raison publiquement de leur Foy, selon la forme de l'Eglise François recueillie à Londres, etc. *R. Field, Londres*, 1602. 8vo. 1018. h. 12. (2.)

— A Catechisme and playne instruction for Children, which prepare theselves to communicate in the holy Supper,...according to the order of the Frenche Church at London. Written in French by Monsieur Fontaine, ...and lately translated into English by T. W[ilcox?]. *H. Middleton, for T. Man, London*, [1580?] 8vo. 3505. c. 52. (5.)

Without pagination.

— Les Funerailles de Sodome et de ses Filles, descriptes en vingt Sermons sur l'Histoire de Moyse en Genese, ch. 18. & 19. Plus un autre Sermon sur le Pseaume 34. Le tout...reueu & corrigé de nouveau, etc. *R. Field, Londres*, 1610. 8vo. 846. k. 14.

**LEMAN** (Sir JOHN) *Lord Mayor of London*. *Advancement to the dignitie of Lord Maior*, 29 October, 1616. See MUNDAY (A.) *Chrysanaleia: the Golden Fishing*, etc.



**LE MIRE** (AUBERT) A briefe survey of the Ecclesiasticall Politie, Ancient and Moderne. [Translated from the Latin of A. Le M. by S. Purchas.] See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625. fol. 679. h. 11.

**LEMNIUS** (LEVINUS) An Herbal for the Bible. Containing a plaine...exposition of such Similitudes, Parables and Metaphors, both in the olde Testament and the newe, as are...taken from Herbs, Plants, Trees, Fruits and Simples...Drawen into English by T. Newton. *E. Bollifant, London*, 1587. 8vo. 988. b. 6.

— The Touchstone of Complexions...Contayning...rules,...whereby everyone may...knowe, aswell the exacte state...of his Body outwardly; as also the inclinations...of his Mynde inwardly: Fyrst written in Latine, by L. Lemnie, and now Englished by T. Newton. *B. I. T. Marsh, London*, 1581. 8vo. 1039. a. 14.

— Another edition. *Printed by E. A. for M. Sparke, London*, 1633. 4to. 784. c. 11.

Titlepage very slightly mutilated.

**LE MOYNE DE MORGUES** (JACQUES) La Clef des Champs, pour trouver plusieurs Animaux; tant Bestes qu'Oyseaux avec plusieurs Fleurs & Fruitz. [Plates, with names *Lat. Germ. Fr. and Eng.*] *Imprimé aux Blackefriers, pour J. le Moyne, [London,] 1586. Obl. 8vo. 462. a. 8.*

Imperfect; wanting plate 1.

— Another copy. 727. c. 31.(2.)

Imperfect; wanting the first two leaves, containing the titlepage and dedication.

**LENNARD** (SAMPSON) See BUONI (T.) Problemes of Beautie.

...Translated...by S. L(ennard) Gent. [1606.] 12mo. 8403. aa.

**LENNARD** (SAMPSON) See CHARRON (P.) Of Wisdome, three Bookes ... Translated by S. L. [1615?] 4to. 8403. i.

— — [1620?] 4to. 8463. ooc. 14.

— — 1630. 4to. 715. c. 13.

— See PERRIN (J. P.) Luthers Fore-runners; or, a Cloud of Witnesses deposing for the Protestant Faith:...translated out of French by S. L. 1624. 4to. 1018. l. 29. (1.)

— An Exhortatory Instruction to a speedy resolution of repentance, etc. *Printed by M. B. for E. Blount and W. Barret, London*, 1609. 12mo. 4408. a.

**LENNOX**, FRANCES, *Duchess of*. See STUART (F.) *Duchess of Richmond and Lennox*.

**LENNOX**, LODOVICK, *Duke of*. See STUART (L.) *Duke of Richmond and Lennox*.

**LENTON** (FRANCIS) The Innes of Court Anagrammatist: or, the Masquers masqued in Anagrammes. Expressed in Epigramiquelines, upon their severall Names, etc. [i.e. upon the names of the performers in the Masque presented at Court by the four Inns of Court, in 1634]. MS. NOTES [by Dr. Bliss]. *Printed for W. Lashe, London*, 1634. 4to. C. 30. e. 11.

Without pagination. The last two leaves are slightly mutilated.

— The Young Gallants Whirligig: or Youths Reakes. Demonstrating the inordinate affections, absurd actions, and profuse expences, of unbridled and affected Youth ... Compiled and

written by F. L(enton). *Printed by M. F. for R. Bostocke, London, 1629. 4to. C. 30. e. 10.*

**LENTULUS** (SCIPIO) An Italian Grammar. Written in Latin by S. Lentulo...and turned into Englishe by H. G(ranthan). MS. NOTES. *T. Vautroullier, London, 1575. 8vo. 627. c. 9.*

— Another copy. G. 16750.

— La Grammatica di M. S. Lentulo...da lui in latina lingua Scritta, & hora nella Italiana & Inglese tradotta da H. G. An Italian Grammar...turned into Englishe by H. Granthan. MS. ADDITIONS. *T. Vautrollier, London, 1587. 8vo. 12943. a. 29.*

**LEOCHÆUS** (JOANNES)  
*See LEECH.*

**LEONE** (GIOVANNI) *Africano.*  
*See HASAN IBN MUHAMMAD AL WAZZÂN.*

**LEONI** (TOMMASO) *See FIORE.*  
The boke of wisdome otherwise called the Flower of Vertue, etc. [Attributed to T. L.] [1565.] 8vo. C. 38. b. 1.

**LEOWITZ** (CYPRIANUS VON) *Brevisetperspicua Ratiojudicandi Genituras ex physicis causis... extructa...Praefixa est admonitio de vero & licito Astrologiæ usu per H. Wolfium...in dialogo conscripta. Adjectus est...libellus de Præstantioribus quibusdam Naturæ virtutibus; J. Dee...authore. H. Suttonus, Londini, 1558. 4to. 718. e. 8. (3.)*

Without pagination. With the "Epistola Nuncupatoria," only, of Dee's "Libellus," etc., in course of which is given a catalogue of eleven of his works.

— De Conjunctionibus magnis insignioribus superiorum planetarum, Solis defectionibus, & Co-

metis, in quarta Monarchia, cum eorundem effectuum historica expositione...His accessit, ab anno Domini. 1564. in viginti annos sequentes, prognosticon, etc. MS. NOTES. *Ex officina T. Vautrouillieri, Londini, 1573. 4to. 8610. b.*

Without pagination.

**LE ROY** (ADRIEN) A briefe and plaine Instruction to set all Musicke of eight divers tunes in Tabletture for the Lute. With a briefe Instruction how to play on the Lute...and divers new excellent tunes. First written in french by A. Le R. and translated by F. Ke, Gentleman. *B. L. J. Kyngston for J. Robothome, London, 1574. Obl. 4to. C. 31. d. 7.*

Mutilated.

**LE ROY** (LOUIS) Of the interchangeable course or variety of things in the whole world; and the concurrence of Armes and Learning, thorough the first and famousest Nations, from the beginning of Civility, and Memory of Man, to this present. Moreover, whether it be true or no, that there can be nothing sayd, which hath not bin said heretofore: and that we ought by our own Inventions to augment the doctrine of the Auncients; not contenting ourselves with translations...and abridgments of their writings, etc. Written in French,...Translated ... by R(ober) A(shley). *Charles Yetsweirt, Esq., London, 1594. fol. 8405. i.*

— Another copy. 120. e. 20.

**LERY** (JEAN DE) Extracts out of the Historie of John Lerus, a Frenchman who lived in Brasill with Mons. Villagagnon ann. 1557 and 58. *See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 679. h. 14.*

— Another copy. 116. a. 30.

**LESCARBOT** (MARC) *See* CANADA. Nova Francia: Or the Description of that part of New France, which is one Continent with Virginia...Translated [from the second and third books of M. L.'s Histoire de la Nouvelle France], etc. 1609. 4to.

C. 32. g. 16.

**LE SHALLEUX** (N.) A true and perfect...description, of the last voyage...attempted by Capitaine J. Rybaut, deputie and generall for the French men, into Terra Florida, this yeare past .1565, etc. B. A. H. Dinham, London, [1566?] 8vo. 278. a. 44.

Without pagination.

**LESK** (WILLIAM) A Sermon [on Mat. xi. 28-30] preached aboard of the Globe the 18. of May,...at an anchor by the Cape of Good Hope, etc. G. Purslowe, London, 1617. 4to. 4474. c. 82.

**LES LÆUS** (GULIELMUS) *Resp.* Vindicis theologicis pro perseverantia sanctorum in gratia salvifica ... *Præs.* J. Forbesio. E. Rabanus, Aberdoniæ, 1627. 4to. 4255. dd. 2.

**LESLIE** (HENRY) successively *Bishop of Down and Connor, and of Meath.* *See* DOWNE AND CONNOR, *Diocese of.* A speech delivered at the Visitation...26<sup>th</sup> of September, 1638. [By H. L.], etc. 1639. 4to. 113. i. 40.

— Examen Conjuracionis Scotticæ: sive, oratio habita Lisnegarvæ, in visitatione Dioceseos Dunensis ... 26. Septemb. 1638. Latinitate donavit J. Portusius, etc. *Ex officinâ Societatis Bibliopolarum, Dublinii*, 1639. 4to.

4175. a.

— A full confutation of the

Covenant, lately sworne and subscribed by many in Scotland; delivered in a Speech, at the Visitation of Downe and Connor ...held in Lisnegarvy the 26<sup>th</sup> of September, 1638. J. Raworth, for G. Thomason and O. Pullen, London, 1639. 4to. 111. d. 15.

— Another copy. J. R. 6.

**LESLIE** (HENRY) successively *Bishop of Down and Connor, and of Meath.* A Sermon [on Heb. iii. 8] preached before His Majesty at Windsore, the 19. of July .1625. Printed by L. L. and W. T. for W. Turner, Oxford, 1625. 4to.

700. e. 1. (1.)

— A Sermon [on James i. 18] preached before His Majesty at Wokin, etc. Printed by H. L. for J. Boler, London, 1627. 4to.

4473. aa. 17.

— A Treatise of the Authority of the Church. The summe whereof was delivered in a sermon [on Matt. xviii. 17] preached...at the Visitation of the Diocese of Downe and Conner...Together with an Answer to certain objections made against the Orders of our Church, etc. Printed by the Society of Stationers, Dublin, 1639. 4to. 4106. b.

— Another copy. 700. f. 15. (8.)

— Another copy. T. 1030. (1.)

Without the list of errata.

**LESLIE** (JOHN) *Bishop of Ross.* *See* PHILIPPES (MORGAN) *Bachelor of Divinity, pseud.*

— A Treatise touchving the Right, Title, and interest...of the most excellent Princesse Marie, Queene of Scotland, and of the most noble king James, her Graces sonne, to the succession of the Croune of England. Wherein is conteined as well a Genealogie

of the Competitors pretending title to the same Crowne as a resolution of their objections... With an exhortation to the English and Scottish nations, for uniting of themselves in a true league of Amitie. [*Rheims*,] 1584. 8vo. 600. b. 27. (2.)

— Another copy. 288. a. 28.  
Imperfect; wanting the "Genealogie."

— Another copy. G. 1734.

**LESLY** (JOHN) An Epithrene: or Voice of Weeping: bewailing the want of weeping. A meditation. Printed by A. M. for H. Robinson, London, 1631. 8vo. 873. c. 44.

**L'ESPINE** (JEAN DE) See VIGOR (S.) *Archbishop of Narbonne*. Acts of the Dispute...between two Doctors of Sorbon, and two Ministers of the Reformed Church [J. de L. and H. Du Rosier], etc. 1602. 8vo. 3902. c.

— An excellent and learned treatise of Apostasie...directed against the Apostates in the churches of France. Written first in the French tongue...and now faithfully translated into English. Thomas Vautrollier, London, 1587. 8vo. 695. a. 44.

— An Excellent Treatise of Christian Righteousnes, written first in the French tongue by M. I. de l'Espine and translated into English by I. Feilde, etc. B. M. T. Vautrollier, London, 1578. 8vo. 3932. a. (8.)

— A very excellent...Discourse, touching the Tranquilitie and Contentation of the minde: containing sundry notable instructions, and firme Consolations,... Written in French, ... and newly translated into English by E.

Smyth. Printed by J. Legata, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1592. 4to. 8403. h.

**LESSE** (NICHOLAS) See AUGUSTINE, *Saint*. A worke of the predestination of saints ... translated by N. L. ... Item, another worke...entytuled, Of the vertue of perseveraunce to thend, translated by...N. L. 1550. 8vo. 3670. aaa. 1.

— See ERASMUS (D.) [*Annotaciones in N. Testamentum*.—*Selections*.] The Censure and judgement of ... Erasmus: ... Whyther dyvorsemente betwene man and wyfe stondeth with the lawe of God, ... translated by N. L. [1550?] 8vo. 1127. a. 2. (5.)

— See LAMBERT (F.) The minde and judgement of maister F. Lambert...of the wyll of man. ...Newelye trāslated into Englishe by N(icholas) L(esse), etc. [1548.] 8vo. 4256. a.

— An Apologie or Defence of the Worde of God, etc. See MELANCHTHON (P.) The justification of man by faith only...Translated...by N. L., etc. 1548. 8vo. C. 21. a.

**LESSIUS** (LEONARDUS) See DOWNNAME (G.) *Bishop of Derry*. Papa Antichristus,...cujus duæ partes:...posterior, 'Ανασκειν, qua L. L. Sedecim demonstrationes, monitoriæ Regis præfationi oppositæ, refutantur. 1620. 4to. 1010. c. 22.

— See WIDDRINGTON (R.) R. Widdringtons last rejoinder to Mr. T. Fitz-Herberts Reply Concerning the Oath of Allegiance and the Popes power to depose princes...Also many replies...of L. Lessius in his Singleton are refuted, etc. 1619. 4to. 697. e. 19.

**LESSIUS** (LEONARDUS) A consultation what faith and religion is best to be imbraced. Written in Latin...and translated into English by W. I. (An Appendix to the former consultation. Whether every one may be saved in his owne fayth and religion.) [*Douay?*] 1618. 16mo. 3935. a.

The "Appendix" has a distinct titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— *Hygiasticon*: or, the right course of preserving Life and Health unto extream old Age... Written in Latine by L. Lessius and now done into English [by T. S.].—(Cornaro's Treatise of Temperance and Sobrietie, translated by Master George Herbert. —A Discourse translated out of Italian, That a Spare Diet is better than a Splendid and Sumptuous.) The second edition. 2 pts. *Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1634. 12mo. 234. a. 51.

Each pt. has separate pagination.

— The Treasure of vowed Chastity in secular Persons. Also the Widdowes Glasse...Translated into English by I. W. [*Douay?*] 1621. 24mo. 4404. a.

**LESTER** (ROBERT) *Arraignment and Execution*. See SUDLOW (E.) The arraignment, etc.

**LETTERS**. See M., I. Conceyted Letters, newly layde open, etc. 1618. 4to. G. 10458.

— — — 1632. 4to. 1086. a. 43.

**LETTING**. See R., S. The Letting of Humours Blood in the Head-Veine. With a new Morissco daunced by seaven Satyres, upon the bottome of Diogines Tubbe. [Being epigrams and satires by S. R., i.e. Samuel Rowlands.] 1600. 8vo. 1076. b. 23.

— — — 1611. 8vo. 1076. g. 21.

**LEVENS** (PETER) *Manipulus Vocabulorum*. A Dictionarie of English and Latine wordes, etc. *H. Bynneman, for J. Waley, London*, 1570. 4to. 826. b. 16.

Without pagination.

— A right profitable Booke for all Diseases, called, The Path-way to Health...Newly corrected and augmented. *B. L. J. Beale for R. Bird, London*, 1632. 4to. 1038. g. 14. (2.)

**LEVER** (CHRISTOPHER) A Crucifixe: or, a Meditation upon Repentance, and, the holie Passion. [In verse.] *Printed by V. S. for J. Budge, London*, 1607. 4to. 11626. d. 31.

Without pagination.

— Heaven and Earth, Religion and Policy. Or, the maine difference betweene Religion and Policy. *Printed by H. B. for J. Chorlton, [London,]* 1608. 8vo. 4374. a.

— The Historie of the Defendors of the Catholique Faith. Discoursing the state of Religion in England, and the care of the politique state for Religion during the reignes of King Henry 8. Edward 6. Queene Marie ... Elizabeth, and our late Souereigne, King James...With all, Declaring by what means these Kings & Queenes have obtained this Title, Defendor of the Faith, and wherein they have deserved it. Whereunto are added Observations Divine, Politique, Morall. *Printed...by G. M. for N. Fussell and H. Moseley, London*, 1627. 4to. 859. h. 7.

There is also an engraved titlepage.

— Another copy. G. 19749.

**LEVER** (CHRISTOPHER) The Holy Pilgrime, leading the way to Heaven...In two Bookes. The first declaring what man is in the misery of himselfe. The second, what man is in the happines of Christ...Written by C. L(ever). *B. Alsop for W. Barringer, London, 1618.* 8vo. 873. i. 6.

— Queene Elizabeths Teares: or, Her resolute bearing the Christian Crosse, inflicted on her by the persecuting hands of S. Gardner Bishop of Winchester, in the bloodie time of Queene Marie. [A poem.] *Printed...by V. S. for M. Lownes, London, 1607.* 4to. 11626. d. 30.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, which has been supplied in fac-simile.

— Another copy. G. 11245.

**LEVER** (RALPH) [The Arte of Reason rightly termed Witcraft, teaching a perfect way to argue and dispute.] *Ms. L. Few MS. Notes. H. Bynneman, London, 1573.* 16mo. 526. e. 45.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— The most noble, auncient and learned playe, called the Philosophers game ... Set forth with...playne precepts, rules and tables...by R. Lever, and augmented by W. F. *Ms. L. R. Hall, for J. Rowbothum, London, 1563.* 8vo. 56. a. 2.

Without pagination.

**LEVER** (THOMAS) A fruitfull Sermon made in Poules church at London in the shroudes the seconde daye of February, etc. *Ms. L. J. Daie and W. Seres; London, 1550.* 8vo. 4474. a. 35.

Without pagination.

— A Sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, the .xiii. day of Decem-

ber...Anno M.D.L. *Ms. L. J. Day, London, [1550].* 8vo. 4473. a. 9. (1.)

Without pagination.

**LEVER** (THOMAS) A Sermon preached y<sup>e</sup> fourth Sūdaye in Lente before the Kynges Majestie and his honorable Counsell ... Anno Domini M.CCCCC.l. *Ms. L. J. Day, London, [1550].* 8vo. 4473. a. 9. (2.)

Without pagination.

— A Treatise of the right way frō Danger of Sinne & vengeance in this wicked worlde, unto godly wealth and salvation in Christe. Made by T. Lever, and now newly augmented. *Ms. L. H. Bynneman for G. Byshop, [London,] 1575.* 8vo. 3932. c.

**LEVESON** (SIR RICHARD) [Funeral Sermon.] See PAGE (SAMUEL) A Sermon, etc.

**LEVETT** (CHRISTOPHER) An Abstract of Timber-Measures. Wherein is contained the true content of the most timber Trees within the Realme of England... By C. L(evett) of Sherborne, etc. *W. Jones, [London?] 1618.* 8vo. 531. d. 32. (1.)

— A Voyage into New England begun in 1623. and ended in 1624. Performed by C. Levett, etc. *W. Jones, ... sold by E. Brewster, London, 1628.* 4to. C. 33. c. 13.

**LEVETT** (JOHN) The ordering of Bees: or, the true history of managing them, etc. *T. Harper, for J. Harison, London, 1634.* 4to. 972. i. 25.

**LEVINS** (PETER) See LEVENS.

**LEVINUS** (GULIELMUS) See HARVEY (G.) G. Harveii Ciceronianus, etc. [With a Prefatory Letter by G. L.] 1577. 4to. 1213. l. 6. (1.)



**LEUWIS** (DIONYSIUS DE) *de Rickel. See MARGARET, Countess of Richmond and Derby.* [The Mirroure of golde for the sinfull soule. Translated by Margaret Countess of Richmond from the French version of the "Speculum aureum animæ peccatricis" of D. de L.] 1522. 4to. 1412. c. 11.

**LEWES** (R.) A Sermon [on Gen. xxvii. 1-10] preached at Paules Crosse,...concerning Isaacs Testament, disposed by the Lord to Jacobs comfort, though it were intended to Esau by his father, etc. *M. L. J. Barnes, Oxford, 1594.* 8vo. 695. f. 5. (8.)  
Without pagination.

**LEWIS** (JEREMIAH) The Doctrine of Thankfulness: or, Israels Triumph, occasioned by the destruction of Pharaoh...in the Red-Sea. A Sermon [on Ex. xv. 1] preached...in Northampton, Novemb. 5. 1618. *Printed by T. S. for E. Brewster, London, 1619.* 4to. 3187. bb. (4.)

**LEWIS** (JOHN) Melchizedechs Anti-type: or the Eternall Priesthood, and All-sufficient Sacrifice of Christ. With the scrutiny of the Masse. Containing an exact Examination, and sound Confutation of the Romish Sacrifice, etc. *N. Okes, for R. Whitakers, London, 1624.* 4to. 108. d. 28.

**LEWKENOR** (Sir EDWARD) [Funeral Sermon.] See CARTER (B.) The Wise King and the Learned Judge, etc.

— Threnodia in Obitu D. E. Lewkenor Equitis, & D. Susannæ Conjugis...Funerall Verses upon the death of...Sir E. Lewkenor...and...Susan his Lady. With Deaths Apologie, and a Rejoynder to the same. [Edited by their son E. Lewkenor?] *A. Hatfield*

*for S. Macham and M. Cooke, London, 1606.* 4to. 1070. l. 27.

— Another copy. C. 89. c. 31.

**LEWKENOR** (EDWARD) Son of Sir E. Lewkenor. [Funeral sermon.] See OLDMAYNE (T.) Lifes Brevitie...a Sermon, etc.

**LEWKENOR** (Sir LEWIS) See CONTARINI (G.) Cardinal. The Commonwealth and Government of Venice...Translated...by L. L. 1599. 4to. 1440. c. 12.

— See ENGLISH FUGITIVES. The Estate of English Fugitives under the king of Spaine, etc. [By Sir L. L.] 1595. 4to. 1060. h. 5. (2.)

— ——— 1596. 4to. 100. c. 1.

**LEWKENOR** (SAMUEL) A Discourse ... of all those Citties, wherein doe flourish at this day priviledged Universities. *Imprinted by I. W. for H. Hooper, London, 1600.* 4to. 8355. a.

— Another copy. 274. k. 20.  
Imperfect; wanting all after fol. 67.

**LEY** (JOHN) A patterne of Pietie. Or, the religious life and death of...Mrs. J. Ratcliffe...of Chester, etc. *F. Kingston for R. Bostocke, London, 1640.* 8vo. 1418. a. 47.

— Another copy. 1418. a. 48.

— Another copy. G. 19726.

**LEY** (ROGER) The Bruising of the Serpents Head. A sermon [on Luke xi. 21-23] preached at Pauls Crosse, etc. *J. Dawson for N. Bourne, London, 1622.* 4to. 114. d. 47.

— Two sermons, one [on I. Cor. xv. 24, 25]...by R. Lea... Another [on Acts vii. 57, 58]...

by J. Squire. *Printed by W. I. for N. Bourne, London, 1619.* 4to.  
114. d. 48.

**L E Y G H** (WILLIAM) The soules solace against sorrow. A funerall sermon [on Isaiah LVII. 1], etc. See HARRISON (W.) Deaths advantage, etc. 1602. 8vo.

4902. aaa. 18.

— — 1605, etc. 4to. 1416. a. 12.

— — 1617. 8vo. 4902. aaa. 19.

**L'HERMITE** (JACQUES) A True Relation of the Fleete which went under the Admirall J. Le Hermite through the Straights of Magellane towards the Coasts of Peru and the Towne of Lima in the West-Indies. With a Letter, Containing the present State of Castile in Peru. Hereunto is annexed an excellent Discourse which sheweth...how that it was ...necessary...for the United Provinces to erect a West-India Company...Written by a Well-willer of the Common-wealth. *Printed for Mercurius Britannicus, London, 1625.* 4to. C. 32. g. 17.

— Another copy. G. 6921.

**LIARS.** See P., W. Foure great Lyers, striving who shall win the silver-whetstone, etc. [1580?] 12mo. 8610. a.

**LIBANIUS.** See DEMOSTHENES. [Works.] Δημοσθενους λογοι ιε. [With the Arguments of L.] 1597. 4to. 236. h. 11.

**LIBELLULUS.** Libellulus Secundarū intentionū logicalium noviter compilatus pro scholaribus. 36. 2. FEW MS. NOTES. R. Pynson, [London, 1505?] 4to. 520. b. 28. (1.)

Nine leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. 36. 2.

FEW MS. NOTES. R. Pynson, [London, 1515?] 4to. 519. d. 4. (2\*.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

**LIBELLUS.** Parvus Libellus continens formam multarum rerū prout patet in Calendario in fine inde contento...Carta feodi simplicis cum littera attornatoria. [London, 1525?] 4to. 1379. c.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 36. 2. R. Redman, [London,] 1530. 8vo. 1127. a. 52.

— Another edition. 36. 2. Per...Wilhelmum Myddylton, Londini, 1543. 8vo. 1127. a. 45.

— Another copy. 1379. a. (3.)

— Another edition. 36. 2. Per Robertum Toye, Londini, 1546. 8vo. 516. a. 4. (2.)

**LIBER FESTIVALIS.** Begin. [Sig. a ij.] This day is callyd the first sonday of advent, that is the sonday in cristys comyng, etc. [A collection of Sermons, on Sundays and Holy days drawn from the "Legenda Aurea" by John Mirkus a Canon of the Monastery of Lilleshal, and by him called "Festial." Edited by W. Caxton.] 36. 2. Enprynted at Westmynster by W. Caxton, 1483. fol.

C. 11. c. 5. (1.)

Without titlepage or pagination. Register; a ij.-p iii. 115 leaves, 38 lines to a full page. A small portion of the first leaf, in this copy, has been supplied in fac-simile MS.

— Begin. [Sig. b j.] must also hate sinne namely and flee it in all that ye may, etc.—End. [Sig. s v., verso:] Caxton me fieri fecit.—[Second edition.] 36. 2. MS. NOTES. [W. Caxton, Westminster, 1491?] 4to. C. 21. d. (1.)

126 leaves, without titlepage or

pagination. Printed in double columns, 33 lines to a full column. Register b j.—p viii., in eights, q j.—ij., R j.—viii., s j.—v. Imperfect; wanting the whole of sig. A and sig. d vij. Sig. b ij. and f vj. are mutilated. To this edition are added (which are not in the edition of 1483) sermons for the festivals—"visitaciois btē marie," "of the Transfiguracion of our Lorde," and "of the swete and holy name of Jhesus;" also "A shortecohortacyon, etc.," on the Ten Commandments. The word "Narracio" occurs before many of the legends in this edition.

**LIBER FESTIVALIS.** Incipit liber qui vocatur festialis. (Quattuor sermones.) *Eng.* 36. 11. 2 pts. MS. NOTES. *By me James rauynell, Rothomagi, 1495.* 4to. C. 36. c. 7.

Printed in double columns, with 29 lines to a full column. Register a-z, 7, 2, 7, A-G, in eights, except 7, 2, 7, E, F, G, which are in sixes. The "Quattuor sermones" have a separate numeration and register.

— Incipit liber qui vocatur festivalis de novo correctus et impressus. (Quattuor sermones, etc.) *Eng.* 36. 11. 2 pts. MS. NOTES. *Per wolfgāgū hopyl, In celeberrima urbe Parisiensi, 1495.* 4to. C. 36. f. 6.

156 leaves. Printed in double columns, with 36 lines to a full column. The titlepage has a woodcut both on the recto and on the verso. Register a-v, in eights, except q and v, which are in sixes.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. C. 36. f. 7.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and foll. a8, b1 and 8, g3-6, k1, m1-8, q1 and 6, and r-v.

— *Begin.* Prologus. The helpe and grace of Almyghty god, etc. Incipit liber qui Festialis appellatur. *Eng.* 36. 11. MS. NOTES. *Finitum [by Wynkyn de Worde] in Westmonasterio, 1496.* 4to.

C. 11. a. 20.

Without titlepage. Printed in

double columns. This edition is different from that printed by Caxton. The text appears to have undergone revision, and to have received some additions.

**LIBER FESTIVALIS.** Incipit liber qui Festialis appellatur. (Quattuor sermones.) *Eng.* 36. 11. 2 pts. [*Wynkyn de Worde,*] in *Westmonasterio, 1499.* 4to. C. 36. c. 8.

245 leaves. Printed in double columns, with 29 lines to a full column. The titlepage has a woodcut both on the recto and on the verso. Register, a-z, 7, 2, 7, A-F, in eights, except 7, 2, 7, and E, which are in sixes, and F, which has five leaves. 76 is blank. Imperfect; wanting b1-8, n1-8, s8, A7 and 8.

— *Begin.* [Sig. a 2.] The helpe 7 grace of almyghty god, etc. [Col. 2.] Incipit liber qui vocatur Festivalis. *Eng.* 36. 11. [*R. Pynson, London, 1499?*] 4to. C. 36. c. 9.

Printed in double columns, with 33 lines to a full column. Register a-v, in eights. Imperfect; wanting fol. a1 (titlepage), e1-8, i1-8, n1, and s-v.

— Another edition. 36. 11. 2 pts. *Per Richardum Pinsonē, Londoñ., 1502.* 4to. C. 36. c. 10.

Printed in double columns, with 33 lines to the full column. Register a-v, A-E, in eights, except v, which has three leaves, and C, which has six. Imperfect; wanting foll. a1, 2, 4, 5, 8; d6; g4; k3-6; l1; o7; p8; q6; s1 and 8; A1 and 8; B1, and all after D4.

**LIBERALITY.** A pleasant Comedie, [in five acts and in verse,] shewing the contention between Liberalitie and Prodigalitie. *S. Stafford, for G. Vincent, London, 1602.* 4to. C. 34. b. 13.

Without pagination.

**LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY, Diocese of.** Articles to be inquired of in the Ordinarie

Visitation, of...Richard [Bancroft]...Archbishop of Caunterburie...in, and for the dioces of Coventry and Lichfelde, in the yeare of our Lord God, 1609, etc. **B. M. R. Blower, London, 1609. 4to. T. 1013. (11.)**

Titlepage mutilated.

**LICHFIELD (RICHARD) pseud.** [i.e. GABRIEL HARVEY.] The Trimming of T. Nashe Gentleman, by the high-tituled patron Don Richardo de Medico Campo, Barber Chirurgion to Trinitie Colledge in Cambridge. *Printed for P. Scarlet, London, 1597. 4to. 96. b. 17. (4.)*

Without pagination.

— Another copy.

1080. i. 13. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and three following leaves.

**LIDGATE (JOHN)**

See **LYDGATE**.

**LIÉBAULT (JEAN)** See **ESTIENNE (C.)** and **LIÉBAULT (J.)** *Maison Rustique, or the Countrie Farme, etc. 1600. 4to. 7074. g.*

— — — 1606. 4to. 35. a. 9.

— — — 1616. fol. 33. f. 9.

**LIFE.** Cyvile and uncyvile life...Where, in forme of a Dialogue is disputed, what order of lyfe best beseemeth a Gentleman in all ages and times, etc. **B. M. R. Jones, London, 1579. 4to. C. 40. d. 25.**

Without pagination.

**LIGHTERFOOTE (RICHARD)** See **EPHEMERIDES**. *Lighterfoote. A new Almanacke...Calculated... by R. L.*

**LIGHTFOOT (JOHN)** *Eruhin; or Miscellanies, christian and Judaicall, and others. Penned for recreation, etc. G. Miller for*

*R. Swayne and W. Adderton, London, 1629. 8vo. 1020. e. 12. (1.)*

**LIGHTFOOT (WILLIAM)** *The Complaint of England. Wherein it is clearely proved that the practises of Traitious Papists against the state of this Realme...are...unlawfull, odious ...and ridiculous, etc. B. M. J. Wolfe, London, 1587. 4to.*

697. g. 26.

Without pagination.

**LIGOLNES (JEAN)**

See **WILLIAMS (JOHN)** *successively Bishop of Lincoln, etc.*

**LILBURNE (JOHN)** *A copy of a Letter written by J. Lilburne, close prisoner in the Wards of the Fleet,...to J. Ingram and H. Hopkins, Wardens of the said Fleet. Wherin is discovered their...Cruelty exercised upon his Body. [London? 1640?] 4to. G. 5954. (2.)*

Four leaves, without titlepage. Bound between pp. 8 and 9 of "A Worke of the Beast."

— *A Worke of the Beast, or a Relation of a most unchristian Censure, executed upon J. Lilburne (now prisoner in the Fleet) the 18 of Aprill 1638. With the heavenly speech vttered by him at the time of his suffering, etc. [London?] 1638. 4to. 1104. a. 13.*

— Another copy. G. 5954. (1.)

**LILLY (JOHN)** called *The Euphuist*. See **BOMBIE, Mother**. *Mother Bombie, etc. [By J. L.] 1594. 4to. C. 34. d. 15.*

— — — 1598. 4to. C. 34. d. 16.

— See **CAMPASPE**. *Campaspe, etc. [A tragi-comedy, by J. L.] 1584. 4to. C. 34. b. 8.*

— — — 1591. 4to. 644. e. 64.

**L I L L Y** (JOHN) called *The Euphuist*. See CURRYKNAVE (CUTBERT) *pseud.*

— See ENDYMION. Endimion, the Man in the Moone, etc. [By J. Lilly.] 1591. 4to. C. 34. d. 9.

— See GALATEA. Gallathea, etc. [By J. Lilly.] 1592. 4to. C. 34. d. 10.

— See MAID. The Maydes Metamorphosis, etc. [By J. Lilly.] 1600. 4to. C. 34. d. 13.

— See MARPRELATE (MARTIN) *pseud.* A whip for an Ape, etc. [By J. Lilly? or T. Nash?] [1589?] 4to. 702. g. 22.

— — Pappe with a hatchet, etc. [By J. Lilly? or T. Nash?] [1589?] 4to. 702. g. 26.

— See MIDAS. Midas, etc. [By J. L.] 1592. 4to. C. 34. d. 14.

— See SAPPHO. Sapho and Phao, etc. [A comedy, by J. L.] 1584. 4to. C. 34. d. 17.

— — 1591. 4to. C. 34. d. 18.

— Euphues. The Anatomy of Wyt. Very pleasant for all Gentlemen to reade;...wherin are contained the delights that Wyt followeth in his youth by the pleasauntnesse of Love, and the happynesse he reapeth in age, by the perfectnesse of wisdome. (*End.* I have finished the first part of Euphues, etc.) *Imprinted...for J. Cawood, London, [1578?] 4to. C. 40. d. 38.*

— — Corrected and amended. 3s. 2l. T. East, for G. Cawood, London, 1581. 4to. G. 10437.

— — Corrected and amended. (Euphues and his England; containing his Voyage and Adventures, etc.) 3s. 2l. 2 pts.

*J. Roberts for G. Cawood, London, 1597. 4to. 92. b. 5.*

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register. Pt. 1 has no date.

— Another edition. 3s. 2l. 2 pts. *Printed for W. Leake, London, 1607-06. 4to. C. 40. d. 34.*

— Another edition of pt. 2 only. 3s. 2l. *Printed for W. Leake, London, 1609. 4to. C. 40. d. 11.*

— Another edition of pt. 1 only. *Printed for W. Leake, London, 1613. 4to. G. 10438. (2.)*

— Another edition. 3s. 2l. 2 pts. *G. Eld for W. B.,...sold by A. Johnson, London, 1617. 4to. 1077. f. 9.*

— Another copy. G. 10436.

— Another edition. 3s. 2l. 2 pts. *J. Beale for J. Parker, London, 1623. 4to. 12315. cc. 24.*

The last page mutilated.

— Another copy of pt. 2 only. 12403. a. 27. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting sig. Aa3-s. The titlepage and sig. Aa2 are mutilated.

— Another edition. 3s. 2l. 2 pts. *Printed by J. H.;...sold by J. Boler, London, 1631. 4to. 12410. cc. 1.*

— Another edition of pt. 2 only. *Printed by J. H....sold by J. Boler, London, 1631. 4to. G. 10438. (1.)*

— Another edition. 3s. 2l. 2 pts. *J. Haviland, London, 1636. 4to. 12613. c.*

**L I L L Y** (JOHN) called *The Euphuist*. Loves Metamorphosis. A witty and courtly Pastorall [in five acts, and in prose]. *Printed for W. Wood, London, 1601. 4to. C. 34. d. 11.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. i. 53.

- Another copy. C. 34. d. 12.  
Imperfect; wanting titlepage.  
The last leaf is mutilated.

**L I L L Y** (JOHN) called *The Euphuist*. Sixe Court Comedies, etc. *W. Stansby for E. Blount*, London, 1632. 12mo. 644. a. 30.

Each play has a distinct titlepage.  
Without pagination.

- Another copy. 238. b. 31.

— *The Woman in the Moone*, etc. [A comedy, in five acts and in verse.] *Imprinted...for W. Jones*, London, 1597. 4to. C. 34. d. 19.

Without pagination.

**L I L L Y** (WILLIAM) *the Grammarian*. See **L I L Y**.

**L I L Y** (WILLIAM) See **GRANGER** (T.) *Syntagma grammaticum* or, an easie...explanation of Lillies Grammar, etc. 1616. 8vo.

827. a. 2.

— See **INSTITUTIO**. *Brevissima Institutio, seu Ratio Grammatices cognoscendæ*, etc. [By W. Lily.] 1606. 4to.

G. 16848. (2.)

— — 1634. 8vo. 12932. b. 26.

— *Institutio compendiaria totius Grammaticæ*, etc. See **INTRODUCTION**. An Introduction of the eyght partes of speche, etc. 1542, etc. 4to. C. 21. b.

— See **LATIN TONGUE**. A Shorte Introduction of Grammar, etc. [By W. Lily and J. Colet.] 1577. 4to. 12933. b. 4.

— — — 1599. 4to. 12934. a. 21.

— — — 1607. 4to. G. 16848. (1.)

— — — 1621. 8vo. 623. c. 25.

— — — 1640. 8vo. 12932. b. 27.

— The schoole-masters precepts, or Lillies lesson to his

**Schollers...** Translated by J. Penkethman. [In verse.] See **PENKETHMAN** (H.) *Onomatophylacium*, etc. 1626. 8vo.

11355. a. (2.)

**L I L Y** (WILLIAM) *G. Lili... Rudimenta*. See **WOLSEY** (T.) *Cardinal*. *Rudimenta Grammatices et docendi methodus*, etc. 1529. 4to. C. 40. c. 39.

— *Antibossicon*. (G. Lili in *Aenigmata Bossi* [i.e. R. Whittington] *Antibossicon primum—tertium*.) *In ædibus Pynsonianis, Londini*, 1521. 4to.

1069. b. 12. (1.)

Twenty-three leaves, without pagination.

— G. Lillii... *De generibus nominum, Ac verborum præteritis & supinis Regulæ... Opus recognitum & adauctum cum Nominum ac verborum interpretamentis, per Ioannē Rituissi Scholę Paulinæ præceptoris* [sic]. [1520?] 4to.

625. d. 11. (1.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-E.

— Another edition. *Apud Winandū de Worde, Londini*, 1533. 8vo. C. 21. a. 1.

Without pagination. Sig. A-C.  
Cropped in the binding.

— *Animadversions upon Lillies Grammar, or Lilly scanned*. An Extract of Grammaticall Problemes. Gathered out of the Inquiries... of the most judicious Grammarians. Set downe by way of Questions and answers, etc. *W. Stansby for R. Hawkins, London*, 1625. 8vo. 625. a. 6.

— Another copy. 624. a. 34. (1.)

**L I M E**. (Spirituell Lime and Sand.) [With prayers.] 3. 2. [London? 1610?] 8vo.

3224. a. (2.)

A fragment, consisting of pp. 19-29, 49-112, and 135-267, also seven



unnumbered leaves containing "a briefe summe of this whole booke, collected," and three unnumbered leaves containing prayers. Several leaves are slightly mutilated.

**LINACRE** (THOMAS) *See* **GALEN** (C.) [*Two or more Works.*] Galeni...de Temperamentis, et de Inaequali Intemperie libri tres, T. Linacro...interprete. 1521. 4to. 540. f. 2. (2.)

— ——— 1527. 8vo. 549. a. 5.

— — Galeni...de Naturalibus Facultatibus libri tres T. Linacro...interprete. 1523. 4to. 540. f. 2. (3.)

— — [*De differentiis et causis morborum symptomatumque.*] Galeni Pergameni de symptomatum differentiis liber unus. Eiusdem de symptomatum causis libri tres. T. Linacro...interprete. 1524. 4to. 540. e. 6. (3.)

— — [*De pulsuum usu.*] Galeni Pergameni de pulsuum usu T. Linacro...interprete. [1522.] 4to. 540. e. 6. (1.)

— T. Linacri...de emendata structura Latini sermonis libri sex. *Apud R. Pynsonum, Londini*, 1524. 4to. 625. d. 14.

— Another copy. G. 7599.

— Linacri progymnasmata Grammatices vulgaria. [A Latin-English grammar.] **B. M.** MS. NOTES. *J. Rastell, London*, [1525?] 4to. G. 7569.

Without pagination.

— Rudimenta grammatices T. Linacri diligenter castigata denuo. *Eng. In sedibus Pynsonianis, Londini*, [1555?] 4to. C. 21. b. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. ON VELLUM. *In sedibus Pynsonianis, Londini*, [1556?] 4to. C. 21. b. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and sheet A.

**LINAKER** (ROBERT) A Comfortable Treatise, for the reliefe of such as are afflicted in Conscience: revised the third time,... interlaced, and enlarged in many places. With an Addition of sundrie Testimonies of Holy Scripture, etc. [With an address "To the Mourners in Zion," etc., signed T. D.] **B. M.** *Imprinted by H. L. for W. Leake, London*, 1607. 8vo. 4401. bbb. 12.

— ——— Revised the fourth time, corrected,...and enlarged, etc. *W. Stansby for J. Parker, London*, 1620. 12mo. C. 46. b.

**LINCH** (RICHARD)  
*See* L., R., *Gentleman*.

**LINCOLN**, *County of.*—*Commoners.* A Breefe Relation by the Commoners of Lincolnshire, of their Legall Interest, and that nothing of Interest the Undertakers have in Law. [*London*, 1638?] 4to. 725. c. 38.

A fragment of a book, pp. 17-20.

**LINCOLN**, *Diocese of.*—*Homilies.* A briefe Homily, wherein the...right use of the Lords Supper is very plainly opened and delivered...Made to be used throughout the Diocesse of Lincolne, before everie celebration of the Lordes Supper, in all such Churches and Parishes as have not a sufficient hable Preacher, allowed under the hand and authentike seale of the Bishop there, etc. [By T. Cooper?] **B. M.** *Imprinted...for T. Newberie, London*, 1580. 4to. 4325. aaa.

Without pagination.

**LINCOLN**, *Diocese of.*—*Injunctions.* Injunctions given by ...Thomas Bishop of Lincolne, to be observed throughout his Diocesse,...the 3. of June, anno 1577. Also, certeine Articles to be in-

quired of, in the visitation of the said...Thomas Bishoppe of Lincolne, in the xix. yeare of... Elizabeth, etc. **B. L. R. Newberrie**, London, 1577. 4to.

5155. a. 20. (2.)

Without pagination.

**LINCOLN, Diocese of.—Ministers.** An Abridgment of that Booke which the Ministers of Lincoln Diocess delivered to his Majestie upon the first of December last. Being the first part of an Apologye for themselves and their brethren that refuse the subscription, and conformitie which is required. Wherunto is annexed, A table of sondry poynts not handled in this Abridgment, etc. [*London?*] 1605. 4to. 698. g. 4. (5.)

— Another copy. 108. b. 8.

— Another edition. Reprinted, [*London?*] 1617. 8vo. 851. f. 15.

**LINCOLN, Diocese of.—Visitation Articles.** Articles to bee enquired of, within the diocesse of Lincolne, in the visitation of ...Thomas Bishop of Lincolne. In the xvj. yere of...Elizabeth, etc. **B. L. R. Newbery**, London, 1574. 4to. 5155. a. 20. (1.)

Without pagination.

— 1585. **B. L.**  
*J. Windet*, London, 1585. 4to.  
5155. a. 20. (3.)

— Another copy. 698. g. 30.

— 1588. **B. L.**  
*T. Orwin for T. Chard*, London, 1588. 4to. 5155. a. 20. (4.)

— 1591. **B. L.**  
*T. Orwin*, London, 1591. 4to.  
698. g. 32.

— In the xl. yeare... of Elizabeth. *J. Legat*, Cambridge, 1598. 4to. 5155. a. 20. (5.)

— 1614. **B. L.**  
*Printed for C. Knight*, London, 1614. 4to. 5155. a.

— 1630 & 1631.  
*Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge*, [1630]. 4to. 5155. a.

— 1635. *Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1635. 4to. T.1013. (14.)

**LINDSAY (DAVID)** successively *Bishop of Brechin* and of *Edinburgh*. *Depotestate principis. Aphorismi.* *T. Finlason*, *Edinburgi*, 1617. 4to. 522. d. 1. (2.)

Preceded by a leaf, on the recto of which is a portrait of King James I., and on the verso a dedicatory epistle to the same.

— A true narration of all the passages of the proceedings in the generall Assembly of the Church of Scotland holden at Perth the 25. of August ... 1618, etc. *W. Stansby for R. Rounthwait*, London, 1621. 4to. 489. d. 1.

**LINDSAY (Sir DAVID)** *See SCOTLAND.* [The Complaynt of Scotland.—Attributed to Sir D. L.] [1549?] 16mo. C. 21. a.

— The Warkis of the famous... Knicht, Sir D. Lyndsay of the Mont ... Newlie correctit ... and augmentit with sindry warkis, quhilk was not befor imrentit, etc. **B. L. H. Charteris**, *Edinburgh*, 1592. 4to. C. 39. d. 40.

The last two pieces named in the table of contents (on the verso of the titlepage, which bears the date 1592) appear not to have been published till 1594, when they appeared as a distinct work, entitled "The Historie of ... W. Meldrum ... The Testament of the said W. Meldrum."

— The workes of ... Sir D. Lyndesay ... Newly corrected, ... and augmented with sundrie workes never before imprinted.

℞. ℥. A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1614. 8vo. 1076. k. 2.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. ℞. ℥. A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1634. 8vo. 1076. k. 20.

**LINDSAY** (Sir DAVID) ¶ The complaynte and testament of a Popinjay Which lyeth sore wounded and may not dye, tyll euery man hathe herd what he sayth: Wherfore gentyll readers haste you y<sup>t</sup> he were oute of his payne. [In verse.] ℞. ℥. J. Byddell, London, 1538. 4to. C. 12. g. 2. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Ane Dialog betu[ix] Experience and an[e] Courteour. Off the Miserabyll Estait of the W[arld]. Compylit be Schir D. L[ynde]say, etc. (Heir follouis the Tragedie, of the Umquhyle maist Reverend Father David (Betone)...Cardinall, etc.—Heir follouis the Testament, and Complaynt of our Soverane Lordis Papyngo . Kyng James the Fyft . Quhilk lyith sore woundit, and may not dee . Tyll every man have hard quhat he sayis, etc.—Heir follouis the Dreme of Schir D. Lyndesay, etc.) [All in verse.] ℞. ℥. 2 pts. *Imprentit at the Command and Expensis off Doctor Machabeus, In Copmāhovin*, 1552 [J. Scot, Saint Andrews, 1554?—1558?] 4to. C. 39. d. 59, 60.

Without pagination. Each pt. has a distinct register; pt. 1 containing the first and second, and pt. 2 the third and fourth pieces. The running title of the "Dialog" is, "The first second, thrid, fourt buke of the Monarche." The titlepage is mutilated.

— Another edition. ℞. ℥. *Imprentit at the command and expenses of maister Samuel Jascuy, in Paris*, 1558. 4to. C. 12. g. 2.

VOL. II.

**LINDSAY** (Sir DAVID) A Dialogue betweene Experience and a Courtier, of the miserable state of the worlde. Compiled in the Scottish tung ... First turned and made perfect Englishe: And now the seconde corrected and amended according to the first Copie...Heereunto also are annexed certein other works, etc. [In verse.] ℞. ℥. T. Purfoote, London, 1575. 8vo. G. 11560.

— Another edition. ℞. ℥. T. Purfoote, London, 1581. 4to. C. 39. d. 22.

— Another copy. C. 14. a. 4.

— Another copy. G. 11561.

Imperfect; wanting the two leaves succeeding the titlepage, containing the epistle to the reader. The last leaf is mutilated.

— The Historie of ane nobil and wailzeand Squyer, W. Meldrum ... The Testament of ... W. Meldrum, etc. [In verse.] ℞. ℥. H. Charteris, Edinburgh, 1594. 4to. C. 39. d. 23.

Without pagination. Twenty-eight leaves. Sig. A-D.

— The Tragical death of D. Beatō. Bishoppe of saint Andrewes in Scotland: Wherunto is joyned the martyrdom of maister G. Wyseharte...for whose sake the aforesayed bishoppe was not long after slayne. [Edited, with an address to the reader, by R. Barrant.] ℞. ℥. J. Day and W. Seres, London, 1546. 8vo.

288. a. 49.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 954.

**LINDELL** (AUGUSTINE) successively Bishop of Peterborough and of Hereford. See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Epistles of Saint Paul. Polyglott.* Θεοφύ-

3 q

λακτου...ἐξηγησις των ἐπιστολων του  
ἀγιου Παυλου. Theophylacti...in  
D. Pauli epistolas Commentarie  
...Studio & curâ...A. Lindselli...  
descripti & castigati, etc. Gr. and  
Lat. 1636. fol. 9. d. 9.

**LINDELL** (AUGUSTINE) suc-  
cessively *Bishop of Peterborough*  
and of *Hereford*. See **HEREFORD**,  
*Diocese of*. — *Visitation Articles*.  
Articles to bee enquired of within  
the diocesse of Hereford in the  
first visitation of A. [L.], etc.  
1634. 4to. 700. g. 17. (2.)

**LINDSEY** (DAVID) *Minister*  
at *Leith*. The *Godly Mans*  
*Journey to Heaven*: containing  
ten severall treatises. *Printed by*  
*R. F. for R. Bird, London*,  
1625. 8vo. 873. f. 10.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf  
of the table of contents, which, how-  
ever, is supplied in MS.

**LING** (NICHOLAS) See B., J.  
*Politeuphuia*. *Wits Common-*  
*wealth*. [By J. B., i.e. J. Boden-  
ham. Edited by N. L.?] 1597. 8vo. 1076. a. 38.

— See L., N.

— *Politenphuia*. *Wits Com-*  
*mon wealth*. Newly corrected  
and augmented. [By J. Boden-  
ham. Edited by N. Ling.] *Printed*  
*by I. R. for Nicholas Ling, London*,  
1598. 8vo. G. 16446.

Imperfect; wanting eight leaves,  
Bs, C1 and 8, Fs, Bb1 and 8, li1 and 8.

**LINGELSHEIM** (GEORG  
MICHAEL) A letter written to  
the...ArchBish. [of Spalatro, i.e.  
M. A. de Dominis]. *Lat. and Eng.*  
See **DOMINIS** (M. A. DE) successively  
*Bishop of Segni*, etc. A *Manifesta-*  
*tion of the Motives*, whereupon  
...M. A. de Dominis, Archbishop  
of Spalato,...undertooke his de-  
parture thence, etc. 1616. 4to.  
477. a. 26. (1.)

**LINGUA** *Lingua*: Or, the  
*Combat of the Tongue*, and the  
five Senses for superiority. A  
pleasant Comœdie [in five acts,  
in prose and verse, by A. Brewer?].  
*G. Eld for S. Waterson, London*,  
1607. 4to. 643. c. 25.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *N. Okes*  
*for S. Waterson, London*, 1617. 4to.  
643. d. 35.

— Another edition. *N. Okes*  
*for S. Waterson, London*,  
[1618?] 4to. 643. c. 24.

— Another edition. *N. Okes*  
*for S. Waterson, London*, 1622. 4to.  
643. c. 26.

— Another edition. *A. Mathewes*  
*for S. Waterson, London*, 1632. 4to.  
643. c. 27.

— Another copy. T. 1414. (1.)

— Another copy. C.12.g.9. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 11219.

**LINSCHOTEN** (JAN HUYGEN  
VAN) J. H. van Linschoten his  
*Discours of Voyages into y<sup>e</sup> Easte*  
*& West Indies*. Devided into  
foure Bookes. (Translated out  
of Dutch into English by W. P.  
[i.e. William Phillip].) *M. J.*  
*J. Wolfe, London*, 1598. fol.  
983. g. 13.

With maps and plates. Engraved  
titlepage. Each book has a separate  
titlepage.

— Another copy. 212. d. 9.

— Another copy. G. 7008.

**LINNE** (WALTER) A most  
necessarie Treatise, declaring the  
beginning and ending of all  
Poperie, or the popish Kingdome.  
Drawne out of certaine olde  
prophecies above three hundred

yeeres since, etc. *B. M. I. Charlewood, London, 1588. 4to.*

C. 25. c. 16. (2.)

With a frontispiece and several other woodcuts. Without pagination.

**LINTON (ANTHONY)** *Newes of the complement of the art of navigation. And of the Mightie Empire of Cataia. Together with the Straits of Anian. By A(nthony)L(ynton), etc. F. Kyngston, London, 1609. 4to. C. 32. e. 3.*

— Another copy. G. 7313.

— Another copy. 60. a. 10.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 9. (4.)

**LIPSIUS (JUSTUS)** *Life of L. A. Seneca. See SENECA (L. A.) [Works.] The Workes of L. A. Seneca, etc. 1614. fol. 524. k. 13.*

— Oration against Calumny. *See STAFFORD (A.) Meditations, etc. 1612. 12mo. 8405. a.*

— A comparison of the Romane manner of warre with this of our time, out of the end of the fifth booke of J. Lipsius *De militia Romana. See XENOPHON. [Ἀναβάσις.] The historie of Xenophon, etc. 1623. fol. 200. e. 11.*

— A Direction for Travailers taken [by Sir J. Stradling] out of [the “*Epistola de Peregrinatione Italica*” of] J. Lipsius and enlarged for the behoofe of...the young Earle of Bedford, being now ready to travell, etc. *Imprinted by R. B. for Cutbert Burbie; London, 1592. 4to. 10024. aa. 5.*

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

— Sixe books of politickes or civil doctrine, written in Latine by J. Lipsius, which doe especially concerne Principalitie. Done into English by W. Jones, Gentleman.

*R. Field for W. Ponsonby, London, 1594. 4to. 8005. e.*

— Another copy. 521. d. 19.

**LIPSIUS (JUSTUS)** *J. Lipsii Tractatus ad Historiam Romanam cognoscendam...utiles. Ex officina Johannis Legate, Cantabrigiæ, 1592. 16mo. 590. a. 4. (1.)*

Without pagination.

— Two bookes of Constancie. Written in Latine, by J. Lipsius. Containing, principallie, a Comfortable Conference in common calamities ... Englished by J. Stradling, etc. *R. Johnes, London, 1595. 4to. 8406. bb.*

**L'ISLE (FRANÇOIS DE)** *pseud. [i.e. LOUIS REGNIER DE LA PLANCHE.] A Legendarie, conteining an ample Discourse of the life and behaviour of Charles Cardinal of Lorraine, and of his brethren, of the house of Guise. Written in French by Francis de Lisle. [Geneva?] 1577. 8vo. 1126. b. 23.*

Without pagination.

**LISLE (WILLIAM)** *See ÆLFRIC, successively Bishop of Wilton, etc. A Saxon Treatise concerning the Old and New Testament...Now first published...by W. L'Isle, etc. 1623. 4to. C. 27. e. 15.*

— *See HELIODORUS, Bishop of Tricca. The famous Historie of Heliodorus. Amplified, augmented, and delivered paraphrastically in verse, by...W. Lisle, etc. 1638. 4to. G. 11475.*

— *See L., W.*

— *See SALUSTE DU BARTAS (G. DE) Babilon, a part of the seconde weeke of G. de Saluste seigneur du Bartas...Englished by W. Lisle. 1596. 4to. G. 11297.*

— Divers ancient Monuments

in the Saxon Tongue: written seven hundred yeares agoe. Shewing that both in the Old and New Testament, the Lords Prayer, and the Creede, were then used in the Mother Tongue: and also, what opinion was then held of the Sacrament of the Body and Blood of Christ...Whereunto is added out of the Homilies and Epistles of Ælfricus a second Edition of a testimony of Antiquity touching the Sacrament, and a Sermon [*Anglo-Sax. and Eng.*] on the Paschall Lambe, etc. (The Lords Prayer, the Creed, and the Ten Commandements in the Saxon and English tongue.) *Printed by E. G. for F. Eglesfield, London, 1638. 4to. 1016. f. 2.*

The "Testimony, etc.," and "The Lords Prayer, etc.," have each a separate titlepage, and the "Sermon" has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Another copy. 67. a. 20.

— Another copy. G. 20048.

**LISLE (WILLIAM)** The Faire Æthiopian. [A poem, in ten books.] *J. Haviland, London, 1631. 4to. 11626. d. 32.*

— Another copy. 11626. d. 33.

There is a slight difference in the imprint between this copy and the preceding.

**LISTRIOUS (GIRARDUS)** See ERASMUS (D.) [*Moriæ Encomium.*] D. Erasmi...Moriæ Encomium, cum G. L. commentariis, etc. 1633. 12mo. 1080. d. 9.

**LITHGOW (WILLIAM)** The Travels of W. L. in Candy, Greece, ...and other Parts of the East. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

— The Gushing Teares of Godly Sorrow. Containing the

Causes, Conditions, and Remedies of Sinne, etc. [In verse.] *R. Bryson, Edinburgh, 1640. 4to.*

1076. k. 6.

Without pagination.

**LITHGOW (WILLIAM)** A most delectable, and true discourse, of an admired and painefull peregrination from Scotland, to the most famous Kingdomes in Europe, Asia, and Affricke, etc. *N. Okes, ...sold by T. Archer, London, 1614. 4to. 1045. h. 29.*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sheet D.

— Another copy. G. 6933.

The dedicatory epistle to the Earl of Somerset and the verses to the Countess of Somerset, contained in the preceding copy, are in this replaced by an address "To all Noble-minded Gentlemen, and Heroicke Spirits, in Court, Citty, and Countrey."

— ——— The second Impression. *M. L. N. Okes, ...sold by T. Archer, London, 1616. 4to. 790. b. 5.*

— ——— Newly imprinted and...enlarged by the Author... with certaine rare Relations of his second and third Travels. *N. Okes, London, 1623. 4to. 1045. b. 28.*

At the end are some MS. verses, said to be in the author's handwriting.

— The Totall Discourse, of the Rare Adventures, and painefull Peregrinations of long nineteene yeares Travayles, from Scotland to the most famous kingdomes in Europe, Asia, and Africa...Divided in three Bookes; two whereof, never heretofore published, etc. *N. Okes, ...sold by N. Fussell and H. Mosley, London, 1632. 4to. 1045. h. 3.*

With a frontispiece.



- Another copy. G. 6934.
- Another edition. *J. Okes, London, 1640. 4to. 980. f. 1.*

— Another copy. G. 6935.

— Another copy. 303. d. 23.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage, frontispiece, dedication, one of the leaves containing the laudatory verses which follow the "Prologue," and pp. 445, 446. The "Prologue" and the verses which follow it differ slightly from those in the preceding copy.

**LITHGOW (WILLIAM)** The Pilgrimes Farewell, To his Native Countrey of Scotland: Wherein is contained, in way of Dialogue, The Joyes and Miseries of Peregrination, etc. [In verse.] *Andro Hart, Edinburgh, 1618. 4to. G. 11562.*

Without pagination.

— A True and Experimentall Discourse upon the beginning... and Victorious event of this last Siege of Breda, etc. *I. Okes, for I. Rothwel, London, 1637. 4to. 1193. k. 1. (2.)*

**LITTLETON (STEPHEN)** See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—*JAMES I., King. Begin.* Where amongst other persons discovered to bee Confederates in the late... Treason, etc. [A proclamation for the apprehension of S. Littleton.] (18 Nov., 1605.) 1605. fol. 506. h. 10. (60.)

**LITTLETON (EDMUND)** See BABINGTON (G.) successively *Bishop of Llandaff*, etc. Certaine plaine... Notes upon every chapter of Genesis, etc. [With commendatory prefaces by E. Littleton and M. Smith.] 1596. 4to. 479. a. 4. (1.)

— A Briefe Catechisme, con-

taining the summe of the Gospels. With two... Prayers, etc. *J. Haviland, for H. Bell, London, 1631. 8vo. 3505. c. 52.*

Without the prayers.

**LITTLETON (Sir THOMAS)** *one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas.* Lyttylton tenures. See NATURA. *Natura brevium*, etc. [1534.] 8vo. 507. a. 18.

— See RASTELL (J.) The exposicions of the termes of the lawes of England, with divers... rules and principles of the lawe, aswell out of the bookes of... Littleton, as of other, etc. 1567. 8vo. 506. a. 19.

— See TENORES. *Begin.* [Fol. 2.] Tenant en fee simple, etc. *End.* [Fol. 70, verso:] Expliciūt Tenores novelli. [By Sir T. L.] [1481.] fol. C. 12. i. 9.

— [1483?] fol. C. 38. h. 9.

— The first Part of the Institutes of the Lawes of England. Or, a Commentarie upon Littleton, not the name of a Lawyer onely, but of the Law it selfe... Authore E. Coke Milite. [With the text, *Norman Fr.* and *Eng.*] (A Table to the First Part of the Institutes, etc.) *Printed for the Societie of Stationers, London, 1628, 30. fol. 508. f. 8.*

The Table has a separate titlepage, with the date 1630.

— Another copy. 508. g. 3.

Imperfect: wanting the last leaf of the first pt., containing part of the list of errata; and also the titlepage to the "Table," which is of a different edition.

— Another copy. COpious MS. NOTES. 508. g. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the "Table." The portrait does not occur in this copy.

— The second edition,

corrected. *Printed by the Assignes of J. More Esquire, London, 1629. fol. 508. g. 16.*

— — — — — The third edition corrected. MS. NOTES. *Printed by M. F. I. H. and R. T. Assignes of J. More Esquire, London, 1633. fol. 508. g. 2.*

— Another copy. MS. NOTES [by Sir M. Hale]. 5805. cc.

— Another copy. 508. h. 1.

**LITTLETON** (Sir THOMAS) *one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. A Table to the First Part of the Institutes of the Lawes of England [by Sir E. Coke]. Digested into Alphabetically Order and Method. [London,] 1629. fol. 508. h. 11.*

"This table is taken from the second edition." MS. note by F. Hargrave. Interleaved.

— [Littleton's Tenures.] *Begin. [Fol. a i., recto; preceded by a leaf containing the table: T] Enant en fee simple, etc. End. [Fol. i 6, verso:] Expliciūt Tenores novelli Impssi p nos Johez lettou ⁊ Will; de machlinia i Citate Londoniaz juxta ecāz oīm sōoz. Norman Fr. B. L. MS. NOTES. J. lettou ⁊ W. de machlinia, [London, 1481?] fol. G. 2190. (1.)*

Seventy leaves, without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Sig. a-i. Thirty-eight lines to a full page.

— Leteltun teners newe correcte. B. L. MS. NOTES. *R. pynson, [London, 1510?] fol. 506. d. 25.*

Fifty-seven numbered leaves, preceded by the titlepage, which contains a print of Henry VII. and his court. Pynson's device with his name occurs on the verso of the last

leaf; there is no colophon. Register, sig. A-I. Forty-three lines to a full page.

— Another edition. B. L. MS. NOTES. *Per...Richardū Pynson, [London,] 1516. fol. 508. f. 3.*

— Another edition. B. L. [R. Pynson, London, 1518?] fol. G. 2191.

Without titlepage. Sig. A-I. Sig. A is preceded by a distinct work on eight leaves, known as "The Olde Tenures," not by Littleton [a 1-8]; the first of which bears on the verso an ornamental heraldic composition, the recto being blank, printed in different type from the rest of the volume, and concluding with the colophon: "Impressum per Richardum Pynson."

**LITTLETON** (Sir THOMAS) *one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. Lyttylton Tenures newly imprinted. MS. NOTES. R. Redman, London, [1530?] 8vo. 507. a. 2.*

— Another edition. B. L. MS. NOTES. *In sedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1530. 8vo. 1128. a. 1.*

— Les Tenures de Lyttelton nouvelment imprimes, et...revises, etc. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. *R. Redman, London, [1540?] fol. 508. f. 4. (1.)*

— Another copy. L. P. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. 508. f. 19. (1.)

Interleaved. Prefixed to this copy are some Latin verses in MS., addressed by Robert Hill of Gray's Inn to Sir Henry Yelverton.

— [Lytylton Tenures newlye imprinted.] *Norman Fr. B. L. FEW MS. NOTES. W. Myddylton, London, 1545. 8vo. 507. a. 4. (1.)*

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, which has been supplied in facsimile.

— Another edition. B. L.

MS. NOTES. *W. Powel, London,*  
1553. 8vo. 1128. a. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage?

**LITTLETON** (Sir THOMAS)  
*one of the Judges of the Court of*  
*Common Pleas.* Lyttlyton Tenures  
newly revised and truly corrected  
with a table, etc. *Norman Fr.*  
B. L. MS. NOTES. *R. Tottel, Lon-*  
*don, 1554.* 8vo. 1128. a. 3.

— Littletons Tenures. Con-  
ferred with divers true wrytten  
copies, and purged of sondry  
cases, etc. *Norman Fr.* B. L.  
MS. NOTES. *R. Tottill, London,*  
1557. 8vo. 1128. a. 50.

— Les Tenures du Monsieur  
Littelton, ouesque certain cases  
addes p auters de puisne temps,  
etc. B. L. COPIOUS MS. NOTES.  
*R. Tottill, London, 1567.* 8vo.  
1128. a. 5.

— Another edition. B. L.  
MS. NOTES. *R. Tottill, London,*  
1572. 8vo. 1128. a. 6.

— Another edition. B. L.  
L. P. COPIOUS MS. NOTES.  
*R. Tottyl, London, 1577.* 8vo.  
507. a. 8.

— Another copy. L. P. MS.  
NOTES. 507. a. 9. (1.)

— Another edition. B. L.  
L. P. MS. NOTES. *R. Tottyl,*  
*London, 1579.* 8vo. 507. a. 10.

— Les Tenures du monsieur  
Littleton, ouesque certain cases  
addes p auters de puisne temps,  
etc. [Edited and divided into  
sections, by W. West.] FEW  
MS. NOTES. *R. Tottel, London,*  
1581. 8vo. 1128. a. 7.

— Another edition. B. L.  
L. P. COPIOUS MS. NOTES.  
*R. Tottill, London, 1583.* 8vo.  
1379. b.

— Another copy. L. P. COPIOUS  
MS. NOTES. 1379. h. 10.

— Another edition. B. L. L. P.  
COPIOUS MS. NOTES [by — Osbal-  
deston]. *R. Tottell, London,*  
1588. 4to. C. 27. g. 5.

— Another edition. B. L. L. P.  
MS. NOTES. *R. Tottell, London,*  
1591. 4to. 508. c. 4.

Interleaved.

— Another copy. L. P. 508. c. 5.

— Another copy. L. P. 508. c. 6.

**LITTLETON** (Sir THOMAS)  
*one of the Judges of the Court of*  
*Common Pleas.* Les Tenures de  
Monsieur Littleton ... Revieu &  
change en lordre des sections, etc.  
B. L. *In ædibus C. Yetsverti,*  
*Armigeri, Londini, 1594.* 12mo.  
507. a. 11.

— Les Tenures de L....Revieu  
& corrige en divers lieux, etc.  
*In ædibus Thomæ Wight & Bonhami*  
*Norton, Londini, 1599.* 12mo.  
507. a. 12.

— Les tenures de Monsieur  
Littleton, etc. [Edited by W.  
West.] B. L. L. P. COPIOUS  
MS. NOTES. *In ædibus Tho. Wight,*  
*Londini, 1604.* 4to. 508. c. 29.

Interleaved.

— Another edition. B. L. MS.  
NOTES. *Imprinted for the Companie*  
*of Stationers, London, 1608.* 12mo.  
507. a. 13.

— Another copy. L. P. MS.  
NOTES. 508. a. 1.

Printed on 4to paper to afford  
space for marginal annotations, and  
interleaved. The register in this  
copy is in eights.

— Another copy. COPIOUS MS.  
NOTES. 508. f. 5.

Mounted in 4to and interleaved.

— Another edition. B. L.

*Imprinted for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1612.* 12mo.  
507. a. 14.

— Another copy. L. P. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. 508. b. 1.

Printed on 4to paper and interleaved. The titlepage is mutilated.

— Another copy. L. P. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. 508. f. 6.

Also printed on 4to paper and interleaved.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*Imprinted for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1617.* 12mo.  
1380. a.  
Interleaved.

— Another copy. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. 508. f. 7.  
Mounted on 4to paper.

— Another edition. *Printed by the Assignes of J. More Esquire, London, 1639.* 16mo. 507. a. 16. (1.)

— Another copy. 507. a. 15.  
Imperfect; wanting the last six leaves of the table.

**LITTLETON (Sir THOMAS)**  
*one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas.* Lyttilton tenures truly translated into Englysshe. **Ms. A.** MS. NOTES. *T. Berthelet, Londini, 1538.* 8vo. 1128. a. 38.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*T. Petyt, London, [1544?]* 8vo.  
1379. a.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*W. Powell, London, 1548.* 8vo.  
507. a. 5.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
MS. NOTES. *R. Tottle, London, 1556.* 8vo.  
507. a. 7.  
Interleaved.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*T. Marshe, London, 1556.* 8vo.  
507. a. 6.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
MS. NOTES. [*London, 1560?*] 8vo.  
1128. a. 52.

**LITTLETON (Sir THOMAS)**  
*one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas.* Littletons Tenures in English. Lately perused and amended. **Ms. A.** *C. Yetsweirt Esq., London, 1594.* 8vo. 1379. a.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*Jane Yetsweirt, London, 1597.* 8vo.  
1128. a. 8.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1612.* 8vo.  
1379. a.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1621.* 8vo.  
6305. a. 21.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1627.* 8vo.  
1128. a. 9.

**LITURGIES.** — ENGLAND,  
*Church of.—Common Prayer.* [For editions of the Order of Morning and Evening Prayer, printed with the Bible and forming an integral portion of the book:] see BIBLE.—*English.*

— The booke of the common prayer and administracion of the Sacramentes, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church: after the use of the Church of England. **Ms. A.** 3 pts. *Edwarde Whit-churche, London, the seventh daye of Marche, 1549.* fol. C. 25. l. 14. (1.)

187 leaves. The titlepage and preliminary matter are on 10 leaves; pt. 1 contains 137 leaves, wrongly numbered 134—two leaves being numbered vii., and three numbered lx.; pt. 2 contains three un-numbered leaves; and pt. 3, 37 numbered leaves. The verso of the last leaf contains the King's proclamation as to the prices at which copies shall be sold.

— Another copy. C. 25. m. 6.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage. The preliminary matter and leaves 1-19 are very much mutilated.

— Another edition. 38. 2. 2 pts. *Richard Grafton, London, the viij daye of Marche, in the third yere of the reigne of... Kyng Edward the vi, 1549.* fol. C. 25. m. 16.

Pt. 2 is of the edition printed by Edward Whitchurche, London, March 7, 1549; the verso of the last leaf of it is blank.

— Another edition. 38. 2. 2 pts. [*R. Grafton, London, March, 1549.*] fol. C. 25. l. 18.

Imperfect: wanting the titlepage, the last fol. of the calendar, and sig. Cc, Dc, Ns, 4, Vs, where the printer's name should occur; wanting also one or more folios at the end, after fs. Sig A4 is mutilated.

**LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, Church of.—Common Prayer.** The booke of the common praier and administracion of the sacramentes, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church: after the use of the Church of Englande. 38. 2. *In officina R. Graftoni, Londini, mense Martii, 1549.* fol. C. 25. l. 15.

183 leaves, including titlepage. Sig. A-Y, AA-f. Foliation very irregular, causing the book to appear as having two leaves less than it actually has. The preliminary matter occupies 12 leaves, and is without pagination. This copy is imperfect; wanting foll. 3 and 6. The "Te Deum Laudamus," "The Song of Zacharias, etc.," and "The Letany and Suffrages," occur at the end of the book, but are not in the table of contents.

— Another edition. 38. 2. *In officina R. Graftoni, Londini, mense Martii, 1549.* fol.

C. 25. m. 14.

The colophon is dated "Mense Junij."

— Another edition. 38. 2.

*In officina Edourdi Whitchurche, Londini, Mense Maii, 1549.* fol.

G. 12100.

The colophon is followed by a leaf containing the King's proclamation as to the prices at which the book was to be sold.

— Another copy. C. 25. m. 13.

Imperfect; wanting fol. 109.

— Another copy. C. 25. m. 12.

The leaf containing the prices differs from that in the preceding copies.

— Another edition. 38. 2. *E. Whitchurche, London, the fourth daye of Maye, 1549.* fol.

C. 25. m. 3.

The colophon is followed by a leaf containing the prices at which the book was to be sold.

— Another edition. 38. 2. *In Officina J. Oswæni, Wigorniae, the xxiiii. day of May, 1549.* 4to.

C. 10. a. 10. (1.)

"The letanye and suffrages" occur in this edition, but are not mentioned in the table of contents.

— Another edition. 38. 2. *In Officina Edouardi Whitchurche, Londini, mense Junii, 1549.* fol.

C. 25. m. 2.

The date on the colophon is "the fourth daye of Maye . 1549."

— Another edition. 38. 2. *E. Whitchurche, London, the xvi. daye of June, 1549.* fol. C. 25. l. 4.

— Another edition. 38. 2. *E. Whitchurche, Londini, the xvi. daye of June, 1549.* fol. C. 9. c. 11.

— Another edition. 38. 2. *In ædibus R. Graftoni, Londini, mense Junii, 1549.* fol. C. 25. l. 5.

In this edition the prices at which copies are to be sold are mentioned on the last leaf, just above the imprint. Imperfect; wanting titlepage and preliminary matter.

— Another copy. 468. a. 20.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage, preliminary matter, the whole of sig. A, and the two last leaves.

— Another edition. **B. L.**  
*In officina J. Oswæni, Wigornie,*  
(*the .xxx. day of July,*) 1549. fol.  
468. b. 5.

Imperfect; wanting foll. vi. and xxviii., which are supplied in MS.

**LITURGIES.—ENGLAND,**  
*Church of.—Common Prayer.* [The order of Common Prayer for mattins and evening song through the whole year. With the Collects, Litany, etc.; and references for the Introits and Lessons. According to the First Prayer-book of Edward VI.] **B. L.**  
*N. Hyll, for A. Veale, London,*  
[1550?] 4to. 3406. c.

Printed in double columns. This copy is imperfect, containing only foll. 9–12. A perfect copy contains only 12 leaves.

— The Psalter or Psalmes of David, corrected and poynted, as thei shalbe song in Churches after the translacion of the greate Bible. Hereunto is added, diverse thynges as maie appere on the next side, where is expressed the contentes of this boke. (The ordre how the Psalter shalbe red. The table for the ordre of the Psalmes. The Kalender for the ordre of common praier. The ordre for Mattyns and Evensong the whole yere. The Letanie and Suffrages. All that shall apperteigne to the clerkes to saie or syng, at the ministracion of the Communion and when there is no Cōmuniō. At Matrimonie. The visitacion of the Sicke. At Buriall of the dedde. At the Purificacion of women. And the first daie of Lent.) **B. L.** MS.

NOTES. *R. Grafton, [London,] Mense Augustii, 1549.* 4to.

C. 36. d. 1.

In two pts., each having a separate titlepage and register; the Psalter forming pt. 2. Imperfect; wanting sig. ds, preceding the Psalter, and terminating pt. 1, which was probably a blank leaf. No other copy is known of this Psalter, which appears to have been issued as a kind of supplement or companion volume to the First Prayer-book, to serve as a manual for the "Clerks" in the different services.

**LITURGIES.—ENGLAND,**  
*Church of.—Common Prayer.* The booke of Common praier-noted [by J. Marbecke]. (In this booke is conteyned so much of the order of Commō prayer as is to be song in Churches.) **B. L.** *R. Grafton, [London,] 1550.* 4to. C. 10. a. 11.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 845. e. 8.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, which has been supplied in MS.

— The Boke of common prayer, and administracion of the Sacramentes, and other rites and Ceremonies in the Church of Englande. (The fourme and maner of makynge and consecratynge Bisshoppes, Priestes and Deacons.) **B. L.** 2 pts. *In officina Edwardi Whitchurche, London, 1552.* fol. C. 25. l. 9.

Without pagination. "The fourme and maner of makynge Bisshoppes," etc., has a distinct titlepage. The colophon is followed by a leaf containing on the recto "Faultes escaped" and "The prices of this booke."

— Another copy. 468. b. 7.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and seven following leaves and sig. Ms. This copy has the declaration concerning kneeling inserted on a separate leaf at the end of the Communion Service.

— Another edition. *In officina*



*Edwardi Whytchurche, Londini*, 1552. fol. G. 12099.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.** 2 pts. MS. NOTES. *In officina Edwardi Whytchurche, Londini*, 1552. fol. 468. a. 7.

The colophon is followed by a leaf containing the authorized prices of the book. This copy has the declaration concerning kneeling inserted on a separate leaf at the end of the Communion Service.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.** 2 pts. *In officina R. Graftoni, Londini, Mense Augusti*, 1552. fol. C. 25. l. 8.

The colophon is followed by a leaf containing the list of prices.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.** 2 pts. *In officina R. Graftoni, Londini, Mense Augusti*, 1552. fol. 468. b. 6.

The colophon is followed by a leaf containing the list of prices.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.** 2 pts. *In officina R. Graftoni, Londini, mense Augusti*, 1552. fol. C. 25. l. 7.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.** 2 pts. *In officina R. Graftoni, Londini, mense Augusti*, 1552. fol. C. 25. l. 16.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.** 2 pts. *R. Graftonus, Londini, Mense Augusti*, 1552. fol. 468. a. 6.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and sig. a 8, which have been partly supplied in MS., and also sig. b, containing eight leaves of the preliminary matter.

— Another edition. (The Psalter or Psalmes of David, after the trāslacion of the greate Byble, poynted as it shalbe sayde or songein Churches.—Certain godly prayers to be used for sondrye purposes.) **Ms. A.** 2 pts. Few

MS. NOTES. *In officina Edwardi Whitchurche, Londini*, [1552?] 4to. C. 25. h. 5. (1, 2.)

— Another edition. **Ms. A.** *E. Whytchurche, London*, [1553?] 4to. C. 23. b. 26.

An imperfect copy of Whitchurch's reprint of the Second Prayer-book of Edward VI. The Psalter is transposed. The titlepage and foll. a 1, 2 are wanting.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.** *In officina R. Graftoni, Londini*, 1559. fol. 468. b. 8.

Foll. 1-11 are mutilated.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.** *In officina Richardi Jugge & Johannis Cawode, Londini*, 1559. fol. C. 25. l. 6.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.** *In officina Richardi Jugge & Johannis Cawood, Londini*, 1559. 4to. 1412. c. 24.

Imperfect; wanting sig. B2-s, C, and all after T. Sig. Ne is slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.** *In officina Richardi Jugge, et Johannis Cawode, Londini*, [1559]. fol. 6. d. 9.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.** MS. NOTE [and two autographs by Sir N. Bacon]. *R. Jugge & J. Cawode, Londini*, 1559. fol. C. 25. m. 7.

"In this copy are four leaves introduced (probably at the time) viz.: the Table of Lessons and a Calendar beginning 1561, from an edition of that year." MS. note on the fly-leaf.

— Another edition. (The Psalter or Psalmes of David after the translation of the great Byble, Poynted as it shalbe sayde or songein Churches.) **Ms. A.** 2 pts. *R. Jugge & J. Cawood, Londini*, 1560. 4to. C. 25. h. 14. (1, 2.)

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.  
2 pts. *R. Jugge & J. Cawode,*  
*Londini*, 1564. fol. C.12.i.1.(1,2.)

The date is taken from the Psalter.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.  
2 pts. *R. Jugge and J. Cawood,*  
*London*, [1565?]-70. 16mo.

3405. a. 6. (1, 2.)

The Psalter is dated 1570.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.  
2 pts. *R. Jugge and J. Cawood,*  
*London*, [1566?] fol. 3407. e. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage,  
sig. A6, 7, G 2, 4, and H6 of pt. 1.  
The numbering of sig. H and I is  
irregular.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.  
2 pts. [*London*, 1567?] 8vo.

3406. b. 3. (1, 2.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.  
The first five leaves are mutilated.  
The Psalter also wants sig. Js, K1,  
and S1.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.  
2 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Jugge*  
*and J. Cawood, London*, 1567. 4to.

3407. c. (1, 2.)

Imperfect; wanting all before  
sig. A2, and also A8.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.  
2 pts. *R. Jugge and J. Cawood,*  
*London*, 1570. 4to. 3405. b.11.(1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage  
to the Book of Common Prayer.  
The first leaf of the preface is  
mutilated.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.  
*R. Jugge, London*, 1572. 8vo.

C. 36. a. 7.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.  
2 pts. *R. Jugge, London*, [1573]. fol.  
C. 25. m. 4. (1, 2.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and  
all but one leaf of the preliminary  
matter, also sig. Is.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.  
*R. Jugge, London*, [1577?] 8vo.  
3405. b.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and  
all before sig. 114 and after 116 of  
the almanac, all before 111 of the  
preface, and As of the text. Other  
parts of the volume are mutilated.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.  
*C. Barker, London*, [1578?] 4to.  
C. 27. f. 8. (1.)

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.  
*C. Barker, London*, [1578?] 4to.  
3408. c.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.  
*C. Barker, London*, 1580. fol.  
C. 25. m. 8.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.  
2 pts. MS. NOTES. *C. Barker,*  
*London*, [1580?] fol. 3406. e. (1.)

Imperfect. Pt. 1 wants the title-  
page and sig. A2, 3, 6, B6, G6, Q1, 2.  
Pt. 2 wants sig. D1 and I1 and 6.  
The titlepage of pt. 2 has an en-  
graved border.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.  
[*London?* 1580?] 4to. 3408. c.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage  
and all introductory matter pre-  
ceding sig. A, also all after sig. P3.

— Another edition. [With the  
Psalmes translated into English  
metre by T. Sternhold and J. Hop-  
kins.] 3s. 2s. 2 vols. FEW MS.  
NOTES. [*London*, 1580?] 16mo.  
3405. a.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage  
and the first leaf of the calendar.  
Several leaves are slightly mti-  
lated.

— Another edition. 3s. 2s.  
FEW MS. NOTES. [*C. Barker,*  
*London*, 1584?] 16mo. 3405. a.

Imperfect; wanting fol. A1 (title-  
page) and foll. A2, B2, 3, 6, C1, L1 3,  
Ss 8-10. Foll. Pp 6, 7 are slightly  
mutilated.

- Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*C. Barker, London, 1585.* 16mo.  
 3405. a.

Imperfect; wanting sheet A, containing the titlepage and calendar.

- Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
 2 pts. *By the Deputies of C. Barker, London, 1592.* fol. 3405. ee. (1.)

- Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
 2 pts. *By the Deputies of C. Barker, London, [1595?]* fol.  
 C. 25. m. 5. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and preliminary matter, also the titlepage to the Psalter.

- Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*[J. Windet, London, 1595?]* 8vo.  
 3433. cc. 2. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

- Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
 2 pts. *By the Deputies of C. Barker, London, [1595].* fol. 468. b. 10. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting sig. A.

- Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*By the Deputies of C. Barker, London, 1596.* 4to. C. 25. h. 7. (1.)

- Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*[By the Deputies of C. Barker, London, 1597?]* fol.  
 468. b. 11. (1, 2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, preface, and calendar for January and February.

- Another edition. *[London, 1597.]* fol. 464. c. 5. (1.)

Imperfect. This copy commences with the clause of the Litany, "that it may please thee to preserve all that travell by land or by water," etc., and ends with four pages of "Godly Prayers" which are annexed to the Communion.

- Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
 2 pts. *[London, 1598?]* fol.  
 C. 25. l. 10. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and a leaf or leaves of the preliminary matter, also the titlepage and last leaf of the Psalter.

- Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*By the Deputies of C. Barker, London, 1599.* 4to. 3051. cc. (1.)

- Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*R. Barker, London, 1603.* fol.  
 C. 25. m. 11.

This is the first edition of the Book of Common Prayer printed after the Hampton Court Conference. It contains the alterations and additions sanctioned at that conference.

- Another copy. 3405. ee. (1.)

Imperfect: wanting titlepage and all before sig. G; wanting also H2-7, M3-6, N1, P3, Q2, in pt. 1, and A8 and H in pt. 2. Sig. G1, 2 in pt. 2 are mutilated; besides which, many leaves have been torn and repaired.

- Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*[London, 1603.]* 4to.  
 1275. b. 11. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and prefatory matter.

- Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
 2 pts. *R. Barker, London, 1604.* fol. 3405. d. 5. (1.)

- Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
 2 pts. *R. Barker, London, 1604.* 4to.  
 C. 25. h. 13. (1.)

A few of the leaves are slightly mutilated.

- Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
 2 pts. *R. Barker, London, 1605.* fol. C. 25. m. 9.

- Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
 2 pts. *R. Barker, London, 1605.* fol. 3406. e.

Imperfect; pt. 1 wanting sig. a, including the titlepage, and B1.

- Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*R. Barker, London, 1606.* 4to.  
 1411. l. 2. (1.)

- Another copy. 469. a. 13. (1.)  
 Imperfect; wanting sig. C4, 5.

- Another edition. *R. Barker, London, 1607.* fol. 1276. k. 2. (1.)

— Another edition. 38. 2.  
*R. Barker, London, 1608.* 16mo.  
 3405. aa.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.  
 Sig. Oo 4, 5, Vs, and Ee 4 are mutilated.

— Another edition. 38. 2.  
*R. Barker, London, 1609.* 4to.  
 3052. cc. (1.)

— Another edition. 38. 2.  
*R. Barker, London, 1611.* 4to.  
 1276. e. 4. (1.)

— Another edition. 38. 2.  
 [London, 1611?] 4to. 464. b. 1. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage  
 and all the preliminary matter except one leaf.

— Another edition. 38. 2.  
 [R. Barker, London, 1612?] 4to.  
 1226. b. (1.)

Imperfect; containing only the  
 Psalms and "Godly Prayers" at  
 the end.

— Another edition. 38. 2.  
 2 pts. Few MS. Notes. *R. Barker,*  
*London, 1613.* fol. 3406. e.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. 38. 2.  
*R. Barker, London, 1613.* 4to.  
 3406. o.

— Another edition. 38. 2.  
 2 pts. *R. Barker, London,*  
*1613, 14.* 4to. 3406. a.

— Another edition. 38. 2.  
*R. Barker, London, 1614.* 4to.  
 1008. c. 13. (1.)

— Another edition. 38. 2.  
*R. Barker, London, 1614.* 4to.  
 1411. e. 1. (1.)

— Another edition. 38. 2.  
 2 pts. *R. Barker, London,*  
*1615.* fol. 468. b. 2.

— Another edition. *R. Barker,*  
*London, 1615.* 4to. 1008. c. 12. (2.)

— Another copy. 1276. e. 8. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Barker,*  
*London, 1615.* 8vo. 3408. bb.

— Another edition. *R. Barker,*  
*London, 1615.* 12mo. 3408. aaa.

— Another edition. *R. Barker,*  
*London, 1616.* fol. 1276. k. 3. (1.)

— Another edition. 38. 2.  
*R. Barker, London, 1616.* fol.  
 1276. k. 4. (1.)

— Another edition. 38. 2.  
 Few MS. Notes. *R. Barker, Lon-*  
*don, 1617.* fol. C. 46. i.

On a leaf at the end of the volume  
 is written a form of thanksgiving  
 upon the Queen's pregnancy.

— Another edition. *B. Norton*  
*and J. Bill, London, 1618.* 8vo.  
 3408. bbb. 1. (1.)

— Another edition. 38. 2.  
*R. Barker and J. Bill, London,*  
*1619.* fol. 3406. e. (1.)

— Another edition. 38. 2.  
*B. Norton & J. Bill, London,*  
*1619.* 8vo. 3406. a.

— Another edition. *B. Norton*  
*and J. Bill, [London, 1619?]* 8vo.  
 3051. b. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage  
 and first leaf of the calendar.

— Another edition. 38. 2.  
 2 pts. *R. Barker and J. Bill,*  
*London, 1620.* 4to. 3407. b.

— Another edition. *B. Norton*  
*and J. Bill, London, 1620.* 12mo.  
 C. 27. d. (1.)

— Another edition. 38. 2.  
 2 pts. *Printed by the Societie of*  
*Stationers, Dublin, 1621.* 4to.  
 3405. c. 8. (1.)

The cover is stamped with the  
 arms of Robert Dormer, first Earl of  
 Caernarvon.

— Another edition. *B. Norton & J. Bill, London, 1623.* 8vo. 3408. g. 4.

— Another edition. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1623.* 8vo. 3406. aaa.

— Another edition. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1625.* fol. C. 25. m. 10. (1.)

— Another edition. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1626.* 4to. 3405. c.

— Another copy. 1411. e. 5. (1.)  
Imperfect; wanting the first leaf of the calendar.

— Another edition. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1626.* 8vo. 3408. bb. 5. (1.)

— Another edition. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1627.* 24mo. 3405. a.

The titlepage has an engraved border.

— Another edition. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1628.* 8vo. 3050. a. (1.)

— Another copy. C. 15. a. 7. (7.)  
Imperfect; wanting the Psalter.

— Another edition. *B. Norton & J. Bill, London, 1628.* 8vo. 3406. a.

— Another edition. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1629.* fol. 3035. a. (1.)

— Another copy. 3052. eee. (1.)

— Another edition. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1629.* 4to. C. 47. f.

— Another edition. *B. Norton [London? 1629?] 4to.* 1220. h. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting all before the Athanasian Creed, and part of the last leaf.

— Another edition. *T. and J. Buck Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1630.* 4to. 470. a. 3.

"Collated" in MS. "with the first common prayer booke, sett forth by K. Edward the Sixt, & printed anno 1549."

— Another edition. [*London, 1630?*] 4to. C. 45. e. 15. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the eight leaves of titlepage and prefaces, foll. A1-6, and G8. Foll. C1, 2, D6, F6, and G1 and 7 are mutilated, and other leaves cropped and damaged. This book belonged to William Hogarth the artist.

— Another edition. *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1630.* 8vo. 3408. c.

— Another edition. [*London, 1630?*] 8vo. 1005. b. 3. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and all between sig. As and D4.

— Another edition. [*London, 1630?*] 8vo. 3407. a. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1630.* 12mo. 3053. a. (1.)

— Another edition. *B. Norton & J. Bill, London, 1630, 29.* fol. 3406. e. (1.)

On the fly-leaf are two prayers in MS., "Transcrib'd out of Christ Church prayer booke sett forth for King James his entrie to this Kingdome," etc.

— Another edition. *R. Barker, London, 1631.* fol. 3406. e.

— Another edition. *R. Barker and the assignes of J. Bill, London, 1631.* 4to. 1276. f. 1. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Barker and the assignes of J. Bill, London, 1631.* 8vo. 3408. c.

— Another edition. *B. Norton Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1631.* 8vo. 3089. b.

— Another edition. **℞. ℥.**  
*R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1632.* 4to. 3406. c.

— Another edition. *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1632.* 8vo. 3408. b.

— Another edition. *R. Barker and J. Bill, London, 1632.* 8vo. 3407. c.

— Another edition. [*London, 1632.*] 8vo. 3052. b. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and all before sig. A3.

— Another edition. *R. Barker, London, 1632.* 12mo. C. 27. a. (1.)

With an ornamental silver binding.

— Another edition. *R. Barker, London, 1633–32.* fol. 3405. g. (1.)

The colophon is dated 1632.

— Another edition. **℞. ℥.**  
3 pts. *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1633.* fol. 3405. d. 4. (1.)

— Another edition. MS. NOTES.  
*R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1633.* 4to. 3405. c.

— Another edition. *The Printers to the Kings Majestie, Edinburgh, 1633.* 8vo. 3406. c.

— Another edition. *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1633.* 8vo. 1276. b. 14. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1633.* 12mo. C. 36. a. (1.)

— Another edition. **℞. ℥.**  
4 pts. *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1633–34.* fol. 3406. f.

— Another edition. **℞. ℥.**  
2 pts. *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1634–33.* 4to. 3406. c.

— Another edition. *The Printers to the Kings Majesty, Edinburgh, 1634.* 8vo. 3406. b. 10. (1.)

— Another edition. **℞. ℥.**  
*R. Barker & the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1634.* 8vo. 8408. g. 5.

The titlepage is surrounded by a woodcut border.

— Another edition. *Printed by R. Y. Printer to the Kings Majesty, Edinburgh, 1634.* 12mo. 3406. b.

— Another edition. *The Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1635.* 4to. 3407. d.

— Another edition. *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1635.* 8vo. 3020. aaa. (1.)

— Another edition. **℞. ℥.**  
L. P. 3 pts. FEW MS. NOTES.  
*R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1636.* fol. C. 36. l. 1.

— Another copy. 468. b. 12. (1, 2.)

The "Psalter or Book of Psalms" is made up from two different editions, and the chasms are supplied in MS. The "forme of solemnization of Matrimonie" is also made up from two different editions. Imperfect; wanting titlepage and part of the calendar.

— Another edition. *R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1636.* 4to. 1276. f. 4. (2.)

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 3051. cc. (1.)

Slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. **℞. ℥.**  
*R. Barker & the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1637.* 4to. 3053. e. 1. (1.)

— Another edition. **℞. ℥.**  
[*Cambridge, 1637?*] 4to. 3405. c. 1. (1.)

Imperfect; without titlepage.



— Another edition. **B. A.**  
*Printed by the Societie of Stationers,*  
*Dublin, 1637. 4to. 3407. b.*

— Another edition. *R. Barker*  
*and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,*  
*1637. 8vo. 1609. e. 6. (1.)*

— Another edition. *T. Buck*  
*and R. Daniel, Cambridge,*  
*1637. 8vo. 3052. cc. (1.)*

— Another edition. *T. Buck*  
*and R. Daniel, Cambridge,*  
*1638. fol. 3050. g. (1.)*

— Another edition. **B. A.**  
*R. Barker and the Assignes of*  
*J. Bill, London, 1638. 12mo.*  
*3405. bbb. 3. (1.)*

The sheet containing the office of  
the Healing is inserted at the end  
of the book, and bears on one side  
"At the Healing," in which office  
the Queen, presumably Mary II., is  
alone mentioned, and on the other  
side "His Majesties [William III.]  
Declaration."

— Another edition. *R. Barker,*  
*London, 1638. 8vo. 3050. b. (1.)*

— Another copy. *3050. b. (1.)*

— Another edition. *Printed*  
*by the Printers to the Universitie of*  
*Cambridge, 1638. 8vo. 3408. g. 2.*

— Another edition. *R. Barker,*  
*London, 1638. 12mo.*  
*3405. aa. 5. (1.)*

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. *R. Barker*  
*and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,*  
*1638. 12mo. 3405. aaa.*

— Another edition. *R. Barker*  
*and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,*  
*1638, 39. fol. 2. f. 3. (1.)*

The date on the colophon is 1639.

— Another copy. *466. g. 2. (1.)*

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage  
and first four leaves of the pre-  
liminary matter.

VOL. II.

— Another edition. **B. A.**  
*3 pts. R. Barker and the Assignes*  
*of J. Bill, London, 1639. fol.*  
*3406. f.*

— Another edition. **B. A.**  
*R. Barker and the Assignes of*  
*J. Bill, London, 1639. 4to.*  
*3407. c. (1.)*

— Another edition. **B. A.**  
*R. Barker and the Assignes of*  
*J. Bill, London, 1639. 4to.*  
*473. a. 10. (1.)*

— Another edition. **B. A.**  
*R. Barker and the Assignes of*  
*J. Bill, London, 1639. 4to.*  
*472. a. 10. (1.)*

— Another edition. *R. Barker*  
*and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,*  
*1639. 8vo. 1274. a. 15. (1.)*

— Another edition. *R. Barker*  
*and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,*  
*1639. 8vo. 1274. a. 14. (1.)*

— Another edition. *R. Barker*  
*and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,*  
*1639. 8vo. 3050. b. (1.)*

— Another edition. *R. Barker*  
*and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,*  
*1639. 8vo. 3406. c.*

— Another edition. *R. Barker*  
*and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,*  
*1639. 8vo. 219. g. 13. (1.)*

— Another edition. *R. Barker*  
*and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,*  
*1640. 4to. 3406. b.*

**LITURGIES.**—ENGLAND,  
*Church of.—Common Prayer.* The  
Psalter, or Psalmes of David, after  
the translation of the great Byble.  
... With the Morning and Evening  
prayer and certayne additions of  
Collects and other the ordinarie  
service, gathered out of the Booke  
of common Prayer. **B. A.** *H. Den-*  
*ham, London, [1580?] 8vo. 3406. a.*

Without pagination. Imperfect;

3 R

containing only the titlepage, preliminary matter, and prayers.

— Another edition. **B. A.** *Imprinted for the Company of Stationers, London, 1606.* 32mo. C. 46. a. (2.)

— Another copy. 3433. a. 3. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting title and following leaf, and fol. x 3. Fol. Ds is mutilated, and many leaves are damaged by ink.

— Another edition. **B. A.** 2 pts. *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1615.* 4to.

3406. c. 9. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. A.** *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1618.* 4to. 3407. c.

Imperfect; containing only the prayers.

**LITURGIES.**—ENGLAND, *Church of.*—*Common Prayer.* Liber precum publicarum, seu ministerii ecclesiasticę administrationis Sacramentorum, aliorũq; ritũ et ceremoniarum in Ecclesia Anglicana. *Apud R. Volfium, Londini, [1560].* 4to. C. 25. f. 18.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. C. 25. f. 19.

With 16 cancelled leaves, containing the occasional offices, which do not appear in the preceding copy.

— Another copy. C. 11. a. 27.

— Another copy. G. 12044.

— Another edition. *Apud R. Wolfium, Londini, [1571].* 8vo. G. 12015. (1.)

— Liber precum publicarum, etc. (Liber Psalmorum ad Hebraicam veritatem a S. Munstero quam diligentissime versus.) *T. Vautrollerius, per assignationem F. Florę, Londini, 1574.* 8vo.

3406. b.

— Another copy. G. 12014.

— Another edition. *Per assignationem F. Florę, Londini, 1594.* 8vo. 1221. c.

— Another copy. 3406. b.

— Another copy. 843. e. 10.

Imperfect; wanting all after Psalm cxix. 3.

— Another copy. 1018. e. 3.

Imperfect; wanting the first eight leaves, which are supplied by a mutilated sheet of the edition of 1604.

— Another edition. FEW MS. NOTES. *Typis Joh: Norton, Londini, 1604.* 8vo. 3395. aa.

**LITURGIES.**—ENGLAND, *Church of.*—*Common Prayer.* La Liturgie Angloise, ou le livre des prières publiques de l'administration des Sacramens, & autres ordres & ceremonies de l'Eglise d'Angleterre. Nouvellement traduit en François, etc. (Le livre des Pseaumes de David.) 2 pts. *Jehan Bill, Londres, 1616.* 4to.

3406. c.

Without pagination. The Psalms have a distinct titlepage and register.

— Another copy. 1220. h. (1.)

— Another copy. C. 46. g.

— Λειτουργια Βρεττανικη, ἡγουν Βιβλος Δημοσιων Εὐχων και Διακονησεως Μυστηριων και των ἄλλων Θεσμων και τελετων ἐν τη Ἐκκλησια ἡμων Ἀγγλικανη εἰς την των Φιλελληνων νεων χαριν ἐλληνιστι ἐκδοθαισα. Liber Precum Publicarum ...in Ecclesiâ nostrâ Anglicanâ... nunc primùm græcè editus. Operâ & studio E. Petilii, etc. (Ψαλτηριον Προφητου και Βασιλεως του Δαβιδ. Εἰς τα τμηματα και κομματα ἐν Ἐκκλησια ἡμων Ἀγγλικανη δημοσιως διηρεμενον.) 2 pts. *Typis T. Cotesii pro R. Whitakero, Londini, 1638.* 8vo. 683. c. 13. (1, 2.)

**LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, Church of.—Common Prayer.** Leabhar na nurnaightheadh gcomhchoidchiond agus mheinisdraldachda na Sacrameinteadh, maille le gnathaighthibh agus le hordaighthibhoile, do réireagailse na Sagsan. [Translated from the English by W. Daniel, Archbishop of Tuam.] *a dtigh Shéon Francke, alias Franckton, a Mbaile athá Cliath*, 1608. fol. C. 24. b. 17.

The first edition of the Book of Common Prayer in the Irish language and character. It does not contain the Psalms.

— Another copy. G. 12086.

— Llyfr Gweddi Gyffredin, a Gwenidogaeth y Sacramentau, ac eraill gynneddfau a Ceremoniau yn Eglwys Loegr. (Psalmu Dafydd o'r un cyfieithiad a'r Beibl cyffredin.) *Gan Ddeputiaid C. Barker, Llundain*, 1599. 4to. 872. k. 3.

— Another edition. *Gan B. Norton a J. Bill, Llundain*, 1621. 4to. 469. a. 14.

— Another edition. [*R. Barker, London*, 1630.] 8vo. C. 36. d. 2. Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. **38. 2.** *Gan Assignes J. Bill, Llundain*, 1634. 4to. 3406. bb.

Imperfect and cropped. Wanting sig. Ba.

— *Begin.* (A Prayer, for the High Court of Parliament, to be read in such place of these Prayers after the Letany, as the Minister shall think fit.) [*London?* 1640?] s.sh. 4to. E.203.(6.)

Imperfect; being a single leaf, sig. A2 of a collection.

— *Appendix.* See Boys (J.) An Exposition of the principal Scriptures used in our English Liturgie, etc. 1610. 4to. 1219. g.

**LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, Church of.—Common Prayer. Appendix.** See FISHER (A.) A Defence of the Liturgie of the Church of England, etc. 1630. 4to. 3475. bb. 53.

— Reasons for refusal of Subscription to the Booke of common praier under the hands of certaine Ministers of Devon and Cornwall word for word as they were exhibited by them...to W. Cotton,...Bishop of Excoeter; with an Answer at several times returned them in publike conference, and in diuerse Sermons upon occasion preached ... by T. Hutton, etc. (An appendix, or compendious Briefe of all other exceptions taken by others against the bookes of Communion, Homilies, and Ordination...With an answer, etc.) 2 pts. MS. NOTES. *J. Barnes, Oxford, and J. Windet, London*, 1605-06. 4to. 221. e. 6.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, pagination, and register. Pt. 2, with the imprint of London, is chiefly in Black Letter.

— A Survey of the Booke of Common Prayer, by way of 197. Queres grounded upon 58 places, ministring just matter of question, with a view of London Ministers exceptions. All humbly propounded, that they may be sincerely answered: or els offences religiously removed. [*London*,] 1606. 8vo. 3406. b.

**LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, Church of.—Communion.** The order of the Communion. **38. 2.** *Richard Grafton, London, the eyght daye of Marche*, 1548. 4to. C. 25. f. 16.

Ten leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-C.

— Another edition. **38. 2.** *Rychard Grafton, London, the*

*eyght daie of Marche*, 1548. 4to.  
C. 25. f. 12.

Ten leaves, without pagination.  
Sig. A-C.

— Another edition. **B. M.**  
*R. Grafton, London, the . VIII.  
daye of Marche*, 1548. 4to.  
C. 25. f. 15.

Ten leaves, without pagination.  
Sig. A-C.

**LITURGIES.**—ENGLAND,  
*Church of.* — *Communion.* Ordo  
distributionis Sacramenti Altaris  
sub utraque Specie, et formula  
confessionis faciendæ in regno  
Angliæ. [Translated from the  
English by A. A. S. D. Th., i.e.  
A. Alesius, Scotus, Doctor Theolo-  
giæ.] *Londini, [Leipsic ?]* 1548. 8vo.  
C. 25. b. 5.

Without pagination. A presenta-  
tion copy from A. Alesius, with his  
autograph.

**LITURGIES.** — ENGLAND,  
*Church of.*—*Litany.* A Letanie,  
with suffrages, etc. See EXHOR-  
TATION. An exhortacion unto  
prayer, etc. 1544. 8vo.  
C. 35. b. 16. (1.)

— (The Letany and Suffrages.)  
**B. M.** [*London*, 1554?] 8vo.  
C. 25. b. 10. (3.)

Eight leaves, without titlepage or  
pagination. The text contains the  
names of Philip and Mary, being  
the only edition in which this is  
known to be the case. The present  
copy is probably unique.

— [The Litany of the Church  
of England.] *Begin.* Suffrages.  
O God, the father of heaven, have  
mercie upon us miserable synners,  
etc. **B. M.** [*London*, 1559?] 8vo.  
C. 36. a. 6.

Six leaves, without titlepage or  
pagination.

**LITURGIES.**—ENGLAND,  
*Church of.*—*Ordinals.* The forme  
and maner of makyng and con-

secratyng of Archebishoppes,  
Bishoppes, Priestes and Deacons.  
**B. M.** FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Graf-  
ton, [London,]* 1549. 4to.

472. a. 11.

— Another copy. C. 25. g. 7.

— Another copy. 224. c. 15.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf,  
containing the imprint.

— Another copy. T. 773. (3\*.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage  
and the last leaf.

— Another edition. **B. M.**  
*R. Jugge and J. Cawood, London,*  
1559. fol. 468. b. 9.

— Another copy. C. 25. l. 11.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf,  
containing the printers' device.

— Another edition. **B. M.**  
*R. Barker, London*, 1607. fol.  
468. a. 21.

With the autograph of Brian  
Walton.

— Another edition. **B. M.**  
*R. Barker and the Assignes of  
J. Bill, London*, 1631. fol. 3407. f.

— Another edition. **B. M.**  
*R. Barker and the assigns of  
J. Bill, London*, 1639. fol.  
3407. e. (2.)

**LITURGIES.**—ENGLAND,  
*Church of.*—*Particular Services.*  
A Fourme to be vsed in Com-  
mon Prayer twise a weeke, and  
also an order of publique fast,  
to be used every Wednesday  
in the weeke, during this tyme  
of mortalitie, etc. (An Homly  
concerning the justice of God in  
punyshyng of impenitent syn-  
ners, etc.) **B. M.** *R. Jugge and  
J. Cawood, London*, [1563]. 4to.  
692. d. 4. (1.)

— Another edition. **B. M.**  
*R. Jugge & J. Cawood, London*,  
[1563]. 4to. 3406. c.

**LITURGIES.**—ENGLAND, *Church of.—Particular Services.* A fourme to be used in Common prayer every Sunday, Wednesday, and Fryday, throughout the whole realme, to excite...all godly people to pray...for the preservation of those Caristians and their Countreys that are nowe invaded by the Turke in Hungary or elsewhere, Set foorth by...Mathewe Archbyshop of Canterbury, etc. **Ms. A.** *R. Jugge and I. Cawood; London, [1566].* 4to. T. 860. (1.)

Without titlepage. Mutilated.

— A prayer for the estate of Christes Church: to be used on Sundayes. **Ms. A.** [*London, 1572?*] 4to. 3504. bb.

Imperfect; wanting all before sig. A iii.

— A Fourme of common Prayer to be used...by auctoritie of the Queenes Maiestie, and necessarie for the present tyme and state. 1572. 27 Octob. [Occasioned by the massacre of the Protestants at Paris, on St. Bartholomew's Day.] **Ms. A.** *R. Jugge, London, [1572].* 4to. 3406. b.

— A fourme of prayer with thanksgiving, to be used of all the Queenes Maiesties loving subiectes every yeere, the 17 of November, being the day of her Highnes entrie to her kingdome. **Ms. A.** *C. Barker, London, 1578.* 4to. 472. a. 29.

Without pagination.

— The order of prayer and other exercises, upon Wednesdayes and Frydayes, to avert... Gods wrath from us, threatned by the late... earthquake, etc. **Ms. A.** *C. Barker, London, 1580.* 4to. 3504. bb.

Engraved border to titlepage.

— An order for publike prayers to be used on Wednesdayes and

Frydayes in every parish church within the Province of Canterbury, convenient for this present time, etc. **Ms. A.** *C. Barker, London, [1586?]* 4to. 3407. c.

— Another copy. 3407. b.

This copy has the arms of Archbishop Whitgift on the verso of the fourth leaf.

**LITURGIES.**—ENGLAND, *Church of.—Particular Services.* A Fourme of Prayer, necessary for the present time and state [the threatened invasion by the Spanish Armada]. **Ms. A.** *The Deputies of C. Barker, London, 1588.* 4to. 692. d. 4. (3.)

Without pagination.

— A Psalme and collect of thanksgiving, not unmeet for this present time [i.e. after the defeat of the Spanish Armada]: to be said or sung in Churches. **Ms. A.** *The Deputies of C. Barker, London, 1588.* 4to. 3406. c.

Without pagination.

— Certaine praiers to be used at this present time for the good successe of the French King against the enemies of Gods true religion and his State. **Ms. A.** *The Deputies of C. Barker, London, 1590.* 4to. C. 25. f. 25.

Without pagination.

— An order for prayer and thanksgiving (necessary to be used in these dangerous times) for the safetie and preservation of her Maiesty and this realme. **Ms. A.** *The Deputies of C. Barker, London, 1594.* 4to. 3407. b.

Without pagination.

— Certaine Prayers set foorth by Authoritie, to be used for the prosperous successe of her Majesties forces and navy. **Ms. A.**

*The Deputies of C. Barker, London,*  
1597. 4to. 3406. b.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*The Deputies of C. Barker, London,*  
1597. 4to. 3406. c.

**LITURGIES.**—ENGLAND,  
*Church of.*—*Particular Services.* An  
order for prayer and thankes-  
giving (necessary to bee used in  
these dangerous times) for the  
safetie and preservation of her  
Majestie and this Realme. Set  
foorth by Authoritie Anno 1594.  
And revewed with some altera-  
tions upon the present occasion.  
**Ms. A.** *The Deputies of C. Barker,*  
*London, 1598.* 4to. 3406. c. 3. (1.)

Without pagination.

— A Prayer for the good suc-  
cesse of her Maiesties Forces in  
Ireland. **Ms. A.** *The Deputies of*  
*C. Barker, London, 1599.* s.sh. fol.  
1220. m. (106.)

— Certaine prayers collected  
out of a forme of godly medita-  
tions, set forth by his Majestie's  
authoritie: and most necessary  
to be used at this time in the  
present visitation of Gods heavy  
hand for our manifold sinnes.  
Together with the order of a fast  
to be kept every Wednesday  
during the said visitation. **Ms. A.**  
*R. Barker, London, 1603.* 4to.

3406. c.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. T. 860. (2.)

— Another copy. 221. e. 4. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage,  
which has been supplied in MS.

— A fourme of Prayer...to be  
used...every yeere the fift of  
August: being the day of his  
Highnesse happy deliverance  
from the trayterous attempt of  
the Earle of Gowry and his

brother with their Adherents.  
**Ms. A.** *R. Barker, London,*  
1603. 4to. 472. a. 8. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 221. e. 4. (1.)

— Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*R. Barker, London, 1606.* 4to.  
3406. c.

— Another copy. T. 860. (3.)

— Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*B. Norton and J. Bill, London,*  
1623. 4to. 3407. a.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated

**LITURGIES.**—ENGLAND,  
*Church of.*—*Particular Services.*  
Prayers appointed to be used...at  
morning and evening prayer...for  
the Queenes safe deliverance, etc.  
**Ms. A.** *R. Barker, London, 1605.* 4to.  
3407. b.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*R. Barker, London, 1606.* 4to.  
3407. b.

— Prayers and Thankesgiving  
...for the happy deliuerance of  
his Maiestie, the Queene, Prince  
and States of Parliament, from  
the...intended Massacre by Gun-  
powder, the 5 of Nouember, 1605.  
**Ms. A.** *R. Barker, London,*  
[1605?] 4to. 695. e. 2.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 221. e. 4. (3.)

— Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*R. Barker, London, [1605].* 4to.  
3406. c.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*R. Barker, London, 1620.* 4to.  
3407. a.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.**  
*B. Norton and J. Bill, [London,]*  
1625. 4to. 3407. b.

— Another edition. **Ms. A.**



*R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1634. 4to. 3406. c.*

— Another edition. **3b. 1l.**  
*R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1636. 4to. 3406. c.*

— Another copy. 472. a. 22.

The titlepage and several leaves at the beginning are mutilated.

— Another edition. **3b. 1l.**  
*R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1638. 4to.*  
3406. d. 1. (6.)

**LITURGIES.**—ENGLAND,  
*Church of.—Particular Services.* A forme of praier, to be used...in this time of drought, etc. **3b. 1l.**  
*R. Barker, London, 1611. 4to.*  
3407. b.

— A forme of prayer to be publikely used in churches, during this unseasonable weather, and abundance of raine, etc. **3b. 1l.**  
*R. Barker, London, 1613. 4to.*  
3407. b.

— A forme of Common Prayer, together with an order of fasting: for the averting of Gods heavy visitation upon many places of this kingdome, and for the drawing downe of his blessings upon us, and our armies by sea and land. **3b. 1l.** *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1625. 4to.*  
3406. d. 1. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **3b. 1l.**  
*B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1625. 4to.*  
472. a. 9.

— Another edition. **3b. 1l.**  
FEW MS. NOTES. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1625. 4to.*  
3406. d. 1. (2.)

— A short forme of thanksgiving to God, for staying the contagious sicknesse of the

plague, etc. **3b. 1l.** *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1625. 4to.*  
3406. d. 1. (3.)

Without pagination.

**LITURGIES.**—ENGLAND,  
*Church of.—Particular Services.* A Forme of Prayer necessary to bee used in these dangerous times of Warre and Pestilence for the Safety and Preservation of his Maiesty and his Realmes. **3b. 1l.**  
*B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1626. 4to.*  
692. d. 5. (1.)

— Another copy. 700. g. 17. (4.)

— Another edition. **3b. 1l.**  
*B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1626. 4to.*  
3406. d. 1. (5.)

— A Forme of Prayer, with Thanksgiving to be used...every yeere the 27 of March, being the Day of his Highnesse entry to this Kingdome. **3b. 1l.** *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1626. 4to.*  
700. g. 17. (3.)

— Another copy. 3406. d. 1. (4.)

Imperfect; wanting six leaves, sig. E and F<sup>1</sup>, 2.

— Another edition. **3b. 1l.**  
*R. Barker and the Assignes of J. Bill, London, 1640. 4to.*  
692. d. 4. (6.)

— Another copy. 3406. d. 1. (8.)

— A thanksgiving and prayer for the safe child-bearing of the Queenes Maiestie [i.e. of Queen Henrietta Maria]. **3b. 1l.**  
*B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1628. s. sh. fol. C. 38. l. 6. (28.)*

— A forme of prayer, necessary to bee used in these dangerous times of warre: wherein we are appointed to fast according to His Majesties proclamation for the preservation of His Majestie, and His realmes, and all Reformed Churches. **3b. 1l.**

*The Deputies of C. Barker, Lond*  
1597. 4to.

Without pagine.

— Another ed.  
*The Deputies of C*  
1597. 4to.

**LITUR**  
Church of  
order &  
giving  
thes  
saf  
N

*...and happy  
princesse. B. L.  
the Assignes of  
1631. s. sh. fol.  
3406. e. (1.)*  
*...thanksgiving and prayer  
for the safe child-bearing of the  
Queene's Majestie. B. L. R. Bar-  
ker and the Assignes of J. Bill,  
London, 1635. s. sh. fol.  
3406. e. (2.)*

— Another edition. B. L.  
*R. Barker and the Assignes of  
J. Bill, London, 1636. s. sh. fol.  
693. d. 4. (5.)*

— A Forme of Common Prayer,  
together with an order of Fast-  
ing: for the averting of Gods  
heavie Visitation vpon many  
places of this kingdome, and  
for the obtaining of his Bless-  
ing upon us. To be read every  
Wednesday during this Visita-  
tion. *R. Barker and the Assignes  
of J. Bill, London, 1636. 4to.  
848. l. 26.*

— Another edition. B. L.  
*R. Barker and the Assignes of  
J. Bill, London, 1636. 4to.  
T. 860. (4.)*

— Another copy. 692. d. 4. (2.)

— A prayer for the Kings  
Majestie, in his Northern Ex-  
pedition, etc. B. L. *R. Barker  
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,  
1639. s. sh. fol. 3406. e. (3.)*

— A prayer for the King's  
Majestie in his expedition against  
the rebels of Scotland. B. L.  
*London, 1640. s. sh. fol.  
3406. e. (4.)*

**LITURGIES.**—ENGLAND,  
*Church of.—Particular Services.* A  
Forme of Common Prayer to be  
used upon the eighth of July:  
on which Day a Fast is appointed  
...for the averting of the Plague  
and other Judgments of God from  
this Kingdom. B. L. *R. Barker  
and the Assignes of J. Bill, London,  
1640. 4to. 472. a. 21.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 3406. d. 1. (7.)

— A Forme of common Prayer  
to be used upon the 17<sup>th</sup> of  
November and the 8<sup>th</sup> of December  
on which Dayes a Fast is ap-  
pointed...for the removing of the  
Plague and other Judgements of  
God from this Kingdom. B. L.  
*R. Barker, London, 1640. 4to.  
472. a. 24.*

Without pagination. The title-  
page is slightly mutilated.

**LITURGIES.**—ENGLAND,  
*Church of.—Primers.* A goodly  
prymer in Englysshe, newly  
corrected and prynted, with cer-  
teyne godly meditations & prayers  
added to the same, very neces-  
sarye and profytable for all them  
that ryghte assuredlye vnder-  
stande not the latine & greke  
tongues. B. L. [*J. Byddell,  
London, 1538?*] 4to. C. 35. c. 12.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf,  
containing the colophon.

— Another copy. C. 10. a. 7.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage  
and colophon, which are supplied in  
MS.

— The Manuall of Prayers, or  
The Prymer in Englyshe...set  
forth by Jhon [Hilsey] Byshoppe  
of Rochester, at the cōmaunde-  
ment of the right honorable Lorde  
Thomas Crūwel, Lorde Privie  
Seale Vicegerent to the Kynges  
Hyghnes. (The Pystels and

rels, etc.) **Ms. A. J. Mayler,**  
[m,] 1539. 8vo. C. 12. e. 13.

Without pagination. "The Prymer" is in three pts. The imprint with date occurs at the end of the third pt., "treatynge of workes." "The Pystels and Gospels" have a separate register. The final imprint is without date.

**LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, Church of.—Primers.** The Primer in English moste necessary for the educacyon of chyldren extracted oute of the Manuall of Prayers or Primer in Englishe and latē set forth by Ih<sup>3</sup> [Hilsey] laet Byshop of Rochester, at the comaundement of the ryght honorable, Lord Thomas Crūwell, Lorde Priuie Seale, Vice-gerent to the Kynges hyghnes. (An Almanacke for xvii yeares.) **Ms. A. FEW MS. NOTES.** Imprinted by Jhon Waylande, [London, 1539]. 8vo.

C. 35. b. 13.

Without pagination. Register A-B and a-k. The almanack begins with 1539. The colophon reads: "Imprynted by Jhon Maylart for Ihon Waylande."

— The prymer both in Englyshe and Latin Anno . M.D.XL. [Set forth by J. Hilsey, Bishop of Rochester.] (The Pystels and Gospels of the Sondages and festyvall holy dayes, newly corrected and amended.) **Ms. A. 2 pts. R. Grafton and E. Whytchurche, London, 1540.** 8vo.

C. 35. b. 14.

"The Prymer" is without pagination. "The Pystels and Gospels" have pagination and a distinct register. Imperfect; wanting sig. G1, 2 of pt. 1.

— [A fragment of a Primer.] **Eng. Ms. A. Richard Grafton, London, [1541?]** 24mo. C. 18. a.

Imperfect; consisting of eight leaves only, comprising portions of the Dirige, agreeing with that contained in Hilsey's Primer, printed

by R. Grafton and E. Whitchurch in 1540.

**LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, Church of.—Primers.** The Primer, in Englishe and Latyn, set foorth by the Kynges majestie and his clergie to be taught, learned and read: and none other to be used throughout all his dominions. **Ms. A. and Ms. A. R. Grafton, London, 1545.** 4to.

C. 25. h. 10. (1.)

— Another edition. **Eng. and Lat. Ms. A. and Ms. A. [R. Grafton, London, 1545.]** 8vo.

C. 35. c. 17.

Without pagination. Printed in double columns, the English in Black Letter and the Latin in Roman type. Imperfect; wanting the title-page, four leaves of the calendar, the almanack, the first leaf of the preface, the last two leaves of the preliminary matter, sig. B viii., q vi., and the last two leaves. The imperfections have been supplied in MS., probably from another copy.

— The Primer set forth by y<sup>e</sup> kinges majeste and his cleargy, and none other to be used throughout his dominions. **Ms. A. E. Whitchurche, London, 1545.** 8vo.

C. 35. b. 17.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **Ms. A. FEW MS. NOTES. Richard Grafton, London, 1545.** 4to. C. 35. c. 15.

133 leaves, without pagination. Register \*, \*\*, \*\*\*, A-U, AA-LL ii. Sig. F has only three leaves; leaf L iii. is mutilated.

— Another edition. **Ms. A. Edward Whitchurche, London, 1545.** 4to. C. 35. c. 16.

126 leaves, without pagination. Register + + +, A-U, AA-LL ii., in fours. Fol. F3 is blank. Imperfect; wanting title and calendar.

— The Primer, in Englishe 7

Latin, etc. **B. I.** and **B. II.**  
[*London*,] 1546. 8vo. C. 25. c. 22.

Printed in double columns, without pagination.

**LITURGIES.**—**ENGLAND, Church of.—Primers.** The Primer in Englysshe, set furth by the kynges majestie and his Clergie, to be taught, learned and red, thoroughout his dominions, all other set apart. **B. I.** *E. Whitchurche, London*, 1546. 8vo.

C. 35. a. 18.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. I.**  
*R. Grafton, London*, 1546. 4to.

C. 35. c. 18.

117 leaves, without pagination.  
Some of the leaves are mutilated.

— Orarium, seu libellus pre-  
cationum per Regiam majestatem  
et clerū latine æditus. *Ex  
officina R. Graftoni, [London],*  
1546–45. 8vo. C. 35. b. 18.

Without pagination. This “Ora-  
rium” is the Latin part of the  
Primer set forth by King Henry  
VIII. Imperfect; wanting colo-  
phon, which has been supplied in  
fac-simile. The date on the colo-  
phon is 1545.

— The primer set furth by the  
kinges majestie, etc. **B. I.**  
*R. Grafton, London*, 1547. 4to.

C. 25. h. 6. (1.)

Without pagination.

— The Primer in Englishe &  
Latin, etc. *E. Whitchurche, Lon-  
don*, 1548. 8vo. C. 35. b. 19.

In double columns, without pa-  
gination. Imperfect; wanting sig.  
A2. Is is slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. *Eng. B. I.*  
[*R. Grafton? London*, 1550?] 4to.

C. 35. c. 19.

Imperfect; wanting all before sig.  
C, and all after sig. Ff 4, which is  
mutilated. Twenty-five lines to a  
full page.

— Another edition. *Eng. B. I.*  
*In ædibus R. Graftoni, Londini*,  
1551. 4to. C. 25. k. 9. (1.)

— Another copy. C. 15. a. 10.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage  
and three following leaves.

— Another edition. **B. I.**  
FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Grafton, Lon-  
don*, 1551. 8vo. C. 35. b. 20. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage  
and all before sig. f.

**LITURGIES.**—**ENGLAND, Church of.—Primers.** A Primer or boke of private prayer nedefull to bee used of all faythfull Christians. Whiche boke is auctorised and set forth by the kynges Majestye, etc. **B. I.** *W. Seres, Londini*, [1553]. 16mo. C. 35. a. 9.

— [A Primer, or book of private  
prayer.] *End.* The ende of this  
Primer. **B. I.** *W. Seres, Lon-  
don*, [1559?] 4to. 3406. c.

Without pagination. Register  
A–U, Aa–Hh, in fours. Imperfect;  
wanting the titlepage and prelimi-  
nary matter, containing calendar,  
etc.

— Another edition. **B. I.**  
*Ex officina Wilhelmi Seres, Londini*,  
1560. 8vo. G. 12139.

Without pagination.

— Orarium, seu libellus pre-  
cationum per Regiam majestatem  
Latine æditus. *W. Seres, Lon-  
dini*, 1560. 8vo. C. 36. a. 5.

Without pagination.

— [The Primer, or catechism,  
set forth in Queen Elizabeth’s  
reign: for private devotion.]  
**B. I.** [*London? 1564?*] 16mo.  
3408. aa.

Ninety leaves, without pagina-  
tion. Register A–L, in eights, ex-  
cept L, which has 10 leaves. Six-  
teen lines to a full page. Imperfect;  
wanting foll. A1, 2, B1, 3, 4, 5, and  
L8–10.

**LITURGIES.**—ENGLAND, *Church of.*—OXFORD, CHRIST CHURCH. —*Common Prayer.* Liber precum publicarum in usum Ecclesiæ Chathedralis [sic] Christi Oxon. (Liber Psalmorum.) 2 pts. *J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ*, 1615. 8vo. 3406. b.

The prayers are without pagination. The Psalms are paged and have a distinct register.

**LITURGIES.**—ENGLAND, *Church of.*—WINCHESTER, *Diocese of.* —*Particular Services.* An Order of Praier and Thankesgiving for the Preservation of the Queenes... Life and Salfetie, to be used of the Preachers...of the Dioces of Winchester. With a short extract of W. Parries...confession, etc. *B. L. R. Newberie, London*, [1584]. 4to. 695. f. 8. (1.)

**LITURGIES.**—GENEVA, *Church of.* — *Prayers.* Geneva. The forme of common praiers used in the churches of Geneva: The mynystracion of the sacramentes, of Baptisme and the Lordes supper: The vysitacion of the sycke: And the Catechisme of Geneva: made by master J. Calvyne. In the ende are certaine other Godly prayers privately to be used: translated out of frenche into Englyshe. By W. Huycke, etc. [With a preface by T. Broke.] *B. L. E. Whitchurche, London*, 1550. 8vo. G. 12137.

**LITURGIES.**—HOLLAND, *English Reformed Churches in.* — *Common Prayers.* A booke of the forme of common prayers, administration of the Sacraments &c. agreeable to Gods worde and the use of the reformed Churches. *R. Waldegrave, London*, [1585?] 8vo. 3406. b.

— A Booke of the Forme of Common Prayers, administration of the Sacraments &c. agreeable to Gods worde, and the use of the

Reformed Churches. *R. Schilders, Middleburgh*, 1586. 8vo.

C. 21. a. 30.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 25. b. 11.

— Another copy. G. 12140.

— Another edition. *R. Schilders, Middelburg*, 1587. 8vo.

C. 25. b. 9.

**LITURGIES.**—LONDON, *Foreign Reformed Church in.* — *Liturgy.* Forma ac ratio tota ecclesiastici Ministerii, in peregrinorum, potissimum vero Germanorum Ecclesia: instituta Londini ...per...Regem Eduardum...anno ...1550...Autore Joanne a Lasco Poloniæ Barone. Cum brevi...calumniarum quarundam refutatione: quæ...in Martiniani cuiusdam...farragine inspersæ habentur. [*Frankfort on the Maine?* 1555.] 8vo. C. 35. a. 19.

— De Christlicke Ordinancien der Nederlanscher Ghemeynten Christi, die vanden...Co. Edewaerd den VI. in tiaer 1550 te Londen inghestelt was. Dewelcke ghevoecht ende wtghestelt sijn door M. Microen [who translated them from the Latin of J. a Lasco]. [*Emden?*] 1563. 8vo.

3925. a.

— Toute la forme & maniere du Ministère Ecclesiastique, en l'Eglise des estrangers, dressé à Londres en Angleterre par le Prince tres fidele du dit pays, le Roy Edouard VI. de ce nom: L'an apres l'incarnation de Christ .1550. ... Par M. Jean a Lasco, Baron de Pologne. Traduit de Latin en François. 1556. 8vo.

C. 25. b. 18.

— Kirchenordnung, wie die unter dem Christlichen König ausz Engelland, Edward dem VI.

in der Statt Londen, in der Niderlendischen Gemeine Christi ...geordnet und gehalten worden ...Durch J. von Lasco...in Lateinischer sprach...beschrieben Aber durch M. Micronium in eine kurze Sum̃ verfasset, und jetzund ver deutschet. *Heidelberg*, 1565. 8vo. 1219. b. 28. (1.)

**LITURGIES.**—LONDON, *Foreign Reformed Church in.*—*Liturgy.* La Forma delle Publiche Orationi, et della cōfessione, & assolutione, la qual si usa nella chiesa de forestieri, che è nuovamente stata instituita in Londra...con l'autorità & cōsentimento del Re. [Edited with a preface, by P. P. Vergerio.] [*Basle*, 1550.] 8vo. C. 35. b. 25.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—*Missals.* The Canteles, Canon, and ceremonies, of the... Popish Masse. Together, The Masse intituled Of the body of Jesus Christ. Fully...set downe, both in Latine and Englishe... With certaine annotations...set forth by...P. Viret, and translated out of French...by Thomas Sto(cker), Gent. *T. Vautrollier for A. Maunsell, London*, 1584. 8vo. C. 37. b. 18.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 3475. a.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, three leaves of prefatory matters, and the last four leaves.

— De Cautelen (dat is te segghen, de waerschouwinghe ofte onderwijsinghe) met het Canon ende Ceremonien vander Misse. Mitsgaders de Misse gheintitulert, Van Tlichaem Jesu Christi. Al in Latyn ende Duytsch, het latyn ghetrauwelijck ghetrocken wten Misboeck na het Roomsche ghe-

bruyck die ghedruckt was tot Lyons door J. van Camerick int Juer M.D. en XX....Met...aenteeckennighen...eerst ghemaect int Frācois door P. Viretum...; nu nieuwelyck overgesedt, etc. *Lat. and Dutch. In ædibus Henrici Bynneman, London*, 1568. 8vo. 3477. b. (1.)

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—*Primers.* The primer, or office of the Blessed Virgin Marie, etc. (The Manner how to serve the Priest at Masse.) [Edited by R. V.] *Lat. and Eng. A. Conings, Antwerp*, 1604. 12mo. 1219. a.

The "Hymnes" have a separate pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

— The Primer, or Office of the ... Virgin Marie in English. According to the last editiō of the Romaine Breviarie. 1632. 12mo. 3366. a.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—HEREFORD, *Diocese of.*—*Missals.* *Begin.* Anno Incarnationis dominice Secundo supra quingentesimum atq; millesimū, die 10 prima mēsis Septēbris opera et industria M. Petri oliuerii et Johannis mauditier Impressorum Rothomagi...Impensa vero Johannis richardi mercatoris: hoc nouum et egregiū opus sacri Missalis ad vsū famose ac percelebris eccl'ie Helforden nuper instanti ac peruigili cura visum correctum et emendatum, etc. *G. L. FEW MS. NOTES. Opera...Petri oliuerii et Johannis mauditier, Rothomagi*, 1502. fol. C. 35. i. 4.

Without pagination. Sig. A-Biv., in eights; a-h, in eights; i, in ten; k-q, in eights; r, in ten; A-E, in eights; F-G, in sixes; H, in eight; I-K, in sixes; L-M, in eights; N-P, in sixes. The title has beneath it a woodcut representing the combat between St. George and the Dragon, and on the verso a table of



feast-days. Then follow the calendar and preliminary matter, which with the titlepage occupy the first 12 leaves. The missal itself then commences on sig. a i., which is enclosed in an ornamental border with a woodcut of the elevation, the Host being represented by the form of a child. On the verso of l iii. is a woodcut representing the Crucifixion, and on the recto of l iiii. another representing the first Person of the Trinity, each surrounded by an ornamental border and occupying the entire page. On the recto of sig. m is a woodcut representing the Resurrection of our Lord, and on the recto of sig. H is another in four compartments, representing respectively Apostles, Martyrs, Doctors and Confessors, and Virgins. The entire work, with the exception of the title, calendar, accentuarium, and colophon, is printed in double columns; the device of the printer being on the verso of the last leaf. The running title, rubrics, and initials are printed in red ink. The woodcut and border on sig. a i. and the woodcut on l iiii. are from the same blocks as those in the first edition of the Salisbury Missal printed at Rouen in 1492.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Antiphoners.* Antiphonale ad usū ecclesie Sarz politissimis imaginibus decoratum. [With the musical score.] G. I. 2 vols. MS. NOTES. *Impressum est hoc preclarum opus in alma Parisiorū academia per wolffgangū hopyliū, impensis Francisci byrckman civis Coloniēsis, anno millesimo quingentesimo nono (—vicesimo), 1519–20.* fol.

C. 35. l. 3, 4.

Vol. 1, or the "Pars Hyemalis," is in five pts., of which the following is the collation. Pt. 1, foll. 1–248, sig. a–hh; pt. 2, foll. 1–6, sig. +; pt. 3, foll. 1–192, sig. a–7; pt. 4, foll. 1–50, sig. A–F; pt. 5, foll. 1–78, sig. A–K. Vol. 2, or the "Pars Estivalis," is also in 5 pts. Pt. 1, foll. 1–71, sig. a–i; pt. 2, foll. 1–6, sig. +; pt. 3, foll. 1–192, sig. a–7; pt. 4, foll. 1–50, sig. A–F; pt. 5, foll. 1–180, sig. A–BB. On the titlepage of each volume there is a large woodcut, with a border,

which is repeated on the verso of the last leaf in each vol. At the foot of this woodcut on the last leaf of vol. 2, there are the words: "Venalis habetur Londonii a Francisco byrckman." Vol. 1 of this copy is ON VELLUM, vol. 2 is ON PAPER. Vol. 1 is without pt. 2, which contains the Kalendar; pt. 3—the Psalter; and pt. 4—the "Commune Sanctorum." These, however, are in substance the same as the Kalendar, Psalter, and "Commune Sanctorum" which appear in vol. 2. The first pt. of vol. 1 is imperfect; wanting foll. 144, 145, 196, 197, 208, 209, and 268. Vol. 2 appears to want a leaf after fol. 71 of pt. 1—probably only a blank leaf, or one containing a woodcut without text.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Breviaries.* [A Breviary for the use of the Diocese of Salisbury. Pars Aestivalis.] ON VELLUM. *Impressus parisiis, 1499.* 16mo. C. 41. b. 22.

Without titlepage. Printed in double columns. The Psalter alone has pagination. Sig. H, a–p; aa–ff; A–Q; AA–BB, in eights, except m, which is in four. Some of the initial letters are illuminated.

— Portiforiū seu Breviariū ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis: castigatū, suppletum marginalibus quotationibus adornatū, ac nūc primum ad verissimum ordinalis exēplar in suum ordinē...redactū. Una cum directorij (quodet Pica vocant) interpositione. Pars Aestivalis. [N. Prevost?] Parisius, 1510. 8vo. C. 35. d. 4.

The titlepage prefixed to the work bears date 1528.

— [Fol. A1, recto:] Adventus domini secundū usum Sarum. [ib. verso:] Incipit ordo breviarii, seu portiforii secundum morem...ecclesie Sarū anglicane: una cū ordinali suo: quod...dicitur Pica sive directorium sacerdotum. In tempore hyemali. [Fol. a 1, recto:]

*Psalterium daviticum*, etc. [Fol. *A*<sub>1</sub>, *recto*:] *Proprium sanctorum tempore hyemali*. *End.* [Fol. *F*<sub>3</sub> *recto*:] *Breviariū sive Portiforium ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis*, etc. *G. I.* 3 pts. *Industria Christophori Ruremundensis, Antwerp*, 1525–26. 4to.

C. 36. f. 2.

Pts. 1 and 2 have a distinct pagination, and pt. 3 is without pagination. The titlepages bear the date 1525, and the colophon of the last pt. that of 1526. Imperfect; wanting the sheet of preliminary matter, marked *H* and consisting of 10 leaves.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Breviaries*. *Breviariū seu horariū domesticū: sive choro ecclesiastico deserviens ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarz: cū integro ordinario suo, propriis suis locis accommodate inserto.* (Prologus in accentuariū [with the Accentuarium].) *G. I.* 3 pts. *C. chevallon* et *F. regnault, in alma Parisiorū academia*, 1531. fol. C. 35. k. 6.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination. The "Accentuarium" is at the end, after the imprint, and is without pagination. With woodcuts. Imperfect; wanting foll. 88 and 96, which are supplied in fac-simile.

— *Portiforiū seu Breviarium ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis castigatum, suppletum, marginalibus quotationibus adornatū... Pars Hyemalis*. *G. I.* 3 pts. *F. Regnault, Parisiis*, 1535. fol. C. 35. h. 13.

Pts. 1 and 2 have each a distinct pagination; pt. 3 is without pagination. The "Pars Æstivalis" is wanting. With woodcuts.

— Another copy. C. 35. h. 14.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and a leaf at the end containing the colophon.

— *Portiforiū seu Breviarium ad usum ecclesie Salisburiensis*

*castigatum... Pars hyemalis*. *G. I.* [F. Regnault, Paris, 1535?] fol. C. 35. h. 12.

Imperfect; being the second pt. of the "Pars hyemalis," wanting leaf 80 and two leaves at the end.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Breviaries*. *Portiforiū secundū usum Sarū, noviter impressum, et a plurimis purgatū mēdis.* In quo nomen Romano pontifici falso ascriptum, omittit, una cum aliis que christianissimo nostri Regis statuto repugnant. *G. I.* 2 vols. *E. Whytchurch, Londini*, 1541. 16mo. 219. b. 6, 7.

This copy wants the leaf following the titlepage, but the text appears to be perfect.

— Another edition. *G. I.* 2 vols. *R. Grafton & E. Whytchurch, Londini*, 1544, 43. 8vo. C. 35. b. 5, 6.

Each vol. is in three pts., of which the first two have each a distinct pagination, but the last is without. In the colophon of vol. 1 the date is 1543.

— Another edition. *G. I.* 2 vols. *Per J. Kyngston et H. Sutton, Londini*, 1555, 56. 4to. C. 35. g. 19, 20.

Each vol. is in three pts., without pagination. Imperfect; wanting titlepage to the "Pars Hyemalis," which is supplied by one to the "Pars Estivalis."

— Another copy of the *Pars Hyemalis*. C. 35. g. 22. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the 10 preliminary leaves, containing titlepage, calendar, "Tabula festorum," etc. Wanting also the whole of the "Pars Æstivales."

— *Begin.* [Fol. a 1, after nine pages of preliminary matter, containing Calendar, Tabula festorum, etc.:] *Sarisburiensis Portiforii nuperrime exactissimeq; re-*

visi volumen secundum, pars vocari solita Estivalis. **B. L.** 2 pts. [*J. Kyngston and H. Sutton, London, 1555?*] 4to.

C. 35. g. 22. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and fol. Nn 1. The calendar is the same as that prefixed to the "Pars aestivalis" of the Breviary printed by Kyngston and Sutton in 1555-56.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Breviaries.* Portiforiū seu Breviarium ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis castigatum, suppletum, marginalibus quotationibus adornatum, etc. Pars Hyemalis. (Pars Estivalis.) **G. L.** 2 vols. *Londini, 1555.* 4to. C. 35. g. 23, 24.

Each vol. is in three pts., without pagination. This is a made-up copy, portions of it being of an edition printed by F. Regnault, Paris, 1535.

— Another edition. **G. L.** 2 vols. *Apud viduam F. Regnault, Parisiis, 1555.* 8vo. C. 35. b. 7, 8.

Each vol. is in 3 pts., of which the first two have each a distinct pagination, but the last is without any.

— Portiforium seu Breviarium ad insignis Sarisburiensis ecclesie usum: nuper summa diligentia emendatum. Pars hyemalis. **G. L.** *G. Merlin, Parisiis, 1556.* 4to.

C. 35. h. 18.

Imperfect; wanting the "Pars Aestivalis" and also fol. E viii. of the "Proprium Sanctorum."

— Portiforium seu Breviarium ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis castigatum, suppletū, marginalibus quotationibus adornatum... Pars Hyemalis. (Pars Estivalis.) **G. L.** 2 vols. *G. Merlin, Parisiis, 1556-57.* 8vo. C. 34. b. 9, 10.

Each vol. is in 3 pts., each of which has a distinct register, and the first and second a distinct pagination, while the third is without pagination.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Directorium Sacerdotum.* [Fragments of the "Directorium Sacerdotum."] *Begin.* ad capud ieiunij. *End.* in hac ebdō n̄t fiat de iij. **B. L.** *W. Caxton, Westminster, 1478?* 4to. C. 40. l. 1. (5.)

Without pagination or register; 22 lines to the full page. Consisting of eight leaves, of which four are mutilated. This "Directorium" is very different from and much briefer than that printed later by Caxton and repeated by Wynkyn de Worde, Pynson, and G. Leeu. These fragments were found among a number of waste leaves bound up in the covers of a copy of Caxton's edition of Boethius, formerly belonging to the Grammar School of St. Alban's.

— *Begin.* [Sig. a ij.] Incipit prologus in tractatū sequentem Qui dicitur Directorium Sacerdotum [preceded by seven leaves containing an engraved frontispiece, and a Calendar]. ([Sig. r v.] Explicit directoriū sacerdotū, Et incipit Defensoriū eiusd' directorij. [Sig. s j.] Crede michi Sequentes articuli ventulati sūt ⁊ approbati per canonicos Ecclesie Sarum.) [The whole revised, and corrected by C. Maideston.] *End.* Caxton me fieri fecit. **B. L.** FEW MS. NOTES. *Impressum p william Caxton apud westmonasteriū prope London, [1487?] fol.* C. 10. b. 16.

Without titlepage or pagination. Register commencing on the second leaf j.-iij. and a ij.-t. 160 leaves; 32 and 33 lines to a full page. The verso of the last leaf in sig. r is blank. The first leaf, containing the engraved frontispiece on the verso, is, in this copy, mutilated.

— *Begin.* Incipit prologus in tractatū sequentem. Qui dicitur Directorium Sacerdotum. *End.* Explicit ordinale f<sup>m</sup> vsū Sarz. **G. L.** FEW MS. NOTES. *G. Leeu, Antwerpie, 1488.* 4to. C. 35. f. 3.

Without pagination. 172 leaves; 33 lines to a full page.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Directorium Sacerdotum.* *Begin.* [Sig. a 1.] Incipit prologus in tractatum sequentum (qui dicitur directoriū sacerdotum). [Preceded by a Kalendar on eight leaves.] (Defensorium ejusdem directorii. Libellus putilis quod Crede mihi vocitatur.) **B. M.** FEW MS. NOTES. *In westmonasterio per wynkyn de worde*, 1495. 4to. C. 35. f. 4.

Without titlepage or pagination. Sig. i.–viii., a–z, ʒ, 2, A–C, all in eights.

— *Begin.* Animadvertendū. Liber presens, directoriū sacerdotū, quē pica Sarum vulgo vocitat clerus &c....magister [G.] clerke ... emēdavit, correxit atq; scd'm verum ordinale Sarz collationavit. [With the "Prologus" of C. Maideston, who had revised and corrected the work previously.] ([Sig. 2 iii.] Incipit defensoriū ejusdem directorii. [Sig. A i.] Incipit libellus putilis quod Crede mihi vocitatur.) **G. M.** MS. NOTES [by T. Wagstaffe]. *R. pynson extra barrā novi tēpli londoniarz*, 1497. 4to. C. 35. f. 6.

Without titlepage or pagination. Sig. a 1–8, a 1–z, ʒ, 2, and A–C.

— Another edition. **B. M.** *R. pynsō intra barrā novi tēpli londoniarz*, 1501. 4to. C. 35. f. 7.

Without titlepage or pagination. Register aa, a–z, ʒ, 2, and A–C. This copy is imperfect; wanting the whole of sig. C, four leaves.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Graduals.* Graduale ad usū ecclesie Sarisburiensis, ad verorū exemplariū fidē diligētissime recognitū: et a mēdis omnibus tam in cantu q̃ in litera expurgatū. Crassiorib; q̃ antea notis ... excusū. **G. M.**

3 pts. *Apud F. Regnault, Parisiis*, 1532. fol. C. 35. l. 5.

Register in eights. Each pt. has a distinct register, and pts. 1 and 3 a distinct pagination; pt. 2 being without pagination.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Hours.* [Fragments of a Book of Hours according to Salisbury use. *Lat.*] *Begin.* Ne reminiscaris. *End.* Benignus eripias. **B. M.** [William Caxton, *Westminster*, 1480?] 4to. C. 40. l. 1. (4.)

Without pagination; 20 lines to the full page. These fragments consist of four leaves, of which the second and third are mutilated. The third and fourth are printed on one side only, and form one sheet, although separated in the complete book by about 73 leaves, of which the first fragment is one; they are probably proof or cancel sheets. The third fragment follows immediately after the second. They were found among a number of waste leaves bound up in the covers of a copy of Caxton's *Boethius*, formerly belonging to the Grammar School of St. Alban's.

— [Fragments of a Book of Hours.] **B. M.** *W. Caxton, Westminster*, 1489?] 8vo. C. 35. a. 7.

Consisting of sig. d 1–4, m 1–4, and four others. Some of the leaves are mutilated.

— *Begin.* [Sig. a v.] Februarius habet dies xxviii. Luna xxix. [Sig. d iii., *verso*:] Incipiunt hore beate virginis marie secundum usu; Sarum.—*End.* [Sig. x viii., *verso*:] Hore intmerate dive virginis marie secundum usum Sarum. **G. M.** *Pro anthonio verrard*, [Paris, 1490?] 4to. C. 35. e. 4.

166 leaves, without pagination. Register a–x. Imperfect; wanting sigs. a i.–a iii. With woodcuts, and borders ornamented with figures of the Virgin, etc. A few of the prayers, and the table of contents at the end, are in English. Bound up

with the work are a few leaves of the Book of Common Prayer, R. Grafton, March, 1549, viz. foll. 125 and 127-152, but much mutilated.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—Hours. [Hours of the blessed Virgin according to the usage of Salisbury. *Lat.*] *B. M.* [William Caxton? or Wynkyn de Worde? Westminster, 149-?] 4to.

C. 35. e. 5.

Imperfect; wanting 79 leaves. Commencing with the calendar, printed in black and red, each month occupying a page. The first and last leaves are wanting. The page on which the month of May occurs has the sig. ii in red. Sig. a and b, each in eights, all wanting; sig. c in eight, wanting the first, third to sixth, and last; sig. d and e are each in eight; sig. f in eight; sig. g in eight, the first and last three wanting; sig. h in eight; sig. i in eight, wanting the two first and last two; sig. k in eight, wanting the first; sig. l in eight, wanting the last; sig. m and n each in eight; sig. o in eight, wanting the third and sixth; sig. p in eight, wanting the fourth and last two; sig. q, r, s, t, v, each in eight, all wanting. Each signature, as far as herein contained, is marked on the first and third leaf only; g iij. is erroneously marked gi., and l iij., li. There is an engraved border round each page, except the calendar, printed from four blocks, and corresponding with the borders in the volume of PRAYERS (the fifteen O's, etc.) printed by Caxton and bearing his name; there are also small wood engravings indented in the letter-press, and a larger one occupies, with the border and one line of letter-press, "Hic incipiunt vigilie mortuorum," the whole of the verso of the sixth leaf of sig. l. It is the same as that given at p. 102, vol. 2 of Dibdin's edition of Ames' "Typographical Antiquities." The type is the same as that used for the rubrics of the edition of the "Liber Festivalis," without date, at the end of which occur the words, "Caxton me fieri fecit." There are 22 lines in a page; the initials of paragraphs were left blank, and have been filled in by the rubricator. There is an

invocation of the Trinity in English on the verso of the sixth leaf of sig. i, and other pieces in English occurred on the missing leaves.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—Hours. *Begin.* [Fol. b 7, verso, after the Calendar, etc.:] Hore intemerate beate marie virginis secundum vsum sarum. *G. M.* ON VELLUM. FEW MS. NOTES. [Simon Vostre? Paris? 1495?] 8vo. C. 35. b.

Ninety-six leaves, with 23 lines to a full page. Register, sig. a-m, in eights. The pages are surrounded with arabesque borders representing flowers, birds, etc. In this copy the illustrations are coloured and the initials gilt. It was presented by Arthur, Prince of Wales, son of Henry VII., King of England, to Thomas Poyntz, as appears from the following inscription on the last leaf, verso, below the letter-press: "Iste liber constat Thome poyntz Armigero pro corpore Ill<sup>m</sup> regis Anglie henrici vij Ex Dono Dni Arthuri Sere<sup>m</sup> principis Wallie: Ducis Cornubie: Comitibus cheshire et cetera;" and below this is the Prince's autograph, "Arthure le prince." The Calendar contains obituaries of several members of the Poyntz family. At the bottom of the first leaf appears the autograph "O. Somer Set," probably that of Sir Charles Somerset, afterwards Earl of Worcester.

— Hore beate Marie v<sup>g</sup>is secundū usum Sarum. [Preceded by 14 pages, independent of the title, containing an Almanack for 27 years, from 1494 to 1520, and a Calendar.] *G. M.* ON VELLUM. T. Kerver [Paris]. Pro iohanne ricardo rothomagi commoranti, 1497. 8vo. C. 41. a. 17.

Without pagination. Sig. h 7 is mutilated. The table of contents is in English. At the end are eight leaves containing various prayers. Twenty-five lines to a full page.

— Hore presentes ad vsum Sarum. *G. M.* ON VELLUM. P. Pigouchet, Parisius, 1498. 8vo. C. 41. a. 18.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Hours. Begin.* Hore p̄sentes ad usū Sarū impresse fuerūt Parisius, etc. **G. L.** ON VELLUM. *p Philippū pigouchet, ... pro Symone vostre, Parisius, 1501.* 8vo. C. 29. h. 12.

Without pagination. 122 leaves. Sig. a-p. With woodcuts and borders.

— Hore beate Marie virginis secundum usum insignis ecclesie Sarum totaliter ad longum ⁊ sine require (una cū multis sanctoz ⁊ sanctarū suffragiis, ⁊ multis aliis diversis oratiōibus noviter superadditz; cū quattuor evangeliis ⁊ passione dñi ⁊ cū horis dulcissimi nomis Jesu.) **B. L.** ON VELLUM. *P. Winandum de Worde, Londonii, 1503.* 4to. C. 41. e. 8.

Without pagination. Sig. a and b, A-S, and aa. The colophon is on the verso of sig. Ss. Many of the prayers and rubrics are in English. Imperfect; wanting foll. B7 and O3. With a MS. Indulgence on vellum inserted at the end.

— [H]ore Dive Virginis Marie secundum usum insignis Ecclesie Sarz. **G. L.** ON VELLUM. *p Anthonio verard, Parisius, 1506.* 8vo. C. 41. a. 19.

112 leaves, without pagination or catchwords. Register, sig. a-o, in eights; 23 lines to a full page. Each page is surrounded by an elaborate woodcut border, representing (among other things) the Dance of Death. There are also twelve woodcuts occupying an entire page each; these and the initial and capital letters are illuminated in gold and colours. Imperfect; wanting fol. b4. Foll. a1 and d4 are mutilated.

— *Begin.* Hore presentes ad usum Sarum impresse fuerūt Parisius, etc. **G. L.** ON VELLUM. *S. vostre, Parisius, [1507?]* 8vo. C. 41. a. 20.

With woodcuts and ornamental borders, including a representation of the Dance of Death. Without

pagination. A few of the prayers, and the table of contents at the end, are in English.

— [Another edition.] *End.* [*Colophon.*]

Thus endeth the Matyns of our lady

With many a prayer and devoute lessone

With pryme & houres vij psalme. Enlonged without inquysyon

Newly corrected in the cyte of London

Emprynted by me Wynkyn de Worde,

etc. **B. L.** *Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1513.* 4to. C. 35. e. 7.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage, table of movable feasts, foll. 1-2 and 9-56.

— Another edition. **G. L.** [*Pierre Guerin? Paris? 1515?*] 12mo. C. 35. a. 2.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. a1, 2, and 12, B1-10, E12, I1 and 2, and all after I10.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Hours.* Hore beate virginis Marie: secundū usum Sarum: cū illius miraculis: una cū figuris apocalipsis: Thobie ⁊ Judith. ac etiam mortis accidentia, noviter addita, etc. **G. L.** ON VELLUM. *Opera ac arte N. Hygmā, impensis S. Vostre, Parisiis, [1520?]* 8vo. C. 41. e. 9.

Without pagination. A few of the prayers are in English. The eighth leaf of sig. d is a fac-simile.

— Hore beate marie virginis ad usum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sarz. [With illuminations.] **G. L.** ON VELLUM. *Pour P. gueri demourāt en la paroisse saint laurēs en la rue de leseureul, [Paris? 1520?]* 12mo. C. 41. a. 21.

Without pagination. A few of the directions and the table of contents are in English. Imperfect; wanting all after sig. Ks.



**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Hours.* Hore Beatissime virginis Marie ad legitimū Sarisburiensis Ecclesie ritum, cum quindecim orationibus beate Brigitte, ac multis aliis orationibus pulcherrimis, et indulgentiis, cum tabula aptissima, iam ultimo adiectis. *G. L. F. Regnault, Parisius, 1526. 4to.*  
C. 35. h. 7.

The last leaf is mutilated.

— Another edition. *G. L. ON VELLUM. F. Regnault, Parisius, 1526. 4to.* C. 46. d.

With the arms of J. Beaton, Archbishop of Glasgow, on the covers.

— Another edition. *G. L. F. Regnault, Parisius, 1526. 4to.*  
C. 35. h. 8.

With slight variations at the commencement. Imperfect: wanting the title and calendars in the beginning; also the third folio (not numbered), containing part of St. Matthew's Gospels; foll. 2, 3, 30, 40, 74, 81-83, and 188-193. Fol. 16 and the last leaf are mutilated.

— Another edition. *G. L. F. Regnault, Parrhisiis, 1527. 4to.*  
C. 35. d. 9.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and all before sig. B3.

— Another edition. *B. L. F. Regnault, Parisius, 1527. 8vo.*  
C. 25. i. 4.

174 leaves, printed in red and black, with 32 lines to the full page. Register, sig. A, A-X, in eights, except A and X, which have ten and four leaves respectively. Imperfect; wanting sig. A10, A11, C4, C5, and the whole of sheet X. C4 and C5 have been supplied by photolithography.

— Another copy. C. 35. h. 9.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, one leaf of the preliminary matter, and the four leaves of the table at the end.

— Another copy. ON VELLUM.  
C. 42. e. 7.

Imperfect; wanting sig. A3, and foll. xxviii., xxx., cvii., cxxiii., cxxv.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Hours.* Hore beate Marie virginis ad usum insignis et preclare ecclesie Sarum, totaliter ad longum sine require. Cum pluribus suffragiis et orationibus. *G. L. ON VELLUM. Per Germanum Hardouyn, Parisius, [1528?] 8vo.* C. 41. a. 22.

120 leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-P. With illuminations, and a calendar for 1528-1541.

— Another copy. C. 41. a. 23.

Imperfect: wanting a leaf in the preliminary matter; also the whole of sig. A; sig. B5 and 7; C7; D5 and 8; one leaf of sig. E; sig. F2, I1, 3, and 8; and all between sig. P2 and the last leaf.

— Enchiridion preclare ecclesie Sarum: devotissimis precationibus ac venustissimis imaginibus non paucis refertum. *G. L. ON VELLUM. Ex officina libraria vidue ... Thielmanni Kerver, Parisius, 1528. 8vo.* C. 17. a. 4, 5.

Some of the rubrics and some of the inscriptions under the woodcuts are in English.

— Hore Beatissime virginis marie ad legitimum Sarisburiensis ecclesie ritum, cum quindecim orationibus beate Brigitte ac multis aliis orationibus pulcherrimis et indulgentiis, cum tabula aptissima jam ultimo adiectis. *G. L. F. Regnault, Parisius, 1530. 4to.* C. 35. h. 11.

Many of the prayers and rubrics are in English. Imperfect; wanting fol. 69 and the last leaf of the index. Foll. 20, 22, 34, 48, 50, 54, 57, 71, 72, 145, 179, and two leaves of the index are mutilated.

— Another edition. *G. L.*

*F. Regnault, Parisii*, [1530?] 4to.  
C. 35. h. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and the greater part of the calendar.

— Another edition. *G. L.*  
[*Paris?* 1530?] 12mo. C. 35. a. 3.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, two leaves of the calendar, and a leaf or leaves of the table of contents at the end.

— Another edition. *G. L.*  
[*F. Regnault?* *Paris?* 1530?] fol.  
C. 35. h. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and foll. 217 and 223. Foll. 2, 25, and 66 are mutilated.

— Another edition. *G. L.*  
[*F. Regnault, Paris*, 1530?] 4to.  
C. 35. g. 11.

Without pagination or catchwords. Twenty-six lines to a full page. With woodcut borders. The initials and the titles of the prayers are printed in red; some of the latter are in English. A fragment consisting of 14 leaves, viz. foll. A2, 3, 7, B1, 2, 4, 5, 7, C3, 4, 8, D2, 7, 8. These Hours differ from those of Salisbury by the insertion of "A prayer to Sante thomas and to all the holy sayntes lowes relyques reste in the holy place of chrychurche wythī cātorbery" and other prayers on foll. B4-6.

— Another edition. *G. L.*  
*Per Christophorum Endoviensem*,  
*Antwerpie*, 1530. 4to. C. 35. d. 12.

Register +, A-X, AA-DD, in eights, except DD, which has four leaves. Imperfect; wanting fol. +1 (titlepage), +8, and leaves 2, 7, 12, 19-22, 37, 44, 45.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—Hours. Enchiridion preclare ecclesie Sarum: devotissimis precatiōibus: ac venustissimis imaginibus: 7 iis quidem non paucis refertum. *G. L. G. Hardouyn, Parisiis*, 1530. 8vo. C. 35. f. 11.

The inscriptions on the woodcuts are in English.

— Another edition. *G. L.*  
MS. NOTES. [1530?] 4to.  
C. 35. e. 6.

Very imperfect, all the leaves which had large woodcuts having been cut out. Wanting the titlepage and all after sig. q 5. Twenty-two lines to a full page. The text is surrounded by woodcut borders.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—Hours. Hore btē marie virginis ad usū ecclesie Sar: cū multis ac variis orationibus multū devotis. (The maner to lyve well, compyled by mayster J. quentyn, translated out of frenche in to englysshe by R. Coplād.) *G. L. Ex officina C. Ruremundeñ, [Antwerp]*, 1531. 4to. C. 35. d. 13.

"At the end [are] two leaves of another edition [containing prayers in English verse]—perhaps printed separately to insert in various Books." MS. note.

— Another edition. *End.*  
Impressum est hoc orariū, etc. *G. L. FEW MS. NOTES. In edibus ... Germani Hardouyn, Parisijs*, [1533?] 8vo. C. 35. b. 11.

Without pagination. Sig. a-x. Each leaf has an engraved border. Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Hore Beatissime virginis marie ad legitimum Sarisburiensis Ecclesie ritum, cum quindecim orationibus beate Brigitte, ac multis aliis orationibus, et indulgentiis, cum tabula aptissima, iam ultimo adiectis. *G. L. F. Regnault, Parisiis*, 1534. 4to. C. 35. e. 11.

Part of "the forme of confessyon," the whole of "the xv. oos in englysshe," and part of the table of contents, are wanting.

— Another edition. *G. L.*  
*F. Regnault, Parrhisii*, 1536. 8vo.  
C. 35. h. 15.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— *End.* [Fol. K8, verso:] Expliciunt hore beate Marie vir-

ginis scd'm usum Sarum. **Ms. A.**  
[*F. Regnault, Paris, 1540?*] 8vo.  
C. 35. b. 15.

Imperfect: wanting all before sig. C; wanting also sig. Cc. A leaf bearing the words, "The Primer in Englishe wyth the A.B.C. for children after the use of Salisbury. Newlye Imprinted," has been inserted at the end.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Hours.* Hore beate marie virginis secundum usū insignis ecclesie Sariburisburium de novo ipresse. **G. A.** *Johñ May[ler at the Signe of] the whyte [Beare in Botu]lph lane, [London, 1541].* 16mo.  
C. 35. a. 11.

144 leaves, without pagination or catchwords. Register, sig. B-S, in eights, preceded by an almanack on eight leaves. Eighteen lines to a full page. Foll. S1-s are mutilated. The colophon is on the verso of Ss, and its mention of the printer and his residence is restored from conjecture.

— Hore beate Marie virginis secundū verum usum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis, cū multis orationibus ad longum. **G. A.** **MS. ADDITIONS AT END.** [*F. Regnault, Paris,*] 1542. 8vo.  
C. 35. d. 16.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **G. A.** *Rothomagi, 1542.* 8vo. C. 35. a. 1.  
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. **G. A.** *Rothomagi, 1555.* 16mo. 3365. aa.  
160 leaves, without pagination.  
Sig. A-U.

— *Begin.* [Fol. xlix., *recto*:] Oratio de tribus regibus, etc. *End.* [Fol. lxiiij., *verso*:] celeritate leticia grā & pace teipso sole, vera stella, vera. **G. A.** 4to.  
C. 23. b. 24. (2.)

A fragment, comprising only foll. 49-56 and foll. 61-64. Thirty-two lines to a full page.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Hymnals.* See *infra*: *Psalters.* Psalterium cum Hymnis scd'm usum Sar et Eboracen. 1516. 4to.  
C. 35. g. 6.

— — 1524. 8vo. C. 35. b. 3.

— — [1529?] 16mo. C. 35. a. 5.

— Expositio hymnorum [of the Breviary according to Salisbury use]. *End.* Finit compendiosa hymnorū expositio que nedū difficilium verborum significata: verumetiam sententiarum obscuritatem lucidissima reddit. **G. A.** *per Felicem balligault, parisius, 1494.* 4to. C. 35. c. 3.

Fifty-five leaves, without pagination. Imperfect; wanting fol. hi.

— Expositio hymnorum totius anni secundum usum Sarum: diligētissime recognitorū multis elucidationibus aucta [by J. Badius Ascensius]. **G. A.** *Ab Andrea Bocardo...impendio...Joānis balduini seu boudonis, in inclyta Parrhisorū Lutecia, 1502.* 4to.  
C. 35. g. 1. (1.)

— Another edition. **Ms. A.** *J. Notary, London, [1504?]* 4to.  
222. g. 20.

— [Expositio hymnorum totius anni secundum usum Sarum, etc.] (Expositio sequentiarum secundum usum Sarum Diligenter recognita et aucta.) **Ms. A.** 2 pts. *p wynandū de worde, Londonii, 1508.* 4to. 222. g. 23.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage to the Hymnal, and all after fol. 54 of the sequences.

— Another edition of the Hymnal only. **Ms. A.** *p wynandū de worde, Londonii, 1514.* 4to.  
C. 35. g. 8.

— Another edition of the

Hymnal. **B. L.** *Per wynandum de worde, Londonii*, 1515. 4to.  
C. 35. g. 5. (1.)

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Hymnals.* Expositio hymnorum totius anni secundum usum Sarz diligentissime recognitorum [by J. Badius Ascensius] multis elucidationibus aucta. (Expositio sequentiarū totius anni scd'm usum Sarz, etc.) **B. L.** 2 pts. *W. de Worde, Londini*, 1517. 4to.  
C. 35. g. 7.

The "Expositio Sequentiarū" has a distinct titlepage and pagination. On the verso of each titlepage is an address by J. B. Ascensius to the youth of Great Britain.

— Hymnorum cum notis opusculū, secundū usum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis, etc. **G. L.** *Impensis F. Brickman, per C. Endoviensen, Antwerpie*, 1525. 4to.  
C. 35. g. 10.

— Hymnorum cum notis opusculū usui insignis ecclesie Sarū subserviens. **G. L.** *In officina Vidue Christophori Ruremundeñ, Antwerpie*, 1532–33. 8vo.  
C. 35. g. 12.

The date of the colophon is 1533. Imperfect; wanting foll. 10–15, 44, 45, 47–64, and 177–184. Some of the leaves are wrongly numbered, and several of them are mutilated.

— Another edition. **G. L.** *In officina Vidue C. Ruremundeñ, sumptibus J. Cocci, Antwerpie*, 1541. 4to.  
C. 35. g. 13.

— Another edition. **G. L.** *Per Joannem Kyngston & Henricum Sutton, Londini*, 1555. 4to.  
C. 35. g. 21.

Imperfect; wanting all after fol. 136.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Manuals.* Manuale ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarz, etc. **G. L.**

*In officina Petri Olivier, Rothomagi*, [1520?] 4to. C. 35. g. 9.

Imperfect; wanting foll. 10, 12, and all after fol. 163. Several of the leaves are mutilated.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Manuals.* Manuale secundum usum insignis...ecclesie Sarū optimis typis...impressum...Adjecta sunt insup nōnulla: que in priorī editiōe ad cultū divinū spectare visa sunt necessaria. **G. L.** *Christophorus Endoviēsis, Antwerpie*, 1523. fol.  
C. 35. h. 5.

— Manuale ad usum percelebria ecclesie Sarisberieñ. novissime, et non antea tali volumine, cum latine tum anglice Impressum. [With musical notes.] **G. L.** *Per Desideriū mahu, Parrisiis*, 1526. fol.  
C. 35. h. 6.

142 numbered leaves, with 36 lines to a full page. Fol. A4 is mutilated.

— Manuale ad usum percelebris ecclesie Sarisburiensis ... multis mendis tersum atq; emundatum. **G. L.** *In edibus N. Rufi, Rothomagi*, 1543. 4to. C. 35. g. 14.

With the musical notes. Small portions of the baptismal and matrimonial services are in English.

— Manuale ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis, continēs ecclesie sacramenta, et modū administrādi ea: cū multis aliis cōmoditatibus que in ceteris desiderantur. **G. L.** *Apud Robertum valētinū, Rothomagi*, 1554. 4to.  
C. 35. g. 17.

Register a–z.

— Manuale ad usum per celebris ecclesie Sarisburiensis, Londini recenter impressū, necnō multis mendis tersum atq; emūdatum. **G. L.** FEW MS. NOTES. *Londini*, 1554. 4to. C. 12. h. 3.

— Another edition. **B. L.**  
*Londini*, 1554. 4to. C. 35. h. 16.

— Another edition. **B. L.**  
*Londini*, 1554. 4to. C. 35. g. 15.

— Another copy. Few MS.  
NOTES. C. 35. g. 16.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. **B. L.**  
*Ex officina Johannis Kingston &*  
*Henricus [sic] Sutton, Londini,*  
1554. 4to. C. 35. h. 17.

— Another edition. **G. L.**  
*Apud R. Valentinū, Rothomagi,*  
1555. 4to. C. 35. g. 18.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church*  
*of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—  
*Manuals.* Sacra Institutio Bapti-  
zandi: Matrimonii celebrandi: In  
firmos ungendi: Mortuos sepe-  
lendi: ac alii nonnulli Ritus ec-  
clesiastici, juxta Usus Ecclesiæ  
Sarisburyensis. (Annotationes in  
...Sacram Institutionem.) *L. Kel-*  
*lam, Duaci*, 1604. 4to.

472. a. 7. (3.)

The last three leaves mutilated.  
The "Annotationes" are separately  
paged.

— Another copy. 3395. b.

This copy wants the "Annota-  
tiones."

— Manuale Sacerdotum, ...  
juxta usum insignis ecclesiæ Sa-  
risburyensis. (Annotationes in  
præcedentem sacram institutio-  
nem.) *L. Kellam, Duaci*, 1610. 8vo.  
C. 35. c. 25.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church*  
*of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Mis-*  
*sals.* *Begin.* [Fol. d ij., preceded  
by the Calendar, etc.] Missale  
ad usum Sarz incipit feliciter.  
*End.* Missale ad usum Sarz cunc-  
tinentis dei dono. magno cona-  
mine elaboratum finit feliciter.

**G. L.** [*Michael Wenssler, Basle,*  
1486?] fol. C. 35. k. 2.

Printed in double columns. 263  
numbered leaves, preceded by nine  
leaves of preliminary matter and  
one blank leaf. Imperfect; wanting  
a blank leaf at the beginning, a  
leaf containing the print of the  
Crucifixion in the Canon of the  
Mass, and a blank leaf at the end  
of the Cautels of the Mass.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church*  
*of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Mis-*  
*sals.* Missale Secundum usum ec-  
clesiæ Sarisburyen. **G. L.** *Im-*  
*pensa et arte magri M. morin, civis*  
*Rothomagensis, [Rouen,]* 1492. fol.  
C. 18. b. 16.

Without pagination. Next after  
the titlepage is the calendar on  
six leaves, commencing sig. Sz ii.;  
after which is a leaf containing the  
"Benedictio Salis et aque," etc.  
The missal itself then commences,  
on sig. a i., which is enclosed in an  
ornamental border, with a woodcut re-  
presenting the elevation of the Host.  
Preceding sig. m i. is an illuminated  
woodcut, representing the first Per-  
son in the Trinity, etc. Sig. n i.  
is enclosed within an ornamental  
border, and the signatures run  
regularly on in eights as far as z,  
after which is another sig., z, also  
in eights. The signatures that  
follow are ã-ð, in eights, and ã, F,  
and G, in sixes, sig. ã i. being within  
an ornamental border. The initial  
letters are in red or black ink, and  
in MS., two or three of them being  
illuminated. The musical notation  
is also in MS. The entire work,  
with the exception of the calendar,  
is printed in double columns. On  
the recto of the last leaf, at the top  
of the second column, is the colo-  
phon, and on the verso the device  
of the printer.

— Missale secundum usum ec-  
clesiæ Sarū Anglicane. **G. L.**  
*Per Joannē hertzog de landoia,*  
*Venetiis*, 1494. 8vo. C. 35. d. 1.

On the verso of the last leaf is  
the printer's device, under which  
are the words, "Fredericus egmont  
me fieri fecit."

— Missale Secundum usum in-

Hymnal. 34  
de worde, Lr

LIT  
of.—  
Hym  
tot  
d:

...and at the foot of the  
titlepage, are the following words  
in MS.:—"Ex dono P. Francisci  
Tolet." "Hoc missale fuit olim  
...Cardinalis Reg<sup>a</sup>. Poli." These  
words, however, have been almost  
completely erased, and are scarcely  
legible.

**LITURGIES.—ROME, Church**  
*of.*—**SALISBURY, Diocese of.**—**Missale.** *End.* In laudem sanctissime  
trinitatis totiusq; milicie celestis  
ad honorē et decorē scē ecclesie.  
Sarū anglicane ejusq; devotissimi  
cleri: hoc missale divinorum  
officiorum vigilantī studio emen-  
datum...explicitus est, etc. *G. A.*  
*Impensis pstantissimi viri Winkin de*  
*Worde. Impressum London.* apud  
*Westmonasteriū per J. notaire et*  
*J. barbier, 1498. fol. C. 35. h. 3.*

Printed in double columns, in  
black and red; with the musical  
stave, but not the notes. On the  
verso of fol. ciii. is a coloured wood-  
cut, representing the Crucifixion.  
Imperfect: wanting titlepage and  
preliminary matter; also sig. a i.,  
and the whole of sig. y, &c. foll.  
187-194.

— **Missale ad usum insignis** 7  
preclare ecclesie Sarum: pulcher-  
rimis elemētis...pressum: additis  
& plurimis commoditatibus que in  
ceteris hujusmodi codicibus non  
habentur, etc. *G. A.* *ON VELLUM.*  
2 pts. *R. Pynson, in opulenti civi-*  
*tate London.* 1504. fol. C. 41. k. 4.

Printed in double columns, in  
black and red, with the musical  
notes. The "Commune Sanctorum"

has a distinct pagination. The  
titlepage, the fol. containing the  
"Benedictio salis et aque," foll. 3-8,  
87-90, of pt. 1, and foll. 1 and 4 of  
pt. 2 are on paper. Pt. 1 contains  
162 numbered leaves, but the last  
20 are wrongly numbered, making  
only 152. Imperfect; wanting six  
leaves containing the calendar.  
Wanting also, in pt. 1, foll. 2, 59,  
70, 77, and 111; also the "Cantela  
missæ" on two leaves at the end.  
Wanting in pt. 2, foll. 27, 32-38,  
and two leaves containing the table.

**LITURGIES.—ROME, Church**  
*of.*—**SALISBURY, Diocese of.**—**Missale.** *Missale ad usū insignis eo-*  
*clesie Sar: nup accuratissime cas-*  
*tigatū: ppulcrisq; caracterib*  
*ipressū: officia omnium sancto-*  
*rum totaliter ad longū [qd' cele-*  
*bratibus maxime erit utilitati]*  
*continēs cum pluribus officiis*  
*novis in fine additis. (Prologus*  
*in accentuarium [with the accen-*  
*tuarium].) G. A. 3 pts. M. morin,*  
*Rothomagi, 1508. 4to. C. 35 d. 2.*

Each pt. has a distinct pagina-  
tion. The "Accentuarium," which  
is at the end, is without pagination.

— **Missale ad usum insignis**  
ecclesie Sar. nuper accuratissime  
castigatū: perpulcrisq; caracte-  
ribus impressum officia omnium  
sanctorum totaliter ad lōgum...  
continēs, cū pluribus officiis novis  
ī fine additis. (Prologus in Ac-  
centuarium [with the Accentua-  
rium].) *G. A.* 3 pts. *In officina*  
*P. violette, impensis G. candos, Ro-*  
*thomagi, 1509. 4to. C. 35. d. 3.*

Each pt. has a distinct pagina-  
tion. The "Accentuarium," which  
is at the end of the vol. after the  
imprint, is without pagination, and  
commences at sig. I i.

— **Missale ad cōsuetudinem**  
ecclesie Sarum: nuper una cum  
dicte ecclesie institutis consuetu-  
dinibusq; elimatissime impres-  
sum: additis plurimis commodi-  
tatibus que in ceteris desideran-



tur. G. L. 3 pts. *B. Rembolt, Parrhisi, 1513.* fol. C. 35. k. 5.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination. Foll. 141, 142 of pt. 1 are on VELLUM.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Missals. End.* Missale ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis...quod ceteris in multis excellit, etc. G. L. ON VELLUM. 3 pts. *Opera Wolfgangi Hopylii, in alma Parisiorum academia, 1514.* fol. C. 41. g. 2.

Printed in double columns, with 42 lines to a full column; having numerous woodcut vignettes and larger designs. Imperfect; wanting the calendar, and foll. a 1, t 7, s, v 1-3 in pt. 1, and l 10 in pt. 2.

— Missale ad usum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sarum. nuper accuratissime castigatū: per pulchrisq; caracterib; impressum: officia oim setoz totaliter ad lōgū [qd celebratib; maxime erit utilitati] cōtinēs cū plurib; officiis novis ī fine additis. G. L. 4 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. *Martinus Morin, [Rouen, 1514?]* 4to. C. 35. d. 5.

Pts. 1, 2, 3 are separately numbered; pt. 4 is without numeration. This copy is imperfect: wanting leaves 12 and 13, pt. 1; leaf 41, pt. 2; and the last leaf. Several leaves are mutilated.

— Missale ad usum atq; consuetudinē insignis ecclesie Sarum nup una cū dicte ecclesie institutis cōsuetudinibus a variis mēdis purgatū ⁊ ad limā redactū. Aditis plurimis cōmoditatib; que in ceteris desiderant. G. L. *A Wolffgango Hopylio, impensis F. byrckmā, in alma Parisiorum academia, 1515.* 8vo. C. 35. d. 6.

— *End.* Missale ad usum ecclesie Sarisbiriensis: optimis formulis (ut res ipsa indicat) diligentissime revisum ac correctū, cū multis annotatiūculis ac litteris alphabeticis, evāgeliorū atq;

epistolaz originē indicātibus. G. L. 3 pts. *Per J. Kerbriant alias Huguelin, et J. Adam Socios, impēsis eorūdē, necnon J. Bienayse, Parisius, 1516.* 4to. C. 35. d. 8.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, the first and last leaves of the calendar, and leaf Hs, containing the "Benedictio Salis," etc.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Missals.* Missale ad usum insignis ac preclare ecclie Sarū nuper accuratissime castigatum ppulchris caracteribus certisq; biblie citationibus etiā cum alphabeti litteris super epystolas evangelia versiculos et gradualia impressum officia oim sāctorum totaliter ad longum ... continēs cum pluribus officiis novis in fine additis. (Prologus in accentuarium.) G. L. 3 pts. MS. NOTES. *Opera Eustacii hardy, Impensis Johannis cail-lard, Rothomagi, [15]18.* 4to. C. 35. d. 7.

Printed in double columns. Each pt. has a distinct pagination and register. Register in eights.

— Missale ad usum ac consuetudinem insignis ecclesie Sarum. G. L. 3 pts. *Opera... Petri olivier, Expensis... Iacobi Cousin, [Rouen,] 1519.* fol. C. 35. i. 7.

The leaf containing the plate of the Crucifixion and the first leaf of the Canon are on vellum.

— Missale ad usum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sarum. G. L. ON VELLUM. 3 pts. *Per Richardum Pynson, Londini, 1520.* fol. C. 41. l. 1.

210 leaves. Register H, A-S, a-i, A-F, in sixes, except H, M, S in pt. 1, and F in pt. 3, which are in eights, and N, which has four leaves. Printed in double columns, with 50 lines to a full column.

— *End.* Explicit missale ad usum ecclesie Sarum. optimis for-

mulis (ut res ipsa indicat) diligētissime, revisum ac correctū cum multis annotatiūculis ac literis alphabeticis evāgeliorū atq; epistolarū originem indicantibus. (Prologus in Accentuarium [with the Accentuarium].) *G. L.* 5 pts. *Impensis J. petit, J. bienayse ⁊ J. adā, Parisius, 1521. fol.*

C. 35. i. 8.

The "Ordinarium Misse" and the "Accentuarium" are without pagination; the other pts. have each a distinct pagination. Imperfect; wanting titlepage and fol. B ii. of the Canon on vellum.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Missals.* Missale ad usū ac cōsuetudinē Sarū. [With the musical notes and several woodcuts.] *G. L.* ON VELLUM. *Opera N. Prevost, impensis F. Byrckman, in alma Parisiorum academia, 1527. fol.*

C. 41. k. 5.

Pt. 2, the "Sanctorale," is without pagination. Imperfect; wanting two leaves in the calendar, foll. 153–158 in the "Temporale," and G iv. and G v. in the "Sanctorale."

— Missale ad usum...ecclesie Sar. una cū dicte ecclesie institutis, cōsuetudinibusq; nuper elimatissime impressum, etc. *G. L.* 3 pts. *F. regnault, Parisiis, 1527. 4to.*

C. 35. d. 10.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination. Foll. 129 (wrongly numbered cxix.)–135 are on vellum.

— Missale ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarum: in quo quidem et illi, quos dicta ecclesia observat ritus, consuetudinesq; debito compilantur ordine...Preterea et calci quidē tabula quorundā festorū...annexa est. Postremo applicatū est opusculū, quod accentuariū libuit appellari, in quo ⁊ cujuslibet dictionis accētus, productus, tum correptus ... edocet. *G. L.* 4 pts. [*Printed by*] *C. Rure-*

*mūdñ.; apud F. byrckman, Antwerp, 1527. fol.* C. 35. i. 9.

308 leaves. Register, sig. *⚭*, a–r, *⚭*–*⚭*, A–I, *⚭*–*⚭*, in eights, except r, which has 10 leaves; *⚭*–*⚭* of pt. 2, *⚭* and *⚭* of pt. 4, which have six each; and *⚭* of pt. 4, which has four. Printed in double columns, with 42 lines to the full column. Fol. *⚭* of pt. 2 is a vellum leaf. Imperfect; wanting fol. *⚭*s of pt. 2.

— Another copy. C. 35. i. 15.

Imperfect: wanting, in pt. 1, sig. *⚭* 3 and 6, a 1; in pt. 2, sig. *⚭*s and 4; and in pt. 4, sig. G–K, for which sheet G of another edition is substituted.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Missals.* Missale ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiēsis, una cū dicte ecclie cōsuetudinibus ⁊ institutis. Ac curatissime tersum Cōgruentiū historiis passim decoratū. Marginalibus quotationibus ac literis alphabeticis materiaꝝ originē indicantiū locupletatū. Adjecta etiā tabula, etc. *G. L.* 3 pts. *F. Regnault, Parisiis, 1529. fol.*

C. 35. h. 10.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination. Fol. *OLV.*–*CLVIII.* of pt. 1 are on vellum.

— *Begin.* [Fol. 8, *recto.*] Missale ad usū Sarꝝ incipit feliciter. Et primo dominica prima adventus domini. Ad missam. Officium. *G. L.* 4 pts. *MS. NOTES. Impensis, F. Regnault, Parisiis, 1531. fol.*

C. 35. i. 10.

Each pt. has a distinct register and pagination, except pt. 2, which is unpagged. Sig. B ii.–iii. of pt. 2 are on vellum. Imperfect; wanting titlepage. Sig. C ii. of pt. 2, and foll. 22, 28, 36, 37, 44, 45, 47, and 49 of pt. 4, are mutilated.

— *Begin.* [Fol. 1, sig. a i.] Missale ad consuetudinē Ecclesie Sarum incipit feliciter. *End.* Missale ad usū ecclesie Sarisburiēsis optimis formulis (ut res ipa

indicat) diligētissime revisum ac correctū, cū multis annotatiūculis ac litteris alphabeticis Evāgelioꝝ atq; epistolarū originē īdicantib. **G. L.** 3 pts. *Sūptib<sup>9</sup> F. regnault, Parisiis, 1533.* 4to. C. 35. d. 14.

Preceded by 10 unnumbered leaves, containing the titlepage, Kalendar, and "Speculum Sacerdotum." Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, register, and pagination. Several leaves are wrongly numbered. This copy is imperfect; wanting the general titlepage.

— Another copy. **G. L.**  
C. 35. d. 15.

Imperfect; wanting the 10 unnumbered leaves at the commencement, also foll. 10, 11, 15, and 141 of pt. 1. Fol. 55–58 and 90 of the same pt. are mutilated.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Missals.* Missale ad usum ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis. **G. L.** 1534. fol.  
C. 35. i. 11.

Printed in double columns; 43 lines to a full column.

— Missale ad usum ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis. **G. L.** 3 pts. *Ex officina R. hamillonis, in edibus R. Valentini, Rothomagi, 1554.* 4to.  
C. 35. e.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination.

— Missale ad usum insignis ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis, nunc recens typis elegantioribus exaratum, historiis novis, varijs ac proprijs insignitum: & a mendis q̄ plurimis (quibus passim scatebat) omnidiligentia nuper emendatum. **G. L.** 3 pts. *J. Amazeur, pro G. Merlin, Parisiis, 1555.* fol.  
C. 35. i. 12.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination; sheets t and v, however, of pt. 1, and I and K of pt. 3, are not paged. Imperfect; wanting foll. t iv. and v. of the "Canon Missæ," which are supplied in fac-simile. A portion of the titlepage also has been supplied in fac-simile.

— Another copy. C. 35. i. 13.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage, foll. t iv. and v. of the "Canon Missæ," which are supplied in fac-simile, and foll. 42 and 46 of pt. 3.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Missals.* Missale ad usū ecolesie Sarisburiensis. **G. L.** 3 pts. *Ex officina R. hamillonis, in edibus R. Valentini, Rothomagi, 1555.* 4to.  
C. 35. d.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination. The date on the titlepage is MDLV., and on the colophon MDLIII.

— Missale ad usum ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis. **G. L.** *J. Kyngston et H. Sutton, Lōdini, 1555.* 4to.  
C. 35. e. 13.

At the end there are, in MS., a collect, secret, and postcommunion "p̄ parentibus."

— Missale ad usum insignis ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis nunc recens typis elegantioribus exaratum, historijs novis, varijs ac proprijs insignitum; et a mendis quam plurimis (quibus passim scatebat) omni diligentia nuper emendatum. **G. L.** [*J. Day,*] *Londini, 1557.* fol.  
C. 35. i. 14.

Nine leaves precede the missal, containing a table of contents and the calendar.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Particular Services.* *Begin.* ¶ Octauo Id<sup>9</sup> Augusti fiat seruiē / de tñsfiguracōe Jhū xpī dñi nostri / Ad p̄mas v̄s Añ / *End.* ¶ Caxton me fieri fecit / **B. L.** [*W. Caxton, Westminster, 1491?*] 4to.  
C. 35. f. 19. (1.)

Ten leaves, without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Twenty-four lines to a full page. The first sig. is a ij. on fol. 3. The rubrics and several initial letters are printed in red. There is a small woodcut of the Transfiguration on the recto of fol. 1.

— *Begin.* ¶ Festum dulcis-

simi nominis iesu fiat septimo  
 idus Augusti festū maius puplex  
 Oct. cū regimine chori. **℞. ℥.**  
*Per me Ricardum Pinson, [London,*  
*1495?]* 4to. C. 35. f. 19. (2.)

Without titlepage, pagination, or  
 catchwords. Twenty-four leaves.  
 Sig. aa-cc. 25-26 lines to a full  
 page. The printer's device occurs  
 on the verso of the fly-leaf at the  
 end.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church*  
*of.* — SALISBURY, *Diocese of.* —  
*Primers.* This prayer [*sic*] of  
 Salisbury use is set out a long  
 wout ony serchyng, with many  
 prayers, and goodly pyctures in  
 the kalender, in the matyns of  
 our lady, in the houres of the  
 crosse, in the .vij. psalmes, and in  
 the dyryge. And be newly en-  
 prynted at Parys. *Lat. G. ℥.*  
 ON VELLUM. *per F. Regnault,*  
*Parisiis, [1531].* 8vo. G. 12136.

The explanatory verses under the  
 plates, some of the headings, and  
 part of the introductory matter are  
 in English.

— This prymer of Salysbury  
 use, is set out a long, wout ony  
 serchyng, with many prayers,  
 and goodly pyctures, etc. *Lat.*  
*℞. ℥. T. Kerver, Parys, 1532.* 16mo.  
 C. 35. a. 14.

The greater part of the work is in  
 Latin. Sig. a-z, A-N, **⚦⚦⚦**, in  
 eights. The last two sheets are  
 without pagination. Between foll.  
 lvij. and lvijj., and foll. lxxxv. and  
 lxxxvi., there are severally inserted  
 four leaves on vellum, each contain-  
 ing seven MS. Latin prayers.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES.  
 C. 35. a. 13.

Imperfect; wanting sig. f2, i7, l1,  
 q6, v8, x1. One of the MS. notes,  
 which is signed "Maria Princeps,"  
 appears not to be in Queen Mary's  
 handwriting, and is probably a  
 forgery.

— This prymer off salysburys  
 use is sett owght a long, wyth-  
 owght ony serchyng, wyth many

prayers and goodly pyctures, etc.  
*Lat. ℞. ℥. T. Kerver, Paris,*  
*1533.* 16mo. C. 35. a. 12.

Imperfect; wanting foll. 48, 52, 53,  
 60, and all after sig. n6 of the table.  
 Fol. 113 is mutilated.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church*  
*of.* — SALISBURY, *Diocese of.* —  
*Primers.* Thys primer of salysbury  
 use is set out a long without ony  
 serchyng wyth many prayers and  
 goodly pyctures in the kalēder,  
 in the matyns off our lady, etc.  
 And be new corrected. (An in-  
 vocatyon glorious, named the  
 psalter of Jesus.) *Lat. ℞. ℥.*  
 MS. NOTES. *Thylman karver, Paris,*  
*1534.* 16mo. C. 35. a. 4.

The "invocatyon" is without  
 pagination.

— This prymer of Salysbury  
 use is set out a long wout ony  
 serchyng, with many prayers and  
 goodly pyctures in te kalēder, in  
 the matyns of our lady, in the  
 houres of the crosse, in the vii  
 psalmes, and in the dyryge. And  
 be newly enprynted at Rowen.  
*Lat. ℞. ℥. N. le Roux, impēs*  
*F. Regnault, Rothomagi, 1538.* 8vo.  
 C. 35. a. 14.

— *Begin.* This prymer of  
 Salysbury use is set out a long  
 wout ony serchyng, with many  
 prayers, and goodly pyctures in  
 te kalēder, in the matyns of our  
 lady, in the houres of the Crosse,  
 in the vii. psalmes, and in the  
 dyryge. And be newly enprynted  
 at Rowen. *Lat. ℞. ℥. Per*  
*F. Regnault, Parisijs, 1538.* 8vo.  
 C. 12. e. 14.

Rouen is mentioned in the title as  
 the place of imprint, but the colo-  
 phon has "Parisijs." On the last  
 leaf is the device of F. Regnault.

— Another edition. **℞. ℥.**  
 ON VELLUM. [*Rouen?* 1538?] 8vo.  
 C. 12. e. 15.

Imperfect; wanting the first 13  
 leaves and all after fol. clv.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.* — SALISBURY, *Diocese of.* — *Primers.* This prymer of Salysbury use is set out a longe without any searchynge with many prayers. *Lat.* **36.** **11.** *Per Thomam Petit, Londini, 1544.* 16mo.

C. 12. a. 8.

"Certayne questions what Synne is," with the order of cōfessiō," and "the contentes of this boke," are in English. Printed in long lines: 26 lines to a full page. No catch-words or pagination.

— *Begin.* This prymer of Salisbury use is set out along without ony serchyng, with many prayers ⁊ goodly pycles, etc. *Lat.* **36.** **11.** *Per J. le prest, pro R. Valentinum, Rouen, 1554.* 8vo.

C. 35. c. 20.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. A3-6, M2, T1 and 2.

— This prymer of Salisbury use is se tout a long without onyser chying, with many prayers, ⁊ goodly pycles in the kalender, in the matins of our lady, in the houres of the crosse, in thes, vij. psalmes, and in the dryge, etc. *Lat.* **36.** **11.** *J. le prest, impensis ... R. Valentini, Rouen, 1555.* 8vo.

C. 35. c. 23.

Without pagination.

— The Prymer in Latine, set forth after the use of Salisburie: enlarged wyth manye prayers and goodlye pictures. *Lat.* **36.** **11.** *Few MS. NOTES. By thassignes of J. Wayland, London, 1557.* 8vo.

C. 35. b. 23.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all after sig. v e.

— Thys prymer in Englyshe and in Laten is newly trāslatyd after the Laten texte. **36.** **11.** *Pargis, 1538.* 8vo. C. 35. c. 13. (1.)

— The prymer in Englysh and latyn, after the use of Sarum, set

out at length with manye goodly prayers, with the exposicyon vpon the Psalme called Miserere mei deus, and in te domine speravi [by G. Savonarola], with the Epystels and Gospels on every Sunday, and holye daye in the yeare. **36.** **11.** 3 pts. *T. Petyt, London, 1543.* 4to. C. 35. e. 14.

The third pt. only, containing the Epistles and Gospels, is with pagination. The "Exposition" has a separate register.

— Another copy. C. 10. a. 14.

— Another edition. **36.** **11.** *T. Petyt, London, 1544.* 8vo. C. 35. b. 16. (2.)

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sheet A, which should contain the titlepage, Almanac, and Calendar. Wanting also foll. 6 and 7 of sig. K.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.* — SALISBURY, *Diocese of.* — *Primers.* The Primer in Latin and Englishe (after the use of Sarum) with many godlye and devoute prayers, as in the contentes doth appere. Whereunto is added a playne and godly treatise concerning the Masse, etc. **36.** **11.** *J. Waylande, London, 1555.* 4to.

C. 35. c. 22.

Without pagination. Printed in two columns, Latin and English; 31 lines to a full column of the Latin, and 27 lines to a full column of the English. Register, A-R, a-z, ⁊, Aa-Dd, in fours, except P, which has 11 leaves: preceded by 20 preliminary leaves. The "Playne and godly treatise" has the register R-Z.

— Another copy.

C. 35. c. 21. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the "playne and godly treatise," and the last three leaves of the Primer, which are supplied by the last four of the edition printed by Kingston and Sutton at London in 1557.

— Another edition. **36. 2.**  
*J. Wayland, London, [1555]. 4to.*  
 C. 10. a. 12. (1.)

This edition is of the same impression as the preceding, with the exception of sheet P, which in this has four leaves only, and omits several prayers. Imperfect; wanting the first four leaves, and sheet R, and the "Playne and godly treatise."

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.* — SALISBURY, *Diocese of.* — *Primers.* Hereafter Foloweth the Prymer in Englysshe and in latin sette out alonge: after the use of Sarū. **36. 2.** *In edibus Roberti Valentini Rothomagi, 1555. 12mo. C. 35. a. 10.*

— The Primer in English and Latin, after Salisburie use: set out at length with manie Praiers and goodly pictures. **36. 2.** *In aedibus Robe Caly, Londini, 1556. 16mo. C. 35. b. 21. (1.)*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. A ii. and a i. Leaf z viii. is mutilated.

— The Primer in Englishe and Latine, set out along, after the use of Sarz: with many godlie and devoute praiers: as it apeareth in the table. **36. 2.** *J. Kyngston and H. Sutton, London, 1557. 4to. C. 35. c. 24.*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting a leaf containing the Almanack, and leaves 1, 2, and 6 of the "Kalender."

— Another copy.  
 C. 10. a. 13. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting fol. A1, which is supplied in MS.

— The Prymer in Englishe and Latine, after Salisbury use, etc. **36. 2.** *By the assignes of J. Wayland, London, 1557. 8vo. C. 35. b. 22.*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. D j., H iij., I iij., K j.,

N v., Q j., Aa iij., Cc iij., Cc vi., and the whole of sig. Dd. Several leaves are slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. **36. 2.**  
*By the assignes of J. Wayland, London, 1558. 8vo. C. 35. b. 24.*

— Another edition. **36. 2.**  
*By the assignes of J. Wayland, London, 1558. 16mo. C. 35. a. 17.*

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.* — SALISBURY, *Diocese of.* — *Primers. End.* Thus endeth the Prymer in Englysshe after the use of Salysbury, dilygētly correcte & newlyimprynted. **36. 2.** *N. le Roux, for F. Regnault, Rowen, 1538. 8vo. C. 35. b. 12.*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all before L iii. N i., ii., O v., and O vi. are mutilated.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.* — SALISBURY, *Diocese of.* — *Processionals.* Processionale ad usum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sarū, noviter ac rursus castigatū per excellentissimū...dominūepiscopū de Wynton [R. Fox] feliciter incipit. **6. 2.** *Venundantur Londonii, apud F. Byrckman, Per Christophorū endovieñ, Antwerpie excusum, 1523. 4to. C. 35. f. 8.*

Imperfect; wanting foll. 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 16, 17, 148.

— [Processionale ad usus insignis ecclie Sarz observandos accōmodū, etc. With the musical notes.] **6. 2.** [*C. Ruremundensis, Antwerp, 1525?*] 4to. C. 35. f. 9.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage, also foll. 8, 24, 81, and all after 207. Foll. 122 and 204 are mutilated.

— Processionale ad usum Sarz, p reuerēdissimū in christo patrē dñm nñm dominum [R. Fox] episcopū de wintōn, castigatum ac nouiter impressum. **6. 2.** *C. Ruremūden, [Antwerp,] 1528. 4to. C. 35. f. 10.*

With two pages of MS. musical notation at the end.



**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Processionals.* Processionale ad usus insignis ecclie Sar̄ observandos accōmodū: presertim in iis que in habendis processionibus, ad cerimoniarū splendorē faciunt imprimis opportunū; jã denuo ad calculos revocatum: ⁊ a multis ...mēdis purgatū atq; tersum. [With the musical notes.] G. 1. [C. Ruremundensis, Antwerp,] 1532. 4to. C. 35. f. 12.

Imperfect; wanting all after fol. 208.

— Another edition. G. 1. *In officina vidue C. Ruremundensis, sumptibus J. Raynes, [Antwerp,] 1544. 4to. C. 35. f. 13.*

— Another edition. G. 1. *In officina vidue...C. Ruremundensis, [Antwerp,] 1545. 4to. C. 35. f. 14.*

— Another edition. B. 1. *Londini, 1554. 4to. C. 35. f. 15.*

— Another edition. B. 1. *Londini, 1555. 8vo. C. 35. f. 16.*

— Another edition. B. 1. *Londini, 1555. 4to. C. 35. f. 17.*

— Another edition. B. 1. *Londini, 1555. 4to. C. 35. f. 18.*

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Psalters.* *Begin.* [Sig. a 1, preceded by 21 leaves containing a cut representing the instruments of the Passion and the calendar, etc.:] Psalterium ex mādato victoriosissimi Anglie regis Henrici septimi cum psalmorū virtute Feliciter incipit. [Followed by Canticles, the Athanasian Creed, the Litar̄y, etc.] B. 1. *Per Guilielmū Faq̄z, in ... urbe Londōn, 1504. 8vo. G. 12150.*

Without pagination.

— Psalterium cum Hymnis scd'm usum et cōsuetudinem Sar̄ et Eboraceñ. G. 1. 2 pts. Few

MS. NOTES. *Expēsis F. Byrkmani, Parisii, 1516. 4to. C. 35. g. 6.*

The hymns have a distinct register and pagination.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Psalters.* Psalterium cum Hymnis ad usum insignis ecclesie Sarū et Eboraceñ, etc. G. 1. 2 pts. Few MS. NOTES. *Venundantur Londonii apud P. Kaetz, opere et industria C. Ruremundeñ., Antwerp, 1524. 8vo. C. 35. b. 3.*

With musical notes. The hymns have a distinct register and pagination.

— Another edition. G. 1. [1529?] 16mo. C. 35. a. 5.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and sig. A2 and 7 of the calendar.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Sequences.* Expositio sequentiarum totius anni secundum usum Sarum. *See supra: Hymnals.* [Expositio hymnorum, etc.] 1508. 4to. 222. g. 23.

— — — — 1517. 4to. C. 35. g. 7.

— Expositio sequentiarum secundum usum Sarum. Diligenter recognita et aucta [by J. Badius Ascensius]. G. 1. [A. Bocard, Paris,] 1502. 4to. C. 35. g. 1. (2.)

— Another edition. B. 1. *Julyan Notary, London, 1505. 4to. 222. g. 6.*

— Expositio Sequentiarum. *End.* Sequentiarum seu Prosarum secundum usum Sarum in ecclesia Anglicana per totum annum cantandarum...finiunt feliciter. G. 1. *Androv myllar; [printed by L. Hostingue, Rouen,] 1506. 4to. C. 35. c. 6.*

Sixty numbered leaves. Beneath the title is a woodcut, which is repeated on the recto of the last leaf. The verso of the last leaf has the publisher's device, a windmill, with the words "Androv myllar."

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Sequences.* Expositio Sequētiarū totius anni scđm usum Sz̄ diligentissime recognitarum, multis elucidationibus aucta. **B. M.** Few MS. NOTES. *Per wynandū de worde, Londini, 1514.* 4to.

C. 35. g. 4.

— Another edition. **B. M.** Few MS. NOTES. *Per wynandū de Worde, London, 1515.* 4to.

C. 35. g. 5. (2.)

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—YORK, *Diocese of.*—*Breviaries.* Breviarium ad usum insignis [sic] Metropolitane ecclesie Eboracēsis una cum Pica diligentissime...recognitum et emendatū...hio suum capit exordium pro tempore hyemali. **G. M.** 3 pts. MS. NOTES. *F. Regnault, Parisiis, 1526.* 8vo.

C. 35. b. 4.

Register a-t; **⦿**, A-P<sub>4</sub>; **⦿**, A-G. Pts. 1 and 3 are without pagination. Imperfect: wanting sig. e 7, s, f 1, 2, i 1; and G 1 in pt. 3.

— [Breviarium insignis ac metropolitane ecclesie Eboracēsis una cum Pica ... diligentissime emendatum ... Pars Aestivalis.] **G. M.** 3 pts. [*F. Regnault, Parisiis, 1533.*] 16mo. C. 35. a. 15.

Register A-T<sub>12</sub>; eight unnumbered leaves, and A-P; AA-TT. Pts. 1 and 3 are without pagination. Imperfect: wanting titlepage and all before sig. B; also sig. H<sub>3</sub>, O<sub>1</sub>, s, and all after sig. TT. O<sub>2</sub>-7 are much mutilated.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—YORK, *Diocese of.*—*Hymnals.* See supra: SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Psalters.* Psalterium cum hymnis scđm usum...Sz̄ et Eboracēñ. 1516. 4to.

C. 35. g. 6.

— — 1524. 8vo. C. 35. b. 3.

— — [1529?] 16mo. C. 35. a. 5.

— Hymni canori cum iubilo

secundum morem usumq; prestātissime ac nominatissime ecclesie Eboracēsis emēdati atq; correcti recentissime iuxta exemplar ipsius prefate ecclesie. Impensa Johannis gachet mercatoris libroz... iuxta ptaxatā ecclesiā degēt̄. [With the musical notes.] **G. M.** *Exaratū Rothomagi i officinā [sic] M. P. Oliuier, 1517.* 4to.

C. 35. e. 8.

Sixty-nine numbered leaves. Sig. A-I. Preceded by four numbered leaves, including the titlepage, and followed by an unnumbered leaf containing the colophon. Foll. 11-14 are printed on one side only.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—YORK, *Diocese of.*—*Missals.* Missale ad usum celeberrime ecclesie Eboracensis optimis caracteribus recēter Impressum cura pervigili maximaq; lucubratione mendis q̄ pluribus emendatum sumptibus ⁊ expensis Johannis gachet... iuxta prefatam ecclesiam commorantis. *Opera...P. oliuier, Rothomagi, 1516.* fol.

C. 35. i. 5.

A fragment consisting of 16 leaves, with sig. A and **⦿** in eight, and ending with "Cantele ad missam celebrandam." Printed in black and red, in double columns: 46 lines in a full column. No catchwords or pagination.

— Missale ad usum celeberrime ecclesie Eboracensis, optimis caracteribus novissime Impressum, cura pervigili maximaq; lucubratione mēdis q̄ pluribus emendatum atq; in forma portatili marginatū, etc. **G. M.** *Ere et impensis Guillerri bernard ⁊ Jacobi cousin bibliopolarū, Rothomagi, 1517.* 4to. C. 35. e. 9.

Printed in double columns, without pagination. Sig. a-z in eight, followed by ⁊ in eight and **⦿** in six. The preliminary matter, including titlepage, is on eight leaves, with the sig. A.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—YORK, *Diocese of.*—*Processionals.* Processionale cōpletum

per totum āni circulū. Ad usum celebris ecclesie Eboracensis. de novo correctum ⁊ emendatum cū Collectis. Impēsis honesti viri Johannis Gachet librarii Eboraci cōmorantis. [With the musical notes.] **G. II. MS. NOTES.** [*Rouen?*] 1530. 8vo. C. 35. c. 8.

Ninety-six leaves, without pagination. Register A-M, in eights.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, *Church of.*—YORK, *Diocese of.*—*Psalters.* See *supra*: SALISBURY, *Diocese of.*—*Psalters.* Psalterium cum Hymnis, etc. 1516. 4to. C. 35. g. 6.

— — 1524. 8vo. C. 35. b. 3.

— — [1529?] 16mo. C. 35. a. 5.

**LITURGIES.**—SCOTLAND, *Church of.*—*Common Order.* The forme of prayers and administration of the Sacramentes, used in the Eng. Church at Geneva, approved and received by the Church of Scotland. Whereunto besides that which was in the former bookes, are also added sundrie other prayers. (The Catechisme, made by J. Calvin.) 2 pts. **FEW MS. NOTES.** [*Geneva?*] 1584. 16mo. 3405. a.

Without pagination. "The Catechisme" has a distinct titlepage.

— Another copy. 1018. a. 18.

— *Begin.* Psalmes of David. [Collected into English metre by T. Sternhold, I. Hopkins and others. Followed by the "Instruction of children in the Faith" and "Prayeris commonelie used in the Kirk of Scotland."] *T. Vautrollier, London, 1587.* 8vo. 1276. b. 2. (2.)

Imperfect; the reg. commencing at D. This copy is made up of different editions, a portion of the "Instruction of children" being partially in the Scottish dialect; the remainder (sig. M and N), printed in a different type, entirely so. The

VOL. II.

"Prayeris" have a separate register. The imprint occurs at page 107.

**LITURGIES.**—SCOTLAND, *Church of.*—*Common Order.* (Prayers vsed commonlie in the Kirk of Scotland: togidder with the morning and euening prayeris, vsit in the samin Kirk.—The Psalmes of David in metre. According as they are sung in the Kirk of Scotland. Together with the... Gloria Patri,... and alsua ane prayer eftir euerie psalme, etc. [With musical notes.] The Catechisme or maner to teiche Children the Christian religion... made by... J. Caluine.—A Treatise of Fasting.—The ordour of excommunication and of publike repentance vsit in the Kirk of Scotland, etc.) 5 pts. *Henrie Charteris, Edinburgh, 1595–96.* 8vo. 3436. f. 16.

Pts. 1, 2, 3, have each a distinct pagination; pts. 4 and 5 are without pagination. Pt. 1 has a distinct register; that of 2 and 3, and that of 4 and 5, is continuous. Each pt. has a separate titlepage. This copy is imperfect: wanting titlepages to pts. 1 and 4; two leaves following title of pt. 1, and sig. e 4, A3, Cc 7 and 8, the whole of Dd, Tt 8, Vv 1, 3–8, and all after G7 in pt. 5. Several leaves are likewise mutilated, especially B4, Cs, and D1 in pt. 5, the two latter of which are repaired. Pt. 2 has, in this copy, a second titlepage.

— The CL. Psalmes of David in Meter with the prose. For the Use of the Kirk of Scotland. [With the whole Church discipline, prayers &c. of the Kirk of Scotland; also The Catechisme made by J. Calvin.] 3 pts. *R. Schilders, Middelburg, 1602.* 8vo. C. 25. c. 11.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination.

— The CL. Psalmes of David, in Prose and Meeter: with their whole usuall Tunes. Hereunto is

added the whole Church Discipline, with many godly prayers and an exact Calendar for xxv. yeeres: and also the Song of Moses in Meeter, etc. (A Catechisme of Christian Religion, appointed to be printed for the use of the Kirke of Edinburgh.) 3 pts. *A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1615.* 8vo. 1411. b. 16.

Pts. 1 and 2 are without pagination; pt. 3, the "Catechisme," has a distinct pagination and register.

**LITURGIES.—SCOTLAND, Church of.—Common Order.** The Psalms of David in prose and metre with the whole Forme of Discipline and Prayers according to the Church of Scotland. The Psalms in Prose being of the last translation; translated by the speciall Commandement of King James the sixt 1610. *E. Raban for D. Melvill, Aberdene, 1633.* 8vo. 473. a. 1.

— Another copy. 221. c. 7.

Imperfect; wanting the last two leaves.

— The CL Psalmes of David in Prose and Meeter with their whole usuall Tunes newly corrected. [Preceded by] (the Confession of faith, used in the English Congregation at Geneva: approved,...by the Kirk of Scotland. The order of Baptisme. The administration of the Lords Supper. The form of Marriage, etc.). *Printed by the Heires of A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1634.* 16mo. 3433. a.

— The Psalmes of David in Prose and Meeter. With their whole Tunes in foure or mo parts, and some Psalmes in Reports. Whereunto is added many godly Prayers, etc. *Printed by the Heires of A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1635.* 8vo. 3433. c.

**LITURGIES.—SCOTLAND, Church of.—Common Order.** The whole Book of Psalmes, in Prose and Meeter. With an exact Kalendar, and morning and evening prayer, and many other godly prayers, etc. [With the musical notes.] *J. Bryson, Edinburgh, 1640.* 16mo. 843. c. 8.

— [Foirm na nurnnuidheadh agas freasdal na Sacramuinteadh, agas foirceadul an chreidimh christuidhe andso sios. Mar ghnathuigthear an eaghluisibh alban, dogradhuigh agas doghlac soisgel dileas dé tareis an fhuar chreidimh dochur ar gcul arna dtairraing as laidin [of John Knox] & as gaillbherla in gaoidheilg le M. Seon Carsuel.] *R. Lekprevik, indún Edin, 1567.* 8vo. C. 36. a. 16.

Without pagination. Sig. A-Q, in eights. Imperfect; wanting title-page and sig. D viii., E i., G i.-iii., K vi., M i., iii., viii., N i., O i., iii., viii., Q i.-ii. Sig. A ii. and B i are mutilated.

**LITURGIES.—SCOTLAND, Church of.—Common Prayer.** The Booke of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments. And other parts of divine Service for the use of the Church of Scotland. [As amended by Archbishop Laud.]—(The Psalter, or, Psalmes of David: according to the last Translation in King James his time. Pointed as they shall be said or sung throughout all the Churches of Scotland.) *Ed. II. Robert Young, Edinburgh, 1637-38.* fol. C. 36. g. 1. (1.)

Without pagination. The Psalter has a separate titlepage and register, and is dated 1636. First edition of the Prayer-book known as Laud's Prayer-book, containing at the end of the last page of the Psalter the catchword "Certaine," of "Certaine godly prayers," which were intended to follow, but which were

omitted by order of King Charles I. This copy is perhaps unique, as it contains the first two leaves of these prayers.

— Another copy.

G. 12088. (1, 2.)

— Another copy.

468. b. 10. (4, 5.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. This copy contains a singular variation in sig. hh 3 of the Psalter, where the arrangement of the type is different from that of the corresponding leaf in the other copies of both the first and second editions; and yet it does not contain the particular error mentioned in P. Hall's "*Reliquiæ Liturgicæ*," on account of which this leaf was cancelled in most of the early copies.

— [Second edition.] 36. 11.  
*Robert Young, Edinburgh, 1637—*  
36. fol. C. 36. g. 2. (1, 2.)

Containing variations in the titlepage and arrangement of the text of the Psalter, and not containing the catchword "Certaine" on the last page. (See note above in the first edition.) To this copy is prefixed the manuscript first draft of the "*Booke of Common Prayer ... of the Church of Scotland*. As it was sett downe at first, before the change yrof made by y<sup>e</sup> Archb. of Canterburie."

— Another copy. 6. d. 1. (1, 2.)

**LITURGIES.**—STRASBURG, *Reformed Church at. — Prayers.* *Liturgia Sacra, seu Ritus Ministerii in ecclesia peregrinorum profugorum propter Evangelium Christi Argentinæ... Adjecta est... brevis Apologia pro hac Liturgia per V. Pollanum. Per Stephanum Mierdmannū, Londini, 1551. 8vo. 845. a. 22. (2.)*

**LIVELY** (EDWARD) *See BIBLE.* The Holy Bible... Newly translated... and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes, ... E. L., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

**LIVELY** (EDWARD) *See BIBLE.* —OLD TESTAMENT.—*Minor Prophets. Latin.* E. Livelei... annotationes in quinq; priores ex minoribus Prophetis, cum Latina eorum interpretatione, ejusdem opera, etc. 1587. 8vo. 844. k. 4. (1.)

— A true Chronologie of the times of the Persian Monarchie, and after to the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romanes. Wherein by the way briefly is handled the day of Christ his birth: with a declaration of the Angel Gabriels message to Daniel in the end of his 9. chap., against the frivolous conceits of M. Be-roald. *F. Kingston for T. Man, J. Porter and R. Jacson, London, 1597. 8vo. 580. b. 30.*

— Another copy. 280. f. 35.

**LIVINGSTONE** (WILLIAM)  
*See L., W.*

**LIVIOUS** (TITUS) *Patavinus.* *See BUSCHE* (A. VAN-DEN) called *Le Sylvain.* The Orator: Handling a hundred severall Discourses: ... Some of the Arguments being drawn from T. Livius and other ancient Writers, etc. 1596. 4to. 11396. aaa.

— *See COPE* (Sir A.) The Historie of ... Anniball and Scipio, ... translated out of T. Livius, etc. 1568 [1548]. 4to. 10605. bb.

— ——— 1561. 8vo. 1307. a.

— ——— 1590. 8vo. 1307. b. 5.

— *See MACCHIAVELLI* (N.) Machiavel's Discourses upon the first Decade of T. Livius, translated... By E. D(acres). 1636. 12mo. 8005. de.

— T. Livii Patavini... Libri omnes, quotquot ad nostram ætatem pervenerunt, ... recogniti

&...denuò editi. Quibus adjuncta est chronologia nova, accommodata ad Tabulas Capitolinas Verii Flacci, annotationibus...illustrata [by J. Grellius]. (L. Flori in reliquos T. Livii libros, qui desiderantur, Epitome. F. Robortelli...de convenientia Supputationis Livianæ Annotat. cum marmoribus Rom. quæ in Capitolio sunt.—In T. Livii...Historiarum ...Libros...Observationes, ex variis autorum scriptis collectæ, per W. Godelevæum.) Cum Indice cuique parti separatim adjuncto. [With the dedicatory epistle of S. Feyrabendius.] 6 pts. MS. NOTES. *Per E. Bollifantum, Londini*, 1589. 8vo. 587. b. 3.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination, and the fifth and sixth pts. have separate titlepages.

**LIVIUS** (TITUS) *Patavinus*. The Romane Historie written by T. Livius of Padua. Also, the Breviaries of L. Florus: with a Chronologie to the whole Historie (compiled according to the tables and records of Verrius Flaccus, etc.): and the Topographie of Rome in old time (by J. B. Marlianus). Translated out of Latine into English, by P. Holland, etc. *A. Islip, London*, 1600. fol. 1306. m.

**LLANDAFF**, *Diocese of*.—*Visitation Articles*. Articles to be enquired of in the fourth Trienniall Visitation of...William, L. Bishop of Landaffe. Holden in the yeere ...1640. *B. L. Printed by T. B., London*, 1640. 4to. 5155. c.

Without pagination.

**LLOYD** (DAVID) *See JONES, Captain*. The Legend of Capitaine Jones, etc. [By D. L.] 1631. 4to. 11623. bbb. 5.

— — 1636. 4to. 1077. h. 19.

**LLOYD** (HUMPHREY) *Antiquarian*. *See LLWYD*.

**LLOYD** (HUMPHREY) *a Roman Catholic*. Tryall and death of H. L. for maliciouslie murdering one of the guard. *See DRURY (R.)* A true report, etc. 1607. 4to. C. 27. c. 7.

**LLOYD** (JOHN) *See JOSEPHUS* (F.) Φλαβίου Ἰωσήπου εἰς Μακκαβαίους λόγος...Cum Latina interpretatione ac notis J. Luidi. *Gr. and Lat.* 1590. 8vo. 801. a. 10.

**LLOYD** (LODOWICK) *See EMPERORS*. The Order, Solemnitie and Pompe, of the feastes, sacrifices, ... and triumphes: used upon the nativities of Emperours, etc. [By L. Lloyd.] 1610. 4to. 811. c. 26.

— *See L., L.*

— A Briefe Conference of divers Lawes; divided into certain Regiments. *T. Creede, London*, 1602. 4to. 229. l. 8.

— The Choyce of Jewels. *T. Purfoot, London*, 1607. 4to. 721. f. 30.

— The Consent of Time, deciphering the errors of the Grecians in their Olympiads, the uncertaine computation of the Romanes in their Penteterydes and building of Rome, of the Persians in their accompt of Cyrus, and of the vanities of the Gentiles in fables of antiquities disagreeing with ... the Sacred Histories in consent of time, etc. *G. Bishop and R. Newberie, London*, 1590. 4to. 580. d. 6.

— Another copy. 303. i. 19.

— The first part of the Diall of Daies, containing 320. Romane triumphes, besides the triumphant Obelisks and Pyramydes



of the Aegyptians, etc. **Æ. 1.**  
*Printed for R. Ward, London,*  
 1590. 4to. 9930. d.

**LLOYD** (LODOWICK) *The*  
*Jubile of Britane, etc. T. Pur-*  
*foot, London, 1607. 4to. 9006. c.*

— *Linceus Spectacles. N. Okes,*  
*London, 1607. 4to. 8407. c.*

— Another copy. 1075. m. 5. (2.)

— *The Pilgrimage of Princes.*  
**Æ. 1.** *J. Wolfe, London, 1586. 4to.*  
 8005. c.

— ——— Newly published,  
 etc. **Æ. 1.** *W. White, London,*  
 1607. 4to. 291. e. 13.

— Another copy. G. 16581.

— *The Practice of Policy, etc.*  
*S. Stafford, London, 1604. 4to.*  
 12330. d. 1.

— *The Stratagems of Jerusa-*  
*lem: with the martiall lawes and*  
*militarie discipline, as well of*  
*the Jewes, as of the Gentiles.*  
*T. Creede, London, 1602. 4to.*  
 534. d. 13.

— Another copy. 58. e. 17.

— *The Tragicomedie of Ser-*  
*pents. T. Purfoot, ... sold by*  
*A. Johnson, London, 1607. 4to.*  
 1077. c. 55.

— *The Triplicite of Tri-*  
*umphes. Containing, the order,*  
*solempnitie and pompe, of the*  
*Feastes, Sacrifices, Vowes, Games,*  
*and Triumphes ... used upon the*  
*Nativities of Emperours, Kinges,*  
*Princes, etc. Æ. 1. R. Jhones,*  
*London, 1591. 4to. 811. c. 14.*

Without pagination.

**LLOYD** (R.) *See WELSH.*  
*Car-wr y Cymru, etc. [Ending*  
*with an address to the Reader*  
*by R. L.] 1631. 16mo. 872. b. 4.*

**LLWYD** (HUMPHREY) *See*  
*CARADOC, of Llancarfan. The*  
*historie of Cambria: ... translated*  
*by H. Lhoyd. 1584. 4to. 2073. b.*

— *See JOHN XXI., Pope. The*  
*treasury of healthe ... translated ...*  
*by H. Lloyde, etc. [1550?] 8vo.*  
 1039. f. 21. (1.)

— — 1585. 8vo. 1039. f. 22.

— *An Epistle of H. Lhoyd ...*  
*to A. Ortel, wherein ... he dis-*  
*courseth of the iland Mona. See*  
*ORTELIUS (A.) Theatrum Orbis*  
*Terrarum, etc. 1606. fol. C. 46. l.*

— *De Monâ, Druidum Insulâ,*  
*antiquitati suæ restitutâ epi-*  
*stola, etc. See PRICE (Sir J.) His-*  
*toriæ Brytannicæ defensio, etc.*  
 1573. 4to. 598. d. 11. (2.)

— *See VASSEUS (J.) Here be-*  
*ginnith a litel treatise conteyn-*  
*inge the jugemēt of Vrynes ...*  
*englished by H. Lloyd, etc.*  
 1553. 8vo. 1189. a. 43. (1.)

— *The Breviary of Britayne.*  
*As this most noble ... Iland, was*  
*of auncient time devided into*  
*three kingdomes, England Scot-*  
*land and Wales. Contaynyng a*  
*learned discourse of the variable*  
*state, & alteration therof, under*  
*divers, as wel natural: as forren*  
*princes & Conquerours. Together*  
*with the Geographically descrip-*  
*tion of the same ... Written in*  
*Latin by H. Lhuyd ... lately Eng-*  
*lished by T. Twyne. Æ. 1.*  
*R. Jhones, London, 1573. 8vo.*  
 598. a. 22. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 5902.

— Another copy. [With the  
 autographs of T. Hearne and J.  
 Ames.] C. 12. b. 8.

In this copy are the arms of the  
 Welsh Bishops on a leaf inserted  
 immediately before the "Epistle to  
 the aucthour."

**LOARTE** (GASPARE) The Exercise of a Christian Life ... Newly perused & corected by the Translatour (J. Sancer). With certaine verie devout Exercises & Praiers added therunto, etc. [*Rheims*? 1579?] 8vo. 4409. c.

— Another edition. [*Rheims*?] 1584. 12mo. 4408. c.

The last leaf is slightly mutilated.

— — — — — With certaine... Praiers added...more then were in the first edition of the Authour. [*Douay*?] 1610. 8vo. 4402. f.

— Instructions and Advertisements, how to meditate the Misteries of the Rosarie of the most Holy Virgin Mary. Written in Italian ... and newly translated into English. (*Litanie Deiparæ Virginis* ... quæ in alma domo Lauretana ... decantari solent.) [*Rouen*? 1600?] 8vo. 698. a. 34.

— [Another edition.] Whereunto is annexed brief Meditations for the seven Evenings and Mornings of the Weeke. *Cardin Hamillon, Rouen, 1613.* 12mo.

4405. aaa.

**LOBEIRA** (VASCO DE) See *AMADIS, de Gaule*. The first book of Amadis of Gaule. [By V. de L. Translated, etc.] [1590?] 4to. 1075. f. 14.

— — The second booke of Amadis de Gaule. [By V. de L.] ... Englished by L(azarus) P(yolt), etc. 1595. 4to. 12403. a.

— — The Ancient ... History of Amadis de Gaule, etc. [Translated from the Spanish of V. de L.] 1619, etc. fol. 12403. g.

**L'OBEL** (MATTHIAS DE) See *PENA* (P.) and *L'OBEL* (M. DE) *Stirpium Adversaria Nova*, etc. 1570, etc. fol. 447. g. 3.

**L'OBEL** (MATTHIAS DE) *Balsami, Opobalsami, Carpobalsami, & Xylobalsami, cum suo cortice explanatio, etc.* A. Hatfield, ... *impensis Joannis Norton, Londini*, 1598. 4to. 546. g. 13. (1.)

— Another copy. B. 146. (4.)

— *Matthiae de L'Obel ... in G. Rondelletii...Pharmaceuticam Officinam animadversiones...Accesserunt Auctaria, in Antidotaria vulgata Censuræ,... & ...Simplificium Medicamentorum Explicationes, Adversariorumque Volumen, eorumq; pars altera* [by P. Pena and M. de L.] & *Illustramenta, quibus ambigua enodantur. Cum L. Myrei...Paragraphis utiliss. (Rondelletii Tractatus de Hydropo.—Ejusdem Elephantiasis nova...curandi ratio, etc.)* 3 pts. *Excudebat præsum T. Purfooti, Londini*, 1605. fol. C. 24. b. 9. (1, 2.)

**LOCHER** (JACOB) called *Philomusus*. See *BRANT* (S.) *Stultifera Navis...The Ship of Fooles, etc.* [The Latin version by J. L.] 1570. fol. C. 39. i. 2.

**LOCK** (A.) See L., A.

**LOCK** (JOHN) The Second voyage to Guinea set out by Sir G. Barne ... in ... 1554. See *HAKLUYT* (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 2, pt. 2. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

**LOCK** (MICHAEL) See *ANGLERIUS* (P. M.) The historie of the West-Indies...translated...by M. Lok. [1620?] 4to. 1197. h. 3.

**LOCKE** (HENRY) See *BIBLE*. —OLD TESTAMENT.—*Ecclesiastes*. *Ecclesiastes* ... compendiously abridged, and also paraphrastically dilated into English poesie...by H. L(ok), etc. 1597. 4to. C. 37. d. 26.

**LOCRINE.** *See* S., W. The lamentable tragedie of Loocrine, the eldest sonne of King Brutus [in five acts and in verse], discoursing the warres of the Brittaines... Newly set foorth, overseene and corrected. By W. S. [sometimes attributed to W. Shakespeare]. 1595. 4to.

C. 34. b. 28.

**LODGE** (THOMAS) *See* CLINTON (E.) *Countess of Lincoln*, etc. The Countesse of Lincolnes Nurserie. [With an introduction by T. Lodge.] 1622. 4to. C. 40. d. 30.

— *See* GOSSON (S.) Playes confuted... proving that they are not to be suffred in a Christian common weale; by the waye... the cavils of T. Lodge... are... answered. [1582?] 8vo.

C. 39. a. 33.

— *See* L., T.

— *See* WIT. [Wits miserie and the Worlds madnesse. By T. Lodge.] [1596.] 4to. 232. l. 1.

— Euphues Shadow, the Battaille of the Sences. Wherein youthfull folly is set downe in his right figure, and vaine fancies are prooved to produce many offences. Hereunto is annexed the Deafe mans Dialogue, containing Philamis Athanatos... By T. L(odge) Gent. [Edited by R. Greene.] 16. 1. A. Jeffes, for J. Busbie, London, 1592. 4to.

95. b. 17.

Without pagination.

— A fig for Momus: containing pleasant varietie, included in Satyres, Eclogues, and Epistles, by T. L(odge) of Lincolnes Inne Gent. Printed for C. Knight, London, 1595. 4to. C. 39. d. 50.

Without pagination.

— A Margarite of America.

16. 1. Printed for J. Busbie, [London,] 1596. 4to. C. 14. a. 2.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 10441.

**LODGE** (THOMAS) Phillis: Honoured with Pastorall Sonnets, Elegies, and amorous delights. Whereunto is annexed, the tragicall Complaynt of Elstred. Printed for J. Busbie, London, 1593. 4to.

C. 39. d. 55.

Without pagination. Imperfect; the deficiencies supplied in facsimile.

— Rosalynd. Euphues Golden Legacie. Found after his death in his Cell at Silexedra. Bequeathed to Philautus Sonnes, nursed up with their Father in England. Fetcht from the Canaries, [or rather written] by T(homas) L(odge) Gent. 16. 1. Printed for J. Smethwick, London, 1609. 4to. C. 30. d. 20.

— Another copy. 161. k. 67.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, the two leaves, sig. A2 and A3, containing the dedication, etc., and the last 11 leaves.

— Another edition. Euphues Golden Legacie. Found after his death in his Cell at Silexedra... fetcht from the Canaries, by T. L(odge) Gent. 16. 1. Imprinted... for J. Smethwick, London, 1612. 4to. 1076. h. 5.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 16. 1. Imprinted... for J. Smethwicke, London, 1614. 4to. 12612. d.

— Another edition. 16. 1. Imprinted... for T. Smethwicke, London, 1634. 4to. 12403. a. 27. (1.)

— A Treatise of the Plague, etc. 16. 1. Printed for E. White and N. L., London, 1603. 4to.

C. 31. e. 6.

Without pagination.

**L O D G E** (THOMAS) *Wits Miserie and the Worlds Madnesse: discovering the Devils Incarnat of this Age.* **℞. ℥.** *A. Islip,...* sold by *C. Burby, London, 1596.* 4to.  
C. 30. d. 19.

— Another copy. 232. l. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the first three leaves, including the titlepage and preliminary matter.

— The Wounds of Civill War. Lively set forth in the true Tragedies of Marius and Scilla. [In four acts, chiefly in verse.] *J. Danter, London, 1594.* 4to.  
C. 12. e. 16. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 20.  
Titlepage mutilated.

**L O D G E** (THOMAS) and **GREENE** (ROBERT) *A Looking Glasse for London and Englande. Made by T. Lodge...and R. Greene. [A tragi-comedy, in verse and prose.]* **℞. ℥.** *T. Creede,...* solde by *W. Barley, London, 1598.* 4to.  
C. 34. d. 21.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **℞. ℥.** *T. Creede for T. Pavier, London, 1602.* 4to. C. 34. d. 22.

Slightly mutilated at the edges.

— Another edition. *B. Alsop, London, 1617.* 4to. 643. b. 34.  
Slightly mutilated at the edges.

— Another copy.  
C. 12. e. 16. (2.)

**LOE** (WILLIAM) *The Joy of Jerusalem: and Woe of the Worldlings. A Sermon [on John xvii. 9] preached at Pauls Crosse, etc. T. Haveland for C. Knight and J. Harrison, London, 1609.* 8vo.  
3932. b.

Without pagination.

**LOE** (WILLIAM) *The kings Shoe. Made and ordained to trample on, and to treade downe, Edomites;...Delivered in a Sermon [on Psal. lx. 8] before the King at Theobalds, October the ninth, 1622. Printed by I. L. for W. Sheffard, London, 1623.* 4to.  
694. d. 7. (2.)

— The Merchants Manuell, being a step to Stedfastnesse, tending to settle the Soules of all sober minded Christian Catholiques, etc. *Printed by A. M. for T. Walkley, London, 1628.* 12mo.  
3932. aa.

— [Songs of Sion.] FEW MS. NOTES. [*Hamburg, 1620.*] 12mo.  
1076. a. 9.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and all before sig. f4. Some portions are without pagination.

— Vox Clamantis. Mark. i. 3. A Stil Voice, to the three thrice-honourable Estates of Parliament: and in them, to all the Soules of this our Nation, etc. *Printed by T. S. for J. Teage, [London,] 1621.* 4to. 4473. aa. 18.

**LOEUS** (ROBERTUS) *Effigatio Veri Sabbathismi, etc. J. Norton, Londini, 1605.* 4to. 476. a. 14.

**LOGAN** (JOSIAS) *The Voyage of J. L. to Pechora in 1611. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625.* fol.  
679. h. 13.

**LOGAN** (ROBERT) [*Treason.*] See **HART** (Sir W.) *The Examinations, Arraignement & Conviction of G. Sprot, etc.*  
C. 33. g. 5.

**LOGIE** (ANDREW) Cu[m] Bono Deo. Raine from the Clouds upon a Choicke Angel: or, A returned Answer, to that common Quæritur of our Adversaries,

Where was your church before Luther? etc. [By A. Logie.]  
FEW MS. NOTES. *E. Raban, Aberdene*, 1624. 4to. 3935. b.

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

**LOIER** (PETER DE) *Sieur de la Brosse*. See LE LOYER.

**LOMAZZO** (GIOVANNI PAOLO)  
A Tracte containing the Artes of curious Paintinge, Carvinge & Buildinge written first in Italian by J. P. Lomatius...and Englished by R(ichard) H(aydocke), etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1598. fol. 561. c. 2.

Engraved titlepage.

**LONDINENSIS**. De antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiæ Libri duo. In quorum secundo de Oxoniensis quoq; Gymnasii antiquitate disseritur & Cantabrigiense longè eo antiquius esse definitur. Londinensi Authore [i.e. by T. Caius]. Adjunximus assertionem antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiæ, ab Oxoniensi quodam [T. Caius]...in qua docere conatur, Oxoniense Gymnasium Cantabrigiensi antiquius esse, etc. 2 pts. *Per Henricum Bynneman, Londini*, 1568. 8vo. 731. a. 6. (1, 2.)

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and register, and is without pagination.

— Another copy. 273. a. 31.

**LONDON**. See C., H. Londons Lord have mercy upon us, etc. [1637.] s. sh. fol. 1870. d. (13.)

— — Londons Vacation and the Countries Tearme, etc. 1637. 8vo. C. 39. a. 29.

— See J., R. Looke on me London: I am an Honest Englishman, etc. 1613. 4to. C. 40. d. 26.

**LONDON**. *Begin*. In this booke is Conteyned the names of y<sup>e</sup> baylifs Custos mairs and sherefs of the cite of Londõ from the tyme of king richard the furst. & also thartycles of the Chartur and libarties of the same Cyte. And of the Chartur and Liberties off England, etc. [By R. Arnold, and known as "Arnold's Chronicle."] 3b. 3l. [*J. Doesborke, Antwerp*, 1503?] fol. 21. a. 10.

Without pagination. Register A-V, in sixes, except sig. C, D, E, and S, which are in eights, and sig. A and B, which are in fours.

— Another copy. G. 3780.

— Another edition. 3b. 3l. [*Peter Treveries, London*, 1521?] fol. C. 38. h. 6.

— Another copy. G. 3781.

— The Decree for Tythes to be payed in (the Citye of) London. [Dated Feb. 24. 1545 O.S.] 3b. 3l. *J. Cawood, London*, 1546. 8vo. C. 40. a. 5.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 3b. 3l. *T. East for G. Cawood, London*, 1580. 8vo. 227. a. 40.

— A Breefe Discourse, declaring and approving the necessarie and inviolable maintenance of the laudable Customes of (the Citie of) London. Namely, of that one, whereby a reasonable partition of the goods of husbands among their wives and children is provided, etc. 3b. 3l. *H. Middleton, for R. Newberie, London*, 1584. 8vo. 1130. b. 4.

— Another copy. G. 12055.

— A Larum for London; or the Siedge of Antwerpe. With

the ventrous actes and valorous deeds of the lame Soldier. [A drama, in one act and in verse, founded upon the "Spoyle of Antwerpe" by G. Gascoigne.] *Printed for W. Ferbrand, London, 1602.* 4to. C. 34. b. 29.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, and part of the last but one. The imperfections have been supplied in MS.

**LONDON.** The Wonderfull yeare. 1603. Wherein is shewed the picture of London, lying sicke of the Plague. At the ende of all ... certaine Tales are cut out in sundry fashions, of purpose to shorten the lives of long winters nights, that lye watching in the darke for us. [By T. Decker.] 3s. 2l. *T. Creede, London, [1603?]* 4to. E. 1940. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 31. e. 15.

— The Oath of every Freeman, of the Citty of London. 3s. 2l. *W. Jaggard, [London, 1604?]* s. sh. 4to.

C. 18. e. 2. (32.)

— The generall Bil...of all the Burials and Christnings, as well within the Citie of London...as in the Nine out-Parishes...from ...the 4. of August, 1625. to... the 11. of the same, etc. *W. Stansby, London, 1625.* s. sh. 4to.

1298. m. (18.)

— The Cities Advocate, in this Case or Question of Honor and Armes; whether Apprentiship extinguisheth Gentry, etc. *Printed for W. Lee, London, 1629.* 4to.

605. d. 1. (2.)

— Another copy. 1130. d. 5. (1.)

— Another copy. T. 858. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting sig. A2.

**LONDON.** Here is an Item for you. Or, The countrimans bill of charges, for his comming up to London, declared by a Whistle. (The Country-mans going downe into the Country Declared by a whistle.) [A Ballad.] 3s. 2l. 2 pts. *Printed...by M. F., London, [1630?]* Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 154.

— Londons Ordinarie, or every man in his humour. [A Ballad.] 3s. 2l. 2 pts. *Printed by the Assignes of T. Symcocke, London, [1630?]* Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 212.

— The patrones of all the benefices in London. [An Alphabetical list, being pp. 751–755 of Stow's "Survey of London."] [*London, 1633.*] fol. 491. k. 4. (1\*.)

— The Innocent Country Maids Delight. Or, A Description of the Lives of the Lasses of London. *Printed for P. Brooksby, London, [1635].* Broadside fol.

Rox. II. 230.

— (The ancient Customs and approved usages of the city of London.) [*London, 1639?*] 4to. 1103. f. 40.

Imperfect; wanting sig. A, including the titlepage. The above is the head-title of the work.

**LONDON.** — *Aldermen, Court of.* Orders Appointed to be executed in the Cittie of London, for setting roges and idle persons to worke, and for releefe of the poore. 3s. 2l. *H. Singleton, London, [1587].* 4to. 816. b. 1. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 3760.

— By the Maior Orders set down by...Sir J. Watts, Knight, Lord Maior of London...with the cōsent of the Aldermen...concern-



ing the rates of Cariages with Cartes within this Cittie and Borough of Southwarke. At the Guild Hall the xxv. day of November. 1606. & the same to continue untill the feast of S. Michail th' Archangell next ensuing. And then to be further considered of as shalbe thought expedient. **Ms. A. J. Windet, London, [1606]. fol. 21. h. 5. (2.)**

**LONDON.—Aldermen, Court of.** Orders conceived and published by the Lord Major and Aldermen of the City of London, concerning the infection of the Plague. *London, [1627?] 4to.*  
1167. e. 23. (2.)

— Another copy. 43. e. 19.

The stamp of the city arms is wanting on the titlepage of this copy.

**LONDON, Archdeaconry of.—Visitation Articles.** Articles to be answered of the sworne men in the Archdeacon of London his visitation, holden the yeere 1584. the 15. and 19. of Januarie. **Ms. A. Imprinted...by I. W. for N. Ling, London, [1585]. s. sh. fol. 5155. c.**

— Articles to be enquired of... within the Arch-Deaconry of London: ...in the annuall visitation of... T. Paske, Archdeacon of London, in the yeere... one thousand, six hundred and forty. **Ms. A. B. Hodginsone, London, 1640. 4to.**  
5155. c.

Without pagination.

**LONDON, Bellman of.** The Belman of London. Bringing to light the most notorious villanies that are now practised in the Kingdome, etc. [By Thomas Decker.] **Ms. A. Printed...for N. Butter, London, 1608. 4to.**  
C. 40. c. 20.

Without pagination.

— — — — — The second impression. **Ms. A. Printed...for N. Butter, London, 1608. 4to.**  
C. 40. c. 21.

— — — — — The third impression, with new additions. **Ms. A. Printed...for N. Butter, London, 1608. 4to.** C. 40. c. 22.

— — — — — The fourth impression, with new additions. **Ms. A. Printed...for N. Butter, London, 1616. 4to.** C. 40. c. 23.

— — — — — The fift Impression, with new additions. **Ms. A. M. Flesher, London, 1640. 4to.**  
C. 27. b. 26.

**LONDON.—Common Council, Court of.** The Order of the Hospitalls of K. Henry the viijth and K. Edward the vith viz. St. Bartholomew's. Christ's. Bride-well. St. Thomas's. By the Maior, Cominaltie, and Citizens of London, Governours of the Possessions, Revenues and Goods of the sayd hospitalls. [Dated 18 Sept. 1557.] **Ms. A. [London,] 1557. 8vo.** 288. a. 44.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 3655.

— An Acte of Common Councell, [regulating the payment of "Hallage" dues, by Cloth-Buyers, Sellers, etc. Nov<sup>r</sup> 10, 1587]. **Ms. A. H. Singleton, London, [1587]. s. sh. fol.**  
816. m. 14. (63.)

— *Begin.* Commune Concilium tentum in Camera Guildhald, Civit. London, tertio die Octobris, anno regni Domini nostri Jacobi, ... Angliæ... Regis..., vicesimo, etc. [Orders concerning Blackwell-Hall.] **Ms. A. W. Jaggard, London, [1622]. s. sh. fol.**  
816. m. 14. (65.)

**LONDON.**—*Common Council, Court of. Begin.* Commune Concilium tentum...vicesimo die Julii anno regni Regis Caroli...Septimo. (An Act of Common Councell touching bringing of commodities to Blackwell-hall and Leaden-hall.) **Ms. A.** *R. Young, London,* 1631. s. sh. fol. 816. m. 14. (66.)

— *Begin.* Commune concilium tentum in camera Guihald. vicesimo die Julii...[1631]...An act of common councell for the reformation of sundry abuses practised by divers persons upon the common markets and streets of the city of London. **Ms. A.** *R. Young, [London,]* 1631. s. sh. fol. 21. h. 5. (4.)

**LONDON.**—*Company of Adventurers of London, for the Plantation of the Summer Islands.* Orders and Constitutions, partly collected out of his Majesties Letters Patents; and partly by authority and in vertue of the said Letters Patents: Ordained...by the Governour and Company of the City of London, for the Plantation of the Summer-Ilands: for the better governing of the actions and affaires of the said Company and Plantation. 6. Febr. 1621. *F. Kyngston, London,* 1622. 4to. C. 32. g. 22.

— Another copy. B. 717. (1.)

**LONDON, Diocese of.**—*Injunctions.* Injunctions geven in the visitation of...Nycolas byshoppe of London, for an uniformitie in the Diocesse of London, in the fourth yeare of...Kynge Edwarde the syxt, etc. **Ms. A.** *R. Wolfe, London,* 1550. 4to. T. 775. (11.)

Without pagination.

— Injunctions geven in the visitatiō of the Reverend father

in god Edmund, bishop of London, begunne and continued in his Cathedral church and dioces of London, from the thyrd day of September the yere of our Lorde god, a thousand five hundredreth fifty and foure, untill the .viij. daye of October, the yeare of our Lord a thousand five hundredreth fifty and five then nexte ensuyng. **Ms. A.** *J. Cawood, London,* 4 Octobris, 1555. 4to.

1026. e. 14. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 226. a. 28. (2.)

**LONDON, Diocese of.**—*Visitation Articles.* Articles to bee inquired of in the visitation of the Dioces of London, by...Nycolas byshop of London, in the fourthe yeare of...Kynge Edwarde the syxt, etc. **Ms. A.** *R. Wolfe, Londini,* 1550. 4to. T. 775. (11\*.)

— **Ms. A.** *W. Seres, London,* 1571. 4to. 698. h. 20. (10.)

— **Ms. A.** *W. Barley, London,* 1601. 4to. 698. g. 31.

— **Ms. A.** *Imprinted ...for C. Knight, London,* 1604. 4to. 698. h. 20. (11.)

— **Ms. A.** *G. Eld, London,* 1621. 4to. 5155. c.

— **Ms. A.** *Printed for N. Butter, London,* 1627. 4to. 700. g. 17. (1.)

— **Ms. A.** *R. Badger, London,* 1640. 4to. 5155. c.

**LONDON.**—*Distillers, Company of.* The Distiller of London. Compiled and set forth by the speciall Licence and Command of the Kings most excellent Majesty: for the sole use of the Company of Distillers of London. And by them to bee duly observed and

practized. [Examined and corrected by T. de Mayerne and T. Cademan.] *Few MS. Notes.* *R. Bishop, London, 1639.* fol.

717. i. 10.

**LONDON, Fair Maid of.** A Courtly new Ballad of the Princely wooing of the faire Maid of London, by King Edward. (The faire Maid of Londons answer to King Edwards wanton Love.) *Ms. A. Printed for H. Gosson, London, [1620?] Broadside* fol. *Rox. II. 58.*

**LONDON, French Protestant Church in.** *Forme de Police Ecclesiastique, instituee à Londres en l'Eglise des François.* [Edited by N. Des Gallars.] [*London,* 1561. 8vo. *C. 46. b. (3.)*]

With the arms of J. A. de Thou impressed on the cover.

**LONDON, Grocers of.** A profitable ... Discourse, for the meeting with the bad Garbelling of Spices, used in these daies. And against the Combination of the workemen of that office contrarie unto common good. Composed by divers Grocers of London, etc. *Printed...by R. B. for T. Man, London, [1592].* 4to. 712. g. 17. (5.)

The dedication is subscribed "...the Retailors Grocers. London."

**LONDON, Hospitals of.** See *supra*: *Common Council, Court of.* The Order Of the Hospitalls of K. Henry the viijth and K. Edward the vith, viz. St. Bartholomew's. Christ's. Bridewell. St. Thomas's, etc. 1557. 8vo. *G. 3655.*

**LONDON.**—*London Company for the Colonization of South Virginia.* A note of the Shipping, Men, and Provisions, sent and provided for Virginia by...the Earle of Southampton, and the

Company, this yeare, 1620. [*London?* 1620.] fol. 9325. f. (38.)

**LONDON.**—*Mayor, Aldermen and Sheriffs.* The Order of my Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Sheriffs, for their meetings and wearing of their apparell throughout the whole yeare. *Ms. A. Printed by R. Young, Printer to the Hon. City of London, 1629.* 8vo. 1304. a.

**LONDON.**—*Mayoralty. Begin.* By the Maior. Orders set downe for Blackewelhall. [Nov. 29. 1604.] *Ms. A. Printed by John W[indet, Printer to the]... City of London, [1604].* s. sh. fol. 816. m. 14. (64.)

— *Begin.* M. T. C. 1610. [A proclamation relating to the measure of colliers' sacks.] *London, 1610.* s. sh. fol. 21. h. 5. (3.)

— An Acte for the reformation of divers Abuses used in the Wardmote inquest. Together with the articles of the charge of the sayd Inquest. (An act of Parliament for the preservation of the River Thames, made in the 27. yeere of...King Henry the eight.—An act of common Councell, concerning the conservation & clensing of the river of Thames, made the 28. of September, in the 30. yeere of the reigne of King Henry the 8. The Oath of the Constables,...of the Scavengers,...[and] of everie Freeman of London.) *Ms. A. MS. NOTES. W. Jaggard, London, [November?] 1617.* 12mo. 1130. b. 5. (1.)

— Another copy. 230. k. 25. (1.)

— *Begin.* By the Mayor. [Order respecting the excessive number of taverns and the immoderate prices of all sorts of provisions in ordinaries and hostelries.] Given at the Guild-

Hall, the seventh day of January, 1633 [O.S.?]. *Printed by R. Young, Printer to the...Citie of London*, [1634]. s. sh. fol.

21. h. 5. (5.)

**LONDON, Ministers in.** A briefe discourse against the outwarde apparell and Ministring garmentes of the popish church. (A declaration of the doings of those Ministers of Gods worde and Sacraments, in the Citie of London which have refused to weare the outwarde apparell...of the Popes church.) [By R. Crowley.] 3s. 3l. [*London*,] 1566. 8vo. C. 37. d. 46. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 3932. a. (6.)

— Another edition. 3s. 3l. [*London*,] 1578. 12mo. C. 37. b. 29.

— A briefe examination for the tyme, of a certaine declaration... of certaine Ministers in London, refusyng to weare the apparell prescribed by the lawes and orders of the Realme. In the ende is reported the judgement of...doctour Bucer, and...doctour Martir ... translated out of the [Latin] originals, written by theyr owne handes ... debatying this controversie. *R. Jugge, London*, [1566?] 4to. C. 37. c. 1.

Without pagination.

— An answer for the tyme, to the examination put in print, without the authours name, pretending to mayntayne the apparell prescribed against the declaration of the mynisters of London. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. [*Geneva?*] 1566. 8vo. 702. a. 37.

With a table containing a summary of the arguments used in the Declaration.

— Another copy. 109. a. 8.

— Another copy. C. 37. d. 46. (2.)  
Imperfect; wanting the table.

**LONDON.—Saint Bartholomew's Hospital.**

See SAINT BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL.

**LONDON, Three Ladies of.** See W., R. A right excellent... Comoe dy called the Three Ladies of London... Written by R. W. 1584. 4to. C. 34. b. 30.

— — 1592. 4to. 643. a. 28.

**LONDON, Three Lords and three Ladies of.** See W., R. The pleasant and stately morall of the three Lordes and three Ladies of London, etc. 1590. 4to.

C. 34. b. 31.

**LONDON. — Wardmote Inquest.** The Articles of the charge of the Wardmote Enquest. 3s. 3l. *Printed by R. Cotes, Printer to the ... City of London*, [1640?] fol. 21. h. 5. (6.)

Three leaves. Slightly imperfect. Apparently wanting Article 19.

**LONDON, EDWIN, Bishop of.** See SANDYS.

**LONDON TREACLE.** London Tryacle, being the enemye to all infectious diseases, etc. [With a preface signed R. Band.] 3s. 3l. *E. Allde, London*, 1612. 4to.

1038. i. 32. (1.)

The last leaf mutilated.

— Another edition. 3s. 3l. *E. Allde, London*, 1615. 4to.

1038. i. 32. (2.)

In this edition the preface, which is the same as in the preceding, is signed "R. Browne."

**LONDONERS.** An examination of certayne Londonners before the Commissioners, about anno 1567. See ENGLAND, Church of. A parte of a register, con-

tayninge sundrie memorable matters. [1593.] 4to. 697. f. 14.

**LONG** (KINGSMILL) See BARCLAY (J.) Barclay his Argenis, ...translated by K. Long, etc. 1636. 4to. 838. c. 1.

**LONG** (WALTER) See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—CHARLES I., King. A Proclamation for the apprehension of W. Long, etc. (27 March, 1629). 1629. s. sh. fol. 21. h. 1. (28.)

**LONGINUS** (DIONYSIUS CASSIUS) Δ. Λογγινου Πητορος περι υψους λογου βιβλιον. D. Longini... Liber de grandi loquentia sive Sublimi dicendi genere Latine redditus υποθεσεσι συνοπτικαις... et notationibus aliquot illustratus. Edendum curavit, et notarum insuper auctarium adjecit G. L(angbaine). Gr. and Lat. Excud. G. T., Academiae Typographus, impensis Guil. Webb, Oxonii, 1636. 8vo. 1089. c. 5.

Titlepage engraved. The "Auctarium" is separately paged.

— Another copy. 1089. c. 6.

This copy is dated 1638. The index is wanting, and a list of errata has been supplied on the last leaf.

— Another copy. 1089. c. 7.

This copy also is dated 1638.

**LONGLAND** (JOHN) Bishop of Lincoln. Begin. Expositio concionalis quinti Psalmi pœnitentialis præfati J. Longlondi, coram majestate regiâ, annis do. 1523...1529. [R. Redman? London? 1532?] fol. 464. d. 14.

Only part of a work, beginning at fol. 353 and ending at fol. 864. The running title is "Psalmus centesimipri."

— J. Longlondi, Dei gratia Lincolnien. Episcopi, tres conciones, etc. (Quinque sermones J. Longlondi...habiti coram illus-

trissimi regis Henrici octavi... summa majestate, etc.) [Translated from the English by T. Caius?] Per R. Pynsonum, [London, 1527?] fol. C. 40. l. 5.

With engraved border to titlepage. The leaves are mostly numbered.

**LOOK**. A pleasant Commedie, called Looke about you. [In verse and prose.] Printed by W. Ferbrand, London, 1600. 4to.

C. 34. b. 32.

Without pagination.

**LOOKES** (JOHN) The Ragman; or—

A company that fell at oddes one day,

Which of them should carry the Cunny skins away, etc.

[A Ballad.] B. II. 2 pts. Printed for F. Grove, London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. III. 182.

**LOOKING-GLASS**. A Looking-glasse for Drunkards: or, the Hunting of drunkenness. Wherein Drunkards are unmasked to the view of the world, etc. B. II. Printed...for F. C., London, 1627. 12mo. 4408. a.

Without pagination.

**LOPES** (DUARTE) A Report of the kingdome of Congo... gathered by P. Pigafetta out of the Discourses of E. L....Translated...by A. Hartwell. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

— A Report of the Kingdom of Congo, a Region of Africa and of the countries that border rounde about the same...Drawen out of the writings and discourses of Odoardo Lopes...by P. Pigafetta. Translated out of Italian by A. Hartwell. J. Wolfe, London, 1597. 4to. 571. b. 31.

A second titlepage, preceded by a blank leaf, occurs after the address to the reader.

- Another copy. 978. d. 15.
- Another copy. 279. e. 36.
- Another copy. G. 7152.

**LOPES DE CASTAN-  
HEDA** (FERNAM) The first booke  
of the historie of the discoverie  
and conquest of the East Indias,  
enterprised by the Portingales...  
Set foorth in the Portingale  
language...and now translated  
into English by N. L(ichefield).  
B. L. T. East, London, 1582. 4to.  
582. e. 4.

No more published.

- Another copy. 147. a. 23.
- Another copy. G. 6950.

**LOPEZ** (ODOARDO)  
See **LOPES** (DUARTE)

**LOPEZ DE GÓMARA**  
(FRANCISCO) The debate and  
stryfe betwene the Spanyardes  
and Portugales for the division  
of the Indies, and the trade of  
Spices and also for the Ilands of  
Molucca. See **ANGLERIUS** (P. M.)  
The Decades of the newe worlde,  
etc. 1555. 4to. C. 13. a. 8.

— ——— 1577. 4to. 566. e. 10.

— See **CORTES** (H.) The Plea-  
sant Historie of the Conquest of  
the Weast India...Translated out  
of the Spanish [of F. L. de G.]  
...by T. N(icholas). [1578.] 4to.  
1196. b. 28.

— ——— 1596. 4to. 1196. b. 30.

— Conquest of Mexico and  
New Spaine by H. Cortes.—  
Larger Relations of things most  
remarkeable observed by the  
Spaniards at their first comming.  
See **PURCHAS** (S.) Purchas his  
Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol.  
679. h. 13.

**LOPEZ DE MENDOZA**  
(IÑIGO) *Marquis de Santillana*.  
The Proverbs of...Sir James  
Lopez de Mendoza...with the  
paraphrase of...Peter Diaz of  
Toledo. Wherin is contained  
whatsoever is necessarie to the  
leading of an honest and vertuous  
life. Translated out of Spanishe  
by B. Googe. B. L. R. Watkins,  
London, 1579. 8vo. 1075. c. 12.

**LOQUE** (BERTRAND DE) Dis-  
courses of Warre and Single  
Combat, translated out of [the]  
French [of B. de L.] by T. Eliot.  
B. L. 2 pts. J. Wolfe, London,  
1591. 8vo. 534. f. 25.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage.  
Several leaves stained and much  
mutilated.

— An excellent and plaine Dis-  
course of the Church, whereby  
the godlie may knowe...the true  
Church from the Romish Church  
and all other false...Churches, as  
well for matters of doctrine, as  
Discipline, &c. Written in  
Frenche...and...translated into  
English, by M. T[homas] W[il-  
cox]. FEW MS. NOTES. Im-  
printed (by T. Dawson) for T. Man,  
London, 1582. 8vo. 873. i. 20.

Slightly mutilated in the binding.

**LORD'S PRAYER** The  
Lords Prayer...in the Saxon and  
Englishe tounge. See **ÆLFRIC**,  
successively Bishop of Wilton and  
Archbishop of Canterbury. A  
Testimonie of Antiquitie, etc.  
[1566?] 12mo. 4326. a.

— See **BAKER** (Sir R.) Medita-  
tions...upon the Lords Prayer, etc.  
1638. 4to. 1412. b. 9.

— A short explication of the  
Lords Prayer, etc. See **DOCTRINE**.  
The Sacred Doctrine of Divinitie.  
1599. 8vo. 3559. a.



**LORD'S PRAYER.** See HUISE (A.) Lectures upon the Lords Prayer. 1626. 4to. 3226. b.

— A singular and fruteful maner of prayeng ... upon the Lordes prayer, etc. See LUTHER (M.) [*Two or more Works.*] The chiefe and pryncypall Articles of the Christen faythe, etc. 1548. 8vo. G. 19921.

— A devout treatise upon the Pater noster, made fyrst in latyn by the moost famous doctour mayster Erasmus Roterodamus, and toured into englisshe by a yong vertuous and well lerned gentylwoman of . xix. yere of age [Margaret More, afterwards Roper. Edited by R. Hyrde. With the text of the Lord's Prayer, *Lat.*]. *B. M. T. Berthelet, London, [1525?]* 4to. C. 37. e. 6. (1.)

Without pagination. Sig. a-f.

— Oratio Dominica: Symbolum Apostolorum: Mandata Catalogi: Sacramenta Ecclesiae, cum nonnullis aliis carmine reddita: per Mameranum Poetam Laureatum. *T. Marshus, Londini, 1557.* 4to. C. 25. f. 14.

Without pagination.

— The Pater noster, the Ave, Crede and . x. Cōmaūdemētes of god in Englishe, with many other godly lessyōs Ryght necessary for youthe and all other to lerne, etc. *B. M. R. Redman, London, 1539.* 8vo. C. 25. b. 24.

Without pagination.

— A sermon of S. Cyprian made on the Lordes prayer, etc. [Translated from the Latin by T. Paynell. With the text.] *B. M. In ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti, Londini, 1539.* 8vo. 4404. c.

Without pagination. Register A-E iii.

— Preparatio ad orandū. A VOL. II.

preparation unto the lordes prayer, a paraphrasis ther upō, etc. *B. M. J. Day and W. Seres, London, [1550?]* 8vo. 3224. a.

Without pagination.

**LORD'S PRAYER.** A good and godly Prayer to be said at all tymes, of every Christen... with a prayer upon the Pater noster, or Paraphrase upon the same. *B. M. J. Alde for M. Loble, London, 1563.* 8vo. 876. a. 1.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— Seven sermons, made upon the Lordes Prayer, preached by... M. H. Latimer... in the yeare... 1552. [With the text.] Whereunto are annexed, certaine other Sermons, preached by the sayd reverend father, in Lincolnshire, which were gathered & collected by A. Bernher, etc. *B. M. 2 pts. J. Daye, London, 1572, 71.* 4to. 4452. bb. (2.)

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout. The colophon of pt. 2 bears the date 1571.

— A profitable Exposition of the Lords Prayer, by way of Questions and Answers for most playnnes. [With the text.] Together with many fruitfull applications to the life and Soule... By G. Babington. *B. M. MS. NOTES. T. Orwin for T. Charde, London, 1588.* 8vo. 3225. a.

— Another edition. *B. M. [London, 1588?]* 4to. 479. a. 4. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— An exposition of the Lords Prayer: In the way of Catechising serving for ignorant people. [With the text.] Hereunto are adjoined the Praiers of Paule, taken out of his Epistles. By W. Perkins. *Printed for J. Legat, London, 1595.* 4to. 3224. b.

**LORD'S PRAYER.** A Learned and Fruitful Exposition upon the Lords Prayer. By A. Dent, etc. [With the text.] *M. H. Printed for N. Bourne, London, 1612.* 8vo. 697. a. 40.

Without pagination.

— A Meditation upon the Lords Prayer, written by the Kings Majestie [James I.] for the benefit of all his subjects, especially of such as follow the Court. [With the text.] *B. Norton and J. Bill, London, 1619.* 8vo. C. 27. a. 24.

The King's own copy, bound in purple velvet, with shields bearing the Royal arms, clasps with the initials "I. R.," and corner pieces, all in silver.

— An exposition upon the Lords prayer. [With the text.] Delivered in certaine Sermons... by H. King, etc. *J. Haviland... sold by J. Partridge, London, 1628.* 4to. 696. d. 9.

— An Exposition of the Lords Prayer: delivered in two and twenty Lectures, at the Church of Lieth in Scotland; by... W. Wischart, etc. [With the text.] *M. Flesher for N. Bourne, London, 1633.* 12mo. 874. c. 10.

— A plaine and familiar exposition on the Lords Prayer. [With the text.]... Newly corrected and amended by J. Dod, etc. *Printed by M. D. for D. Pakeman, London, 1635.* 4to. 3225. aa.

**LORD (HENRY)** A Display of two forraigne sects in the East Indies viz. the sect of the Banians the Ancient Natives of India, and the sect of the Persees the Ancient Inhabitants of Persia, to-gether with the Religion and Maners of each sect. Collected

by H. Lord, etc. *T. & R. Cotes, for F. Constable, London, 1630.* 4to. G. 20185.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination. The general titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. 147. a. 20.

— Another copy. 696. c. 11. (1.) Imperfect; wanting the general titlepage.

— Another copy. 683. f. 13. Imperfect; wanting the second dedicatory epistle, addressed to Sir Maurice Abbot.

**LORDS, House of.** See ENGLAND.—*Lords, House of.*

**LORICHIUS (REINHARDUS)** See APHTHONIUS, *Sophista.* Aphthonii Sophistæ progymnasmata ... cum ... scholiis R. Lorichii, etc. 1583. 8vo. 11825. aa. 2.

**LOT, the Patriarch, Wife of.** See W., R. Lots Wife. A Sermon, etc. 1607. 4to. 874. e. 2.

**LOVE.** See P., M. Loves solace, etc. [1640?] *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 202.

— Fond Love why dost thou dally: or, The passionate Lovers Ditty, In praise of his Love thats faire and witty. *M. H. 2 pts. Printed for F. Coules, London, [1635?]* *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 126.

**LOVE (NICHOLAS)** See BONAVENTURA, *Saint* [GIOVANNI FIDANZA.] *Begin.* Incipit Speculum vite Cristi. At the begynnynge of the prohemie of the booke that is cleped the myrroure of blessyd lyf of Ihesu Cryste, etc. [Translated into English with additions by N. Love.] [1488?] fol. C. 41. f.

**LOVER.** See L., P. The Constant Lover, etc. [A ballad signed P. L.] [1630?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 68.

— The Complaint of a Lover forsaken of his Love. [A Song.] *B. M.* 2 pts. Printed by M. P. for E. Wright, London, [1630?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 54.

— The Despairing Lover, Whose minde was much tormented, Because of his True-Love Hee thought hee was prevented. [A Ballad.] *B. M.* London, [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 82.

— The Discontented Lover. [A Song.] *B. M.* Printed for F. Coles, [London, 1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. II. 132.

— The Lovers complaint for the losse of his Love. [A Ballad.] *B. M.* Printed by the Assignes of T. Symcocke, [London, 1625?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 317.

— The Lovers delight; or, a pleasant Pastorall Sonnet to a new Court Tune. *B. M.* 2 pts. Printed...for F. Coules, London, [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 198.

— The Lover's Dreame; Who sleeping, thought he did imbrace his Love, Which when he wak'd, did no such matter prove, Yet afterwards her Love he did enjoy, By sending a Letter by a trusty young Boy. [A Ballad.] *B. M.* 2 pts. Printed ... for I. W., London, [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 196.

— A Sweet Sonnet, wherein the Lover exclaimeth against Fortune for the loss of his Ladies favour, almost past hope to get again, and in the end receives a

comfortable answer, etc. *B. M.* [London, 1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. III. 192.

**LOVERS.** See P., L. The two fervent Lovers, etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 416.

— The Two kinde Lovers; or, The Maidens resolution and will, To be like her truer Lover still. [A Ballad.] *B. M.* 2 pts. Printed ...by the Assignes of T. Symcocke, London, [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 418.

**LOUIS IX., King of France, Saint.** St. Lewis, the King: or a Lamp of Grace, lighting the Great (in the right way) to Glorie. Translated...by J. Sylvester. (A Hymn of Alms; or the Beggars Bell...J. Sylvester—The Batail of Yvry...by Du Bartas: Translated...by J. Sylvester —Honor's Farwel to Her Honorable Friends. Or the Lady Hay's Last Will [by J. Sylvester], etc.) 4 pts. [London,] 1615. 8vo. C. 34. a. 11. (4.)

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage. This is apparently part of a collection; the register begins Aa.

— Another copy. C. 27. a. 16. (3.)

— Another copy. G. 11192.

— Another copy. 11475. b. Imperfect; wanting "the Batail of Yvry" and "Honor's Farwel."

**LOUIS XI., King of France. History.** See MATTHIEU (P.) The History of Lewis the Eleventh, etc.

**LOUIS XIII., King of France.** See CONCINI (C.) *Marquis d'Ancre.* A true Recital of those things that have been done in the Court of France, since the death of the Marshall d'Ancre,...with the Orations made unto the King,...

and the Kings Answeres thereunto, etc. 1617. 4to.

8050. bbb. (5.)

**LOUIS XIII., King of France.** See FRANCE.—*Reformed Churches.*

The Oration made unto the French King [Louis XIII.] by the deputies of the Nationall Synode of the Reformed Churches of France, ... with the Kings answeres therunto, etc. 1617. 4to.

8050. bbb. (1.)

— [For Letters Patent and other official documents issued by Louis XIII.:] see FRANCE.—LOUIS XIII., King.

— See HENRY IV., King of France. The Apologies of ... Henry III. and Lewis XIII.... for the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, etc. 1611. 4to. 8050. c.

— The French Kinges Declaration and Confirmation of the Proclamation of Nantes, by his M<sup>ty</sup> granted to those of the pretended reformed Religion. (15 Dec. 1612.) Faythfully translated out of the Coppie printed at Paris by F. du Carroy and T. Menard 1613. by J. B[arnes?]. *Imprinted...for J. Barnes, London, 1613.* 8vo. 4629. a.

— A Letter written by the King of France, in Answer to a Letter sent by the Queene his Mother, bearing date the 17. of March, 1619. Stilo novo. Faithfully translated according to the French Copie. *Printed by T. S. for N. Newbery, London, 1619.* 4to. 283. b. 1. (19.)

**LOUIS I. [DE BOURBON], Prince de Condé.** A Declaration made by the Prynce of Conde, for to shewe the causes, that have constrained him to take upon him the defence of the Kinges authoritie of the gouvernement of the

Queene, and of the quietness of this Realme, with the protestation thereupon requisite. *Æ. Æ. R. Hall, for E. Sutton, London, 1562.* 8vo. C. 33. a. 23. (1.)

Without pagination.

**LOUIS I. [DE BOURBON], Prince de Condé.** A Seconde Declaration of the Prince of Condé, to make knowen the causers of the troubles whyche are at this day in this Realme, and the dutie wherein he hathe and yet putteth hym selfe in at this presente for the pacifying of the same. *Æ. Æ. H. Sutton, for E. Sutton, London, 1562.* 8vo. C. 33. a. 23. (2.)

Without pagination.

**LOUIS [GONZAGA], Saint. Life.** See CEPARI (V.) The Life of B. Aloysius Gonzaga, etc.

**LOUKARIS (CYRIL)** successively *Patriarch of Alexandria and Constantinople.* The Confession of Faith of...Cyrill Patriarch of Constantinople, written at Constantinople, 1629. ... Confessio Fidei...Cyrilli, 1629...scripta Constantinopoli. *Eng. and Lat. Printed for N. Bourne, London, 1629.* 4to. 476. a. 29.

**LOWBERRY (PETER)**

See L., P.

— A new Ditty  
Of a Lover tost hither and thither,  
That cannot speake his mind  
when they are together.  
*Æ. Æ. 2 pts. Printed...for E. Wright, London, [1630?] Broad-side fo<sup>l</sup>.* Rox. I. 290.

**LOWE ( ) Curate of Rockland, Norfolk.** See JAMES ( ) A true relation of the...murder of Master James ... committed by one Lowe, etc. 1609. 4to.

1132. a. 46.

**LOWE** (PETER) A Discourse of the whole Art of Chyrurgerie. ... Wherunto is added the rule of making Remedies... With the Presages of... Hyppocrates. The second edition... enlarged by the Author. 3s. 2 pts. *T. Purfoot, London, 1612-11.* 4to.

7480. a.

The "Presages" have a distinct titlepage and register, and are without pagination.

— The third edition, corrected, etc. 3s. 2 pts. *T. Purfoot, London, 1634.* 4to.

549. f. 5.

— An Easie, certaine, and perfect method, to cure and prevent the Spanish sicknes, etc. *J. Roberts, London, 1596.* 4to.

1175. k. 5. (2.)

Without pagination.

**LOWER** (SIR WILLIAM) The Phaenix in her Flames. A Tragedy [in four acts, and in verse]. *T. Harper, for M. Young, London, 1639.* 4to.

C. 34. d. 23.

— Another copy. 162. d. 4.

**LOWIN** (JOHN)

See ROSCIO (J. L.) *pseud.*

**LOWTH** (WILLIAM) See BATTY (B.) The Christian mans Closet. Wherein is contained a large discourse of the godly training up of children ... Englished by W. L. 1581. 4to. 4403. g.

**LOYSELEUR** (PETRUS DE) *Villerius.* [For the editions of the Bible and the New Testament "whereunto are adjoyned ... short expositions... by P. de L. Villerius:"] see BIBLE; and BIBLE. —NEW TESTAMENT. [*Genevan Version.*]

— See SPAIN.—PHILIP II., King. The Apologie or defence of the most noble Prince William ...

against the proclamation and edict, published by the King of Spaine, etc. [By H. Languet? or P. de L., Villerius?] 1581. 4to. 154. g. 16. (1.)

**LUCANUS** (MARCUS ANNÆUS) See MAY (T.) A continuation of Lucan's Historicall Poem ... By T. M(ay). 1630. 8vo. 1001. b. 32.

— M. Annæi Lucani Pharsalia, sive, de Bello Civili Cæsaris et Pompeii Libri X. Adjectis ad marginem notis T. Farnabii, etc. *R. Field, Londini, 1618.* 8vo.

1001. a. 5.

— Lucans Pharsalia: containing the Civill Warres betweene Cæsar and Pompey... Translated into English verse by Sir A. Gorges... Whereunto is annexed the life of the Authour, collected out of divers Authors. [Edited by C. Gorges.] *Printed for E. Blount, London, 1614.* 4to.

11385. g.

— Lucan's Pharsalia: or the Civill Warres of Rome, betweene Pompey the great and Julius Cæsar. The three first Bookes. Translated into English by T[homas] M[ay]. In verse. *Printed by I. N. & A. M.... sold by M. Law, London, 1626.* 8vo.

1001. a. 8.

Without pagination. Cropped in the binding.

— Lucan's Pharsalia ... The whole ten Bookes Englished by T. May. [In verse.] *Printed for T. Jones and J. Marriott, London, 1627.* 8vo.

1068. i. 6.

The titlepage is engraved. Without pagination. Sig. A-T. Imperfect; wanting the metrical dedications to books 3 and 4. This copy contains six perfect and one mutilated dedication, of the eight prefixed in this edition to books 2-9, respectively, but cancelled by the author, and not reprinted in subsequent editions.

— — — — — The second edition, corrected, and the annotations enlarged by the Author. *A. Mathewes for T. Jones, London, 1631. 8vo. 1068. i. 7.*

With an engraved titlepage also. Without pagination.

— — — — — The third edition, corrected by the author. *Printed by A. M.,... sold by W. Sheares, London, 1635. 8vo. 11388. a.*

**LUCANUS** (MARCUS ANNÆUS) Lucans first Booke, translated line for line by C. Marlow. [In verse. With a dedication by T. Thorpe.] *P. Short, ... sold by W. Burre, London, 1600. 4to. 237. l. 1.*

Without pagination.

**LUCAR** (CYPRIAN) See **TARTAGLIA** (N.) Three Bookes of Colloquies, translated by C. Lucar, etc. 1588. fol. 62. d. 14.

— A Treatise named Lucar-solace devided into fower bookes, which in part are collected out of diverse Authors in diverse languages, and in part devised by C. Lucar, Gentleman, etc. *R. Field, for J. Harrison, London, 1590. 4to. 530. e. 4.*

**LUCENDA.** See **ARNALTE.** A small Treatise betwixt Arnalte and Lucenda...turn'd into English verse, etc. 1639. 4to. 11626. d. 3.

**LUCIAN, of Samosata.** See **HEYWOOD** (T.) Pleasant Dialogues and Damma's, selected out of Lucian, etc. 1637. 8vo. 1076. i. 29.

— Complures Luciani Dialogi à D. Erasmo Roterodamo utriusq; linguæ doctissimo in Latinum cõversi, & à Nicolao Buscoducēsi illustrati, etc. *Wynandus de Worde, Londini, 1528. 8vo. C. 48. b. 1.*

Without pagination.

**LUCIAN, of Samosata.** Certaine select dialogues of Lucian, together with his true historie, translated from the Greeke...by Mr. F. Hickes. Whereunto is added the Life of Lucian gathered out of his owne writings, with... notes...by T(h). H(ickes), Mr. of Arts of Christ-Church in Oxford. *W. Turner, Oxford, 1634. 4to. 1067. k. 17.*

— *Lepidissimum Luciani opusculū περι δυσადων*, H. Bulloco interprete. Oratio ejusdem (habita Cantabrigiæ ... ad ... D. Thomam cardinalem ... Archiepiscopum Eboracensem) cum annotatiōibus marginalibus. *Per Joannem Siberch, Cantabrigiæ, 1521. 4to. 720. f. 14. (2.)*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 8228.

**LUCINGE** (RENÉ DE) *Seigneur des Alymes et de Montrozat.* The Beginning, Continuance, and Decay of Estates: wherein are handled many notable Questions concerning the Establishment of Empires and Monarchies. Written in French by R. de Lusing ... [under the title of "Traité de l'origine ... de la puissance des Turcs"] and translated ... by I. F(inet). *Printed for J. Bill, London, 1606. 4to. 967. k. 16. (2.)*

**LUCRETIA, of Sienna.** The goodli history of the ... Ladye Luores of Scene in Tuskane, and of her lover Eurialus, etc. [Translated from the Latin of Pope Pius II.] *M. L. [W. Copland? London, 1550?] 4to. C. 21. c. 65.*

Without pagination. Sig. A-H. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf. The leaves of sig. A are slightly mutilated.

**LUCYDARYE.**  
See **ELUCIDARIUS.**



**LUDGATE (JOHN)**See **LYDGATE**.**LUDHAM (JOHN)** See**BARO (P.)** A speciall Treatise of Gods Providence...Englished by J. L(udham). [1588?] 8vo.

857. b. 3.

— See **BIBLE**.—**OLD TESTAMENT**.—**Joel**. The Homilies...of...R. Gualther...upon the Prophet Joel. Translated...by J. L. 1582. 8vo. 698. a. 44. (4.)— See **GERARDUS (A.)** The Practis of preaching...Englished by J. L., etc. 1577. 8vo. 851. d. 2.**LUDLOW-CASTLE.** A

Maske [Comus] presented at Ludlow Castle, 1634: on Michaelmasse night, before the Right Honorable John Earle of Bridgewater, Viscount Brackly, Lord Præsident of Wales, etc. [By J. Milton. Edited by H. Lawes.] Printed for H. Robinson, London, 1637. 4to. C. 34. d. 46.

The first edition of "Comus."

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 34.

— Another copy. 161. d. 72.

**LUDUS.** See **B., G.** Ludus

scacchiæ: Chesse-play, etc. 1597. 4to. 7915. a.

**LUGO (PEREGRINUS DE)** Prin-

cipia seu introductiones...in via doctoris subtilis [J. Duns Scoti], etc. [In four treatises.] ([Sig. g 6, verso:] Parvus tractatus de divinis pductiōibus. Incipit quintus Tractatus.) 3b. 3l. p Richardū pynsō, Londini, [1508?] 4to. C. 37. d. 32.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 520. c. 18. (2.)

**LUIDUS (JOANNES)** See **LLOYD**.**LUIS, de Granada.** Two devout prayers, or meditations of F. Lewis..., gathered forth out of his Meditations in Spanish, etc. See **BRATHWAIT (R.)** A spiritual spicerie, etc. 1638. 12mo. 4411. a.— **Granados Devotion.** Exactly teaching how a man may truly dedicate...himselfe unto God... Written in Spanish by...Lewes of Granada ... Now ... englished by F. Meres, etc. *E. Alde for C. Burby, London*, 1598. 12mo.

1360. a. 40.

— Another copy. 4403. b.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and last five leaves.

— **Granados spiritual and heavenly Exercises** devided into seaven pithie and briefe Meditations, for every day in the weeke one, with an Exposition upon the 51. Psalme. Written in Spanish by ... F. Lewes of Granada. R. Walde-grave, Edinburgh, 1600. 12mo. 4403. b.

Pp. 199-202 are mutilated.

— **Of Prayer [and] Meditation** [on;] wherein are [con]teined fowertien dev[oute] meditations for the seven daies of the we[eke,] ... And in them is treyted of the consideration of the principall holie Mysteries of oure faithe. Written firste in the Spanishe tongue by...F. Lewis de Granada, etc. [and translated into English by R. Hopkins]. FEW MS. NOTES. *T. Brumeau, Paris*, 1582. 8vo.

4408. b.

The titlepage and foll. 63-65 are mutilated.

— **Of Prayer and Meditation.** Contayning foureteene Meditations, etc. (An excellent Treatise of Consideration and Prayer. Written by the same Authour, etc.) 2 pts. *P. Short for W. Wood, London*, 1599. 12mo. 4410. e.

**LUKE**, *Saint and Evangelist.* [*Life.*] See **SIMEON**, *Metaphrastes.* Vitæ Evangelist. Johannis & Lucæ.

**LUMINALIA.** Luminalia, or, the Festivall of Light. Personated in a Masque at Court, by the Queenes Majestie, and her Ladies. On Shrovetuesday Night, 1637. *J. Haviland, for T. Walkley, London, 1637.* 4to. 643. c. 29.

— Another copy. 841. b. 2.

— Another copy. 161. e. 62.

**LUMLEY** (*Sir MARTIN*) *Lord Mayor of London. Enstaulment of M. L. in the Maioraltie of London, 29 Oct. 1623. See MUNDAY (A.)* The Triumphs of the Golden Fleece, etc.

**LUNDÆUS** (*JOANNES*) *Oratio eucharistica & encomiastica, in benevolos Universitatis Aberdonensis benefactores, fautores, & patronos...habita xxvii. Jul. 1631. E. Rabanus, Aberdoniis, 1631.* 4to. 4324. cc. 13.

**LUPSET** (*THOMAS*) See **JOHN**, *Chrysostom, Saint.* A sermon of Saint Chrysostome, wherein...he wonderfully proveth that no man is hurted but of hym selfe: translated into Englishe by...T. Lupsette. 1542. 8vo. 3833. a.

— T. Lupsets workes. 3b. 2. *In ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti, Londini, 1546.* 8vo. 698. a. 6.

— Another copy. G. 19926.

— Another edition. 3b. 2. MS. NOTES. *J. Kynge, London, 1560.* 8vo. C. 12. b. 19.

— Another copy. 696. a. 28.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

— A Compendious and a very fruteful treatyse, teachynge the waye of Dyenge well, written to

a frende, by the flowre of lerned men of his tyme, T. Lupsete, etc. 3b. 2. *T. Berthelet, [London,] 1534.* 8vo. 4412. g. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting sig. E v. and vi., which have been supplied in fac-simile. The pagination is irregular.

— Another edition. 3b. 2. *En ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1541.* 8vo. 697. a. 1.

**LUPSET** (*THOMAS*) An Exhortation to yonge men, perswadinge them to walke in the pathe way that leadeth to honeste and goodnes. Writen to a frend of his by T. Lupsete, Londoner. 3b. 2. *T. Berthelet, Londini, 1535.* 8vo. 4412. g. (3.)

The titlepage has an engraved border, which is repeated in other editions, containing the date 1534. The pagination is irregular.

— Another edition. 3b. 2. *In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1538.* 8vo. 4412. aa.

— Another edition. 3b. 2. *In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1544.* 8vo. C. 21. a. 43.

— [A treatise of charitie.] 3b. 2. *T. Berthelet, Londini, 1535.* 8vo. 4412. g. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. To this, and the two following tracts in the same volume, a titlepage in fac-simile has been prefixed, reading "Tho. Lupsets workes."

**LUPTON** (*DONALD*) See **GLORY.** The Glory of their Times. Or the Liues of y<sup>e</sup> Primitiue Fathers, etc. [By D. Lupton.] 1640. 4to. 488. a. 9.

— See **PROTESTANT DIVINES.** The History of the moderne Protestant Divines... Faithfully translated... by D. L(upton). 1637. 8vo. 1112. c. 1.

— Emblems of Rarities: or, Choyce Observations out of

worthy Histories of many remarkable passages, and renowned actions of divers Princes and severall Nations...Collected by D. L(upton). *N. Okes, London, 1636. 12mo. 1197. a. 13.*

**LUPTON (DONALD)** London and the Countrey Carbonadoed and Quartred into severall Characters. *N. Okes, London, 1632. 12mo. 1080. b. 7.*

— Another copy. 1080. d. 8.  
Titlepage mutilated. Imperfect; wanting all after p. 138.

— Objectorum Reductio: or Daily Imployment for the Soule. In occasionall Meditations upon severall Subjects. FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Norton, for J. Rothwell, London, 1634. 8vo. 1112. a. 5.*

**LUPTON (THOMAS)** The Christian against the Jesuite. Wherein the secrete...writer [R. Parsons] of a pernicious booke intituled A Discoverie of J. Nicols Minister, &c....is not only justly reprooved: but also a booke...called A persuasion from papistrie, therein derided...is defended by T. Lupton the authour thereof, etc. *℞. ℥. T. Woodcocke, London, 1582. 4to. 3932. ccc.*

— A Dreame of the Devill and Dives ... Plainely described by way of dialogue, etc. *℞. ℥. E. Allde, for S. White, London, 1615. 8vo. 873. h. 9.*

Without pagination.

— A moral and pitieful Comedie, [in verse,] Intituled, All for Money. Plainly representing the maners of men, and fashion of the world nowadayes. *℞. ℥. R. Ward and R. Munde, London, 1578. 4to. C. 34. d. 24.*

— Sivqila. Too good, to be true: Omen. Though so at a vewe, etc.

Herein is shewed by waye of Dialoge [between Sivqila and Omen], the wonderfull maners of the people of Mauqsun, with other talke not frivolous. *℞. ℥. H. Byneman, London, 1580. 4to. G. 502.*

**LUPTON (THOMAS)** A Thousand Notable things of sundrie sorts. Whereof some are wonderfull, some strange, some pleasant, divers necessary, a great sort profitable, and many verie precious. Newly corrected. *I. Roberts, for E. White, London, 1601. 4to. 7321. bbb.*

— Another edition. *℞. ℥. E. All-de for N. Fosbrooke, London, 1627. 8vo. 236. k. 29.*

— Another edition. *℞. ℥. J. Haviland, for R. Bird, London, 1631. 8vo. 1037. c. 31.*

**LUSING (RENÉ DE)**  
See LUCINGE.

**LUTHER (MARTIN)** [*Two or more Works.*] The chiefe and pryncypall Articles of the Christen faythe, to holde againste the Pope, and al Papistes, and the gates of hell, with other thre...bokes [viz.:] (The Confessyon of the Faythe of Doctor M. Luther. —Of the ryght Olde Catholyke Church, and the newe false Church, whereby eyther of them is to be knowen. —The thre Symboles or Confessyons of the Christen faythe, in the Church uniformly [uniformly] used. —[Then follows, fol. N1:] A singular and fruteful maner of prayeng, used by...M. Luther, and compyled at the...instaunce of a...frende of hys, upon the Lordes prayer, the tenne commaundementes, and the xij. Articles of the christen fayth,) etc. *℞. ℥. Imprinted for Gwalter Lynne, [London,] 1548. 8vo. G. 19921.*

Without pagination.

**LUTHER (MARTIN)** [*Contra Henricum Regem* 1522.] See ROSÆUS (G.) *pseud.* Eruditissimi viri G. Rossei opus...quo...refellit...Lutheri calumnias quibus...Angliae...regem Henricum...octavum scurra turpissimus insecatur, etc. 1523. 4to.

697. d. 12. (1.)

— [*De Captivitate Babylonica Ecclesiae.*] See HENRY VIII., *King of England.* Libello huic regio haec insunt...Libellus regius adversus M. Lutherum, etc. 1521. 4to. C. 25. k. 2.

— — Assertio Septem Sacramentorum adversus M. Lutherum, etc. 1522. 4to. C. 37. f. 4.

— [*De Libertate Christiana.*] A Treatise, touching the Libertie of a Christian. [With the prefatory Epistle to Pope Leo X.] Written in Latin by Doctor M. Luther. And translated into English by J. Bell. B. M. R. Newbery and H. Bynneman, London, 1579. 8vo. 696. b. 16.

— [*Ecclesiastes ausgelegt.*] See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Ecclesiastes.* An Exposition of Salomons Booke, called Ecclesiastes or the Preacher. [By M. L. translated from the German, with the text, *Eng.*] 1573. 8vo. 3166. aa.

— [*Enarratio in Psalmos Graduum.*] See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms.* Portions. A commentarie upon the fiftene Psalmes, [Ps. cxx.—cxxxiv.] called...psalmes of degrees copied...out of the Lectures of D. M. L.... Translated out of Latine, etc. [With the text, *Eng.*] 1577. 4to. 1005. a. 18.

— — 1615. 4to. 3090. c.

— [*Epistel des Propheten Jesaia,* etc.] A Prophetie out of the

nienth Chapter of Esaie [vv. 2—7], of the Kingdome of Christ; with a frutefull and godlye exposition of D. M. L., etc. [A sermon, translated from the German.] B. M. H. Bynneman, for G. Seton, London, 1578. 8vo. 3185. a.

Without pagination.

**LUTHER (MARTIN)** [*Epistola Sancti Petri gepredigt.*] See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Peter.* A Commentarie...upon the twoo Epistles generall of Sainct Peter, and that of Sainct Jude...gathered out of the Lectures...of...M. L. [With the text.] 1581. 4to. C. 15. a. 9.

— [*In Epistolam Pauli ad Galatas commentarius.*] See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Galatians.* A Commentarie of...M. L. upon the Epistle of S. Paul to the Galatians,...translated into English, etc. [With the text.] 1577. 4to. 3265. b.

— — 1580. 8vo. 3266. cc.

— — 1588. 4to. 3265. b.

— — 1616. 4to. 3265. b.

— See ERASMUS (D.) [*Moriæ Encomium.*] D. Erasmi...Moriæ Encomium...Unâ cum Erasmi responsione adversus M. L. epistolam. 1633. 12mo. 1080. d. 9.

— [*Epistola ad Henricum VIII.*] Literarum, quibus invictissimus princeps, Henricus octavus, rex Angliæ et Franciæ...respondit, ad quandam epistolam M. Lutheri, ad se missâ, et ipsius Lutherane quoq; epistolæ exemplum. In ædibus Pynsonianis, Londini, 1526. 8vo. C. 36. b. 20.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 1216.

— [*Predigt von den Engeln.*] A Frutfull sermon...made of the

Angelles upō the xviii. Chapi. of Mathew [v. 10]. Translated out of laten into Englyshe [by J. Fox]. 3. 1. H. Syngleton, London, [1560?] 8vo. 695. a. 12.

Without pagination.

**LUTHER (MARTIN)** [*Sermons.*] Special and chosen sermons of D. M. Luther collected out of his writings...Englished by W. G(ace). 3. 1. T. Vautroullier, London, 1578. 4to. 226. e. 31.

— Another edition. 3. 1. T. Vautroullier, London, 1581. 8vo. 227. b. 18.

— A frutefull and godly Exposition and declaracion of the kyngdom of Christ...made upō the wordes of the Prophete Jeremye in the xxij. Chapter, with an exposycyon of the viij. Psalme, intreatyng of the same matter, by...M. Luther, whereunto is annexed a Godly sermon of...U. Reginus, upon the ix. Chapyter of Mathewe of the woman that had an issew of blood,...newly translated oute of hyghe Almayne [by W. Lynne]. 3. 1. Few MS. NOTES. Imprinted for Gwalter Lynne, [London,] 1548. 8vo. 3932. c.

Without pagination. Sig. A-K.

— A ryght notable sermon...uppon the twentieth Chapter of Johan, of absolution and the true use of the keyes, etc. [Translated by R. Argentine.] 3. 1. A. Scoloker, Ippeswich, 1548. 8vo. G. 11823.

Without pagination. With two woodcuts.

— [*Tesseradecas Consolatoria.*] A right comfortable Treatise containing sundrye pointes of consolation for them that labour & are laden. Written by D. M. Luther to Prince Friderik Duke

of Saxonie; being sore sicke...Englished by W. Gace. 3. 1. T. Vautroullier, London, 1580. 8vo. 3905. a.

**LUTHER (MARTIN)** [*Appendix.*] See BRERELEY (J.) *Priest, pseud.* Luthers life collected from the writings of him selfe, and other learned protestants, etc. 1624. 4to. G. 949. (1.)

— See FISHER (J.) *Cardinal.* The sermon of Johan the bysshop of Rochester made agayn y<sup>e</sup> pnicyous doctryn of M. luther, etc. [1521?] 4to. C. 25. e. 34.

— See MELANCHTHON (P.) Of two Woonderful Popish Monsters. ...Witnessed and declared, the one by P. Melancthon, the other by M. L., etc. 1579. 4to. 1077. c. 56.

— See MORTON (T.) successively *Bishop of Chester*, etc. A direct answer to the scandalous exceptions, which T. Higgons hath lately objected against D. Morton. In the which...is...discussed two of the most notorious objections used by the Romanists, viz.... 1. M. Luther's Conference with the divell, etc. 1609. 4to. 1019. i. 20. (2.)

— A Discours upon the Doctrine of the Protestants tried by the three first founders...thereof, M. Luther, etc. See STAPHYLUS (F.) *the Elder.* The Apologie of F. Staphylus, etc. 1565. 4to. 698. d. 1.

— Luthers Predecessours: or an Answer to the Question of the Papists: Where was your Church before Luther? F. Kingston for G. Winder, London, 1624. 4to. 1018. l. 29. (2.)

**LUZVIC (STEPHANUS)** The Devout Hart or Royal Throne of

the Pacifical Salomon ... Translated out of Latin [by H. A.]. Enlarged with Incentives by F. S. Binet...and now enriched with hymnes by a new hand. *J. Cousturier*, [Rouen,] 1634. 12mo.

4377. a.

**LYDGATE** (JOHN) *See* ALBAN, *Saint and Martyr*. Here begynneth the glorious lyfe and passion of seint Albon, etc. (Translated out of frenche and laten... by J. L.) 1534. 4to. C. 34. g. 17.

— *See* BOCCACCIO (G.) [Here begynneth the boke calledde John bochas descriuinge the falle of princis...trāslated īto englissh by J. ludgate, etc.] [1494.] fol. C. 39. i. 16.

— — 1527. fol. C. 12. i. 8.

— — 1554. fol. 79. h. 4.

— — [1558.] fol. 838. m. 17.

— The siege and destruction of...Thebes. *See* CHAUCER (G.) [Works.] The woorkes of G. Chaucer newlie printed, etc. 1561. fol. 641. m. 10.

— A lytell exortacion, howe folke shulde behave them selfe in all cōpanyes. [By J. L. In verse.] *See* CHAUCER (G.) [Two or more works.] Here begynneth the boke of Fame, made by G. Chaucer: with dyvers others of his workes. [1526?] fol.

G. 11584. (2.)

— *See* CHURL. [End. Explicit the chorle and the birde. By J. L.] [1477?] 4to. C. 40. l. 1. (2.)

— — [1490?] 4to. G. 11226.

— *See* CURIA. [De Curia Sapientiae. Attributed by some to J. L.] [1481?] fol.

C. 40. l. 2. (5.)

— — 1510. 4to. 238. h. 16.

**LYDGATE** (JOHN) *See* DARES, *pseud.* The auncient Historie and onely trewe...Cronicle of the warres betwixte the Grecians and the Troyans, ... translated into Englyshe Verse by J. L., etc. 1555. fol. 79. h. 5.

— *See* HORSE. [End. Thus endeth the horse the ghoos ⁊ the sheep.—By J. L.] [1477?] 4to. C. 40. l. 1. (3.)

— *See* INTERPRETATION. *Begin.* Here foloweth the Interpretacyon of the names of goddys and goddesses as is rehersed in this treatyse folowyngas Poetes wryte. *End.* Here endeth a lytyll Tratyse named Le assemble de dyeus. [A Poem by J. L.] [1500?] 4to. C. 13. a. 21. (2.)

— *See* PILGRIMAGE. *Begin.* Incipit Liber primus. Here begynneth the book of the pylgremage of the Sowle,...translated oute of Frensshe in to Englysshe. [By J. L.?] 1483. fol. C. 21. d.

— *See* ROME. The Serpent of Devision. Wherein is contained the true History or Mappe of Romes overthrowe, etc. [Written or translated by J. L.] 1590. 4to. C. 21. b. 40. (6.)

— *See* TEMPLE. *Begin.* Here begynneth the Temple of glas. [A poem by J. L.] [1500?] 4to. C. 13. a. 21. (3.)

— *See* THEBES. *Begin.* [Sig. a ii.] Here begynneth the prologue of the Storye of Thebes, etc. [By J. L.] [1500?] 4to. C. 13. a. 21. (1.)

— *See* TROY. The hystorye, Sege and dystruccyon of Troye. [Translated by J. L. from the Latin of G. delle Colonne, etc.] 1513. fol. C. 11. b. 7.

— *See* VIRTUES. [The seven



theological Virtues, eulogized each in a verse of eight lines. By J. L. ?] [1500 ?] s. sh. fol.

Tab. xi. b. (1.)

**LYDGATE** (JOHN) *Begin.* This book was compyled by dan John lydgate...in thonoure glorie ⁊ reuerence of the byrthe of our moste blessyd lady, mayde wyf, and moder of our lord Ihesu cryst, etc. *End.* Here endeth the book of the lyf of our lady, etc. [Edited, and three stanzas added at the end by W. Caxton.] **Ms. A.** *Enprynted by W. Caxton, [Westminster, 1484 ?] fol.* C. 10. b. 18.

Without titlepage or pagination. Register (commencing on the third leaf, the first two containing the table), a i.-m iij. Ninety-five leaves; five stanzas of seven lines each to every full page.

— Another copy.

C. 40. l. 2. (7.)

Fragments only; consisting of foll. a 2 and 7, mutilated. They were found among a number of waste leaves bound up in the covers of a copy of Caxton's edition of Boethius, formerly belonging to the Grammar School of St. Alban's.

— This boke is compyled by Dan Johñ Lydgate...i the honoure glorie ⁊ reverence of the byrthe of our moste blessed Lady, etc. *End.* Here endeth the lyfe of our Lady. **Ms. A.** *R. Redman, London, 1531. 4to.* G. 11227.

Without pagination or catchwords. With a few woodcuts.

— *Begin.* [Fol. A i., *recto* :] Here folowyth the Interpretacōn of the names of goddis and goddesses of this treatyse folowyng as Poetes wryte, etc. *End.* [Fol. C4, *verso* :] Thus endeth this lytell moralized treatyse compiled by dan John Lydgat somtyme monke of Bury, etc. [In verse.] **Ms. A.** [Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1498.] fol. G. 11587. (2.)

Fifteen leaves, without pagina-

tion or catchwords. Register, sig. A, B, in sizes, C1-3. Printed in double columns. On the recto of the first leaf is a woodcut of the Canterbury Pilgrims at their banquet, and on the verso of the last leaf is Caxton's device.

**LYDGATE** (JOHN) The Life and Death of Hector. [A modernisation by T. Heywood of Lydgate's original poem.] *T. Purfoot, London, 1614. fol.* 641. k. 6.

— The puerbes of Lydgate (upon the fall of prynces). [Taken from Boccaccio. In verse.] **Ms. A.** *Wynkyn de Worde, London, [1520 ?] 4to.* C. 40. c. 4.

Twelve leaves, without pagination. On the titlepage is a woodcut.

— Here begynneth the testamēt of J. Lydgate monke of Berry: which he made hymselfe, by his lyfe dayes. [In verse.] **Ms. A.** *R. Pynson, Lōdon, [1515 ?] 4to.* C. 21. c.

Twelve leaves, without pagination. The last leaf contains on the recto a woodcut of Christ sitting under the cross, and on the verso the device of Pynson.

**LYDIAT** (THOMAS) Ad Clarissimum virum, D. H. Savilium ... Thomæ Lydyat Epistola Astronomica, de Anni Solaris Mensurâ, ... pro confirmatione Periodi octodesexcentenariæ Solis & Lunæ. *Typis Humfredi Lowns, Londini, 1621. 8vo.* 533. a. 32. (2.)

— Emendatio Temporum, compendio facta ab initio Mundi ad præsens usque. Qua, præter alia plurima, restituta sunt Nativitas & Baptisma & Cruciatus... Christi ad annos fere quaternos post vulgi calculos, etc. *F. Kyngston, Londini, 1609. 8vo.* 580. a. 10.

— Prælectio Astronomica de Natura Coeli & conditionibus elementorum: tum autem de causis præcipuorum motuum coeli & stel-

larum. Item Disquisitio Physiologica de origine fontium perennium, etc. *J. Bill, Londini*, 1605. 8vo. 1135. a. 5. (1.)

**LYDIAT** (THOMAS) Solis et Lunæ Periodus, eruditæ Antiquitati appellatus Annus Magnus constans octodesexcentis annis vertentibus, etc. *Typis G. S., Londini*, 1620. 8vo. 533. a. 32. (1.)

— Tractatus de variis Annorum formis usurpatis a gentibus quarum illustra fuerunt Regna. ... Quo passim... *J. Scaligeri* his de rebus opiniones minùs probabiles; ac... *C. Clavii*... atq; totius Collegii Mathematicorum Pontificiorum artificum novitii anni Gregoriani errores... redarguuntur. Auctore *T. Lydiat. Ex officina Nortoniana, Londini*, 1605. 8vo. 1135. a. 5. (2.)

— Defensio Tractatus de variis Annorum formis, præsertim antiquissimâ..., contra *J. Scaligeri* obtrectationem: unâ cum examine ejus Canonum Chronologiæ Isagogicorum. *F. Kyngston, Londini*, 1607. 8vo. 1135. a. 5. (3.)

**LYERS.** See LIARS.

**LYFORD** (WILLIAM) See PINKE (W.) The Tryall of a Christians... love to Christ, etc. [Edited by *W. L.*] 1634. 12mo. 4410. a.

**LYLLY** (JOHN) called the *Euphuist*. See LILLY.

**LYN** (GWALTER)  
See LYNNE (W.)

**LYNCHE** (RICHARD) The Fountaine of Ancient Fiction. Wherein is lively depicted the Images and Statues of the gods of the Ancients, with their proper and perticular expositions. [By *V. Cartari*.] Done out of Italian

...by *R. Linche. A. Islip, London*, 1599. 4to. 1077. e. 12.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 244. i. 2.

**LYNCHE** (RICHARD) An historical Treatise of the Travels of Noah into Europe: containing the first inhabitation and peopling thereof. As also a breefe recapitulation of the Kings, Governors, and Rulers commanding in the same, even untill the first building of Troy by Dardanus. Done into English [out of *Berosus*, etc.] by *R. Lynche*, etc. *A. Islip, London*, 1601. 4to. 300. a. 5.

Without pagination.

**LYNDE** (Sir HUMPHREY) [Funeral sermon.] See FEATLEY (D.) A sermon [on Numb. xxiii. 10], etc.

— See R., I. A paire of Spectacles for Sir H. Linde... or an Answere to his Booke called, *Via Tuta*. Copious MS. Notes [by Sir H. Lynde]. 1631. 8vo. 3935. aa.

— See RATRAMNUS, *Monachus Corbiensis*. The boke of Barthram Priest intreatinge of the bodye and bloude of Christ, etc. [Translated by Sir H. L.] 1548. 8vo. 3932. aa.

— — 1549. 8vo. 1076. a.

— — 1582. 8vo. 698. a. 44. (2.)

— See T., T., *Sacristan*, etc. The Whetstone of Reproofe. Or a reprovng censure of the misintitl'd safe way [i.e. the work, by Sir H. Lynde, entitled: "*Via tuta*"], etc. 1632. 8vo. 3935. aa.

— *Via devia*: the By-Way: mis-leading the weake and unstable into dangerous paths of Error, by colourable shewes of Apocryphall Scriptures, unwritten

Traditions, doubtfull Fathers, ambiguous Councells, and pretended Catholike Church. Discovered by...H. L. *Printed by Aug. M. for R. Milbourne, London, 1630. 12mo. 1019. c. 7.*

— The Second edition revised and corrected by the author. MS. NOTE. *A. Mathewes for R. Milbourne, London, 1632. 12mo. 3936. a.*

**LYNDE** (Sir HUMPHREY) *Via tuta; the Safe Way. Leading all Christians by the testimonies, and confessions of our best learned Adversaries, to the true, ancient, and Catholique Faith now professed in the Church of England. Printed by G. M. for R. Milbourne, London, 1628. 12mo. 1019. e. 11.*

— The fifth edition, revised and corrected, etc. *A. Math. for Rob. Milbourne, London, 1632. 12mo. 4401. aaa. 27.*

— A Case for the Spectacles, or, a Defence of Via Tuta...in to a Book written by J. R. [i.e. John Floyd] called a Paire of Spectacles, together with...Strictures in Lyndomastigem, by way of supplement to the Knights Answer, ... and a Sermon [on Numb. xxiii. 10] preached at his Funerall, by D. Featley. [Edited by D. Featley.] 3 pts. *Printed by M. P. for R. Milbourne, London, 1638. 4to. 3935. b. (1.)*

Each pt. is separately paged. The "Strictures" and "Sermon" have each a separate titlepage.

**LYNDEWODE** (GULIELMUS) *Bishop of Saint David's. Begin. [Sig. a ij., recto:] De summa trinitate et fide catholica, etc. End. Explicit opus magistri wilhelmi lyndewode Super constituciones prouinciales laus deo. [Followed by two Tables, the first of which ends:—"Explicit tabula cōpen-*

*diosa super librum qui intitulatur puincialis cōpilata per Wilhelmū de Tylia nemore completa In festo cōuersacionis Sancti Pauli. Anno dñi Millesimo .ccccxxiiij."]* Few MS. NOTES. *Ms. A. [Oxford? 1480?] fol. C. 37. l. 2.*

On the first leaf is a woodcut portrait of the author. Without titlepage or pagination. Sig. a-z, A-S, aa-dd.

— Another copy. MS. NOTE [by J. Ames]. 497. i. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the first leaf, containing the portrait of Lyndewode, sig. R i., R viii., and 12 leaves of the table.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. C. 37. l. 7.

This copy differs from the preceding in sig. f i., f ii., f vii., f viii., sig. g, h, i, k i., and k ij.

**LYNDEWODE** (GULIELMUS) *Bishop of Saint David's. Constitutiones provinciales ecclesie anglicane per d. Wilhelmū Lyndewode ...edite. Incipiunt feliciter. Ms. A. Per wynandum de worde, in domo Caxton, apud Westmonasteriū, 1496. 8vo. C. 27. a. 23.*

168 leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-X.

— Another copy. G. 11978.

— *Begin. [Sig. A1, recto:] De summa trinitate ⁊ fide catholica. [Sig. H6, recto:] Explicit opus super constitutiones provinciales. [Sig. a 1, recto:] Constitutiones Othonis. [Sig. b 8, recto:] Incipit conciliū dñi Octoboni. Ms. A. 2 pts. MS. NOTES. R. Pynson, [London, 1505?] 8vo. C. 37. c. 34.*

Without titlepage or pagination. Pt. 2 has a distinct register.

— Provinciale, seu Cōstitutiones Anglie: Cū summaris, atq; justis annotationibus: politissimis characteribus: summaq; accuratiōe

rursum revise, atq; impresse.  
 (Tabula alphabetica annotatu dig-  
 nissimoꝝ...cōpilata per Wilhelmū  
 de Tylia. Constitutiones legitime  
 seu legatine regionis Anglicane:  
 ...cū subtilissimā interpretatione  
 dñi Johannis de Athon; cum  
 triplici tabella. Summa accura-  
 tione recognite: annotate: et  
 Parisiis coimpresso. [Edited by  
 J. Badius Ascensius.] **G. 1.**  
 2 pts. *Cura atq; diligentia*  
*W. Hopylii, in inclita Parisiorū*  
*Academia, impēsis honesti mercatoris*  
*London., W. Bretton., 1505[-06]. fol.*  
 494. k. 2.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage,  
 register, and pagination, and is pre-  
 ceded by a table without pagination.  
 The imprint, with the date 1505, is  
 taken from the colophon of pt. 1,  
 but the prefaces of Badius bear the  
 date 1506.

— Another edition. **38. 1.**  
 FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Pynson,*  
*[London, 1510 ?] 8vo. C. 37. c. 33.*

Without titlepage or pagination.

— Another edition. **G. 1.**  
*Venales habētur London ... apud*  
*Franciscum bryckman, [printed at*  
*Antwerp,] 1525. fol. 494. i. 7.*

**LYNDEWODE (GULIELMUS)**  
*Bishop of Saint David's.* Consti-  
 tutiones Angliæ Provinciales ex  
 diversis Cantuariensium Archi-  
 episcoporum Synodalibus decretis  
 ...collectæ. Constitutiones item  
 Legatine, quas alii legitimas vo-  
 cant,...Othonis & Ottoboni,...nunc  
 demum accuratius...impressæ. Ac-  
 cessit Cantuariensium Archiepis-  
 coporum quorum in hoc libro Con-  
 stitutiones continentur Catalogus,  
 etc. 2 pts. *T. Marshe, Londini,*  
 2557 [1557]. 8vo. 1128. a. 12.

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination,  
 but the register is continuous  
 throughout.

**LYNNE (WALTER)** See BIBLE.  
 — *Concordances.* A briefe...table,

etc. [With a dedication by W. L.]  
 1563. 8vo. 3103. a.

**LYNNE (WALTER)** See BUL-  
 LINGER (H.) A treatise or Sermon  
 ...concernynge magistrates and  
 obedience of subjectes, etc. [Trans-  
 lated from the Latin, with a dedi-  
 catory epistle, by W. L.] 1549. 8vo.  
 698. a. 44. (3.)

— See CARION (J.) The thre  
 bokes of Cronicles, etc. [Trans-  
 lated by W. L.] 1550. 4to.  
 G. 5931.

— See JESUS CHRIST. The true  
 beliefe in Christ and his sacra-  
 mentes, etc. [With a dedication  
 by W. L.] 1550. 8vo. 3932. a.

— See JUSTINA. The vertuous  
 scholehoue of ungracious women.  
 A godly dialogue. [With an ad-  
 dress to the Reader by Gwalter  
 Lyn.] [1600 ?] 8vo. 1030. a. 1.

— See LUTHER (M.) [*Sermons.*]  
 A frutefull and godly Exposition  
 and declaracion of the kyngdom  
 of Christ...Newly translated oute  
 of hyghe Almayne [by W. L.]  
 1548. 8vo. 3932. c.

— See POKERY. The beginning  
 and endynge of all pokery, etc. (...  
 set forth...out of hye Almayne by  
 G. L.). [1548 ?] 4to. 3932. e.

— See REGIUS (U.) A declara-  
 tion of the twelve articles of the  
 Christen faythe, etc. [Translated  
 by W. L.] 1548. 16mo.  
 C. 25. a. 17. (3.)

**LYNTON (ANTHONY)**  
 See LINTON.

**LYSANDRE.** A Tragi-  
 Comickall History of our Times,  
 under the borrowed names of  
 Lisander and Calista. [Trans-  
 lated by W. D. from the French  
 of V. d'Audiguier.] Printed by  
*H. L. for G. Latham, London,*  
 1627. fol. 12612. i.

— Another edition. *Printed by R. Y. for G. Lathum, London, 1635. fol. 12612. i.*

**LYSIAS.** Eratosthenes, hoc est, Brevis et Luculenta Defensio Lysiae pro caede Eratosthenis [*Gr. and Lat.*]; praelectionibus illustrata A. Dunæi, in Academia Cantabrigiensi Græcæ linguæ Regii Professoris: in quibus... explicantur multa, quæ...ad ejus linguæ cognitionem ... attinent. *Excudebat J. Legatus, inclytæ Academicæ Cantabrigiensis Typographus, 1593. 8vo. 834. b. 28.*

— Another copy. 834. b. 29.

— Another copy. 11391. b.

**LYTE (HENRY)** See DODOENS (R.) A nieuwe herball, or historie of plantes ... translated out of french by H. L. 1578. fol. 448. k. 5.

— — — 1586. 8vo. 453. a. 6.

— — — 1595. 8vo. 723. f. 1. (1.)

— — — 1606. 4to. 987. e. 19.

— — — 1619. fol. 447. i. 7.

— The Art of Tens, or Decimall Arithmeticke. Wherein, the Art of Arithmeticke is taught in a most exact...method, avoyding the intricacie of Fractions, etc. *E. Griffin, London, 1619. 8vo. C. 27. a. 30.*

**LYTTELLTON (Sir THOMAS)** one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. See LITTLETON.

## M

**M., A.** See AFFINATI D'ACUTO (J.) The Dumbe Divine Speaker ...translated by A. M. 1605. 4to. 8406. occ. 2.

**M., A.** See AMADIS, de Gaula. The Ancient...History of Amadis de Gaule, etc. (Translated into English by A. M. [i.e. Anthony Munday].) 1619, etc. fol. 12403. g.

**M., A.** See GABELKHOVER (O.) The Boock of Physicke,...translated out of Low-duche into Englishe by A. M. 1599. fol. 41. b. 2.

**M., A.** See GUILLEMEAU (J.) The Frenche Chirurgerye, or all the manuelle operations of Chirurgerye ... translated out of Dutch [from the version of M. Bouman] by A. M. 1597. fol. 45. i. 6.

**M., A.** See PRIMALEON, of Greece. The famous and renowned Historie of Primaleon of Greece ... Translated out of French and Italian into English by A. M. [A. Munday?]. 1619. 8vo. 12613. e.

**M., A.** See STOW (J.) The survey of London :...written in the yeere 1598. by J. Stow...Since then, continued, corrected and much enlarged [by A. M., i.e. A. Munday]. 1618. 4to. 980. f. 5.

— — — 1633. fol. 579. m. 14.

**M., A.** See TEIXEIRA (J.) The strangest adventure that ever happened...concerning...the King of Portugall Dom Sebastian ... First done in Spanish, then in French, and now lastly translated into English [by A. Munday]. 1601. 4to. 1195. a. 1. (8.)

**M., A.** A Watch-woord to Englande, to beware of traytours and tletcherous practises, which have beene the overthrowe of many famous Kingdomes and common weales. Written by a faithfull affected freend to his

Country, etc. [Signed A. M.,  
i.e. Anthony Munday.]; **3s. 2l.**  
*Printed for T. Hacket, London,*  
1584. 4to. 292. e. 8.

— Another edition. **3s. 2l.**  
*Printed for T. Hacket, London,*  
1584. 4to. G. 6136.

**M., A., Citizen and Draper of  
London.** Himatia-Poleos. The  
Triumphs of olde Draperie, or  
the rich Cloathing of England.  
Performed...at the enstalment of  
S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Hayes, Knight, in the  
high office of Lord Maior of Lon-  
don,...29 October, 1614. Devised  
and written by A. M[unday],  
Citizen and Draper of London.  
*E. Alde, London, 1614.* 4to.  
C. 33. e. 7. (22.)

— Another copy. C. 33. e. 7. (7.)

— Metropolis Coronata, the  
Triumphes of Ancient Drapery:  
or, Rich Cloathing of England,  
in a second yeeres performance.  
In honour of the advancement of  
Sir J. Iolles to the high office of  
Lord Maior of London...Devised,  
and written, by A[nthony]  
M[unday] Citizen, and Draper  
of London. *G. Purslowe, London,*  
1615. 4to. C. 33. e.

Without pagination.

— Sidero-Thriambos. Or Steele  
and Iron Triumphing. Applaud-  
ing the advancement of Sir Se-  
bastian Harvey, Knight, to the  
dignitie of Lord Maior of London  
... 29. October, 1618 ... Devised  
and written by A. M[unday],  
Citizen and Draper of London.  
*N. Okes, London, 1618.* 4to.  
C. 33. e. 7. (20.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-C.

**M., A., one of the Messengers  
of his Majesties Chamber.** See

**PALMERIN, d'Oliva.** Palmerin  
D'Oliva...turned into English, by  
A[nthony] M[unday]. 1637. 4to.  
G. 10484.

**M., C.** See OVIDIUS NASO (P.)  
[Amores.] All Ovids Elegies ...  
[Translated into English verse.]  
By C. M[arlow], etc. [1598?] 8vo.  
1068. g. 20. (2.)

**M., CH.** A Myrrhine Posie of  
the bitter Dolours of Christ his  
Passion, and of the seaven words  
he spake on the Crosse, composed  
by Ch. M. *L. Kellam, Doway,*  
1639. 8vo. 4227. a. 7.

**M., D.** The Complaint of the  
Shepherd Harpalus. [A song,  
by D. M., i.e. Sir D. Murray.]  
**3s. 2l.** [London, 1625?] *Broad-*  
*side fol.* Rox. I. 414.

**M., D. F. R. DE.** Respuesta y  
Desengano contra las falsedades  
publicadas e impresas en España  
en bituperio de la Armada In-  
glesa y de...don Charlos Conde  
de Howarde y de...Dor Francisco  
Draque...fecha por D. F. R. de M.  
*En casa de Arnoldo Hatfildo, por*  
*Thomo Cadmano, Londres, 1589.* 4to.  
582. c. 1. (3.)

**M., D. F. R. DE.** An Answer  
to the Untruthes, published and  
printed in Spaine, in glorie of  
their supposed victorie atchieved  
against our English Navie and  
... Lord Howard, ... Sir Francis  
Drake, and the...captaines of our  
said Navie. First written and  
published in Spanish by a Spa-  
nish Gentleman[subscribing him-  
self D. F. R. de M.]...Faithfully  
translated by J(ames) L(ea).  
*J. Jackson for T. Cadman, London,*  
1589. 4to. 292. e. 9. (5.)

— Another copy. G. 6156.

**M., E.** See GONSALES (D.) The



**Man in the Moone**, or a discourse of a voyage thither, etc. [With an Epistle to the Reader signed E. M.] 1638. 8vo. 635. a. 1. (2.)

**M., F.** See PIMENTEL (D.) The Deposition of Don D. Piementellj ...before...the chiefest Lords of the Counsaile of the Haghe in Holland ... Translated out of Dutch...by F. M. 1588. 4to. G. 6073.

**M., G.** See BERNES (JULIANA) *Dame*. The Gentlemans Academie, or The Booke of S. Albans, containing three most exact ... Bookes:...all compiled by Juliana Barnes:...and now reduced into a better method by G[ervase] M[arkham]. 1595. 4to. C. 31. e. 30.

**M., G.** See DES PORTES (P.) *Rodomonths Infernall* ... Paraphrastically translated by G[ervase] M[arkham]. [1607.] 8vo. C. 39. a. 1.

**M., G.** Cheape and Good Husbandry For the well-Ordering of all Beasts, and Fowles...Also,... Rules for ... Fattig ... Poultrie ... Together, with the Use and Profit of Bees; the making of Fish-ponds, and the taking of all sorts of Fish, etc. [With a dedication signed: G. M., i.e. Gervase Markham.] *Printed by T. S. for R. Jackson, London, 1614.* 4to. G. 2383. (3.)

— Another edition. *Printed by T. S. for R. Jackson, London, 1616.* 4to. 967. i. 4. (2.)

— ——— The third edition. *Printed by T. S. for R. Jackson, London, 1623.* 4to. 7294. bbb.

— ——— The fift edition. *N. Okes for J. Harrison, London, 1631.* 4to. 7074. cc. (2.)

**M., G.** Honour in his perfection: or, a treatise in commendations of the Vertues and Renowned Vertuous undertakings of the Illustrious and Heroyicall Princes Henry Earle of Oxenford. Henry Earle of Southampton. Robert Earle of Essex, And... Robert Bartue, Lord Willoughby, of Eresby: With a Briefe Cronology of Theirs, and their Auncestours Actions, etc. [With a dedication signed: G. M., i.e. Gervase Markham.] *E. Alsop for B. Fisher, London, 1624.* 4to. G. 6212. (1.)

Thirteen engraved portraits have been inserted.

**M., G.** The Souldier's Accidence. Or an Introduction into Military Discipline, containing the first principles and necessary knowledge meete for Captaines, Muster-Masters and all young Souldiers of the Infantrie, or Foote Bandes. Also the Cavalarie or formes of trayning of Horse-Troopes...[By] G. M[arkham]. *Printed by I. D. for J. Bellamie, London, 1625.* 4to. 1398. d.

**M., G.** Vox Militis: foreshewing what perils are procured where the people of this, or any other kingdome live without regard of Marshall discipline ... Divided into two parts, the first manifesting for what causes princes may enter into warre,... drawn from the actions of the Prince of Orange. The second discourseth of warre, souldiers, and the time when it is convenient: collected out of the heroi-call examples of Count Mansfield, etc. [Taken from B. Rich's "Allarme to England, etc.," by G. M., i.e. George Marcelline.] *Printed by B. A. for T. Archer, London, 1625.* 4to. 1103. e. 22.

— Another copy. E. 1943. (1.)

**M., G., Gent.** The Souldiers Grammar: containing the high, necessarie and most curious rules of the art militarie...By G[ervase] M[arkham], Gent. 2 pts. *Printed for W. Shefford, London, 1626, 27.* 4to. 8826. bb.

Pt. 2 is "Printed for Hugh Perry."

**M., H.** See DU BEC-CRESPIN (J.) The historie of the great emperor Tamerlan,...translated...by H. M. 1597. 4to. 1197. d. 22.

**M., H., of the Society of Jesus.** See IGNATIUS [LOPEZ DE RECALDE, de Loyola], Saint. A Manuall of Devout Meditations...Drawn for the most part out of...S. Ignatius ...translated ... by H. M[ore], etc. 1624. 12mo. 4405. b.

**M., J.** See DU MOULIN (P.) P. Du Moulin his oration in the praise of divinitie ... transl. by J. M. 1640. 12mo. 1365. a.

**M., J.** Lycidas [by J. M., i.e. John Milton]. See KING (E.) Justa Edoardo King, etc. 1638. 4to. 239. k. 36.

**M., I.** The Abridgement or Summarie of the Scots Chronicles, with a short description of their originall, from the comming of Gathelus ... out of Græcia into Egypt...With a description and division of the whole realme of Scotland. Latelie corrected and augmented. [By I. M., i.e. John Monipenny.] *Printed by I. W. for John Wood, Edinburgh, 1633.* 8vo. 600. b. 14.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 288. a. 47.

**M., J.** The Anatomie of Pope Joane. Wherein her life, manners and death is lively layed abroad and opened, and the forged cavils and allegations that our

adversaries use for her, thoroughly unripped and confuted...Written by J[ohn] M[ayo]. *Æ. Æ. R. Field, London, 1624.* 8vo. 4856. a.

Without pagination.

**M., I.** A breefe Directory, and playne way how to say the Rosary of our blessed Lady: With Meditations for such as are not exercised therein. Whereunto are adjoynd the prayers of S. Bryget, with others. [By I. M.] *Æ. Æ. Excudebat Hu. Holst, Bruges Flandrorum, 1576.* 16mo. C. 37. c. 29.

Without pagination.

**M., J.** A Christian Almanacke, needefull and true for all Countreys, Persons and Times. Faithfully calculated...not onely for this present yeere 1612, but also for many yeeres to come. Written by J. M. *Æ. Æ. Printed for J. Budge, London, 1612.* 16mo. 873. c. 26.

Without pagination.

**M., I.** Conceyted Letters, newly layde open: or a most excellent bundle of new wit, wherein is knit up together all the perfections or arte of Episteling, etc. [The preface signed: "I. M.," i.e. Jervase or rather Gervase Markham.] *Æ. Æ. B. Alsop, for S. Rand, London, 1618.* 4to. G. 10458.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *A. Mathewes for S. Rand, London, 1632.* 4to. 1086. a. 43.

Without pagination.

**M., J.** The Generall Practise of Medecine. Comprehending the most remarkable maxims appertaining to the Diagnosis,...the Prognosis,...and Therapia. By

Φιλιατρεις. [Signed J. M.] *J. Wreighton, Edinburgh, 1634.* 8vo.  
776. a. 8.

Without pagination.

**M., I.** A Health to the Gentlemanly profession of Servingmen: or, the Servingmans Comfort, etc. [The dedicatory epistle signed I. M.] *B. L. Imprinted by W. W., London, 1598.* 4to.  
1077. h. 29.

**M., J.** The History of Antonio and Mellida, the first part ... [A tragedy in five acts, chiefly in verse.] Written by J[ohn] M[arston]. *Printed for M. Lownes, and T. Fisher, London, 1602.* 4to.  
11773. c.

Without pagination. Sig. B4 is mutilated, the missing portion being supplied in MS.

— Another copy. 643. c. 78.  
Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

**M., I.** Antonios Revenge. The second part (of the Historie of Antonio and Mellida). [A tragedy in five acts and in verse.] ... Written by I. M[arston]. *Printed for T. Fisher, London, 1602.* 4to.  
C. 21. b. (4.)

Without pagination.

**M., J.** A Sixe-folde Politician. — Together with a Sixe-folde Precept of Policy. [The author's preface subscribed J. M., i.e. John Melton.] *Printed by E. A[lld]e for John Busby, London, 1609.* 8vo.  
1137. e. 1.

— Another copy. G. 535.

**M., J.** The Teares of the Beloved: or, the Lamentation of Saint John, concerning the death and passion of Christ Jesus our Saviour. By J. M. [i.e. Gervase Markham]. *Imprinted by*

*S. Stafford: and are to be sold by J. Browne, London, 1600.* 4to.  
11621. c. 27.

Without pagination.

**M., I.** *Facultatis Art. in utraqz Academiâ Mr.* See HERODIAN, the Historian. Herodian of Alexandria his History of Twenty Roman Caesars, etc. (Augustam Herodiana Historiam vertebat I. M. [i.e. James? Maxwell], etc.) 1629. 4to. 803. d. 2.

— — — 1635. 12mo. 9040. a.

**M., I.** *Gent.* See MERVIN. The most Famous... Historie of that woorthie... Knight Mervine (first composed in rithme, and after translated into French prose, from whence it is thus reduced)... By I. M., Gent. 1612. 4to.  
1074. b. 35.

**M., I.** *Mr.* A funerall sermon, [on Job xiv. 14] preached at the buriall of the Lady Jane Maitlane... at Hadington, the 19 of December. 1631. By M<sup>r</sup>. I. M[aitland]. — With poems by different authors]. *By the Printers to the Kings ... Majestie, Edinburgh, 1633.* 4to.  
4955. bbb. 21.

**M., J.** of Magdalen College in Oxford. See FONSECA (C. DE) Devout Contemplations ... Englished by J. M[abbe], of Magdalen Colledge in Oxford. 1629. fol.  
695. i. 10.

**M., L.** See PREPOSITAS, pseud. Prepositas his Practise ... translated... by L[eonard?] M[ascall?]. 1588. 4to. 1038. k. 34. (1.)

**M., L.** A Booke of fishing with Hooke & Line [taken from that by Dame J. Bernes] and of all other instruments thereunto belonging. Another of sundrie Engines and Trappes to take Polcats, Buzards, Rattes, Mice

and all other Kindes of Vermine. ...Made by L. M[ascall]. 3s. 7d. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed by J. Wolfe, and are to be solde by E. White, London, 1590.* 4to.

C. 31. c. 5.

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 93.

**M., L.** A profitable boke declaring dyvers approoved remedies, to take out spottes and staines, in Silkes, Velvets, Linnnen [*sic*] and Woollen clothes. With divers colours how to die Velvets and Silkes...Taken out of Dutche, and englished by L. M. 3s. 7d. *T. Purfoote and W. Pounsonbie, London, 1583.* 4to. C. 31. c. 18.

— Another edition. *T. Purfoot, London, 1605.* 4to. C. 31. c. 20.

**M., M.** An Ease for a diseased man. Published for the instruction of those which are visited with sicknesse of body; especially those which being infected with the contagious pestilence are debarred from the publike ministry of the word...By M. M. *Printed by W. Jones, and are to be sold by J. Wright, London, 1625.* 8vo.

1167. d. 19. (1.)

**M., M.** Vienna. Wherein is storied, y<sup>e</sup> valorous atchievements, famous triumphs, constant love, greate miseries, & finall happines...of...S<sup>r</sup> Paris of Viennæ and ... the faire Vienna. [With a dedication signed M. M., i.e. M. Mainwaringe.] *Printed for G. Percivall, London, [1640?]* 4to.

C. 40. c. 2.

The titlepage is engraved.

**M., M. T.** The Life and Death of Sir Thomas Moore...Written by M. T[homas] M[ore; or rather by Cresacre More?] and dedicated to the Queens...Majestie [by M. C. M. E., i.e. Magister

Cresacre More Eboracensis?]. [*Paris?* 1631.] 4to. 1130. f. 40.

— Another copy. 292. f. 36.

— Another copy. G. 1578.

With slight variations in the titlepage. Imperfect; wanting the dedication to the Queen by M. C. M. E.

**M., P.** *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Proverbs.* A Commentarie upon the Booke of the Proverbes of Salomon. [By P. M., i.e. Peter Muffet.] 1592. 8vo.

691. a. 5.

— — — — 1596. 8vo. 3166. a.

**M., P.** The Excellencie of the mysterie of Christ Jesus. Declared in an exposition, or meditation upon the 16. verse of the first Epistle of Saint Paul unto Timothie. [By P. M., i.e. P. Muffet?] MS. NOTES AND ADDITIONS. *Printed by T. Orwin, for R. Iackson, and W. Young, London, 1590.* 8vo.

4411. de.

**M., P.** The Powerfull Favorite, or the life of Ælius Sejanus. By P[ierre] M[atthieu, i.e. translated from his work entitled "Ælius Sejanus, histoire romaine," and published as a satire on the Duke of Buckingham]. *Paris, 1628.* 4to.

112. c. 2.

This edition contains 62 pages.

— Another copy. 275. g. 34.

— Another edition. *Paris, 1628.* 4to.

275. g. 33.

This edition contains 154 pages.

**M., P., and F., N.** The Fatall Dowry: a Tragedy [in five acts and in verse] ... Written by P[hilip] M[assinger] and N[athaniel] F[ield]. *J. Norton, for F. Constable, London, 1632.* 4to.

644. e. 85.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 11773. e. (5.)

With the cipher of King Charles II. on the binding.

— Another copy. 162. d. 20.

**M., P., Gentleman.** King Charles his Birthright. [In verse.] By P. M., Gentleman. *J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh*, 1633. 4to.

11626. bb. 25.

Four leaves, without pagination.

**M., P. D.** The Image of bothe Churches, Hierusalem and Babel, unitie and confusion, obedienc [sic] and sedition. By, P[atten-son] D[octer of] M[edicine]. *A. Quinqué, Tornay*, 1623. 8vo. 852. f. 2.

**M., R.** See CUFFE (H.) The Differences of the Ages of mans Life, etc. [With a dedication by R. M.] 1633. 8vo. 8704. a.

— — 1640. 8vo. 232. b. 41.

**M., R.** Newes of Sr. W. Rauleigh. With the true Description of Guiana: As also a Relation of the excellent Government, and much hope of the prosperity of the Voyage. Sent from a Gentleman of his Fleet (R. M.) to a most especiall Friend of his in London. From the River of Caliana, on the Coast of Guiana, Novemb. 17. 1617. *Printed for H. G. and are to be sold by I. Wright, London*, 1618. 4to.

C. 32. g.

— Another copy. B. 670. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. The last leaf mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 7169. (3.)

**M., T.** See LUCANUS (M. A.) Lucan's Pharsalia ... The three first Bookes. Translated...by T. M[ay]. 1626. 8vo. 1001. a. 8.

**M., T.** The Blacke Booke. [A satire. The Epistle to the Reader signed T. M., i.e. Thomas Middleton?] 38. A. *Printed by T. C. for Ieffrey Chorlton, London*, 1604. 4to. C. 27. b. 2.

Without pagination.

**M., T.** A Discourse of Trade from England unto the East Indies: answering to diverse Objections which are usually made against the same. By T. M[un]. *N. Okes for J. Pyper, London*, 1621. 4to. 147. a. 15. (1.)

— — — The second impression corrected and amended. *N. Okes for J. Pyper, London*, 1621. 4to. 1029. c. 19. (2.)

— Another copy. B. 695. (1.)

— Another copy. 100. n. 52.

**M., T.** An Exact Discoverie of Romish Doctrine in the case of Conspiracie and Rebellion, by frequent observations: collected (not without direction from our Superiours) out of the express dogmaticall principles of Popish Priests and Doctors. [Signed T. M., i.e. Thomas Morton, Bishop of Durham.] *F. Kyngston for C. B. and E. W., London*, 1605. 4to. 852. h. 2.

— Another copy. T. 785. (5.)

— Another copy. 3932. e.

— Another copy. 851. d. 4. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

— Another copy. 100. a. 6. Imperfect; wanting the last two leaves.

**M., T.** A Mad World, my Masters. [A comedy, in five acts, in prose and in verse.]...Composed by T[homas] M[iddleton]. *Printed*

by *H. B. for Walter Burre, London,*  
1608. 4to. 644. f. 7.

Without pagination. The edition  
of 1640 is entered under "M., T.,  
*Gent.*"

**M., T.** A Tricke to Catch the  
Old-one. [A comedy, in five acts  
and in prose.] As it hath beene  
often in Action, both at Paules,  
and the Black-Fryers...Composde  
by T. M[iddleton]. *Printed by*  
*G: E[ld]: and are to be sold by Henry*  
*Rockytt, London, 1608.* 4to.

C. 34. d. 42.

Without pagination.

**M., T.** The True Narration of  
the Entertainment of his Royall  
Majestie, from the time of his de-  
parture from Edenbrough; till  
his receiving at London ... To-  
gether with the names of those  
Gentlemen whom his Majestie  
honoured with Knighthood. [With  
a preface signed: T. M., i.e.  
Thomas Middleton?] *T. Creede,*  
*for T. Millington, London, 1603.* 4to.  
G. 6165.

Without pagination.

**M., T.** [The Tryumphs of  
Honor and Industry. A Solemnity  
performed through the City, at  
Confirmation...of...G. Bowles, in  
the office of...Lord Mayor of the  
...Citty of London,...1617. The  
"Epistle Dedicatory" subscribed  
T. M., i.e. Thomas Middleton.]  
[*N. Okes, London, 1617.*] 4to.  
11773. c.

Imperfect; wanting nearly the  
whole of the titlepage and of the  
last two leaves, sig. C. The title  
is taken from A. Dyce's edition of  
Middleton's works, 1840, vol. 5,  
App.

**M., T., a Countrie Farmar,** etc.  
The Silkwormes, and their flies:  
liuely described in verse, by T.  
M[oufet?] a Countrie Farmar,  
and an apprentice in Physicke,

etc. *Printed by V. S. for N. Ling,*  
*London, 1599.* 4to. 239. k. 19

— Another copy. G. 11249.

**M., T., Esq.** The Tragedy of  
Julia Agrippina; Empresse of  
Rome [in five acts, in verse]. By  
T[homas] M[ay], Esq. *Ric. Hodg-*  
*kinsonne for Thomas Walkly, Lon-*  
*don, 1639.* 12mo. 643. a. 29.

Without pagination.

**M., T., Gent.** A Mad World  
my Masters: a Comedy...[in five  
acts, in prose and in verse]. Com-  
posed by T[homas] M[iddleton],  
Gent. *Printed for J. S. and are to*  
*be sold by James Becket, London,*  
1640. 4to. 644. f. 8.

Without pagination. The first  
edition was published under the  
initials "T. M." only, without the  
epithet "Gent."

— Another copy. 162. d. 5.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

**M., T., Master.** The copie of a  
letter written from Master T. M.  
neere Salisbury, to Master H. A.  
at London, concerning the pro-  
ceeding at Winchester; Where  
the late L. Cobham, L. Gray, and  
Sir Griffin Marckham, all attainted  
of hie Treason, were ready to be  
executed on Friday the 9. of De-  
cember 1603: At which time his  
Maiesties warrant...whereof the  
true copy is here annexed, was  
delivered to Sir B. Tichbourne  
high sheriffe of Hampshire, com-  
manding him to suspend their  
execution. *Imprinted by R. B.,*  
*London, 1603.* 4to. 100. a. 5.

— Another copy. G. 2020.

**M., W.** See GARCIA, Don, pseud.?  
The Sonne of the Rogue...Now  
Englised by W. M. 1638. 12mo.  
12330. a. 31.

**M., W.** See RIBADENEIRA (P. DE)  
The Life of B. Father Ignatius of



Loyola. Translated out of Spanish into English, By W. M., etc. 1616. 8vo. G. 14364.

**M., W.** The Man in the Moone, telling Strange Fortunes, or the English Fortune-Teller. [By W. M.] *Printed by I. W. for Nathaniel Butter, London, 1609.* 4to. 232. f. 11.

Without pagination.

**MABBE (JAMES)**

See M., J., of *Magdalen College in Oxford.*

— See PUEDE-SER (DIEGO) *pseud.*

**MACCABEES, Book of.**

See BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — *Apocrypha. Maccabees.*

**MACCHIAVELLI (NICCOLÒ)**

The Arte of warre, written first in Italiã by N. Macchiavell, and set forthe in Englishe by P. Whitehorne, student in Graies Inne: with an addiciõ of other like Marcialle feates and experimentes, as in a Table in the ende of the Booke maie appere. (Certain waies of the order yng of Souldiers in battelray, etc.) 3s. 3l. 2 pts. *J. Kingston for N. Englande, London, 1560–62.* 4to. 1397. h.

The "Addicion," or second pt., has a separate titlepage and pagination, and is dated 1562.

— — — — — Newly imprinted with other additions. 3s. 3l. 2 pts. *W. Williamson for J. Wight, London, 1573–74.* 4to. 8825. bb.

The colophon of pt. 2 bears the date 1574.

— Another copy. G. 2325.

— Another edition. 3s. 3l. 2 pts. [*London,*] 1588. 4to. 1140. h. 2. (1, 2.)

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination, register, and titlepage, which reads: "Certaine Waies for the ordering of Souldiers in battelray...gathered & set forth by P. Withorne."

**MACCHIAVELLI (NICCOLÒ)**

A Discourse upon the meanes of wel governing and maintaining in good peace, a Kingdome or other Principalitie...Against N. Machiavell. [By I. Gentillet.] Translated into English by S. Patericke. *A. Islip, London, 1602.* fol. 8007. f.

— Another edition. *A. Islip, London, 1608.* fol. 521. l. 15.

— The Florentine Historie... translated into English, by T(homas) B(edingfeld), Esquire. MS. NOTES. *T(homas) C(reede) for W(illiam) P(onsonby) London, 1595.* fol. 9150. gg.

The titlepage is surrounded by an ornamental woodcut border.

— Another copy. MS. NOTE. 9150. gg.

— Machiavel's Discourses upon the first Decade of T. Livius translated out of the Italian; with some marginall animadversions noting and taxing his errours. By E(dward) D(acres). *T. Paine for W. Hills and D. Pakeman, London, 1636.* 12mo. 8005. de.

— Machivels Dogge. [A Poem.] [*London?* 1617?] 4to. 11623. c. 25.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting titlepage, and all after sig. E i.

— Nicholas Machiavel's Prince. Also, the life of Castruccio Castracani of Lucca. And the meanes Duke Valentine us'd to put to death Vitellozzo Vitelli, Oliverotto of Fermo, Paul, and the Duke of Gravina. Translated out of Italian into English. By E(dward) D(acres). *R. Bishop, for Wil: Hills, and are to be sold by D. Pakeman, London, 1640.* 12mo. 521. a. 9.

**MACCHIAVELLI** (NICCOLÒ)  
The Uncasing of Machivil's Instructions to his Sonne: with the Answers to the same. [Satires, in verse.] *Printed for Thomas Bushell, London, 1613.* 4to.  
11626. d. 34.

— Another edition. *Printed by E. G. for R. Higgenbotham, London, 1615.* 4to. 11626. b. 28.

**MACER** (ÆMILIUS) *pseud.* [i.e. ODO, a Physician.] *Macers Herball practysyd by Doctor Lynacro. Translated out of laten into Englysshe, etc.* 3s. 2d. R. Wyer, London, [1530?] 8vo. 546. b. 26.

Without pagination. With the printer's device on the verso of the last leaf.

— A newe Herball of Macer, Translated out of Laten in to Englysshe. 3s. 2d. R. wyer, [London, 1535?] 8vo. 7509. a.

Without pagination.

**MACHABRE**, *Dance of.* The Daunce of Machabree ... made [translated into English verse] by J. Lydgate. See BOCCACCIO (G.) A Treatise...shewing...the falles of sondry most notable Princes, etc. 1554. fol. 79. h. 4.

**MACHAVIL** (NICHOLAS)  
See MACCHIAVELLI.

**MACHIN** (LEWIS) See MARKHAM (G.) The Dumbe Knight. A...Comedy...By G. Markham [and L. Machin]. 1608. 4to.  
C. 34. d. 25.

— The Dumbe Knight. An historical Comedy [in five acts, in prose and verse. By L. Machin and G. Markham]. *Printed by A. M. for W. Sheares, London, 1633.* 4to. 644. b. 65.

Without pagination. In this edition the name of Machin alone appears at the end of the preface. The edition of 1608 bears that of

Markham on the titlepage, and a copy will be found under his name.

— Another copy. 162. d. 6

**MACHIVIL** (NICHOLAS)  
See MACCHIAVELLI.

**MAC ILMAINE** (ROLLO)  
See LA RAMÉE (P. DE) The Logike of...P. Ramus..., translated ...per M. R. Makylmenæum, etc. 1574. 8vo. 8467. a.

**MAC MORICE** ( ) See STUKELEY (T.) New Newes containing A shorte rehersall of the late enterprise of certaine fugytive Rebelles: fyrst pretended by Capitaine Stukeley, and sithence continued, and put in practise, by Mac Morice his Lieutenant upon the Countrey of Ireland, etc. 1579. 8vo. G. 5487.

**MACOLLO** (JOANNES) *Iatria Chymica, exemplo therapeiæ luis Veneræ illustrata. Apud I. Billium, Londini, 1622.* 8vo.  
1033. d. 5. (2.)

**MADDIE.** Maddeis Lamentatioun. [A Ballad, of fifteen stanzas, on the murder of the Regent Murray.] 3s. 2d. R. Lekpreuk, Edinburgh, 1570. fol.  
Rox. III. 6.

— Maddeis proclamatioun. [A Ballad, of twenty-four stanzas.] 3s. 2d. [R. Lekpreuk, Edinburgh, 1570.] fol. Rox. III. 7.

**MADDISON** (Sir RALPH) Englands looking in and out. Presented to the High Court of Parliament now assembled. By the Author R. M(adison) Knight. T. Badger for H. Mosley, London, 1640. 4to. E. 205. (9.)

— Another copy. 110. c. 17.

**MADOXE** (JOHN) M.A., of All Souls College, Oxford.  
See MADOXE (RICHARD)

**M A D O X E** (RICHARD) A Learned and a Godly Sermon [on Luke x. 18], to be read of all men; but especially for all Marryners, Captaynes, and Passengers, which travell the Seas, preached by John [or rather Richard] Madoxe...at Waymouth...the 3. day of October,...1581. [With a Dedicatory preface by 'T. Martin.] *B. L. I. Charwood, London,* [1581]. 8vo. C. 12. d. 17. (3.)

Without pagination.

**MAFFEI** (GIOVANNI PIETRO) *Fuga Sæculi: or the Holy Hatred of the World. Conteyning the Lives of 17. Holy Confessours of Christ, selected out of sundry authors. Written in Italian: ...and translated into English by H[enry] H[awkins]. Paris, 1632. 4to. 1125. h. 10.*

The titlepage is engraved.

**MAGALHAENS** (FERNANDO DE) Of F. Magalianes: The Occasion of his Voyage...Gathered out of A. Pigafetta, etc. *See PURCHAS* (S.) *Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625. fol. 679. h. 11.*

**MAGDALEN COLLEGE,** *Oxford.*

*See ACADEMIES, etc.—OXFORD.—St. Mary Magdalen College.*

**MAGL** *Begin.* [Sig. A ii.] Prologus. Here begynneth the lyf of the thre kynges of Coleyn, etc. *End.* And thus we make an ende of this most excellēt treatyse of those thre glorious kynges whoos corps reste in y<sup>e</sup> cyte of Coleyne. *B. L. Wynkyn the Worde, Westmester, [1499?] 4to. C. 25. e. 37.*

Forty-four leaves, without titlepage or pagination. Register A–F. Sig. A1 contains the device of the printer.

**MAGICI** *Magici, sive noceant sive juvent, verbo Dei*

*notantur, & damnantur. [In verse.] See SALUS. Salutis cuique suae certa sunt inditia, etc. 1586. s. sh. fol. C. 38. l. 6. (11.)*

**MAGINI** (GIOVANNI ANTONIO) A breefe Extract...of Maginus his Theoriques, for the better understanding of the Prutenicall Tables, etc. *See BLUNDEVILLE* (T.) *The Theoriques of the seven Planets, etc. 1602. 4to.*

1395. c. 4.

— *See EPHEMERIDES.* The Italian Prophecier...for...1622. Practised by A. Magino...translated now into English. 1622. 4to. 8610. a.

— A Strange and Wonderfull Prognostication: or rather, Pre-nomination of those Accidents which shall, or at least are likely to happen, as may be conjectured by the heavenly Influences...Now faithfully translated into English. *Printed for N. Butter, London, 1624. 4to. 8610. c.*

**MAGINO** (ANTONIO)  
*See MAGINI* (GIOVANNI A.)

**MAGNET.** The Magnes or Loadstones Challenge. [In verse.] [London? 1600?] *s. sh. 4to. 816. m. 7. (114.)*

A fragment of a work. Sig. B1 only.

**MAGNOMONTANUS** (BANATUSIUS) The declamacyon which laboureth to shewe, wherein honoure sholde reste. [Being a translation by John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, of two Latin orations, with their Introduction, written by B. M.] *See CICERO* (M. T.) [Two or more Philosophical Works.] *End.* Thus endeth the boke of Tulle of olde age, etc. 1481. fol. C. 21. d. 29. (1, 2.)

**MAHAMET,** *Muly, Brother*

and Successor to Abdela, King of Barbary.

See AHMAD, *Al Mansúr Al-Sharíf*, King of Morocco.

**MAHOMET**, *the Prophet*.  
See MUHAMMAD.

**MAID**. See C., R. The politick Maid; or, a dainty new ditty, etc. [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 306.

— See P., M. The wooing Maid, etc. [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 452.

— A constant and a kinde Maid, Which saved a proper Youngmans life, And after proved his loving Wife. [A Ballad.] *B. I.* Printed for F. Coules, London, [1635?] fol. Rox. I. 83.

— The Fayre Mayde of the Exchange: With the plesaunt humours of the Cripple of Fanchurch. Very delectable and full of mirth. [A comedy, in prose and verse, by T. Heywood.] Printed for H. Rockit, London, 1607. 4to. T. 2058. (1.)

Without pagination. Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. Printed by J. L., London, 1625. 4to. 644. e. 34.

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. Printed by A. G., London, 1637. 4to. 644. e. 35.

— Another copy.  
C. 12. f. 11. (3.)

Leaves B2 and D2 are mutilated.

— The Maids Comfort: or, The kinde young Man, who, as many have said, Sweet comfort did yeeld to a comfortlesse Maid. [A Ballad.] *B. I.* 2 pts. Printed

by the Assignes of T. Symcocke, [London, 1625?] fol. Rox. I. 242.

**MAID**. The Maydes Metamorphosis, etc. [A comedy, in five acts and in verse, by J. Lilly.] T. Creede for B. Olive, London, 1600. 4to. C. 34. d. 13.

Without pagination.

— The Maids Tragedie. [In five acts, and in prose and verse. By F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher.] ...Newly perused, augmented, and enlarged. This second Impression. Printed for F. Constable, London, 1622. 4to. 644. d. 6.

Without pagination.

**MAIDEN**. The Maidens complaint of her Loves inconstancie, Shewing it forth in every degree, etc. [A Ballad.] *B. I.* 2 pts. Printed for H. G., London, [1625?] fol. Rox. I. 248.

— Another edition. *B. I.* 2 pts. Printed for E. W[right], London, [1630?] fol. Rox. I. 234.

— The Maidens Nay; or, I love not you. [A Song.] *B. I.* 2 pts. Printed for F. Coles, T. Vere, and J. Wright, [London, 1640?] fol. Rox. II. 336.

**MAIDESTON** (CLEMENS) See LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of*. —SALISBURY, *Diocese of*.—*Directorium Sacerdotum*. Begin. Incipit prologus in tractatū Qui dicitur Directorium Sacerdotum, etc. [The whole revised and corrected by C. M.] [1487?] fol. C. 10. b. 16.

— — 1497. 4to. C. 35. f. 6.

— — 1501. 4to. C. 35. f. 7.

**MAIE** (EDWARD) A Sermon [on I. John i. 3] of the Communion of Saints. J. Dawson for G. Lathum, London, 1621. 4to. 4474.c.83.

**MAILLIET** (DE) À la Louange du...Roy de la Grande Bretagne [James I.] Ode. (A la louange de la Reyne de la Grande Bretagne Stanses.) *G. Purslowe, Londres, 1617. 4to. 1213. l. 16. (4.)*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all after sig. D.

— Balet de la revanche du mespris d'Amour: dancé devant la Royne de la Grande Bretagne. *Londres, 28. Janvier, 1617. 4to. C. 34. b. 4.*

Four leaves, without pagination.

**MAINARDI** (AGOSTINO)  
*See ADAMO (ANTHONY DE) pseud.*

**MAINWARINGE** (M.)  
*See M., M.*

**MAITLAND** (J.)  
*See M., J., Mr.*

**MAITLAND** (Lady JANE)  
*Funeral Sermon. See M., J., Mr. A funerall sermon, etc.*

**MAKLUIRE** (JOHN) The Buckler of Bodilie Health, whereby Health may be defended, and sicknesse repelled. *J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh, 1630. 12mo. 1039. f. 25.*

**MALBIE** (NICHOLAS) A plaine and easie way to remedie a Horse that is foundered in his Feete, etc. *Æ. Æ. T. Purfoote, London, 1576. 4to. C. 31. g. 10.*

Four leaves, sig. A, without pagination.

— Another edition. *Æ. Æ. T. Purfoote, London, 1583. 4to. C. 30. g. 15. (1.)*

Four leaves, sig. A, without pagination.

— Another edition. *Æ. Æ. T. Purfoot, London, 1594. 4to. C. 31. g. 11.*

Four leaves, sig. A, without pagination.

**MALCHUS**, *Monachus. Life. See JEROME, Saint.* Certaine selected epistles of S. Hierome, etc.

**MALESTROICT** (DE)  
*See MALYNES (G. DE)* England's View, in the unmasking of two Paradoxes [by — de Malestroict], etc. 1603. 8vo. 712. c. 1. (1.)

**MALIM** (WILLIAM) *See CHALONER (Sir T.)* De Rep. Anglorum instauranda Libri decem...Huc accessit in laudem Henrici Octavi...carmen Panegyricum. Item ...Miscellanea, etc. [Edited by W.M.] 1579. 4to. 1070. m. 31. (1.)

— *See MARTINENGO (N.) Count.* The true Report of all the successes of Famagosta ... Englished ... by W.M. With certaine notes of his, etc. 1572. 4to. 1057. c. 25. (1.)

**MALLERIE** (MELCHISEDECH)  
*See A., F.* A letter sent by F. A. touchyng the proceedings in a private quarell and unkindnesse, betweene A. Hall, and M. Mallerie, Gentlemen, etc. [1579.] 4to. G. 5524.

**MALONE** (WILLIAM) *See PUTTOCK (R.)* A Rejoynder unto W. Malone's Reply to the first article [of Archbishop Usher]... Wherein the Founders of unwritten Traditions are confounded, etc. 1632. 4to. G. 5701. (2.)

— *See SYNGE (G.)* A Rejoynder to the Reply [to Archbishop Usher] published by the Jesuites under the name of W. Malone, etc. 1632. 4to. G. 5701. (1.)

**MALORY** (Sir THOMAS) *See ARTHUR, King of Britain.* [La mort d'arthur. Translated from the French by Sir T. Malory.] 1529. fol. G. 10510.

— [1557.] 4to. C. 12. b. 12.

— [1560?] fol. G. 10511.

— 1634. 4to. 1077. e. 22.

**MALTHUS** (FRANCIS) A Treatise of Artificial Fire-works, both for Warres and Recreation: with divers pleasant Geometricall Observations, Fortifications and Arithmetically Examples...Newly written in French, and Englished by the authour Tho: [or rather Francis] M. *Printed for R. Hawkins, London, 1629.* 8vo. 787. a. 75.

**MALTHUS** (THOMAS)  
See **MALTHUS** (F.)

**MALVEZZI** (VIRGILIO) *Marquis.* Romulus and Tarquin. First written in Italian...and now taught English by IOL [i.e. Henry Carey, Baron Carey of Leppington, afterwards Earl of Monmouth]. *Printed by I. H. for J. Benson, London, 1637.* 12mo. 8005. a.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— The second edition.  
*Printed by J. H. for J. Benson, London, 1638.* 12mo. 721. a. 25.  
Titlepage engraved.

**MALVILL** (JAMES)  
See **MELVILLE**.

**MALYNES** (GERARD DE) See **MISSOLDEN** (E.) The Circle of Commerce...opposed to Malynes Little Fish and his Great Whale and poized against them in the scale. 1623. 4to. 1029. b. 2.

— The Center of the Circle of Commerce. Or, a refutation of a Treatise, intituled The Circle of Commerce, or the Ballance of Trade, lately published by E(dward) M(isselden). *Printed by W. Jones, and are to be sold by N. Bourne, London, 1623.* 4to. 1391. c. 18.

— Another copy. 232. f. 41.

— Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria, or, the Ancient Law-

Merchant. Divided into three parts: according to the essentiall parts of Trafficke, etc. *Adam Islip, London, 1622.* fol. 5805. b.

The titlepage is surrounded by a woodcut border.

— Another copy. *Printed by A. Islip, and are to be sold by N. Bourne, London, 1629.* fol. 515. k. 2.

A duplicate of the preceding with a new titlepage.

— [Another edition.] Whereunto is annexed the Merchants Mirrour...compiled by R. Dafforne, etc. 2 pts. *A. Islip for N. Bourne, London, 1636-51.* fol. 515. k. 26.

Each pt. has a special titlepage. Pt. 2 is of the second edition, and bears the imprint "J. L. for N. Bourn, ...1651."

**MALYNES** (GERARD DE) England's View, in the unmasking of two Paradoxes [by —De Malestroict]: With a replication unto the answer of Maister J. Bodine. *R. Field, London, 1603.* 8vo. 712. c. 1. (1.)

— The Maintenance of Free Trade, according to the three essentiall parts of traffique; namely, Commodities, Moneys, and Exchange of Moneys...or an answer to a treatise of Free Trade [by E. Misselden]...lately published. *Printed by J. L. for W. Sheffard, London, 1622.* 8vo. 712. c. 30.

— Saint George for England, allegorically described. *R. Field, for W. Tymme, London, 1601.* 8vo. 1077. b. 1.

— A Treatise of the Canker of England's Common wealth. Divided into three parts, etc. Few MS. NOTES. *R. Field for W. Johnes, London, 1601.* 8vo. 1391. a.



**MAMERANUS** (NICOLAUS)  
*See* LORD'S PRAYER. Oratio Dominica: Symbolum Apostolorum: Mandata Catalogi: Sacramenta Ecclesiae, cum nonnullis aliis, carmine reddita per M. 1557. 4to. C. 25. f. 14.

**MAN.** *See* B., I. The Good Man's Priviledge, etc. 1618. 4to. 4474. aaa. 119.

— *See* M., W. The Man in the Moone, telling Strange Fortunes, etc. 1609. 4to. 232. f. 11.

— *See* P., L. The Young-mans Wish, etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 440.

— *See* P., M. Mans Felicity and Misery, etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 274.

— — The Married Mans Lesson, etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 510.

— *See* R., I., D. of Divinity. The Discovery of the Man of Sinne:...by J[ohn] R[ainolds], etc. 1614. 4to. 4452. dd.

— Every Man. A moral play. *See* TREATISE. [Here begynneth a treatyse how y<sup>e</sup> hye fader of heven, etc.] [1520?] 4to. C. 21. c.

— The discontented married Man; or,  
 A merry new Song that was pend in foule weather,  
 Of a Scould that could not keep her lips together.  
 3s. 2s. 2 pts. *Printed for R. Harper, London, [1640?] fol.*  
 Rox. I. 96.

— O Yes. If any Man or Woman, any thing desire,  
 Let them repaire forthwith unto the Cryer.  
 [A Ballad.] 3s. 2s. 2 pts. *Printed for F. Coules, [London, 1625?] fol.*  
 Rox. I. 334.

**MAN.** The poore man payes for all.

This is but a dreame which here shall insue:

But the author wishes his words were not true.

[A Ballad.] 3s. 2s. 2 pts. *Printed for H. G., London, [1625?] fol.*  
 Rox. I. 326.

— The Poore-mans Plaster-box. Furnished with diverse excellent remedies for sudden mischances. ...Whereunto is added certaine directions, whereby a man may know by what meanes a person (being found dead) came by his Death, etc. 3s. 2s. T. Cotes for F. Grove, London, 1634. 4to. 1038. g. 14. (3.)

— A Yong-man's most earnest affection to his Sweetheart, Exprest in a dainty Courtly Sonnet,  
 First read and heare it, then censure upon it.  
 3s. 2s. 2 pts. [London, 1635?] fol. Rox. I. 438.

**MAN, ISLE OF.** *See* F., P. The Purple Island, or the Isle of Man, etc. 1633. 4to. C. 34. g.

**MAN** (JOHN) *See* MUSCULUS (W.) Commonplaces of Christian Religion ... translated out of Latine [by J. Man], etc. 1563. 8vo. 13. b. 5.

— — — — 1578. 4to. 4405. i.

**MAN** (STEPHEN) A Relation of Certaine things in Spaine, worthy of observation. *Imprinted for J. Browne, [London,] 1619. 8vo.*  
 791. a. 5. (4.)

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 80. Titlepage and following leaf slightly mutilated.

**MANCINUS** (DOMINICUS) The Mirrour of Good Maners. Containing the foure cardinal vertues, compiled in Latin by D. M., etc.

See BRANT (S.) *Stultifera Navis*, etc. 1570. fol. C. 39. i. 2.

**MANCINUS** (DOMINICUS) Ma[nci]nus de Q[uat]uor Vir[tuti]bus, etc. (G. Divitis...de Passione Dominica. Elegia.—G. Hermanni...Pia Expostulatio. A. Mancinelli Speculum de Moribus et Officiis, etc.) [In verse.] *Ex Typographia E. P. Impensis Societatis Stationariorum, Londini*, 1638. 8vo. 1213. a. 24.

Titlepage mutilated.

— The englysshe of Mancyne upon the foure cardynale vertues, etc. **B. L.** [*London*, 1520?] 4to. C. 40. d. 36.

Forty-two leaves, without pagination. Register a–d in eights, e in six, f in four.

— Here begynneth a ryght frutefull treatyse, intituled the myrrour of good maners, cōteynynge the .iiii. vertues, called cardynall, compyled in latyn by D. Mancyn: And translate into englysshe: at the desyre of Syr Gyles Alyngton knyght: by A. Berceley prest: and monke of Ely. [In verse.] *Lat. and Eng. B. L. Rycharde Pynson*, [*London*, 1523?] fol. G. 11565.

Without pagination. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut.

— A plaine Path to perfect Vertue: devised and found out by Mancinus a Latine Poet, and translated into English by G. Turbervile. **B. L.** *H. Bynneman for L. Maylord, London*, 1568. 8vo. C. 39. b. 27.

Without pagination.

### MANCYNE.

See MANCINUS (DOMINICUS)

**MANDEVILL** (ROBERT) *Timothies Taske: or a Christian*

*Sea-card, guiding through the coastes of a peaceable conscience to a peace constant, and a Crowne immortal, etc.* [Edited by T. Vicars.] *J. Lichfield and J. Short, Oxford*, 1619. 4to. 4473. aa. 19.

**MANDEVILLE** (Sir JOHN) [The Voyages and Travels of Sir J. Mandeville.] *End.* Here endeth the boke of John Maundvyle. knyght of wayes to Jerusalem & of marveylys of ynde and of other countrees. **B. L.** MS. NOTE [by Sir F. Freeling]. *R. Pynson*, [*London*, 1500?] 4to. G. 6713.

Without pagination or catchwords. Sig. a–g in eights, h, i, in sixes, and k in four. Thirty lines to a full page. In this copy, which is the only one known of Pynson's edition, there is no title at commencement, and the text begins on the recto of the first leaf. Without table, chapter headings, or woodcuts. On the verso of the last leaf is the printer's device. Imperfect; wanting sig. a 7 and 8 and c 1 and 8.

— The Voiage and travayle of syr J. Maundevile, knight, which treateth of the way toward Hierusalem, and of marvayles of Inde, with other Ilands and Countreys. **B. L.** *T. East, London*, 1568. 4to. 1045. h. 2.

Without pagination. Titlepage, two next leaves, and several leaves at the end are mutilated.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *T. S[tansby]*, *London*, 1618. 4to. G. 6715.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated. Cropped.

**MANELLI** (GIOVANNI MARIA) See TACITUS (C. C.) *La Vita di Giulio Agricola...messa in volgare da G. M. M.* 1585. 4to. 609. e. 11. (1.)

**MANFREDI** (FULGENZIO) See ROME, *Church of.*—PAUL V., *Pope.* A declaration of the Variance betweene the Pope, and the Segniory

of Venice... Whereunto is annexed a defence of the Venetians, written by an Italian doctor of divinitie [i.e. F. M.?], etc. 1606. 4to.  
860. d. 2. (2.)

**MANNERS.** *End.* Here endeth and fynysshed the boke named and Intytled good maners. **B. L.** *Wynken de Worde, London, 1507.* 4to. C. 40. d. 6.

Without pagination. Register, sig. A-N, in eights and fours alternately; 32 lines to the full pages. Imperfect; wanting leaves Es, Is, K1, 2, 3, 4, L1.

**MANNING (JAMES)** A new Booke, intituled, I am for you all, Complexions castle: as well in the time of the pestilence, as other times, out of the which you may learne your complexion, your disease incident to the same, and the remedies for the same. *J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1604.* 4to.

C. 31. e. 2.

**MANNING (PETER)** See **VERSLYN (F.)** The State of the Suite in Chancerie, betweene F. Verslyn ... agaynst P. M., etc. [1626.] s.sh. fol. 190. g.12.(219.)

**MANOJO (FERNANDO)** Newes from Spaine. A Relation of the Death of don Rodrigo Calderon, Marques of Seven Churches, &c. Faithfully translated according to the Spanish copy printed at Madrid. [London,] 1622. 4to.

10632. b.

Without pagination.

**MANSEL (Sir ROBERT)** *Admiral.* [Expedition to Algiers.] See B., J. Algiers Voyage, etc.

— A True Report of the Service done upon certaine Gallies passing through the Narrow Seas: Written to the Lord high Admirall of England, etc. *Printed*

VOL. II.

by *F. Kyngston, and are to be sold by J. Newbery, London, 1602.* 4to.  
10825. aaa.

**MANSFELD (ERNST VON)** *Count.* See W., S. The Appollogie of ... Prince Ernestus Earle of Mansfield &c. wherein from his first Entertainment, are layd open the occasions of his Warres in Bohemia, Austria, and the Palatinate, with his faithful Service to the King of Bohemia, etc. 1622. 4to. C. 33. b. 32.

— Count Mansfields Directions of Warre, etc. [Translated by W. G.] *E. Alde for R. Whittaker, London, 1624.* 4to. 8824. c.

**MANSFIELD, Miller of.** A pleasant new Ballad of the Miller of Mansfield, in Sherwood, and of King Henry the Second, etc. **B. L.** 2 pts. *Printed for E. Wright, London, [1630?]* fol. Rox. I. 228.

**MANTUAN (BAPTIST)**  
See **SPAGNUOLI (B.)**

**MANUAL.** See P., R. B. A Manual of Praiers used by the Fathers of the Primative [sic] Church, etc. 1618. 8vo.  
3935. aa. (2.)

— A Manuall of Praiers newly gathered out of many and divers Authors... Whereunto is added a newe Callender, & a Summary of the Christian Beleefe, with the Lytanies and the Jesus Psalter. 2 pts. [Douay? 1595.] 8vo.

3455. a. 62.

Without pagination.

— — — — — Augmented with divers devout pointes collected out of the Princes Manual. *J. Heigham, Doway, 1613.* 12mo. 3456. c. 5.

The titlepage is engraved.

**MANUZIO (ALDO)** Phrases Linguae Latinae ab A. Manutio P. F. conscriptae; nunc primum in

3 Y

ordinem Abecedarium adductæ, & in Anglicum sermonem conversæ, etc. *Ex officina Thomæ Vautrollerii, Londini*, 1581. 12mo. 12932. a. 51.

— Another edition. *Excudebat R. F. impensis J. Harisoni, Londini*, 1599. 8vo. 12935. a. 21.

— Another edition. *Ex Typographia Societatis Stationariorum, Londini*, 1618. 8vo. 12932. a. 42.

— Another edition. *Ex Academiæ Celeberrimæ Typographeo, Cantabrigiæ*, 1636. 8vo. 12934. aa. 10.

**MANUZIO** (PAOLO) *See* CICERO (M. T.) [*Ad Familiares.*] M. T. Ciceronis Epistolæ... Item P. Manutii annotationes. 1579. 8vo. 10905. a.

— — 1591. 8vo. 10905. a.

— *See* VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [*Works.*] Opera ... P. Manutii annotationes brevissimæ, etc. 1580. 16mo. 11355. a.

— Epistolarum P. Manutii libri X. Quinque nuper additis. Eiusdem quæ præfationes appellantur: cum noua quoque accessione. *T. Vautrolle[r]ius, Londini*, 1581. 16mo. 1083. b. 2.

Titlepage, and other portions, mutilated.

— Another edition. *R. Robinsonus, Londini*, 1591. 16mo. 1084. b. 3.

**MANWARING** (ROGER) *Bishop of St. David's.* *See* MAYNWARING.

**MANWOOD** (JOHN) A Breve Collection of the Lawes of the Forest: collected and gathered together, aswell out of the Statutes & Common Lawes of this Realme, as also out of sundrie auncient Presidents and Records, etc. [*London*, 1592.] 4to. 883. h. 1.

**MANWOOD** (JOHN) A Treatise and Discourse of the Lawes of the Forrest...also a Treatise of the Purallee, etc. 3s. 1l. Few MS. NOTES. *T. Wight and B. Norton, London*, 1598. 4to. 517. c. 24.

— Another copy. G. 19407.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. *Printed for the Societie of Stationers, London*, 1615. 4to. 517. c. 31.

**MANWOODE** (Sir PETER) *See* WILLIAMS (Sir R.) The actions of the Lowe Countries. [With a dedicatory Epistle by Sir P. M.] 1618. 4to. 1055. g. 2. (3.)

**MANZOLLI** (PIETRO ANGELO) *See* PALINGENIUS (MARCELLUS) *pseud.*

**MAPLET** (JOHN) A greene Forest, or a naturall Historie, Wherein may bee seene first the most sufferaigne Vertues in all the whole kinde of Stones & Mettals: next of Plants, as of Herbes, Trees, & Shrubs, lastly of Brute Beastes, Foules, Fishes ... & Serpents, etc. 3s. 1l. *H. Denham, London*, 1567. 8vo. 957. a. 5.

**M A P P A.** Mappa Mundi. Otherwyse called the Compasse, and Cyrcuet of the Worlde, and also the Compasse of euery Ilande, comprehendyd in the same. 3s. 1l. *R. Wyer, [London, 1535?]* 8vo. 717. a. 49.

Without pagination.

**M A R.**, CH. The Tragical History of the Life and Death of Doctor Faustus. Written by Ch[ristopher] Mar[low]. 3s. 1l. *Printed for J. Wright, London*, 1616. 4to. C. 34. d. 26.

Without pagination.

— — — — With new Additions, etc. 3s. 1l. *Printed for J. Wright, London*, 1620. 4to. C. 39. c. 26.

— Another edition. **3s. 7d.**  
*Printed for J. Wright, London,*  
 1624. 4to. C. 34. d. 27.

— Another edition. **3s. 7d.**  
*Printed for J. Wright, London,*  
 1631. 4to. 644. e. 69.

**MARAFFI** (BARTOLOMMEO)  
 Arnalt and Lucenda...translated  
 by B. M...into the Tuscan  
 tongue, etc. *Ital. and Eng. See*  
*DESAINLIENS* (C.) *The Italian*  
*Schoole-Maister, etc.* 1597. 8vo.  
 627. c. 10.

— — 1608. 8vo. 627. c. 11.

— *See DESAINLIENS* (C.) *The*  
*pretie...Historie of Arnalt & Lu-*  
*cenda [translated from B. M.'s*  
*Italian version of the Greek*  
*Original], etc.* 1575. 16mo.  
 C. 21. a.

**MARANDE** (LÉONARD DE)  
*The Judgment of Humane Ac-*  
*tions. A most learned & ex-*  
*cellent treatise of Morrall Philo-*  
*sophie...Written in French by*  
*...L. M. and Englished by*  
*J. Reynolds. N. Bourne, London,*  
 1629. 8vo. 8410. bb. 33.

**MARBECKE** (JOHN) *See*  
**BIBLE**. — *Concordances.* A Concor-  
 dāce, that is to saie, a worke  
 wherein by the ordre of the  
 letters of the A. B. C. ye maie  
 redely finde any worde conteigned  
 in the whole Bible, etc. [By  
 J. M.] 1550. fol. 6. c. 9.

— *See LITURGIES.* — *ENGLAND,*  
*Church of.—Common Prayer.* The  
 booke of Common praier noted  
 [by J. Marbecke], etc. 1550. 4to.  
 C. 10. a. 11.

— A Booke of Notes and Com-  
 mon places, with their exposi-  
 tions, collected and gathered out  
 of the workes of divers singular  
 Writers, and brought alphabetic-  
 ally into order...By I. M. **3s. 7d.**

*Few MS. Notes. T. East, London,*  
 1581. 8vo. 3129. c.

**MARBECKE** (JOHN) *The*  
*lyues of holy Sainctes, Prophetes,*  
*Patriarches, and others, contayned*  
*in holye Scripture, so farre forth*  
*as expresse mention of them is*  
*delyuered vnto vs in Gods worde,*  
*with the interpretation of their*  
*names: Collected and gathered*  
*into an Alphabeticall order, etc.*  
**3s. 7d.** *H. Denham and R. Wat-*  
*kins, London, 1574. 4to. 1230. a.*

— Another copy. G. 11722.

— Another edition. **3s. 7d.**  
*H. Denham and R. Watkins, Lon-*  
*don, 1574. fol. 1275. h. 6. (2.)*

**MARBECKE** (ROGER) *See*  
**DEFENCE.** *A Defence of Tabacco,*  
*etc. [By R. M.?] 1602. 4to.*  
 1038. i. 20. (1.)

**MARBURY** (FRANCIS) *See*  
**ROLLOCK** (R.) *A Treatise of*  
*God's Effectual Calling, etc.*  
*[With an address to the reader*  
*by F. M.] 1603. 4to. 858. f. 10.*

— A fruitful Sermon [on  
 Eccl. x. 20] necessary for the  
 time, preached at the Spittle, etc.  
*P. Short, London, 1602. 8vo.*  
 693. e. 3. (4.)

Without pagination.

— A Sermon [on Gen. ix. 27]  
 preached at Paules Crosse, etc.  
*P. Short, London, 1602. 8vo.*  
 693. e. 3. (3.)

Without pagination.

**MARCELLINE** (GEORGE)  
*See JAMES I., King of Great*  
*Britain, etc. The Triumphs of*  
*King James, etc. [By G. M.]*  
 1610. 4to. C. 33. g. 27.

— — *Les Trophées du Roi*  
*Jacques I., etc. [By G. M.]*  
 1609. 12mo. 858. a. 5.

— *See M., G.*

**MARCELLINE** (GEORGE) *Epithalamium Gallo-Britannicum: or, Great-Britaines, Frances, and the most part, of Europes unspeakable Joy for the most happy Union...of...Charles, Prince of Wales, and the Lady Henrette Maria, Daughter to Henry the Fourth...late King of the French, etc. Printed for T. Archer, London, 1625. 4to. 599. b. 9.*

— Another copy. G. 6190.

— *Vox Militis: foreshewing what perils are procured where the people of this, or any other kingdome live without regard of Marshall discipline, etc. [Taken from B. Rich's "Allarme to England."] Printed by B. A. for T. Archer, London, 1625. 4to. C. 38. c. 8.*

The last two leaves are mutilated.

**MARCELLINUS** (AMMIANUS) *The Roman Historie, containing such acts and occurrents as passed under Constantius, Julianus, Jovianus, Valentinianus, and Valens, Emperours... Now translated newly into English...Wherunto is annexed the Chronologie...Together with compendious annotations... Done by P. Holland. A. Islip, London, 1609. fol. 196. e. 14.*

The "Chronologie" has a separate register, and is without pagination.

**MARCHECELSUS** (JAMES) *See CIPRIANO (G.) A most strange...prophecie upon this troublesome world. Calculated by... J. Cypriano, conferred with the judgements of J. M. and Sinnior Guivardo, etc. [1595.] 4to. C. 27. c. 1.*

**MARCONVILLE** (JEAN DE) *A Treatise of the Good and evell Tounge. With the unstableness of the same, and also with the*

*abuses thereof, etc. [With a preface by T. S.] 38. 2. Imprinted for J. Perin, London, [1594?] 8vo. 116. a. 33.*

Without pagination.

**MARCORT** (ANTOINE) *A declaration of the Masse, the fruite therof, the cause and the meane, wherfore and howe it ought to be maynteyned. Newly perused and augmented by the first author therof... Maister A. Marcort... Trāslated newly out of French into Englishe, etc. H. Luste, Wittenberge, 1547. 8vo. 3901. a.*

Without pagination.

**MARCUS ANTONIUS**, *the Triumvir. See ANTONIUS.*

**MARCUS AURELIUS ALEXANDER SEVERUS**, *Emperor of Rome. See ALEXANDER SEVERUS (M. A.)*

**MARFORIUS.** *See PASQUILL, of England. The Returne of the renowned Cavaliero Pasquill of England, from the other side the seas, and his meeting with Marforius, etc. 1589. 4to. 96. b. 15. (8.)*

**MARGARET**, *Countess of Richmond and Derby. The forthe boke of the folowinge Jesu cryst & of the contēpnige of the world. ...Inprynted at the cōmaūdemēt of Margarete...Coūtes of Riche-moūt and Darby...And by the same Prynces it was translated oute of frenche into Englishe, etc. See CHARLIER DE GERSON (J.) A full devout and gostely treatyse, etc. 1503, etc. 4to. C. 21. c.*

— — 1504. 4to. G. 12041.

— [The Mirroure of golde for the sinfulle soule. Translated by Margaret Countess of Richmond from the French version of the "Speculum aureum animæ pecca-



triciſ" of D. de Leuwis, de Rickel.] *B. L. Wynkyn de worde, london, 1522. 4to. 1412. c. 11.*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and last leaf, containing the arms of Margaret.

— Another copy. 697. f. 32.

Imperfect; a fragment, containing only sig. H and I, and the last leaf with the arms. A duplicate, with the exception of the alteration in the printer's name and imprint in the first two lines of the colophon.

— Another edition. The myrroure of golde for the Synfull soule. *B. L. Wynkyn de worde, London, 1526. 4to. G. 12042.*

Without pagination.

**MARGARET, Mother.** See STILE (E.) *alias* ROCKINGHAM. A rehearsall both straung and true, of hainous and horrible actes committed by E. Stiles, ... Mother Margaret, etc. [1579.] 8vo. C. 27. a. 11.

**MARGARET [D'ANGOULÊME], Queen Consort of Henry II., King of Navarre.** A Godly Medytacion of the christen sowle, concerninge a love towardes God and hys christe, compyled in frenche by lady Margarete quene of Naverre, and aptely translated into Englysh by the ryght vertuouse lady Elyzabeth doughter to our late soverayne kynge Henri the viij. (The Epystle dedycatory. To the ryght vertuouse and christenly lerned yonge lady Elizabeth... Johan Bale wyssheth helth, etc.) [The conclusion, consisting of 19 pages, is also written by J. Bale.] *B. L. [H. Luft? Marburg?] 1548. 8vo. C. 12. d. 1.*

Titlepage mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 12001.

**MARGARET [OF AUSTRIA], Queen Consort of Philip III., King**

*of Spain. [Reception at the English College at Valladolid.] See ORTIZ (A.) A Relation of the solemnitie, etc.*

**MARGARITON.** See S., T. Margariton; a rich treasure discovered of Problemes and their Resolves, in three parts, amorous, naturall, morall and politique... Translated [by T. S.] out of French. 1640. 12mo. 4404. aaa.

**MARIADULUS.** See N., V. Maria Triumphans. Being a discourse, wherein, by way of Dialogue [between Mariadulus and Mariamastix,] the B. Virgin Mary ...is defended, etc. 1635. 12mo. 3936. a.

**MARIAMNE, Wife of Herod, the Great.** See C., Ladie E. The Tragedie of Mariam, the Faire Queene of Jewry, etc. 1613. 4to. 162. c. 28.

**MARIANA (JUAN DE)** See ACADEMIES, etc.—PARIS.—*Université de Paris.* The Copie of a late Decree of the Sorbone ... Condemning of that...opinion, touching the murthering of Princes; ... maintained by the Jesuites, and amongst the rest by J. M., etc. 1610. 4to. 4091. d.

**MARK-ALL (MARTIN)** *Beadle of Bridewell.* See R., S. Martin Mark-All, Beadle of Bridewell: his defence and Answer to the Belman of London...by S[amuel] R[owlands]. 1610. 4to. C. 27. b. 24.

**MARKHAM (FRANCIS)** The Booke of Honour. Or, five decads of Epistles of Honour. *Augustine Matthewes and John Norton, London, 1625. fol. 605. g. 12.*

— Another copy. G. 1145.

— Five Decades of Epistles

of Warre. *A. Matthewes, London,*  
1622. fol. 534. i. 10.

**MARKHAM** (GERVASE) *See*  
**ARIOSTO** (L.) Ariosto's Satyres,  
in seven famous discourses...In  
English by G. M. [or rather by  
R. Toft]. 1608. 4to. 1077. h. 16.

— *See* COUNTRY HOUSEWIFE. The  
Country Housewives Garden, etc.  
[By G. M.] 1623. 4to. 967. k. 1.

— *See* ESTIENNE (C.) and LIÉ-  
BAULT (J.) *Maison Rustique;*  
or, the Countrey Farme...Now...  
augmented...By G. M. 1616. fol.  
33. f. 9.

— *See* HERESBACH (C.) The  
whole Art of Husbandry;...trans-  
lated by B. Googe,...corrected,  
enlarged and adorned...by...G. M.  
1631. 4to. 452. a. 29.

— *See* KENT, *Weald of.* The  
Inrichment of the Weald of Kent.  
...Painfully gathered by a man of  
great eminence and worth [G. M.].  
1625. 4to. 966. b. 29.

— *See* M., G.

— *See* M., G., *Gent.*

— *See* M., J.

— *See* MACHIN (L.) The  
Dumbe Knight. An historicall  
Comedy. [By L. Machin and  
G. Markham.] 1633. 4to.  
644. b. 65.

— *See* PLEASURES. The Plea-  
sures of Princes, or, Good mens  
Recreations, etc. [By G. M.]  
1635. 4to. 7907. de. 23.

— The Art of Archerie, shew-  
ing how it is most necessary in  
these times for this Kingdome,  
both in Peace and War, etc.  
*Printed by B. A. and T. F. for*  
*Ben: Fisher, London, 1634. 8vo.*  
1040. a. 10.

— Another copy. G. 2291.  
Imperfect; wanting the frontis-  
piece.

**MARKHAM** (GERVASE) Cava-  
larice, or the English Horseman:  
contayning all the Art of Horse-  
manship;...Together, with the  
discovery of the subtil trade or  
mystery of hors-coursers, and an  
explanation of the excellency of  
a horses understanding: or how  
to teach thē to do trickes like  
Bankes his Curtall :...Newly im-  
printed, corrected, & augmented,  
etc. 8 pts. *E. Alde for E. White,*  
*London, 1617-16-17. 4to. 7905. a.*

Each pt. has a special titlepage  
and pagination, but the register is  
continuous throughout. Each title-  
page has a woodcut border.

— Another copy. 452. a. 28.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage  
and pp. 1-4 of book 6.

— The Complete Farriar, or  
the King's Highway to Horse-  
manship, etc. MS. NOTES. *Printed*  
*by J. D. for R. Young, and are*  
*sold by P. Nevill, London, 1639. 8vo.*  
7294. b. (2.)

— Countrey Contentments, in  
two bookes: the first, containing  
the whole art of riding great  
Horses in very short time...Like-  
wise in two newe Treatises the  
arts of hunting, hawking, &c.  
By G(ervase) M(arkham). The  
second intituled, The English  
Huswife: containing the inward  
and outward vertues which ought  
to be in a compleate Woman, etc.  
2 pts. *J. B(eale) for R. Jack-*  
*son, London, 1615. 4to.*

785. d. 35, 36.

"The English Hus-wife" has a  
separate titlepage and pagination,  
but the register is continuous.

— [Another copy of pt. 2 only.]  
The English Hus-Wife, etc.  
G. 2383. (4.)

**MARKHAM** (GERVASE) Country Contentments, or the English Huswife ... now much augmented, purged and made most profitable and necessarie for all men, etc. *London*, 1623. 4to. 7074. c.

Another edition of book 2 of the author's original work entitled "Country Contentments."

— Country Contentments; or, the Husbandman's Recreations. Contayning the wholesome experiences, in which any man ought to recreate himselfe after the toyle of more serious business. ... By G. M(arkham) ... The fourth edition. Newly corrected, enlarged, and adorned with many excellent additions, etc. Book I. *Nicholas Okes for John Harrison, London*, 1631. 4to. 7074. cc. (1.)

Incomplete; wanting book 2.

— The Dumbe Knight. A pleasant Comedy [in five acts and in prose and verse]. By J. Markham [and L. Machin, who also wrote the preface]. *N. Okes for J. Backe, London*, 1608. 4to. C. 34. d. 25.

Without pagination. Mutilated in the binding. An edition of this work was printed in 1633 with Machin's name alone at the end of the prefatory epistle. Copies will be found under the heading "Machin (L.)."

— The English Husbandman. The first Part: Contayning the Knowledge of the true Nature of every Soyle within this Kingdome... Together with the Art of Planting, Grafting, and Gardening, etc. (The Second Booke of the English Husbandman. Contayning the Ordering of the Kitchin-Garden, ... the breeding of all manner of Cattell... Whereunto is added a Treatise, called Goodmens Recreation: Contayning a Discourse of the generall

Art of Fishing... Together with the Choyce, ... Breeding... of the fighting Cocke.) *Ms. A.* 3 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. *T. S. for J. Browne, London*, 1613-15. 4to. G. 2383. (1, 2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register. The title of the third pt. reads: "The Pleasures of Princes or Good mens Recreations, etc." The first pt. is preceded by "A former Part before the first Part: being an... introduction into all the rules of true Husbandry," which is without pagination and has a separate register.

— Another copy of the second book only. 967. i. 4. (4, 5.)

This copy is dated 1614, but it is in every other respect a duplicate of the second book of the preceding.

— Another copy of the first part of the second book only.

988. f. 4.

This copy is dated 1615.

— ——— Newly reviewed, corrected and enlarged by the first author G(ervase) M(arkham). 3 pts. *Printed for W. Sheares, London*, 1635. 4to. 234. d. 23.

Some editions of this work were published under the initials "G. M."

**MARKHAM** (GERVASE) The Famous Whore, or Noble Curtizan: conteining the lamentable complaint of Paulina, the famous Roman Curtizan, sometimes m<sup>rs</sup>. unto the great Cardinall Hypolito, of Est. [In verse.] *Printed by N. O[kes] for J. Budge, London*, 1609. 4to. 11626. d. 35.

Without pagination.

— How to chuse, ride, traine, and diet, both Hunting-horses and running Horses... Also a discourse of horsemanship... Together with a newe addition for the cure of horses diseases, etc. *Ms. A.* *J. Roberts, London*, 1599. 4to.

C. 31. c. 3.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **B. II.**  
*Printed by E. A. for E. White,*  
*London, 1606. 4to. 779. b. 9. (1.)*

**MARKHAM** (GERVASE)  
*Hungers Prevention: or, the*  
*whole Arte of Fowling by water*  
*and land, etc. A. Math(ewes) for*  
*Anne Helme and T. Langley, Lon-*  
*don, 1621. 8vo. 56. a. 28.*

— Another copy. G. 2294.

— Another copy. 450. b. 38.  
 Titlepage and last two leaves  
 mutilated.

— Another copy. 1045. a. 11.  
 Titlepage cropped; wanting the  
 date.

— Markhams Faithfull Farrier.  
 Wherein the depth of his Skill is  
 layd open in all those principall  
 and approved Secrets of Horse-  
 manship, which the author never  
 published, etc. *Tho. Cotes for*  
*Michael Sparke Junior, London,*  
*1638. 12mo. 7294. aa.*

— Markhams farwell to Hus-  
 bandry: or, the enriching of all  
 sorts of barren and sterill grounds  
 in our Kingdome, to be as fruit-  
 full in all manner of Graine,  
 Pulse, and Grasse as the best  
 Grounds whatsoever, etc. *Printed*  
*by I. B. for Roger Jackson, London,*  
*1620. 4to. 966. i. 22. (4.)*

— Another copy. 234. e. 34.

— ——— Newly...corrected  
 and amended: together with many  
 new additions, etc. *Printed by*  
*M. F. for R. Jackson, London,*  
*1625. 4to. 967. i. 4. (1.)*

— ——— The fourth time  
 revised, etc. *E. Griffin for*  
*J. Harison, London, 1638. 4to.*  
 B. 622. (1.)

— Markhams Methode, or  
 Epitome: wherein is shewed his  
 approved Remedies for all dis-

eases whatsoever incident to  
 Horses, Oxen, Kine, Bulls, etc.  
 MS. NOTES. *Printed by T. S. for*  
*Roger Jackson, London, 1616. 8vo.*  
 779. b. 10. (1.)

Interleaved.

— ——— The third edition,  
 corrected by the author. *Printed*  
*by J. H. for R. Jackson, London,*  
*1623. 8vo. 1037. a. 23.*

**MARKHAM** (GERVASE) The  
 Most Honorable Tragedie of Sir  
 Richard Grinvile, Knight. [A  
 poem.] *I. Roberts, for R. Smith,*  
*1595. 8vo. G. 11185.*

Without pagination.

— A Way to get Wealth: con-  
 taining sixe principall vocations  
 or callings, in which every good  
 Husband or House-wife may law-  
 fully imploy themselves, As I.  
 The natures,...use, and feeding  
 of all sorts of cattell and fowle...  
 II. The knowledge ... and ...  
 practise of all the recreations  
 meete for a gentleman. III. The  
 office of a housewife, in physicke,  
 surgery,...cookerie...IV. The en-  
 richment of the Weald in Kent.  
 V. The husbanding and enrich-  
 ing of...barren grounds...VI. The  
 making of orchards, planting and  
 grafting, the office of gardening,  
 and the ornaments, with the best  
 husbanding of bees. The first  
 five bookes gathered by G. M(ark-  
 ham). The last by Master  
 W(illiam) L(awson) ... The sixt  
 time corrected and augmented by  
 the authour. 6 pts. *Printed by*  
*E. G. for John Harison, London,*  
*1638-31-38. 7074. cc.*

This compilation consists of a re-  
 issue of several of Markham's works,  
 each with a separate titlepage, pa-  
 gination, and register. They are  
 arranged in the following order:—

1. Cheape and good Husbandry...  
 The sixt edition. 1631.

2. Country Contentments... The  
 fift edition. 1633.

3. The English House-wife. 1637.
4. The Inrichment of the Weald of Kent. 1636.
5. Markham's Farewell to Husbandry. The fourth time revised, etc. 1638.
6. A new Orchard and Garden. 1638.

**MARKHAM** (GERVASE) and **SAMPSON** (WILLIAM) The true Tragedy of Herod and Antipater: with the Death of faire Marriam. According to Josephus, etc. [In five acts and in verse.] *G. Eld for Mathew Rhodes, London, 1622.* 4to. 644. b. 67. Without pagination.

— Another copy. 161. a. 42. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

**MARKHAM** (Sir GRIFFIN) See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., *King. Begin.* Wee have by our late proclamation, etc. (16 July 1603.) [A proclamation for the apprehension of Sir G. M., etc.] 1603. fol. 506. h. 10. (22.)

— [*Reprieve.*] See S., C. The Copie of a Letter, etc.

**MARKHAM** (JARVIS) See **MARKHAM** (GERVASE)

**MARKHAM** (ROBERT) The Description of that ever to be famed Knight, Sir John Burgh, Colonell-General of his Maiesties Armie; with his last service at the Isle of Rees, and his unfortunate death, etc. [In verse.] 1628. 4to. G. 11464.

— Another copy. 1077. c. 63. Imperfect; wanting the portrait of Burgh. The titlepage and third leaf are mutilated.

**MARLEBURROUGH** (HENRY) Chronicle of Ireland. See **WARE** (Sir J.) The Historie of Ireland, etc. 1633. fol. 601. l. 1.

**MARLIANUS** (JOANNES BARTHOLOMÆUS) A summarie... touching the topographie of Rome in old time. [Translated from the Latin of J. B. Marlianus.] See **LIVIVS** (T.) *Patavinus*. The Romane Historie, etc. 1600. fol. 1306. m.

**MARLOE** (CHRISTOPHER) See **MARLOW**.

**MARLORAT** (AUGUSTIN) See **BIBLE**.—*Selections.* Propheciæ et Apostolicæ... Scripturæ Thesaurus... Ex A. M. Adversariis, etc. 1574. fol. 690. h. 4.

— See **BIBLE**.—NEW TESTAMENT. —*Matthew.* A Catholike... Exposition of the holy Gospell after S. Mathewe gathered out of... approved devines... by A. Marlorate, etc. 1570. fol. 4. c. 12.

— See **BIBLE**.—NEW TESTAMENT. —*Mark.* A catholike... exposition of the Holy Gospell after S. Marke and Luke. Gathered... by A. Marlorat and translated, etc. 1583. 4to. 3225. e.

— See **BIBLE**.—NEW TESTAMENT. —*Revelation.* A Catholike exposition upon the Revelation of Saint John. Collected by A. Marlorate, etc. 1574. 8vo. 1412. d. 4.

— See **FEGUERNEKINUS** (I. L.) *Enchiridion locorum communium theologicorum, Rerum, Exemplo- rum, atque Phraseon sacrarum; ex A. Marlorati Thesauro... conflatum, etc.* 1588. 8vo. 3125. a.

**MARLOW** (CHRISTOPHER) See D., J., and M., C. *Epigrammes and Elegies* by J. D[avies] and C. M[arlow]. [1590?] 12mo. C. 34. a.

— See **LUCANUS** (M. A.) *Lucans*

first Booke translated line for line by C. M. [In verse.] 1600. 4to. 237. l. 1.

**MARLOW** (CHRISTOPHER)

See M., C.

— See MAR., CH.

— See SH., W. The first and second part o[f] the troublesome Raigne of John King of England. ...Written by W. Sh[akespeare, or rather C. Marlow?]. 1611. 4to. C. 12. h. 7.

— See SHAKESPEARE (W.) [*King John*.] The first and second part of the troublesome Raigne of John, King of England...Written by W. Shakespeare [or rather by C. Marlow?]. 1622. 4to. C. 34. k. 16.

— See TÍMÚR, *Great Khan of the Mongols*. Tamburlaine the Great, etc. [By C. M.] 1592. 8vo. C. 34. a. 4.

— ——— 1605, etc. 4to. 644. e. 67.

— Hero and Leander. [A poem.] Begunne by C. Marloe, and finished by G. Chapman. *Imprinted for John Flasket, London*, 1606. 4to. 11623. c. 26.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *W. Stansby for E. Blunt and W. Barret, London*, 1613. 4to. 1076. h. 6.

— Another edition. *Printed by A. M. for R. Hawkins, London*, 1629. 4to. 11626. d. 36.

— Another edition. MS. NOTES [by E. Malone?]. *N. Okes for W. Leake, London*, 1637. 4to. 1076. m. 5.

— The Massacre at Paris : with the Death of the Duke

of Guise, etc. [A tragedy, in verse.] *Printed by E. A[ude] for E. White, London*, [1600?] 4to.

C. 34. a. 3.

Without pagination.

**MARLOW** (CHRISTOPHER)

The Famous Tragedy of the Rich Jew of Malta, etc. [In five acts, and in verse. Edited by T. Heywood.] *Printed by I. B. for N. Vavasour, London*, 1633. 4to. 644. e. 70.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 82. c. 22. (5.)

— The troublesome raigne and lamentable death of Edward the second, King of England : with the tragicall fall of proud Mortimer : and also the life and death of Peirs Gaveston, the great Earle of Cornewall, and mighty favorite of King Edward the second, etc. [A tragedy, in verse.] *R. Braddocke, for W. Jones, London*, 1598. 4to. C. 34. d. 28.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 82. c. 22. (2.) Titlepage cropped; wanting the date.

— Another edition. *Printed for R. Bernes, London*, 1612. 4to. 644. b. 68.

The last page is mutilated.

— Another edition. *Printed for H. Bell, London*, 1622. 4to. 644. e. 68.

— Another copy. 82. c. 22. (3.)

**MARMION** (SHAKERLEY) A Fine Companion, etc. [A comedy, in five acts, in prose and verse.] *A. Mathewes for R. Meighen, London*, 1633. 4to. 644. b. 70.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES 82. c. 25. (2.)



**MARMION** (SHAKERLEY)  
Hollands Leaguer. An excellent  
Comedy [in five acts and in verse].  
*Printed by I. B. for J. Grove, Lon-*  
*don, 1632. 4to. 82. c. 25. (1.)*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 644. b. 71.

Titlepage cropped; wanting the  
date.

— A Morall Poem, intituled  
the Legend of Cupid and Psyche.  
Or Cupid and his Mistris. *Printed*  
*by N. and I. Okes, and are to be sold*  
*by H. Sheppard, London, 1637. 4to.*  
11626. d. 37.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11476.

With a different, engraved title-  
page, bearing date 1638, and read-  
ing "Cupid and Psiche, or an Epick  
Poem," etc.

**MARNIX VAN SANT**  
**ALDEGONDE** (PHILIP VAN)  
*See RABBOTENU (ISAAC) pseud.*

**MAROCCUS EXTATICUS**  
*See DANDO (J.) pseud. and RUNT*  
*(H.) pseud. Maroccus Extaticus.*  
Or, Bankes Bay Horse in a  
Trance, etc. 1595. 4to.  
C. 40. c. 29.

**MAROLOIS** (SAMUEL) The  
Art of Fortification, or architec-  
ture militaire as well offensive  
as defensive, compiled & set forth  
by S. Marolois. Reviewed, aug-  
mented and corrected by A. Girard  
...& translated out of French  
into English by H. Hexham.  
[With forty plates.] *Printed for*  
*M. J. Johnson, Amsterdam, 1638. fol.*  
8824. h.

The titlepage is engraved.

**MARPHOREUS**, *pseud.* [i.e.  
THOMAS NASH.] Martins Months  
minde, that is, a certaine report,  
and true description of the Death,  
and Funeralls of olde Martin

Marreprelate the great makebate  
of England and father of the  
Factious, etc. [The dedication  
signed Marphoreus.] [London,]  
1589. 4to. C. 37. d. 39.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 37. d. 50.

— Another copy. 96. b. 15. (5.)

**MARPRELATE** (MARTIN)  
*pseud.* *See C., T.* An Admoni-  
tion to the People of England:  
wherein are answered ... the  
slaunderous untruethes, reproch-  
fully uttered by Martin the  
Libeller, etc. 1589. 4to.  
C. 37. d. 38.

— *See CURRY-KNAVE (CUTHBERT)*  
*pseud.* An Almond for a Parrat,  
or Cutbert Curry-knaves Almes.  
Fit for the knave Martin and the  
rest of those impudent Beggars,  
etc. [1590.] 4to. C. 37. d. 45.

— *See MARPHOREUS, pseud.*  
Martins Months minde, that is, a  
...true description of the Death  
and Funeralls of old Martin Marre-  
prelate, etc. 1589. 4to.  
C. 37. d. 39.

— *See PASQUILL, of England,*  
*pseud.* The returne of...Pasquill  
...and his meeting with Marforius  
...upon the Royall Exchange.  
Where they encounter with a  
little...talke of Martin and Mar-  
tinisme. 1589. 4to. 96. b. 15. (8.)

— *See PERCEVALL, Plaine, pseud.*  
Plaine Percevall, the Peace-Maker  
of England, etc. [A satire, in  
reply to the Martin Marpre-  
late pamphlets, by T. Nash?] [1590.] 4to. C. 37. d. 43.

— A Dialogue. Wherin is  
plainly layd open the tyrannicall  
dealing of Lord Bishops againt  
Gods Children. With certaine  
points of doctrine, wherein they  
approve themselves...to be truely

the Bishops of the Divell. Published by...Dr. M. Mar-Prelat [i.e. J. Penry?]... Reprinted in the time of Parliament. [*London?*] 1640. 4to. 4106. b.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 698. g. 9. (4.)

— Another copy. 96. b. 15. (6.)

— Another copy. 108. f. 67.

**MARPRELATE (MARTIN)**  
*pseud.* Hay any Worke for Cooper: or a briefe Pistle directed by waye of an hublication to the reverende Byshopps, counselling them, if they will needs be barrellled up,...that they would use the advise of reverend Martin for the providing of their Cooper, etc. [By J. Penry?] *Printed in Europe, not farre from some of the bounsing Priestes, [Coventry? 1589].* 4to. 225. a. 33.

— Oh read over D. John Bridges for it is a worthy worke: Or an epitome of the fyrste Booke of that right worshipfull volume, written against the Puritanes, in the defence of the noble cleargie, by as worshipfull a prieste, John Bridges...Compiled for the behoofe and overthrow of the Parsons, Fyckers, and Currats, that have lernt their Catechismes, and are past grace: By the reverend and worthie Martin Marprelate gentleman, and dedicated to the Confocation house. [By J. Penry?] *3. 2. Printed oversea, in Europe within two furlongs of a Bounsing Priest,...at the cost and charges of M. Marprelate, gentleman, [East Molesey? 1588].* 4to. 224. b. 8.

This contains only the preliminary "Epistle to the terrible Priests of the Convocation House," it being stated in the titlepage that "The epitome is not yet published."

**MARPRELATE (MARTIN)**  
*pseud.* Oh read over D. John Bridges, for it is worthy worke: Or an epitome of the fyrste Booke, of that right Worshipfull volume written against the Puritanes, etc. [By J. Penry?] *3. 2. Printed over sea &c. [Fawsley? 1588].* 4to. C. 25. c. 1.

The titlepage is much mutilated. This book contains the "Epitome," but not the "Epistle to the terrible Priestes of the Convocation House."

— Theses Martinianæ: that is, certaine demonstrative Conclusions, sette downe and collected, as it should seeme, by that famous and renowned [*sic*] clarke the reverend Martin Marprelate the great... Published and set foorth as an after-birth of the noble gentleman himselfe, by a prety stripling of his, Martin Junior, etc. *Printed by the assignes of Martin Junior, without any privilege of the Catercaps, [Wolston? 1589].* 8vo. C. 36. b. 21.

Without pagination. Sig. A-D.

— Another copy. C. 37. d. 52. (2.)  
Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— \* Mar-Martine.

I know not why a trueth in rime  
set out  
Maie not as wel mar Martine and  
his mates,  
As shamelesse lies in prose-books  
cast about  
Marpriests, & prelates, and sub-  
vert whole states.  
For where truth builds, and lying  
overthroes,  
One truth in rime, is worth ten  
lies in prose.

[Attributed to T. Nash.] [*London?* 1589.] 4to. 96. b. 15. (1.)

Four leaves, without pagination.  
Cropped.

— Another copy. 702. g. 20.  
Imperfect and mutilated; containing three last leaves.

**MARPRELATE (MARTIN)**  
*pseud.* Marre Mar-Martin; or  
Marre-Martins medling, in a  
manner misliked. [In verse.]  
B. I. [London? 1589.] 4to.  
C. 37. d. 40.

Three leaves, without pagination.

— Pappes with an hatchet.  
Alias, A figge for my God sonne.  
Or Cracke me this nut. Or a  
Countrie cuffe, that is, a sound  
boxe of the eare, for the idiot  
Martin to hold his peace, seeing  
the patch will take no warning.  
Written by one that dares call a  
dog, a dog, and made to prevent  
Martins dog daies. [By J. Lilly?  
or T. Nash? The preface is  
signed "Double V."] *Imprinted  
by John Anoke and John Astile, for  
the Baylive of Withernam, cum  
privilegio perennitatis, and are to  
bee sold at the signe of the crab tree  
cudgell in thrack-coate lane,* [Lon-  
don? 1589]. 4to. C. 37. d. 41.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 96. b. 15. (2.)

— A Whip for an Ape: or,  
Martin displaied. [By J. Lilly?  
or T. Nash? In verse.] B. I.  
[London? 1589.] 4to. C. 37. d. 42.

Without pagination.

**MARPRELATE (MARTIN)**  
*Junior, pseud.* See **MARPRELATE**  
**(MARTIN)** *pseud.* Theses Marti-  
nianæ: ... Published and set foorth  
... by ... Martin Junior, etc.  
[1589.] 8vo. C. 36. c. 21.

— See **PASQUILL**, of *England*,  
*pseud.* A Counter Cuffe given to  
Martin Junior, etc. 1589. 4to.  
C. 37. d. 48.

**MARPRELATE (MARTIN)**  
*Senior, pseud.* The just censure  
and reproofe of Martin Junior.  
Wherein the rash and undiscree-  
te headines of the foolish youth, is  
sharply mette with, and the boy

hath his lesson taught him, I  
warrant you, by his reverend and  
elder brother, Martin Senior, sonne  
and heire unto the renowned [*sic*]  
Martin Mar-prelate the Great.  
Where also ... you shall finde,  
that hee is not bereaved of his  
due commendations. [*Wolston?*  
1589.] 8vo. C. 36. b. 22.

Without pagination. Sig. A-D.

— Another copy. G. 6090.

**MARRHAM (GERVASE)**  
See **MARKHAM**.

**MARRIOT (JOHN)** See  
**PHIL'ARETE**, *pseud.* Faire-Virtue,  
the Mistresse of Phil'arete. Writ-  
ten by Him-selfe. [With an  
epistle to the reader subscribed  
J. Marriot.] 1622. 8vo. 238. b. 5.

**MARSEILLES.** A True re-  
port of the taking of Marseilles  
by the favourers of the league  
together with the rescue therof  
by the kings faithful subjects...  
Lately translated out of French.  
B. I. *J. Windet for E. Aggas,*  
*London,* [1585]. 8vo. C. 40. a. 40.

Without pagination.

**MARSHALL (WILLIAM)** *En-  
graver.* See **QUARLES (F.)** Hiero-  
glyphikes of the life of Man.  
[In verse, with copper plates by  
W. M.] 1638. 8vo. 1077. c. 5.

**MARSHALL (WILLIAM)**  
*Translator.* See **MENANDRINUS (M.)**  
The defence of peace: lately  
translated out of laten into eng-  
lysshe [by W. M.] 1535. fol.  
475. c. 2.

**MAR-SIXTUS (MARTINE)**  
*pseud.* See **SIXTUS V., Pope.**  
Martine Mar-Sixtus. A second  
reply against the... Apology of  
Sixtus the fifth, etc. 1591. 4to.  
3932. e.

— — 1592. 4to. G. 20076.

**MARSTON** (JOHN) *The Metamorphosis of Pigmaliions Image.* See C., J. Alcilia, etc. 1613. 4to. C. 39. c. 22.

— — 1628. 4to. C. 39. c. 13.

— See CHAPMAN (G.) *Eastward Hoe* [a comedy], made by G. Chapman, Ben Jonson, J. M. 1605. 4to. 644. d. 53.

— See K., W.

— See KINSAYDER (W.) *pseud.*

— See M., J.

— See TRAGEDIES. *Tragedies and Comedies* [by J. M.], etc. 1633. 8vo. 644. a. 23.

— *The Workes of Mr. J. Marston, being Tragedies and Comedies (Antonius and Mellida.—Antonios Revenge.—The Tragedie of Sophonisba.—What you will.—The Fawne.—The Dutch Courtezan)* collected into one Volume. *Printed for W. Sheares, London, 1633.* 8vo. 1077. b. 2.

Without pagination. Sig. A-Z, Aa-Dd. Each piece has a separate titlepage. An earlier issue of this collection appeared anonymously in the same year, with a titlepage reading, "Tragedies and Comedies collected into one Volume." A copy will be found under the heading "Tragedies."

— Another copy. **COPIOUS MS. NOTES** [by J. W. Kaye]. 11771. aaa.

Interleaved.

— Another copy. G. 18779.

Incomplete; wanting "The Dutch Courtezan."

— Another copy. 11771. aaa.

This copy contains both the titlepages. Imperfect; wanting the "Epistle Dedicatorie" and the dedication to "The Fawne." There are variations in the titlepages of the "Tragedy of Sophonisba" and "What you will."

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 7.

In this copy, which is of the second issue, the anonymous titlepage of the first edition has been substituted for its own. It is imperfect; wanting the "Epistle dedicatorie," in place of which is the address "To my Equall Reader," which should follow the titlepage to the "Fawn," and which was taken from a copy of the first edition. Wanting also "What you will" and "The Dutch Courtezan;" also the titlepage and address to the reader, to "Sophonisba," and the titlepage to "The Fawne."

**MARSTON** (JOHN) *The Dutch Courtezan.* [A comedy, in five acts, in prose and verse.] *Printed by T. P. for Iohn Hodgetts, London, 1605.* 4to. C. 34. d. 29.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 8. (3.)

— *The Insatiate Countesse.* A Tragedie [in five acts, in prose and in verse]. *Printed by T. S. for T. Archer, London, 1613.* 4to. 644. b. 72.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

— Another edition. *Printed by I. N. for H. Perrie, London, 1631.* 4to. 644. e. 71.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 8. (1.)

— *The Malcontent.* [A tragicomedy in five acts, in prose and in verse.] *Printed by V. S. for William Aspley, London, 1604.* 4to. C. 39. c. 25.

Without pagination.

— — — — — *Augmented by Marston.* With the Additions played by the Kings Majesties servants. Written by J. Webster. *Printed by V. S. for W. Aspley, London, 1604.* 4to. C. 34. e. 40.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 8. (2.)

— *Parasitaster, or The Fawne,*

etc. [A comedy in five acts, and in verse and prose.] *Printed by T. P. for W. C., London, 1606.* 4to. C. 34. d. 31.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 30.

**MARSTON** (JOHN) *What you Will.* [A comedy in five acts, in prose and verse.] *G. Eld for T. Thorpe, London, 1607.* 4to. C. 34. d. 32.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 8. (4.)

— *The Wonder of Women or the Tragedie of Sophonisba* [in five acts and in verse]. *John Windet, London, 1606.* 4to. C. 34. d. 33.

Without pagination. Slightly mutilated in binding.

**MARTEN** (ANTHONY) *See BERNARDUS* (J.) *The tranquillitie of the minde...Translated...by A. M. 1570.* 8vo. 1113. a. 2.

— *See VERMIGLI* (P. M.) *The common-places of P. Martyr... translated and partlie gathered by A. M., etc. 1583.* fol. 13. b. 4.

— *An Exhortation, to stirre up the mindes of all her Majesties faithfull Subjects, to defend their Countrey in this dangerous time, from the invasion of Enemies.* *B. I. Windet, London, 1588.* 4to. C. 33. b. 20.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 6146.

— Another copy. 697. g. 46. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and sheet A.

— [A reconciliation of all the pastors and Cleargy of the Church of England.] *B. I. [London, 1590.]* 4to. 109. a. 6.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— A second Sound, or Warn-

ing of the Trumpet unto Judgement. Wherein is proued, that all the tokens of the Latter days are not onelie come, but welneere finished, etc. *T. Orwin for A. Maunsell, London, 1589.* 4to. 697. g. 28.

**MARTEN** (NATHANIEL) *The seventh Voyage...into East India.* *See PURCHAS* (S.) *Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625.* fol. 679. h. 11.

**MARTIALIS** (MARCUS VALE-RIUS) *M. Val. Martialis Epigrammaton libri: animadversi, emendati et commentariolis luculenter explicati* [by T. Farnaby]. *Excudebat Felix Kingstonius, impensis Gulielmi Welby, Londini, 1615.* 8vo. 1068. l. 3.

— Another copy. 238. k. 14.

— Another copy. G. 9442.

— Another edition. *Excudebat R. Junius, impensis P. Stephani & Christophori Meredith, Londini, 1633.* 8vo. 1001. e. 6.

— *Selected Epigrams of Martial. Englished by T. May. Printed for T. Walkley, London, 1629.* 16mo. 1069. a. 40. (2.)

Without pagination.

**MARTIAL** (JOHN) *See CALF-HILL* (J.) *An Aunswere to the Treatise of the Crosse* [by J. M.]. 1565. 4to. 491. c. 2.

— *See FULKE* (W.) *T. Stapleton and Martiall (two Popish Heretikes) confuted, etc. 1580.* 8vo. 3932. c.

**MARTIN**, *Saint, Archbishop of Braga.* *See SENECA* (L. A.) [*De Moribus.*] *A frutefull worke of L. A. Senecæ* [sic, or rather of M.] called the Myrrour or Glasse of Maners and wysedome, etc. *Lat. and Eng. 1547.* 8vo. 524. c. 9. (1.)

— — [*De Quatuor Virtutibus.*]

A frutefull worke of L. A. Seneca [or rather of Martin] named the forme and rule of honest lyvyng, etc. 1546. 16mo. 524. c. 9. (1\*.)

**MARTIN** (GREGORY) *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. The Holie Bible faithfully translated into English, etc. [by W. Allen, G. M., etc.]. 1609, etc. 4to.

1008. c. 7, 8.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. The Nevv Testament...translated, etc. [By W. Allen, G. M., etc.] 1582. 4to.

1008. c. 9.

— — — 1600. 4to. 1109. f. 22.

— — — 1633. 4to. 1008. d. 8.

— *See* FULKE (W.) A defense of the...true Translations of the holie Scriptures ... against the manifolde cavils...of G. Martin, etc. 1583. 8vo.

844. i. 1.

— — — 1617. fol. 466. g. 9. (2.)

— — — 1633. fol. 3. d. 6. (2.)

— *See* RAINOLDS (J.) The Summe of the Conference betwene J. Rainoldes and J. Hart... whereto is annexed a Treatise intituled, Six Conclusions touching, the Holie Scripture and the Church...With a Defense of such things as T. Stapleton and G. Martin have carped at therein. 1584. 4to.

860. i. 16.

— — — 1598. 4to. 3935. c.

— — — 1609. 4to. 860. i. 17.

— — J. Rainoldi...Sex theses de sacra Scriptura & Ecclesia: ...apologia contra...Martinum... auctæ. 1602. 8vo. 1020. d. 9.

— A Discoverie of the manifold Corruptions of the Holy Scriptures by the Heretikes of our daies, specially the English Sec-taries, and of their foule dealing

herein, by partial & false translations to the advantage of their heresies, in their English Bibles used and authorised since the time of Schisme. Few MS. NOTES. *J. Fogny, Rhemes*, 1582. 8vo. 217. a. 13.

— Another copy. G. 19700.

**MARTIN** (GREGORY) A Treatise of Christian Peregrination, written by M. G. Martin... Whereunto is adjoined certen Epistles written by him to sundrye his frendes, etc. [With a "printer's preface" signed "R. V."] [*Rheims?*] 1583. 8vo. 699. a. 36.

Without pagination. The title-page is slightly mutilated.

— A Treatise of Schisme. Shewing, that al Catholikes ought in any wise to abstaine altogether from heretical Conventicles, to witt, their prayers, sermons, etc. G. L. *Apud Johannem Foulcrum, Duaci*, 1578. 8vo. 695. a. 32. (1.)

Without pagination.

**MARTIN** (JAMES) *See* SARAVIA (H.) *Vindiciæ Sacræ*. A treatise of the honor...due to Ecclesiasticall Persons, done out of the Latin [by J. Martin], etc. 1629. 8vo. 1413. b. 17. (7.)

— *See* SYLVESTER (J.) *Panthea*, or divine wishes...revised by J. Martin. 1630. 4to. 1076. i. 24.

— *Via Regia*. The King's Way to Heaven [being a sermon on 1 Sam. xii. 23, 24]. With a letter of that late Miracle of Learning, Mr. Is. Casaubon. (A Memorial of M<sup>rs</sup> E. Martin.) 2 pts. Printed for G. Norton, [London,] 1615. 8vo. 4411. f.

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a special titlepage. Imperfect; wanting A2.

**MARTIN** (RICHARD) A



Speech delivered to the Kings...  
Majestie in the name of the  
Sheriffes of London and Middlesex.  
*Imprinted for T. Thorppe, and are  
to be sould by W. Aspley, London,*  
1603. 4to. 1103. f. 29.

**MARTIN** (THOMAS) LL.D.  
*See* POYNET (J.) successively  
*Bishop of Rochester*, etc. An  
Apologie fully aunsweringe... a  
blasphemose Book gatherid by...  
S. Gardiner... and other Papists...  
and of late set forth under the  
name of T. Martin... against the  
godly mariadge of priests, etc.  
1556. 8vo. C. 25. b. 7.

— A Defence of priestes  
mariages, stablyssed by the  
imperiall lawes of... Englande  
agaynst a Ciuilian, namyng hym-  
selfe T. Martin, etc. [By J.  
Poynt? or by Sir R. Morison?  
—with a Preface and additions  
by Archbishop Parker.] *Ms. Notes. R. Jugge, London,*  
[1562?] 4to. 697. g. 13. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 12040.

— A Traictise declaryng and  
plainly provyng, that the pre-  
tensed marriage of Priestes, and  
professed persones, is no mariage.  
... Herewith is comprised... a full  
confutation of Doctour Poyntettes  
boke, entitled a defense for the  
marriage of Priestes. By T. M.  
[or by S. Gardiner?]. *Ms. Notes. In sedibus  
Roberti Caly, Londini, 1554. 4to.*  
697. g. 13. (1.)

Without pagination.

**MARTIN** (THOMAS) of *Mel-  
combe Regis. See* MADOXE (R.) A  
Learned... Sermon to be read of  
all men, etc. [With a dedicatory  
preface by T. Martin.] [1581.] 8vo.  
C. 12. d. 17. (3.)

**MARTIN MARPRELATE**,  
*pseud. See* MARPRELATE (M.)

VOL. II.

**MARTINENGO** (NESTORE)  
*Count.* The true Report of all  
the successe of Famagosta, of the  
antique writers called Tamassus,  
a Citie in Cyprus. In the which  
the whole order of all the skir-  
mishes, batteries, mines and  
assaultes geven to the sayd For-  
tresse, may plainly appeare ...  
Englised out of Italian by W.  
Malin. With certaine notes of  
his and expositions of all the  
Turkishe wordes herein necessary  
to be knowen, etc. *Ms. J. Daye,*  
*London, 1572. 4to. 1057. c. 25. (1.)*

**MARTINEZ** (MARCOS) *See*  
TYLER (M.) [The Mirror of  
Princely Deeds and Knighthood.  
Pts. 6-9 by M. M.] 1599, etc. 4to.  
12450. f. 7.

**MARTINI** (MATTHIAS) Græcæ  
Linguae Fundamenta: Quæ sunt  
tanquam Epitome Lexici Etymolo-  
gici Græci: Limatiora & pleniora  
ex quarta editione. *Excusum typis  
Ioannis Haviland, impensis Io.  
Partridge, Londini, 1629. 8vo.*  
622. c. 34. (2.)

**MARTINIANUS** ( ) *See*  
LITURGIES.—LONDON, *Foreign Re-  
formed Church in.—Liturgy.* Forma  
ac ratio tota ecclesiastici Minis-  
terii... Autore J. a Lasco... Cum  
brevis... calumniarum quarundam  
refutatione: quæ... in Martiniani  
... farragine inspersæ habentur.  
[1555.] 8vo. C. 35. a. 19.

**MARTINIUS** (PETRUS)  
מפתח לשון הקודש, that is The key  
of the Holy Tongue: wherein is  
conteineid, first the Hebrue Gram-  
mar (in a manner) woord for  
woord ... out of P. Martinus.  
Secondly, a practize upon the first,  
the twentieth fift, and the syxtie  
eyght Psalmes, ... Thirdly, a short  
Dictionary containing the Hebrue  
woords that are found in the  
Bible with their proper signifi-

cations. All Englished ... by I. Udall. 3 pts. *Francis Raphelengius, Leyden*, 1593. 8vo. 621. d. 16.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination.

— Another copy. 621. a. 16.  
Imperfect; wanting the Dictionary.

**MARTINUS** (JACOBUS) Jacobi Martini Scoti Dunkeldensis... de prima simplicitate, & concretorum corporum generatione disputatio, in qua Aristotelis, Galeni & aliorum sententia de simplici & absoluta generatione, deq; elementis, quatenus ad generationem desiderantur, proponitur, etc. [With a preface by G. Tempellus.] *Ex officina Thomæ Thomæ, Cantabrigiæ*, 1584. 8vo. 536. d. 16. (3.)

— Another copy. 1173. e. 4.

**MARTYN** (JOSEPH) New Epigrams and a Satyre. *G. Eld, London*, 1621. 4to. 1077. g. 18.  
Without pagination.

**MARTYN** (WILLIAM) The Historie and Lives of the Kings of England; from William the Conqueror unto the End of the Raigne of King Henrie the Eight. (The Successions of the Dukes and Earles... of England, from the Conquest untill the twelfth yeare of... James the First.) 2 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed for I. Bill, W. Barret and H. Fetherstone, London*, 1615. fol. 599. i. 1.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and is without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for J. Boler, London*, 1628. fol. G. 4750.  
With portraits.

— — — — — Whereunto is now added the historie of King Ed. VI., of Queene Mary, and Q. Elizabeth, by B. R., M<sup>r</sup>. of Arts. With sundry other usefull Observations. *R. Young, London*, 1638. fol.

G. 4751.

The titlepage is engraved.

**MARTYN** (WILLIAM) Youths Instruction. *John Beale, London*, 1612. 4to. 8408. b.

— Another copy. 8403. f. (1.)

— — — — — The second edition. *J. Beale for R. Redmer, London*, 1613. 4to. 8409. ee. 2.

**MARTYR** (PETRUS) *Anglerius*.  
See ANGLERIUS.

**MARTYR** (PETRUS) *Vermilius*.  
See VERMIGLI.

**MARY**, the Blessed Virgin. See C., S., of the Society of Jesus. The Garden of our B. Lady. Or a devout manner how to serve her in her Rosary, etc. 1619. 8vo. 701. b. 37.

— See G., A. The Widdowes Mite, cast into the treasure-house of the prerogatives and prayses of our B. Lady, etc. 1619. 8vo. 698. b. 25.

— See LOARTE (G.) Instructions and Advertisements how to meditate upon the misteries of the Rosarie of the... Virgin Mary, etc. 1613. 12mo. 4405. aaa.

— *Lyf*. See LYDGATE (J.) *Begin*. This book was compyled by dan John lydgate... in thonoure ... of... our blessyd lady, etc.

— See M., I. A breefe Directory, and playne way how to say the Rosary of our blessed Lady, etc. 1576. 16mo. C. 37. a. 29.

— See N., C. Our Ladie hath a new Sonne. 1595. 8vo. C. 37. b. 30.

— See N., N. Maria Triumphant. Being a Discourse, wherein ... the B. Virgin Mary is defended ... from all such Dishonours and Indignities with which the Precisians of these our dayes, are accustomed unjustly to charge her. 1635. 12mo. 3936. a.

**MARY, the Blessed Virgin.** The Society of the Rosary, etc. See ROSARY, *Society of the*. The Societie, etc.

— *Life and Death.* See STAFFORD (A.) The female Glory.

— An exposition upon the songe of the blessed virgine Mary, called Magnificat. [With the text.] Whereunto are added the songes of Salve regina, Benedictus and Nūc dimittis. Translated out of latine into Englysh by J. Hollybush. (A Confutaciō of the songe called Salve Regina, etc.) B. 1. J. Nicolson, Southwarke, 1538. 8vo. 843. g. 12.

Without pagination.

— A Methode, to meditate on the Psalter, or great Rosarie of our blessed Ladie: With a preface in defence and commendation of it: and Meditations for every Morning and Evening. *Antwerp*, 1598. 16mo. 3456. aa. 10.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the preface. Several leaves are cropped in the binding.

— Miracles lately wrought by the intercession of the glorious Virgin Marie, at Mont-aigu, nere unto Sichē in Brabant... Translated out of the French copie [of P. Numan] into English by M. Robert Chambers, etc. *Arnold Conings, Antwerp*, 1606. 8vo. 861. d. 4.

— Another copy. 861. d. 5.

— Another copy. G. 19689.

— The myracles of our lady. B. 1. *Wynkyn de Worde, London*, 1514. 4to. C. 21. c.

Without pagination or catchwords. Twenty-four leaves. Sig. A-D.

— Hereafter Folowith the boke callyd the Myrroure of Oure Lady very necessary for all relygyous

persones. [By T. Gascoign?] *Richarde Fawkes, Lōdon*, 1530. fol. C. 11. b. 8.

Imperfect; wanting all after the colophon, which is placed at the end of the second pt., on the recto of the 164th leaf. The missing portion consisted of one blank and 18 printed leaves, containing the third pt.

**MARY, the Blessed Virgin.** The Rosarie of our Ladie, otherwise called our Ladies Psalter, with other Godlie exercises, etc. [With plates, and with a Preface signed T. W. P.] *Apud J. Keerbergium, Antverpiæ*, 1600. 12mo. C. 37. a.

Engraved titlepage.

— Another copy. 693. a. 41.

— The Song of Mary the Mother of Christ: containing the story of his life and passion. The teares of Christ in the garden: with the description of heavenly Ierusalem. [In verse.] *E. Alde for William Ferbrand, London*, 1601. 4to. 1076. i. 2.

Last leaf mutilated.

**MARY, the Blessed Virgin, English Benedictine Monastery of, at Brussels.** Statutes compyled for the better observation of the holy rule of...S. Benedict Confirmed by the ordinary Authoritie of... Matthias Hovius, Archbishop of Macklin...and by him delivered to the English Religious Woemen of the Monastery of our blessed Lady...in Bruxelles, etc. (The second parte of the statutes, etc.—The third parte, etc.—The Confirmation of the statutes.) *Joos Dooms, Gant*, 1632. 8vo. G. 19516. (2, 3.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

**MARY [DE' MEDICI], Queen Consort of Henry IV., King of France.** See LOUIS XIII., King of France.

A Letter written by the King of France in Answer to a Letter sent by the Queene his Mother bearing date the 17. of March 1619, etc. 1619. 4to.

283. b. 1. (19.)

**MARY** [DE' MEDICI], *Queen Consort of Henry IV., King of France. Entrée dans la Grande Bretagne. See PUGET DE LA SERRE (J.) Histoire de l'Entrée, etc.*

— A Declaration of the Queene, Mother of the Most Christian King. Containing the reasons of her departure out of the Low-Countreys; and disavowing a Manifest, set out in her name upon the same Argument. *J. Raworth, for J. Kirton and T. Warren, London, 1639. 4to. J. R. 6.*

— Newes out of France: concerning great troubles likely to ensue, by occasion of the departure of the Queene Mother from Blois: and the causes thereof. Contayned in the Letters of the said Queene Mother, unto her Sonne the French King... Faithfully translated, according to the French Copie. *Printed by T. S. for N. Newbery, London, 1619. 4to. 283. b. 1. (18.)*

— The Remonstrance made by the Queene-mother of France, to the King her Sonne, for remedy of such disorders and abuses as she pretendeth to be in the present Gouvernement and managing of Affaires of state, in the Realme of France... Faithfully translated out of French. *Imprinted by T. S. for N. Newbery, London, 1619. 4to. 283. b. 1. (17.)*

— A true Discourse of the whole occurrences in the Queenes voyage from her departure from Florence, until her arrivall at the Citie of Marseilles, together with the Triumphs there made at her

entrie... Herèunto is annexed the first Savoyan: wherein is set forth the right of the conquest of Savoy by the French, and the importance of holding it. All faithfully translated out of French, by E. A. 2 pts. *S. Stafford, for C. Burby, London, 1601. 4to.*

9930. c.

"The First Savoyan" has a separate titlepage and pagination.

**MARY**, *Queen Consort of Louis XII., King of France, afterwards Consort of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. See CARMELIANUS (P.) Begin. Hoc presenti libello... Cōtinentur... solemnes cerimonie ... In suscipienda... Maximiliani... Imperatoris ... Legatione. Ad ... Hēricū septimū Anglie... Regem. ... Pro spōsalibus et matrimonio Inter... principem Karolum, ⁊ ... Mariam... regis Hērici filiā... Cōtrahendis. [1510?] 4to. G. 6118.*

— The solempnities . ⁊ triumphes doon ⁊ made at the spou-sells and Mariage of the Kyngs doughter the Ladye Marye to the Prynce of Castile Archeduke of Austrige. *℞. I. R. Pynson, London, [1508?] 4to. C. 21. b.*

Without pagination or catchwords. Sig. A-C. Imperfect; a fragment of eight leaves, consisting of the titlepage, sig. A2, two leaves without signatures but forming part of either A or B, and the four last leaves, being sig. C. The last leaf contains Pynson's device on the verso; the recto is blank. No other copy is known.

**MARY I.**, *Queen of England. [For official documents issued by Mary as Queen of England:] see ENGLAND.—MARY, Queen.*

— *Matrimonium. See GORECIUS (L.) Oratio ... de matrimonio ... Regis ac Reginae Angliæ, etc.*

— A Briefe Register in Meter, containing the names and patient

suffrings of the Martyrs & members of Jesus Christ, afflicted, tormented, and cruelly burned here in England, in y<sup>e</sup> time of Q. Marie. [By T. Brice.—In verse.]...Newly imprinted, etc. **℞. ℥.** *Imprinted by S. Stafford, and are to be sold by E. Venge, London, 1599.* 8vo. 1076. a. 5.

Without pagination.

**MARY I., Queen of England.** A supplicacyō to the quenes maiestie. (Complaynyth ... that wher as this noble realm off England hath of long tyme out of mynd bene the most fre contre in all Christēdome, now is lyke to be brought in to bōdag and slavery of such a nacyon as all the world both hatyth and abhoryth.) **℞. ℥.** *J. Cawoode, London, 1550* [or rather 1555?] 8vo. C. 37. b. 26.

— Another edition. **℞. ℥.** *J. Cawoode, London, 1555.* 8vo. 3932. aa.

This edition resembles the preceding in every respect, with the exception of the last leaf, which bears the date 1555. The marginal notes are mutilated.

**MARY, Queen of Scotland.** See B., G. Ane detectioun of the duinges of Marie Quene of Scottes touchand the murder of hir husband, etc. [1572?] 8vo. 288. a. 41. (1.)

— *Petitions [praying for the execution of the sentence upon M. Queen of Scots], etc.* See C., R. The Copie of a Letter to the... Earle of Leicester, etc. 1586. 4to. C. 33. b. 3.

— See D., I. H. *Marise Scotorum Reginae Epitaphium.* [1587?] s. sh. fol. C. 38. l. 6. (13.)

— *Match betwene the Duke of Norfolke and the Queene of Scottes.* See HOWARD (T.) 4th Duke of Nor-

*folk.* A Discourse, etc. [1571?] 8vo. C. 33. a.

**MARY, Queen of Scotland.** See KEMPE (W.) A Dutiful Invective against the... Treasons of Ballard and Babington, etc. Together with the horrible attempts and actions of the Q. of Scottes and the sentence pronounced against her at Fodderingay, etc. 1587. 4to. 292. e. 16. (3.)

— See LESLIE (J.) *Bishop of Ross.* A Treatise tovvching the Right, Title, and interest of the most excellent Princesse Marie, Queene of Scotland, etc. [1584.] 8vo. 600. b. 27. (2.)

— *Defence.* See PHILIPPES (M.) A Treatise concerning the defence of the honour of... Marie Queen of Scotland, etc.

— *Life and Death.* See STRANGUAGE (W.) The historie of the life and death of Mary Stuart, etc.

— *Historie.* See UDALL (W.) The Historie, etc.

— Allegations against the surmisid Title, of the Quine of Scotts and the Favorers of the same. *Excusum SA 7<sup>o</sup> Decembris* 1565. 4to. 600. f. 21. (1.)

The last leaf is slightly mutilated.

— The copie of a letter written by one in London to his frend concernyng the credit of [G. Buchanan's] late published detection of the doynge of the Ladie Marie of Scotland. **℞. ℥.** [London? 1572?] 8vo. 288. a. 41. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 1724. (2.)

— A Defence of the honorable sentence and execution of the Queene of Scots, etc. [By M. Kyffin.] *J. Windet, London, [1587].* 4to. G. 1737.

Without pagination.

**MARY, Queen of Scotland.** De Maria Scotorum Regina, totaque ejus contra Regem conjuratione, foedo cum Bothuelio adulterio plena, & tragica planè Historia [by G. Buchanan]. (Actio contra Mariam Scotorum Reginam etc. [by — Wilson? or G. Buchanan?].—Literæ Reginae Scotorum ad comitem Bothuelium scriptæ.) [*London?* 1571.] 8vo. 600. b. 24.

— Another copy. 600. b. 25. (3.)

— Another copy. 288. a. 43.

— Histoire de Marie Royne d'Escosse, touchant la conjuration faicte contre le Roy, & l'adultere commis avec le Comte de Bothwel. Histoire vrayement tragique [by G. Buchanan] traduite de Latin en François [by P. Camuz]. *T. Waltem, Edimbourg*, 1572. 8vo. 600. b. 26. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting fol. 2, sig. A ii.

— Martyre de la Royne d'Escosse, Douariere de France. Contenant le vray discours des traïsons à elle faictes à la suscitation d'Elizabet Angloise, par lequel les mensonges, calomnies & faulses accusations dressees contre ceste tresvertueuse, trescatholique & tresillustre princesse sont esclarcies & son innocence averce. [By A. Blackwood.] *Chez J. Nafield, Edimbourg [Paris]*, 1587. 8vo. G. 1738.

— [Another edition.] — Avec son oraison funebre prononcée en l'Eglise nostre dame de Paris (par Monsieur de Bourges). [Followed by 10 leaves containing short pieces in verse on the death of the Queen.] *Chez J. Nafield, Edimbourg [Paris]*, 1588. 12mo. 600. b. 40.

— Another edition. *Chez J. Nafield, Edimbourg [Paris]*, 1589. 12mo. 600. b. 29.

**MARY, Saint, of Egypt.** A sacred Poeme describing the miraculous life and death of the glorious Convert S. Marie of Ægipt, etc. [*Douay?* 1630?] 4to. 11626. d. 38.

— Another copy. 1077. e. 16.

**MARY MAGDALEN, Saint.** See C., J. Saint Marie Magdalens Conversion. [A poem, signed J. C.] 1603. 4to. C. 39. e. 51.

— See W., S. [Marie] Magdalens Funerall Teares. [By R. Southwell.] 1602. 8vo. 11623. aa. 42.

— Mary Magdalens Lamentations for the losse of her Maister Jesus. [In verse: by N. Breton? or by G. Markham? With lines prefixed, addressed "Ad autorem," and subscribed W. F.] *Printed by I. R. for T. Clarke, London*, 1604. 4to. 1076. i. 4.

**MARY MAGDALEN, Saint,** *College of, at Oxford.* See ACADEMIES, etc.—OXFORD.—*St. Mary Magdalen College.*

**MARYLAND, Province of.** A Relation of Maryland; Together with a Map of the Countrey, the Conditions of Plantation, His Majesties Charter to the Lord Baltimore, translated into English. [*London,*] 1635. 4to. 8175. a.

The "Charter" is separately paged.

— Another copy. 278. c. 30.

— Another copy. G. 7111.

— Another copy. T. 492. (8.)

Imperfect; wanting the map.

**MASCALL (LEONARD)** See M., L.

— A Booke of the Arte and maner, howe to plant and graffe all sortes of trees, howe to set stones, and sowe Pepines to make



wylde trees to graffe on...With  
divers other new practise, by one  
of the Abbey of Saint Vincent in  
Fraunce...With an addition...of  
certaine Dutch practises, set forth  
and Englished by L. Mascall.  
B. L. *Henrie Denham, for  
John Wight, London, [1572].* 4to.  
453. a. 2.

— Another copy. G. 2379.

— Another edition. B. L.  
*Imprinted for J. Wight, London,*  
1575. 4to. 233. d. 3.

— Another edition. B. L.  
[*London, 1580?*] 4to. 966. i. 22. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage  
and all before sig. B at the begin-  
ning, and all after sig. P at the  
end.

— Another edition. B. L.  
*Imprinted for J. Wight, London,*  
1582. 4to. 7076. aa. (1.)

— Another edition. B. L.  
*T. East for T. Wight, London,*  
1592. 4to. 966. i. 22. (2.)

**MASCALL** (LEONARD) [The  
Government of cattell, etc.] B. L.  
MS. NOTES. [*London, 1600.*] 4to.  
235. g. 30.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage of  
book 1.

— The first Booke of Cattell.  
Wherein is shewed, the gouverne-  
ment of Oxen, Kine, and Calues,  
and how to use Bulles and other  
cattell to the yoke, and sell. (The  
second booke intreating of the  
government of horses, etc. The  
third booke,...of the ordering of  
sheepe, etc.) B. L. *I. Harison,*  
*London, 1605.* 4to. 7076. aa. (2.)

Each book has a separate title-  
page, but the pagination and regis-  
ter are continuous.

— The Government of Cattell.  
Divided into three bookes, etc.

B. L. *Printed by T. S. for  
R. Jackson, London, 1620.* 4to.  
7295. d.

Book 2 has a special titlepage  
dated 1619.

— Another edition. B. L.  
*T. Harper for J. Harison, London,*  
1633. 4to. 988. e. 4.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES.  
967. k. 18. (2.)

**MASCALL** (LEONARD) The  
Husbandlye ordring and Govern-  
mente of Poultrie. Practised by  
the Learnedste, and suche as have  
bene knowne skilfullest in that  
Arte, and in our tyme. B. L.  
*T. Purfoote for G. Dewse, London,*  
1581. 8vo. 1257. a. 3.

Without pagination.

**MASK.** See G., I. The Maske  
of Flowers, etc. 1614. 4to.  
161. a. 57.

**MASON** (EDMUND) A Sermon  
[on Matt. xvi. 21] preached be-  
fore his Majestie, at Oatlands,  
etc. *I. Bill, London, 1622.* 4to.  
4474. d. 108.

**M A S O N** (FRANCIS) See  
CHAMPNY (A.) A Treatise of the  
Vocation of Bishops ... against  
Mr. M. 1616. . 4to. 3935. bbb.

— The Authoritie of the Church  
in making Canons and Constitu-  
tions concerning things indiffe-  
rent, and the obedience thereto  
required ... Delivered in a Ser-  
mon [on 1 Cor. xiv. 40] preached  
...at Norwich...1605...And now...  
enlarged. *Printed for J. Norton,*  
*London, 1607.* 4to. 694. d. 9. (2.)

Slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. J. R. 1. (3.)

— Another copy. MS. NOTES.  
114. d. 65.

— ——— The second edi-

tion, revised. *J. Lichfield, Oxford*, 1634. 4to. 697. f. 6. (2.)

— Another copy. T. 800. (2.)

**MASON** (FRANCIS) Of the Consecration of the Bishops in the Church of England: with their Succession, Jurisdiction, and other things incident to their calling: as also of the Ordination of Priests and Deacons. Five books: wherein they are cleared from the slanders of Bellarmine, Sanders, Bristow...and other Romanists, etc. *Robert Barker, London*, 1613. fol. 491. i. 3. (1.)

— Another copy. T. 924. (1.)

— *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ: sive de legitimo ejusdem ministerio, id est, de Episcoporum Successione, Consecratione, Electione, & Confirmatione: item, de Presbyterorum, & Diaconorum Ordinatione, Libri V. In quibus Ecclesia Anglicana a Bellarmini, Sanderi, Bristoi, Hardingi, Alani, Stapletoni, Parsonii, Kellisoni, Eudæmonis, Becani, aliorumque Romanistarum calumniis...vindicitur. Editio secunda,...cui inter alia accesserunt ad Fitzherberti Presbyteri, Fitz-Simonis Jesuitæ, D. Kellisoni, Champnæi Sorbonistæ, Fluddi, & nescio cujus Anonymi Exceptiones...Responsiones. Opus ex Idiomate Anglicano traductum, & locupletatum ab ipso Authore, etc. [Edited by Sir N. Brent.] Impressum per Felicem Kyngstonum, Londini, 1625. fol. 4103. g.*

— Another copy. C. 18. b.  
With the arms of King James I. on the covers.

— Another copy. 695. i. 6.  
With a new titlepage bearing the imprint "Londini, Impensis Edwardi Blackmore, 1638."

— Two Sermons [on 2 Sam. xii.

13], preached at the Kings Court, this January, 1620. Concerning David's Adultery, and his politick Practices, etc. *Printed by H. L[ownes] for N. Newbery, London*, 1621. 12mo. 4474. aa. 49.

**MASON** (HENRY) Christian Humiliation, or a treatise of Fasting... Together with a briefe discourse concerning the Fast of Lent. *Printed by G. P. for Iohn Clarke, London*, 1625. 4to. 873. e. 71.

— The Cure of Cares. Or a short discourse declaring the condition of worldly cares, with some remedies appropriated unto them, etc. *Printed by M. F[lesher] for I. Clarke, London*, 1628. 4to. 4402. cc.

— The Epicures Fast: or a Short discourse, discovering the Licentiousnesse of the Romane Church, in her religious Fasts. *Printed by G. P. for Iohn Clarke, London*, 1626. 4to. 3936. d.

— The new Art of Lying, covered by Jesuites under the vaile of Equivocation; discovered and disproved. *Printed for J. Clark, London*, 1634. 12mo. 852. c. 1.

**MASON** (JAMES) The Anatomie of Sorcerie. Wherein the wicked impiety of Charmers, Inchanters, and such like, is discovered and confuted. *J. Legatte, London*, 1612. 4to. 8630. b.

— Another copy. 8630. b.

**MASON** (JOHN) *Governor of Newfoundland*. A Briefe Discourse of the New-found-land, with the situation, temperature and commodities thereof, etc. *A. Hart, Edinburgh*, 1620. 4to. G. 7112.  
Without pagination.

**MASON** (JOHN) of *Catharine Hall, Cambridge*. The Turke. A

worthie Tragedie, etc. [in five acts. In prose and verse]. *Printed by E. Alde for Iohn Busbie, London, 1610. 4to. 644. b. 73.*

Without pagination.

— [Another edition.] An Excellent Tragedy of Mulleasses, the Turke, and Borgias, Governour of Florence. *Printed by T. P. for F. Falkner, London, 1632. 4to.*

644. e. 72.

— Another copy. 162. d. 7.

**MASON (ROBERT)** A Mirrour for Merchants. With an exact table to discover the excessive taking of Usurie, against the Lawes manifested in this treatise of Reason's Academy. *Printed for J. Browne, London, 1609. 8vo.*

8407. a.

— Reasons Monarchie. MS. NOTES. *V. Sims, London, 1602. 12mo.*

722. a. 37.

**MASON (THOMAS)** Christs Victorie over Sathans Tyrannie. Wherin is contained a Catalogue of all Christs faithfull Souldiers that the Divell either by his grand captaines the Emperours, or by his most deerly beloved sonnes and heyres the Popes have most cruelly martyred for the Truth... Extracted out of the Book of Martyrs [of John Fox] and divers other books. *B. L. George Eld and Ralph Blower, London, 1615. fol.*

G. 11765.

The running title of the work is, "The Acts of the Church."

— Another copy. 204. d. 17.

Without the table of "Faults escaped in the Printing" at the end.

**MASON (W.)** A Handful of Essaies. Or imperfect Offers. *A. Mathewes for J. Grismand, London, 1621. 12mo.*

722. a. 39.

The pagination of sheet C is irregular.

**MASS-PRIEST.** *See WORK.* More Worke for a Masse-Priest. 1621. 4to. G. 19571. (5.)

**MASSACRE.** *See A., T.* The Massacre of Money. [By T. A., i.e. T. Acheley?] 1602. 4to. 1077. h. 3.

**MASSAN (GUILLERMO)** *See PERKINS (W.)* Catholico Reformado. O una declaracion que muestra quanto nos podemos conformar con la Iglesia Romana... Traslado en Romance Castellano por G. M., etc. 1599. 8vo. 850. b. 6.

**MASSINGER (PHILIP)** *See M., P.*

— The Bond-Man: an Antient Storie, etc. [In five acts and in verse.] *Edw. Alde, for I. Harison and E. Blackmore, London, 1624. 4to.*

11773. d.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 9.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and two leaves of prefatory matter, also all after sig. K1. The imperfections are supplied in MS.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 34.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and two leaves of prefatory matter.

— Another edition. *J. Raworth for J. Harison, London, 1638. 4to.*

644. e. 81.

— The Duke of Millaine. A Tragaedie [in five acts and in verse]. *Printed by B. A. for E. Blackmore, London, 1623. 4to.*

644. e. 73.

Without pagination. Much cropped. The lines cut off have been supplied in MS.

— Another copy. 1077. k. 3.

Much cropped.

— Another copy. 162. a. 16.

Much cropped.

— Another edition. *J. Raworth for E. Blackmore, London, 1638.* 4to. 644. e. 82.

— Another copy. 11773. e. (3.)

With the cipher of King Charles II. on the binding.

**MASSINGER (PHILIP)** The Emperour of the East. A Tragæ-Comedie [in five acts, and in verse]. *T. Harper, for I. Waterson, London, 1632.* 4to. 644. e. 77.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 11773. e.

— Another copy. 11773. e. (1.)

With the cipher of King Charles II. on the binding.

— Another copy. 162. k. 2.

— The Great Duke of Florence. A comicall historie [in five acts and in verse]. *Printed for I. Marriot, London, 1636.* 4to.

644. e. 80.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 11773. e. (2.)

With the cipher of King Charles II. on the binding.

— Another copy. 162. k. 1.

— The Maid of Honour. [A tragi-comedy, in five acts and in verse.] *Printed by I. B. for R. Allot, London, 1632.* 4to.

644. e. 78.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 15.

Mutilated.

— A New Way to pay Old Debts. A Comoedie [in five acts and in verse]. *Printed by E. P. for H. Seyle, London, 1633.* 4to.

644. e. 79.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. k. 5.

— The Picture. A trage-

comedy [in five acts and in verse]. *Printed by I. N. for T. Walkley, London, 1630.* 4to. 644. e. 75.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. k. 3.

**MASSINGER (PHILIP)** The Renegado, a tragæcomedie [in five acts and in verse]. *Printed by A. M[athewes] for I. Waterson, London, 1630.* 4to. 644. e. 76.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 11773. e. (4.)

With the cipher of King Charles II. on the binding.

— Another copy. 162. d. 17.

— The Roman Actor; a tragædie [in five acts, and in verse]. *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for Robert Allot, London, 1629.* 4to.

644. e. 74.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. FEW CORRECTIONS IN MS. 162. d. 8.

— The Unnaturall Combat. A tragedie [in five acts and in verse], etc. *Printed by E. G. for I. Waterson, London, 1639.* 4to.

644. e. 83.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 11773. e. (7.)

With the cipher of King Charles II. on the binding.

— Another copy. 162. d. 12.

**MASSINGER (PHILIP) and DECKER (THOMAS)** The Virgin Martir, a Tragedie [in five acts and in verse and prose]. *Printed by B. A. for T. Jones, London, 1622.* 4to.

644. f. 1.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 19.

— Another copy. 1077. k. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. Cropped.

— Another edition. *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for T. Jones, London, 1631.* 4to. 644. f. 2.

Without pagination.

**MASSONIUS** (ROBERTUS) See VERMIGLI (P. M.) A briefe Treatise, Concerning the use and abuse of Dauncing. Collected oute of the learned workes of... Peter Martyr, by Maister R. Massonius, etc. [1580?] 8vo. G. 19991. (3.)

**MASTERSON** (THOMAS) Thomas Masterson his first (—third) Booke of Arithmeticke, etc. (T. M. his addition to his first booke.) 4 pts. *R. Field, London, 1592–95.* 4to. 529. c. 9. (1–3.)

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination. The register of books 1 and 2 is continuous.

**MASTIFF.** See P., H. The Mastive, or Young-Whelpes of the Olde-Dogge. Epigrams, etc. [1615.] 4to. 239. i. 24.

**MATCH.** See R., W. A Match at Midnight. A Pleasant Comoedie [in five acts and in prose]. Written by W[illiam] R[owley]. 1633. 4to. 644. c. 14.

**MATELIEF** (CORNELIS) An Historicall and true discourse, of a voyage made by the Admirall C. Matelife into the East Indies, who departed out of Holland in May 1605. With the besieging of Malacca, and ... with other discourses. Translated out of the Dutch, etc. *Imprinted for W. Barret, London, 1608.* 4to. 582. e. 35.

— Another copy. B. 671. (3.)

**MATHEW** (THOMAS) *pseud.* [i.e. JOHN ROGERS, *Prebendary of St. Paul's.*] See MATTHEW.

**MATHEW** (WILLIAM) See EPHEMERIDES. Mathew... An Almanacke and Prognostication ... Made... by W. M.

**MATHIEU** (PIERRE) See MATTHIEU.

**MATTHÆUS**, *Westmonasteriensis.* Elegans, illustris, et facilis Rerum, præsertim Britannicarum, et aliarum obiter, notatu dignarum, a mundi exordio ad Annum Domini, 1307. narratio, quam M. Westmonasteriensis... Flores Historiarum scripsit. 2 pts. MS. NOTES. [*London,*] 1567. fol. 598. i. 1.

With a table of contents in MS.

— Flores Historiarum per M. Westmonasteriensem collecti, Præcipue de rebus Britannicis ab exordio mundi usque ad Annum Domini 1307. 2 pts. Few MS. NOTES. *Ex officina T. Marshii, Londini, 1570.* fol. 2070. c.

The titlepage is surrounded by a woodcut border. Each pt. is separately paged.

— Another copy. C. 18. b. 11.

In sumptuous binding, inlaid with white vellum embossed and gilt, the Royal arms being impressed in gold on the centre.

— Another copy. G. 4749.

Imperfect; wanting the "Præfatio ad Lectorem."

**MATTHEW**, *Saint, Apostle.* See V., E., *sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.* Mathew the Publican, a funerall sermon, etc. 1616. 4to. 1418. h. 52.

**MATTHEW** (SIMON) A Sermon [on I. Pet. v. 6] made in the Cathedrall church of saynt Paule at London, the 27 day of June, Anno. 1535. *B. L. T. Berthelet, London, 1535.* 8vo. 114. a. 31.

Without pagination.

**MATTHEW** (THOMAS) *pseud.* [i.e. JOHN ROGERS, *Prebendary of St. Paul's.*] See BIBLE. The Byble...translated into Englysh by T. Matthew [who compiled and edited the work, chiefly from the separate translations of W. Tyndale and M. Coverdale]. 1537. fol. 469. g. 3.

— — 1549. fol. 1276. h. 8.

— — 1551. fol. 464. c. 4.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. The newe testament...newly...translated...by T. Mathew [or rather revised by him from W. Tyndale's translation]. 1538. 4to. C. 36. c. 12.

— — 1549. 8vo. C. 23. a. 6.

**MATTHEW** (Sir TOBIAS) See AUGUSTINE, *Saint.* [*Confessiones.*] The Confessions of...S. Augustine, translated into English [by Sir T. M.], etc. 1620. 8vo. 3627. aa.

— See BACON (F.) *Viscount St. Albans.* *Saggi Morali*...Tradotti in Italiano [by Sir T. M.].

— See SUTCLIFFE (M.) The Unmasking of a Masse-monger... Or, the Vindication of Saint Augustines Confessions from the ...calumniation of a late noted Apostate [Sir T. M., in his translation of the Confessions]. 1626. 4to. 1225. c. 26.

**MATTHEWE** (SIMON)  
See MATTHEW.

**MATTHIAS**, *Emperor of Germany.* Newes from Francfort, concerning the election of the most mighty Emperor Matthias... who was elected and crowned in Francfort, in June last, anno 1612. Translated out of Dutch into English. Printed for H. Hol-land, London, 1612. 4to. 8073. bb.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

**MATTHIEU** (PIERRE) *Memorials of Mortalitie*, written in tablets or quatrains first (second) centurie...Translated...by J. Sylvester. *Henrie the Great...King of France...his Tropheis and Tragedie* ... Translated ... by J. Sylvester. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Job.* The second Session of the Parliament of Vertues Reall, etc. [1614?] 8vo.

C. 34. a. 11. (2.)

— See M., P.

— See SERRES (J. DE) A general inventory of the historie of France,...unto the treatie of Ver-vins, in...1598...And continued... out off the best authors which have written of that subject [i.e. P. M., etc.], etc. 1607. fol. 595. i. 8.

— The Heroyk Life and deplorable Death of the most Christian King Henry the fourth...Translated by E. Grimeston. (A Panegyre: containing the life and heroyck deeds of...Henry the fourth.—The tropheis of the Life and Tragædie of the Death of... Henry the Great ... Translated [from the French] by Jos. Syl-vester. In verse.) *G. Eld, Lon-don*, 1612. 4to. 610. d. 25.

The "Panegyre" has a separate pagination; the "Tropheia," etc., is without pagination.

— Another copy. 10659. b.

— Another copy. T. 797. (1.)

— The History of Lewis the Eleventh. With the most memorable accidents which happened in Europe during the two and twenty years of his Raigne... Translated ... by E. Grimeston. (Maximes, judgements, and poli-tike observations of Philip de Comines...upon the life, reigne



and actions of Lewis the Eleventh, etc.) *G. Eld, London, 1614.* fol. 1199. k. 2.

**MATTHIEU** (PIERRE) The Historie of S. Elizabeth daughter of the King of Hungarie. Written in French by P. Mathieu and translated into English by S<sup>r</sup> T[homas] H[awkins].—Edited by G. P.—With an address to the reader signed F. C.]. *By the Widow of H. Antony called Velpius, Bruxelles, 1633.* 8vo. 4824. aa.

Titlepage engraved. According to the preface this is an "abstract of a greater history."

— Unhappy Prosperitie, expressed in the histories of Ælius Seianus and Philippa the Catanian [founded on a story by Boccacio, in the "De casibus virorum illustrium"]...Translated...by S<sup>r</sup> Th: Hawkins. 2 pts. *Io. Haviland for Godfrey Emondson, London, 1632.* 4to. 10605. cc.

The titlepage is engraved. Pt. 2 has a special titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous.

— — — The Second Edition. *Printed by T. Harper...sold by N. Vavasour; London, 1639.* 12mo. 610. a. 7.

With an engraved frontispiece.

— Another copy. 285. a. 30.  
Imperfect; wanting the frontispiece.

**MAVERICKE** (RADFORD) The Practice of Repentance. Or a Sermon [on Jer. iv. 14], etc. *W. Stansby, London, 1617.* 4to. 4473. aaa. 24.

**MAVINUS** (O.) "In Innocentiam." [In verse.] See VENICE. — *Consiglio de' Dieci.* A true copie of the Sentence...against R. Poma, etc. 1608. 4to. 1009. c. 5. (12.)

**MAUNDVYLE** (Sir JOHN) *the Traveller.* See MANDEVILLE.

**MAUNSELL** (ANDREW) The first Part of the Catalogue of English printed Bookes: which concerneth such matters of Divinitie, as have bin either written in our owne Tongue, or translated out of anie other language, and have bin published... Gathered into Alphabet, etc. (The second parte ... which concerneth the sciences mathematicall...and also ... Phisick and Surgerie, etc.) 2 pts. *J. Windet for A. Maunsell, London, 1595.* fol. 2050. f.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination, and was printed by J. Roberts.

— Another copy. 125. g. 4.

**MAUPAS** (CHARLES) A French grammar and Syntaxe, contayning most exact and certaine rules, for the pronounciation, orthography, construction, and use of the French Language ... Translated into English, with many additions and explications...By W. A(ufeild). *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for R. Mynne, London, 1634.* 8vo. 828. a. 57.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

**MAURICE**, *Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel.* [Reception of an English ambassador.] See MONINGS (E.) The Landgrave of Hessen, etc.

**MAURICE**, *Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands.* The Exercise military of the English. See ÆLIANUS, *Tacticus.* The Taciks of Aelianus...by J. B(ingham), etc. [1616.] fol. 534. m. 16.

— See FLANDERS. *Newes from Flaunders.* A new Ballad of the great overthrow that...Captaine

Graue Maurice...gave to the Arch-  
duke, etc. [1600?] s. sh. fol.  
806. k. 16. (58.)

**MAURICE, Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands.** See GERMANY. The Wars in Germany, with the taking of the severall townes by the Marquesse Spynola...Together with the present estate of the...armie, conducted by Graue Maurice of Nassau, etc. 1614. 4to. 9326. aaa.

— The Battaile fought betweene Count Maurice of Nassaux, and Albertus Arch-duke of Austria, nere Newport in Flaunders, the xxii. day of Iune 1600, with the names of such men of accompt as have been either slaine, hurt, or taken prisoners by either part. Written by a gentleman imploied in the said service. *B. L.* Printed by P. S., London, 1600. 4to.

1197. d. 28.

— Another copy. G. 6102. (2.)

This copy bears the imprint  
"Printed at London for A. Wise."  
With a portrait.

— A short report of the honourable Journey into Brabant, by... Graue Mauris, Governour...of the united Netherlandish Provinces: from the 26. day of June to the 19. day of July, 1602. Together with the taking of Helmont, and of his marching to the strong towne of Grave. Translated out of the Dutch copie printed at Utricht. *B. L.* Printed by T. C. for T. Pavier, London, 1602. 4to.

9414. b. 1.

— The Triumphs of Nassau:... Or, a description and representation of all the victories...granted by God to...the Estates generall of the united Netherland Provinces. Under the conduct and command of his Excellencie, Prince

Maurice of Nassau. Translated out of French by W. Shute. Printed by A. Islip, London, 1613. fol.  
801. k. 6.

— Another edition. A. Islip; ... sold by R. Moore, London, 1620. fol. 9405. f. 2.

**MAURICE, Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands.** A True Relation of a late very famous Sea-fight, made betwixt the Spaniard and the Hollander in Brasil, for many dayes together. ...The particulars whereof were sent over by Count Maurice Prince of Nassaw to the Prince of Orange. Truly translated out of the Low Dutch originall copie, etc. Printed for Nathaniel Butter, London, 1640. 4to. 1055. g. 32.

Part of a book, pp. 129-142. Sig. Eee-Hhh 2.

— A True Relation of the famous & renowned Victorie latelie achieved by...Counte Maurice,... neere to Newport in Flaunders against the Arch-Duke Albertus: with the names of such noblemen & others of account, as have bin eyther slaine or taken Prisoners... translated out of the Duch copie. *B. L.* R. Blower for C. B., London, [1600?] 4to. G. 6102. (1.)

— A True Report of all the proceedinges of Grave Mauris before the towne of Bercke [Rheinberg], with all the accidents that happened in the besiedge of the same, since the . 12. day of June last, 1601. and lastly, the yeelding up of the towne on the 30. of July following, with the Conditions agreed upon between his Excellencie and the Governour of the Towne. Translated out of the Dutch Coppie, etc. *B. L.* Imprinted for W. Jones, London, 1601. 4to. 9405. aaa.

Without pagination.

**MAURUS (RABANUS)**

See HRABANUS MAGNENTIUS, sur-named *Maurus*.

**MAXEY (ANTHONY)** The Goulden Chaine of Mans Salvation, and the fearefull point of Hardening, together withe the Churches Sleepe; Preached in three severall Sermons... The Third edition. Printed by T. E. for C. Knight, London, 1607. 8vo.

227. a. 18.

Without pagination.

— The Golden Chaine of Mans Salvation, and the fearefull point of Hardening, together with the Churches Sleepe, and the Agony of Christ: Preached in 4. severall sermons before the King... The Fourth Edition. London, 1610. 8vo.

4452. a.

— Five Sermons preached before the King... The fift edition. Printed for C. Knight, London, 1614. 4to.

694. d. 9. (8.)

The fifth sermon has a separate pagination.

— Another copy. 114. f. 57.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 1-6.

— Certaine Sermons preached before the Kings Maiestie and elsewhere ... The Sixt Edition. FEW MS. NOTES. Printed by H. L. for C. Knight, London, 1619. 8vo.

4452. b.

— ——— The seventh edition. 4pts. T. Harper, London, 1634. 8vo.

4452. b.

**MAXIMILIAN I., Elector of Bavaria.** An Abstract of certaine Articles of Peace, concluded... betweene [Maximilian on the part of] the Catholikes and [Joachim Ernest, Margrave of Brandenburg, on the part of] those of the Reformed Religion, in... Ulme, the 3 of July stylo novo, 1620. See Bo-

HEMIA. A most true Relation of the late proceedings in Bohemia, etc. 1620. 4to. 9315. bb.

**MAXIMILIAN I., Emperor of Germany.** See CARMELIANUS (P.) *Begin.* Hoc presenti libello... Cōtinentur... Solemnes cerimonie. ... In suscipienda [sic]... Maximiliani ... Imperatoris ... Legatione. Ad ... Hēricū septimū Anglie ... Regem... Pro spōsalibus et matrimonio Inter... Principem Karolum, ⁊... Mariam... regis Hērici filiā... Cōtrahendis. [1510?] 4to. G.6118.

**MAXIMILIAN II., Emperor of Germany.** A brief Rehersal & discription, of the Coronatiō of... Maximilian Kyng of Romans, Boheme Hungeri... Don at... Francford yn... 1562... wyth the cōming yn of the great Turcks Embāssater, & of the presents by hym gyven, etc. *Newli prented yn Gaunte*, 1565. 8vo.

C. 33. a. 25.

Four leaves, without pagination.

**MAXWELL ( ) Laird of Coul.** See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. — JAMES I., King. A Proclamation for the apprehending of the L. Maxwell. (19 Dec., 1607.) 1607. fol. 506. h. 10. (82.)

**MAXWELL (JAMES)**  
See ANNE-SON (JAMES) *pseud.*

— See DU PLESSIS (A. J.) *Cardinal.* Emblema animæ or morrall discourses ... Translated by J. M., etc. 1635. 12mo. 8405. aa.

— See M., I., *Facultatis Art. in utraq; Academiā M<sup>r</sup>.*

— Admirable and notable Prophecies, uttered in former times by 24. famous Romain-Catholickes, concerning the Church of Romes defection, Tribulation, and reformation. Written first in Latine, & now published in the English tongue, both by J. Max-

well, a Researcher of Antiquities.  
*E. Alde for C. Knight, London,*  
1615. 4to. 3936. d. (1.)

— Another copy. 3936. d.

— Another copy. 105. a. 68.

**MAXWELL (JAMES)** The Golden Arts or the right way of Enriching. Comprised in ten Rules, proved and confirmed by many places of Holy Scripture. ... By . I. M(axwell), Maister in Arts. MS. NOTES. *W. Leake, London, 1611. 4to. 852. g. 2.*

— The laudable Life, and deplorable Death, of... Prince Henry, briefly represented. Together with some other Poemes in honor both of... King James his auspicious entrie to this Crowne, and also of his ... children Prince Charles and Princesse Elizabeths happy entrie into this world. By I(ames) M(axwell). *E. Alde for T. Pavier, London, 1612. 4to.*

1070. l. 6. (4.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11260. (1.)

— A Monument of Remembrance, erected in Albion, in honor of the ... departure from Britannie, ... and honorable receiving in Germany...namely at Heidelberge, of ... Fredericke, ... count Palatine of Rhine...& Elizabeth Infanta of Albion, etc. [In verse.] *N. Okes for H. Bell, London, 1613. 4to. 1070. l. 10. (4.)*

— Another copy. G. 11260. (2.)

Imperfect; a fragment, consisting only of the titlepage and first three leaves, containing the summary of contents.

— A new eight-fold Probation of the Church of Englands divine constitution, prooved, by many pregnant arguments, to be much

more complete than any Genevian in the world, against the contrary assertion of the fifty three petitioner-preachers of Scotland, in their petition ... to the Kings... Majesty. With a ten-folde probation of the same Churches doctrine touching ... our Saviours descending into Hell. 2 pts. *J. Legatt, London, 1617. 4to.*

3936. d. (2.)

Each pt. has a distinct pagination.

**MAXWELL (JAMES)** Queene Elizabeths Looking-glasse of Grace and Glory. Wherein may be seen the fortune of the faithfull: that is to say, the wrastling, victory, and reward, or the combat, conquest and crowne of Gods children,... By I. M(axwell) Master of Arts. *E. Alde, for E. White, London, 1612. 8vo. 3932. c.*

**MAY.** The fetching home of May; or—

A pretty new Ditty wherein is made knowne,

How each Lasse doth strive for to have a green gowne.

36. l. 2 pts. Printed ... for *J. Wright junior, London, [1635?]* Broadside fol. Rox. I. 538.

**M A Y (EDWARD)** Epigrams divine and morall, etc. Printed by *J. B. for J. Grove, London, 1633. 8vo. 1076. h. 12.*

Without pagination.

— A most certaine and true Relation of a strange Monster or Serpent found in the left ventricle of the heart of John Pennant, Gentleman, of the age of 21. yeares, etc. [With two plates.] Printed by *G. Miller, London, 1639. 4to. 1166. h. 5. (1.)*

— Another copy. G. 19176.

— Another copy. B. 426. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

**MAY (JOHN)** A Declaration of the Estate of Clothing now used within this realme of England...with an Apologie for the Alneger, shewing the necessarie use of his Office, etc. *A. Islip, London, 1613. 4to. 712. g. 16. (1.)*

**MAY (THOMAS)** See **BARCLAY (J.)** The Mirrour of Mindes... Englished by T. M. 1631. 12mo. 8403. aa.

— — 1633. 12mo. 8403. aa.

— See **LUCANUS (M. A.)** Lucans Pharsalia ... The whole tenne Bookes Englished by T. M., etc. 1631. 8vo. 1068. i. 7.

— — 1635. 8vo. 11388. a.

— See M., T.

— See M., T., Esq.

— See **MARTIALIS (M. V.)** Selected Epigrams of Martial. Englished by T. M. 1629. 16mo. 1069. a. 40. (2.)

— See **VIRGILIUS MARO (P.)** [*Georgica.*] Virgils Georgics. Englished by T. M. 1628. 16mo. 1069. a. 40. (1.)

— A continuation of Lucan's historicall Poem till the death of Julius Caesar. By T. M(ay). Printed for J. Boler, London, 1630. 8vo. 1001. b. 32.

Titlepage engraved. Without pagination.

— The Heire. A comedie [in five acts, in verse and prose. Second edition]. Written by T. M(ay). *A. Mathewes for T. Jones, London, 1633. 4to. 644. b. 74.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 24.

— The Reigne of King Henry the Second, written in Seaven Bookes. [In verse.] (The descrip-

VOL. II.

tion of King Henry the Second, etc. The single, and comparative Characters of Henry the Sonne, and Richard. [In prose.] Printed by A. M. for B. Fisher, London, 1633. 8vo. 1076. h. 15. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11413.

**MAY (THOMAS)** The Tragedy of Antigone, the Theban Princess [in five acts and in verse]. Written by T. M(ay). *T. Harper, for B. Fisher, London, 1631. 8vo. 643. b. 36.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 22.

— The Tragedie of Cleopatra Queen of Ægypt [in five acts and in verse]. By T. M(ay). *T. Harper for T. Walkly, London, 1639. 12mo. 643. a. 31.*

Without pagination.

— The Victorious Reigne of King Edward the Third. [A poem.] Written in seven Bookes, etc. Printed for T. Walkley and B. Fisher, London, 1635. 8vo. 1076. h. 16.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 238. f. 48.

— Another copy. G. 11414.

**MAYDE.** See **MAID.**

**MAYER (JOHN)** See **ENGLAND, Church of.—Catechism.** The English Catechisme explained. Or, a comentarie on the short catechisme... Whereunto is added an Antidote against Poperie, 1630. 4to. 3504. d. 36.

— An Antidote against Popery: confected out of Scriptures, Fathers, Councils, and Histories. Wherein dialoguewise are shewed the points, grounds, and antiquities

of the Protestant Religion, etc. *Printed by M. F. for J. Grismand, London, 1625.* 4to. 3935. b.

**MAYER** (JOHN) A Commentarie upon the four Evangelists and the Acts of the Apostles, etc. (Upon all the Epistles of the Apostle Paul, etc.) 2 vols. *T. Cotes for J. Bellamie, London, 1631.* fol. 1010. e. 6, 7.

The titlepage of vol. 2 reads, "A commentarie upon the New Testament," and bears the imprint, "London, printed by J. Haviland for J. Grismond." The preface mentioned on the titlepage to vol. 1 is wanting.

— Another copy of vol. 2 only. 689. g. 12.

— Ecclesiastica Interpretatio: or, the expositions upon the difficult and doubtful passages of the seven Epistles called Catholike, and the Revelation, etc. *J. Haviland, for J. Grismand, London, 1627.* 4to. 1003. c. 27.

— A Treasury of Ecclesiasticall Expositions upon the difficult and doubtfull places of the Scriptures, collected out of the best esteemed Interpreters, both auncient and moderne, together with the Authors judgement...Conteining 270. Texts, throughout the Gospels of Mathew, Marke, Luke, and John, and the Acts of the Apostles, etc. *Printed by I. D. for J. Bellamie, London, 1622.* 4to. 3127. d.

**MAYERES** (RANDULPH) Mayeres his travels: Containing a true Recapitulation of all the remarkable passages ... in the Authors ... Voyages ... Wherunto is added a speech the Author held with great King Hunger in his journey over the Alpes. [Inverse.] *T. H. for R. Harper, London, [1638].* 8vo. G. 11421.

With two woodcuts. Cropped.

**MAYERNE TURQUET** (LOUIS DE) The Generall Historie of Spaine...Translated into English, and continued unto these times by E. Grimeston. *A. Islip and G. Eld, London, 1612.* fol. 593. i. 8.

**MAYERNE TURQUET** (THÉODORE DE) Baron. See LONDON. —*Distillers, Company of.* The Distiller of London, etc. [Examined and corrected by T. de M. and T. Cademan.] 1639. fol. 717. i. 10.

**MAYNE** (JASPER) See CITY MATCH. The Citye Match. A comoedye, etc. [By J. M.] 1639. fol. 644. k. 29.

**MAYNWARING** (ROGER) Bishop of St. David's. See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—CHARLES I., King. A Proclamation for the calling in and suppressing of two sermons ... by R. Manwaring, intituled, Religion and Allegiance. (24 June, 1628.) 1628. s. sh. fol. 21. h. 1. (27.)

— Religion and Alegiance: in two sermons [on Eccl. viii. 2] preached before the Kings Majestie, etc. *Printed by I. H. for R. Badger, London, 1627.* 4to. 1112. e. 23. (1.)

**MAYO** (JOHN) See M., J.

**MEAN.** The Golden Meane. Enlarged by the first Authour... Discoursing the noblenesse of perfect Vertue in extreames. The second edition. *Printed for J. Chorlton, London, 1614.* 12mo. 8404. a.

— — — — The third edition. *Printed by J. H. for J. Benson, London, 1638.* 12mo. 8404. a.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— Another copy. 8407. a.

**MEARA** (DERMITIUS DE) Ormonius; sive illustrissimi herois



...T. Butleri, Ormoniae & Osoriae comitis...prosapia, laborumq; præcipuorum ... ab eodem ... susceptorum commemoratio, Heroico carmine conscripta. (In obitum ... T. Butleri ... Epicedion, etc.) *T. Snodhamus, Londini, 1615. 8vo. 1213. g. 14.*

**MEARA** (DERMITIUS DE) *Pathologia Hæreditaria generalis sive de morbis Hæreditariis tractatus Spagyrico-dogmaticus, etc. Typis Deputatorum J. Francioni, Dubliniae, 1619. 12mo. 549. a. 26.*

**MEASE** (SUSAN) *See TRUE (J.) Two unfortunate Lovers; or, a true relation of the lamentable end of John True and Susan Mease. [A Ballad.] [1630?] fol. Rox. I. 428.*

**MEATH, HENRY, Bishop of.** *See LESLIE (H.) successively Bishop of Down and Connor, etc.*

**MEDE** (JOSEPH) *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—Revelation. Expository Works. Clavis Apocalyptica ex innatis...visionum characteribus...demonstrata [by J. M.], etc. 1632. 4to. 1016. g. 5.*

**MEDICAMENTA.** *Propriae medicamentorum facultates, non ab elementorum crasi, sed à formâ substantiali proveniunt. [In verse.] See FEBRES. Conjuncta febrium materia non in solo corde, sed in cæteris partibus continetur, etc. 1586. s. sh. fol.*

C. 38. l. 6. (8.)

**MEDITATIONS.** *See R., F. Meditations of Instruction, of Exhortation, of Reprofe: indeavouring the edification and reparation of the house of God. [By F. R., i.e. Francis Rous.] 1616. 12mo. 4403. aa.*

— Godly meditations verye necessarie to bee sayde of all

Christen men. **Æ. Æ.** [*London, 1550?*] 32mo. C. 18. a. (3.)

Without pagination.

**MEDITATIONS.** *Meditations miscellaneous, Holy and Humane. [By J. Henshaw, Bishop of Peterborough.] Printed by R. B.,...sold by T. Andrewes, London, 1637. 12mo. 8405. a.*

— Another copy. 4402. aa. (2.)

— Meditations of Consolation. *Printed for G. Hodgets, London, 1621. 8vo. 700. b. 16. (3.)*

**MEDLEY.** *See P., M. An excellent new Medley, etc. [1630.] Broadside fol.*

Rox. I. 112, 113.

— — A new Medley, or, a Messe of All-together. [1640?] *Broadside fol. Rox. I. 292.*

**MEDULLA.** *Medulla Grāmātica. See DICTIONARIES. Begin. Incipit prologus in libellū qui dicitur promptorius puerorum, etc. End. Finit...op<sup>9</sup>...qđ nūcupatur Medulla grāmātica. 1499. fol. C. 11. b. 11. (2.)*

**MEDWALL** (HENRY) *Nature. A goodly interlude of Nature, etc. [In verse.] Æ. Æ. [J. Rastell, London, 1538.] fol. C. 34. e. 54.*

Thirty-six leaves. The pagination and several of the lines have been cut off in binding. Sig. c 1 and c 4 are in duplicate.

**MEG, of Herefordshire.** *Old Meg of Hereford-shire, for a Mayd-Marian: and Hereford Towne for a Morris-daunce. Or, Twelve Morris-Dancers in Hereford-shire of twelve hundred yeares old. Æ. Æ. Printed for J. Budge, London, 1609. 4to. C. 39. g. 9.*

Sig. A2-C3. The leaves of sheet B have been misprinted in turning it at the press. Inlaid.

**MEG**, of *Westminster*. The life and pranks of long Meg of Westminster. *B. L. Imprinted...for A. Veale, London, 1582.* 8vo.

12613. a.

Without pagination. Part of the titlepage is MS.

**MEIERUS** (ALBERTUS) Certaine briefe, and speciall Instructions for Gentlemen, merchants, ...marriners, &c....employed in services abroad, etc. [Translated from the Latin of A. M. by P. Jones.] *J. Woolfe, London, 1589.* 4to.

10002. c.

— Another copy. 1103. e. 7.

**M E L A** (POMPONIUS) The worke of P. Mela...concerninge the Situation of the world,... translated out of Latine by A. Golding, etc. *B. L. Printed for T. Hacket, London, 1585.* 4to.

T. 784. (3.)

— The rare and Singuler worke of P. Mela,...of the situation of the world,...with the Longitude and Latitude of everie Kingdome ...Province, etc. Whereunto is added that learned worke of J. Solinus Polyhistor (contayning the noble Actions of humaine creatures, ... the description of Countries, etc.)...Translated into Englishe by A. Golding, etc. *B. L. 2 pts. Printed for T. Hacket, London, 1590-87.* 4to.

304. b. 2.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and register, is without pagination, and bears date 1587.

**MELANCHTHON** (PHILIPP) *See* ADMONITION. A faythfull admonycion of a certen trewe pastor and prophete, sent unto the germanes...With a preface of M. P. Melancthon. 1554. 4to. G. 5921.

— The Apologie...of the confessyon of the Germaynes made

by P. Melancthon, etc. *See* AUGSBURG CONFESSION. The confession of the fayth of the Germaynes, etc. 1536. 8vo. C. 37. c. 9.

**MELANCHTHON** (PHILIPP) The hystory of the lyfe and actes of M. Luther, etc. *See* BENNET (H.) A famous and godly history, etc. 1561. 8vo. 4886. a.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. —*Daniel*. The exposition of Daniel the Prophete gathered oute of P. Melancthon, etc. 1545. 8vo. C. 23. a. 1.

— ——— 1550. 8vo. 3185. a.

— *See* BRERELEY (J.) *Priest, pseud.* Luther's life collected from the writings of him selfe...together with a further shorte discourse, touchinge A. [or rather P.] Melancthon. 1624. 4to. G. 949. (1.)

— *See* GERMANY, *Empire of.* —*Reichstag*. The actes of the disputaciō in the cowncell of the Empyre holden at Regenspurg [1541]: That is to saye, all the artycles concernyng the Christen relygion both agreed and not agreed upon: even as they were propowned of the Emprour unto the nobles of the Empyre, to be...debated. Here thow hast also the sentence, cowncell and advyse of the Emperor, of...the nobles of the Empyre and of the Legate of Rome concernyng thes actys. And more over...certen prefacyes of P. Melancton, ... set forth by M. Bucere ⁊ P. Melancton, etc. 1542. 8vo. G. 11688.

— P. Melancton upon the xiii. chapter of Paulus Epistle to the Romanes. *See* SIN. Whether it be mortall sin to transgresse civil lawes, etc. [1566?] 8vo. 877. b. 3.

**MELANCHTHON (PHILIPP)**

A Discours upon the Doctrine of the Protestants tried by the three first founders ... therof ... P. Melanchthon, etc. See STAPHYLUS (F.) The Apologie of F. Staphylus, etc. 1565. 4to. 698. d. 1.

— The Epistle of...P. Melancton made unto...Kynge Henry the eight, for the revokinge and abolishing of the six articles set forth and enacted by the craftie meanes and procurement of certeyne of our prelates of the clergie, ...trāslated out of laten into Englishe by J. C. **℞. ℥. Weesell**, 1547. 8vo. 227. a. 35.

Without pagination. Sig. A, B.

— Another copy. G. 11995.

— A Godlye treatyse of Prayer, (made by...P. Melanchton) translated into Englishe by J. Bradforde. **℞. ℥. J. Wight, London**, [1550?] 8vo. C. 25. a. 12.

Without pagination. Sig. A-I.

— The justification of man by faith only...Translated...by N. Lesse...An apologie or defence of the worde of God, declaringe what a necessary thyng it is to be in all mennes handes...made by...N. Lesse. **℞. ℥. W. Powell, London**, 1548. 8vo. C. 21. a. 47.

— A newe work cōcerning both partes of the sacrament to be receyved of the lay peple as wel under the kind off wine as under the kind off bread, with certen other articles cōcerning the masse and the auctorite off bisshops... newly translated out off latyn. **℞. ℥. [Basle?]** 1543. 16mo.

C. 25. d. 16. (6.)

Without pagination. Sig. a-e.

— Another edition. **℞. ℥. R. Jugge, [London, 1560?]** 8vo. C. 21. a. 33.

Without pagination. Sig. A-F.

**MELANCHTHON (PHILIPP)**

Of two Woonderful Popish Monsters, to wyt, Of a Popish Asse which was found at Rome in the river of Tyber, and of a Moonkish Calfe, calved at Friberge in Misne...Witnessed, and declared, the one by P. Melanchthon, the other by M. Luther. Translated out of French into English by J. Brooke, etc. **℞. ℥. T. East, Powles Churchyard, [London]**, 1579. 4to. 1077. c. 56.

— A waying and considering of the Interim by...P. Melancthon. Trāslated into Englyshe by J. Rogers. **℞. ℥. MS. NOTES. E. Whitchurche, London**, 1548. 8vo. 1019. b. 3. (3.)

Without pagination.

**MELANTHE.** Melanthe. Tabula pastoralis, [in five acts and in verse,] acta cum Jacobus Magnæ Brit...Rex, Cantabrigiam suam nuper inviseret...Egerunt Alumni Coll. San ... Trinitatis. **C. Legge, Cantabrigiæ**, 1615. 4to. 1070. l. 25.

— Another copy. 78. c. 7.

**MELBANCKE (BRIAN)** Philotimus. The Warre betwixt Nature and Fortune. **℞. ℥. R. Warde, London**, 1583. 4to. G. 10464.

**MELCHIZEDEK, King of Salem.** See BROUGHTON (H.) A treatise of Melchisedek, proving him to be Sem, etc. 1591. 4to. 1016. h. 11. (2.)

**MELLIS (JOHN)** A Short and Plaine Treatise of Arithmeticke, etc. See OLDCASTLE (H.) A briefe instruction and maner how to keepe bookes of Accompts... Newly augmented...by J. Mellis. 1588. 8vo. 712. a. 39.

— See RECORD (R.) The Ground

of Arts, teaching the perfect worke  
...of arithmeticke...corrected and  
beautified with sundry new rules.  
...By J. Mellis. 1607. 8vo. 8506. bb.

— ——— 1623. 8vo. 8506. b.

— ——— 1636. 8vo.. 8505. aa.

**MELTON** (JOHN) *See* M., J.

— Astrologaster, or the Figure-Caster. Rather the Arraignment of Artlesse Astrologers, and Fortune-tellers, that cheat many ignorant people...once againe brought to the barre, etc. *B. Alsop, for E. Blackmore, London, 1620. 4to. 718. g. 44.*

With a second titlepage, which is mutilated.

**MELVILLE** (ANDREW) Cavillum in Aram Regiam. *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Latin. Duellum Poeticum, etc. 1618. 8vo. 1213. k. 19. (3.)*

— Pro supplici Evangelicorum ministrorum in Anglia ad...Regem contra larvatam geminæ Academiæ Gorgonem Apologia, sive Anti-tami-cami-categona, Authore A. M. *See* PERTH ASSEMBLY. *Parasynagma Perthense, etc. 1620. 4to. 4175. c.*

— Στεφανισκιον. Ad Scotiæ Regem, habitum in Coronatione Reginae, 17 Maij 1590. [In verse.] *R. Walde-graue, Edinburgi, 1590. 4to. C. 38. d. 13.*

Without pagination.

— Viri clarissimi A. Melvini Musæ, et P. Adamsoni Vita et Palindomia [sic], et Celsæ Commissionis cœu delegatæ potestatis Regiæ in causis Ecclesiasticis brevis & aperta descriptio. [*Edinburgh?*] 1620. 4to. 11408. e.

**MELVILLE** (JAMES) *See* SCOTLAND, *Church of.* A short relation of the state of the kirk of

Scotland, etc. [By J. Melville?] 1638. 4to. 4175. b.

— The Black Bastel, or a lamentation in name of the Kirk of Scotland, composed by M. J. Melvil, when he was confined at Berwick anno 1611. Abridged by N. [i.e. David Calderwood? In verse]. [*Edinburgh?*] 1634. 8vo. C. 39. b. 50.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— A spirituall propine of a pastour to his people. (A morning vision : or, poeme for the practise of pietie, in devotion, faith and repentance, etc.) *R. Waldegræue, Edinburgh, 1589. 4to. C. 37. c. 14.*

"A morning vision, etc.," has a special titlepage.

**MELVINUS** (ANDREAS)  
*See* MELVILLE.

**MEMNON.** *See* AGATHARCHIDES. Agatharchidis et Memnonis Historicorum, quæ supersunt omnia, etc. *Gr. and Lat. 1597. 8vo. 801. a. 2.*

**MEN.** Two wise Men and all the rest fooles : a comicall morall, etc. [In seven acts and in prose. By G. Chapman.] [*London.*] 1619. 4to. C. 12. g. 6. (3.)

— Another copy. C. 34. c. 17.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and first three leaves, which are supplied in MS.

**MENANDRINUS** (MARSILIUS) *Patavinus.* The defence of peace : lately translated out of laten into englysshe [by W. Marshall]. (The preface of Licentius Evangelus prest, unto the Apologye or answer made by Marsilius of Padway for the defence of Lodowyke Emperour of the Romaines, etc.) *B. 1. R. Wyer for W. Marshall, [London,] 1535. fol. 475. c. 2.*

According to Ames there should

be a leaf between the titlepage and fol. 2, containing an address of "The translatour to the reader." It is wanting in this copy.

**MENDOZA** (ANDREAS DE) A Relation of the departure of the ...Prince of Wales, from Madrid, the ninth of September...1623. [Translated from the Spanish of A. de Mendoza.] See CHARLES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. The Joyfull R[etu]rne, etc. 1623. 4to. C. 33. g. 13.

— Two Royall Entertainments, lately given to...Charles Prince of Great Britaine, by...Philip the fourth, King of Spaine, &c., at the Feasts of Easter and Pentecost. Translated out of the Spanish Originals, etc. *Printed for N. Butter, London, 1623.* 4to.

643. c. 68.

— Another copy. C. 33. g. 14.

Last leaf mutilated.

**MENDOZA** (BERNARDINO DE) See PHILIP II., *King of Spain*. A true Discourse of the Armie which the King of Spaine caused to be assembled in the Haven of Lisbon,...in the yeare 1588 against England....Whereunto is added the verses that were printed in the first page of the Dutch copy printed at Colen, with answeres to them, and to Don B. de Mendoza. 1588. 8vo. G. 6071.

— The copie of a letter sent out of England to Don Bernardin Mendoza, Ambassadour in France for the king of Spaine, declaring the state of England, contrary to the opinion of Don Bernardin, and of all his partizans Spaniardes and others, etc. [By R. Leigh?] ... Whereunto are adjoyned...aduertisements concerning the losses and distresses hapened to the Spanish nauie, etc.

36. 11. 2 pts. I. Vautrollier for R. Field, London, 1588. 4to.

599. b. 3. (2.)

— Another copy. 292. e. 9. (3.)

— Another copy. Few MS. NOTES. 440. i. 16.

— Another copy. C. 33. b. 5.

— Another copy. G. 6148. (1, 2.)

— Another edition. G. Miller, London, 1601. 4to. G. 6068. (2.)

With portraits and plates inserted. Imperfect; wanting the "Certain Advertisements."

— Another copy. G. 6147.

Imperfect; wanting the "Certain Advertisements." The date also is wanting, through a slight mutilation of the titlepage.

**MENDOZA** (BERNARDINO DE) Theorique and Practise of Warre. ...Translated out of the Castilian tonge...by S<sup>r</sup> E. Hoby, etc. [*London,*] 1597. 4to. 1140. b. 34.

**MENDOZA** (IÑIGO LOPEZ DE) *Marquis de Santillana*. See LOPEZ.

**MENEWE** (GRACIOUS) *pseud.*? A confutation of that Popishe and Antichristian doctryne whiche mainteineth y<sup>e</sup> ministracyon and receiving of the sacrament under one kind, made Dialogewise betwene the Prieste and the Prentyse by Gracious Menewe. 36. 11. [*Zurich?* 1555?] 16mo.

C. 25. a. 32. (1.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-F.

— A plaine subversyon or turnyng up syde down of all the argumentes, that the Pope catholykes can make for the main-tenaunce of auricular confession, with a moste wholsome doctryne touchyng the due obedience that we owe unto civill magistrates, made dialogue wyse betwene the Prentyse and the Priest by

Gracious Menewe. 3s. 4l.  
[Zurich? 1555?] 16mo.

C. 25. a. 32. (2.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-F.

**MENIPPEAN SATIRE.** A pleasant Satyre or poesie: wherein is discovered the Catholicon of Spayne, and the chiefe leaders of the League...newly turned out of French into English. [By P. Le Roy and others.] *By the Widdow Orwin for T. Man, London, 1595.* 4to. 1081. f. 22.

With the autograph of Sir W. Temple.

**MENSA.** See SCHOOLMASTER. The Schoolemaster or Teacher of Table Philosophie...Gathered out of divers...Aucthors [or, rather, for the most part translated from "Mensa Philosophica"], etc. 1583. 4to. 1077. d. 11.

**MENYMAN (WILLIAM)** See ORIGEN. Omelia origeīs De beata maria magdalena. [Edited by W. M.?] [1504?] 8vo. 1361. a. (1.)

**MERBURY (CHARLES)** A Briefe Discourse of Royall Monarchie, as of the best Common-Weale ... Wherunto is added by the same...a Collection of Italian Proverbes, etc. *T. Vautrollier, London, 1581.* 4to. 521. i. 1. (1.)

The "Proverbes" have a distinct pagination and titlepage, which reads, "Proverbi vulgari, raccolti in diversi luoghi d'Italia," etc.

— Another copy. 232. h. 41.

**MERCHANT.** See B., I., *Merchant.* The Merchants Avizo, etc. 1607. 4to. 712. b. 1.

— *Begin.* Of Gentylnes and Nobyltye. A dyaloge [in Verse] between the Marchaut the knyght and the plowman dysputyng who is a verey Gentylman ⁊ who is a Noble man and how men shuld

come to auctoryte, compiled in maner of an enterlude with divers toys ⁊ gestis addyed therto to make mery pastyme and disport. (The Philosopher.) [By J. Heywood.] 3s. 4l. *J. Bastell, London, 1535.* fol. 840. k. 18.

Without titlepage or pagination. Sig. A-C. Fourteen leaves. Imperfect; wanting sig. A1, a, and C2, 3, which have been supplied in fac-simile. A full-length medallion portrait of the author has been mounted on a second fly-leaf.

**MERCHANT.** The Royal Merchant. A sermon [on Prov. xxxi. 14] preached...[by R. Wilkinson] at the nuptials of an honourable Lord and his Lady [viz. of Lord William Hay with Lady Anne Lyon]. *H. Hills, London, [1607].* 8vo. 694. e. 11. (2.)

**MERCURIUS, Britannicus, pseud.** See GALLOBELGICUS, *pseud.* Wine, Beere, and Ale, together by the Eares. A Dialogue...translated...by Mercurius Britannicus. 1629. 4to. 162. e. 27.

**MERCURIUS, Britannicus, pseud.** [i.e. JOSEPH HALL, successively *Bishop of Exeter* and of *Norwich.*] The Discovery of a New World or A Description of the South Indies, Hetherto Unknowne. [Translated by J. H., i.e. J. Healey from the Latin original "Mundus alter et idem" published under the pseudonym, Mercurius Britannicus.] *Imprinted for Ed. Blount and W. Barrett, [London, 1620?]* 8vo. G. 16409.

The titlepage is engraved.

**MERCURIUS, Gallo-Belgicus.** See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS — *Cologne.*

**MEREDETH (RICHARD)** Two Sermons preached before his Ma-



jestie, etc. **B. I. G. Eld for S. Waterson, London, 1606.** 4to. 1358. b.

**MERES (FRANCIS)** See **LUIS, de Granada.** Grenados Devotion. ...Englished by F. M. 1598. 12mo. 1360. a. 40.

— Gods Arithmeticke. **R. Johnes, London, 1597.** 8vo. G. 16514.  
Without pagination.

— Palladis Tamia. Wits Treasury being the second part of Wits Commonwealth [by J. Bodenhams]. **P. Short, London, 1598.** 8vo. 1076. b. 2.

— Another copy. G. 10375.

— Wits Common Wealth. The second part. A Treasurie of Divine, morall, and Phylosophicall similies, and sentences, generally usefull. But more particularly published, for the use of Schooles. **W. Stansby, London, 1634.** 12mo. G. 16445.

— Witts Academy a Treasurie of Goulden Sentences Similies and Examples. Set forth cheefely for the benefitt of young Schollers. **Printed...for R. Royston, London, 1636.** 12mo. G. 16443.

The titlepage is engraved.

**MERIDETH (JOHN)** The Judge of Heresies, one God, one Faith, one Church, out of which there is no Salvation, etc. **Printed by A. M. for J. Grismand, London, 1624.** 4to. 873. e. 102.

**MERITON (GEORGE)** The Christian Mans Assuring House. And a sinners conversion. Two sermons [on II. Pet. i. 10 and on Luke vii. 37, 38]. **E. Griffin for R. Mab, London, 1614.** 4to. 114. e. 1.

The last leaf is mutilated.

**MERITON (GEORGE)** A Sermon of Nobilitie [on Acts xvii. 11], etc. **Imprinted...for T. Clarke, London, 1607.** 4to. 4475. a. 90. (1.)  
Without pagination.

— A Sermon of Repentance [on Luke xiii. 5], etc. **Imprinted...for T. Clarke, London, 1607.** 4to. 4475. a. 90. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 114. a. 32.

— A Sermon [on 2 Cor. i. 12] preached before the General Assembly at Glascoe...the tenth day of June, 1610. **W. Stansby, for H. Featherstone, London, 1611.** 4to. 693. f. 18. (2.)

Without pagination.

**MERLIN (PIERRE)** See **BIBLE.** — **OLD TESTAMENT.** — **Esther.** A most plaine...Exposition of the Booke of Ester...by P. Merlin...now translated into English, etc. 1599. 8vo. 3165. a.

**MERMION (SHAKERLEY)**  
See **MARMION.**

**MERRIE-BRAINES (JOCUNDARY)** *pseud.* See **EPHEMERIDES.** The Owles Almanacke,...published in English by...M<sup>r</sup>. J. M.

**MERRY-MAN, Doctor.** See R., S. Doctor Merry-man: or, Nothing but Mirth. Written by S[amuel] R[owlands]. 1616. 4to. C. 39. e. 58.

— — 1618. 8vo. C. 39. c. 28.

— — 1623. 8vo. 164. l. 68.

**MERTON COLLEGE,** *Oxford.*  
See **ACADEMIES,** etc.—*Oxford.*

**MERVIN.** The most Famous and renowned Historie of that woorthie and illustrious Knight Mervine, sonne to that rare...

Mirror of Princely prowess, Oger the Dane, and one of that royall bond of unmatched Knight-hood, the twelve Peeres of France. (First composed in rithme, and after translated into French prose, from whence it is reduced.)...By I. M., Gent. **℞. ℥.** 2 pts. *R. Blower and V. Sims, London, 1612. 4to. 1074. b. 35.*

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, but the register and pagination are continuous throughout.

**MESS.** See P., M. A Messe of good Fellows, etc. [1640?] *Broadside fol. Rox. I. 260.*

**MESSENGER** (PHILIP)  
See MASSINGER.

**METAMORPHOSIS.** The Metamorphosis of Tabacco. [A poem.] *Imprinted for J. Flasket, London, 1602. 4to. 1077. h. 15. (1.)*  
Without pagination.

— A Strange Metamorphosis of Man, transformed into a Wilderness. Deciphered in Characters. *T. Harper, London, 1634. 12mo. 526. a. 39.*

**METEREN** (EMANUEL VAN)  
See GRIMSTONE (E.) A generall historie of the Netherlands. [Translated and compiled from J. F. Petit, E. van M., etc.] 1608. fol. 591. i. 6.

— ——— 1627. fol. 591. i. 7.

— A true Discourse historicall, of the succeeding Governours in the Netherlands, and the Civill warres there begun in the yeere 1565. with the memorable services of our...English Generals...and Souldiers, especially under Sir J. Norice...there performed from the yeere 1577. untill...1589. and afterwards in Portugale, France, Britaine and Ireland, untill the yeere 1598. Translated and

collected by T. C(hurchyard) Esquire, and Ric. Ro(binson) out of the Reverend E. M(eteranus) ...his fiftene bookes Historiæ Belgicæ; and other collections added, etc. **℞. ℥.** *Imprinted for M. Lownes, London, 1602. 4to. 154. l. 17.*

— Another copy. G. 6214.

— Another copy. G. 6215. (1.)

— Another copy. 1055. g. 2. (1.)  
Imperfect; wanting pp. 89-96.

**METHOLD** (WILLIAM) Relations of the Kingdome of Golchonda, and other neighbouring nations within the Gulfe of Bengala...and the English Trade in those parts. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimage, etc. 1626. fol. 679. h. 15.

**MEUM** (JOHN DE) called *Clopinel*. See MEUNG.

**MEUNG** (JEAN DE) called *Clopinel*. The Dodechedron of Fortune; or, the Exercise of a Quick Wit. [In verse.]...First composed in French by John de Meum,...and now...Englished by Sr. W. B., Knight. **℞. ℥.** *J. Pindley, for H. H. and S. M., London, 1613. 4to. 8610. b.*

**MEXIA** (PEDRO) See TREASURY. The Treasurie of auncient and moderne Times...Translated out of...P. Mexia, etc. 1613, etc. fol. 12208. k. 1.

— A Delectable Dialogue. Wherein is containd a Pleasaunt Disputation between two Spanish Gentlemen, concerning Phisick and Phisitions...Translated out of the Castlin tongue by T[homas?] N[ewton?]. **℞. ℥.** *J. Charlewood, London, 1580. 8vo. 1038. g. 15. (2.)*

Without pagination. With a second titlepage, containing a wood-

cut below the title, which is as follows: "A pleasaunt dialogue, concerning phisicke, etc."

**MEXIA** (PEDRO) *The Foreste; or Collection of Histories, no lesse profitable, then pleasant and necessarie, dooen out of Frenche into Englishe by T. Fortescue.* **M. L.** *J. Kyngston, for W. Jones, London, 1571. 4to. 95. c. 8.*

— Another edition. **M. L.** *MS. NOTES. J. Day, London, 1476 [1576]. 4to. G. 508.*

— *The Imperial Historie: or the Lives of the Emperours, from Julius Cæsar,...unto this present yeere...First written in Spanish by P. Mexia, and since continued by some others, to the death of Maximilian the Second. Translated into English by W. T.: and now corrected...and continued to these times by E. Grimeston, etc. Printed by H. L. for M. Lownes, London, 1623. fol. 591. h. 8.*

With a second titlepage, engraved.

**MICHAEL**, *de Ungaria.* *Eva-*  
*gatorium modus p̄dicandi Ser-*  
*mones. xiii. M. de Hungaria uni-*  
*versales cū applicatōibus thematū*  
*perutilibus de tēpore ⁊ de sanctis:*  
*omni tempore predicabiles. Sermo*  
*de passione domini nostri Iesu*  
*xpi. Sermones electissimi de*  
*Rosario beate Marie. Et de*  
*sācta Anna ejus matre. Passio*  
*domini nostri Iesu xpi: ex quat-*  
*tuor evangelistis diligentissime*  
*collecta. M. L. R. Pynson, [Lon-*  
*don, 1510?] 8vo. 3833. aa.*

Without pagination.

**MICHAELIS** (SÉBASTIEN)  
*The admirable Historie of the*  
*Possession and Conversion of a*  
*Penitent woman. Seduced by a*  
*Magician that made her to become*  
*a Witch and the Princes of*  
*Sorcerers in the Country of Pro-*

*vince, who was brought to S.*  
*Baume to be exorcised, in the*  
*yeere 1610 ... Whereunto is an-*  
*nexed a Pneumology or discourse*  
*of Spirits...together with an ex-*  
*planatory Apology of the many*  
*difficulties touching the history*  
*and the Annotations. Translated*  
*...by W. B. Imprinted for W. Aspley,*  
*London, 1613. 4to. 8630. d.*

— Another copy. G. 19134.

**MICHAELMAS TERM.**  
*Michaelmas Terme. [A comedy*  
*in five acts, and in verse and*  
*prose, by T. Middleton.] As it*  
*hath been...acted by the Children*  
*of Paules. Printed for A. I.,*  
*London, 1607. 4to. C. 34. d. 40.*

Without pagination.

— — — — — Newly corrected.  
*Printed by T. H. for R. Meighen,*  
*London, 1630. 4to. 643. d. 42.*

— Another copy. 161. a. 59.

**MICHAELSON** (JOHN) *A*  
*Defence of our arguments against*  
*kneeling in the act of receiv-*  
*ing the Sacramentall elements*  
*of bread and wine impugned by*  
*Mr. Michelsone. [Edinburgh?] 1620. 8vo. 1219. a.*

— *The Lawfulness of kneeling in*  
*the act of receiving the Sacrament*  
*of the Lordes Supper, etc. (Argu-*  
*ments propounded for the Lawful-*  
*nesse of Kneeling, etc.) 2 pts.*  
*Printed by E. Raban, Printer to the*  
*Universitie of Saint-Andrewes, etc.,*  
*1620. 8vo. 1413. b. 17. (3.)*

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, but  
the pagination and register are con-  
tinuous throughout.

**MICHELSONE** (NIELS)  
*Ses AALBORG (N.)*

**MICRO-COSMOGRAPHY.**  
*Microcosmographie. Or, a peece*  
*of the world discovered, in essayes*

and characters. [By J. Earle, Bishop of Salisbury. With a preface by E. Blount.] *W. Stansby, for E. Blount, London, 1628.* 12mo. 12352. a.

Without pagination.

— — — — — Newly composed for the Northerne parts of this Kingdome. MS. Note [by P. Bliss]. *Printed by W. S[tansby] for E. Blount, London, 1628.* 12mo. 12352. b. 12.

— Another edition. *W. Stansby for R. Allot, London, 1628.* 12mo. 12352. b. 11.

Wanting the supplementary leaf of the table.

— Another copy. 12352. a.

— — — — — The fift edition, much enlarged. *Printed for R. Allot, London, 1629.* 12mo. 716. a. 3.

— — — — — The sixth edition, augmented. *Printed by R. B. for R. Allot, London, 1630.* 12mo. 12315. aa. 42.

— — — — — The sixth edition augmented. *Printed by E. A. for R. Allot, London, 1633.* 12mo. 12352. b. 13.

A different edition from the preceding.

— — — — — The seventh edition, augmented. *Printed by I. L. for A. Crooke, London, 1638.* 12mo. 716. a. 5.

**MICRON (MARTEN)** See LITURGIES.—LONDON, *Foreign Reformed Church in.—Liturgy.* De Christlicke Ordinancien der Nederlanscher Ghemeynten Christi, die vanden...Co. Edewaerdt den VI. in tiaer 1550 te Londen inghestelt was. De welcke ... ghevoecht ende wtghestelt sijn door M. Microen. 1563. 8vo. 3925. a.

**MICRON (MARTEN)** De kleyne Cathechismus, oft Kinderleere der Duytscher Ghemeynte van Londen. *M. L. Jan Daye, Londen, 1561.* 8vo. 1220. c. 39. (2.)

— Another edition. *Jan Daye, London, 1566.* 8vo. 3434. a. 2. (2.)

— *Begin.* A short and faythful Instruction, gathered out of holy Scripture...for the edifyeng and comfort of the symple Christianes, whych intende worthely to receyve the holy Supper of the Lorde. (Translated out of Dutch...by T. C.) *M. L. MS. NOTES. [London, 1560?]* 8vo. 4326. a.

Eight leaves, without titlepage or pagination. Very slightly mutilated.

**MICROPHILUS, pseud.** The New-yeeres Gift: presented at Court, from the Lady Parvula to the Lord Minimus (commonly called Little Jefferie [i.e. J. Hudson])...Wherein is proved Little Things are better than Great. Written by Microphilus. *N. and I. Okes, London, 1636.* 12mo. 1418. i. 28.

Imperfect; wanting Hudson's portrait.

— Another copy. *Printed by I. O., London, 1638.* 12mo. C. 40. a. 42.

A duplicate of the preceding, with a new titlepage, and an alteration in the register of the leaf containing the preface. This copy has the portrait.

**MIDAS.** Midas, etc. [A comedy in five acts and in prose, by J. Lilly.] *T. Scarlet, for I. B., London, 1592.* 4to. C. 34. d. 14.

Without pagination.

**MIDDLETON (CHRISTOPHER)** The Legend of Humphrey Duke of Glocester. [In verse.] *Printed*

by *E. A. for N. Ling, London,*  
1600. 4to. 1077. i. 3.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11251.

**MIDDLETON (THOMAS)** *See*  
**BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Apo-**  
**crypha.—Wisdom of Solomon.** The  
Wisdom of Solomon Paraphrased  
by T. Middleton. 1597. 4to.  
C. 39. e. 49.

— *See* **BLURT.** Blurt, Master  
Constable; or, The Spaniards  
Night-Walke. [A drama. By  
T. M.] 1602. 4to. C. 34. d. 35.

— *See* **CHARLES I., King of Great**  
**Britain,** etc. *Civitas Amor* The  
Cities Love, etc. [By T. M.]  
1616. 4to. C. 33. d. 10.

— *See* **FAMILY OF LOVE.** The  
Fameli of Love. [A comedy, by  
T. M.] 1608. 4to. 161. a. 56.

— *See* **GAME.** A Game at  
Chesse, ... as it hath bine sun-  
drey times acted at the Globe on  
the Banck Side. [By T. M.]  
[1624?] 4to. C. 34. d. 37.

— — [1625?] 4to. C. 34. d. 38.

— *See* **HUBBURD (OLIVER)** *pseud.*

— *See* **M., T.**

— *See* **M., T., Gent.**

— *See* **MICHAELMAS TERM.** Mi-  
chaelmas Terme, etc. [A comedy  
by T. M.] 1607. 4to. C. 34. d. 40.

— — 1630. 4to. 643. d. 42.

— *See* **PHOENIX.** The Phoenix.  
[By T. M.] 1607. 4to. C. 34. d. 41.

— — 1630. 4to. 644. f. 9.

— A Chast Mayd in Cheape-  
side. A...Comedy [in five acts  
and in prose]...By 'T. Midelton  
Gent. *Printed for F. Constable,*  
*London, 1630.* 4to. C. 34. f. 9.

— Another copy. 162. d. 30.

Titlepage mutilated; wanting date  
of imprint.

**MIDDLETON (THOMAS)** The  
Inner Temple Masque. Or,  
Masque of Heroes, etc. [In verse.]  
*Printed for J. Browne, London,*  
1619. 4to. C. 34. d. 39.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. k. 12.

— Sir R. Sherley, sent am-  
bassadour in the name of the  
king of Persia, to Sigismond  
the third, King of Poland and  
Swecia, and to other Princes of  
Europe. His Royall entertaine-  
ment into Cracovia, ... with his  
pretended Comming into Eng-  
land, etc. ~~M. T.~~ *J. Windet for*  
*J. Budge, London, 1609.* 4to.

G. 6673.

— The Sunne in Aries. A noble  
solemnity performed through the  
Citie ... at the confirmation and  
establishment of...Edward Bark-  
ham, in the high Office of...Lord  
Maior ... 29. of October. 1621.  
*Ed. All-de, London, 1621.* 4to.

C. 33. e. 7. (18.)

Seven leaves, without pagination.  
Sig. A, B.

— A tricke to catch the Old  
One. [A comedy, in prose and  
verse.] *G. Eld, for T. Langley,*  
*London, 1616.* 4to. 644. b. 78.

An edition of this work was pub-  
lished in 1608 under the initials  
"T. M."

— Another copy. 162. d. 32.

— [The Triumphs of Honor and  
Vertue...at the confirmation and  
establishment of ... P. Proby in  
the high office of...Lord Mayor...  
29 October, 1622.] [*N. Okes,*  
*London, 1622.*] 4to.

C. 33. e. 7. (13.)

Seven leaves, without pagination.  
Sig. B, C. Imperfect; wanting the  
titlepage.

**MIDDLETON** (THOMAS) *The Triumphs of Love and Antiquity. An Honourable Solemnitie performed through the Citie, at the confirmation...of... Sir W. Cockayn... Lord Maior of ... London, etc. N. Okes, London, 1619. 4to. C. 34. d. 43.*

Without pagination.

— *The Triumphs of Truth, a solemnity... at the Confirmation ... of... Sir T. Middleton, ... Lord Maior of ... London. All the Showes, Pageants, Chariots, Morning, Noone, and Night-Triumphes. Directed, written, and redeem'd into forme, from the Ignorance of some former times, and their Common Writer, by T. M. N. Okes, London, 1613. 4to. C. 33. e.*

Without pagination.

— [Another edition.] *The Triumphs of Truth... Shewing also his Lordships Entertainment upon Michaelmas day last, being the day of his Election, at that most Famous and Admired Worke of the Running Streame, from Amwell-Head into the Cesterne at Islington, being the sole Cost, Industry, and Invention of the Worthy M<sup>r</sup> Hugh Middleton of London, Gold-smith. 2 pts. N. Okes, London, 1613. 4to.*

C. 33. e.

The "Manner of His Lordships Entertainment" has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

— *Your five Gallants, etc. [A comedy, in prose and verse.] Imprinted ... for R. Bonian, London, [1607]. 4to. C. 34. d. 44.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 29.

**MIDDLETON** (THOMAS) and **DECKER** (THOMAS) *The Roaring Girle. Or Moll Cut-*

*Purse. [A comedy, in prose and verse.] Written by T. Middleton and T. Dekkar. Printed ... for T. Archer, London, 1611. 4to.*

162. d. 35.

Without pagination.

**MIDDLETON** (THOMAS) and **ROWLEY** (WILLIAM) *A Faire Quarrell, etc. [A comedy, in five acts, and chiefly in verse.] Printed for I. T., London, 1617. 4to.*

644. b. 79.

Without pagination.

— — — — — With new Additions of M. Chaughs and Trimtrams Roaring, and the Bauds Song, etc. *Printed by A. M. for T. Dese, London, 1622. 4to. 644. b. 80.*

— Another copy. 162. d. 37.

— A Courtly Masque; the Device called The World tost at Tennis. [In verse and prose.] *G. Purslowe, ... sold by E. Wright, London, 1620. 4to. 11773. b.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 38.

With a new titlepage, having an emblematic engraving. The lower part of the titlepage, including the greater part of the imprint, has been cut off in the binding.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 45.

This copy also has the titlepage with the emblematic engraving, and is also mutilated in the lower part. Imperfect; wanting sig. B<sub>1</sub>, containing the prologue.

**MIDDLETON** (WILLIAM) *B.D., Minister of Hardwick Papisto-Mastix, or the Protestant's Religion defended, etc. Printed by T. P. for A. Johnson, London, 1606. 4to. 3932. f. (2.)*

**MIDDLETON** (WILLIAM) *Captain. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Psalms. Welsh. Psalmes y Brenhinol Brophwyd Dafydd,*



gwedi i cynganedhu mewn  
mesurau cymreig. Gann Gapten  
W. Middelton. 1603. 4to. 3433. e.

**MIKKELSEN** (NIELS)

See AALBORG (N.)

**MILES** (THOMAS) *Life and  
miserable death ... 8. of August...*  
1635. See P., L. A wonderfull  
wonder, etc. [A Ballad.]

**MILKMAID.** See P., M. The  
Milke-maids life, etc. [1640?]  
*Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 244.

**MILKMAIDS.** See C., I.  
A pleasant Comedie, called The  
Two Merry Milke-Maids, etc.  
[1620.] 4to. 644. a. 14.

**MILL** (HUMPHREY) A Nights  
Search. Discovering the Nature  
and Condition of all sorts of  
Night-Walkers; with their Asso-  
ciates... Digested into a Poeme by  
H. Mill. 2 pts. R. Bishop for  
L. Blaicklock, London, 1640-46. 8vo.  
1076. h. 19.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage,  
pagination, and register, and is pre-  
ceded by an engraved titlepage.  
Pt. 2, which bears the date 1646,  
was printed "for H. Shepheard and  
W. Ley."

— Poems occasioned by a me-  
lancholy vision. Or a melancholy  
vision upon divers Theames en-  
larged, etc. (Poems, Pleasant and  
Profitable. The Arraignment,  
together with the condemna-  
tion of Sinne, and Death, etc.)  
2 pts. Printed by J. D(awson) for  
L. Blaikelocke, London, 1639. 8vo.  
G. 11426.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, but  
the register is continuous. The  
titlepage is engraved with emblem-  
atical designs, explained by verses  
on the verso of a leaf preceding.  
Without pagination. Sig. A-Q.

— Another copy. 238. b. 48.

Imperfect; wanting the leaf of  
verses preceding the titlepage.

**MILL** (Tom) *pseud.* *Begin.*  
O yes, O yes, I do cry,  
The Bishops Bridles will you buy.  
[A political satire in verse, fol-  
lowed by other verses entitled—  
"The prophesie of old Sybilla."]  
*End.*

Composed by Tom (A. S.) Mill  
and mee,

And printed new at Pomadie.

[*Edinburgh?* 1639?] s. sh. fol.  
1870. d. (8\*.)

**MILLES** (ROBERT) Abrahams  
suite for Sodome. A sermon [on  
Gen. xviii. 32] preached at Pauls  
Crosse the 25. of August, 1611,  
etc. W. Stansby, for M. Lawe,  
London, 1612. 8vo. 1004. b. 24.

Without pagination.

**MILLES** (THOMAS) See DU  
VERDIER (A.) *Seigneur de Vauprivaz.*  
The Tresurie of auncient and  
moderne Times... translated [by  
T.M.], etc. 1613, etc. fol. 12212. h.

— See GLOVER (R.) *Somerset  
Herald.* Nobilitas politica et  
civilis. Personas scilicet distin-  
guendi, et ab origine inter Gentes,  
ex Principum gratia nobilitandi  
Forma, etc. [Edited from the  
MSS. of R. Glover, with copious  
additions by T. M.] 1608. fol.  
608. l. 4. (2.)

— The Catalogue of Honor, or  
Tresury of true Nobility, peculiar  
and proper to the Isle of Great  
Britaine: that is to say: A Col-  
lection historicall of all the Free  
Monarches aswell Kinges of Eng-  
land as Scotland... with the Princes  
of Walles, Dukes, Marquisses, and  
Erles; their wives, children, Alli-  
ances, Families, Descentes, &  
Achievements of Honor. Wher-  
unto is ... prefixed: A speciall  
Treatise of that kind of Nobility  
which Soverayne Grace, and  
favor, and Contryes Customes,  
have made meerly Politicall and

peculiarly Civill...Translated out of [the] Latyne [of R. Glover; by T. M.]. *W. Jaggard, London, 1610.* fol. 608. l. 4. (1.)

In this copy, at p. 493, in the account given of Charles Blount Baron Montjoy, a paragraph mentioning his natural children has been cut out.

— Another copy. L.P. G.7256.

**MILLES** (THOMAS) An Abridgement of the Customers Apologie, to be read more at large in Thesaurario Bodleyano Oxonii, etc. MS. NOTES [by the author]. [*London, 1609?*] fol. 8245. f.

Without titlepage or pagination. The notes are corrections and additions, most of which are embodied in the next edition.

— [Another edition.] The Customers Apologie. To be read more at large in Thesaurario Bodleyano, Oxonii. Heere onely Abridged, Paraphrased, and fitted unto the...Table...of all his other workes touching Trafficke and Customes. MS. NOTES [by the author]. [*London, 1609?*] fol. 8245. g. (1.)

Without pagination. This edition has a titlepage and preface, wanting in the previous one.

— An Abstract, almost Verbatim...of the Customers Apologie, written 18. yeares ago, to shew their Distresse in the Out-ports, aswell through want of Maintenance and Meanes to beare out their Service; as Countenance, and Credit in regard of others. MS. NOTES [by the author]. [*London, 1627?*] fol. 8245. g. (2.)

Three leaves, without pagination.

— The Custumers Alphabet and Primer. Containing their creede...their Ten Commandementes...and Forme of Prayers. Together with a pertinent Answer to All such as...would faine

perswade others that the bringing home of Traffique must needes decay our Shipping, etc. [*London,*] 1608. fol. 8223. c.

**MILLES** (THOMAS) The Customers Replie. Or Second Apologie. That is to say, an Answer to a confused Treatise of Publicke Commerce, printed and dispersed at Midlebourghe and London, in favour of the private Society of Merchants-Adventurers. By a...Discourse of Exchange in Merchandise, etc. *J. Roberts, London, 1604.* 4to. 523. l. 1. (1.)

— The Mistery of Iniquity. Discovered in these Acroamaticall Lessons, shewing by way of Antithesis, the ascension or descention of Summum Bonum, and Summa Miseria, etc. MS. NOTES. [*London?* 1609?] fol. 491. i. 3. (2.)

Without pagination.

— An Out-port-customers Accompt, of all his receipts...wherein he plainly sets downe, as well the Motives and Occasions, as the Method and Style of all his former writings...All which...are heere...fitted to Capacity of Common Sense and Reason...With an open Declaration of the Mystery itselfe, to perfect this Accompt, etc. Few MS. NOTES. [*London, 1612?*] fol. 709. h. 1.

Without pagination.

**MILTON** (JOHN) Lycidas. [First edition.] See KING (E.) Justa Eduardo King naufrago, etc. 1638. 4to. 239. k. 36.

— See LUDLOW CASTLE. A Maske [Comus] presented at Ludlow Castle, 1634, etc. [By J. M.] 1637. 4to. C. 34. d. 46.

— See M., J.

**MILWARD** (MATTHIAS) The

Sword - Bearer, or Magistrates Charge. A sermon [on Rom. xiii. 4]. *J. Norton, for S. Man, London, 1639. 4to. 4473. aaa. 26.*

Titlepage mutilated.

**MINADOI** (GIOVANNI TOMMASO) The History of the Warres betweene the Turkes and the Persians. Written in Italian by J. T. Minadoi, and translated into English by A. Hartwell, etc. *J. Wolfe, London, 1595. 4to.*

1312. c.

— Another copy. G. 6380.

**MIND.** See C., R., *Gent.* The Happie Mind, or a compendious Direction to obtain the same, etc. 1640. 12mo. 8405. a.

**MINERVA.** Corona Minervæ. Or, a Masque [in verse] presented before Prince Charles, his Highnesse, etc. See ACADEMIES, etc.—LONDON.—*Musæum Minervæ.* Corona Minervæ, etc. 1635. 4to. C. 40. c. 19. (12.)

**MINSHEU** (JOHN) See PERCYVALL (R.) A Dictionary in Spanish and English,...Enlarged...by J. M., etc. 1599. fol. 627. l. 16. (1.)

— — A Spanish grammar... augmented ... by J. M., etc. 1599. fol. 434. c. 15. (2, 3.)

— — 1623. fol. 627. i. 16. (1.)

— 'Ηγεμων εἰς τὰς Γλώσσας. Id est, Ductor in Linguas, The Guide into Tongues. Cum illarum harmonia, & Etymologiis, Originationibus, Rationibus, & Derivationibus, in omnibus his undecim linguis, viz. 1. Anglica, 2. Cambro-Britanica, 3. Belgica, 4. Germanica, 5. Gallica, 6. Italica, 7. Hispanica, 8. Lusitanica seu Portugallica, 9. Latina, 10. Græca, VOL. II.

11. Hebræa, etc. [With List of Subscribers.] *Apud Joannem Browne, Londini, 1617. fol. 2117.f.*

— Another copy. 434. k. 11.

— Another copy. COpious MS. NOTES. 629. m. 15. (1.)

— Another copy. 12985.i.4.(1.)

— Another copy. 66. h. 3. (1.)

**MINSHEU** (JOHN) Minshæi emendatio...sui Ductoris in Linguas...The guide into the Tongues. With their agreement...one with another, as also their Etymologies, ... in these nine languages, viz. 1. English, 2 Low Dutch, 3 High Dutch, 4. French, 5. Italian, 6. Spanish, 7. Latine, 8. Greeke, 9. Hebrew, etc. ... Also the exposition of the termes of the Lawes of this Land,...with ...the Etymologies of proper names of the Bible, etc. The Second Edition. *J. Haviland, London, 1626. fol. 433. g. 2.*

— [Another copy.] M. emendatio...sui Ductoris in linguas, The guide into tongues...The second edition. *London, 1627. fol. 625. l. 1.*

A duplicate of the edition of 1626, with a new titlepage.

— Vocabularium Hispanico Latinum et Anglicum copiosissimum, etc. A most copious Spanish Dictionarie, with Latine and English, (and sometime other Languages) and enlarged with divers thousands of Words, etc. *Apud Joannem Browne, Londini, [1617]. fol. 2117. f.*

— Another copy. 625. l. 2.

— Another copy. COpious MS. NOTES. 629. m. 15. (2.)

— Another copy. 12985.i.4.(2.) 4 B

— Another copy. 66. h. 3. (2.)

**MINUCIUS FELIX** (MARCUS) M. Minucii Felicis Octavius. *Impensis Thomæ Huggins & Henrici Curteyn, Oxoniæ*, 1627. 12mo. 846. a. 7.

— Minucius Felix his dialogue called Octavius. Containing a defence of Christian religion. Translated by R. James. [With the translator's autograph.] *L. Lichfield for T. Huggins, Oxford*, 1636. 12mo. 3627. a.

**MIRANDULA** (SCIPIO) Cynthia coronata seu serenissima Maria Austriaca...Carolo...cinota...quam numini...ipsorum...consecrat S. M. [Congratulations on the projected Marriage between Charles I. of England and Maria, Infanta of Spain.] [*London?* 1623?] 4to. 837. k. 9. (5.)

Preceded by an emblematical frontispiece and six leaves of prefatory matter, not paged.

— Another copy. C. 45. d. 1. (2.)

With the autograph of Ben Jonson. Imperfect; wanting the frontispiece.

**MIRKUS** (JOHN) See LIBER FESTIVALIS. *Begin.* This day is callyd the first sonday of aduent, etc. [A collection of sermons drawn from the "Legenda Aurea" by J. M., etc.] 1483. fol. C. 11. c. 5. (1.)

— — 1495. 4to. C. 36. f. 6.

— — 1496. 4to. C. 11. a. 20.

— — 1499. 4to. C. 36. c. 8.

— — 1502. 4to. C. 36. c. 10.

**MIRROR.** See K., H. The Mirror of Mans Lyfe, etc. 1576. 8vo. 4403. d.

— The myrrour ⁊ descrypcyon

of the worlde with many meruaylles. ⁊ the .vii. scyences... with many other profytable, and plesant cōmoditytes. [Reprinted with some alterations and additions from W. Caxton's translation.] B. Z. Few MS. NOTES. *L. Andrewe*, [*London*, 1527?] fol. C. 11. b. 13.

Eighty-nine leaves, without pagination. Register b i.-y ii., in fours. The titlepage is mutilated. Imperfect; wanting the leaves between the titlepage and b i., containing preliminary matter.

**MIRROR.** The Mirrour of Complements. Or: a pleasant... Academy, for all such as have occasion to frequent the Court, or to converse with persons of worth and quality. *T. Harper...sold by L. Chapman, London*, 1635. 12mo. 1085. a. 27.

— Mirror of New Reformation, wherein Reformers,...are represented ad vivum...[In verse.] Second edition, augmented. [With MS. index.] *J. Cousturier*, [*Rouen*], 1634. 8vo. 11623. aa. 24.

A half-title prefixed reads "Epigrammes."

— Another copy. 699. b. 34.

— Another copy. G. 3283. Imperfect; wanting the half-title.

— The Mirrour of Policie. A work nolesse profitable than necessarie for all Magistrates, etc. [Translated from "Le Miroir Politique" of G. de la Perriere.] *A. Islip, London*, 1598. 4to. 232. f. 37.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 513.

— Another copy. 521. g. 1. With a different titlepage, bearing date 1599.

— Another copy. G. 10446.

**MIRROR.**

A worthy mirror, wherein you  
may marke,

An excellent discourse of a breed-  
ing Larke:

By reading whereof, perceiue well  
you may,

What trust is in friends or in  
kinsfolke to stay.

[A Ballad. By A. Bonr.] **B. M.**  
2 pts. *Imprinted...for I. W., Lon-*  
*don, [1640?] Broadside fol.*

Rox. I. 464.

**MISACMOS**, *pseud.* [i.e. Sir  
JOHN HARINGTON.] A new Dis-  
course of a stale subject, called  
the Metamorphosis of Ajax.  
Written by Misacmos to his  
friend and cosin Philostilpnos.  
[London,] 1596. 8vo.

C. 21. a. 5. (1.)

Without pagination. Bound up  
with this copy are two other anony-  
mous works of the same author,  
viz. "Ulysses upon Ajax" and  
"An Apologie, or rather a retrac-  
tation, etc."

— Another edition. **MS. NOTES.**  
[London,] 1596. 8vo.

G. 10364. (1.)

— Another edition. **R. Field,**  
*London, 1596. 8vo. C. 21. a. 2.*

**MISERERE.** Miserere mei  
Domine. A thought upon the  
latter day. [In verse.] Where-  
unto are annexed...Five Hymnes.  
2 pts. *Printed by R. Y. for*  
*P. Nevill, London, 1638. 8vo.*

11626. a. 46. (2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage,  
but the register and pagination are  
continuous throughout.

**MISODIABOLES**, *pseud.* [i.e.  
Sir JOHN HARINGTON.] Ulysses  
upon Ajax. Written by Miso-  
diaboles to his friend Philaretos.  
*Printed for T. Gubbins, London,*  
*1596. 8vo. C. 21. a. 5. (2.)*

Without pagination. Bound up  
with this copy are two other anony-

mous books by the same author,  
viz. the "Metamorphosis of Ajax"  
and "An Apologie, or rather a re-  
tractation, etc."

— Another edition. *Printed*  
*for T. Gubbins, London, 1596. 8vo.*  
G. 10364. (4.)

**MISSELDEN** (EDWARD) *See*  
MALYNES (G. DE) The Center of  
the Circle of Commerce. Or, a  
refutation of a Treatise, intituled,  
The Circle of Commerce, or the  
Ballance of Trade, lately pub-  
lished by E(dward) M(isselden).  
1623. 4to. 1391. c. 18.

— — The Maintenance of Free  
Trade...or an answer to a treatise  
of Free Trade [by E. Misselden],  
etc. 1622. 8vo. 712. c. 30.

— The Circle of Commerce. Or  
the Ballance of Trade, in defence  
of free Trade: opposed to Ma-  
lynnes Little Fish and his Great  
Whale, and poized against them  
in the Scale. Wherein also, Ex-  
changes in generall are considered;  
...By E. M(isselden) Merchant.  
*J. Dawson for N. Bourne, London,*  
*1623. 4to. 1029. b. 2.*

— Another copy. 1138. b. 12.

— Another copy. 104. g. 36.

— Free Trade or, the Means  
to make trade flourish. Wherein  
the Causes of the Decay of Trade  
in this kingdome, are discovered.  
...Second Edition, with some ad-  
dition. *J. Legatt, for S. Waterson,*  
*London, 1622. 8vo. 712. c. 2. (1.)*

— Another copy. 104. k. 24.

**MOCK-BEGGAR'S HALL.**  
The Map of Mock-begger Hall,  
with his scituation in the spacious  
Countrey, called Any where. [A  
Ballad.] **B. M.** 2 pts. *Printed*  
*...for R. Harper, London, [1635?]*  
*Broadside fol. Rox. I. 252.*

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**  
2 pts. *Printed for H. Harper,*  
[1640?] *Broadside* fol.

**Rox. III. 218.**

**MOCKET (RICHARD)** *See*  
**ENGLAND, Church of.** *Doctrina et*  
*Politia Ecclesiae Anglicanae, etc.*  
[By R. M.] 1616. 4to. 4106. e.

— ——— 1617. 4to. 488. e. 4.

— *See* **JAMES I., King of Great**  
*Britain, etc.* *God and the King,*  
*etc.* [By R. M.?] 1615. 8vo.  
1139. b. 2.

— — *Deus & Rex, etc.* [By  
R. M.?] 1615. 8vo. 1139. b. 1. (1.)

**MODUS.** *Begin.* *Modus ten-*  
*nend' Cuñ baroñ cum visu Franc*  
*plegii.* **3s. 1l.** *R. Pynson, [Lon-*  
*don, 1516].* 4to. **C. 40. c. 8.**

Fourteen leaves, without pagina-  
tion. Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. **3s. 1l.**  
*R. Pynson, [London, 1520?]* 4to.  
**C. 40. c. 9.**

Sixteen leaves, without pagina-  
tion.

— *Modus tenendi unum Hun-*  
*dredum siue Curiam de recordo.*  
**3s. 1l.** *Per Robertū Redman, Lon-*  
*dini, 1539.* 8vo. **6281. aa. 26.**

Without pagination.

**MOHAMMEDAN HIS-**  
**TORY.** *The Mahumetane or*  
*Turkish Historie, containing three*  
*Bookes...Heereunto have I an-*  
*nexed a briefe discourse of the*  
*warres of Cypres...and...a dis-*  
*course conteining the causes of*  
*the greatnesse of the Turkish*  
*Empire. Translated from the*  
*French & Italian tongues, by*  
*R. Carr, etc.* *T. Este, London,*  
*1600.* 4to. **T. 801. (1.)**

**MOLINA (ANTONIO DE)**  
*Spiritual Exercises, very profit-*  
*able for active persons desirous*

of their salvation. Composed in  
Spanish by...A. de M., Monke of  
the Charterhouse of Miraflores.  
Translated into English by one  
of the same Order of the house of  
Shene (E. A.). *H. Jaey, Mechlin,*  
*1622.* 12mo. **4410. e.**

**MOLINA (ANTONIO DE)** *A*  
*Treatise of Mental Prayer ...*  
*Whereunto is adjoynd a...Trea-*  
*tise of Exhortation to Spirituall*  
*Profit. Written by F. F. Arias*  
*...Togeather with a Dialogue of*  
*Contrition and Attrition. All*  
*translated out of Spanish into*  
*English by a Father of the So-*  
*cietie of Jesus [J. Sweetman.*  
*Edited by I. W.]. [Louvain?]*  
*1617.* 12mo. **4412. f.**

**MOLINIER (ÉTIENNE)** *See*  
**CHRISTIAN STATES.** *A Mirrour*  
*for Christian States...Reviewed*  
*and augmented by E. M., etc.*  
*1635.* 4to. **8006. aaa.**

**MOLLE (JOHN)** *See* **CAMERA-**  
**RIUS (P.)** *The Living Librarie...*  
*done into English by J. M., etc.*  
*1621.* fol. **122. g. 18.**

— ——— 1625. fol. **800. k. 17.**

**MOMPESSON (Sir GILES)**  
*See* **GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**  
— **JAMES I., King.** *A Proclama-*  
*tion for the finding out and ap-*  
*prehending of Sir G. Mompeyson*  
*(3 March, 1620).* 1620. *s. sh.* fol.  
**506. h. 12. (84.)**

— — *A Proclamation for the*  
*Banishing of G. M., etc.* (30  
March, 1621). 1621. *s. sh.* fol.  
**21. h. 1. (8.)**

**MONACIUS (JANUS JULIUS)**  
*Tres Excellente & nouvelle de-*  
*scription contre la peste, & un*  
*remede tres singulier avec souve-*  
*raine preservation contre la*  
*contagion d'icelle...Premierement,*  
*un Poëme nouveau, fait sur l'Ori-*



gine de la Roine [Elizabeth] avec quelques autres euures Poetiques ...faites a la gloire...d'icelle, par ledit Autheur. *T. Purfoot, Londres*, [1560?] 8vo. 1167. d. 7. (10.)

Without pagination. The "Traicte ...de la Peste" has a separate title-page.

**MONARDES** (NICOLAS) Joyfull Newes out of the newe founde worlde, wherein is declared the rare and singuler vertues of diuerse...Hearbes, Trees, Oyles, Plantes, and Stones, with their aplications aswell for Phisicke as Chirurgerie...Also the portraiture of the saied Hearbes, very aptly described: Englished by J. Frampton, etc. *3s. 2l. W. Norton, London*, 1577. 4to.

968. e. 19. (1.)

— Another copy. 957. l. 22.

— Another copy. 980. c. 27.  
Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

— [Another copy.] The Three Bookes written in the Spanishe tonge, by the famous Phisition D. Monardes, etc. *3s. 2l. W. Norton, London*, 1577. 4to. G. 2389.

A duplicate of the preceding with a different and ornamental title-page, running as above.

— Joyfull Newes out of the new found world...Newly corrected... Whereunto are added three other bookes treating of the Bezaar stone, the herb Escuerçonera, the properties of yron and steele, in Medicine, and the benefite of Snowe. *3s. 2l. W. Norton, London*, 1580. 4to. 546. g. 7.

— ——— Newly corrected, etc. *3s. 2l. A. Allde, London*, 1596. 4to. 980. c. 28.

— Another copy. T. 408. (3, 4.)

— Another copy. 236. l. 42.

— Another copy. 968. e. 19. (2.)  
Imperfect; containing foll. 1-68 only.

**MONDAY.** Mondayes Worke. Or—

The two honest neighbours both birds of a feather,  
Who are at the Ale-house both merry together.

[A Ballad.] *3s. 2l. 2 pts. Printed for F. Grove, [London, 1630?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 262.*

### MONEY.

Money is my Master:  
Yet once it was a Servant unto mee,  
But now for want of Money I am in misery,  
Yet I doe hope to find some remedy.

[A Ballad.] *3s. 2l. 2 pts. Printed ...for F. Coules, London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 526.*

**MONEY, Mistress.** See **WORLD**.  
The Worlds Sweet-heart;  
Whereby it is shewed that Mistris Money  
Is the Worlds Sweet-heart and hony.

[1640?] *Broadside fol. Rox. I. 462.*

**MONFART** (HENRI DE FEYNES DE)  
See **FEYNES** (H. DE) *de Monfart*.

**MONINGS** (EDWARD) The Landgrave [Maurice,] of Hessen his princelie receiving of her Majesties Embassador. *R. Robinson, London*, 1596. 4to. G. 2938.

**MONIPENNY** (JOHN)  
See **M., J.**

— The abridgement or Sum[m]arie of the Scots Chronicles, with a short description of their originall, from the comming of Gathelus...with a true Chronologie of all their Kings...With a...description...of Scotland, etc. (A short description of the Western

Iles of Scotland...also the Iles in Orkenay and Schetland, etc.) 2 pts. *J. Budge, London, 1612.* 4to. G. 5002.

Pt. 1 printed by J. Budge; pt. 2, by S. Stafford, is in Black Letter.

**MONLAS** (JOHN) Quadri-vium Sionis; or the foure Wayes to Sion. *A. Mathewes, London, 1633.* 4to. 4406. ee.

The titlepage is engraved.

**MONMOUTH**, *County of.* 1607. Lamentable newes out of Monmouthshire...Contayning the wonderfull...accidents of the great overflowing of waters in the saide Countye, drowning infinite numbers of Cattell:...together with the losse of many men, women and Children, and the subversion of xxvi. Parishes in January last 1607. *B. L. Printed for W. W., London, [1607].* 4to. 8775. c.

Without pagination.

**MONMOUTH**, HENRY, *Earl of.* See CAREY.

**MONOPODIOS** (MILES) *Soldier.* A Pleasaunt Dialogue, Betweene a Souldior of Barwicke (M. Monopodios), and an English Chaplaine (Sir B. Blynkarde). Wherein are largely handled & laid open, such reasons as are brought in for maintenaunce of popishe Traditions in our Eng. Church. Also is collected as in a short table, 120 particular corruptions yet remaining in our saide Church, etc. [By A. Gilby.] *B. L. [London?] 1581.* 8vo. G. 12013.

Without pagination.

**MONRO** (ROBERT) *Major General.* Monr[o], his Expedi-t[ion] with the...Scots Regiment, (called Mac-Keyes Regiment)...discharged in severall Duties and Observations of service first under

the...King of Denmark, during his warres against the Emperour; afterward under the...King of Sweden...and since under the...Rex-Chancellor Oxensterne, and his Generalls...To which is annexed the Abridgement of Exercise,...for the younger Officer his Consideration; ending with the Souldiers Meditations going on service. 2 pts. *W. Jones, London, 1637.* fol. 600. k. 6.

— Another copy. G. 7250.

**MONSON** (Sir JOHN) *Begin.* Since the recommitment of sir J. Monsons bill, etc. [A Paper respecting a Bill for draining Certain lands in the county of Lincoln. [*London, 1640?*] s.sh. fol. 816. m. 8. (20.)

**MONTAGU** (HENRY) *Earl of Manchester.* See CONTEMPLATIO. Contemplatio mortis et immortalitatis. [By H. M.] 1631. 12mo. 874. c. 38.

— Manchester al Mondo. Contemplatio mortis et immortalitatis. *Eng. R. Barker, London, 1633.* 12mo. 854. a. 11.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 4409. bb.

— Another copy. 852. e. 2.

— ——— The third Impression much enlarged. *J. Hariland for F. Constable, London, 1635.* 12mo. 8406. aa. (2.)

— ——— The fourth Impression much enlarged. *J. Hariland for F. Constable, London, 1638.* 12mo. G. 19722.

There is also an engraved titlepage, dated 1639, and a portrait.

**MONTAGU** (RICHARD) successively *Bishop of Chichester and of Norwich.* See CARLETON (G.) successively *Bishop of Llandaff,*

etc. An examination of those things wherein the author of the late Appeale [R. M.] holdeth the doctrines of the Pelagians & Arminians to be the doctrines of the Church of England, etc. 1626. 4to. T. 783. (1.)

**MONTAGU** (RICHARD) successively *Bishop of Chichester and of Norwich*. See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—CHARLES I., *King*. A Proclamation for the suppressing of a Booke, intituled Appello Cæsarem, or, An Appeale to Cæsar (written by R. M.), etc. (17 Jan., 1628, O.S.) 1628. s. sh. fol. 21. h. 1. (24.)

— See GREGORY, of Nazianzus, *Saint*. Sancti Gregorii Nazianzeni in Julianum Invectivæ duse cum scholiis Græcis ... Omnia edidit R. Montagu. Gr. 1610. 4to. 1124. f. 1. (2.)

— See NORWICH, *Diocese of*. Articles of Enquiry and Direction for the Diocese of Norwich in the first Visitation of R. Mountaign Bishop of that Diocese, etc. [1638.] 4to. T. 1566. (2.)

— See PARALLEL. A Second Parallel together with a Writ of error sued against the Appealer [i.e. R. M.]. 1626. 4to. 4255. a.

— See PELAGIUS. Parallelismus nov-antiqui erroris Pelagiarminiani. [Directed against R. M.] 1626. 4to. 4255. a.

— — Pelagius redivivus. [By D. Featley.] Or, Pelagius raked out of the ashes by Arminius and his schollers [containing a translation of "Parallelismus, nov-antiqui erroris Pelagiarminiani" and directed against R. M.] 1626. 4to. 4255. a.

— Analecta Ecclesiasticarum Exercitationum [in answer to the

Annales Ecclesiastici of Baronius]. Collectore R. Montacutio. *Pro Societate Bibliopolarum, Londini*, 1622. fol. 1012. e. 11.

Titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. 210. d. 11.

**MONTAGU** (RICHARD) successively *Bishop of Chichester and of Norwich*. Appello Cæsarem. A just Appeale from two Unjust Informers [John Yates and — Ward, in reference to the errors in his book intituled, A new Gagg, etc.]. By R. Mountagu. Printed for M. Lownes, London, 1625. 4to. 479. a. 7.

— A dangerous Plot discovered, by a discourse wherein is proved that, Mr. R. Montague, in his two Bookes; the one called A new Gagg; the other A just Appeale: Laboureth to bring in the faith of Rome and Arminius, etc. Printed for N. Bourne, London, 1626. 4to. 699. c. 45.

— A Gagg for the New Gospell? No. A New Gagg for an Old Goose... Or, An Answer to a late Abridger of Controversies, and Belyar of the Protestants Doctrine [i.e. M. Kellison?]. T. Snodham, for M. Lownes and W. Barret, London, 1624. 4to. 697. e. 32.

— Diatribæ upon the first part of the late History of Tithes [by J. Selden]. F. Kyngston, for M. Lownes, London, 1621. 4to. 858. g. 9.

— Immediate Adresse unto God alone. First delivered in a Sermon [on Ps. L. 15] before His Majestie at Windsore. Since... enlarged to a just Treatise of Invocation of Saints. Occasioned by a false imputation of M. A. de Dominis upon the authour, etc. W. Stansby for M. Lownes and W. Barret, London, 1624. 4to. 1418. c. 1.

**MONTAGU** (RICHARD) successively *Bishop of Chichester* and *of Norwich*. R. Montacutii...de Originibus Ecclesiasticis Commemorationum tomus primus. *Per M. Flesher & R. Young, Londini*, 1636. fol. 1011. b. 16.

No more published under this title; but in 1640 a duplicate of this pt. (with a new titlepage) and a second pt. were published.

— ΘΕΑΝΘΡΩΠΙΚΟΝ: seu, de Vita Jesu Christi...Originum Ecclesiasticarum libri duo. Accedit Græcorum versio & Index utriusque Partis. Tomi primi pars prior (pars posterior). *Typis M. Flesher & R. Young, Londini*, 1640(–36). fol. 491. k. 2.

No second tom. was ever published, but in the index the Pars prior and Pars posterior of tom. 1 are referred to as tom. 1 and tom. 2.

— Another copy. 209. e. 1.

This copy has an additional titlepage, which reads, "Richardi Montacutii, Episcopi Cissacestriensis, de Originibus Ecclesiasticis Commemorationum Tomus primus."

— Another copy. G. 20260.

— Apparatus ad Origines Ecclesiasticas. Collectore R. Montacutio. MS. NOTES. *L. Lichfield, Oxoniæ*, 1635. fol. 210. d. 12.

— Anti-Montacutum. An appeale or Remonstrance of the Orthodox Ministers of the Church of England; against R. Mountagu...To the...Hon<sup>ble</sup> Court of Parliament...With the proceedings against him in Bow-Church. And an Epistle to B[ishop] Mountagu him-selfe. As also a supplication of the Ministers of Scotland against the sayd Mountagu, etc. *Edenburghi*, 1629. 4to. 4105. bb.

**MONTAGUE** (GEORGE) *Bishop of London*. A Sermon [on Isaiah xxxviii. 17] of publicke

thanks-giving for the happie recoverie of his Majestie from his... sicknesse, etc. *T. Adams, London*, 1619. 4to. 3932. f.

**MONTAIGNE** (MICHEL DE) The Essays, or Morall, Politike and Millitarie Discourses of Lo: M. de Montaigne...now done into English by...J. Florio. Few MS. NOTES [in pencil]. *V. Sims, for E. Blount, London*, 1603. fol. 721. i. 20.

— Another copy. C. 28. m. 7.

With the autograph of William Shakespeare.

— Another copy. C. 28. m. 8.

With the autograph of Ben Jonson.

— Another edition. *M. Bradwood for E. Blount and W. Barret, London*, 1613. fol. 8407. h.

With an engraved portrait of G. Florio.

— ——— The third edition. Whereunto is now newly added an Index, etc. *M. Flesher for R. Royston, London*, 1632. fol. 528. n. 4.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

**MONTANUS** (JACOBUS) Revelaciōs of Saynt Elysabeth the kynges doughter of hungarye. [Translated from the Latin of J. Montanus.] See VINEIS (R. DE) *Begin*. Here begynneth the lyf of saint katherin of senis the blessid virgin, etc. [1493?] fol. C. 10. b. 4.

**MONTANUS** (PHILIPPS) See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Epistles of St. Paul. Polyglott. Θεοφυλακτου...Εξηγησις των Ἐπιστολων του ἁγίου Παυλου... Cum Latinâ P. Montani versione, etc. Gr. and Lat. 1636. fol. 9. d. 9.*

**MONTEIGNE** (GEORGE) successively *Bishop of Lincoln* and of

*London.* See LONDON, *Diocese of.*—*Visitation Articles.* Articles to be enquired of within the dioces of London, in the third general Visitation of George [M.], etc. 1627. 4to. 700. g. 17. (1.)

**MONTMAYOR** (JORGE DE) *Diana.* [With a second part by A. Perez and also a continuation entitled: *Enamoured Diana*, by G. Gil Polo.] Translated out of Spanish...by B. Yong. *E. Bolliant, Impensis G. B., London*, 1598. fol. 12403. b. 7.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 165 to 170.

— Another copy. 85. k. 13.

**MONTGOMERY** (ALEXANDER) *Captain.* The cherrie and the Slae. Compyled into meeter, by Captaine A. Montgomerie. *J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh*, 1636. 8vo. 1078. a. 4.

Without pagination.

**MONTPELLIER.** The practyse of Cyrurgyons of Mountpyller: and of other that never came there. B. M. R. Banckes, [*London*, 1540?] 4to. C. 40. c. 3.

Four leaves, without pagination. On the titlepage is a woodcut. There is also a woodcut on the last leaf, after the colophon—probably the printer's device.

**MONTREUX** (NICOLAS DE) See JULIETTA. *Honours Academie*, or the famous pastorall of the faire Shepheardesse Julietta [by N. de Montreux], etc. 1610. fol. 12403. c. 10.

**MONTULMO** (ANTONIO DI) See EPHEMERIDES. *An Almanacke and Prognosticacion for the yere of our Lord...D.CCCCCLV:* by A. de Motulino, etc.

**MOONE** (PETER) A short treatyse of certayne thinges abused In the Popysh Church, long used:

But now abolyshed, to our consolation,  
And Gods word avaunced, the lyght of our salvation.

[In verse.] B. M. J. Oswen, *Ippyswyche*, [1548]. 4to.

C. 39. e. 59.

Without pagination. The leaves are somewhat cropped.

**MOORE** (PHILIP) The hope of health, wherein is contained a goodlie regiment of life: as medicine, good diet, and the goodly vertues of sondrie herbes. (A Table for xxx. yeres to come), etc. B. M. J. Kingston, *London*, 1565. 8vo. 1037. a. 4.

Cropped.

**MOORE** (ROBERT) *Diarium Historico poeticum*, in quo praeter constellationum...et zodiaci ortus et occasus,...declarantur cujusque mensis dies fere singuli, regum, imperatorum...virosumq: doctorum natalibus,...morte,...aut re alia quacunq; insigniore celebriores, etc. J. Barnesius, *Oxonii*, 1595. 4to. 837. h. 7. (5.)

**MOORE** (Sir WILLIAM) The True Crucifixe for True Catholickes or the Way for true Catholickes to have the true Crucifixe. [Followed by four leaves, sig. Q, containing eleven sonnets.] J. Wreittoun, *Edinburgh*, 1629. 8vo. G. 18837.

— Another copy. 1077. d. 21.

Wanting the four leaves at the end. The titlepage and several other leaves are slightly mutilated.

**MORAES** (FRANCISCO DE) See PALMERIN, *of England.* The first(—second) part of the...History of...Prince Palmerin, of England, etc. [Variously ascribed to L. Hurtado and F. de M.] 1639. 4to. C. 40. d. 1.

**MORE** (CRESACRE) See M., M. T. The Life and Death

of Sir T. Moore...Written by M[agister?] T[homas] M[ore; or rather by Cresacre More?], etc. [1631?] 4to. 1130. f. 40.

**M O R E** (GEORGE) *Esquire*. Principles for young Princes: collected out of sundry Authors. *N. Okes, London, 1611.* 12mo. 8005. a.

— Another edition. *London, 1629.* 4to. 231. i. 38.

**M O R E** (GEORGE) *Preacher*. A true Discourse concerning the certaine possession and dispossession of 7 persons in one familie in Lancashire, which also may serve as part of an Answer to a fayned and false Discoverie [by S. H., i.e. Samuel Harsnet] which speaketh very much evill, etc. [*London?*] 1600. 8vo. 1395. a. 15.

**M O R E** (Sir GEORGE) *Knight*. A Demonstration of God in his Workes, etc. *Printed by I. R. for T. Charde, London, 1597.* 4to. 480. b. 5. (1.)

**M O R E** (HENRY)  
*See M., H., of the Society of Jesus.*

— *See* PLATUS (H.) The Happines of a Religious State...Translated into English [by H. M.]. 1632. 4to. 4071. e.

**M O R E** (JOHN) A lively Anatomie of Death: Wherein you may see from whence it came, what it is by nature, and what by Christ, etc. [With a prefatory epistle by W. Barforde.] *Imprinted...by G. S. for W. Jones, London, 1596.* 8vo. 1418. i. 44.

— A Table from the beginning of the world to this day. Wherein is declared in what yeere of the World every thing was done, both in the Scriptures mentioned, and also in prophane matters, etc. [Edited by N. Bownd.] *J. Legate,*

*Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1593.* 8vo. 800. b. 18.

— Another copy. 8560. aa. (2.)

**M O R E**, afterwards **ROPER** (MARGARET) *See* LORD'S PRAYER. A devout treatise upon the Pater noster made...by...Erasmus...and tourned in to englisshe by a yong and well lerned gentylwoman [M. More, afterwards Roper]. [1525?] 4to. C. 37. e. 6. (1.)

**M O R E** (R.) A copie of the articles which Master R. M., Governour Deputie of the Sommer Ilands, propounded to the companie that were with him, etc. *See* C., W. A plaine Description of the Barmudas, etc. 1613. 4to. 1061. g. 34.

**M O R E** (RICHARD) *Carpenter*. The Carpenters Rule, or, a Booke Shewing many plaine waies, truly to measure ordinarie Timber, etc. *M. L. F. Kyngston, London, 1602.* 4to. 787. f. 74.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

**M O R E** (RICHARD) *Minister of God's Word in Shrewsbury.* *See* STUDLEY (P.) The looking-glasse of schisme...Together with an answer to certaine criminations [of R. M.] against this historie. Pt. 2. 1635. 12mo. 1120. a. 3.

**M O R E** (Sir THOMAS) *Lord High Chancellor of England.* *See* CROWLEY (R.) The supper of the Lorde ... Incidentally ... is cofuted the letter of master More against John Fryth. 1533. 8vo. 1020. c. 2. (2.)

— *See* FRITH (J.) A boke made by J. Frith ... answeringe unto M. mores lettur which he wrote agenst the first litle treatyse that J. Frith made concerninge the sacramente, etc. 1533. 8vo. C. 12. b. 9. (3.)



— — 1546. 8vo. 1413. b. 9.

— — 1548. 8vo. 1020. c. 2. (1.)

**MORE** (Sir THOMAS) *Lord High Chancellor of England.* See FRITH (J.) A disputation of Purgatorye...whiche...answereth unto Sir T. More, etc. [1533?] 8vo. C. 12. b. 9. (1.)

— — [1535?] 8vo. 1020. c. 2. (3.)

— See M., M. T. The Life and Death of Sir T. Moore, etc. [1631?] 4to. 1130. f. 40.

— See PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA (G.) *Count della Concordia.* Here is cōteyned the lyfe of J. Picus Erle of Myrandula...With dyvers epystles and other werkes of y<sup>e</sup> sayd J. Picus. [Translated by Sir T. M.] [1510?] 4to. 276. c. 27.

— *Life.* See ROPER (W.) The Mirrour of Vertue in Worldly Greatnes, etc.

— See ROSSÆUS (G.) *pseud.*

— See TYNDALE (W.) An answer unto Sir T. Mores dialogue, etc. [1530.] 8vo. C. 37. a. 26.

— The workes of Sir T. More ...sometye Lorde Chauncellour of England, wrytten by him in the English tonge. [Edited by W. Rastell, with a table by T. Paynell.] 3. 2. At the costes...of J. Cawod, J. Walley, and R. Tottell, London, 1557. fol. C. 11. b. 14, 15.

Imperfect; wanting three leaves of the poetical pieces at the commencement of the volume, but having the same supplied in MS.

— Another copy. G. 2423.

Wanting the leaves containing "These towre thinges, etc.," which in the preceding copy follow the dedication.

— The apologye of syr T. More knyght. 3. 2. w. Rastell, [London,] 1533. 4to. G. 2286.

**MORE** (Sir THOMAS) *Lord High Chancellor of England.* The cōfutacyon of Tyndales answere made by syr T. More knyght lorde chaūcellour of Englonde. [Books 1-3.] 3. 2. w. Rastell, London, 1532. fol. G. 12078.

— The second parte of the cōfutacion of Tyndals answere. In whyche is also confuted the chyrche that Tyndale devyseth, and the chyrche also that frere Barns devyseth, etc. 3. 2. W. Rastell, London, 1533. fol. 475. c. 1. (2.)

— The debellacyon of Salem and Bizance. 3. 2. 2 pts. MS. NOTES. W. Rastell, [London,] 1533. 8vo. C. 21. b.

On the cover are the crest and coronets of George Spencer, fourth Duke of Marlborough, when Marquis of Blandford.

— A Dialogue of Comfort against Tribulation, made by... Sir T. More...which he wrote in the Tower of London an. 1534... Now newly set foorth, with many places restored and corrected, etc. [Edited by J. Fowler.] 3. 2. Apud J. Foulnerum, Antverpiæ, 1573. 8vo. 222. a. 28.

On the leaf following the epistle to the reader is a wood engraving of Sir T. More.

— A dyaloge of syr T. More... Wheryn be treatyd dyvers maters, as of the veneracyon ⁊ worshyp of ymagys...Wyth many other thyngys touchyng the pestylent secte of Luther ⁊ Tyndale...Newly oversene by the sayd Syr T. M., etc. 3. 2. [W. Rastell, London,] 1530. fol. 475. c. 1. (1.)

The date in the colophon is 1531.

— Another copy. G. 2425.

— Epigrammata T. Mori, etc.

[In verse.] *Typis I. H., Londini*,  
1638. 8vo. G. 2284.

There is an additional engraved  
titlepage, on which a medallion por-  
trait of Sir T. More surmounts the  
title.

**MORE** (Sir THOMAS) *Lord*  
*High Chancellor of England*. Epi-  
stola T. Mori ad Academiam Oxon.  
Cui adjecta sunt quædam poemata  
in mortem...R. Cottoni et T.  
Alleni [by R. James]. *J. Lich-*  
*field, Oxoniæ*, 1633. 4to.  
731. k. 7. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 3630.

— T. Mori Epistola ad G.  
Brixium: qui quum Morus in libel-  
lum ejus, quo...mendaciis inces-  
serat Angliam: lusisset aliquot  
epigrammata, ...ædedit adversus  
Morum libellum, qui...suum in-  
famat authorem. *In ædibus Pyn-*  
*sonis, Londini*, 1520. 4to.  
714. b. 13.

Without pagination.

— A fruteful and pleasaunt  
worke of the beste state of a  
publyqueweale, and of the neweyle  
called Utopia: written in Latyne  
by Syr T. More knyght, and  
translated into Englyshe by R.  
Robynson Citizein and Gold-  
smythe of London, at the pro-  
curement and earnest request of  
G. Tadolwe Citezein ⁊ Haber-  
dassher of the same Citie. *B. L.*  
MS. NOTES. *A. Vele, London*,  
1551. 8vo. C. 38. a. 11.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 2288.

— ——— Nowe...at this  
seconde edition newlie corrected,  
and also with divers notes in  
the margent augmented. *B. L.*  
*A. Vele, London*, [1556]. 8vo.  
231. a. 39.

— Another copy. 232. a. 47.

— Another copy. G. 2285. (2.)

**MORE** (Sir THOMAS) *Lord*  
*High Chancellor of England*. A  
most pleasant fruitfull, and wittie  
worke, of the best state of a  
publique weale, and of the new  
Yle called Utopia...Third edition,  
newly corrected and amended.  
*B. L.* FEW MS. NOTES. *T. Creede,*  
*London*, 1597. 4to. 12350. aaa. 44.

— Sir T. Moore's Utopia ...  
Now after many impressions  
newly Corrected, etc. *B. Alsop,*  
*London*, 1624. 4to. 523. g. 26.

— The Commonwealth of  
Utopia: containing a Learned  
and pleasant Discourse of the  
best state of a Publike Weale,  
as it is found in the government  
of the new Ile called Utopia, etc.  
*B. Alsop & T. Fawcett; ...sold by*  
*W. Sheares, London*, 1639. 12mo.  
8005. a.

— [Syr T. M.'s answer to the  
the fyrste parte of the poysoned  
booke, which a namelesse heretyke  
[W. Tyndale], hath named the  
Souper of the Lorde.] *Begin.*  
[Sig. Aa ii., recto:] The peface.  
Syr T. More Knyght to the  
chrysten reader. Wolde god  
good christen readers as I have  
oftensayde, etc. *B. L.* [*W. Rastell,*  
*Fletestreet, London*, 1534.] 8vo.  
3932. aa.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage,  
sig. v ii., and x iiiii. and v. The  
above title is taken from Maittaire.

— The supplycacyon of soulya.  
Made by Syr T. M. knyght...  
Agaynst the supplycacyon of  
beggars [of S. Fish]. *B. L.*  
COPIOUS MS. NOTES. [*W. Rastell,*  
*London*, 1528?] fol. 3935. f.

**MOREL** (JEAN) *De Ecclesia*  
*ab Antichristo per ejus excidium*  
*liberanda, eaque ex Dei promissis*  
*beatissimè reparanda Tractatus:*

cui addita est...ratio conciliandi  
dissidii de Coena Domini, etc.  
*Impensis G. Bishop, Londini,*  
1589. 8vo. 4373. aa.

**MORELIUS** (GULIELMUS)  
Verborum Latinorum cum Graecis  
Anglicisque conjunctorum, locu-  
pletissimi Commentarii,...nova...  
volumen...accessione adaucti, etc.  
*In ædibus H. Bynnemani, per  
assignationem R. Huttoni, Londini,*  
1583. fol. 12933. l. 6.

**MORESINUS** (THOMAS)  
Papatus, seu, Depravatae Re-  
ligionis Origo et Incrementum,  
etc. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgi,*  
1594. 8vo. 1020. c. 30.

**MORGAN** (JOHN) A short  
Analysis of part of the second  
Chapter of S. James, from the  
14. verse to the end of the same.  
With a briefe confutation of the  
Rhemistes Annotations thereupon  
written. *M. L. T. Orwin, for  
E. Aggas, London, 1588.* 8vo.  
698. b. 47.

Without pagination.

**MORGAN** (NICHOLAS) The  
Perfection of Horse-Manship,  
drawne from Nature; Arte, and  
Practise, etc. *Imprinted ... for  
E. White, London, 1609.* 4to.  
1040. b. 2.

**MORGAN** (WILLIAM) suc-  
cessively *Bishop of Llandaff* and  
of *St. Asaph.* See *BIBLE.—Welsh.*  
[Y Beibl Cyssegr-lan...The Old  
Testament translated by W. M.,  
etc.] 1588. fol. 1. b. 13.

———— 1630. 8vo.  
C. 36. d. 2. (2.)

**MORICE** (MAC)  
See *MAC MORICE.*

**MORISON** (FYNES)  
See *MORYSON.*

**MORISON** (Sir RICHARD)

See **FRONTINUS** (S. J.) The strate-  
gies, sleightes, and policies of  
warre,...translated into Englyshe  
by R. Morysine. 1539. 8vo.  
534. d. 3.

**MORISON** (Sir RICHARD)  
See **MARTIN** (T.) A Defence of  
priestes mariages, etc. [By J.  
Poynt? or by Sir R. M.?]  
[1562?] 4to. 697. g. 13. (2.)

— See **STURMIUS** (J.) The  
Epistle that J. Sturmius...sent  
to the Cardynalles and prelates  
that were...appointed by the  
Bysshop of Rome, to serche out the  
abuses of the Church...Translated  
into englysshe by R. Morysine.  
1538. 8vo. 1019. b. 3. (2.)

— See **VIVES** (J. L.) An in-  
troduction to wysedome...Trans-  
lated...by R. Moryson. [1540?] 8vo.  
1031. a. 7.

— ——— 1544. 8vo. 8405. b.

— *Apomaxis Calumniarum,...*  
*quibus Joannes Cocleus...Henrici*  
*octavi...regis Angliæ famam im-*  
*petere...nuper edita, non tam ad*  
*regē, q̄ in regis invidiā epistola*  
*studuit. Authore R. Morysono*  
*Anglo. In Aedibus T. Bertheleti,*  
*Londini, 1537.* 4to. 851. i. 11.

The author's dedication to Thomas  
Cromwell is dated "1538. 12.  
calendas Julii."

— An Invective ayenste ...  
treason, wherein the secrete  
practises, and traiterous work-  
inges of theym, that suffrid of  
late are disclosed, made by R.  
Morisyne. *M. L. In ædibus*  
*T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1539.* 8vo.  
521. b. 7.

Fifty leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. *M. L.*  
*In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini,*  
1539. 8vo. 292. a. 33. (1.)

This edition differs but slightly  
from the preceding.

**MORISOT** (CLAUDE BARTHELEMY) *See* ALITOPHILUS, *pseud.*

**MORISYNE** (FYNES)  
*See* MORYSON.

**MORISYNE** (SIR RICHARD)  
*See* MORISON.

**MORLEY** (HENRY) The Cleansing of the Leper: discoursed and opened, first in certaine lectures within the Cathedrall Church of Saint Paul, in London; upon occasion of that great visitation of the plague in...1603. And now thought meete to be published, etc. *H. L. for C. Knight, London, 1609.* 8vo. 698.a.19.(2.)

**MORLEY** (THOMAS) A plaine and easie Introduction to practicall Musicke set doune in forme of a dialogue devided into three partes, etc. (Annotations necessary for the understanding of the Booke, etc.) *P. Short, London, 1597.* fol. 785. l. 18.

The "Annotations" are without pagination.

— Another copy. 59. c. 16.

— Another edition. *Imprinted ...for H. Lownes, London, 1608.* fol. 785. l. 3.

— Another copy. 558. c. 19.

**MORNAY** (PHILIPPE DE) *Seigneur du Plessis-Marly.* *See* D., N. A Relation of the Triall ...betweene the Bishop of Evreux and the L. Plessis Mornay:...with a defence therof, against the impugnations...of the L. Plessis, etc. 1604. 8vo. 853. e. 2. (2.)

— The Defence of Death. Contayning a moste excellent discourse of life and death, written in Frenche ... And doone into English by E. A[ggas?]. *Æ. Æ. J. Alde for E. Aggas, London, 1577.* 8vo. 8403. aa.

Without pagination.

**MORNAY** (PHILIPPE DE) *Seigneur du Plessis-Marly.* Discourse of Life and Death. Written in French by P. Mornay. Antonius, a Tragedie written also in French by Ro. Garnier. Both done in English by the Countesse of Pembroke. *Printed for W. Ponsonby, London, 1592.* 4to. 11626. d. 42.

Without pagination. Leaves cropped, and inlaid.

— A Discourse of Life and Death...Done in English by the Countesse of Pembroke. *Printed for W. Ponsonby, London, 1600.* 8vo. 1076. b. 3.

Without pagination. With a woodcut border round each page.

— Another edition. *Printed by H. L. for M. Lownes, London, 1606.* 12mo. 4409. b. (1.)

— Another edition. *Printed by H. L. for M. Lownes, London, 1607.* 8vo. 4405. b.

— Six excellent Treatises of Life and Death Collected (and published in French) by P. M...and now (first) Translated into English. *Printed by H. L. for M. Lownes, London, 1607.* 12mo. 4409. b. (2.)

Without pagination.

— P. Mornay, Lord of Plessis his Teares. For the death of his sonne...Englished by J. Healey. *G. Eld, London, 1609.* 8vo. 1359. a.

Without pagination.

— A Treatise of the Church... Translated out of French into English by J. F(eilde) and againe perused & corrected. *Æ. Æ. C. Barker, London, 1579.* 8vo. 696. b. 28.

— Another edition. *Æ. Æ. C. Barker, London, 1581.* 8vo. 3932. b.

— Two Homilies concerning the meanes how to resolve the

controversies of this time. First written in French by P. M., and now translated into English. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1612.* 12mo. 4408. a.

**MORNAY** (PHILIPPE DE) *Seigneur du Plessis-Marly.* A Woorke concerning the trewnesse of the Christian Religion... Begunne to be translated into English by Sir P. Sidney ... and ... finished by A. Golding. *ib. fl. G. Robinson for T. Cadman, London, 1587.* 4to. 1159. l. 1.

— Another edition. *ib. fl. R. Robinson for I. B., London, 1592.* 4to. 873. k. 7.

— ——— Now the third time published, and purged from faults. *ib. fl. Printed for G. Potter, London, 1604.* 4to. 854. i. 7.

— ——— The fourth time published. *ib. fl. Few MS. Notes. G. Purslowe, London, 1617.* 8vo. 4016. b.

**MORRAY** (WILLIAM) A short treatise of death in sixe chapters. Together with the ænigmatick description of old age and death written Ecclesiastes 12. Chap. expounded and paraphrased in English meetre. *J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh, 1631.* 8vo. 4405. bb. 1.

**MORRELL** (WILLIAM) New-England. Or a briefe Enarration of the Ayre, Earth, Water, Fish and Fowles of that Country. With a description of the ... Habits, and Religion of the Natives; In Latine and English Verse. [With a dedicatory Epistle signed W. Morrell.] *Imprinted by I. D., London, 1625.* 4to. C. 33. c. 16.

**MORRICE** (THOMAS) An Apology for Schoolemasters, tend-

ing to the advancement of Learning, and to the vertuous education of Children. *B. Alsop, for R. Flemming, London, 1619.* 8vo. 1031. a. 25.

Without pagination.

**MORS** (RODERIGO) *pseud.* [i.e. HENRY BRINKELOW.] The cōplaint of Roderyck Mors, somtyme a gray Fryre, unto the parliament house of Ingland hys naturall countrey, for the redresse of certain wycked lawes, evell custumes ad cruell decrees. *ib. fl. Myghell boys, Geneve in Savoye, [1545?]* 8vo. C. 12. c. 13.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *ib. fl. M. boys, Geneve, [1550?]* 8vo. 702. a. 34.

Imperfect; wanting all after sig. Q.

— Another edition. *Per Franciscum de Turona, Savoy [Geneva? 1550?]* 8vo. C. 37. a. 1.

— Another copy. G. 5911.

— The Lamentacion of a Christian, against the Citie of London, made by Roderigo Mors. Anno Domini M.D.XLII. *ib. fl. Few MS. Notes. Prynted at Jericho in the Land of Promes by Thome Trauth [London, 1542].* 8vo. C. 40. a. 18.

Without pagination.

**MORTON** (GEORGE) of Plymouth, New England. See MOURT (G.) *pseud.* ?

**MORTON** (JOHN) Cardinal. Vita. See BUDDEN (J.) Reverendissimi patris ac domini J. Mortoni...vita obitusque.

**MORTON** (THOMAS) successively Bishop of Chester, of Lichfield and Coventry, and of Durham. See BURGESS (J.) An Answer rejoyned to that much applauded Pamphlet ... bearing

this title: viz. A Reply to Dr M.s  
Generall Defence of three Nocent  
Ceremonies, etc. 1631. 4to.  
108. b. 15.

**MORTON** (THOMAS) success-  
sively *Bishop of Chester, of Lich-  
field and Coventry, and of Durham.*  
*See* HYGONS (T.) The first mo-  
tive of T. H(yggons)...to. sus-  
pect the integrity of his Religion.  
...With...an Appendix...wherein  
some notable untruths of...D. Mor-  
ton are discovered. 1609. 8vo.  
3935. a.

— *See* M., T.

— De pace ecclesiastica sen-  
tentia. *See* PROTESTANTS. De  
Pace inter Evangelicos procuranda,  
Sententiæ, etc. 1638. 12mo.  
3935. aa.

— *See* R., P. A Treatise tend-  
ing to Mitigation towards Catho-  
licke-Subjectes in England ...  
against the seditious wrytings of  
T. Morton, etc. 1607. 8vo.  
1019. i. 19.

— — A Quiet and sober  
Reckoning with T. Morton, etc.  
1609. 4to. 860. e. 24.

— *See* ROMISH DOCTRINE. A just  
and moderate Answer to a most  
injurious and slaunderous Pam-  
phlet [by T. Morton], intituled, An  
exact Discovery of Romish doc-  
trine, etc. [1605?] 4to.  
3936. bbb.

— *See* TREATISE. A Treatise  
of the Nature of God. [By  
Bishop T. M.] 1599. 8vo.  
3833. aa.

— Antidotum adversus Ecclesiæ  
Romanæ de Merito propriè dicto  
ex condigno Venenum. Ex an-  
tiquæ Ecclesiæ Catholicæ Testi-  
moniis confectum: Juxta Ecclesiæ  
Anglicanæ & Protestantium om-

nium unanimam sententiam, etc.  
*Ex Academiæ...Typographæo, Can-  
tabrigiæ, 1637. 4to. 479. a. 8.*

**MORTON** (THOMAS) succes-  
sively *Bishop of Chester, of Lich-  
field and Coventry, and of Durham.*  
*Apologia Catholica, ex meris Jesu-  
itarum contradictionibus conflata,*  
etc. 2 pts. MS. NOTES. [J. Nor-  
ton, London, 1606.] 4to.

T. 811. (4.) and 848. g. 1.

The titlepage and several other  
leaves of pt. 1 are much mutilated.

— *Apologiae Catholicæ, in qua  
paradoxa, hæreses, blasphemæ,  
scelera, quæ Jesuitæ, & Pontificii  
alii Protestantibus impingunt,  
ferè omnia, ex ipsorum Pontifi-  
ciorum testimoniis apertis dilun-  
tur, libri duo. De notis Ec-  
clesiæ. Editio castigatior. 2 pts.*  
*J. Norton, Londini, 1606. 8vo.*  
848. g. 1.

Incomplete; wanting pt. 2.

— A Catholike Appeale for  
Protestants, out of the confessions  
of the Romane Doctors; particu-  
larly answering the mis-named  
Catholike Apologie for the Romane  
faith, out of the Protestants [by  
J. Brereley]; Manifesting the An-  
tiquitie of our Religion, and  
satisfying all scrupulous Objec-  
tions which have bene urged  
against it. *Impensis G. Bishop &  
J. Norton, Londini, 1610. fol.*  
1011. b. 14.

— A Defence of the Innocencie  
of the three Ceremonies of the  
Church of England. Viz. the  
Surplice, Crosse after Baptisme,  
and kneeling at the receiving of  
the blessed Sacrament. ... The  
second Impression. *Imprinted for  
W. Barret, London, 1619. 4to.*  
858. d. 2.

— A Reply to Dr. Morton's  
Generall defence of three nocent  
Ceremonies. Viz. The Surplice,



Crosse in Baptisme, and kneeling at the receiving of the sacramentall elements of Bread and Wine. [By W. Ames.] [London,] 1622. 4to. 4135. a.

**MORTON** (THOMAS) successively *Bishop of Chester, of Lichfield and Coventry, and of Durham*. A Direct Answer unto the scandalous exceptions, which T. Higgons hath lately objected against D. Morton. In the which there is principally discussed, two of the most notorious Objections used by the Romanists, viz. 1. M. Luthers conference with the divell, and 2. The sence of the Article of Christ his descension into hell. (Animadversions.) [By T. M.] *Printed for E. Weaver, London, 1609.* 4to. 1019. i. 20. (2.)

— A Discharge of five Imputations of Mis-allegations, falsly charged upon the ... Bishop of Duresme, by an English Baron, [T. Arundell of Wardour?] shewing that no solid Answer is to be expected from the Romish Party to his late Booke (against their Masse) so greatly maligned by them. *Printed by M. F. for R. Milbourne, London, 1633.* 8vo. 1019. f. 22.

— The Enconnter against M. Parsons, by a Review of his last Sober Reckoning, and his Exceptions urged in the Treatise of his Mitigation, wherein moreover is inserted: 1. A Confession of some Romanists...concerning the particular Falsifications of principall Romanists, as...Bellarmine, Svarrez, and others...2. A Confutation of Slaunders, which Bellarmine urged against Protestants, etc. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. *Printed for J. Bill, London, [1610].* 4to. 860. i. 9.

— Another copy. 3935. bbb.

In this copy the date is added on the titlepage.

**MORTON** (THOMAS) successively *Bishop of Chester, of Lichfield and Coventry, and of Durham*. A full satisfaction concerning a double Romish Iniquitie: hainous Rebellion, and more than heathenish Æquivocation. Containing three parts, etc. *R. Field, for E. Weaver, London, 1606.* 4to. 1019. l. 2.

Pt. 3 has a distinct register and pagination.

— The Grand Imposture of the (now) Church of Rome: manifested in this one Article of the new Romane Creede, viz. "The Holy, Catholike, and Apostolike Romane Church, Mother and Mistresse of all other Churches, without which there is no Salvation:" Proved to be a new, false, ...and blasphemous Article...The second edition, revised...with...additions. *G. Miller for R. Milbourne, London, 1628.* 4to. 1119. d. 1.

— Of the Institution of the Sacrament of the...Bodie and Blood of Christ, (by some called) the Masse of Christ: Eight Bookes, discovering the Superstitious, Sacrilegious, and Idolatrous Abominations of the Romish Masse, etc. 2 pts. *W. Stansby, for R. Mylbourne, London, 1631.* fol. 1011. b. 15.

Pt. 2 is separately paged.

— The second edition, much enlarged...with...answers to...ObjectionsandCavils...rayed against this worke. *Printed for R. Mylbourne, London, 1635.* fol. C. 47. k.

— A preamble unto an incounter with P. R. [R. Parsons] the author of the deceitfull Treatise

of Mitigation: concerning the Romish doctrine both in question of Rebellion and of Aequivocation. FEW MS. NOTES. *M. Bradwood for J. Bill and E. Weaver, London, 1608. 4to. 3935. b.*

**MORTON** (THOMAS) successively *Bishop of Chester, of Lichfield and Coventry, and of Durham*. Salomon; or a treatise declaring the state of the kingdome of Israel, as it was in the daies of Salomon. Whereunto is annexed another treatise, of the Church, or more particularly, Of the right constitution of a Church. 2 pts. *R. Robinson for R. Dexter, London, 1596. 4to. 3128. e.*

Pt. 2 has a distinct register and pagination.

— A Sermon [on Rom. XIII. 1] preached before the Kings ... Majestie, in the Cathedrall Church of Durham, etc. *R. Barker, London, 1639. 4to. T. 773. (7.)*

— Another edition. *R. Barker, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1639. 4to. 694. d. 10. (13.)*

— A Treatise of the threefolde state of man, wherein is handled, 1 His Created holinesse in his innocencie. 2 His Sinfulnesse since the fall of Adam. 3 His Renewed holinesse in his regeneration. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed ... for R. Dexter and R. Jackson, London, 1596. 8vo. 4403. d.*

**MORTON** (THOMAS) of *Clifford's Inn, Gent.* New English Canaan or New Canaan. Containing an Abstract of New England, composed in three Bookes, setting forth the originall of the Natives, their Manners and Customes, ... the naturall Indowments of the Country, ... what people are planted there, etc. *J. F. Stam, Amsterdam, 1637. 4to. C. 33. c. 27.*

— Another copy. 278. c. 2.  
Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. 1061. a. 21. (4.)  
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, four leaves containing preliminary matter, and three leaves at the end.

**MORUS** (HORATIUS) *Tables of Surgerie*, brieflie comprehending the whole art and practise thereof ... collected ... out of the best physioians by H. M. ... and translated out of Latine ... by R. Caldwall, etc. [Edited by E. Caldwall.] COPIOUS MS. NOTES. *H. Denham, London, 1585. fol. 549. l. 7. (1.)*

**MORWYNG** (PETER) See EUONYMUS, *Philistrus, pseud.* The Treasure of Euonymus ... Translated ... out of Latin by P. Morwyng, etc. [1559.] 4to. 46. n. 2.

— — A new booke of destilla-  
tyon of Waters, called the Treas-  
ure of Evonymus ... Translated ...  
out of Latin by P. Morwyng,  
etc. 1565. 4to. 462. c. 11.

— See JOSEPH, *Ben Gorion, pseud.*  
A compendious and moste mar-  
veyulous History of the latter  
times of the Jewes commune  
weale ... Translated by P. Mor-  
wyng, etc. 1561. 8vo. 1363. b.

— — 1567. 8vo. C. 21. a.

— — 1575. 8vo. 1077. d. 7.

— — 1579. 8vo. C. 12. d. 9.

— — 1593. 8vo. 4516. a.

— — 1615. 8vo. G. 19533.

**MORYSINE** (SIR RICHARD)  
See MORISON.

**MORYSON** (FYNES) An  
Itinerary written by F. Moryson,  
Gent. First in the Latine  
Tongue, and then translated by  
him into English. (Containing

his ten yeeres travell through the twelve dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turkey, France, England, Scotland, and Ireland.) 3 pts. *J. Beale, London, 1617.* fol. 214. c. 9.

Each pt. has a separate pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

— Another copy. G. 2850.

— Another copy. 983. h. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the dedicatory epistle and preface, and pp. 295, 296, 301, 302 of pt. 2.

**MOSAN** (JACOB) See WIRTZUNG (C.) Praxis medicinae universalis ... translated ... and augmented by J. Mosan. 1598. fol. 41. h. 8.

— ——— 1605. fol. 773. m. 5.

**MOSCOW, City of.** The Reporte of a bloudie and terrible Massacre in the Citty of Mosco, with the fearefull and tragicall end of Demetrius the last Duke, before him raigning at this present. [By W. Russell.] *B. L.* V. Sims, for S. Macham and M. Cooke, London, 1607. 4to. C. 32. g.

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

**MOSES, ben Maimon.** Tredecim fundamenta Judæorum. See BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — Pentateuch. Appendix. Haec sunt Verba Dei, &c. Praecepta in monte Sinai data Judaeis, etc. 1597. 4to. 1003. b. 26. (1.)

— הלכות תשובה Canones Poenitentiae Hebraicæ à R. Mose Aegyptio descripti [being Chapter five of the first book or ספר המדות of the Yad ha-chazakah] Latinitate donati à G. N. *Ex Academiae ... Typographæo, Cantabrigiæ, 1631.* 4to. 482. b. 5. (1.)

**MOSSE** (MILES) The Arraignment and Conviction of Usurie. That is, the iniquitie and unlawfulness of usurie, displayed in sixe Sermons, etc. *B. L.* Printed by the widdow Orwin for T. Man, London, 1595. 4to. 695. a. 36.

— Another copy. 1391. b.

— Justifying and Saving Faith distinguished from the faith of the devils. In a sermon [on James ii. 19], preached at Pauls crosse... May 9. 1613, etc. *O. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1614.* 4to. 3932. b.

— Miles Christianus, or, A just Apologie of all necessarie writings and writers, specialie of them which by their labored writings take paines to build up the Church of Christ in this age, and in a... diffamatorie Epistle lately set forth in print [i.e. in "A short catechisme, etc.," by M. M.] are unjustly depraved. [By T. Rogers.] *B. L.* COPIOUS MS. NOTES AND ADDITIONS. *J. Wolfe, London, 1590.* 4to. 4103. bbb.

Interleaved. According to a MS. note on the fly-leaf, by R. Farmer, the MS. notes are by T. Rogers.

— Scotlands welcome. A sermon [on Prov. xi. 10], etc. *T. Man, London, 1603.* 8vo. 4474. a. 67.

**MOTE** (HUMPHREY) The Primrose of London, with her valiant adventure on the Spanish Coast, beeing of the burthen of 150. Tunne. Declaring the maner how 97. Spanyards came aboard... and how... they discomfited them. Wherunto is added... the Kinges commission for the imbarment of all English Ships. Truly published by H. M. *B. L.* Im-

*printed...for T. Nelson, London,*  
1585. 4to. C. 32. b. 1.

Four leaves, without pagination.

**MOTIVES.** A briefe Censure upon the Puritane pamphlet: entituled, (Humble Motyves, for association to maintayne Religion established). Reprooving it of so many Untruthes, as there be leaves in the same. [*London,* 1603. 8vo. 109. a. 12.]

**MOTULINO** (ANTONIUS DE)  
*See* MONTULMO.

**MOUFET** (THOMAS)  
*See* M., T., a *Countrie Farmar*, etc.

— *Insectorum sive Minimorum Animalium Theatrum: olim ab E. Wottono, C. Gesnero, Thomae Pennio inchoatum: tandem T. Moufeti...operâ...concinnatum, auctum, perfectum: et ad vivum expressis Iconibus suprâ quingentis illustratum.* [Édité by Sir T. de Mayerne.] *Ex officinâ ...T. Cates, et venales extant apud B. Allen, Londini, 1634.* fol. 434. f. 10.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 444. f. 1.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 444. f. 2.

— Another copy. 37. e. 3.

**MOULTON** (THOMAS) *See* GLASS. This is the glasse of Helthe, etc. [By T. M.] [1540?] 8vo. C. 31. a.

— ——— [1541?] 8vo. C. 31. a. 29.

— This is the Myrror or Glasse of Helth necessary...for every person to loke in, that wil kepe their bodye from the syckenesse of the Pestilence, and it sheweth how the planettes do raygne in every houre of the daye and nyghte,

etc. **M. M. Robert wyer**, [*London, 1539?*] 8vo. C. 31. c. 16.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 31. a. 26.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, sig. H i., and the last leaf. The titlepage prefixed to this book does not belong to it, being that of A. Boorde's "Regyment of Helth."

— Another edition. **M. M. R. Redman**, *London*, [1540?] 8vo. 7383. a.

Imperfect; wanting sig. Fa.

— Another edition. **M. M. W. Myddelton**, *London*, [1545?] 8vo. 7383. a.

— Another edition. **M. M. MS. NOTES. J. Waley**, *London*, [1550?] 8vo. 1039. a. 5. (1.)

— Another edition. **M. M. R. Kele**, *London*, [1550?] 8vo. C. 31. a. 9.

— Another edition. **M. M. T. Colwel**, *London*, [1565?] 8vo. C. 31. a. 32.

**MOUNDEFORD** (THOMAS)  
*Vir Bonus.*—Q. *Vir Bonus est quis?* R. *Qui consulta Patrum, qui leges Juraque servat Temperantiae, Prudentiae, Justitiae, Fortitudinis, etc.* *Per F. Kingstonum, Londini, 1622.* 8vo. 847. c. 23.

**MOUNSON** ( ) *See* DECLARATION. A briefe declaration for what manner of speciall Nuisance concerning privatedwelling houses, a man may have his remedy by Assise,...unfolded in the Arguments...of foure...Sages of the Common Law [viz. Mr. M., etc.]. 1636. 4to. 518. k. 1. (15.)

**MOUNSTER** (SEBASTIAN)  
*See* MÜNSTER.

**MOUNTAGUE** (JAMES) successively *Bishop of Bath and Wells* and *of Winchester*. See JAMES I., *King of Great Britain*, etc. The workes of... James... King of Great Britaine,... published by J., Bishop of Winton, etc. 1616. fol. 479. g. 13.

— — *Serenissimi ... Principis Jacobi...Opera, edita ab J. Montacuto, etc.* 1619. fol. 479. g. 14.

**MOUNTAIN** (DIDYMUS) The Gardeners Labyrinth: Containing a discourse of the Gardeners life, in the yearly travels to be bestowed on his plot of earth...with instructions for the choise of Seedes...Also the Physike benefit of eche Herbe...gathered out of the best approved writers by D. Mountain. [Completed by Henry Dethick.] 3s. 2 pts. H. Bynne-man, London, 1577. 4to. 453. a. 3.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Another copy. 41. a. 6.

— Another edition. 3s. 2 pts. A. Islip, London, 1594. 4to. G. 2382.

— Another copy. 234. e. 33.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 71, 72 of pt. 2. This copy is also much damaged.

— Another edition. 3s. 2 pts. MS. NOTES. H. Ballard, London, 1608. 4to. G. 2387. (1.)

**MOURT** (G.) *pseud.?* [i.e. GEORGE MORTON?] See PLYMOUTH, *New England*. A Relation...of the proceedings of the English plantation settled at Plimoth, etc. [Edited by G. M.] 1622. 4to. C. 33. c. 7.

**MOUSETRAP**. See P., H. The Mous-trap. [A series of epigrams.] 1606. 4to. C. 21. c. 49.

**MUCEDORUS**. A most pleasant Comedie [in verse and prose] of Mucedorus the kings sonne of Valentia and Amadine the Kings daughter of Arragon, with the merie conceites of Mouse, etc. [Attributed to W. Shakespeare.] Printed for W. Jones, London, 1598. 4to. C. 34. b. 34.

Without pagination. Cropped in the binding.

— — — — — Amplefied with new additions, etc. Imprinted for W. Jones, London, 1610. 4to. 643. c. 31.

— Another edition. Imprinted for W. Jones, London, 1613. 4to. G. 11213.

Cropped.

— Another edition. Imprinted ...by N. O. for W. Jones, London, 1615. 4to. 643. c. 32.

— Another edition. Printed for J. Wright, London, 1619. 4to. 11773. c.

— Another edition. [London, 1629?] 4to. 161. a. 60.  
Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. Printed for J. Wright, London, 1631. 4to. 11773. b.

— Another edition. Printed for J. Wright, London, 1634. 4to. 1346. b.

**MUENSTER** (SEBASTIAN) A briefe Description of Moscovia, after the later writers, as S. M., and J. Gastaldus. See ANGLERIUS (P. M.) The History of Travayle in the West and East Indies, etc. 1577. 4to. 566. e. 10.

— See LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, *Church of.—Common Prayer*. Liber precum publicarum...in Ecclesia Anglicana. (Liber Psalmorum

Davidis...à S. Munstero versus.)  
1594. 8vo. 1221. c.

**M U E N S T E R** (SEBASTIAN)  
*See* NORTH (G.) 'The Description  
of Swedland, Gothland, and Fin-  
land...Collected...chiefly out of  
S. Mounster. 1561. 4to.  
154. d. 31.

— A Briefe Collection and com-  
pendious extract of straūge and  
memorable thinges, gathered oute  
of the Cosmographie of S. Mun-  
ster, etc. **℞. ⅃.** MS. NOTES.  
*T. Marshe, London, 1572. 8vo.*  
793. a. 28.

Imperfect; wanting all after fol. 100.

— Another edition. **℞. ⅃.**  
*T. Marshe, London, 1574. 8vo.*  
793. a. 29.

— A treatyse of the newe  
India, with other new founde  
landes and Ilandes, aswell east-  
warde as westwarde, as they are  
knownen and found in these oure  
dayes, after the description of S.  
Munster in his boke of universall  
Cosmographie ... Translated out  
of Latin into Englishe. By R.  
Eden. **℞. ⅃.** *E. Sutton, London,*  
1553. 8vo. G. 6502.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 793. a. 27.  
Imperfect; wanting sig. M.

**MUFFET** (PETER) *See* M., P.

**MUFFET** (THOMAS)  
*See* MOUFET.

**MUHAMMAD**, Hájí, *Persian*  
*Merchant.* Reports of Chaggi  
Memet...touching his Travels and  
Observations in the countrey of  
the Great Can. *See* PURCHAS (S.)  
Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3.  
1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

**MUHAMMAD**, called *the Pro-*  
*phet. Life. See* RALEIGH (Sir W.)  
*The Life, etc.*

— Mohammedis Imposturæ:  
that is a discovery of the mani-  
fold forgeries, falsehoods, and  
horrible impieties of the blasphe-  
mous seducer Mohammed, with a  
demonstration of the insufficiencie  
of his law...delivered in a con-  
ference had betweene two Moha-  
metans (Sheikh Sinan and Doctor  
Ahmed) in their returne from  
Mecha. Written ... in Arabicke  
and...done into English by W.  
Bedwell. Whereunto is annexed  
the Arabian Trudgman, with an  
index of the chapters of the Al-  
koran. 3 pts. *R. Field, London,*  
1615. 4to. 696. g. 18.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage.

— Another copy. 108. c. 64.

**MUHAMMAD II**, *Sultan of*  
*the Turks.* The Turkes Secretorie,  
containing his Sundrie...Letters  
sent to divers Emperours, Kings,  
Princes and States...With severall  
Answers to the same...Translated  
out of the Latine Copie. [With  
an introduction by H. Vastela-  
bus.] *Printed by M. B., London,*  
1607. 4to. 800. d. 24.

**MUHAMMAD III**, *Sultan of*  
*the Turks. Might and Power. See*  
SORANZO (L.) *The Ottoman...A*  
*full...Report of the might and*  
*power of Mahamet, etc.*

**MULART** (PHILIPPUS) [For  
Indulgences, etc., granted by  
P. M. by commission from Pope  
Leo X.:] *see* ROME, *Church of.*—  
LEO X., *Pope.*

**MULCASTER** (RICHARD)  
The First Part of the Elemen-  
tarie which entreateth chesefie of  
the right writing of our English  
tung, etc. *T. Vautroullier, Lon-*  
*don, 1582. 4to. C. 33. i. 1.*



— Another copy. G. 7492.

**MULCASTER** (RICHARD) In Mortem Serenissimæ Reginæ Elizabethæ. Nænia consolans, etc. *Pro Edwardo Aggas, Londini*, 1603. 4to. 1070. l. 8.

Six leaves, without pagination.

— Positions wherein those primitive circumstances be examined, which are necessarie for the training up of children, either for skill in their booke, or health in their bodie, etc. *T. Vautrollier, London*, 1581. 4to. 1030. i. 10.

**MULCASTER** (ROBERT) See FORTESCUE (Sir J.) *Chief Justice of the King's Bench*. A learned commendation of the politique lawes of Englande... Translated... by R. M. *Lat. and Eng.* 1567. 8vo. 1127. a. 26.

— — 1573. 8vo. 506. a. 20.

— — 1599. 8vo. 506. a. 21.

### MULD-SACKE.

See MULLED-SACK.

### MULIER, *Hic*.

See HIC-MULIER.

**MULLED-SACK.** See HIC-MULIER. Muld Sacke: or the Apologie of Hic Mulier, etc. 1620. 4to. C. 40. d. 44.

— The Times abuses: or—  
Muld-Sacke his grievances briefly exprest,  
Shewing the causes doth his mind molest,  
But yet he merry makes, and dedicates  
This Song in love to all which basenesse hates.

**B. L.** 2 pts. Printed for J. Wright, London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 404.

**MULTIBIBUS**, alias **DRINKMUCH** (BLASIUS) *pseud.* [i.e. RICHARD BRATHWAIT.] Disputatio inauguralis... Jus potandi... adumbrans quam... præsidente Dionysio Baccho... exponet Blasius Multibibus, etc. *Ænozythopoli*, [London?] 1626. 4to. 1080. l. 43.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. [London? 1630?] 4to. 1080. l. 42.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— *Resp.* A Solemne Joviall Disputation, theoreticke and practicke; briefly shadowing the Law of Drinking;... fully... discussed according to the Civill Law. Which, by the permission... of that most noble... order in the University of Goddesse Polina; Dionysius Bacchus being then President,... Blasius Multibibus... hath publikely expounded. ... Faithfully rendred according to the originall Latine Copie. (The Smoaking Age, or, the man in the mist: with the life and death of Tobacco, etc. [By Eucapnus Nepenthiacus, i.e. R. Brathwait.]) 2 pts. *OENOZYTHOPOLIS* [London,] 1617. 8vo. 1080. h. 24. (1, 2.)

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination, and also separate engraved titles by Marshall.

**MUN** (THOMAS) See M., T.

— A Discourse of Trade from England unto the East Indies. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625. fol. 679. h. 11.

**MUNDA** (CONSTANTIA) *pseud.* The Worming of a Mad Dogge: or, a soppe for Cerberus, the Jaylor of Hell. No Confutation but a sharpe Redargution of the bayter of women [i.e. J. Swet-

nam, in answer to his "Arraign-  
ment of lewd ... women"]. By  
Constantia Munda. *Printed for*  
*L. Hayes, London, 1617.* 4to.

C. 40. c. 28.

**MUNDAY** (ANTHONY) *See*  
**AMADIS, de Gaula.** The first  
book of Amadis of Gaule. [Trans-  
lated from the French by A. M.]  
[1590?] 4to. 1075. f. 14.

— *See* CALVIN (J.) Two godly  
... Sermons ... Published by A.  
M(unday). 1584. 8vo.

C. 12. d. 17. (5.)

— *See* HOOD (ROBIN) The  
Downfall of Robert, Earle of  
Huntington, etc. [A tragedy:  
by A. Munday, etc.] 1601. 4to.  
161. k. 70.

— — The Death of Robert,  
Earle of Huntington, otherwise  
called Robin Hood, etc. [By A.  
Munday and H. Chettle.] 1601. 4to.  
C. 34. d. 48.

— *See* M., A.

— *See* M., A., *Citizen and*  
*Draper of London.*

— *See* M., *one of the Messengers*  
*of his Majesties Chamber.*

— *See* OLDCASTLE (J.) *Baron*  
*Cobham.* The first part of the  
true...history, of the life of Sir  
John Old-castle, etc. [Attributed  
to Shakespeare, but really written  
by A. Munday and others.]  
1600. 4to. C. 34. l. 2.

— *See* PALMERIN, *of England.*  
The first(—second) part of the  
...history, of...Prince Palmerin...  
Translated...by A. M(unday), etc.  
1639. 4to. C. 40. d. 1.

— *See* PYOTT (LAZARUS) *pseud.*

— *See* REYNARD (J.) The ad-  
mirable Deliverance of 266 Chris-  
tians by J. Reynard [or rather

Fox],...from the captivitie of the  
Turkes, etc. [By A. M.] 1608. 4to.  
1197. d. 21.

**MUNDAY** (ANTHONY) *See*  
**SHAKESPEARE** (W.) [*Sir John Old-*  
*castle.*] The first part of the true  
...history, of the life of Sir John  
Old-castle, the good Lord Cobham.  
...Written by W. Shakespeare [or  
rather by A. Munday and others?].  
1600. 4to. C. 34. l. 1.

— *See* TELIN (G.) *Archaio-*  
*plutos.* Or the Riches of the  
Elder age....Translated into Eng-  
lish [by A. Munday]. 1592. 4to.  
C. 40. b. 9.

— A breefe and true reporte, of  
the Execution of certaine Tray-  
tours at Tiborne, the xxviii. and  
xxx. dayes of Maye. 1582.  
Gathered by A. M(unday) who  
was there present. 38. 2. *Im-*  
*printed...for W. Wright, London,*  
1582. 4to. C. 27. c. 10.

Ten leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 6139.

— A Briefe Chronicle of the  
Successe of Times, from the Crea-  
tion of the World, to this in-  
stant, etc. 38. 2. *W. Jaggard,*  
*London, 1611.* 8vo. 304. a. 4.

— Another copy. G. 15405.

Imperfect; wanting the last three  
leaves, to conceal which imperfec-  
tion the catchword on p. 608 has  
been erased. The titlepage is mu-  
tilated.

— ["Camp-Bell, or The Iron-  
mongers Faire Feild." A pageant  
at the installation of Sir T. Cam-  
bell in the office of Lord Mayor  
of London, 29 October, 1609.]  
[*London, 1609.*] 4to.

C. 33. e. 7. (23.)

Containing only sheet B, four  
leaves.

— *Chrysanaleia: the Golden*

Fishing: or, Honour of Fishmongers. Applauding the advancement of Mr. J. Leman, Alderman, to the dignitie of Lord Maior of London... 29 October, 1616, etc. *G. Purslowe, London, 1616.* 4to. C. 33. e. 7. (14.)

Eleven leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-C.

**MUNDAY** (ANTHONY) A courtly Controversie, betweene Looove and Learning...passed in Disputation, betweene a Ladie and a Gentleman of Scienna. *B. L. J. Charlewood for H. Carre, London, 1581.* 8vo. 12315. aa. 23.

Without pagination. Sig. C1, E7, Es, and F3 are slightly mutilated.

— A Discoverie of E. Campion and his Confederates, their most horrible and traiterous practises, against her Maiesties Most royall person and the Realme...Whereto is added, the Execution of E. Campion, R. Sherwin, and A. Brian, executed at Tiborne the 1. of December. Published by A. M(unday), etc. *B. L. Imprinted...for E. White, London, 1582.* 8vo. 860. d. 3. (1.)

Without pagination. Cropped in the binding.

— The English Romaine Lyfe. Discovering: The lives of the Englishmen at Roome: the orders of the English Seminarie...and a number other matters...There unto is added, the cruell tyranny used on an English man (R. Atkins) at Roome, etc. *J. Charlewoode, for N. Ling, London, 1582.* 4to. C. 25. c. 16. (1.)

With a large folding plate.

— Another copy. G. 11734.

— The Mirrour of Mutabilitie, or Principall part of the Mirrour for Magistrates [of J. Higgins and others]. Describing the fall

of divers famous Princes, and other memorable Personages. Selected out of the sacred Scriptures by A. M. *B. L. J. Alde, ...solde by R. Ballard, London, 1579.* 4to. 1077. g. 5. (2.)

**MUNDAY** (ANTHONY) The Triumphes of re-united Britania. Performed at the cost and charges of the Right Worship: Company of the Merchant-Taylors, in honor of Sir Leonard Holliday, Kni: to solemnize his entrance as Lorde Mayor of the Citty of London,... 29. of October. 1605. *W. Jaggard, London, [1605].* 4to.

C. 33. e. 7. (3.)

Eleven leaves, without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

— The Triumphs of the Golden Fleece. Performed at the cost and charges of the Auncient and Honourable Societie of the Drapers: for the enstaulment of... Mr. M. Lumley in the Maioraltie of London...the nine and twentieth day of October, 1623. *Printed by T. S., London, 1623.* 4to.

C. 33. e. 7. (6.)

Four leaves, without pagination.

**MUNSTER**, *City of.* A most true Relation of a very dreadfull Earth-quake...which began upon the 8. of December 1612...in Munster ... Translated out of Dutch by C. Demetrius. (Other fearefull Examples, etc.) *B. L. Rotterdame [London? 1612?]* 4to. 444. a. 33.

Without pagination. Titlepage mutilated.

**MUNSTER** (SEBASTIAN)  
See MUENSTER.

**MURÁD III.**, *Sultan of the Turks.* See BILLERBEG (F. DE) Most rare and straunge discourses, of Amurathe the Turkish Emperor, ... of his personne, etc. [1585?] 4to. 1311. b.

**MURÁD IV.**, *Sultan of the Turks*. See **POLAND**. Newes from Poland. Wherein is truly enlarged the occasion, progression, and interception of the Turks [*i.e.* Murád IV.] formidable threatening of Europe, etc. 1621. 4to. J.R.2.

**MURDERS**. Three Bloodie Murders. The first, committed by T. Cartwright upon W. Storre. ...The Second...by E. James, on the body of her mayde...The Third...upon a Stranger...neere High-gate. **3s. 1l.** [*London*, 1613.] 4to. 6495. a.

Slightly mutilated.

**MURE** (ANDREW) *Πύδαξ Περπελα*, or, The Discoverie of S. Peters Well, at Peter-head, ... Shewing the admirable vertues thereof...By A. M(ure) Student in Medicine. *Printed by the Heirs of A. Hart, Edinburgh*, 1636. 8vo. 1171. a. 6. (1.)

Without pagination.

**MURFORD** (NICHOLAS) *Begin*. At the Court at Oatlands, 29 July 1638. A draught of the Contract about Salt, on the behalf of N. M., being...read,...also a Proposition made by T. Horth, and others, owners of Salt-Pans at South, and North-Shields, etc. [Reasons for the maintenance of a charter granted to certain parties for the manufacture of salt in England, and against the importation of foreign salt.] The consideration whereof is...presented to the...Houses of Parliament. [*London*, 1640?] *s. sh.* fol. 190. g. 12. (221.)

**MURIELL** (CHRISTOPHER) See **ENGLAND**, *Catholics of*. An Answer unto the Catholiques Supplication...Written by C. M. 1603. 4to. 699. b. 29.

**MURMELIUS** (JOANNES) See

**SPAGNUOLI** (B.) *Mantuanus*. Mantuani...Adolescentia, seu Bucolica...Accesserunt J. Murmelii in singulas eclogas argumenta, cum annotatiunculis ejusdem, etc. 1573. 8vo. 11405. a.

**MURRAY** (Sir DAVID)  
See **M.**, **D.**

— [The Tragical Death of Sophonisba.] (Coelia, containing certaine Sonets.) [*London*, 1611.] 8vo. C. 39. b. 37.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. The margins are cropped.

**MURRAY** (JOHN) *Earl of Annandale*. A Letter writt[en to] the L. Viscunt Anan, decl[aring the] nature and reason of the late [clemency] extended to the Lay-Recus[ants in] England. (From Westm. Coll. this 17 of Sept. 1622.) [*London*? 1622.] 4to. 861. k. 20. (1.)

Titlepage mutilated.

**MURRELL** (JOHN) A Delightful daily exercise for Ladies and Gentlewomen. Whereby is set fourth the secrete misteries of the purest preservings in Glasses and other Confrictionaries, as making of Breads, Pastes, Preserves...Whereto is added a Booke of Cookery. 2 pts. *Printed for T. Devve, London*, 1621. 12mo. 530. a. 41.

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage and register.

— Murrels two books of Cookerie and Carving. The fifth time printed with new additions. **3s. 1l.** *Printed by M. F. for J. Marriot, London*, 1638. 8vo. 1036. b. 12.

Each book has a separate titlepage.

**MUSÆ**. Musarum Deliciae. Contayning more then a select Century of royall Latine Anagrams besides diverse written in

English, upon the sacred name... of our Dread Sovereigne and of his dearest Consort, and their... Progeny. Together with apposite Anagrams upon all the English Monarchs ... Perused anew, and now published altogether ... by A. Pyne, etc. *Anne Griffin, London, 1635. 4to. 12304. e. 8.*

The titlepage is slightly cropped : the last leaf is mutilated.

**MUSÆUS PALATINUS,** *pseud. See PALATINUS (M.)*

**MUSCHET (GEORGE)** The Complaint of a Christian Soule. Containing certaine remedies and comforts against the trouble and conflict of Conscience. Newlie written in meter. *R. Charters, Edinburgh, 1610. 4to. C. 39. d. 52.*

Ten leaves, without pagination.

**MUSCULUS (WOLFGANG)** *See HERMAN V. [VON WIED], Archbishop and Elector of Cologne.* The right instytucion of baptisme... Whereunto is also annexed a godly treatyse of matrymonye compyled by W. Musculus, etc. 1550. 8vo. 4323. a. (1.)

— *See MYON (EUTYCHIUS) pseud.*

— Commonplaces of Christian Religion, gathered by W. M., for the use of suche as desire the knowledge of Godly truthe translated out of Latine... [by J. Man]. Hereunto are added two other treatises by the same Author, one of Othes, and an other of Usurye. *Æ. Æ. R. Wolfe, Londini, 1563. fol. 13. b. 5.*

— Another edition. *Æ. Æ. 2 pts. R. Wolfe, London, 1563. fol. 4405. i.*

— Of the lawful and unlawful usurie amōgest Christians, added by W. Muscul unto the ende of

his booke uppon the Psalmes. *Æ. Æ. [Zurich? or Geneva? 1556?] 16mo. 1121. c. 9.*

Without pagination. Sig. A-E, in eights.

**MUSCULUS (WOLFGANG)** The Temporysour (that is to saye: the observer of tyme, or he that chaungeth with the tyme). Compyled in Latyn by the excellent Clarke W. M., and trāslated into Frenche by M. Vallerain Pullain. And out of Frenche into Englishe by R. P. *Æ. Æ. [Zurich? or Geneva?] 1555. 8vo. 3932. a.*

Without pagination.

**MUSES.** *See R., T.* The Muses Looking-Glasse. [A Comedy, in five acts and in verse.] By T[homas] R[andolph]. 1638. 4to. 643. c. 75.

— The Muses Fire-works upon the Fifth of November; or The Protestants Remembrancer of the Bloody Designs of the Papists, etc. [In verse.] *Printed for W. Miller, London, [1640?] s.sh. fol. 835. m. 9. (7.)*

— Another copy. 835. m. 9. (65.)

**MUSGRAVE (CHRISTOPHER)** Musgraves Motives and Reasons, for his Secession... from the Church of Rome and her Doctrine, after that hee had for 20. yeeres lived a Carthusian Monke,... Wherein ... hee openeth divers absurdities practised in that Church, etc. *Imprinted by F. K. for R. Moore, London, 1621. 4to. 477. a. 26. (9.)*

Without pagination.

**MUSOPHIL (ANONYM.)** *See T., D.* Vade mecum, etc. [Edited by Anonym. Musophil.] 1629. 12mo. 8407. a.

**MUSOPHILUS, pseud.** [i.e. RICHARD BRATWHAIT.] A new

Spring shadowed in sundry pithie  
Poems. [By] Musophilus. *G. Eld*  
*for T. Baylie, London, 1619. 4to.*  
1076. i. 18.

Without pagination.

**MUSTAFÁ,** *Son of Sulaimán*  
*I., Sultan of the Turks.* The Tra-  
gedy of Mustapha. [In five acts  
and in verse. By F. Greville,  
Baron Brooke.] *Printed for*  
*N. Butter, London, 1609. 4to.*  
C. 34. c. 39.

— Another copy. C. 21. c. 35. (2.)

The first leaf of the text is  
cropped at the side, and the last  
two leaves are mutilated.

**MYCHELL** (JOHN) *See*  
*ENGLAND, Kings of.* [A breviate  
Cronicle contaynyng all the  
Kinges from Brute to this daye,  
etc. Enlarged by J. M.]  
[1551.] 8vo. G. 5894.

— — [1552.] 8vo. G. 5893.

**MYDDELMORE** (HENRY)  
*See V., I. D.* The Translation of  
a Letter written by a Frenche  
Gentilwoman upon the Death of  
...Elenor ... Princes of Conde ...  
Doone by H. Myddelmore.  
1564. 8vo. 721. a. 6. (2.)

**MYLLES** (F.) *See* KINGS-  
MILL (A.) A most excellent...  
Treatise, for all such as are...  
troubled in mynde or afflicted in  
bodie, etc. [Edited by F. M.]  
1585. 8vo. 698. a. 31.

**M Y N S H U L** (GEFFRAY)  
Es[sayes and] Characters of a  
Prison and Prisoners. Written  
by G. M(ynshul) of Grayes-Inne  
Gent. *Printed for M. Walbancke,*  
*London, 1618. 4to. 884. h. 31. (1.)*

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— — — — With some new  
additions. *Printed by I. O. for*  
*M. Walbancke, London, 1638. 4to.*  
12352. c. 14.

**MYON** (EUTYCHIUS) *pseud.* [i.e.  
WOLFGANG MUSCULUS.] *Le Tem-*  
*poriseur. Par Eutichius Myonius.*  
*Avec plusieurs bons conseilz &*  
*advis sus la mesme matiere. Sa-*  
*voir est comment chascun fidele*  
*se doibt maintenir entre les Pa-*  
*pistes. Dont les noms des Au-*  
*theurs sensuivēt en la page pro-*  
*chaine. (Translate en François*  
*par V. Poullain.) Estienne Mierd-*  
*man, Londres, 1550. 8vo. 3905. a.*

**MYREUS** (LUDOVICUS) *See*  
*L'OBEL (M. DE) Matthiae de*  
*L'Obel...in G. Rondelletii...Phar-*  
*maceuticam Officinam animadver-*  
*siones ... & Illustramenta ... cum*  
*L. Myrei...Paragraphis utilis.*  
1605. fol. C. 24. b. (1, 2.)

**MYRIELL** (THOMAS) *See*  
*WILKINSON (R.) Joseph...a Ser-*  
*mon...Published...by T. M., etc.*  
1625. 4to. 802. k. 1. (4.)

— The Devout Soules Search;  
with the happie issue of Comfort  
found. In a Sermon [on Mark  
xvi. 6] preached at Paules Crosse,  
Jan. 14. 1610. *Printed by T. C.*  
*for J. Budge, London, 1610. 8vo.*  
693. e. 4. (14.)

**MYTHOMYSTES.** *See*  
*R., H. Mythomystes wherein a*  
*short survay is taken of the na-*  
*ture and value of true poesy and*  
*depth of the ancients above our*  
*moderne poets ... To which is*  
*annexed the Tale of Narcissus*  
*briefly mythologized [in verse.*  
*The author's dedication sub-*  
*scribed: H. R., i.e. Henry Rey-*  
*nolds?]. [1630?] 4to.*

11623. bb. 35.

## N

**N.** *See* MELVILLE (J.) The  
Black Bastel...Abridged by N.  
[i.e. D. Calderwood?]. 1634. 8vo.  
C. 39. b. 50.



**N. Begin.** To the Maior, Aldermen, and Inhabitants of N.... A Dialogue against playing at Cardes and Tables. **℞. ⅃.** *Imprinted for R. Boile, London, [1590?] s. sh. fol. C. 18. e. (2.)*

**N., A.** Catechismus, sive prima Institutio, Disciplinaque Pietatis Christianæ, Latinè explicata [by A. N., i.e. A. Nowell]. *In officina R. Wolfii, Londini, 1570. 4to. 3505. e. 52.*

— Another edition. MS. NOTES. *In officina R. Wolfii, Londini, 1571. 4to. 3505. d. 36.*

— Another edition. MS. NOTES. *In officina R. Wolfii, Londini, 1572. 4to. 1018. i. 6.*

— Another edition. *Apud J. Dayum, Londini, 1574. 4to. 3505. e. 51.*

— Another edition. *Apud J. Dayum, Londini, 1576. 4to. 1018. i. 7.*

— Another edition. *Apud J. Dayum, Londini, 1580. 4to. 1018. d. 6.*

**N., A.** A Catechisme, or Institution of Christian Religion, to bee learned of all youth next after the little Catechisme: appointed in the Booke of Common Prayer. [Translated and abridged from the Latin of A. N., i.e. A. Nowell, by T. Norton.] **℞. ⅃.** *J. Daye, London, 1583. 8vo. 3505. c. 37.*

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **℞. ⅃.** *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London, 1614. 8vo. 3504. a. 48.*

— Another edition. **℞. ⅃.** *Printed by Aug. M. for the Company of Stationers, London, 1633. 8vo. 3504. a. 35. (1.)*

**N., A.** Catechismus parvus, pueris primùm qui ediscatur, proponendus in Scholis. Latinè & Græcè. [Being a translation of the Church Catechism, with additions, into Latin by A. N., i.e. A. Nowell, and into Greek by W. Whitaker.] *Apud J. Dayum, Londini, 1574. 8vo. 843. c. 21. (2.)*

— Another edition. *Apud J. Dayum, Londini, 1584. 8vo. 3505. c. 46.*

**N., A.** Elizaes Memoriall. King James his arrivall. And Romes downefall. [In verse: signed A. N., i.e. Anthony Nixon?] *T. C. for J. Baylie, London, 1603. 4to. C. 39. e. 53.*

Without pagination. Two portraits of Queen Elizabeth are inserted.

**N., A.,** sometime of Trinity Colledge in Oxford. The Bible-bearer. By A[rthur] N[ewman], sometime of Trinity Colledge, etc. *W. I. for I. C., London, 1607. 4to. 697. c. 30.*

**N., B.** Grimellos Fortunes, With his Entertainment in his travaile. A discourse full of pleasure. [By B. N., i.e. Nicholas Breton.] **℞. ⅃.** *Printed for E. White, London, 1604. 4to. 12330. b. 24.*

Without pagination. Register A-E. Slightly cropped.

**N., B.** Strange Newes out of divers Countries, neuer discovered till of late, by a strange Pilgrime in those parts. [With a prefatory notice subscribed B. N., i.e. N. Breton.] *W. Jones for G. Fayerbeard, London, 1622. 4to. C. 32. g.*

Without pagination.

**N., B., Gent.** Crossing of Proverbs. The second Part. With Certaine briefe Questions and An-

sweres. By B. N. Gent. [i.e. Nicholas Breton?]. *Printed for J. Wright, London, 1616.* 8vo.

C. 40. a. 48.

Imperfect; wanting all after sig. B<sub>1</sub>, which is followed by five leaves of pt. 1 [?] of "Crossing of Proverbs." The titlepage of another edition of this reads, "By B. R. Gent."

N., BER., *Gent.* The Soules immortall crowne consisting of seaven glorious graces...Devided into Seaven dayes Workes. [In verse. The dedication signed Ber. N. Gent., i.e. Nicholas Breton.] MS. NOTES [by T. Park]. *H. Lownes, London, 1605.* 4to.

1077. b. 49.

Each page has an engraved border.

— Another copy. C. 34. f. 37.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

N., C. See CAUSSIN (N.) The Unfortunate Politique...written in French by C. N. [i.e. Nicolas Caussin], etc. 1639. 8vo.

12512. a.

N., C. Our Ladie hath a new Sonne. [Signed C. N.] *Dowaie, 1595.* 8vo.

C. 37. b. 30.

N., E. Cæsars Dialogue or A Familiar Communication containing the first Institution of a Subject, in allegiance to his Sovereigne. [By E. N.] *T. Purfoot, London, 1601.* 16mo. 4409. aa.

On the verso of the title there is a woodcut of Queen Elizabeth.

N., G. See MOSES, ben Maimon. הלכות תשובה Canones Poenitentiae ... Latinitate donati à G. N. 1631. 4to. 482. b. 5. (1.)

N., H. See KNEWSTUB (J.) A Confutation of monstrous...heresies taught by H. N. [i.e. H. Niclas], etc. 1579. 4to. 697. e. 10.

N., H. See TOBIAS, *Mede-Older mit H. Niclas in dem Husgesinne der Liefsten.* Mirabilia opera Dei: Certaine wonderfull Works of God which hapned to H[endrik] N[iclas]...and how he hath chosen and sent him to be a Minister of his...Word, etc. [1550?] 4to. 852. g. 1. (1.)

N., H. Comoedia. A worke in Ryme, contayning an Enterlude of Myndes, witnessing the Mans Fall from God and Christ. Set forth by HN [i.e. Hendrik Niclas], and by him newly perused and amended. Translated out of Base-almayne, into English. *1574?* 8vo. G. 11158.

N., H. Dicta HN. Documentall Sentences; eaven-as those-same were spoken-fourth by HN [i.e. Hendrik Niclas]...Translated out of Base-almayne [by C. Vitell]. *1574?* 8vo. 697. a. 26. (5.)

N., H. Epistolæ HN. The Principall Epistles of HN [i.e. Hendrik Niclas] which he hath set-fourth through the holy Spirit of Love...Translated out of Base-almaine. *1575?* 8vo. 697. b. 31.

N., H. Epistola XI. HN. Correctiō and Exhortation out of heartie Love...Set-fourth by HN [i.e. Hendrik Niclas]...Translated out of Base-almayne [by C. Vitell]. *1574?* 8vo. 697. a. 26. (6.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

N., H. Evangelium Regni. A Joyfull Message of the Kingdom ... Set-fourth by HN [i.e. Hendrik Niclas], and by him perused a-new...Translated out

of Base-almayne [by C. Vitell].  
G. 2. [Amsterdam? 1575?] 8vo.  
697. a. 26. (3.)

N., H. The Prophetie of the  
Spirit of Love. Set-fourth by  
HN [i.e. Hendrik Niclas]. And  
by him perused a-new, and more  
distinctlie declared. Translated  
out of Base-almayne into Eng-  
lish [by C. Vitell]. 26. 2. [Am-  
sterdam?] 1574. 8vo. 697. a. 26. (1.)

N., H. Proverbia HN. The  
Proverbs of HN [i.e. Hendrik  
Niclas]...Translated out of Base-  
almayne [by C. Vitell]. G. 2.  
[Amsterdam? 1575?] 8vo.  
697. a. 26. (4.)

N., H. A Publishing of the  
Peace upon Earth...by HN [i.e.  
Hendrik Niclas]...Translated out  
of Base-almayne into English [by  
C. Vitell]. G. 2. [Amsterdam?]  
1574. 8vo. 697. a. 26. (2.)

Eight leaves, without pagination.

N., H. Revelatio Dei. The  
Revelation of God, and his great  
Propheatie; which God now, in  
the last Daye; hath shewed unto  
his Elect. Set fourth by H N [i.e.  
Hendrik Niclas]. Translated out  
of Base-almayne. G. 2. [Am-  
sterdam? 1575?] 8vo. 3185. a.

N., I. See PARTRIDGE (J.)  
Ayme for Finsburie Archers, etc.  
[With a prefatory notice sub-  
scribed I. N.]. 1628. 24mo.  
1041. b. 31.

N., M. Remaines of a greater  
Worke, Concerning Britaine, the  
inhabitants thereof, their Lan-  
guages, Names, Surnames, Em-  
preses, Wise Speeches, poësies and  
Epitaphes. [By M. N., i.e. W.  
Camden.] 2 pts. Printed by  
G. E. for S. Waterson, London,  
1605. 4to. 674. b. 7.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 19.  
With a portrait of the author.

— Another copy. G. 2924.

N., M. Remaines concerning  
Britaine...Reviewed, corrected and  
encreased. J. Legatt for S. Water-  
son, London, 1614. 4to. 980. f. 3.

— ——— The third impres-  
sion, etc. N. Okes for S. Water-  
son, London, 1623. 4to. 1303. c.

— Another copy. 598. c. 2.  
Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another copy. T. 801. (3.)

— ——— The fourth im-  
pression, etc. Printed by A. I.  
for S. Waterson, London, 1629. 4to.  
598. c. 3.

— Another copy. 796. b. 1.

N., N. See BAYNES (P.) Briefe  
Directions unto a Godly life, etc.  
[With a preface signed N. N.]  
1637. 12mo. 4409. c.

N., N. De conventu Cæsaris  
Ferdinandi cum quibusdam Im-  
perii Electoribus Ratisbonæ cele-  
brato, anno 1630. Epistola ac-  
curate & vere perscripta ab autore  
(N. N.) qui res probe cognitās  
habuit. B. A. & T. F...pro  
N. Butter & N. Browne, Londini,  
1631. 4to. 1315. a.

Without pagination.

N., N. Maria Triumphans.  
Being a Discourse, wherin, by  
way of Dialogue [between Maria-  
dulus and Mariamastix] the B.  
Virgin Mary...is defended...from  
all such Dishonours and In-  
dignities with which the Pre-  
cisians of these our dayes, are  
accustomed unjustly to charge  
her. [The dedication signed N. N.]  
[Douay?] 1635. 12mo. 3936. a.

N., N. The Triple Cord; or a

treatise proving the Truth of the Roman Religion. [By N. N., i.e. Lawrence Anderton.] MS. NOTE. [St. Omer,] 1634. 4to. 3935. cc.

**N.** (NICOLAUS) Epistola cujusdam angli, [styling himself Nicolaus N.] qua asseritur consensus Veræ religionis Doctrinæ & Ceremoniarum in Anglia, etc. [London?] 1561. 8vo. 698. a. 55.

Without pagination.

**N., P.** See SIBBES (R.) The Spirituall-man's Aime... Published by... P[hilip] N[ye]. 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (3.)

**N., P.** See SIBBES (R.) Yea and Amen: or, pretious promises ... perused by T. G[oodwin] and P. N[ye]. 1638. 12mo. 4378. a.

**N., R.** See CARTIGNY (JEAN DE) The voyage of the wandering Knight, ... translated ... by W. G. [Edited by R. N.] 1607. 4to. 1077. f. 8. (1.)

— — — [1620?] 4to. C. 25. f. 5.

**N., R.** See RECORD (R.) The Ground of Arts... Whereunto is added a compendium of interest... calculated by R. N[orton], etc. 1623. 8vo. 8506. b.

**N., R., Gent.** See CAMDEN (W.) Annals, or, the Historie of... Elizabeth, late Queen of England. ... Translated ... by R. N[orton?], etc. 1635. fol. 597. i. 21.

**N., R., Oxon.** Sir T. Overburies Vision. With the ghoasts of Weston, M<sup>rs</sup> Turner, the late Lieftenant of the Tower [Sir J. Elwes], and Franklin. By R. N[iccols] Oxon. [In verse.] Printed for R. M. & T. T., [London?] 1616. 4to. 1076. h. 7.

With woodcuts. Cropped.

**N., R. P. N., Anglus, Oxoniensis,**

*Societatis Jesu.* See R., A. Clavis Homerica ... [by A. R., i.e. A. Roberti]. Hinc adjicitur ... Appendix de Dialectis, authore R. P. N. N. Anglo, Oxoniensi, S. I. [i.e. A. Roberti], etc. 1638. 8vo.

11315. a. 9.

**N., S., Doctor of Divinity.** An Antidote or Sovereigne Remedie against the pestiferous writings of all English sectaries, And in particuler against D. Whitaker, D. Fulke, D. Bilson, D. Reynolds, D. Sparkes and D. Field, the chiefe upholders, some of Protestancy, some of Puritanisme. Devided into three Partes ... By S[ilvester] N[orris]. 2 pts. 1615, 19. 4to. 3935. c.

Pt. 3 wanting.

— An Antidote or treatise of thirty controversies: With a large Discourse of the Church. In which the soveraigne truth of Catholike doctrine is faythfully delivered against the pestiferous writings of all English sectaries, etc. 1622. 4to. 698. c. 24.

Pt. 3 wanting.

— The Guide of Faith. Or a third part of the Antidote against the pestiferous writings of all English Sectaries. And in particuler [sic] agaynst D. Bilson, D. Fulke, D. Reynoldes, D. Whitaker, D. Field, D. Sparkes, D. White, and M. Mason ... Wherein the Truth, and perpetuall Visible Succession of the Catholique Roman Church, is cleerly demonstrated. By S[ilvester] N[orris]. (Appendix.) 2 pts. 1621. 4to. 3932. cc.

The "Appendix" has a distinct titlepage, register, and pagination.

**N., T.** See CALVIN (J.) The Institution of Christian Religion ... translated into Englysh according to the Authors last edition.

[By T. N., i.e. T. Norton.]  
1561. fol. 1226. f. 2.

**N., T.** See **MEXIA** (P.) A Delectable Dialogue... Concerning Phisick and Phisitions... Translated... by T[homas?] N[ewton?]. 1580. 8vo. 1038. g. 15. (2.)

**N., T.** See **SENECA** (L. A.) [Octavia.] The Ninth Tragedie of L. A. Seneca called Octavia. Translated out of Latine into English, by T. N[uce]. [1566.] 4to. C. 34. e. 48.

**NABBES** (THOMAS) A continuation of the Turkish Historie from the yeare... 1628, to the end of... 1637... Collected... by T. N. See **KNOLLES** (R.) The Generall Historie of the Turkes, etc. 1638. fol. 583. l. 12.

— The Bride, a Comedie [in five acts, in prose and verse]. Acted in the yeere 1638, etc. Printed by R. H. for L. Blaikelocke, London, 1640. 4to. 644. b. 84.

— Another copy. 162. k. 41.

— Covent Garden: a pleasant comedie [in five acts, in prose and verse], etc. R. Oulton, for C. Greene, London, 1638. 4to. 644. b. 81.

— Another copy. 162. d. 43.

— Another copy. 644. b. 82.

With a new titlepage, bearing date 1639.

— Another copy. 1076. i. 30.

This copy also has the titlepage dated 1639.

— Hannibal and Scipio. An historicall Tragedy [in five acts and in verse]. R. Oulton for C. Greene, London, 1637. 4to. 644. c. 1.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. k. 42.

VOL. II.

**NABBES** (THOMAS) Microcosmus; a morall maske [in five acts, in prose and verse], etc. R. Oulton for C. Greene, London, 1637. 4to. 644. f. 18.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 44.

— The Springs Glorie. Vindicating love by temperance against the tenent, *Sine Cerere & Baccho friget Venus*. Moralized in a Maske. With other Poems, Epigrams, Elegies, and Epithalamiums of the Authors. Printed by J. D[awson], for C. Greene, London, 1638. 4to. C. 34. d. 49.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 45.

With a new titlepage, bearing imprint "J. Dawson, 1639."

— Totenham Court: a pleasant Comedie [in five acts, in verse and prose]: acted in the Yeare MDCXXXIII., etc. R. Oulton for C. Greene, London, 1638. 4to. 644. b. 83.

— Another copy. 643. i. 21. (7.)

Titlepage slightly mutilated; wanting the date.

— Another copy. 644. c. 2.

With a new titlepage, bearing date 1639.

— The Unfortunate Mother: a Tragedie [in five acts, in verse]. Never acted; but set downe according to the intention of the Author. Printed by J. O. for D. Frere, London, 1640. 4to. 644. c. 3.

— Another copy. 162. k. 43.

**NAILE** (ROBERT) A relation of the royall... Entertainment, given to... Queene Anne, at the renowned Citie of Bristoll, by the Mayor, Sheriffes, and Aldermen thereof; in the moneth of June

last past. 1613. [Inverse.] *Printed for J. Budge, London, 1613.* 4to. 11626. bb. 43.

**NAN.** See WILL. A mad kinde of wooing; or, a dialogue betweene Will the simple and Nan the sub-till. [1625?] fol. Rox. I. 246.

**NANNIE.** See C., R. Pretty Nannie; or, a dainty new Ditty, etc. [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 322.

**NANNINI (REMIGIO)** *Fiorentino.* Civill Considerations upon many and sundrie histories, as well ancient as moderne, and principallie upon those of Guicciardin...Handled after the manner of a discourse, by the Lord Remy of Florence, and done into French by G. Chappuys...and out of French into English, by W. T. *Imprinted by F. K. for M. Lownes, London, 1601.* fol. 8007. ee.

**NAPEA (OSEP)** The Voyage, wherein O. N. the Moscouite Ambassadour returned home into his countrey:...and a large description of the maners of the countrey. See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 1. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

**NAPIER (JOHN)** of *Merchistoun.* See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Revelation.* A plaine Discovery of the whole Revelation of Saint John...Set forth by J. N., etc. 1593. 4to. 1412. d. 3.

— See BRIGGS (H.) *Arithmetica Logarithmica, sive Logarithmorum Chiliades Triginta...* Hos numeros invenit J. Neperus:... eos autem ex ejusdem sententia mutavit, eorumque ortum et usum illustravit H. Briggsius, etc. 1624. fol. 530. m. 11.

— *Mirifici Logarithmorum Ca-*

*nonis descriptio; Ejusque usus, in utraque trigonometria; ut etiam in omni logistica mathematica... explicatio. Ex officina Andreæ Hart, Edinburgi, 1614.* 4to. C. 24. a.

— Another copy. 51. c. 15.

**NAPIER (JOHN)** of *Merchistoun.* A Description of the admirable Table of Logarithmes... Translated ... by ... E. Wright. With an Addition of an Instrumentall Table to finde the part proportionall, invented by the Translator, and described in the end of the Booke by H. Briggs, etc. *N. Oakes, London, 1616.* 12mo. 8506. aa.

— *Logarithmicall Arithmetike, or tables of Logarithmes for absolute numbers from an unite to 100000; as also for Sines, Tangentes, and Secantes for every Minute of a Quadrant...* These Numbers were first invented by ...J. Neper Baron of Marchiston, and the same were transformed, and the foundation and use of them illustrated...by H. Briggs... The uses whereof were written in Latin by the Author himselfe, and...published in English by diverse of his friends, etc. *G. Miller, London, 1631.* fol. 8548. f.

— Another copy. 531. m. 18.

Imperfect; wanting all from p. 54. With this book is bound up a MS. of four leaves fol. entitled "Arithmetical Recreation Of Prodigious progression & Multiplication of Certaine things Augm<sup>ted</sup> by Certaine proportions of \* Graines of \* Mustard seed."

— *Rabdologiæ, seu numerationis per virgulas libri duo: Cum Appendice de expeditissimo Multiplicationis promptuario. Quibus accessit & Arithmetice Localis Liber unus. Authore...*



J. Nepero, Barone Merchistonii.  
A. Hart, *Edinburgi*, 1617. 12mo.  
529. b. 18. (2.)

**NAPIER** (ROBERT)  
See E., R. N., *Gentleman*.

**NAPLES**, *Kingdom of*. See  
FRANCE.—*Reformed Churches*. Au-  
gust II. 1622. A Remonstracion  
of the French Subjects professing  
the Reformed Religion...As also  
a Relation, containing the Rebel-  
lion of the Nobilitie and Gentry  
of the Kingdom of Naples, etc.  
1622. 4to. 4632. bb.

**NARNE** (W.) *Christs Starre*:  
or, a Christian treatise for our  
direction to our Saviour, and for  
our conjunction with him, etc.  
*I. L. for P. Stephens and O. Mere-*  
*dith, London*, 1625. 4to.  
4401. e. 10.

**NARRATIONES**. Nove  
narrationes. [Containing forms  
of counts, declarations, etc.] *Law*  
*Fr.* 36. 2. [R. Pynson, *London*,  
1515?] fol. C. 27. g. (2.)

Without titlepage or pagination.  
Thirty-eight leaves. Sig. A-F. Sig.  
A i., on which the work commences,  
is preceded by two leaves containing  
the index. On the verso of the last  
leaf is the printer's device.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES.  
C. 27. m.

— Another copy. 508. f. 21.

This copy is without the wood-  
cut, and the space for the initial  
letter on sig. A i is left blank.

— Another edition. 36. 2.  
[R. Pynson, *London*, 1516?] fol.  
507. g. 1.

Imperfect; wanting sig. a 1, e 1  
and e. This copy has no index.

— Herein is contained the  
booke called *Novæ Narrationes*,  
the booke called *Articuli ad No-*  
*vas Narrationes*, and the booke of

*diversitees of courtes.* 36. 2.  
*R. Tottill, London*, 1561. 8vo.  
1127. a. 27.

**NASH** (THOMAS) *Philopolites*.  
*Quaternio*, or a fourefold Way to  
a happie Life; set forth in a  
Dialogue between a Countryman  
and a Citizen, a Divine and a  
Lawyer. *John Dawson, London*,  
1633. 4to. 722. h. 1.

**NASH** (THOMAS) *Satirist*.  
See CURRYKNAVE (CUTBERT) *pseud*.

— See GREENE (R.) *Greenes*  
*Arcadia*: or *Menaphon*, etc.  
[With an Epistle "To the Gen-  
tlemen Students of both Univer-  
sities," by T. N.] 1610. 4to.  
95. b. 15.

— — 1616. 4to. C. 40. e. 5.

— — *Menaphon*. *Camilla's*  
*alarum* to slumbering *Euphues*,  
etc. [With an Epistle "To the  
Gentlemen Students of both Uni-  
versities," by T. N.] 1589. 4to.  
95. b. 18. (5.)

— See HARVEY (G.) *Pierces*  
*Supererogation* ... A Preparative  
to certaine larger Discourses, in-  
tituled *Nashes S. Fame*. 1593. 4to.  
C. 40. d. 9.

— See LICHFIELD (RICHARD)  
*pseud*. *The Trimming of T.*  
*Nashe*, etc. 1597. 4to. 96. b. 17. (4.)

— See MARPHOREUS, *pseud*.

— See MARPRELATE (MARTIN)  
*pseud*. *Mar-Martine*, etc. [At-  
tributed to T. Nash.] [1589?] 4to.  
96. b. 15. (1.)

— — *Pappe* with a hatchet,  
etc. [By J. Lilly? or T. Nash?] [1589?] 4to. C. 37. d. 41.

— — *A Whip for an Ape*, etc.  
[By J. Lilly? or T. Nash?] [1589?] 4to. C. 37. d. 42.

**NASH** (THOMAS) *Satirist*. See PASQUIL, of *England*, *pseud.* A Countercuffe given to Martin Junior, etc. [By T. Nash?] 1589. 4to. C. 37. d. 48.

— — The Returne of the renowned Cavaliero Pasquill, of England, etc. [By T. Nash?] 1589. 4to. 96. b. 15. (8.)

— See PASQUIL, *pseud.* The first parte of Pasquils Apologie, etc. [By T. Nash.] 1590. 4to. C. 37. d. 51. (1.)

— See PERCEVALL, *Plaine*, *pseud.* Plaine Percevall the Peace-Maker of England. Sweetly indevoring with his blunt persuasions to botch up a Reconciliation between Mar-ton and Mar-tother, etc. [By T. Nash?] [1590?] 4to. C. 37. d. 43.

— See RETURN. The Returne of the Knight of the Poste from Hell, With the Divels aunswere to the Supplication of Pierce Penillesse [of T. Nash], etc. 1606. 4to. C. 27. b. 6.

— See S., P., *Sir*. Syr P. S[idney] His Astrophel and Stella. Wherein the excellence of sweete Poesie is concluded. To the end of which are added, sundry other rare Sonnets of divers Noble men and Gentlemen. [With a preface by T. Nash.] 1591. 4to. G. 11543.

— The Anatomie of Absurditie: Contayning a ... confutation of the slender imputed prayses to feminine perfection, etc. 3. 2. J. Charlewood, for Thomas Hackett, London, 1590. 4to. 96. b. 15. (10.)

Without pagination.

— Christ's Teares over Jerusalem. Whereunto is annexed a comparative admonition to London. J. Roberts, London, 1593. 4to. 698. e. 18.

— Another edition. Printed for A. Wise, London, 1594. 4to. 96. b. 17. (1.)

— Another edition. Printed for T. Thorp, London, 1613. 4to. 874. k. 43.

**N A S H** (THOMAS) *Satirist*. Have with you to Saffron-walden. Or, G. Harveys Hunt is up. Containing a full Answer to the eldest sonne of the Haltermaker. Or, Nashe his Confutation of the sinfull Doctor, etc. J. Danter, London, 1596. 4to. 96. b. 16. (5.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 10453.

— Nashes Lenten Stuffe, Containing, the description and first Procreation and Increase of the towne of Great Yarmouth in Norfolk. With a new Play...of the praise of the Red Herring. Fitte of all Clearkes of Noblemens Kitchens to be read: and not unnecessary by all Serving men that have short boord-wages to be remembred. Printed for N. L. and C. B., London, 1599. 4to. 1029. e. 21.

— Another copy. 96. b. 17. (3.)

— Pierce Penillesse his Supplication to the Divell. 3. 2. A. Jeffes for I. B., London, 1592. 4to. C. 40. d. 19.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 3. 2. A. Jeffes for I. B., London, 1593. 4to. C. 40. d. 20.

— Another edition. 3. 2. Imprinted by T. C. for N. Ling, London, 1595. 4to. 96. b. 15. (11.)

— Strange Newes, Of the intercepting Certaine Letters, and a Convoy of Verses [i.e. G. Harvey's "Foure letters and certaine

sonnets"], as they were going Privilie to victuall the Low Countries. [*London*,] 1592. 4to. 96. b. 16. (3.)

Without pagination.

**NASH** (THOMAS) *Satirist*. A pleasant Comedie [in prose and verse], called Summers last will and Testament. *S. Stafford* for *W. Burre*, *London*, 1600. 4to. C. 34. d. 50.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 47.

— Another copy. 96. b. 17. (5.)

— The Terrors of the nig[ht], Or, A Discourse of Apparitions. *J. Danter* for *W. Jones*, *London*, 1594. 4to. C. 40. d. 21.

Without pagination. The title-page and the following leaf are slightly mutilated, and repaired in fac-simile.

— The Unfortunate Traveller, Or, The life of Jacke Wilton. **B. L.** *T. Scarlet* for *C. Burby*, *London*, 1594. 4to. 96. b. 17. (2.)

Cropped.

**NATHANAEL**, a *Converted Jew*. The Confession of faith, which Nathanael, a Jewe born made...in the Church of Alhal-lowes ... *London*, whereupon he was...baptized the first of April 1577. See Fox (J.) A Sermon preached at the Christening of a certaine Jew, etc. 1578. 8vo. 4034. aa.

**NATURA**. *Natura Breviũ*. *Law Fr.* **B. L.** FEW MS. NOTES. *Richarde Pynson*, [*London*, 1510?] fol. G. 2189.

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Interleaved.

— *Natura breviũ* newly corrected, with divers addiciõs of statutis: boke casis: plees in abatementz of the sayd writtes

and theyr declaracions: and barris to the same: added, etc. *Law Fr.* **B. L.** MS. NOTES. *p Richardum Pynson*, [*London*, 1516?] fol. 508. f. 20.

**NATURA**. *Natura brevium* newly and moost trewly corrected, with dyvers addicions of statutes, etc. *Law Fr.* **B. L.** *In edibus Roberti Redman*, [*London*, 1529. 16mo. 507. a. 36.

On the verso of the last leaf is a woodcut.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *R. Redman*, *London*, [1530?] fol. 508. f. 4. (2.)

— Another copy. 508. f. 19. (2.)

Interleaved. At the end are MS. additions occupying 15 leaves. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

— Another edition. **B. L.** *In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini*, [1531]. 8vo. 6282. a. 6.

— Another edition. **B. L.** MS. NOTES. [*London*, 1534?] 8vo. 517. a. 1.

— *Natura brevium*. The olde tenures. Lyttylton tenures. The new talys. The articles uppon the new talys. Diversyte of courtes. [By Sir A. Fitz-Herbert?] Justyce of peace. The chartuary. Court baron. Court of hundrede.—*Returna brevium*. The ordynaunce for takynge of fees in the eschequer, etc. [Edited by W. Rastell?] *Law Fr.* **B. L.** FEW MS. NOTES. *W. Rastell*, *London*, [1534]. 8vo. 507. a. 18.

The last leaf is slightly mutilated.

— *Natura Brevium*, newly & moost trewly corrected, with dyvers addicions of statutes boke cases, etc. *Law Fr.* **B. L.** *W. Myddylton*, *London*, [1545?] 8vo. 506. a. 14. (1.)

Without pagination.

**NATURA.** *Natura brevium*, newly...corrected, etc. (The olde Tenures.) *Law Fr.* 36. 2. 2 pts. *H. Smyth, London, 1545.* 16mo.

507. a. 4. (2.)

Each pt. has a distinct register.  
Pt. 2 is without pagination.

— *Natura brevium in french.* 36. 2. *R. Tottill, London, 1557.* 8vo.  
1127. a. 25.

— Another edition. 36. 2. *FEW MS. NOTES. R. Tottill, London, 1566-67.* 8vo.  
1127. a. 43.

The colophon bears date 1567.

— *Natura breviū newly corrected in Englisshe: with divers addiciōs of statutes, boke, cases, ples, in abatements of the sayd wryttes: and theyr declarations, etc. R. Redman, London, 1535.* 8vo.  
507. a. 3.

— Another edition. 36. 2. *R. Redman, London, 1540.* 8vo.  
6281. aa.

— Another edition. 36. 2. *T. petit, London, 1544.* 8vo.  
1379. a.

— Another edition. 36. 2. *W. Myddylton, London, 1544.* 8vo.  
1130. a. 31.

Imperfect; wanting fol. 143. Fol. 142 is mutilated.

— Another edition. 36. 2. *T. petit, London, [1550?]* 8vo.  
1379. a.

— Another edition. 36. 2. *R. Tottill, London, 1557.* 8vo.  
1127. a. 38.

**NEADE** (WILLIAM) *The Double-armed Man, by the New Invention...shewing some famous Exploits atchieved by our Brittish Bowmen; with severall Portraits proper for the Pike and Bow. Printed for I. Grismand, [London,] 1625.* 4to. 534. f. 26. (1.)

Without pagination.

**NEAL** (THOMAS) *of New College, Oxford. Europæi orbis chronographia, sive origo collegiorum Oxoniensis Academiæ, etc. See W., M. Academiæ quæ aliquando fuere et hodie sunt in Europa, catalogus & enumeratio brevis, etc. 1590.* 4to. 731. c. 41.

**NECK** (JACOB VAN) *The Journall, or Dayly Register, contayning a true manifestation...of the Voyage (to the East Indies) accomplished by eight Shippes of Amsterdam under the conduct of J. Corneliszen...and Wybrandt van Warwick, etc. [Translated by W. Walker.] 36. 2. Imprinted for C. Burby & J. Flasket, London, 1601.* 4to. 582. e. 38.

— Another copy. G. 6888.

— Another copy. 303. d. 27. (3.)  
Imperfect; wanting the last three leaves.

**NEGRI DE BASSANO** (FRANCESCO) *See B., F. N.*

**NEIGHBOUR.** *See P., M. Well met, Neighbour, etc. [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 468.*

**NEILE** (RICHARD) *successively Bishop of Rochester, of Lichfield, of Durham, and of Winchester, and Archbishop of York. See NEYLE.*

**NELSON** (THOMAS) *A short Discourse [in verse]: Expressing the substaunce of all the late pretended Treasons against the Queenes Majestie ... by sondry Traytors: who were executed... on the 20 and 21...September... 1586. Whereunto is adjoyned a ...Prayer for the safety of her Highnesse person, etc. 36. 2. G. Robinson for T. Nelson, London, [1587?] 4to. 292. e. 16. (2.)*

Without pagination.

**NEMESIUS**, *Bishop of Emesa. The Nature of Man...written in*

Greek ... Englished ... by G. Wither. *Printed by M. F. for H. Taunton, London, 1636.* 12mo. 1076. d. 3.

**NENNA** (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) *Nennio Or A Treatise of Nobility: Wherein is discoursed what true Nobilitie is, with such qualities as are required in a perfect Gentleman. Done into English by W. Jones Gent. [Preceded by four commendatory sonnets by E. Spenser, G. Chapman, S. Daniel and A. Day.] Printed by P. S. for P. Linley and J. Flasket, [London,] 1595.* 4to. 8407. d.

— A discourse whether a nobleman by birth, or a Gentleman by desert is greater in Nobilitie. [Translated from the Italian by W. Jones.] *P. Short, London, 1600.* 4to. 1077. e. 13.

This is a duplicate of the preceding, with a new titlepage.

**NEPENTHIACUS** (EUCAPNUS) *Neapolitanus, pseud. [i.e. RICHARD BRATHWAIT.] The Smoaking Age, or, the Man in the Mist. [By Eucapnus Nepenthiacus.] See MULTIBIBUS, alias DRINKMUCH (BLASIUS) pseud. A Solemne Disputation ... briefly shadowing the Law of Drinking, etc. Pt. 2. 1617.* 8vo. 1080. h. 24. (2.)

**NEPTUNE.** *Neptunes Triumph for the Returne of Albion, celebrated in a Masque at the Court on the Twelfth night 1623. [By B. Jonson.] [London, 1623.]* 4to. 644. b. 57.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. A2-3. Cropped.

**NERO CLAUDIUS CÆSAR DRUSUS GERMANICUS**, *Emperor of Rome. Nero Cæsar, or, Monarchie depraved; an historicall worke. [By E. Bolton.] Printed by T. S. for T. Walkley, London, 1624.* fol. 196. e. 15.

**NERO CLAUDIUS CÆSAR DRUSUS GERMANICUS**, *Emperor of Rome. The Tragedy of Nero [in five acts and in verse]. Newly Written. A. Mathewes, and J. Norton, for T. Jones, London, 1624.* 4to. 11773. b.

Without pagination. Register A-I.

— Another copy. 643. c. 35.

Imperfect; wanting sig. H1. The last leaf is mutilated.

— Another edition. *A. Mathewes and J. Norton for T. Jones, London, 1624.* 4to. 161. a. 61.

— Another edition. *A. Mathewes for T. Jones, London, 1633.* 4to. 643. c. 36.

— Another copy. 643. c. 37.

**NETHERLANDS.** *Apologeticon, et vera rerum in Belgico-Germania nuper gestarum narratio, ex qua dilucidè perspicitur, quibus omnis tumultuum & calamitatum origo & causa ferri accepta debeat. Et simul calumniæ, quibus ecclesias Belgicas gravant adversarii, perspicue diluuntur. [1580?] 8vo. 1055. a. 33.*

— A defence and true declaration of the thynges lately done in the lowe countrey, whereby may easily be seen to whom all the beginning and cause of the late troubles and calamities is to be imputed. And therewith also the sclaunders wherewith the adversaries do burden the churches of the lowe countrey are plainly confuted. [Translated by E. Newcomen.] *36. 1. John Daye, London, [1580?] 12mo. C. 33. a. 22. (1.)*

Without pagination.

— A briefe cronicle, and perfect rehearsall of all the memorable actions hapned not onelie in the low-Countries, but also in Ger-

manie, Italy, Fraunce, Spaine, England, Turkie, and other countries since the yeare...1500 to... 1598. **B. M.** *J. Wolfe, London, [1598].* 16mo. 9072. a.

Without pagination.

**NETHERLANDS.**—*Staten Generaal.* A Treatise of the peace made and concluded between the states of the lowe Countries, assembled within the Citie of Bruxels, and the Prince of Orenge, the states of Holland and Zeland, with the Associates, published the 8. day of November 1576. With the agreement and confirmation of the King's maiestie as followeth. Translated out of a dutch copy, etc. **B. M.** *W. Boone, London, [1576].* 16mo. 721. a. 6. (4.)

Without pagination.

**NETHERLANDS,** *Southern Provinces of the.* A true Coppy of the Admonitions sent by the subdued Provinces to the states of Holland; and the Hollanders answere to the same. Together with the Articles of Peace concluded betweene...Phillip...King of Spaine...and Henry the fourth ...King of Fraunce, in the yeare 1598. First translated out of French into Dutch, and now into English by H. W. **B. M.** *J. Wolfe, London, 1598.* 4to. 8079. d.

Without pagination. The title-page is partly occupied by a woodcut.

— The second admonition, Sent by the subdued Provinces to Holland thereby to entice them... to make peace with the Spaniards. With the Hollanders aunswere to the same. Translated out of Dutch into English by H. W. **B. M.** *J. Wolfe, London, 1598.* 8vo. C. 33. e.

**NETHERLANDS,** *Southern Provinces of the.*—*Army.* Newes from Ostend of the Oppugnation,

and fierce siege, made by the Archeduke Albertus his forces, commanded by the Duke of Ossuna who came before the saide Towne, the fift day of Julie last past... shewing what hath hapned since the time of the saide siege. Now newly imprinted...translated out of Dutch into English, etc. **B. M.** *Printed by K. S. for T. Pavier, London, 1601.* 4to. 9414. aa. 4.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

**NETHERLANDS,** *Southern Provinces of the.*—ALBERT, *Archduke of Austria,* and ISABELLA CLARA EUGENIA, *Infanta of Spain, Sovereign Princes.* See B., W. B. Articles of Agreement, concerning the cessation of Warre, betweene the Arch-duke and the States of the United Provinces, etc. 1607. 12mo. 1077. d. 59.

— A coppie of the proclamation made by the illustrious Infanta Isabella Clara Eugenia...Touching the defence, interdiction and restraint of all communication, dealing and trafficke with Holland, Zeland and their adherents. Faithfully translated out of the printed Copie, printed at Antwerpe. [Feb. 9, 1599.] **B. M.** *J. Wolfe, London, 1599.* 4to.

8079. c. 29.

— A Proclamation or Proscription (Sept. 15, 1602)...published by the Arch-duke Albertus, against his Mutinous Soldiers in the Castle of Hoochstrate, printed at Bruxels ...translated...out of the Dutch Coppy ... Wherein is also ... set forth the order of the two Campes before...Graue: with the yielding thereof into the hands of...Grave Maurice, and the conditions agreed upon on both sides the 19. of September. *Stilo Nuovo* 1602, etc. **B. M.** *Printed for T. Pavier, London, 1602.* 4to.

8079. bbb.



**NETHERLANDS, United Provinces of the.** A vision or dreame contayning the whole State of the Netherland warres, as it appeared to a loue of the Netherlands lying in his bed, vpon the 7. of Nouember, etc. (Looke out good Countrimen... Behold a strange dance made about the Holland Bride.) *Eng. and Dutch. Imprinted by E. Marchant, London, 1615. 4to.*

1314. g. (3.)

— Newes of the Netherlands: relating the whole state of those Countries at this present. *F. Kyngston for E. Marchant, London, 1615. 4to.*

1314. g. (2.)

Without pagination.

— A Relation of some speciall points concerning the State of Holland. Or the provident Counsellours Companion ... shewing why for the good... of the Netherland united Provinces Warre is much better then peace. [By Thomas Scott, of Utrecht?] *Aert Muris, The Hage, 1621. 4to.*

8081. a.

— Observations concerning the present affaires of Holland and the United Provinces, Made by an English Gentleman there lately resident, etc. [*London?*] 1621. 8vo.

9405. aa.

— ——— The second Edition. Augmented... by the Author, etc. [*London?*] 1622. 8vo.

1055. a. 22. (3.)

— More excellent observations of the estate and affaires of Holland. In a discourse, shewing how necessarie and convenient it is for their neighbouring Countries, as well as the Netherland Provinces, to Trade into the West Indies... Faithfully translated out of the Dutch Copie.

*Printed by E. A. for N. Bourne and T. Archer, London, 1622. 4to.*  
1055. g. 30.

**NETHERLANDS, United Provinces of the, English people in.** The Confession of faith of certayn English people, living in exile in the Low countreyes. Together with a brief note of the special heads of those things wherin we differ frō the Church of Englād. *Printed 1598. Reprinted [Amsterdam?] 1607. 8vo.*  
3506. a. 31.

**NETHERLANDS, United Provinces of the.—Navy.** See B., J. A plaine... relation, of the going forth of a Holland Fleete the eleventh of November 1623, to the Coast of Brasile... By J. B., etc. 1626. 4to. G. 7098.

— The great Victory which God hath given unto eight Holland shippes, in their passage toward the East Indies: Against 17. great Spanish shippes on the first of Aprill, 1613. Translated out of the dutch Copie, printed at Middleborough... 1613. *G. Eld for T. Bushel, London, 1613. 4to.*  
9407. a.

Without pagination.

**NETHERLANDS, United Provinces of the.—Staten Generaal.** See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. —JAMES I., King. His Majesties Declaration concerning his proceedings with the States Generall of the United Provinces of the Low Countreys, in the cause of D. C. Vorstius. 1612. 4to.  
859. i. 16. (4.)

— See OLDENBARNEVELD (J. VAN) The Arraignment of J. van Olden Barneveld... together with a letter written by the Generall States, unto the particular United Provinces concerning the aforesaid

action.—(A proclamation...for the holding of a generall fast and day of praier for the successe of the Synode and preservation of the land.) 1619. 4to. 1199.h.9.(3.)

**NETHERLANDS, United Provinces of the.**—*Staten Generaal.* See TREATISES. Three severall treatises concerning the truce at this present propounded...unto the States Generall of the United Provinces, etc. 1630. 4to.  
E. 1943. (9.)

— A Proclamation of the Lords the Generall States, of the United Provinces, whereby the Spaniards and all their goods are declared to be lawfull prize [dated April 2, 1599]...Faithfully translated out of the Dutch copy. *B. L. A. Heyndrickson, London, 1599.* 4to.  
1197. d. 27.

— An edict or Proclamation published by the States General...touching an order by them prescribed, how all Jesuits, Priests and Monkes of the Popish or Romish religion (that are within or hereafter shall come into the...united Provinces) shall behave themselves...Given at the Hage the 27. of March,...1612. *B. L. Printed by E. A. for T. Archer, London, 1612.* 4to. C. 33. e.

— Orders and Articles granted by the...States General of the United Provinces, Concerning the erecting of a West India Companie. Together with the Priviledges and rights given unto the same. 1621. 4to. 1029. e. 5. (1.)

Without pagination.

— A proclamation,...prohibiting all Jesuites, Priests, Monkes, Friars, and other Spirituall Persons of the Romish Religion to come into the united Netherland

Provinces, etc. [Feb. 26, 1622.]  
*H. Jackson, the Hage, 1622.* 4to.  
1055. a. 28.

**NETHERLANDS, United Provinces of the.**—*Staten Generaal.* Lawes and Ordinances touching military discipline...established the 13. of August. 1590. Translated [from the Dutch,] by I. D. *The widowe & heires of H. Jacobs van Wouw, The Haghe, 1631.* 4to.  
884. h. 25. (2.)

**NETHERLANDS, United Provinces of the.**—*MAURICE, Prince of Orange, Stadholder.* A copie of the Articles and Conditions of his Excellencie, granted to the Governour, Captaines...and Souldiers of the Garrison of the towne of Grave (19 of September 1602). Also a copie of a letter dated the 28 of September 1602. in the Hage, sent from a man of Worship to his friends here in England. *Printed for M. Law, London, 1602.* 4to. 9414. b. 3.

**NETHERLANDS, United Provinces of the.**—*FREDERICK HENRY, Prince of Orange, Stadholder.* Articles agreed upon and concluded between...Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange,...on the one part, and the vanquished towne of S'hertogenbosh on the other side ( $\frac{4}{11}$  of September, 1629). And also how the towne, and the Pettler-Sconce was delivered...into the hands of his said Excellence, and how his garrison entred into the said towne, etc. *N. Bourne, London, 1629.* 4to.  
8081. b. 12.

**NETHERSOLE (Sir FRANCIS)** *Memoriæ Sacra Illustriss...Henrici Walliæ Principis...Laudatio Funebris. Ex officina Cantrelli Legge, Cantebrigiæ, 1612.* 4to.  
1213. l. 13. (3.)

— Another copy. 161. b. 22.

**NETTLES** (STEPHEN) An Answer to the Jewish Part of Mr. Selden's History of Tithes. *J. Lichfield, & W. Turner, Oxford*, 1625. 4to. 517. h. 26. (2.)

**NEVE** (JOHN) See EPHEMERIDES. Neve...A new Almanacke and Prognostication...Published by J. N., etc.

**NEVILL** (CHARLES) *Earl of Westmoreland*. See S., W. An Aunswere to the Proclamation of the Rebels in the North [C. Nevill, etc.]. 1569. 12mo. C. 39. a. 36.

**NEVILL** (WILLIAM) The castell of pleasure, etc. [In verse.] 36. 2. *H. Pepwell, [London]*, 1518. 4to. G. 11229.

Without pagination or catch-words. Sig. A-C, in sixes. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut. At the commencement two pages are occupied by the "prologus," which is a dialogue in verse between R. Copland and the author. At the end, the author's envoi is followed by "Lenvoyde Robert Copland lymprimeur," in French, and two more stanzas also by Copland. The author's name appears in Copland's envoi.

**NEVILLE** (ALEXANDER) See ACADEMIES, etc. — CAMBRIDGE. — *University of Cambridge*. Academiæ Cantabrigiensis lacrymæ, tumulo...P. Sidneij sacratæ per A. Nevillum. 1587. 4to. C. 34. h. 1.

— Kettus, sive de furoribus Norfolciensium Ketto duce liber unus. See OCKLAND (C.) Anglo-rum Prælia, etc. Pt. 2. 1522. 8vo. 1213. g. 8. (2.)

— See SENECA (L. A.) [*Tragœdiæ*.] Seneca his tenne tragedies, translated into Englysh [by J. Heywood, A. Neville, etc.]. 1581. 4to. 237. f. 4.

— — [*Œdipus*.] The lament-

able Tragedie of Œdipus the Sonne of Laius Kyng of Thebes out of Seneca. By A. Nevyle. 1563. 8vo. C. 34. a. 9. (1.)

**NEVILLE** (ALEXANDER) A. Nevylly ad Walliæ proceres apologia. *Ex officina H. Binnimani, Londini*, 1576. 4to. G. 3422. (2.)

— A. Nevylly...De Furoribus Norfolciensium Ketto Duce, Liber unus. Eiusdem Norvicus. (Nomina Prætorum (quos Maiores vocant) & Vicecomitum Norwicensium ab anno primo Henrici quarti, etc.) 2 pts. *Ex officina H. Binnemani, Londini*, 1575. 4to. 294. h. 17.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination, but the register is continuous. Imperfect; wanting the map of the descent of the British and Saxon kings.

— Another copy. G. 3422.

Also wanting the map.

— Another copy. 807. c. 25.

Imperfect: wanting pp. 131-134, which were removed from some copies on account of the offence they gave to the Welsh; also wanting the map. Slightly mutilated.

— *Norfolkes Furies*: or, a view of Ketts Campe... With a Table of the Maiors and Sheriffes of...Norwich ever since the first grant by Henry the fourth: Together with the Bishops of that See, and other accidents there:...Translated into English by R[ichard] W[oods]. *W. Stansby for H. Fetherstone, London*, 1615. 4to. 1093. b. 76.

Without pagination. Slightly mutilated.

— *Norfolke Furies*, and their foyle, Under Kett, their accursed Captaine. With a Description of the famous Citie of Norwich, and a Catalogue of the several Governours thereof from the dayes of King Edred, with the Succession

of Bishops there, since the Translation of the Sea thither; with other memorable Accidents. Englished by Rich. Woods... Out of the Latine Copie of A. Nevill. *Printed for E. Casson, London, 1623. 4to. C. 33. g. 11.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 3424.

**NEUTRALES.** *See W., J. De Neutralibus & Mediis grosly Englished, etc. 1626. 4to. 701. g. 37.*

— *De Neutralibus et Mediis. Grossly Inglyshed. Jacke of both sydes. A godly and a necessary catholike Admonicion, touching those that be Neutres, holding upon no certayne Religion nor Doctryne, etc. [Translated from the Latin of J. Wigand.] 3s. 1l. R. Harrison, London, 1562. 8vo. 1360. a. 7.*

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 3s. 1l. *T. Dawson for E. White, London, 1591. 8vo. 3932. c.*

**NEVYL (WILLIAM)**  
*See NEVILL.*

**NEW COLLEGE, Oxford.**  
*See ACADEMIES, etc.—OXFORD.*

**NEW ENGLAND.** *See W., E. Good Newes from New England: or a true relation of things very remarkable at the Plantation of Plimoth, etc. 1624. 4to. C. 33. c. 9.*

— A briefe Relation of the discovery and plantation of New England: and of sundry Accidents therein occurring, from... 1607 to... 1622. Together with the state thereof as now it standeth; the generall forme of government intended; and the division of the whole Territorie into

Counties, Baronries, etc. *J. Hariland, London, 1622. 4to. C. 33. c. 8.*

Without pagination. Register A-E.

— Another copy. G. 15937.

**NEW ENGLAND.** A Proportion of Provisions needfull for such as intend to plant themselves in New England, for one whole yeare. Collected by the Adventurers, with the advice of the Planters. *Printed for F. Clifton, London, 1630. s. sh. fol. 816. m. 18. (13.)*

**NEWBERY (JOHN)** Two Voyages of Master I. N. one, into the Holy Land; the other to Balsara, Ormus, Persia, and backe thorow Turkie. *See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.*

**NEWCOMEN (ELIAS)** *See NETHERLANDS. A Defence... of the thynges lately done in the Low Countrey, etc. [Translated by E. Newcomen.] [1575?] 12mo. C. 33. a. 22. (1.)*

**NEWFOUNDLAND.** *See C., T. A short Discourse of the New-Found-Land, etc. 1623. 4to. 1196. b. 39.*

**NEWGATE.** The Discovery of a London Monster, called The Blacke Dogg of Newgate: Profitable for all Readers to take heed by. (Certaine fearfull Visions appearing to the Authour of this Booke, etc. [in verse].) [By L. Hutton.] 3s. 1l. *Printed by M. P. for R. Wilson, London, 1638. 4to. 1077. d. 55.*

Without pagination.

**NEWHOUSE (THOMAS)** Certaine Sermons, preached by... T. Newhouse... Set foorth... by R. Gallard. *F. Kyngston, for E. Weaver & W. Welby, London, 1614. 12mo. 4454. aaa.*

**NEWMAN (ARTHUR)** See N., A., sometime of Trinity College in Oxford.

— Pleasures Vision: with Deserts Complaint, and a short dialogue of a Womans Properties, betweene an old Man and a Young. [In verse.] *G. E. for T. Bayly, London, 1619.* 8vo. C. 39. b. 55.

Without pagination.

**NEWMAN (JOHN)** A Looking-Glasse for Petitioners...a Sermon [on Luke xi. 9], etc. *E. Griffin for J. Barnes, London, 1619.* 16mo. 693. e. 5. (3.)

**NEWMAN (THOMAS)** See TERENTIUS (P.) *Afer.* [Two or more Works.] The two first Comedies of Terence called Andria and the Eunuch, newly Englished by T. Newman. 1627. 8vo. C. 34. a. 10.

**NEWNHAM (JOHN)** Newnams Nightcrowe ... Wherein is remembred that kindly and provident regard which Fathers ought to have towards their Sonnes. *B. L. J. Wolfe, London, 1590.* 4to. C. 27. b. 5.

**NEWNHAM REGIS.** A Briefe Discours of certain Bathes or medicinall Waters in the Countie of Warwicke neere unto a Village called Newnam Regis. [By W. Bailey.] [Oxford?] 1587. 8vo. 1171. c. 40. (1.)

— Another copy. 233. a. 51.

**NEWPORT (CHRISTOPHER)** *Discovery of the Bermudas.* See JOURDAN (S.) A Discovery of the Bermudas, etc.

**NEWS.** See N., B. Strange Newes out of divers Countries, never discovered till of late, by a strange Pilgrime in those parts. 1622. 4to. C. 32. g.

**NEWTON (ROBERT)** The Countesse of Mountgomeries Eusebeia: Expressing briefly, the soules praying robes. MS. NOTES. *G. Purslow, London, 1620.* 8vo. 4408. a.

**NEWTON (THOMAS)** See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Peter.* A Commentarie...upon the two Epistles generall of Saint Peter, and that of Saint Jude. First ...gathered out of the Lectures... of...M. Luther...And now out of Latine...translated into Englishe by T. Newton. 1581. 4to. C. 15. a. 9.

— See BRUNSUERDUS (J.) J. Brunsuerdi Progymnasmata quædam Poetica. Sparsim collecta & in lucem edita studio...T. Newtoni. 1590. 4to. 1213. l. 39.

— See CICERO (M. T.) [Two or more Philosophical Works.] Fowre severall Treatises ... of Frendshippe; Old Age; Paradoxes; and Scipio his Dreame. All turned out of Latine...by T. Newton. 1577. 8vo. 720. a. 31.

— — The Booke of M. T. Cicero, entituled Paradoxa Stoicorum...Whereunto is also annexed a Philosophicall Treatyse...called Scipio hys Dreame. [Translated by T. Newton.] 1569. 8vo. 232. k. 19.

— — [Cato Major, seu de Senectute.] The Worthye Booke of Old age,...now englished [by T. Newton]. Whereunto is annexed a Recitall of diverse men that lived long. With a declaracion of Sundrye soortes of yeares, etc. 1569. 8vo. 232. k. 18.

— See CURIO (C. A.) A notable Historie of the Saracens...Drawen out of A. Curio and...other good Authours by T. Newton. 1575. 4to. 959. e. 14.

**NEWTON** (THOMAS) *See* DANEAU (L.) True and Christian Friendshippe... Together with a right excellent invective... against diceplay,... (written in Latine by L. Danæus: Englished by T. Newton). 1586. 8vo. 696. b. 31.

— *See* GRATAROLUS (G.) [A direction for the health of Magistrates and Studentes, Englished ... by T. Newton.] [1574.] 8vo. 1039. a. 13.

— *Illustrium aliquot Anglorum encomia. See* LELAND (J.) Principum ... in Anglia virorum Encomia, etc. 1589. 4to. 1213. l. 8.

— *See* LEMNIUS (L.) An Herbal for the Bible... Drawen into English by T. Newton. 1587. 8vo. 988. b. 6.

— — The Touchstone of Complexions... Englished by T. Newton. 1581. 8vo. 1039. a. 14.

— *See* N., T.

— *See* RUTILIUS RUFUS (P.) A View of Valyaunce... Translated out of an auncient recorde of antiquitie written by Rutilius Rufus [or rather written by T. N.? who professes to be the editor only]. 1580. 4to. 589. a. 20.

— *See* SENECA (L. A.) [*Tragediæ.*] Seneca his tenne tragedies translated into Englysh [by J. Heywood and the editor T. Newton]. 1581. 4to. 237. f. 4.

— *See* STANBRIDGE (J.) Vocabula Magistri Stanbrigii. Ab infinitis ... mendis repurgata ... studio T. Newtoni. 1615. 4to. 625. c. 23. (2.)

— Approved Medicines and Cordial Receiptes, with the natures, qualities, and operations of sundry Simples. *Æ. Æ. T. Marshe, London, 1580.* 8vo. 1038. a. 5.

**NEYLE** (RICHARD) successively *Bishop of Rochester, of Lichfield and Coventry, of Lincoln, of Durham, and of Winchester, and Archbishop of York. See* DOMINIS (M. A. DE) successively *Bishop of Segni, etc. Alter* Ecebolius M. A. de Dominis pluribus Dominis inservire doctus. [Documents collected by R. Neyle, relating to M. A. de Dominis' secession from the Church of England, etc.] 1624. 4to. 477. a. 26. (13.)

— *See* YORK, *Diocese of.* Articles to be inquired of, in the metropolitall visitation of ... Richard... Archbishop of Yorke, etc. 1633. 4to. 5155. c.

**NICANOR** (LYSIMACHUS) *pseud.* [i.e. JOHN CORBET.] *See* CANTERBURIANS. Ladensium Aitokratapiois. The Canterburians self-conviction ... With a postscript to the Personate Jesuite By Lysimachus Nicanor a prime Canterburian. 1640. 4to. 855. b. 2.

— The Epistle congratatorie of Lysimachus Nicanor of the Societie of Jesu, to the Covenanters in Scotland: wherin is paralleled our sweet Harmony and correspondency in... Doctrine and Practice. [*Oxford,*] 1640. 4to. E. 203. (7.)

— Another copy. 110. a. 11.

**NICHOLES** (ALEXANDER) A Discourse of Marriage and Wiving: and Of the greatest Mystery therein contained: how to chuse a good Wife from a bad. *Æ. Æ. Printed by G. Eld for S. Becket, London, 1620.* 4to. 8415. bbb.

**NICCOLS** (RICHARD) *See* BEGGAR. The Beggars Ape. [A Poem. By R. Niccols.] [1627.] 4to. C. 21. c. 36.



**NICCOLS** (RICHARD) *See* HENRY IV., *King of France*. Three precious teares of blood, flowing ...in memory of the vertues...of... Henry the Great. [With an English translation by R. Niccols.] 1611. 4to. C. 39. d. 49.

— *See* N., R., Oxon.

— The Cuckow. [A poem.] *Printed by F. K., London, 1607.* 4to. C. 34. f. 23.

— Londons Artillery, briefly containing The noble practise of that wothie [sic] Societie...By R. N(iccols) Oxon. [In verse.] *T. Creede, and B. Allsopp, for W. Welby, London, [1616].* 4to. 11631. aaa. 25.

Titlepage cropped.

— The Three Sisters' Teares, shed at the late solemne funerals of...Henry, Prince of Wales, etc. [In verse.] *Printed by T. S. for R. Redmer, London, 1613.* 4to. 11626. d. 43.

Without pagination.

**N I C E T A S**, successively *Bishop of Serra and of Heraclea*. *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Job*. *Polyglott*. Catena Græcorum Patrum in Beatum Job, collectore Niceta, etc. *Gr. and Lat.* 1637. fol. 1010. g. 1.

**NICHOLAS**. *See* ENGLAND. A dialogue...betwene two neighbours (Olyver a professour of the Gospell and N. noseled in the blynde superstitions,) cōcernyng the chiefest ceremonyes ... suppressed in Englande, etc. 1554. 8vo. C. 25. c. 26.

**NICHOLAS**, *Saint, of Tolentino*. Saynt Nycholas of tollētyne. *End*. Thus endeth the lyfe of saynt Nycholas of Tollentyne.

Æ. Æ. *Wynkyn de worde, London, [1520?]* 4to. C. 40. c. 15.

Eight leaves, without pagination. On the titlepage is a woodcut enclosed in a border, and on the last leaf, under the imprint, is the printer's device.

**NICHOLAS** (THOMAS) *See* ZARATE (A. DE) The strange... Historie of the discoverie ... of Peru. 1581. 4to. 1061. b. 23.

**N I C H O L A S Y S A - CHARLES** (JUAN) Hispanus Reformatus. Omnibus Ecclesiis reformatis... & præcipuè... Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, ... Pastoribus & Doctoribus... in... Synodo Londinensi, anno 1621. jam congregatis I. de Nicolas & Sacharles... S. P. D. *Gualterus Burre, Londini, 1621.* 12mo. 1121. a. 25.

Without pagination. Sig. A-De.

— The reformed Spaniard: To all reformed Churches ... In speciall To the... Archbishops, ... Bishops, ... Doctors and Pastors now gathered together... in the Synode at London, this yeare, ... 1621. I. de N. & S. ... wisheth health in our Lord. First published by the Author in Latine, and now thence... translated into English. *W. Burre, London, 1621.* 4to. 3901. d.

Without pagination. Sig. A-E.

**NICHOLL** (JOHN) An Houre Glasse of Indian Newes. Or a... discourse, shewing the... miseries, ...indured by 67 Englishmen, which were sent for a supply to the planting in Guiana in the year . 1605, etc. Æ. Æ. *Printed for N. Butter, London, 1607.* 4to. 278. a. 4.

Without pagination. Register A-F.

— Another copy. C. 32. c.

Imperfect; wanting one leaf preceding the titlepage, containing the half-title, etc., and much mutilated by too close cutting.

**NICHOLLS** (*Sir AUGUSTINE*) Notes on Justice N. his funerall. See **BOLTON** (R.) Mr Boltons last and learned worke of the Foure last Things, etc. 1633. 4to. 700. e. 2. (1.)

**NICHOLS** (*JOHN*) See **FENNER** (D.) An answer unto the Confutation of J. N. his Recantation, etc. 1583. 4to. 3932. dd.

— See **LUPTON** (T.) The Christian against the Jesuite. Wherein the...writer...of a...booke, entituled A Discoverie of J. Nicols... is...reproved, etc. 1582. 4to. 3932. ccc.

— A declaration of the recantation of J. Nichols, for the space almost of two yeeres the Popes Scholer in the English Seminarie or Colledge at Rome, which desireth to be reconciled and received as a member into the true Church of Christ in England. B. L. MS. NOTES. C. Barker, London, 1581. 8vo. 3932. c. Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. c. 18.

— John Niccols Pilgrimage, whrein [*sic*] is displayed the lives of the proude Popes, ambitious Cardinals, lecherous Bishops, fat bellied Monkes, and hypocriticall Jesuites. B. L. T. Dawson, for T. Butter, and G. Isaac, London, 1581. 8vo. 3932. a.

Without pagination. Slightly cropped.

— A true report of the late apprehension and imprisonment of J. Nicols, Minister, at Roan, and his confession and answers made in the time of his durance there. Whereunto is added the satisfaction of certaine, that of feare or frailtie have latly fallen in England. J. Fogny, Rhemes, 1583. 8vo. 699. b. 7.

— Another copy. 4903. aa. 27.

**NICHOLS** (*JOSIAS*) Abraham's Faith: that is, the Olde Religion. Wherein is taught, that the religion now publikely taught and defended by order in the Church of England, is the only true Catholike, auncient... faith of Gods elect. And the pretended religion of the Sea [*sic*] of Rome is a false,...new,...superstitious devise of man. T. Wight, London, 1603. 4to. 3936. bbb. 3.

— The Plea of the Innocent: Wherein is averred, that the Ministers & People falslie termed Puritanes, are injuriouslie slaundered for enemies or troublers of the State. [London,] 1602. 8vo. 874. c. 5.

— Another edition. [London,] 1602. 8vo. 109. a. 11.

Slightly cropped at the bottom.

— Another edition. [London,] 1602. 8vo. 4139. a.

— Another copy. 4103. c.

**NICHOLS** (*NICHOLAS*) A Spirituall Poseaye contayning most godly and fruitfull consolations, and prayers to be used of all men in the time of sicknesse and mortalitie, as at all times else. Gathered out of the sacred Scriptures. B. L. W. Williamson: for J. Harrison, London, 1573. 8vo. 224. a. 9.

**NICHOLS** (*PHILIP*) Sir Frances Drake Revived: Calling upon this...age to folowe his Noble Steps for Golde and Silver, by this...Relation of the Rare Occurrances (never yet declared to the World), in a Third Voyage ...into the West Indies in...[15]72. & [15]73....Taken out of the Reporte of...C. Ceely, E. Hixon, and others who were in the same Voyage with him. By P. N.... Reviewed...by S<sup>r</sup> F. Drake him-

selfe ... & ... enlarged by divers Notes, with his owne hand...Set forth by S<sup>r</sup> F. Drake Baronet (his Nephew), etc. *Printed by E. A. for N. Bourne, London, 1626.* 4to. 1045. e. 23.

— Another edition. *Printed for N. Bourne, London, 1628.* 4to. G. 6508.

**NICHOLSON** (SAMUEL) Gods new-yeeres gift sent unto England: Or, the summe of the Gospell, contayned in these wordes; God so loved the world, etc. [John III. 16]. The first part. *B. L. S. Stafford, London, 1602.* 8vo. 873. c. 42.

Without pagination.

**NICK**, *Groome of the Hobie-stable Reginoburgi, pseud.* A Curry-combe for a coxe-combe. Or, purgatories knell. In answer of a lewd Libell lately foricated by Jabal Rachil against Sir E. Hobies Counter-Snarle: Entituled "Purgatories triumph over Hell." Digested in form of a dialogue by Nick-groome of the Hobie-stable Reginoburgi. (Appendix de Jesuitica Batrachologia in Ministrorum Britannomachia ... per A. Tonstallum.) *W. Stansby for N. Butter, London, 1615.* 4to. 873. f. 12.

— Another copy. 861. k. 19.  
Mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 20071.

**NICLAS** (HENDRIK) *See N., H.*

— The errors of H. N(icholas) taken out of his own bookes. *See R., J.* The Displaying of an horrible Secte of...Heretiques, naming themselves the Familie of Love, with the lives of their Authours [i.e. D. Joris and H. Niclas], etc. 1578. 8vo. C. 40. a. 7.

— *See WILKINSON (W.)* A con-  
VOL. II.

futation of certaine articles delivered [by H. N.] unto the Familie of Love, etc. 1579. 4to. 852. g. 1. (3.)

**NICODEMUS**, *pseud.* Ny-chodemus gospell. [Translated into English.] *B. L. Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1518.* 4to. C. 21. c. 20. (2.)

Without pagination or catch-words. Twenty-sixleaves. Sig. A-D. The words of the title are printed from a wood-block. Imperfect, sig. Cs being mutilated.

— Nichodemus his Gospel. [Translated into English, and edited by J. Warren.] *J. Cousturier, [Rouen, 1620?]* 8vo. 1004. b. 11. (1.)

**NICOL** (JOHN) A true relation of the traiterous massacre of the most part of three score and ten men, set on land in Santa Lucia...the three and twentieth of August [1605]. *See PURCHAS (S.)* Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 679. h. 14.

**NICOLAI** (PHILIPP) A [p]rophesie of Doomes-day...shortly collected and augmented by N. Michelsone ... Translated out of the Germane and Dence...by D. Forbes ... accompanied with a short treatise and exhortation to repentance. The second edition. *J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh, 1631.* 8vo. C. 37. a. 14.

Without pagination. Sig. A-G. Titlepage mutilated.

**NICOLAY** (NICOLAS DE) *Seigneur d'Arfeuille.* The Description of the Citie of Alger. *See PURCHAS (S.)* Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

— The Navigations ... into Turkie, translated out of the French by T. Washington the  
4 E

Younger. [Edited by J. Stell.]  
*T. Dawson, London, 1585.* 4to.  
 303. d. 11.

With engravings.

**NICOLL** (BASIL) *See*  
**DOWNAME** (G.) *Bishop of Derry.*  
 An abstract of the duties com-  
 manded...in the law of God.  
 [Edited by B. Nicoll.] 1635. 8vo.  
 4403. d.

**NICOLLS** (PHILIP) The  
 copie of a letter sente to one  
 maister Chrispyne chanon of  
 Exceter for that he denied y  
 scripture to be the touchestone or  
 trial of all other doctrines wher-  
 unto is added an appologie and a  
 bulworke in defece of the same  
 letter. *B. L. John Day &*  
*W. Seres, London, [1548?]* 8vo.  
 3932. a.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 698. a. 44. (1.)  
 Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— The History of the xii. men  
 that were sent to spye out the  
 Land of Canaan, etc. *B. L.*  
*J. Alde for J. Harisō, London,*  
*[1547?]* 8vo. 697. a. 38.

Thirty-eight printed leaves, with-  
 out pagination.

— *Begin.* Here begynneth a  
 godly newe story of xii. men  
 that moyses...sent to spye owt  
 the land of canaan. *B. L.*  
*W. Hill, London, 1548.* 8vo.  
 4404. b.

Without pagination.

**NICOLLS** (THOMAS) *See*  
**THUCYDIDES.** The hystory  
 writtome by Thucidides...trans-  
 lated out of Frenche ... by T.  
 Nicolls. 1550. fol. 585. i. 6.

**NICOLS** (MATTHIAS)  
*[Funeral sermon.] See G., A.*  
*Elijah's Fiery Chariot...a sermon,*  
*etc.*

**NICOLS** (THOMAS) A Descrip-  
 tion of the Fortunate Ilands,  
 otherwise called the Ilands of  
 Canaria. *See HAKLUYT* (R.) *The*  
*principal Navigations, etc.* Vol. 2.  
 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

**NIGER** (FRANCISCUS) *Venetus.*  
*See WHITTINGTON* (R.) *Begin.*  
*Whittyntoni [on Metres] Editio*  
*cum interpretamento F. Nigri,*  
*diomedes de accētū in pedestri*  
*oratiōe potius q̃ soluta observando.*  
*[1515?]* 4to. C. 40. e. 12.

— *Whitintoni editio cū inter-*  
*pretamēto F. nigri Diomedes de*  
*accentu in pedestri oratione potius*  
*q̃ soluta observanda. See WHIT-*  
*TINGTON* (R.) *R. Whitintoni...de*  
*syllabarū quantitatibus opusculū,*  
*etc.* 1519. 4to. C. 40. e. 17.

— — — — — [1521.] 4to.  
 C. 40. e. 1. (7, 8.)

— — — — — [1530?] 4to.  
 C. 40. e. 2. (9.)

**NIGHTINGALE.** The  
 Nightingale;  
 Whose curious Notes are here ex-  
 plain'd,  
 In a dainty Ditty sweetly fain'd.  
*B. L.* 2 pts. *Printed for*  
*F. Coules, London, [1640?]* Broad-  
 side fol. Rox. I. 296.

**NIGHT-RAVEN.** *See R., S.*  
*The Night Raven By S[amuel]*  
*R[owlands]. 1634. 4to. C. 39. d.*

**NIXON** (ANTHONY) *See A., N.*

— *See N., A.*

— The Blacke yeare. *Seria*  
*jocis. E. Alde for W. Timme,*  
*London, 1606. 4to. C. 40. d. 37.*

Without pagination.

— The Christian Navy. Where-  
 in is playnely described the perfitt  
 course to sayle to the Haven of

Eternall happinesse. [In verse.]  
*S. Stafford, London, 1602. 4to.*  
 C. 39. e. 57.

Without pagination. The title-page of Sir G. Paule's Life of Whitgift has been inserted.

**N I X O N** (ANTHONY) The dignitie of Man, both in the perfections of his soule and bodie, etc. *E. Alde, London, 1612. 4to.*  
 8406. b.

— Londons Dove: or a Memoriall of the life and death of Maister R. Dove, Citizen and Marchant-Taylor of London, and of his severall Almesdeeds and large bountie to the poore in his life time. *3s. 1l. T. Creede for J. Hunt, London, 1612. 4to.*  
 113. a. 13.

Without pagination. Fifteen leaves. Register A-D.

— Oxfords Triumph: in the Royal Entertainement of his... Majestie [James I.], the Queene, and the Prince the 27. of August ...1605. With the Kinges Oration,...and the Incorporating of divers Noble-men Maisters of Arte. [*London, 1605.*] 4to. C. 33. d. 9.

Without pagination. Titlepage mutilated.

— The Scourge of Corruption. Or a crafty knave needs no broker. *3s. 1l. Printed...for H. Gosson, and W. Houlmes, London, 1615. 4to.* 1076. i. 14.

— A Straunge Foot-Post, with a Packet full of strange Petitions, etc. *3s. 1l. Printed by E. A., London, 1613. 4to.* C. 27. b. 4.

Without pagination.

— The three English brothers. Sir T. Sherley his Travels,...Sir A. Sherley his Embassage to the Christian Princes. Master R. Sherley his wars against the Turkes, with his marriage to the

Emperour of Persia his Neece. *3s. 1l. J. Hodgets, London, 1607. 4to.* G. 6672.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. MS. Note.  
 1045. h. 17.

Imperfect: wanting sig. A1-4, containing the frontispiece, title-page, and dedication, B1-3; also the last leaf, sig. K4. Without pagination. A titlepage in MS. is prefixed.

**N I X O N** (ANTHONY) The Warres of Swethland. With the Ground and Originall of the said Warres, begun and continued betwixt Sigismond, King of Poland, and Duke Charles...lately Crowned King of Swethland. *3s. 1l. Printed for N. Butter, London, 1609. 4to.*  
 9435. b.

Without pagination.

**NO.** (HEN.) *See WILMOT (R.)* The tragedie of Tancred and Gismond. Compiled by the gentlemen of the Inner Temple. [The second act by Hen. No., i.e. Henry Noel?] 1592. 4to. C. 34. e. 43.

**N O B O D Y.** No-body and Some-body. With the true Chronicle Historie of Elydure, etc. [A comedy, in verse.] *Printed for J. Trundle, [London, 1600?] 4to.*  
 C. 34. b. 36.

Without pagination. The last leaf, the recto of which is blank, contains on the verso a woodcut figure entitled "Somebody."

**NOEL** (HENRY) *See No. (HEN.)*

**NOGARET DE LA VALLETTE ET DE FOIX** (HENRI DE) *Duke de Candale. See COSMO II. [DE' MEDICI], Grand Duke of Tuscany.* [Good intelligence?] of a ...victory obtained against the Turkes, in May...1613...By the great Duke of Florence, the Earl of Candale, etc. 1614. 4to.  
 800. d. 22.

**NOGDI**, *Beg. Death.* See HERBERT (Sir T.) A relation of some yeares travaile ... Into Afrique and...Asia, etc.

**NOOT** (JAN VAN DER) Le Theatre auquel sont exposés & monstrés les inconveniens & miseres qui suivent les mondains & vicieux, ensemble les plaisirs & contentements dont les fideles jouissent, etc. *J. Day, Londres, 1568. 8vo. G. 10106.*

Without pagination.

— A Theatre, wherein be represented as wel the miseries & calamities that follow the voluptuous Worldlings, as also the greate joyes and plesures which the faithfull do enjoy...Devised by S. J. van der Noodt. (Translated out of French ... by 'T. Roest.) [With Epigrams and Sonnets prefixed, the former translated from the Sonnets of Petrarch and the latter from the Visions of Du Bellay, by E. Spenser; with a woodcut to each.] *3s. 2l. H. Bynneman, London, 1569. 8vo. 224. a. 11.*

The running title reads, "A Theatre for Worldlings."

— Another copy. G. 10107.

**NORDEN** (JOHN) England. An intended Guyde for English Travaillers. Shewing in generall, how far one Citie, & many Shire-Townes in England, are distant from other. Together with the Shires in perticular and the cheife townes. With a generall table of the most of the principall Townes in Wales. *E. All-de, London, 1625. 4to. 577. h. 27. (1.)*

— Another copy. 10348. e.

— Another copy. G. 15961.

— A Godlie Man's Guide to Happinesse. A Manuell of neces-

sary Motives, holy Meditations, and godly Prayers, to stirre up the hearts of men unapt to pray, etc. *Printed by A. M. for J. Marriott, London, 1624. 12mo. 4402. e.*

**NORDEN** (JOHN) The Labyrinth of Mans Life. Or Vertues Delight and Envies opposite. [A poem.] *Printed for J. Budge, London, 1614. 4to.*

C. 34. f. 16.

Without pagination. Mutilated in binding.

— The Mirror of Honor: Wherein everie professor of armes, from the Generall...to the private officer and inferiour souldier, may see the necessitie of the feare and service of God, etc. [By J. N.] *The Widowe Orwin for T. Man, London, 1597. 4to. 4408. aaa.*

— A Pensive Mans Practise. Or The Pensive Mans Complaint and Comfort. A Treatise...for such as are any way afflicted, etc. By J. N(orden). *3s. 2l. 3 pts. Printed by I. H. for W. Aspley, London, 1623. 12mo. 4403. d.*

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— — — — — Newly corrected... by the author after above forty Impressions. *3s. 2l. Printed by E. Brewster and R. Bird, London, 1627. 12mo. 874. b. 13.*

Containing pt. 1 only.

— — — — — Newly corrected... by the author, above 41. impressions. *3s. 2l. J. Beale for R. Bird, London, 1635. 12mo. 4411. de.*

Pt. 1 only.

— Another edition. *3s. 2l. [London, 1640?] 12mo. 1159. b. 27. (1.)*

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— A Poore Man's Rest:



Founded upon Motives, Meditations, Prayers, and Expressing... true consolation in all Kindes... of Affliction... Now the eighth time augmented, and much reformed by the Author. **3s. 1l.** Printed for J. Budge, London, 1620. 12mo. 4402. e.

— — — — — Now the ninth time augmented, etc. **3s. 1l.** Printed by T. S. for J. Budge, London, 1624. 12mo. 3456. dd. 4.

— — — — — Now the Twelfth time augmented, etc. **3s. 1l.** Printed by E. A. for R. Allot, London, 1631. 12mo. 4403. d.

**NORDEN (JOHN)** Nordens Preparative to his Speculum Britanniae. Intended a reconciliation of sundrie propositions by divers persons tendred, concerning the same. London, 1596. 8vo. 796. b. 48.

— Speculum Britanniae. The first parte. An historicall...discription of Middlesex. Wherin are...sett downe, the names of the cyties...parishes, etc. [London,] 1593. 4to. C. 32. b. 4. (1.)

The titlepage is engraved. With three folding plates.

— Another copy. G. 3686.

— Another copy. T. 799. (2.)

The titlepage of this copy differs slightly from that of the preceding.

— Speculi Britanniae Pars. The description of Hartfordshire. MS. NOTES [by John Stow]. [London,] 1598. 4to. C. 28. g. 6.

With engraved titlepage and map.

— Another copy. C. 32. b. 4. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and map.

— Another copy. G. 3685.

The presentation copy to Queen Elizabeth, illuminated, and with

an autograph letter from the author to the Queen on the fly-leaf.

**NORDEN (JOHN)** The Surveyors Dialogue. Divided into five Bookes: Very profitable for all men to peruse, that have to do with the revenues of land,...or occupation thereof;...as also...for such as indevor to be seene in the faculty of surveying of Mannors, Lands, Tenements, etc. MS. NOTES. Printed for H. Astley, London, 1607. 4to. 530. e. 5.

— Another copy. 967. k. 17. (1.)

— — — — — Now the third time imprinted; and by the same Author enlarged, and a sixth Booke newly added, of a...conference betweene a Purchaser, and a Surveyor of Lands, etc. T. Snodham, London, 1618. 4to. T. 505. (4.)

With a dedication to Robert Lord Cecil.

— Another copy. 967. k. 18. (1.)

With a dedication to Sir Richard Smith, in place of that to Lord Cecil.

— Another copy. 449. c. 34.

This copy has both the dedications.

— Another copy. 117. k. 57.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 247-256.

— Another copy. 967. k. 17. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting two leaves containing the dedication.

— — — — — Now newly imprinted and...enlarged, etc. Printed for I. Burley, London, 1610. 4to.

967. k. 21.

— Another copy. 51. c. 19.

— Vicissitudo Rerum: an Elegiacall Poeme of the interchangeable courses and varietie of things in this world. The first part. S. Stafford, London, 1600. 4to.

11623. c. 32.

No more published.

**NORFOLK.** See C., H. A Discourse concerning the Drayning of Fennes...in the sixe Counteys of Norfolke, Suffolke, etc. 1629. 4to. 725. c. 35.

— See SOMERSETSHIRE. 1607. A true report of certaine wonderfull overflowings of waters in... Norfolk, etc. [1607.] 4to. 1103. e. 58.

**NORFOLK, Archdeaconry of.** Articles for the Church-wardens and Inquirers to ground their presentments upon, to be exhibited...to M<sup>r</sup> Archdeacon of Norfolke, or his Officiall, in the visitation. Ann. Dom. 162[5]. [London? 1625.] 4to. 5155. c.

Without titlepage or pagination.

**NORFOLK, Cooper of.** See P., M. The Cooper of Norfolke, etc. [1625?] *Broudside* fol. Rox. I. 30.

**NORFOLK GENTLEMAN.** The Norfolke Gentleman his last Will and Testament, and how hee committed the keeping of his Children to his owne brother, who dealt most wickedly with them: and how God plagued him for it. [A Ballad.] 3s. 2 pts. [London, 1640?] *Broudside* fol. Rox. I. 284.

This ballad is better known as "The Babes in the wood."

**NORICE (EDWARD)** See BOYE (R.) The Importunate Begger...Whereunto is annexed an Answer to Mr. Norrice his 5 Arguments...together with an Answer to his Prosopopeia, etc. 1635. 4to. 4355. c.

— The New Gospel, not the true Gospel: or, A Discovery of the Life, and Death, Doctrin, and Doings of Mr. J. Traske, and the effects of all, in his Followers. ...As also a Confutation of the... error of M<sup>r</sup> Boye, Concerning

the Plague, out of Psal. 91. *R. Bishop, for H. Hood, London,* 1638. 4to. 698. g. 9. (1.)

— Another copy. 105. a. 48.

**NORIS (Sir JOHN)** See NORRIS.

**NORMAN (ROBERT)** See ENGLAND. The Safegarde of Saylers, or great Rutter...Translated out of Dutch...by R. Norman. 1590. 8vo. G. 7311. (3.)

— — 1600. 4to. 1397. d.

— — 1612. 4to. 8805. bb. (2.)

— — 1640. 4to. 534. b. 18.

— The newe Attractive, containyng a short discourse of the Magnes or Lodestone, and amongst other his vertues, of a newe discovered secret and subtile propertie, concernyng the Declinyng of the Needle, touched therewith under the plaine of the Horizon. Now first founde out by R. Norman Hydrographer. Hereunto are annexed certaine necessarie rules for the art of Navigation, by the same R. N. (A Discours of the Variation of the Cumpas ... made by W. B(orough).) 3s. 2 pts. *J. Kyngston for R. Ballard, London,* 1581. 4to. C. 31. d. 2. (1, 2.)

Pt. 1 is imperfect; wanting the "Necessary Rules." Pt. 2, which has a separate titlepage and register, is without pagination.

— — — Newly corrected by M[<sup>r</sup>.] W[illiam] B[orough]. 3s. 2 pts. *T. East for R. Ballard, London,* 1585. 4to.

C. 31. d. 3. (1, 2.)

— Another edition. 3s. 2 pts. *E. Alde for H. Asley, London,* 1596. 8vo. 51. c. 7.

— Another copy. G. 7311. (4.)

— Another edition. 3s. 2.

3 pts. *W. Burrowes, London,*  
1611. 4to. 8756. b.

— Another copy. 8805. bb. (3.)

**NORRIS** (Sir JOHN) *See*  
HENRY [DE BOURBON], *Prince of*  
*Dombes*. A Journall...of the late  
service in Bretaine by the Prince  
de Dombes,...assisted with her  
Majesties forces...under...Sir J.  
Norreis, etc. 1591. 4to.

283. b. 1. (3.)

— [*Military Services.*] *See*  
METEREN (E. VAN) A true Dis-  
course, etc.

— Ephemeris expeditionis Nor-  
reysij et Draki in Lusitaniam.  
[Edited by O.H.] *Impensis Thomæ*  
*Woodcocke, Londini,* 1589. 4to.

C. 32. f. 24.

— *Newes from Brest*. A Diur-  
nal of al that Sir J. Norreis hath  
doone since his last arivall in  
Britaine. Also of the taking in  
of the forte by Croyzon, etc.  
B. M. *P. Short, for T. Millington,*  
*London,* 1594. 4to. 9210. bb.

Without pagination.

— The true Reporte of the  
service in Britanie, Performed  
lately by the Honourable Knight  
Sir J. Norreys and other Captaines  
and Gentlemen souldiers before  
Guinguand. *J. Wolfe, London,*  
1591. 4to. 283. b. 1. (2.)

**NORRIS** (SILVESTER)  
*See* N., S., *Doctor of Divinity.*

**NORTH EAST PASSAGE.**  
Of the Circumference of the Earth,  
or, a Treatise of the North East  
Passage. *Imprinted by W. W.*  
*for J. Barnes, London,* 1612. 8vo.  
1051. c. 3. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 6897.

**NORTH** (GEORGE) *See* ESTI-  
ENNE (H.) The Stage of Popish

toyes...collected out of H. Ste-  
phanus in his Apologie upon  
Herodot...Compyled by G. N.  
1581. 4to. 699. c. 49.

**NORTH** (GEORGE) *See* PHILE-  
BERT, *de Vienne*. The Philosopher  
of the Court...Englised by G. N.  
1575. 8vo. 8405. a.

— ¶ The Description of Swed-  
land, Gotland and Finland, the  
auncient estate of theyr Kynges,  
the moste horrible and incredible  
tiranny of the second Christiein,  
kyng of Denmarke, agaynst the  
Swecians, the poleticke attaynyng  
to the Crowne of Gostave, wyth  
his prudent prouidyng for the  
same. Collected and gathered  
out of sundry laten Authours, but  
chieflye out of S. Mounster. B. M.  
MS. NOTES. *J. Awdely, London,*  
1561. 4to. 154. d. 31.

Without pagination.

**NORTH** (Sir THOMAS) *See*  
BÍDPAÍ. The Morall Philosophie  
of Doni...englised out of Italian  
by Sir T. N. 1601. 4to.

C. 33. f. 2.

— *See* GUEVARA (A. DE) succes-  
sively *Bishop of Guadix*, etc. The  
Dial of Princes...Englised...by  
T. North, etc. 1568. fol. 31. e. 17.

— *See* PLUTARCH. [Βιοι Παρά-  
λληλοι.] The Lives of the noble  
Grecians and Romanes...trans-  
lated...out of French into Englishe  
by T. North. 1579. fol. 10605. i.

— ——— 1595. fol. 10605. i.

— ——— 1603. fol. 10605. i. 2.

— ——— 1612. fol. 609. l. 7.

— ——— 1631. fol. 1305. m.

**NORTHBROOKE** (JOHN)  
Spiritus est Vicarius Christi in  
terra. A breefe and pithie summe  
of the Christian Faith, made in

forme of a Confession, with a confutation of the Papists objections and arguments... Newlie corrected and amended. **B. M.** *J. Charlewood, London, 1582.* 8vo.

3504. c. 33.

This copy has White Kennett's autograph.

**NORTHBROOKE (JOHN)**  
Spiritus est Vicarius Christi in terra. The poore mans Garden; wherein are flowers of the Scriptures and Doctours, very... profitable for the simple and ignorant people to read... now newly corrected and largely augmented. [With an epistle to the reader, signed: "Thomas Knel. Ju."] **B. M.** *W. Williamson, London, 1573.* 8vo. 224. b. 41.

— Another edition. **B. M.** *J. Charlewood, London, [1580?]* 4to. 1413. b. 13.

— Another copy. 1223. a.

— Another edition. **B. M.** *J. Charlewood, London, [1580?]* 8vo. 4404. e.

— Another edition. **B. M.** *J. Charlewood, London, [1580?]* 8vo. 4403. c.

With the autograph of T. Barlow, Bishop of Lincoln.

— Spiritus est vicarius Christi in terra. A Treatise wherein Dicing, Daūcing, Vaine plaies or Enterludes with other idle pastimes &c. commonly used on the Sabbath day, are reprooved, by the authoritie of the worde of God and auncient Writers. Made Dialoguewise, etc. **B. M.** *T. Dawson, for G. Bishoppe, London, 1579.* 4to. 1077. c. 16.

Last leaf mutilated, and titlepage very slightly so.

— Another edition. **B. M.**

*H. Bynneman for E. Byshop, London, [1579?]* 4to. 698. a. 26.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 9, 10. The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

**NORTON (ROBERT) Gunner.**  
*See N., R.*

— *See STEVIN (S.)* Disme: the Art of Tenths... Published in English, with some additions, by R. N. 1608. 4to. 1393. e.

— The Gunner, shewing the whole Practise of Artillerie: with all the Appurtenances thereunto belonging. Together with the making of Extraordinary Artificiall Fireworkes, etc. *Printed by A. M. for H. Robinson, London, 1628.* fol. 8825. f.

— A Mathematicall Appendix, containing many propositions and conclusions Mathematicall: with necessary observations ... for Mariners at Sea and... Cherographers and surveyors of Land; together with an easie perspective mechanicall Way to delineat Sunne dyalls, ... Written by R. N(orton), Gent. *Printed by R. B. for R. Jackson, London, 1604.* 8vo. 533. b. 13.

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Of the art of great artillery, viz. the explanation of the... definitions and questions, pronounced and propounded, by... T. Digges; in his Stratiaticos and Pantometria, concerning great Ordinance. ... Together with certaine expositions, etc. *E. Alde for J. Tap, London, 1624.* 4to. 534. f. 28.

— Another copy. 1140. b. 2.

**NORTON (ROBERT) Minister of the Word in Suffolk.** *See BIBLE—OLD TESTAMENT.—Obadiah.* Certaine godlie Homilies... made by ... R. Gualter ... And translated into Englishe by R. N. [With the text.] 1573. 8vo. 219. c. 18.

**NORTON** (ROBERT) *Surgeon.*  
*See* VIGO (J. DE) The whole worke  
 of...J. Vigo, newly corrected by  
 [G. Baker and R. Norton], etc.  
 1586. 4to. 43. d. 23.

**NORTON** (THOMAS) *See*  
 CALVIN (J.) The Institution of  
 Christian Religion ... Translated  
 ...by T. Norton. 1574. 4to.  
 3557. e.

— — 1578. 8vo. 3557. aaa.

— — 1587. 8vo. 858. c. 24.

— — 1611. fol. 3558. dd.

— — 1634. fol. 475. d. 1.

— *See* CHRISTIAN RELIGION. A  
 Catechisme...of Christian Reli-  
 gion...Translated out of Latine  
 into Englishe [by T. Norton].  
 1570. 4to. 1018. i. 4.

— *See* FERREX. The Tragedie of  
 Ferrex and Porrex, etc. [The first  
 three acts by T. Norton, etc.]  
 [1570.] 8vo. C. 34. a. 6.

— *See* N., A. A Catechisme,  
 or Institution of Christian Reli-  
 gion...Translated from the Latin  
 of A. N. [i.e. A. Nowell, by  
 T. Norton]. 1583. 8vo. 3505. c.

— — 1614. 8vo. 3504. a. 48.

— — 1633. 8vo. 3504. a. 35. (1.)

— *See* N., T.

— *See* NOWELL (A.) A Cate-  
 chisme, etc. Translated into  
 Englishe [by T. Norton].  
 1571. 4to. 3505. e. 50.

— — 1573. 4to. 225. a. 13.

— — 1575. 4to. 3505. e. 23.

— *See* PAPISTS. A warning  
 agaynst the dangerous practises  
 of Papistes, etc. [By T. Norton.]  
 [1570?] 8vo. C. 12. d. 5.

**NORTON** (THOMAS) The  
 tragedie of Gorboduc, whereof  
 three Actes were written by  
 T. Norton and the two last by  
 T. Sackvyle. *See* ROME. The  
 Serpent of Devisiion, etc. 1590. 4to.  
 C. 21. b. 40. (6.)

— *See* ROME, *Church of.*—PIUS V.,  
*Pope.* A Bull [14 Aug. 1567]  
 graunted...to Doctor Harding...  
 With a true declaration of the  
 intention and frutes thereof, etc.  
 [By T. Norton.] [1570.] 8vo.  
 697. a. 23. (1.)

— — An addition declaratorie  
 to the Bulles [of 14 Aug. 1567  
 and 25 Feb. 1570], etc. [By  
 T. Norton.] [1570.] 8vo.  
 697. a. 23. (3.)

— — A disclosing of the great  
 Bull, and certain calves that he  
 hath gotten, etc. [By T. Norton.]  
 1570. 8vo. 697. a. 23. (2.)

— *See* VERMIGLI (P. M.) An  
 epistle unto the...Duke of Somer-  
 set written...in Latin...translated  
 into Englyshe by T. Norton.  
 1550. 8vo. G. 5919.

— To the Quenes Majesties poor  
 deceived Subjects of the North  
 Contrey, drawen into rebellion  
 by the Earles of Northumberland  
 and Westmerland [an address]  
 written by T. Norton. *Ms. A.*  
*H. Bynneman for L. Harrison,*  
*[London,] 1569. 8vo.*  
 1413. b. 17. (6.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Ms. A.*  
*H. Bynneman for L. Harrison,*  
*London, 1569. 8vo. C. 12. d. 4.*

— — Newly perused and  
 encreased. *H. Bynneman for*  
*L. Harrison, London, 1569. 8vo.*  
 G. 5926. (1.)

— A warning against the  
 dangerous practises of Papistes,

and specially the parteners of the late Rebellion. **B. L.** *J. Daye, London, [1570?] 8vo. C. 12. d. 12.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 5926. (2.)

**NORWICH, Archdeaconry of.** Articles to be enquired of, and answered unto, by the Churchwardens and Sworne Men, in the Visitation of the Archdeacon of Norwich [A. Bing], A.D. 1638. **B. L.** *J. Raworth, London, 1638. 4to. 698. h. 20. (20.)*

Without pagination.

**NORWICH, Diocese of.** Injunctions exhibited by John [Parkhurst]... Bishop of Norwich in his first visitacion beginning the seconde daie of Maye in the thirde yeare of... Elizabeth, etc. (Interrogatories.) **B. L.** *J. Day, London, [1561]. 4to. 5155. aa.*

— Articles to be enquired of within the Dioces of Norwiche, in the Metropolitall visitation of the... Archbishop of Canterbury in the year of our lorde God 1567. **B. L.** *R. Wolfe, London, 1567. 4to. T. 1015. (1.)*

Without pagination.

— ——— 1618. **B. L.** *W. Jaggard, London, [1618]. 4to. 698. h. 20. (13.)*

— Articles to be enquired of in the Diocesse of Norwich, in the ordinarie visitation of... [the] Bishop of Norwich. *C. Legge, Cambridge, 1619. 4to. 698. h. 20. (14.)*

— ——— 1620. **B. L.** *London, 1620. 4to. 5155. c.*

— ——— 1627. **B. L.** *J. Bill, London, 1627. 4to. 5155. c.*

— ——— 1636. **B. L.** *R. Badger, London, 1636. 4to. E. 238. (1.)*

— Another copy. 5155. c.  
Followed by "Particular Orders," etc., in MS.

— ——— 1638. **B. L.** *Cambridge, [1638]. 4to. T. 1566. (2.)*

**NORWOOD (RICHARD)** Fortification or Architecture Military. Unfolding the principall mysteries thereof, in the resolution of sundry Questions and Problemes. By R. N(orwood). *T. Cotes, for A. Crooke, London, 1639. 4to. 1140. h. 3.*

— The Seamans Practice. Contayning a fundamentall Probleme in Navigation experimentally verified; namely touching the Compasse of the Earth and Sea, and the quantity of a Degree in our English Measures. Also an exact method ... of keeping a Reckoning at sea;... tables, etc. *G. Hurlock, London, 1637. 4to. 533. f. 26.*

— Trigonometrie, or, the Doctrine of Triangles;... whereunto is annexed... a Treatise of the application thereof; in the three principall kindes of sailing... With... tables used in Navigation. 2 pts. *W. Jones, London, 1631. 4to. 52. c. 2.*

— ——— Second edition. *W. Jones, London, 1634. 4to. 8503. ccc.*

**NOTHING.** There's nothing to be had without money. [A Ballad.] **B. L.** 2 pts. *Printed for H. G., London, [1625?] Broad-side fol. Rox. I. 400.*

**NOWELL (ALEXANDER)** See CHRISTIAN RELIGION. A Catechisme... of Christian Religion, etc. [By A. N.] 1570. 4to. 1018. i. 4.

— See DORMAN (T.) A Re-



proufe written by A. N. of a booke entituled A Proufe of certayne articles in religion, eto. 1565. 4to. 851. d. 1.

**NOWELL** (ALEXANDER) *See* DORMAN (T.) A disproufe of M. Nowelle's Reproufe. 1565. 4to. 3932. dd.

— *See* N., A.

— *See* SWORD. A Sword against Swearers, eto. [By A. N.] 1611. 8vo. 4412. aa.

— Christianæ pietatis Institutio ad usum Scholarum, eto. *Apud J. Daium, Londini*, 1581. 12mo. 3505. aa. 85. (6.)

— Another edition. *Impensis Bibliopolarum, Londini*, 1625. 8vo. 3505. c. 35.

— Another edition. *Impensis Bibliopolarum, Londini*, 1630. 8vo. 3504. a. 35. (2.)

— Κατηχισμος, ἡ πρώτη παιδευσις της Χριστιανων Εὐσεβειας.... Catechismus, sive prima Institutio disciplinæ pietatis Christianæ, Græcè & Latinè explicata. [Translated into Greek by W. Whitaker.] *L.P. Apud R. Wolfium, Londini*, 1573. 8vo. 1353. a.

— Another copy. 3505. c. 16.  
Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, containing the Index.

— Χριστιανισμου στοιχειωσις... Christianæ pietatis prima institutio, ad usum Scholarum Græcè & Latinè Scripta. [Translated into Greek by W. Whitaker.] *Apud J. Daium, Londini*, 1575. 8vo. 3505. c. 36.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Apud J. Dayum, Londini*, 1577. 8vo. 3505. a. 26.

— Another copy. G. 12004.

— Another edition. *Apud J. Dayum, Londini*, 1578. 8vo. 843. b. 18.

— Another copy. 3506. de. 23.

**NOWELL** (ALEXANDER) A Catechisme, or first Instruction and Learning of Christian Religion. Written in Latine by A. Nowell and translated into Englishe [by T. Norton]. *Æ. Æ. J. Daye, London*, 1571. 4to. 3505. e. 50.

Titlepage mutilated.

— Another edition. *Æ. Æ. J. Daye, London*, 1573. 4to. 225. a. 13.

— Another edition. *Æ. Æ. J. Daye, London*, 1575. 4to. 3505. e. 23.

**NOWELL** (ALEXANDER) and **DAY** (WILLIAM) *Bishop of Winchester*. A true report of the disputation or rather private Conference had in the Tower of London with Ed. Campion Jesuite, the last of August 1581. Set doune by the Reverend Learned Men them selves [A. N. and W. D.] that dealt therein. Whereunto is joyned...a true report (by J. Fielde) of the other three dayes conferences had there with the same Jesuite (the 18: 23 Sept. by W. Fulke and R. Goade...and 27 Sept. betwixt D. Walker and W. Charke)...nowe...published...by authoritie. *C. Barker, London*, 1583. 4to. 860. k. 12. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 20041.

— Another copy. 225. a. 26.  
With variations of type, especially towards the end.

**NUCE** (THOMAS) *See* N., T.

— *See* SENECA (L. A.) [Tra-

*.gædiæ.*] Seneca his tenne tragedies, translated into Englysh [by J. Heywood, T. Nuce, etc.]. 1581. 4to. 237. f. 4.

**NUMAN** (PHILIPS) *See* MARY, *the Blessed Virgin*. Miracles lately wrought by the intercession of the Glorious Virgin Marie at Mont-aigu,...Translated out of the French copie [of P. Numan], etc. 1606. 8vo. 861. d. 4.

**NUN.** A Nunnes Prophetie, or the fall of Friers. Contayning the downefall of the Pope, by the Unicorne of the West; prophesied 300 years ago, and fulfilled in this present age 1615. *Æ. Æ. W. White, London, 1615.* 4to. C. 25. c. 16. (3.)

Without pagination.

**NUN** (THOMAS) A Comfort against the Spaniard. [A sermon on Judges v. 19-30.] *J. Windet for I. O., London, 1596.* 4to. 1227. b.

Without pagination.

**NYE** (PHILIP) *See* SIBBES (R.) Bowels opened, or a discovery of the...Love, Union and communion betwixt Christ and the Church, etc. [Edited by T. Goodwin and P. Nye.] 1639. 4to. 3166. c.

— — The Christians Portion. ...Published by...P. Nye, etc. 1638. 12mo. 4403. d.

— — A Fountain sealed, etc. [Edited by P. Nye, etc.] 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (1.)

— — 1638. 8vo. 1112. a. 30.

— — The Spirituall-Mans Aime...Published by T. G[oodwin] and P. N[ye]. 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (3.)

— — Two Sermons, etc. [Edited by P. Nye, etc.] 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (2.)

**NYNDGE** (ALEXANDER) A Booke declaring the...Vexation of one A. Nyndge...tormented wyth an evyll Spirit in the yere ...1573. [By E. Nyndge.] *Æ. Æ. T. Colwell, London, [1578?]* 12mo. 8630. a.

Without pagination. In the following the name of the author is given in the book.

**NYNDGE** (EDWARD) A true and fearefull vexation of one Alexander Nyndge: being most horribly tormented with the Devill, from the 20. day of January to the 23. of July, etc. *Æ. Æ. Imprinted...for W. B., London, 1615.* 4to. 8630. d.

The titlepage is slightly cropped.

## O

**O., C.** Elizabeth Queene. Or a short...declaration of the peaceable state of England, under the government of...Elizabeth. Whereunto is added a briefe Catalogue or rehearsall, of all the noble men...of her...Counsaile. Written in Latin verse by C. O[ckland]. Done into Englishe [verse], by J. Sharrock. *Æ. Æ. R. Waldegrave, London, 1585.* 4to. G. 11240.

Without pagination.

**O.** (CHRISTOPH.) The Fountaine and Welspring of all Variance, Sedition, and deadlie Hate. Wherein is declared at large the opinion...that Rome...is signified ...by the name of Babylon, mentioned in...the Revelation of S. John, etc. [Signed Christoph O., i.e. Christopher Ockland.] *Æ. Æ. FEW MS. NOTES. R. Ward, London, 1589.* 4to. C. 40. b. 7.

— Another copy. 699. b. 26.  
Cropped.

O., E. See EDWARDS (R.) The  
Paradice of Dainty Devises...de-  
vised...for the most parte by M.  
Edwardes...the rest by sundry  
learned Gentlemen (E[dward Vere,  
Earl of] O[xford], etc.). 1596. 4to.  
239. k. 21.

O., E. A Detection of divers  
notable Untruthes,...and Falsifi-  
cations. Gathered out of Mr.  
Sutcliffes Newe Challenge, and  
Mr. Willets Synopsis Papismi,  
and Tetrastilon Papisticum, etc.  
[By E. O.] [*St. Omer?*] 1602. 8vo.  
3935. aa.

O., H. See CORNWALLIS (Sir W.)  
Essayes, etc. [Edited by H. O.,  
i.e. H. Olney.] 1610. 8vo.  
722. a. 40.

O., H. See FIGUEIRO (V.) The  
Spaniards Monarchie...Englised  
by H. O. 1592. 4to. 114. k. 7.

O., J. See RIDLEY (N.) succes-  
sively *Bishop of Rochester*, etc.  
Certaine godly Conferences, be-  
twene...N. Ridley...and H. Lati-  
mer, etc. [Edited by J. O., i.e.  
John Olde.] 1556. 8vo.  
698. a. 16. (1.)

O., I. See SWITZERLAND, *Re-  
formed Church of*. A Confession  
of Fayth, made by common con-  
sent of divers reformed Churches  
beyond the Seas, etc. [Edited  
by I. O.] [1568?] 8vo.  
692. a. 12.

— — 1571. 8vo. 3505. bb. 5.

O., L. See C., TH. A. I. Catho-  
lique Traditions...Translated into  
English, by L. O[wen]. 1609. 4to.  
3901. cc.

O., L. Speculum Jesuiticum.  
Or, the Jesuites looking-glasse....

By L[ewis?] O[wen?]. See SANDYS  
(Sir E.) *Europæ speculum*, etc.  
1629, etc. 4to. 3935. c.

O., N.  
Rede me and be nott wrothe  
For I say no thyng but trothe.  
I will ascende makynge my state  
so hye,  
That my pompous honoure shall  
never dye.

O Caytyfe when thou thynkest  
least of all,  
With confusion thou shalt have a  
fall.

[A Satire in verse, by W. Roy,  
against Cardinal Wolsey. Edited  
by N. O.] B. II. *Strasburg* or  
*Worms*, 1526? or -27? 8vo.

C. 21. a. 27.

Without pagination. Sig. a-i.

O., S. See POPISH IDOLATRY.  
The Originall of Popish Idolatrie.  
...Published by S. O. 1630. 4to.  
T. 505. (9.)

O., W. The Description and  
use of the double Horizontall  
Dyall: Whereby...the hower...is  
shewne, ... the Meridian line ...  
found; and most Astronomical  
Questions, which may be done  
by the Globe, are resolved...By  
W[illiam] O[ughtred]. *M. Flesher*,  
*London*, 1636. 8vo. 533. b. 44.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.  
See ROME, *Church of*.—PAUL V.,  
Pope. Triplici nodo, triplex cu-  
neus: Or An Apologie for the  
oath of Allegiance, etc. [With  
the text.] 1607. 4to.

861. f. 21. (3.)

— — The judgment of a Catho-  
licke Englishman...concerninge a  
late booke...entituled; Triplici  
nodo, triplex cuneus, Or an Apo-  
logie for the Oath of Allegiance,  
etc. 1608. 4to. C. 45. d. 23. (2.)

**O B E N H E I M** (CHRISTOPH) *See* FEGUERNEKINUS (I. L.) Enchiridion locorum communium theologicorum, Rerum, Exemplorum, atque Phraseon sacrarum; ex A. Marlorati Thesauro, et C. Obenhinii Promptuario, etc. 1588. 8vo. 3125. a.

**OBSERVATIONS.** Especiall Observations, and approved physicall rules; which have (heretofore) beene well Tryed and Experienced, in the last... grievous time of the Pestilence. ...Serving as soveraigne Antidotes, for preservation of all such as are not Infected, etc. 3. 1. FEW MS. NOTES AND ADDITIONS. *B. Alsop and T. Fawcet, by the assignes of R. B., London, 1625.* 4to. 1167. e. 34.

Without pagination.

**OCCHINE** (BARNARDINE) *See* OCHINO.

**OCCLEVE** (THOMAS) The letter of Cupyde. *See* CHAUCER (G.) [The workes of G. Chaucer, etc.] 1532. fol. 75. h. 14.

— — [1545?] fol. 644. m. 1.

— — 1561. fol. 641. m. 10.

— — 1598. fol. 641. l. 1.

— — 1602. fol. 641. m. 2.

**OCHINO** (BERNARDINO) *See* BRERELEY (J.) *Priest, pseud.* Luthers life collected from the writings of him selfe,...with a further shorte discourse, touching...Ochine, etc. 1624. 4to. G. 949. (1.)

— Certaine Godly and very profitable Sermons of Faith, Hope, and Charitie; First set foorth by master Barnardine Occhine... and now...translated out of the Italian tongue, into the English

by W. Phiston, etc. 3. 1. *T. East, London, 1580.* 4to. 1025. a. 10.

**OCHINO** (BERNARDINO) Certayne Sermons of the ryghte famous and excellent Clerk, Master B. Ochine, ... now ... an exyle in thys lyfe, for the faithful testimony of Jesus Christe. Faythfully translated into Englyshe. [The first six sermons translated by R. Argentine, and the last fourteen by Anne Cooke, afterwards Bacon.] 3. 1. *J. Day, London, [1550?]* 8vo. 3901. a.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 693. e. 6. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and all before sig. A ii., which is mutilated, also the last leaf bearing the colophon.

— Sermons of the ryght famous ad excellent clerke Master B. Ochine, etc. [Translated from the Italian by R. Argentyne.] 3. 1. *A. Scoloker, Ippeswich, 1548.* 8vo. C. 37. c. 35.

Without pagination. This collection contains the six sermons which appear as Nos. 1 to 6 of the edition "Certayne Sermons," etc., printed by J. Day.

— Fouretene Sermons...concernyng the predestinacion and eleccion of god...Translated out of Italian...by A[nne] C[ooke, afterwards Bacon. Edited by G. B.]. 3. 1. *J. Day and W. Seres, London, [1550?]* 8vo. C. 12. c. 22.

Without pagination. These fourteen sermons are contained in the edition of "Certayne sermons" printed by J. Day, and are therein numbered 12 to 25.

— A tragoedie or Dialoge of the unjuste usurped primacie of the Bishop of Rome, and of all

the just abolishyng of the same... translated out of Latine into Englishe by...J. Ponet...never printed before in any language. *B. L. Imprynted...for Gwalter Lynne, London, 1549. 4to.*  
C. 25. e. 31.

Without pagination. Sig. B-Cc. "This copy has the second leaf of dedication as first published, containing the name of the Protector Somerset: also signatures Y1 and Bb4 containing the name of the Protector. These three leaves were cancelled, and are generally wanting." *MS. note by Mr. H. Stevens.*

— Another copy. C. 37. e. 23.

With the autograph of Walter Lynne at the end.

### OCKLAND (CHRISTOPHER)

See O., C.

— See O. (CHRISTOPH.)

— Anglorum Prælia, Ab Anno Domini .1327...usque ad annum ...1558. Carmine summam perstricta. *R. Neuberie, Londini, 1580. 4to.* G. 17482.

Without pagination.

— ——— Item: de pacatissimo Angliæ statu imperante Elizabetha compendiosa Narratio. ... Hæc duo Poëmata, ... Regiæ Majestatis Consilarii in omnibus hujus regni Scholis prælegenda pueris præscripserunt. 2 pts. *Apud Radulphum Nuberie; (excudebat C. Barkerus) Londini, 1582. 4to.* 1069. b. 19.

Without pagination.

— [Another edition.] *Hijs Alexandri Nevilli Kettum...adjunximus. 3 pts. Apud Radulphum Nuberie, ex assignatione Henrici Bynneman, Londini, 1582. 8vo.* G. 17449. (1, 2.)

— Another copy.

1213. g. 8. (1, 2.)

Imperfect; wanting sig. A4, the last leaf of the prefatory matter.

Pt. 3 is of a different edition from that of the preceding copy.

— Another copy of pts. 1 and 2 only. 237. g. 46.

— Another edition of pts. 1 and 2 only. MS. NOTES. *Apud Radulphum Nuberie, ex assignatione Henrici Bynneman, London, 1582. 8vo.* G. 17448. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the second leaf of the prefatory matter.

**OCKLAND (CHRISTOPHER)**  
*Elizabetheis. Sive de pacatissimo et florentissimo Angliæ statu, sub fælicissimo augustissimæ Regiæ Elizabetæ imperio, liber secundus, etc. [A poem.] Ex officina ... T. Orwini, Londini, 1589. 4to.*

C. 34. f. 13.

Without pagination.

**ODINGSELLS (CHARLES)**  
Two Sermons [on Matt. vii. 22, 23] lately preached in the Valley of Belvoir. *W. Stansby, ... sold by J. Parker, London, 1620. 8vo.* 693. e. 6. (2.)

**ODO, Saint**, successively *Bishop of Ramsbury, and Archbishop of Canterbury.* Constitutiones Othonis. See ENGLAND, Church of.—*Constitutiones Provinciales.* Incipiunt opera super cōstitutines [sic] provinciales, etc. 1508. 8vo. 5157. a. (1.)

— ——— 1534. 8vo. 227. a. 39.

**ODO, the Physician.**

See MACER (Æ.)

**O'DOGHERTY (Sir CAHIR)**  
*Newes From Lough-foyle in Ireland. Of the late treacherous Action, and rebellion, of Sir Carey Adougherty and F. Mc R. Mack Davy. With his ransacking and burning of the Cittie of Derry... And the...murther of Sir G. Paulet, his associates, and most of the inhabitants of...Derry, etc.*

*Printed for N. Butter, London,*  
1608. 4to. G. 5542.

Without pagination.

**O'DOGHERTY** (*Sir CAHIR*)  
Newes from Ireland... Newly im-  
printed and enlarged. *Printed...*  
*for N. Butter, London, 1608. 4to.*  
601. d. 34.

— [The] Over-throw of an Irish  
rebell, in a late battaile: Or The  
death of Sir Carey Adoughertie,  
who mured Sir G. Paulet in  
Ireland; and for his rebellion  
hath his head now standing over  
Newgate in Dublin. *J. Franckton,*  
*Dublin, 1608. 4to. G. 5543.*

Without pagination. The title-  
page is slightly cropped. Although,  
according to the colophon, the book  
was printed at Dublin, the titlepage  
bears the imprint "London, for  
J. Wright."

**O'DONNELL** (*Lady MARY*  
*STUART*) *Daughter of Roderic*  
*O'Donnell, Earl of Tirconnell.*  
[*Life.*] See HENRIQUEZ (A.) Re-  
solution courageuse, etc.

**O'DONNELL** (RODERIC) *Earl*  
*of Tirconnell.* [*Flight from Ire-*  
*land.*] See GREAT BRITAIN AND  
IRELAND.—JAMES I., *King.* A Pro-  
clamation touching the Earles of  
Tyrone and Tyrconnell. 1607. fol.  
506. h. 10. (81.)

**ÆCOLAMPADIUS** (JOAN-  
NES) See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.  
—*Daniel.* The exposition of  
Daniel the Prophete gathered  
oute of... J. Ecolampadius, etc.  
1545. 8vo. C. 23. a. 1.

— — — — 1550. 8vo. 3185. a.

— A Sermon of J. Ecolampa-  
dius to yong men and maydens.  
[Translated by J. Fox.] B. 2.  
*H. Powell, ... sould by H. Syngleton,*  
*London, [1550?] 8vo. 696. a. 37.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. d. 17. (4.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage  
and sig. A ij.

**OGILVIE** (JOHN) A true  
relation of the proceedings against  
J. Ogilvie, a Jesuit, executed at  
Glasgow, the last of Februarie,  
anno 1615. Containing sundrie  
speeches uttered by him at his  
Arraignment, etc. *A. Hart, Edin-*  
*burgh, 1615. 4to. C. 27. c. 22.*

**OGSTON** (WILLIAM) *Oratio*  
*Funebris in obitum ... Georgii,*  
*Marischalli Comitiss D. Keith &*  
*Altre... Scripta... a G. Ogstono,*  
etc. [To which are added Latin  
and English poems, by various  
authors.] 2 pts. *R. Rabanus,*  
*Abredoniae, 1623. 4to. 1452. b.*

**O'KEARNEY** (JOHN) *Aibidil*  
*Gaoidheilge, & Caiticiosma i for-*  
*cheadal nó teagasg Criosdaighe,*  
*maille lé hairtiogluibh dhairidhe*  
*don riaghal Criosduighe, is in-*  
*ghabhtha, dá gach aon da mbhé*  
*fómáanta do reachd Diá & na bann-*  
*ríoghan sa ríge so, do tairn-*  
*geamh as laidean, & as gaillbhérta*  
*go gaoidheilg, lá Seán o kear-*  
*naigh. ar chosdas mhaighisidir*  
*Shéon uiser, a mbaile Athachliath,*  
*[John Usher, Dublin,] 1571. 8vo.*  
C. 33. a. 1.

**OLDCASTLE** (HUGH) A  
briefe instruction and maner how  
to keepe bookes of Accompts after  
the order of Debitor and Creditor.  
... Newly augmented and set forth  
[with "A short and plaine Trea-  
tise of Arithmeticke in whole  
numbers," etc.] by I. Mellis. B. 2.  
2 pts. *J. Windet, London, 1588. 8vo.*  
712. a. 39.

Pt. 2, the "Short and plaine  
Treatise, etc.," has a separate title-  
page and pagination, but the register  
is continuous throughout.

**OLDCASTLE** (JOHN) *Baron*  
*Cobham.* See BALE (J.) *Bishop*  
*of Ossory.* A brefe Chronycle,



concerning the examination and death of...Sir J. Oldecastell, etc. [1560?] 8vo. 292. a. 36.

**OLDCASTLE** (JOHN) *Baron Cobham.* See THORPE (W.) The examinacion of Master W. Thorpe. ...The examinacion of...Syr J. Oldcastell, etc. [1530?] 8vo. G. 12012.

— *Life and Death*, etc. [A Poem.] See WEEVER (J.) The Mirror of Martyrs, etc.

— The first part of the true and honorable historie, of the life of Sir John Old-castle, the good Lord Cobham. As it hath been lately acted by the...Earle of Notingham...his servants. [Attributed to Shakespeare, but really written by A. Munday, M. Drayton, R. Wilson, and R. Hathwaye.] Printed by V. S. for T. Pavier, London, 1600. 4to. C. 34. l. 2.

The titlepage is in fac-simile. This edition differs from that printed in the same year "for T. P.," which has Shakespeare's name on the titlepage.

**OLDE** (JOHN) See ANTICHRIST. A short description of Antichrist unto the Nobilitie of Englande, etc. [By J. O.] [1557?] 8vo. G. 11694. (1.)

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. The first tome...of the Paraphrase of Erasmus upon the newe testamente. (The seconde tome:...conteyning the Epistles of S. Paul, etc. [translated by M. Coverdale and J. Olde].) 1548, etc. fol. 5. e. 13.

— See O., J.

— See RIDLEY (N.) successively *Bishop of Rochester*, etc. Certayne godly Conferences betwene...N. Rydley ... and H. Latimer, etc. [Edited by J. Olde.] 1574. 8vo. 698. a. 28. (1.)

VOL. II.

**OLDE** (JOHN) The acquital or purgation of the moost catholyke Christen Prince Edward the . VI. Kyng of Englande, Fraunce and Irelande &c. and of the Churche of Englande reformed and governed under hym, agaynst al suche as blasphemously and traitorously infame hym or the sayd Church, of heresie or sedicion. B. L. *Waterford* [Southwarke?] 1555. 8vo. C. 25. b. 22.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 37. c. 32. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 1504. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 11694. (2.)

— A confession of the most auncient and true christe catholike olde belefe, accordyng to the ordre of the xij. articles of our cōmon Crede, set furthe in Englishe to the glory of almightye God, and to the confirmacion of Christes people in Christes catholike olde faith. C. *Truthal, Sothewarke*, 1556. 8vo. G. 11694. (3.)

Without pagination.

**OLDENBARNEVELD** (JOAN VAN) The Arraignment of J. van Olden Barnevelt...Containing the Articles alleadged against him, and the reasons of his execution ... Together with a letter written by the Generall States, unto the particular United Provinces concerning the aforesaid action. [Also] (a Proclamation made by the Generall States of the United Netherland Provinces, for the holding of a generall Fast, and day of Praier for the Successe of the Synode and preservation of the land.) E. Griffin for R. Rounthwait, London, 1619. 4to. 1199. h. 9. (3.)

— Another copy. 113. l. 42.

— Barnevels Apology: or Hol-

4 F

land Myserie. With marginall Castigations. [By R. Houlderus, or rather P. Holderus.] *Printed for T. Thorp, [London?] 1618. 4to. 1199. h. 9. (1.)*

**OLDENBARNEVELD** (JOAN VAN) *Newes out of Holland: concerning Barnevelt and his fellow-Prisoners their conspiracy against their Native Country, with the Enemies there of; the Oration and Propositions made in their behalfe unto the Generall States of the United Provinces at the Hague, by the Ambassadors of the French King. With their Answer thereunto; ... and certaine Execrable Articles and Opinions propounded by A. Du Bourg... Whereunto is adjoyned a Discourse, wherein the Duke d'Espernons revolt and pernicious desseignes are truely displayed, etc. Printed by T. S. for R. Newbery, London, 1619. 4to. J. R. 2. Without pagination.*

**OLDMAYNE** (TIMOTHY) *Lifes Brevitie and Deaths Debility... declared in a sermon [on Isaiah xxvi. 19] preached at the Funerall of... E. Lewkenor Esquire... Also an Elegy and an Epitaph... by I[ohn] G[arnons] Dr. of D. N. and I. Okes, London, 1636. 4to. 1417. c. 11.*

**OLDWANTON** (OLIVER) *pseud. See WEDLOCKE (W.) A... treatise called the image of idleness ... Translated ... by W. O. [1550?] 8vo. 527. c. 37.*

**OLEVIAN** (CASPAR) *An Exposition of the Symbole of the Apostles, or rather of the Articles of Faith ... Gathered out of the catechising Sermons of Gasper Olevian Trevir, and now translated out of the Latine... by J. Fielde. H. Middleton for T. Man and T. Smith, London, 1581. 8vo. 3905. a.*

**OLIVER** (THOMAS) *T. Oliverii ... de Sophismatum præstigiis cavendis admonitio, ... adjuncta interpretatione loci Aristotelici quo docet usum principii: Nihil simul est & non est in demonstrationibus. De rectarum linearum parallelismo & concursu doctrina Geometrica, qua demonstratio quintæ petitionis Euclidis certissimis... principiis exstructa continetur, cui modus novus Geographicus intra planum unius circuli mensurandi locorum intervalla subjicitur. De missione sanguinis in pueris ante annum decimum quartum Diatribe Medica, ... addita de morbo puerili ad locum Hippocratis adnotatione. De circuli quadratura thesis logica, etc. 4 pts. Ex officina Johannis Legat, Cantabrigiæ, 1604. 4to. 717. h. 27.*

Each pt. is separately paged.

— Another copy of pts. 2 and 4 only. 530. i. 32. (2.)

— A new handling of the planisphere, divided into three sections, etc. B. A. F. Kyngston for S. Waterson and R. Jacson, London, 1601. 4to. 532. e. 4. (2.)

**OLLENIX DUMONT SACRE** ( ) *pseud. [i.e. NICOLAS DE MONTREUX.] See JULIETTA. Honours Academie; or the... pastorall of... Julietta [by O. du M. S.], etc. 1610. fol. 12403. c. 10.*

**OLNEY** (HENRY) *See CORNWALLIS (Sir W.) Essayes, etc. [Edited by H. Olney.] 1600. 8vo. 722. a. 47.*

— See O., H.

**O'MEARA** (DERMOT) *See MEARA (DERMITIUS DE)*

**O'MORE** (RORY) *Life. See DERRICKE (J.) The Image of Irelande, etc.*

**ONDERZOEKING.** Een

korte ondersoeckhinge des ghe-  
loofs, over de ghene die sick tot  
der Ghemeynte begheven willen.  
*Ian Daye, Londen, 1561. 8vo.*

1220. c. 39. (3.)

Without pagination.

**O'NEALE** (THYRLAGHE LEO-  
NAGHE) *See* O'NEILL.

**O'NEILL** (HUGH) *Earl of Ty-  
rone. History. See* GAINSFORD (T.)  
The True, Exemplary, and Re-  
markable History, etc.

— *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRE-  
LAND.—JAMES I., *King. Begin.* Al-  
though the Offences committed...  
by the Earle of Tyrone were such  
as al Princes ought to be very sen-  
sible of... Wee have thought good  
to signifie... that we have received  
him into Grace, etc. (8 June 1603.)  
1603. fol. 506. h. 10. (13.)

— [*Flight from Ireland.*] *See*  
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—  
JAMES I., *King. A Proclamation*  
touching the Earles of Tyrone  
and Tyrconnell. 1607. fol.  
506. h. 10. (81.)

**O'NEILL** (TURLOUGH LUI-  
NEACH) *Submission. See* DERRICKE  
(J.) The Image of Irelande, etc.

**O PER SE O.** O per se O.  
Or a new Cryer of Lanthorne and  
Candle-light. Being an Addi-  
tion, or Lengthening, of the Bell-  
mans Second Night-walke. In  
which, are discovered those Vil-  
lanies, which the Bell-man ...  
could not see, etc. [By T. Decker.]  
B. M. 2 pts. *Printed for J. Bus-  
bie, London, 1612. 4to. C.27.b.19.*

Pt. 1 comprises "The Bel-mans  
second night walke;" pt. 2, the con-  
tinuation called "O per se O."  
Each pt. has a separate titlepage.

**OPPIUS** (CAIUS) *See* CÆSAR  
(C. J.) *Emperor of Rome.* The  
Eight Bookes of C. J. Cæsar,  
conteyning his martiall exployts

in the realme of Gallia, etc. (The  
eighth booke of A. Hirtius or  
Opus, etc.) 1590. 4to. C. 21. b.

**OPTATUS**, *Saint, Bishop of*  
*Mela.* Optati Afri Milevitani  
Episcopi de Schismate Donatista-  
rum contra Parmenianum Dona-  
tistam Libri septem. In eosdem  
notæ & emendationes M. Casau-  
boni, etc. *J. Legat, Londini,*  
1631. 8vo. 846. e. 23.

**OPUS.** Opus Eximium, de  
vera differentia Regiæ Potestatis  
et Ecclesiasticæ, et quæ sit ipsa  
veritas ac virtus utriusque. [By  
E. Fox, Bishop of Hereford.]  
FEW MS. NOTES. *In Aedibus*  
*T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1534. 4to.*  
697. d. 16.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES.  
225. a. 24.

— Another copy. ON VELLUM.  
C. 24. a.

From the Library of King Henry  
VIII., whose arms and initials are  
on the cover.

**OPUSCULUM.** Opusculum  
affabre recognitum et ad unguem  
elimatum. De nominum generi-  
bus. De verborum preteritis et  
supinis, etc. [By R. Whitting-  
ton.] B. M. *wynkyn de worde,*  
*London, [1520?] 4to. G. 7550. (2.)*

Without pagination. Sixteen  
leaves. As, B, and C4.

**ORANDUS** (EIRENÆUS)  
*pseud.?* *See* FLAMEL (N.) N.  
Flammel his Exposition of the  
Hieroglyphicall Figures... Done  
into English... by Eirenæus Ora-  
nus, qui est Vera veris enodans.  
1624. 12mo. 1032. c. 5.

**ORDER.** *Begin.* An easie  
and profitable Order in tilling of  
Ground to improve it, and make  
it Fertile. [*London, 1640?*] 4to.  
966. b. 13.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and  
all before sig. A2.

**ORDER.** An Order whych a Prince in battayll muste observe, and kepe, yf he entende to subdewe, or passe thorough his enemyes landes. *B. L. T. Raynold and W. Hyll, Londō, [1540?] 8vo. 8826. aa. 4.*

Twenty leaves, without pagination.

— A short and an absolute order of confession most requisite of all persons to be overlooked before they confesse them. *B. L. [Douay, 1580?] 12mo. 3455. a. 9. (2.)*

Without titlepage or pagination.  
Sixteen leaves.

**ORDINAL.** The Ordynal or statutz concernynge Artyfycers, servauntes ⁊ labourers, newly prynted with dyvers other thingz therunto added. *B. L. R. Wyer for R. Bankes, [London, 1542?] 8vo. 1379. a. (3.)*

**ORDINARIES.** A briefe treatise of Oathes exacted by Ordinaries and Ecclesiastical Judges, etc. *[London? 1600?] 4to. 517. c. 30.*

**ORIGEN.** The lamentation of Mary Magdaleyne. See CHAUCER (G.) [The workes of G. Chaucer, etc.] 1532. fol. G. 11623.

— — — [1545?] fol. 644. m. 1.

— — — 1561. fol. 641. m. 10.

— — — 1598. fol. 641. l. 1.

— — — 1602. fol. 641. m. 2.

— Omelia origeīs De beata maria magdalena. [Edited by W. Menyman?] *B. L. Impressū in alma civitate london Ad rogatū Magistri willmi Menymā socij collegii Ricardi Whityngton In ab-chirche lane [W. Faques? London, 1504?] 8vo. 1361. a. (1.)*

Ten leaves, without titlepage or

pagination. The title printed in white letters on a black ground.

**ORIGINAL.** The original ⁊ sprynge of all sectes ⁊ orders by whome, whā or were they beganne. Translated out of hve Dutch in Englysh. *B. L. J. Nicolson for J. Gough, Southwarke, 1537. 8vo. C. 25. a. 6.*

— Another edition. *B. L. J. Nicolson for J. Gough, Southwarke, 1537. 8vo. C. 25. d. 10.*

In this edition some errors of the press have been corrected.

**ORLANDO FURIOSO.**  
See ROLAND.

**ORMEROD (OLIVER)** The Picture of a Papist... Together with a discourse of the late treason, and of the late execution of some of the Traitors... Whereunto is annexed a certaine treatise, intituled Pagano-Papismus: wherein is prooved... that Papisme is flat Paganisme, etc. 2 pts. *Printed for N. Fosbrooke, London, 1606. 8vo. 873. g. 11. (2.)*

The "Pagano-Papismus" has a separate pagination and register.

— Another copy. 1413. e. 7.

— Another copy. 108. a. 44.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, dedication, and preface.

— The Picture of a Puritane; or a relation of the opinions, qualities, and practises of the Anabaptists in Germanie, and of the Puritanes in England... Whereunto is annexed a short treatise, intituled, Puritano-papismus, etc. *Printed by E. A. for N. Fosbrooke, London, 1605. 4to. 4139. bb.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 698. g. 4. (2.)  
Cropped.

— — — Newly corrected

and enlarged. *Printed by E. A. for N. Fosbroke, London, 1605.* 8vo. 873. g. 11. (1.)

**ORNITHOPARCHUS** (ANDREAS) A. Ornithoparcus his *Micrologus*, or introduction: containing the art of Singing...Digested into Foure Bookes...Also the dimension and perfect use of the Monochord, according to G. Aretinus. By J. Douland, Lutenist, etc. *Printed for T. Adams, London, 1609.* fol. C. 39. h. 3.

**ORPHEUS.** See B., R. [Orpheus his Journey to Hell, etc.] [1595.] 4to. C. 38. c. 12.

**ORPHEUS, JUNIOR, pseud.** [i. e. WILLIAM VAUGHAN.] The Golden Fleece divided into three Parts, under which are discovered the Errours of Religion, the Vices and Decayes of the Kingdome, and lastly the wayes to get wealth...Transported from Cambrioll Cholchos, out of the Southermost part of the Iland, commonly called the Newfound-land, by Orpheus Junior, etc. 3 pts. *Printed for F. Williams, London, 1626.* 4to. 1029. b. 3.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination.

— Another copy. 90. i. 34.

— Another copy. G. 2339.

Imperfect; wanting the map.

**ORTELIUS** (ABRAHAM) A. Ortelius his *Epitome* of the Theatre of the Worlde...augmented. The Mappes all newe graven according to geographi- call measure, by M. Coignet. (An Addition to the *Epitomes*...by M. Coignet.) 2 pts. *Printed for J. Shawe, London, 1603.* Obl. 8vo. 10003. a.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination, but the register is continuous. Titlepage engraved.

— *Theatrum Orbis Terrarum.*

...The Theatre of the whole World: set forth by...A. Ortelius. (*Parergon, sive Veteris Geographiæ aliquot tabulæ.*—The Life of A. Ortell, written first in Latin by F. Sweert of Antwerpe,...and now translated into English by W. B. An Epistle of H. Lhoyd, ...to A. Ortel, wherein...he discourseth of the iland Mona.) *J. Norton, London, 1606.* fol.

C. 46. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the upper half of the titlepage of the "*Parergon*." In a richly figured scroll-pattern binding of the early part of the seventeenth century, with the arms of James I. on the covers.

**ORTHIUS** (WIGANDUS) An Oration, as touching the lyfe and death of...Andrewe Hyperius...done into English by J. Ludham, etc. See GERARDUS (A.) The Practis of preaching, etc. Pt. 2. 1577. 8vo. 851. d. 2.

**ORTIZ** (ANTONIO) A Relation of the Solemnetie wherewith the Catholike Princes K. Phillip the III. and quene Margaret were receyved in the Inglish Colledge of Valladolid the 22. of August . 1600. Written in spanish...and translated by F. Rivers, etc. *Printed at N., 1601.* 8vo. 9930. aa.

**ORTUÑEZ DE CALA-  
HORRA** (DIEGO) See TYLER (M.) [The Mirror of Princely Deeds and Knighthood. Pts. 1-3 by D. Ortuñez de Calahorra.] 1599, etc. 4to. 12450. f. 7.

**ORTUS.** *Ortus Vocabulorū.* See DICTIONARIES.

**OSBORNE** (GEORGE) See EPHEMERIDES. Osborne...A new Almanacke and Prognostication. ...Composed...by G. O.

**OSIANDER** (ANDREAS) The conjectures of the ende of the worlde (gathered out of scrip-

tures by A. Oseander, and) translated [from the Latin] by G. Joye. **B. L.** [*Geneva?*] 1548. 8vo.  
701. c. 19. (1.)

Without pagination.

**OSIANDER (ANDREAS)** How and whither a Christen man ought to flye the horrible plage of the pestilence. A Sermon out of the Psalme . Qui habitat in adjutorio altissimi [xci. 1-8]. By A. Osiander. Translated out of hye Almayn in to Englishe [by M. Coverdale]. **B. L.** *J. Nicolson for J. Gough, Southwarke*, 1537. 8vo. C. 37. c. 30.

Without pagination.

**OSIANDER (LUCAS)** A Manuell or briefe volume of Controversies of Religion betweene the Protestants and the Papists; ... Written in Latine... by L. Osiander, and now Englished with ... additions and corrections. *H. Lownes, London*, 1606. 8vo.  
221. a. 1.

**OSORIO DA FONSECA (JERONIMO)** *Bishop of Silves*. Epistolæ ad R. Aschamum. See ASCHAM (R.) Dissertissimi viri R. Aschami familiarium epistolarum libri tres, etc. 1590. 8vo.  
1083. d. 2.

— See FOX (J.) De Christo gratis justificante. Contra Osorianam justitiam, etc. 1583. 8vo.  
697. c. 22.

— See HADDON (W.) Contra H. Osorium ejusq; odiosas insecutiones pro Evangelicæ veritatis necessaria Defensione, Responsio Apologetica, etc. 1577. 4to.  
697. e. 9.

— See HUMPHREY (L.) J. Juelli ... Episcopi Sarisburiensis, Vita, ... cum refutatione quorundam obsectorum ... H. Osorii, etc. 1573. 4to.  
490. a. 2. (2.)

**OSORIO DA FONSECA (JERONIMO)** *Bishop of Silves*. An Epistle of the Reverend father in God H. Osorius ... to ... Elizabeth ... Quene of England ... Translated oute of Latten... by R. Shacklock. *Ægidius Diest, Antwerp*, 1565. 8vo.  
C. 21. a. 23.

The running title reads: "A Pearle for a Prynce."

— Another edition. *J. Latius, Antwerp*, 1565. 8vo. G. 5263. (2.)

— A learned and very eloquent Treatie, writen in Latin by... H. Osorius... wherein he confuteth a certayne Aunswere made by M. W. Haddon against the Epistle of the said Bishoppe unto the Queenes Majestie. Translated into English by J. Fen. *Apud J. Foulcerum, Lovanii*, 1568. 8vo.  
G. 19933.

— The five Bookes of... H. Osorius, contayninge a discourse of Civill and Christian Nobilitie... Translated out of Latine into Englishe by W. Blandie, etc. **B. L.** *T. Marsh, London*, 1576. 4to.  
9904. c.

**OSORIUS (HIERONYMUS)** *Bishop of Silves*. See OSORIO DA FONSECA (JERONIMO)

**OSSOLIŃSKI (JERZY)** *Count of Tęczyń*. A true copy of the Latine oration of the excellent Lord G. Ossolinski... Chamberlain to the Kings Majestie of Poland and Suethland, and Embassadour to the Kings most Excellent Majesty. As it was pronounced to his Majesty ... on Sunday the 11. of March, 1620 [O.S.]. With the translation of the same into English, etc. *Printed for W. Lee, London*, 1621. 4to. J. R. 1. (8)

— Another copy. G. 15499. (3.)

— Another copy. 1093. b. 79.  
Cropped.



— Another copy. 100. a. 12.

The lower part of the titlepage  
and several other leaves are cropped.

**OSTEND.** A breefe Declaration of that which is happened as well within as without Oastend sithence the vij. of Januarie 1602. As also when the Enemy did give Foure, Five or more Assaults upon the same Towne. Also the names of the Commaunders, etc. *B. M.* Printed for M. Law, London, 1602. 4to. 1436. c.

Four leaves, without pagination.

— Further Newes of Ostend. Wherein is declared such accidents as have happened since the former edition, dilligently Collected out of sundry Letters and advertisements, as have beene from Zeland, Callice, and other places lately received. 1601. *B. M.* Printed by V. S. for T. Pavier, London, 1601. 4to. 9414. aa. 5.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— A true Historie of the memorable Siege of Ostend... Translated out of French into English, by E. Grimeston. Printed for E. Blount, London, 1604. 4to. 1055. h. 18. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 6215. (2.)

This copy has the larger plate only. It is without the "Articles... for the surrendring of... Ostend."

**OTES (SAMUEL) the Elder.** An Explanation of the Generall Epistle of Saint Jude. Delivered in one and forty Sermons, by... S. Otes... And... published by... S. Otes, his sonne, etc. *E. Pearslow* for N. Bourne, London, 1633. fol. 3266. g.

**OTES (SAMUEL) the Younger.** See OTES (S.) the Elder. An Explanation of the Generall Epistle of Saint Jude... by S. Otes... And...

published by... S. Otes, his sonne, etc. 1633. fol. 3266. g.

**OVERAL (JOHN)** successively *Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and of Norwich.* See BIBLE. The Holy Bible:... Newly translated ...and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes, J. Overal, etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

— Sententia D. Overal ... de Prædestinatione. See LAMBETH ARTICLES. Articuli Lambethani, etc. 1631. 12mo. 4902. aaa. 22. (3.)

— See NORWICH, *Diocese of.* Articles to be enquired of in the Diocese of Norwich by John [O.], etc. 1619. 4to. 698. h. 20. (14.)

**OVERBURY (Sir THOMAS)** See N., R., *Oxon.* Sir T. Overburies Vision. With the ghoasts of Weston, etc. 1616. 4to. 1076. h. 7.

— See OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Remedia Amoris.*] The first and second part of the Remedy of Love written, [or rather translated, in verse from Ovid] by Sir T. O. 1620. 8vo. C. 39. a. 37. (5.)

— New and choise characters of severall authors: together with ... The Wife, written by Syr T. Overburie. With the former Characters and conceited newes... With many other things added to this sixt Impression. *T. Creede* for L. L'isle, London, 1615. 8vo. 12270. a.

Without pagination. Sig. B3 is mutilated.

— Sir T. Overbury his Observations in his Travailes upon the State of the XVII. Provinces as they stood Anno Dom. 1609. The Treatie of Peace being then on foote. [London,] 1626. 4to. 1055. a. 30.

— Another copy. 1314. g. (1.)

— Another copy. T. 1093. (1.)

— Another copy. 154. e. 10. (1.)

— Another copy. 114. l. 2.  
Titlepage mutilated.

### OVERBURY (Sir THOMAS)

A Wife now the Widdow of Sir T. Overburie. Being a most exquisite and singular Poem of the choice of a Wife. Whereunto are added many witty Characters, and conceited Newes [in prose], written by himselfe and other learned Gentlemen his friends. *Printed for L. Lisle, London, 1614. 4to. C. 34. f. 7.*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the portrait of the author.

— — — — — The fift impression, enlarged with more characters, etc. *Printed by T. C. for L. Lisle, London, 1614. 4to. 11623. d. 10.*

— Sir T. Overburie his Wife, with new elegies upon his...untimely death. Whereunto are annexed, newe Newes and Characters... Editio septima. *E. Griffin for L. L'isle, London, 1616. 8vo. 12270. a.*

Without pagination.

— — — — — The ninth impression, augmented. *E. Griffin for L. L'isle, London, 1616. 8vo. 12331. aa. 46.*

— — — — — The tenth impression, augmented. *E. Griffin for L. L'isle, London, 1618. 8vo. 12270. a.*

— — — — — The eleventh Impression. *Printed for L. Lisle, London, 1622. 8vo. G. 16450.*

— — — — — The twelfth impression. *Imprinted by the Company of Stationers, Dublin, 1626. 8vo. 12270. a.*

— — — — — The twelfth Impression. Few MS. NOTES [by Dr. Bliss]. *Printed by I. T. for R. Swayne, London, 1627. 8vo. 12270. a.*

— — — — — The thirteenth impression. *Printed for R. Allot, London, 1628. 8vo. 12270. a.*

— — — — — The fourteenth Impression. *Printed for R. Allot, London, 1630. 8vo. 8415. a.*

— — — — — The fifteenth Impression. MS. NOTES [by T. Park and W. Ford]. *Printed by R. B. for R. Allot, London, 1632. 8vo. 1078. a. 15.*

— — — — — The sixteenth impression. *J. Haviland for A. Crooke, London, 1638. 8vo. 12270. a.*

**OUGHTRED (WILLIAM)** See ETEN (HENDRIK VAN) *pseud.* Mathematicall Recreations... Delivered in the English tongue, with... augmentations [by W. O.]. *1633. 8vo. 52. a. 21.*

— See O., W.

— Arithmeticæ in numeris et speciebus Institutio: quæ tum logicæ, tum analyticæ, atque adeo totius mathematicæ, quasi clavis est, etc. *Apud T. Harperum, Londini, 1631. 8vo. 8548. b. (1.)*

— The Circles of Proportion and the Horizontall Instrument. Both invented, and the uses of both, written in Latine by M<sup>r</sup>. W. O(ughtred). Translated into English... by W. Forster. 2 pts. (An Addition unto the Use of the Instrument called the Circles of Proportion, for the Working of Nauticall Questions, etc. To the English gentry... the just Apologie of W. O. against the... insimulations of R. Delamain in a pamphlet called Grammelogia, or

the Mathematicall Ring, etc.)  
3 pts. *Printed for E. Allen, London,*  
1632-33. 4to. 529. b. 2. (3, 4.)

The titlepage of pt. 1 is engraved.  
Pts. 1 and 2 have each a distinct  
pagination: pt. 3 is without pagi-  
nation. The "Addition," or pt. 2,  
has also a separate titlepage.

— Another copy. 8534. b.

In this copy the date of pt. 1 has  
been altered to 1639.

— (To the English Gentry, etc.)  
8548. c.

A duplicate of pt. 3 of the pre-  
ceding.

**OVIDIUS NASO** (PUBLIUS)  
[*Amores*.] Certaine of Ovids  
elegies. By C. Marlow. See  
D., J., and M., C. Epigrammes  
and elegies, by J. D[avies] and  
C. M[arlow]. [1590?] 12mo.  
C. 34. a.

— All Ovids Elegies: 3.  
Bookes. [Translated into Eng-  
lish verse.] By C[hristopher]  
M[arlow]. Epigrams by [Sir]  
J[ohn] D[avies]. *Middleburgh,*  
[1598?] 8vo. 1068. g. 20. (2.)  
Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 9659.

— Another edition. *Middle-  
burgh*, [1598]. 8vo. 11388. a.

— [*Ars Amatoria*.] The flores  
of Ovide de arte amandi with  
theyr englysshe afore them: and  
two alphabete tablys. The fyrst  
begynneth with the englysshe  
havyng the laten wordes folow-  
ynge. the other with the laten  
havyng y<sup>e</sup> englysshe wordes  
folowynge. **B. A.** *In edibus  
wynandide worde, Londini*, 1513. 4to.  
G. 9671.

Without pagination. The title-  
page is partly occupied by a wood-  
cut. On the verso of the last leaf  
is the printer's device.

— P. Ovidii Nasonis De Arte

Amandi or the Art of Love.  
[Translated in verse.] [*Middle-  
burgh?* 1600?] 8vo. 1068. g. 20. (3.)

**OVIDIUS NASO** (PUBLIUS)  
[*Epistolæ ex Ponto*.] Ovid De  
Ponto. Containing foure books  
of Elegies... (Ovids Consolation  
to Livia for the death of her  
Sonne Drusus Nero.) Translated  
[into English Verse] by W(ye)  
S(altonstall). *T. Cotes, for  
M. Sparke, London*, 1639. 8vo.  
1068. g. 20. (7.)

— — — The second edition.  
*T. Cotes for M. Sparke, London*,  
1640. 8vo. 1068. g. 29.

— Another copy. 11355. b.

— [*Epistolæ Heroidum*.] The  
Heroycall Epistles of... Publius  
Ovidius Naso, in Englishe Verse:  
set out and translated by G. Tur-  
bervile... with Aulus [or rather  
Angelus] Sabinus aunsweres to  
certaine of the same. **B. A.**  
*H. Denham, London*, 1567. 8vo.  
11388. a.

Imperfect; wanting fol. 64, which  
is supplied from the edition printed  
by J. Charlewoode.

— Another edition. **B. A.**  
*J. Charlewood, London*, [1567?] 8vo.  
G. 17157.

— Another edition. **B. A.**  
*H. Denham, London*, [1569]. 8vo.  
238. m. 44.

Imperfect; wanting the first three  
leaves, including the titlepage and  
pp. 1-4 of the dedicatory epistle.

— Another edition. **B. A.**  
*H. Denham, London*, [1570?] 8vo.  
11388. a.

— Another edition. **B. A.**  
*S. Stafford, London*, 1600. 8vo.  
238. k. 33.

Imperfect; wanting one leaf of  
the supplemental piece entitled  
"The translator to the captious sort  
of Sycophants."

**OVIDIUS NASO** (PUBLIUS)  
[*Epistolæ Heroïdum.*] Ovids Heroical Epistles, Englished, [in verse,] by J. Sherburne, Gent. Printed by E. G. for W. Cooke, London, 1639. 12mo. 1068. g. 14.

There is also an engraved titlepage.

— Another copy. 1068. g. 28.

— Ovid's Heroicall Epistles. Englished by W(ye) S(alton-stall). (Three Responsive Epistles of...Aulus [or rather Angelus] Sabinus.—Second edition.) Printed by I. D....sold by M. Sparke, London, 1639. 8vo. 1068. g. 15.

There is also an engraved titlepage.

— Another copy.  
1068. g. 20. (1.)

— [*Fasti.*] Ovids Festivalls, or Romane Calendar, translated into English Verse equinumerally, by J. Gower, etc. [With a dedication by E. Alliston.] Printed by R. Daniel, Printer to the University of Cambridge, 1640. 8vo. 1068. g. 20. (5.)

— Another copy. 238. k. 27.

— Another copy. G. 9661.

This copy has not the sentence "Cæterorum desiderium mundum fatigat," which, in the preceding, follows the word "Finis."

— [*Ibis.*] Ovid his invective against Ibis translated into English Meeter [by T. Underdown], whereunto is added by the Translator, a short draught of all the stories and tales contayned therein, very pleasant to be read. B. L. T. East and H. Middleton, London, 1569. 8vo. 238. m. 41.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. B. L. H. Bynneman, London, 1577. 8vo. 11388. a.

— [*Metamorphoses.*] See A., II.

The Scourge of Venus...[A translation in verse of Ovid's Story of Myrrha and Cinyras, *Metamorphoses* Lib. X.] The second Impression, etc. 1614. 8vo. C. 39. a. 37. (3.)

**OVIDIUS NASO** (PUBLIUS)  
[*Metamorphoses.*] See H., A. The Scourge of Venus...[A translation in verse of Ovid's story of Myrrha and Cinyras.] The third impression, etc. 1620. 8vo. C. 39. a. 50.

— *Fabularum Ovidii Interpretatio Ethica, Physica, et Historica* [with the text]: tradita in Academia Regiomontana à G. Sabino & in unum collecta & edita studio ... T[homæ] T[homasii]. Accessit etiam ex Natalis Comitibus Mythologiis de fabularum utilitate...tractatio. Cum Indice, etc. *Ex officina T. Thomæ, Cantabrigiæ*, 1584. 8vo. 1001. d. 19.

— The . XV. Bookes of P. Ovidius Naso, entytuled *Metamorphosis*, translated oute of Latine into English meeter, by A. Golding, etc. B. L. W. Seres, London, 1567. 4to. G. 17529.

— Another edition. B. L. MS. NOTES. W. Seres, London, 1575. 4to. 1068. g. 24.

— Another edition. B. L. R. Waldegrave, London, 1587. 4to. 1068. g. 25.

— Another edition. B. L. FEW MS. NOTES. Imprinted by W. W., London, 1593. 4to. 1068. f. 18.

— Another copy. 1068. m. 8.  
Titlepage mutilated; wanting the imprint.

— Another copy. 76. e. 19.  
With a new titlepage. Slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. **B. I.**  
*T. Purfoot, London, 1612.* 4to.  
 11388. bb.

**OVIDIUS NASO** (PUBLIUS)  
 [*Metamorphoses.*] Ovid's Meta-  
 morphosis Englished [in verse]  
 by G. S(andys). *W. Stansby, Lon-  
 don, 1626.* fol. 11375. ff.

Titlepage engraved.

— Another edition. *B. Young,  
 ...sold by J. Grismond, London,  
 1628.* 12mo. 11388. aa.

— Another copy. 11388. a.

— Ovid's Metamorphosis Eng-  
 lished, [in verse,] Mythologiz'd  
 and represented in Figures.—An  
 Essay to the translation of Virgil's  
*Æneis* (Book 1). By G. S(andys).  
*L. P. J. Lichfield, Oxford, 1632.* fol.  
 75. h. 6.

With a second titlepage, engraved.

— Another edition. *Printed  
 by J. L. for A. Hebb, London,  
 1640.* fol. 833. m. 3.

— The fable of Ovid tretting of  
 Narcissus, trāslated out of Latin  
 into Englysh Mytre, with a  
 moral ther unto, very pleasante  
 to redē, etc. [Signed T. H., i.e.  
 Thomas Howell.] **B. I.** *T. Hac-  
 kette, London, 1560.* 4to.

C. 39. e. 61.

Without pagination.

— The Picture of Incest. Linely  
 portraicted in the historie of  
 Cinyras and Myrrha. [Trans-  
 lated in verse from Book X. of  
 the Metamorphoses.] By J.  
 Gresham. *Printed for R. A.,  
 London, 1626.* 12mo. 1076. b. 19.

— [*Nux.*] Ovid's Walnut-tree  
 transplanted [i.e. translated into  
 English verse by R. Hatton].  
*Printed for R. Milbourne, London,  
 1627.* 12mo. C. 40. a. 12.

Probably privately printed.

**OVIDIUS NASO** (PUBLIUS)  
 [*Remedia Amoris.*] The first and  
 second part of the Remedy of  
 Love. Written [or rather trans-  
 lated, in verse, from Ovid] by Sir  
 T. Overbury. [With poems in  
 MS. appended.] *N. Okes, ...sold  
 by J. Wels, London, 1620.* 8vo.  
 C. 39. a. 37. (5.)

Without pagination.

— Ovid's Remedy of Love.  
 Directing Lovers how they may  
 by Reason suppress the passion  
 of Love. [Translated into Eng-  
 lish verse.] *Printed by F. Smith,  
 London, 1636.* 8vo. 1068. g. 13.

— [*Tristia.*] P. Ovidii Nasonis  
 de Tristibus Libri V. Cum  
 Annotationibus. *Apud T. Buck &  
 R. Daniel, Cantabrigiæ, 1638.* 8vo.  
 1001. c. 19.

— Ovids Tristia. Containinge  
 five Bookes of mournfull Elegies.  
 ...Translated into English [verse]  
 by W. S(altonstall). *Printed for  
 F. Grove, London, 1633.* 8vo.

11388. a.

Without pagination. Titlepage  
 engraved.

— Another edition. *Printed  
 for F. Grove, London, 1637.* 8vo.  
 11355. a.

— P. Ovid. De Tristibus: or  
 mournfull Elegies, in five bookes.  
 ...Translated into English verse  
 by Z. Catlin, etc. *T. Cotes for  
 J. Bellamie, London, 1639.* 8vo.  
 1068. g. 20. (6.)

— Another copy. 1076. a. 32.

— [*Appendix.*] Ovid's Banquet  
 of Sence. With a Coronet for his  
 Mistresse Philosophy; and his  
 Amorous Zodiaok. [By G. Chap-  
 man.] *Printed by B. A. and T. F.,  
 ...sold by R. Horseman, London,  
 1639.* 8vo. 1068. g. 27.

This edition does not contain the

dedication nor commendatory verses which appeared in the edition of 1598.

— Another copy. 1068. g. 20. (4.)

**OVIEDUS** (GONZALUS FERDINANDUS) See FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDÉS (G.)

**OUTIS** (BENTHALMAI) *pseud.* [i.e. BARTHOLOMEW TRAHERON.] A Warning to England to repent, and to turne to god from idolatrie and poperie by the terrible example of Calece, given the 7. of March . Anno . 1558. By B. O. (A warning to the Reader.) [Wesel?] 1558. 8vo. 223. b. 36.

Sixteen leaves, without pagination.

**OWEN** (DAVID) Anti-Paræus: sive determinatio de habita Cantabrigiae in Scholiis Theologicis, 19. April . 1619. Jure Regio... contra D. Paræum, cæterosq; Reformatæ & Romanæ Religionis Antimonarchas à D. Owen... Discussionem propositionum ejusdem Paræi ... auctor. *Ex Officina Cantrelli Legge, Academiæ Cantabrigiæ Typographi*, 1622. 8vo. 848. a. 12.

— Herod and Pilate reconciled: or, the concord of Papist and Puritan...for the Coercion, Deposition, and Killing of Kings. Discovered by D. Owen, etc. *Printed by C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1610. 4to. 3932. e.

**OWEN** (JOANNES) See HAYMAN (R.) Quodlibets, lately come over from...Old Newfound-land. Epigrams...translated out of... J. O., etc. 1628. 4to. C. 34. f. 15.

— [Epigrammatum Ioannis Owen libri tres. Ad D. Mariam Neville, Comitiss Dorcestriaefiliam, &c. — Epigrammatum ... ad ... Arbellam Stuart, liber singularis.]

2 pts. [*Ex officinâ Humfredi Lownes, Londini*, 1607.] 12mo. 1213. a. 13. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the general titlepage and the second leaf. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage.

**OWEN** (JOANNES) Epigrammatum Joannis Owen Cambro-Britanni libri tres. Ad D. Mariam Neville, Comitiss Dorcestriaefiliam. Editio quarta. (Ad...D. Arbellam Stuart, Liber singularis. Editio secunda.) 2 pts. *Ex officinâ J. Legati, sumtibus Simonis Waterson, Londini*, 1612. 12mo. 11408. a. (1.)

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage.

— Epigrammatum Joannis Owen...libri tres. Ad Henricum Principem Cambriae, duo. Ad Carolum Eboracensem unus. Editio prima. *Ex officina Nicolai de Quercubus; Sumtibus Simonis Waterson, Londini*, 1612. 12mo. 11408. a.

— — — — Editio secunda. (Epigrammatum...ad tres Mecænes, libri tres...Editio [sic] secunda.) 2 pts. *Ex officina Nicolai de Quercubus, sumtibus Simonis Waterson, Londini*, 1618. 12mo. 11408. a. (2.)

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage.

— Epigrammatum Joannis Owen...libri decem...Editio sexta. (Monostica quædam ethica & politica veterum sapientum.) 5 pts. *Ex Officina Aug. Math., sumtibus Simonis Waterson, Londini*, 1633. 12mo. 1213. a. 32.

Pts. 2 to 5 have separate titlepages; those of pts. 2, 3, and 4 bear the words "editio quarta."

— Another copy. 11403. a.

Imperfect; wanting the general titlepage.

— Certaine Epigrams out of the first foure Bookes of...J. O.: (Severall...epigrams and witty



sayings, out of sundry Authors.  
—A rayling epistle, written... by...  
F. Rabalais [sic].—Another epistle  
of... F. Rabelais in praise of a  
grave Matrone)... Translated into  
English [verse]... by R. H(ay-  
man). *Imprinted for R. Michell,*  
*London, 1628. 4to. 239. i. 20.*

**OWEN (LEWIS)**

*See C., TH. A. I. Catholique*  
*Traditions... Translated into Eng-*  
*lish by L. Owen. 1610. 4to.*  
3901. d.

— *See O., L.*

— The Running Register:  
recording a true relation of the  
state of the English Colledges,  
Seminaries, and Cloysters, in all  
forraine Parts. Together with  
a briefe... discourse of the Lives,  
Practices,... and deceits of all our  
English Monks, Friars, etc.  
*R. Milbourne, London, 1626. 4to.*  
860. k. 27.

— Another copy. 201. c. 28.

— The Unmasking of all popish  
Monks, Friars, and Jesuits: or,  
a Treatise of their Genealogie  
beginnings, proceedings and  
present state, etc. *Printed by*  
*J. H. for G. Gibs, London,*  
*1628. 4to. 860. i. 24.*

— Another copy. 108. a. 50.

**OWEN (WILLIAM)** *See ENG-*  
*LAND.—STATUTES, General Collec-*  
*tions of the. Le Bregement de*  
*toutes les Estatutes... nouellemēt*  
*abbrages, correctes, et amendes*  
*par G. Owein, etc. 1521. 8vo.*  
1128. a. 11.

— — — 1528. 8vo. 1128. a. 40.

**OWSOLDE (WALTER)** The  
Varietie of Memorable and worthy  
matters. *Imprinted... by I. R. for*  
*J. Charlton, London, 1605. 4to.*  
12202. bbb. 21.

**OXFORD, University of.**  
*See ACADEMIES, etc.—OXFORD.*

**OXLEY (THOMAS)** The Shep-  
heard. A Sermon [on Ezek.  
xxxiv. 2] preached at a Synode  
in Durisme Minster upon Tuesday,  
being the fifth of April. 1608.  
*Printed for E. Edgar, London,*  
*1609. 4to. 4474. c. 84.*

Without pagination.

## P

**P., A.** *See HAYWARD (Sir J.)*  
The first part of the Life and  
raigne of King Henrie the III.,  
etc. [With an introductory ad-  
dress to the Reader by A. P.]  
1599. 4to. 10805. b.

**P., A.** *See HERRING (F.)* Popish  
Pietie,... translated into English  
[verse] by A. P. 1610. 8vo.  
697. a. 9. (2.)

**P., A.** *See PARSONS (R.)* A  
Reply to a notorious Libell, In-  
tituled a Briefe Apologie, or de-  
fence of the Ecclesiastical Hier-  
archie, etc. [The "Preface to the  
reader" signed A. P.] 1603. 4to.  
858. c. 3.

**P., A.** *See VINCENT, of Lerins,*  
*Saint.* The Golden treatise...  
translated into English by A. P.,  
etc. [1559?] 8vo. 3833. aa.

**P., B.** The Prentises Practise  
in Godlinesse, and his true free-  
dome... Written by B. P. [With  
an epistle to the reader by T. R.]  
*N. Okes for J. Bach, London,*  
*1608. 8vo. 4410. aa.*

**P., C.** *See ROME, Church of.—*  
*PAUL V., Pope.* The History of  
the quarrels of Pope Paul. V. with  
the State of Venice... Translated

out of the Italian, etc. [by C. P.,  
i.e. C. Potter]. 1626. 4to.  
1008. a. 14.

P., D. Certaine brief and neces-  
sarie rules of Geographie, serving  
for the understanding of Chartes  
and Mappes. Collected by D. P.  
B. H. H. Binneman, London,  
1573. 8vo. 12331. a. 30. (2.)

Without pagination.

P., D. B. See WORTON (A.) A  
Defence of M. Perkins booke  
called A Reformed Catholike:  
against the cavils of...D. B. P.,  
etc. 1606. 4to. 3932. e.

P., D. B. A reformation of a  
Catholike Deformed, by M. W.  
Perkins. Wherein the chiefe con-  
troversies in religion, are me-  
thodically, and learnedly handled.  
Made by D. B. P. [The dedica-  
tion subscribed W. B.] 2 pts.  
[Douay?] 1604. 4to. 3932. dd.

Each pt. has a separate pagina-  
tion. Pt. 2 is without titlepage.  
Slightly mutilated.

P., E. See AINSWORTH (J.) The  
trying out of the truth ... pub-  
lished...by E. P. 1615. 4to.  
4103. d.

P., E. See B., W., and P., E.  
A Helpe to Discourse...by W.  
B[asse] and E. P[hilips], etc.  
1627. 12mo. 12316. aa.

— — 1628. 12mo. 12203. a. 7.

P., E. See CRANMER (T.) *Arch-  
bishop of Canterbury*. A Confuta-  
tiō of unwrittē verities...Trans-  
lated and set forth by E. P.  
[1558.] 8vo. C. 37. c. 24.

— — — 1582. 4to. 697. e. 11.

P., E. A godly and fruitefull  
sermon, made upon the 20. & 21.  
verses of the 14. Chapter of...  
Genesis. Wherein there is taught,  
what prouision ought to be made

for the Ministrie...By E. P[agit].  
B. H. [London? 1585?] 8vo.  
1121. a. 52.

P., E., *Philomath*. The coun-  
treymans counsellor. By E. P.  
See HELP. A Helpe to Discourse,  
etc. 1636. 12mo. 1078. a. 16.

— — 1638. 12mo. 12316. aa. 42.

P., F. See DESAINLIENS (C.)  
The Italian schoole-maister...re-  
vised...by F. P., etc. 1608. 8vo.  
627. c. 11.

P., G. See CAUSSIN (N.) The  
Unfortunate Politique (or, the  
life of Herod,...) Englished by  
G. P. 1639. 8vo. 12512. a.

P., G. See GEMPERTINGA (C.)  
Newes out of Germanie. A  
most wonderfull...discourse of a  
Cruell Murderer...Translated...  
by G[eorge?] P[en?]. [1584.] 12mo.  
C. 27. a. 27.

P., G. See MATTHEU (P.)  
The Historie of S. Elizabeth, etc.  
[Edited by G. P.] 1633. 8vo.  
4824. aa.

P., G. See R., A. *Clavis  
Homerica*...Editio secunda, priori  
correctior...opera G. P[erkins].  
1638. 8vo. 11315. a. 9.

P., G. The Old Wives Tale.  
A pleasant conceited comedie [in  
prose and verse]. Written by  
G[eorge] P[eele]. J. Danter,...  
sold by R. Hancocke and J. Hardie,  
London, 1595. 4to. 162. d. 53.

Without pagination.

P., G. The true report of the  
lamentable Death of William of  
Nassawe Prince of Orange: who  
was trayterouslie slayne with a  
Dagge in his owne Courte, by  
B. Serack [i.e. B. Gérard] a Bur-  
gunian, the first of July 1584.  
[The preface is signed G. P.]

*D. van Respeaue, Middleborough [Zealand], 1584. 8vo. C. 40. a. 34.*

**P., G.** A true Reporte of the late discoveries, and possession, taken in the right of the Crowne of Englande, of the Newfound Landes: By...Sir Humfrey Gilbert...Wherein is also breefely sette downe, her highnesse lawfull Tytle thereunto, etc. [By G. P., i.e. Sir George Peckham.] *Printed by J. C. for J. Hinde, London, 1583. 4to. C. 32. c.*

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 9. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting five leaves (sig. §) containing preliminary matter and three leaves at the end (sig. I).

**P., G., Cantabrigiensis.** Libellus de Memoria verissimaque bene recordandi Scientia. Authore G. P. Cantabrigiense. Huc accessit eiusdem Admonitiuncula ad A. Disconum [sic] de Artificiosæ memoriæ, quam publicè profitetur, vanitate. MS. NOTES. *R. Waldegrave, London, 1584. 8vo.*

1030. a. 5. (4.)

— Antidicsonus cujusdam Cantabrigiensis G. P. Accessit libellus, in quo...explicatur impia Dicsoni artificiosa memoria. Few MS. NOTES. *H. Midletonus, pro I. Harisono, Londini, 1584. 8vo.*

1030. a. 5. (2.)

**P., G., of the order of Saint Francis.** See CAMBI (B.) The Seaven Trumpets,...translated out of the Latin into the English tongue by Br. G. P., etc. 1626. 12mo.

1412. a. 22.

**P., H.** See BRUTUS (S. J.) *pseud.* A short Apologie for Christian Souldiours...translated into English by H. P., etc. 1588. 8vo. C. 40. a. 37.

**P., H.** The Duty of all true Subjects to their King: as also to

their Native Countrey, in time of extremity and danger. With some memorable examples of the miserable ends of perfidious Traytors. In two bookes...By H[enry] P[eacham]. *Printed by E. P. for H. Seyle, London, 1639. 4to.*

8122. c.

— Another copy. 100. c. 7.

**P., H.** The Mastive, or Young-Whelp of the Olde-Dogge. Epigrams and Satyrs. [By H. P., i.e. Henry Parrot.] *T. Creede, for R. Meighen and T. Jones, London, [1615]. 4to. 239. i. 24.*

Without pagination. The date on the titlepage has been cut off.

**P., H.** A Merry Discourse of Meum and Tuum, or, Mine and Thine, two crosse Brothers, that make Strife and Debate wheresoever they come; with their Descent, Parentage, and late Progresse in divers parts of England. By H[enry] P[eacham]. *Printed by the Assignes of T. P. for J. Clark, London, 1639. 4to.*

12330. e. 14.

**P., H.** The Mous-trap. [A series of Epigrams by H. P., i.e. Henry Parrot.] *Printed...for F. B., London, 1606. 4to.*

C. 21. c. 49.

Without pagination. Twenty-two leaves.

**P., H., Esq.** Sundrie new and artificiall Remedies against Famine. Written by H[ugh] P[latt] Esq., uppon thoccasion of this present Dearth. *Printed by P. S., [London,] 1596. 4to. C. 31. c.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 19193.

**P., I.** Anabaptismes Myserie of Iniquity unmasked. With rules of comfort for a wounded Spirit, suspecting its selfe fallen

into the Sinne against the Holy Ghost, and what that Sinne is. Also, Wisedomes Bountie unmasking the Man of Sinne. By I. P. 2 pts. *Printed by A. M. for G. Winder, London, 1623.* 8vo. 4323. a.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, bearing date 1622. Imperfect; wanting pp. 33-48 of pt. 1, and a portion of the preface of pt. 2.

P., I., Priest. The Safegarde from Ship-Wracke, or Heavens Haven...compiled by I. P., Priest. *Peter Telw, Douay, 1618.* 8vo. 3936. aa.

P., I. B. S. P. Tractatus de Persecutione toleranda. Authore I. B. S. P. P. [*London?*] 1622. 8vo. 3901. b.

P., I. R. A word of Comfort. Or, a Discourse concerning the late lamentable Accident of the fall of a roome, at a Catholike Sermon in the Black-friars at London ... By I. R. P. [*London?*] 1623. 4to. 3936. b. (2.)

Cropped.

— Another copy. 860. k. 25.

P., I. W. The Treasury of Devotion. Contayning divers pious Prayers and Exercises...Togeather with the Seaven Little Offices in Latin and English, and sundry other Devotions ... Collected by I. W. P. [*Lisbon?*] 1622. 12mo. 3456. a. 28.

Page 287 is mutilated.

P. (Jo:) Coll: Exon. Hypomnemata Logica, Rhetorica, Physica, Metaphysica, Pneumatica, Ethica, Politica, Economica. Per Jo: P[rideaux] Coll: Exon. *L. Lichfield, Oxoniæ, [1620?]* 8vo. 527. c. 6.

P., L. The Batchelors feast, or, The difference betwixt, a single life and a double: Being the Batchelors pleasure, and the married Mans trouble. [A Ballad by L. P., i.e. Lawrence Price?] *16. 2. 2 pts. Printed for I. W. the Younger, London, [1635?]* Broadside fol. Rox. I. 12.

P., L. Bee Patient in Trouble; or, the Patient mans Counsell, etc. [A Ballad by L. P., i.e. Lawrence Price?] *16. 2. 2 pts. Printed for J. Wright junior, London, [1635?]* Broadside fol. Rox. I. 496.

P., L. A Compleate Gentlewoman, described by her feature, etc. [A Song by L. P., i.e. Lawrence Price?] *16. 2. 2 pts. [London, 1635?]* Broadside fol. Rox. I. 62.

P., L. Cupids wanton wiles: or, The young mans friendly advice, Beware lest Cupid you entice, etc. [A Song by L. P., i.e. Lawrence Price?] *16. 2. 2 pts. Printed...for J. Wright the Younger, London, [1640?]* Broadside fol. Rox. III. 172.

P., L. The merry conceited Lasse, Whose hearts desire was set on fire, A husband for to have, etc. [A Ballad by L. P., i.e. Lawrence Price?] *16. 2. 2 pts. Printed...for T. Lambert, London, [1640?]* Broadside fol. Rox. I. 240.

P., L. Rocke the cradle, John: or— Children after the rate of twenty foure in a yeere. [A Song by L. P., i.e. Lawrence Price?] *16. 2. 2 pts. Printed for E. B., London, [1640?]* Broadside fol. Rox. III. 176.

P., L. Seldome cleanly; or,—  
A merry new Ditty, wherein you  
may see,  
The tricke of a Huswife in every  
degree,  
etc. [By L. P., i.e. Lawrence  
Price?] *℥. 2 pts. Printed  
for J. Wright, junior, London,  
[1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 384.*

P., L. The two fervent Lovers;  
or—  
A warlike kind of wooing as here  
at large is said,  
Betweene a brave young man, and  
a faithfull hearted maid.  
[A Ballad by L. P., i.e. Lawrence  
Price?] *℥. 2 pts. Printed for  
Fr. Coules, London, [1635?] Broad-  
side fol. Rox. I. 416.*

P., L. A warning for all lewd  
livers, by the Example of a dis-  
obedient Childe, who riotously  
wasted and consumed his Fathers  
and Mothers goods, etc. [A  
Ballad by L. P., i.e. Lawrence  
Price?] *℥. 2 pts. Printed  
...for T. Lambert, London, [1640?]  
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 442.*

P., L. A wonderfull wonder,  
being a most strange and true  
relation of the resolute life, and  
miserable death of T. Miles, who  
did forswear himselfe,...and died  
...the 8. of August last, 1635, etc.  
[A Ballad by L. P., i.e. Lawrence  
Price?] *℥. 2 pts. Printed for  
J. Wright junior, London, [1635].  
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 482.*

P., L. The young-mans Wish,  
or,—  
Behold his mind fulfil'd, whom  
Love had almost kil'd,  
etc. [A Ballad by L. P., i.e. Law-  
rence Price?] *℥. 2 pts. Im-  
printed...for J. Wright, the Younger,  
London, [1635?] Broadside fol.  
Rox. I. 440.*

P., M. A Bill of Fare for a  
VOL. II.

Saturday nights Supper, A Sun-  
day morning Breakfast, and a  
Munday dinner, described in a  
pleasant new merry ditie [by  
M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?]. *℥. 2.  
2 pts. Printed by M. P. for  
Fr. Grove, London, [1635?] Broad-  
side fol. Rox. I. 18.*

P., M. The Bonny Bryer, or—  
A Lancashire Lasse, her sore  
lamentation,  
For the death of her Love, and  
her owne reputation.  
[A Song by M. P., i.e. Martin  
Parker?] *℥. 2 pts. Printed  
...for F. G., London, [1630?]  
Broadside fol. Rox. III. 174.*

P., M. A briefe description of  
the triumphant show made by  
the Right Honourable Algernon  
Percie, Earl of Northumberland,  
at his Installation and Initiation  
into the Princely Fraternitie of the  
Garter upon the 13. of May, 1635.  
[A Ballad, by M. P., i.e. Martin  
Parker?] *℥. 2 pts. Printed  
...for F. Coules, London, [1635].  
Broadside fol. Rox. I. 506.*

P., M. The Cooper of Nor-  
folke; or, a pretty Jest of a  
Brewer and the Coopers Wife;  
and how the Cooper served the  
Brewer in his kind. [A Ballad  
by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?]  
*℥. 2 pts. Printed...for F. Grove,  
London, [1625?] Broadside fol.  
Rox. I. 30.*

P., M. Cupids wrongs vindi-  
cated:  
Wherein he that Cupids wiles did  
discover,  
Is proved a false dissembling  
Lover.  
The Mayd shewes such cause that  
none can her condemne,  
But on the contrary the fault's  
layd on him.  
[A Song by M. P., i.e. Martin  
Parker?] *℥. 2 pts. Printed  
4 G*

...for *F. G.*, London, [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 50.

The first part of the title is cut away.

**P., M.** The desperate Damsells Tragedy. Or, The faithlesse young man. [A Ballad by *M. P.*, i.e. Martin Parker?] *Ms. A.* 2 pts. Printed for *H. G.*, London, [1630?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 86.

**P., M.** The distressed Virgin; or, The false Young-man, and the constant Maid, The qualities of them both displayed. [A Ballad by *M. P.*, i.e. Martin Parker?] *Ms. A.* 2 pts. Printed ...for *F. Coules*, London, [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 90.

**P., M.** An excellent new Medley, Which you may admire at (without offence) For every line speakes a contrary sences [*sic*] [by *M. P.*, i.e. Martin Parker?]. *Ms. A.* 2 pts. Printed for *R. Harper*, London, [1630?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 112, 113.

**P., M.** A Fayre Portion for a Fayre Mayd: or, The thriftie Mayd of Worstersheere, Who lives at London for a Marke a yeare; This Marke was her old Mothers gift, Shee teacheth all Mayds how to shift. [by *M. P.*, i.e. Martin Parker?]. Printed for *F. G.*, London, [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 122.

**P., M.** Fayre Warning, or, Happy is he whom other mens harmes Can make to beware, and to shun Satans charmes. [A Ballad by *M. P.*, i.e. Martin

Parker?] *Ms. A.* 2 pts. Printed for *R. Harper*, London, [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 124.

**P., M.** Good Counsell for young Wooers: Shewing the Way, the Meanes and the Skill, To wooe any Woman, be she what she will: Then all young men that are minded to wooe, Come heare this new Ballad, and buy't ere you goe. [By *M. P.*, i.e. Martin Parker?] *Ms. A.* 2 pts. Printed...for *F. G.*, London, [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 142.

**P., M.** The good Fellowes best Beloved: Now if you will know what that should bee, Ile tell you 'tis called good *Ipee* hee, etc. [A Ballad by *M. P.*, i.e. Martin Parker?] *Ms. A.* 2 pts. Printed for *J. Wright, junior*, London, [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 516.

**P., M.** A good workeman needes never want worke, etc. [A Ballad, by *M. P.*, i.e. Martin Parker?] *Ms. A.* 2 pts. Printed for *F. Grove*, London, [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 540.

**P., M.** Hold your hands honest Men, for— Here's a good Wife hath a Husband that likes her, In every respect, but onely he strikes her, etc. [A Ballad, by *M. P.*, i.e. Martin Parker?] *Ms. A.* 2 pts. London, [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 514.

**P., M.** Houshold Talke, or; Good Councell for a Married Man. Delivered in a prittie dialogue, by Roger a Batchelor, to Simon, a (Jealous) Married-man. A



Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *B. L.* 2 pts. *Printed for the Assignes of T. Simcocks, ... sold by F. Grove, London, [1625?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 148.

P., M. Keep a good tongue in your head; for  
Here's a good woman in every respect,

But only her tongue breeds all the defect.

[A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *B. L.* 2 pts. *Printed... for T. Lambert, London, [1640?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 512.

P., M. The King, and a poore Northerne man. Shewing how a poore Northumberland man... went to the King himself to make knowne his grievances, etc. [In verse: signed M. P., i.e. Martin Parker.] *B. L.* *T. Cotes, ...sold by F. Grove, London, 1640. 8vo.* 11621. aa. 35.

The edges have been somewhat mutilated in the binding.

P., M. Loves solace; or—  
The true Lovers part, & in his conclusion he shews his constant heart,  
etc. (The Maidens kind answer.) [A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *B. L.* 2 pts. *Printed for F. Grove, London, [1640?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 202.

P., M. Mans Felicity and Misery; which is, a good Wife and a bad: or the best and the worst, discoursed in a Dialogue betweene Edmund and David. [A Ballad, by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *B. L.* 2 pts. *Printed for T. Grove, London, [1635?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 274.

P., M. The Married Mans Lesson: or, A dissuasion from Jealousie. [A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *B. L.* 2 pts. *Printed...for J. Wright,*

*the Younger, London, [1635?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 510.

P., M. The Maunding Soldier: or, the Fruits of Warre is Beggery. [A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *B. L.* 2 pts. *Printed...for F. Grove, London, [1629?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 474.

P., M. A Messe of good Fellows, etc. [A Ballad, by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *B. L.* 2 pts. *Printed for T. Lambert, [London, 1640?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 260.

P., M. The Milke-maids life; or—

A pretty new Ditty, Composed and pend,

The praise of the Milking paille to defend.

[By M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *B. L.* 2 pts. *Printed...for T. Lambert, London, [1640?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 244.

P., M. A new Medley, or, a Messe of All-together. [By M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *B. L.* 2 pts. *Printed for H. Gosson, London, [1640?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 292.

P., M.  
A Penny-worth of good Counsell  
To Widdowes and to Maides,  
This Counsell I send free;  
And let them looke before they leape,

Or that they married bee.

[A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker.] *B. L.* 2 pts. [London, 1635?] *Broadside fol.*

Rox. I. 312.

P., M. Robin and Kate: or, a bad husband converted by a good wife, in a dialogue betweene Robin and Kate. [A Ballad, by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?] *B. L.* 2 pts. *Printed for T. Lambert, London, [1640?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 354.

P., M. Take time while 'tis offerd.

Poor Tom has broke his word  
with his sweeting,

And lost a good wife for an  
houres meeting;

Another good-fellow has gotten  
the Lasse,

And Tom may go shake his long  
eares like an Asse.

[A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin  
Parker?] *Ms. A.* 2 pts. *Printed*  
*for R. Harper, [London, 1640?]*  
*Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 396.

P., M. Times Alteration: or,  
The Old Mans rehearsall, what  
brave dayes he knew,

A great while agone, when his  
Old Cap was new.

[A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin  
Parker?] *Printed by the Assignes*  
*of T. Symcocke, [London, 1635?]*  
*Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 406.

P., M. The three merry Coblers,  
Who tell how the case with them  
doth stand,

How they are still on the mend-  
ing hand.

[by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?].  
*Ms. A.* 2 pts. *Printed ... for*  
*F. Grove, London, [1630?]* *Broad-*  
*side fol.* Rox. I. 408.

P., M. Tryall brings truth to  
light: or,

The prooffe of a pudding is all in  
the eating,

A dainty new ditty of many  
things treating.

[by M. P., i.e. Martin Parker?].  
*Ms. A.* 2 pts. *Printed...for T. Lam-*  
*bert, London, [1640?]* *Broadside fol.*  
Rox. I. 528.

P., M. Well met, Neighbour;  
or—

A dainty discourse betwixt Nell  
and Sisse,

Of men that doe use their wives  
amisse,

etc. [A Ballad, by M. P., i.e.

Martin Parker?] *Ms. A.* 2 pts.  
*Printed...for T. Lambert, London,*  
*[1640?]* *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 468.

P., M.

The Whoremongers Conversion,  
And his Exhortation to's wor-  
shipfull friend,

etc. [A Ballad, by M. P., i.e.  
Martin Parker?] *Ms. A.* 2 pts.

*Printed for F. Cowles, London,*  
*[1635?]* *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 478.

P., M.

The Wooing Lasse, and the Way-  
ward Lad,

Who long had made his Sweet-  
heart sad,

Because to her hee would not  
yeeld,

Till Cupid him to love compeld.

[A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin  
Parker?] *Ms. A.* 2 pts. *Printed*  
*...for J. Wright junior, London,*  
*[1635?]* *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 532.

P., M. The wooing Maid, or,  
A faire maid neglected,  
Forlorne, and rejected,

etc. [A Ballad by M. P., i.e. Martin  
Parker.] *Ms. A.* 2 pts. *Printed*

*...for T. Lambert, London, [1640?]*  
*Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 452.

P., N.

Come worldling see what paines  
I here do take,

To gather gold while here on  
earth I rake.

Come Prodigals, your selves that  
loves to flatter,

Behold my fall, that with the  
Forke doth scatter.

[A Ballad ending "Finis. N. P."]  
*Ms. A.* *Printed for H. Gosson,*  
*London, [1610?]* *Broadside fol.*

Rox. I. 40.

N. P. may be a misprint for M. P.,  
i.e. Martin Parker.

P., P. See H., S., A. B., & C. *Ex.*  
Sicily and Naples, or, the Fatall  
Union. A Tragedy, etc. [Edited  
by P. P.] 1640. 4to. 644. e. 26.

P., R. See BUNNY (E.) A Briefe Answer unto those idle and frivolous quarrels of R. P[arsons?] against the late edition of the Resolution, by E. Bunny. 1589. 8vo. 699. b. 31.

P., R. See BUNNY (E.) Of Divorce for Adulterie... With a note... that R. P[arsons] many yeeres since was answered. 1610. 4to. 499. a. 8.

P., R. See COKE (Sir E.) *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench*. The Lord Coke his Speech and charge (at Norwich Assizes), etc. [Edited by R. P.] 1607. 4to. C. 27. c. 9.

P., R. See GOODMAN (G.) *Bishop of Gloucester*. The Fall of Adam from Paradise ... Now set fourth [by R. P.], etc. 1629. 4to. 4256. aa.

P., R. See MUSCULUS (W.) The Temporysour ... trãslated ... into Englishe by R. P. 1555. 8vo. 3932. a.

P., R. See TYLER (M.) [The Mirror of Princely deeds and Knighthood. — Pts. 2–4 translated by R. P., i.e. Robert Parry? or Richard Parre?] 1599, etc. 4to. 12450. f.

P., R. A Book of Christian exercise, appertaining to Resolution, that is, shewing how that wee shoulde resolve our selves to become Christians indeed. By R. P[arsons]. Perused, and accompanied now with a tretise tending to pacification by E. Bunny. 2 pts. *London*, 1585. 12mo. 856. a. 3.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage. Certain later editions were printed with the author's name in full.

— Another edition. 2 pts.

*J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1585. 12mo. 874. c. 24.

Imperfect; wanting the treatise by E. Bunny.

— Another edition. 2 pts. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1585. 12mo. 4411. de.

— Another edition. 2 pts. *London*, 1586. 12mo. 843. b. 26. (1.) Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage.

P., R. A Christian Directorie guiding men to their Salvation. Devided into three Bookes, the first wherof appertaining to Resolution, is only contained in this volume, devided into two partes, and set forth nowe again... with reprove of the... falsified edition of the same booke... published by E. Buny. [By R. P., i.e. R. Parsons.] 2 pts. [*London*], 1585. 8vo. 4408. aa.

Stamped on each of the covers is the rose of England surmounted by a crown.

— Another edition. 2 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. *L. Kellam, Lovan*, 1598. 8vo. 4403. bb.

P., R. The Jesuits miracles, or new Popish Wonders. Containing the Straw, the Crowne and the Wondrous Child, with the confutation of them and their follies. [In verse. By R. P.] Printed for C. P. and R. I., *London*, 1607. 4to. 1077. b. 45.

Without pagination.

P., R. B. A Manual of Praiers, used by the Fathers of the Primative [sic] Church. By R[ichard] B[roughton], P[riest]. [*Douay?*] 1618. 8vo. 3935. aa. (2.)

P., S. A letter [signed S. P.] full of sweete comforts for such as are visited by the pestilence. See ANTIDOTES. Two precious and divine Antidotes, etc. 1625. 4to. 4256. a.

**P., S.** *The Love of Amos and Laura* [by S. P., i.e. S. Page]. See C., J. Alcilia. *Philoparthenos loving Folly*, etc. 1619. 8vo.

C. 39. a. 37. (4.)

— — — 1628. 4to. C. 39. c. 13.

**P., T.** See **ROPER** (W.) *The Mirrour of Vertue...or the life of Sir T. More*, etc. [Edited by T. P.] 1626. 12mo. 275. d. 42.

**P., T.** See **TORSELLINO** (O.) *The History of our B. Lady of Loreto*. Translated, etc. [by T. P., i.e. Thomas Price]. 1608. 8vo.

4807. a.

**P., T.** *Of the knowledge and conducte of warres, two bookes, latelye wrytten and sett foorth*, etc. [Signed T. P., i.e. Thomas Procter.] *In ædibus R. Tottelli*, [London,] 1578. 4to. 8825. bbb.

**P., T. L. D. M.** See **SALUSTE DU BARTAS** (G. DE) *A learned Summary upon the famous poeme of William of Saluste...Translated out of French by T. L. D. M. P.* 1621. fol. 12202. k. 3.

**P., T. W.** See **MARY, the Blessed Virgin**. *The Rosarie of our Ladie, otherwise called our Ladies Psalter*, etc. [With a Preface signed T. W. P.] 1600. 12mo. C. 37. a. 58.

**P., W.** See **CURIO** (C. S.) *Pasquine in a Traunce...Turned... out of the Italian ... by W. P.* [1550?] 4to. 3901. bb.

— — — 1584. 4to. 697. g. 25.

**P., W.** *The Christian Philosophie of the French Academie... Translated out of French by W. P.* See **LA PRIMAUDAYE** (P. DE) *The French Academie*, etc. Pt. 4. 1618. fol. 12204. k. 1.

**P., W.** See **LINSCHOTEN** (J. H. VAN) J. H. Van Linschoten; his

*Discours of Voyages into y<sup>e</sup> Easte & West Indies*, etc. (Translated into English by W. P. [i.e. W. Phillip].) 1598. fol. 983. g. 13.

**P., W.** See **SCHOUTEN** (W.) *The relation of a...Voiage made by W. C. Schouten; shewing how ...he discovered a newe passage through the great South Sea*, etc. [Translated from the Dutch by W. P., i.e. William Phillip] 1619. 4to. 303. d. 27. (4.)

**P., W.** *A Booke of Secrets: Shewing divers waies to make and prepare all sorts of Inke, and Colours...also to write with Gold and Silver, or any kind of Mettall out of the Pen: with many other profitable secrets ... Translated out of Dutch into English, by W. P[hillip?]. Hereunto is annexed a little Treatise, intituled, Instructions for ordering of Wines ... Written first in Italian, and now newly translated into English, by W. P.* 16. 1. MS. NOTES. *A. Islip for E. White, London*, 1596. 4to. C. 31. c.

Without pagination. Titlepage cropped in the binding.

**P., W.** *Foure "great Lyers, striving who shall win the Silver-Whetstone; also, a Resolution to the countri-man, proving it utterly unlawfull to buy or use out yeerly Prognostications*. Written by W. [P.] 16. 1. *R. Walde-grace, London*, [1580?] 8vo. 8610. a.

Titlepage mutilated. Without pagination.

**P., W., Doctor of the Lawes.** See **AUGUSTINE, Saint**. *The Glasse of Vaine-glorie...translated (out of S. Augustine...)...by W. P., etc.* 1585. 12mo. 843. b. 26. (2.)

**PACE** (RICHARD) *Oratio R. Pacei in pace nuperrime composita ... inter ... Angliæ regem, et*

Francorum regem...in æde divi Pauli Londini habita. *R. Pynson, Londini*, 1518. 12mo. C. 33. b. 39.

Ten leaves, without pagination.

**PAGE** (SAMUEL) *D.D.* God be thanked. A Sermon of thanksgiving [on Ps. cxxvi. 2] for the ...successe of the English Fleetes, sent forth by the Honourable Company of Adventurers to the East Indies, etc. *N. Okes, for S. Waterson, London*, 1616. 4to. 4474. cc. 82.

— A Sermon, [on 2 Sam. iii. 38,] preached at the Funerall of...S[ir] R. Leveson, ...2...September, 1605. *W. White, London*, 1605. 8vo. G. 11812.

Without pagination.

**PAGE** (SAMUEL) of *Corpus Christi College, Oxford*. The love of Amos and Laura. See C., J. Alcilia, etc. 1613. 4to. C. 39. c. 22.

— See P., S.

**PAGE** (ULALIA) *M<sup>rs</sup>*. The Lamentation of Master Pages Wife of Plimmouth, who being enforced by her Parents to wed him against her will, did most wickedly consent to his murther, for the love of George Strangwidge, for which fact she suffered death at Barstable in Devonshire. Written with her owne hand a little before her death. (The Lamentation of G. Strangwidge. ...The sorrowfull complaint of Mistris Page, etc.) [A Ballad.] *B. M.* 2 pts. [*London*, 1640?] *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 182.

**PAGET** (BRIDGET) See **PAGET** (J.) Meditations of Death, etc. [With a dedication by B. Paget.] 1639. 12mo. 4403. aa.

**PAGET** (CHARLES) An Answer made by me C. Paget

Esquier, to certayne untruthes... toching my selfe, containd in a booke, intitled a briefe Apologie or defence, of the Catholicke Hierarchie & subordination in Englan[c]e [*sic*], etc. See **ELY** (H.) Certaine briefe notes upon a briefe apologie, etc. [1603.] 8vo. G. 11678.

**PAGET** (JOHN) See **BEST** (W.) The Churches Plea for her Right. Or, a reply to an answer, made of Mr. J. P. against W. Best and others, etc. 1635. 4to. 873. e. 14.

— An Arrow against the separation of the Brownists [in reply to H. Ainsworth]. Also an Admonition touching Talmudique & Rabbinical Allegations. *G. Vese-ler, Amsterdam*, 1618. 4to. 4105. bb.

— Meditations of Death, wherein a Christian is taught how to remember and prepare for his latter end, etc. [With a dedication by B. Paget. Edited by R. Paget.] *H. Ash, Dort.*, 1639. 12mo. 4403. aa.

The titlepage is engraved.

**PAGET** (R.) See **PAGET** (J.) Meditations of Death, etc. [Edited by R. Paget.] 1639. 12mo. 4403. aa.

**PAGIT** (EUSEBIUS) See **BIBLE**. — NEW TESTAMENT. — *Gospels*. — *Harmonies*. A Harmonie upon the Three Evangelists Matthew, Mark, and Luke, with the Commentarie of...I. Calvine,...translated by ... E. P(aget), etc. 1584. 4to. 1005. c. 14.

— — — — 1610. 4to. 3225. b.

— See P., E.

— See **SERMON**. A godly sermon preached at Detford, etc. [By E. P.?] 1586. 16mo. 4474. a. 9.

**PAGIT** (EUSEBIUS) *See* SERMON. A godly and fruitfull Sermon, etc. [By E. P.] [1580?] 8vo. 4474. a. 19.

— A godlie and fruitfull Sermon, made upon the 20. & 21. verses of the 14. Chapter of the booke of Genesis: Wherein there is taught, what provision ought to be made for the mynister, etc. **38. 11.** MS. NOTES. *J. Wolfe, for T. Man, London, 1583.* 8vo. 4474. a. 53.

Without titlepage.

— The Historie of the Bible, briefly collected by way of Question and Answer. Read and corrected by the Author. *J. Legat, London, 1613.* 12mo. 3107. a.

— Another edition. *Printed by I. L.; ... sold by S. Waterson, London, 1627.* 8vo. 3406. b. 6. (3.)

— Another edition. *Printed by I. L.; ... sold by S. Waterson, London, 1628.* 12mo. 3127. aa.

**PAGITT** (EPHRAIM) Christianographie, or, the Description of the multitude and sundry sorts of Christians in the World not subject to the Pope. With their Unitie, and how they agree with us in the principall points of difference betweene us and the Church of Rome. 2 pts. *Printed by T. P. and W. J. for M. Costerden, London, 1635.* 4to. 491. c. 4.

Pt. 2 is separately paged.

— — — — The second edition, enlarged. 3 pts. *Printed by W. J. and N. O. for M. Costerden, London, 1636.* 4to. 4530. c.

— A Relation of the Christians in the World. *I. Okes, London, 1639.* 4to. 4520. c.

**PAGLIA** (ANTONIO DALLA)  
*See* PALEARIO (AONIO)

**PAINTER** (WILLIAM) The Palace of Pleasure Beautified, adorned and well furnished, with Pleasaunt Histories and ... Nouvelles, selected out of divers... Authors. **38. 11.** 2 vols. *H. Denham, for R. Tottell and W. Jones, London, 1566-67.* 4to. G. 10491.

Vol. 2 bears the imprint "H. Bynneman for N. England."

— — — — Corrected and augmented. **38. 11.** 2 tom. *T. Marsha, London, 1575.* 8vo. 243. h. 5, 6.

**PALATINATE.** A Briefe Information of the Affaires of the Palatinate, etc. 1624. 4to. 1055. a. 26. (4.)

**PALATINATE.** — **FREDERICK V., Elector.** A full Declaration of the faith and ceremonies professed in the dominions of... Fredericke, 5. Prince, Elector Palatine... According to the originall printed in the High Dutch Tongue. Translated into English by J. Rolte. [With a preface by T. Beard.] *Imprinted for W. Welby, London, 1614.* 4to. 3906. aa. (1.)

— A Declaration of the Pfaltz-graves: concerning the Faith and Ceremonies professed in his Churches... Translated by J[ohn] R[olte]. *Printed for T. Jones, London, 1637.* 4to. 3906. aa.

This is only an abridgment of the work published in 1614 with similar title. The head-title is, "A declaration of the Faith... of the Pfaltz-graves Churches."

**PALATINUS** (MUSAEUS) *pseud.* [i.e. RICHARD BRATHWAIT.] The two Lancashire Lovers: or the Excellent History of Philocles and Doriclea, etc. *E. Griffin, for R. B. or his Assignes, London, 1640.* 8vo. 12613. b.

Leaf K2 is mutilated.

**PALEARIO** (AONIO) [i.e. ANTONIO DALLA PAGLIA.] *See* JESUS



CHRIST. The Benefite that Christians receive by Jesus Christ crucified. [By A. P.] Translated...into English, by A. G[olding?]. 1573. 8vo. 4226. aa.

— — [1575?] 8vo. 4226. aa.

— — 1580. 8vo. C. 37. a. 50.

**PALESTINE.** See C., R., Mr., P. and Bachelor of Divinitie. Palestina, etc. [A legendary and allegorical romance founded on the Gospels.] 1600. 4to. C. 25. e. 38.

**PALFREYMAN** (THOMAS) See BALDWIN (W.) A treatise of morall philosophye...enlarged by T. P. 1567. 8vo. 527. e. 16.

— — 1575. 8vo. 8407. a. 4.

— — 1584. 8vo. 8405. aa.

— — 1591. 8vo. 8403. aaa.

— — 1596. 8vo. 8406. a.

— — 1610. 8vo. 715. a. 21.

— — [1620?] 8vo. 1080. c. 34.

— — [1630?] 8vo. 8403. bb.

— The Treatise of Heavenly Philosophie: conteyning therein, not onely the most pithie sentences of Gods sacred Scriptures: but also the sayinges of certeine auncient and holie fathers, etc. B. M. Imprinted...for W. Norton, London, 1578. 8vo. 4411. i.

**PALINGENIUS** (MARCELLUS) *pseud.* [i.e. PIETRO ANGELO MANZOLLI.] M. Palingenii...Zodiacus vitæ. Hoc est de hominis vita, studio ac moribus optimè instituendis Libri XII. Few MS. NOTES. T. Marsh, Londini, 1574. 16mo. 1213. a. 29.

— Another edition. T. Marsh, Londini, 1575. 8vo. 1213. b. 1.

— Another edition. T. Marsh, Londini, 1579. 16mo. 1213. a. 12.

— Another edition. R. Robinson, Londini, 1592. 8vo. 1213. b. 23.

— Another edition. *Ex officina Societatis Stationariorum, Londini,* 1639. 8vo. 11405. a.

**PALINGENIUS** (MARCELLUS) *pseud.* [i.e. PIETRO ANGELO MANZOLLI.] The firste syxe booke of the mooste christian Poet M. Palingenius, called the zodiacke of life. Newly translated out of Latin into English...by B. Googe. B. M. J. Tisdale, for R. Newbery, London, 1561. 8vo. 11405. aa.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 11405. aa.

Imperfect; wanting fol. 3, containing the latter part of the "Carmen E. Deringe," etc., and sig. V1 and s.

— The Zodiacke of Life written by the Godly and zealous Poet Marcellus Palingenius stellatus. ... Newly translated into English verse by B. Googe. B. M. H. Denham, for R. Newbery, London, 1565. 8vo. G. 11175.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. B. M. R. Newberie, London, 1576. 4to. 1213. e. 23. (2.)

— Another edition. B. M. R. Robinson, London, 1588. 4to. 78. c. 30.

**PALMER** (HERBERT) See CHRISTIAN RELIGION. An Endeavour of making the Principles of Christian religion...plain and easie. [By H. P.?] 1640. 8vo. 3557. a.

**PALMER** (THOMAS) An Essay on the Meanes how to make our Travailes, into forraine Countries,

the more profitable and honourable. MS. ADDITIONS. *Imprinted by H. L. for M. Lownes, London, 1606. 4to. 1045. h. 27.*

The running title is, "The Traveller."

— Another copy. 303. c. 4.

— Another copy. G. 7306.

**PALMERIN, d'Oliva.** *Palmerin d'Oliva. The First(—Second) Part:...Written in Spanish, Italian, and French: and from them turned into English, by A[nthony] M[unday]. 3s. 1l. Printed for B. Alsop and T. Fawcett, London, 1637. 4to. G. 10484.*

Without pagination.

**PALMERIN, of England.** *The first(—second) part of the ... History, of...Prince Palmerin of England...[Various ascribed to L. Hurtado and F. de Moraes.] Translated out of French, by A(nthony) M(unday), etc. 3s. 1l. 2 pts. Few MS. NOTES. B. Alsop and T. Fawcett, London, 1639. 4to. C. 40. d. 1.*

• Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and register. Sig. L7 and R7 of pt. 2 are slightly mutilated.

**PALORY (SIMON)** *Declaration...according to the protestation by him made in the reformed church of Caen, etc. See B., W. Eight learned personages lately converted, etc. 1601. 4to. 108. a. 45.*

**PALSgrave (JOHN)** *See FULLONIUS (G.) J. Palsgravi... Ecphrasis Anglica in Comoediam Acolasti. The Comedy of Acolastus translated into our English tongue,...with admonitions ...and...a breife introductory to... the dyvers sortes of meters, etc. 1540. 4to. C. 34. f. 2.*

— *Lesolarcissement de la Lan-*

*gue Francoyse, etc. 3s. 1l. 2 pts. Johan Haukyns, [London,] 1530. fol. 626. l. 15.*

The register and pagination are irregular, there being no sig. E or L. The first book ends at fol. 24, sig. D6; the second commences with fol. 31, sig. f, and ends with fol. 52, sig. k6; the third book, forming the second pt. of the work, commences with fol. 1, sig. M.

— Another copy. G. 7622.

**PALUDANUS (FRANCISUS)** *A Short Relation, of the Life, Virtues, and miracles of S. Elizabeth...Queen of Portugall...Translated out of Dutch; by Sister Catharine Francis, Abbess of the English Monasterie of S. Francis third Rule in Bruxelles. J. Pepermans, Bruxelles, 1628. 8vo. 701. a. 5. (2.)*

**PAMPHEILUS (EUSEBIUS)** *pseud. See ADMONITION. A faythfull admonycion of a certen trewe pastor and prophete, sent unto the germanes...translated in to English [with a preface, by Eusebius Pamphilus], etc. 1554. 4to. G. 5921.*

**PAN.** *See S., F. Pans Pipe, three Pastorall Eglogues, in English Hexameter, etc. 1595. 4to. 80. a. 6.*

**PANACEA.** *Panacea: or, Select Aphorismes Divine and Morall. (A Characterisme of the foure cardinal vertues...by...Sir R. G. Knight.) 2 pts. A. Mathewes, London, 1630. 8vo. 699. a. 26. (6, 7.)*

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, but the register is continuous throughout.

**PANARETE.** *Anniversaries upon his Panarete. (To the indeared memory of His ever loved, ...Panarete, M<sup>r</sup> Frances Brathwait...a distilling Viall of Funerall teares), etc. [In verse; by*

R. Brathwait.] *F. Kyngston*,...sold  
by R. Bostock, London, 1634. 8vo.  
C. 39. a. 18.

Without pagination.

**PANEDONIUS** (PHILOGENES)  
*pseud.* [i.e. RICHARD BRATHWAIT.]  
Ar'tasleepe Husband? A boulster  
lecture; stored With all variety  
of witty jeasts, merry Tales, and  
other pleasant passages; Ex-  
tracted from the choicest flowers  
of Philosophy, Poesy, antient and  
moderne History...By Philogenes  
Panedonius. R. Bishop, for R. Best,  
London, 1640. 8vo. G. 16427.

With frontispiece. Imperfect;  
wanting a plate which should follow  
p. 246.

— Another copy. 1081. d. 2.

Imperfect: wanting the frontis-  
piece and the plate which should  
follow p. 246; wanting also all after  
p. 318.

**PANIELL** (THOMAS)  
See PAYNELL.

**PANKE** (JOHN) Eclogarius,  
or brieve summe of the truth of  
that Title of Supreame Gover-  
nour, given to his Majestie in  
causes Spirituall and Ecclesias-  
ticall, etc. J. Barnes, Oxford,  
1612. 8vo. 1413. b. 17. (4.)

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 82.

— The fal of Babel. By the  
confusion of tongues directly  
proving against the Papists ...  
that...it cannot be discerned ...  
what they would say, or how be  
understoode, in the question of  
the sacrifice of the Masse, the  
Reall presence or transubstantia-  
tion; but in explaining their  
minde they fall upon such termes  
as the Protestants use and allow,  
etc. MS. NOTE. J. Barnes. Ox-  
ford, 1608. 4to. 3935. b.

— [Another copy.] The Fall  
of Babel, etc. Oxford, 1623. 4to.  
3935. d.

A duplicate with a new titlepage.

**PANTOLABUS** (PONCE) See  
BALE (J.) A mysterye of iny-  
quyte contayned within the here-  
tycall Genealogye of P. P., etc.  
1545. 8vo. C. 37. b. 23.

**PAOLO**, *Servita* [PIETRO SARPI.]  
Father Pauls Apologie for his not  
appearing at Rome, being called  
thither by citation. See BARONIUS  
(C.) Cardinal. Concerning the  
Excommunication of the Vene-  
tians, etc. 1607. 4to. 111. b. 12.

— See ROME, Church of.—PAUL  
V., Pope. The History of the  
Quarrels of Pope Paul V., with  
the State of Venice, etc. [By P.  
Servita.] 1626. 4to. 1008. a. 14.

— See VALTELINA. A discourse  
upon the reasons of the resolution  
taken in the Valteline against the  
tyranny of the Grisons and here-  
tiques... Written in Italian by the  
author of the Councell of Trent  
[P. Sarpi], etc. 1628. 4to.  
700. f. 6. (4.)

— Attempted Murder. See  
VENICE.—*Consiglio di Dieci*. A  
true copie of the Sentence ...  
against R. Poma, etc. 1608. 4to.  
1009. c. 5. (12)

— A full and satisfactorie an-  
swer to the late unadvised Bull,  
thundred by Pope Paul the Fift,  
against the renowned State of  
Venice: being modestly entitled  
by the learned author, Considera-  
tions upon the Censure of Pope  
Paul the Fift ... Translated out  
of Italian. Printed for J. Bill,  
London, 1606. 4to. 4051. b.

— Historia del Concilio Tri-  
dentino. Nella quale si scoprono  
tutti gl'artificii della Corte di  
Roma, etc. G. Billio, In Londra,  
1619. fol. G. 11943.

— The History of the Inquisi-  
tion, Composed by...Paul Servita.

...Translated out of the Italian copy by R. Gentilis. *J. Okes, for H. Mosley, London, 1639. 4to.*  
501. d. 3. (1.)

— Another copy. T. 693.

— Another copy. 201. c. 3.

**PAOLO, Servita** [PIETRO SARPI.] *Interdicti Veneti Historia, de motu Italiæ sub initia Pontificatus Pauli V. Commentarius... Recens ex Italico conversus* [by W. Bedell, Bishop of Kilmore]. *Apud T. Bucke, J. Bucke, et L. Greene, Cantabrigiæ, 1626. 4to.*  
1008. a. 13.

**PAPAL EXCHEQUER.** *Fiscus Papalis, sive, Catalogus Indulgentiarum & Reliquiarum septem principalium Ecclesiarum urbis Romæ. Ex vetusto Manuscripto codice vere & fideliter descriptus. A part of the Popes Exchequer ... translated* [by W. Crashaw] together with certaine notes and Comments...by a Catholike Divine. *Lat. and Eng. N. Okes, for G. Norton, London, 1617. 4to.*  
4605. a.

— Another copy. 702.d.15.(2.)

— Another edition. *Lat. and Eng. B. Alsop, London, 1621. 4to.*  
702. d. 15. (5.)

— Another copy. 111. a. 7.  
Imperfect; wanting the last two leaves.

**PAPIST.** See CHRISTIAN ANSWER. A Seminary Priest put to a Non-plus. Or, a Christian... Answer, to certaine Motives sent by a Popish Priest to a worthy Gentleman, to induce him to turn Papist. 1629. 4to. 3908. d.

— The Double PP. A Papist in Armes. Bearing Ten severall Sheilds, Encountred by the Protestant, at ten severall weapons.

A Jesuite marching before them. [In verse. By Thomas Decker.] *Imprinted by T. C., ... sold by J. Hodgets, London, 1606. 4to. C. 39. e. 56.*

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 164. k. 54.

Titlepage mutilated.

**PAPISTS.** See S., T. M. *De Turco-Papismo: hoc est, De Turcarum et Papistarum adversus Christi Ecclesiam & fidem conjuratione, eorumque in religione & moribus consensione & similitudine; liber unus. Eidem præterea adjuncti sunt, de Turco-papistarum maledictis & calumniis, adversus G. Giffordi... volumen... Calvino-Turcismum, ... libri quatuor, etc. 1604. 8vo. 3906. aa.*

— See W., R. A Looking-glasse for Papists, etc. 1621. 4to.  
1225. b.

— Dialogus contra Papistarum tyrannidem. Interlocutores. A. Cecinna. C. Helvidius. (Precatiuncula [in verse].) *W[illiam] S[eres, London,] 1562. 8vo.*  
1020. e. 2. (4.)

Without pagination. The "Precatiuncula" has a distinct register.

— A Dialogue agaynst the Tyrannye of the Papistes. Translated out of Latin, into Englyshe by E. C. (A Prayer [in verse; translated by W. S., i.e. William Seres?].) *B. L. W[illiam] S[eres, London,] 1562. 8vo. 3932. aa.*

Without pagination. Sig. C<sub>6</sub> and C<sub>7</sub>, and probably C<sub>8</sub> (which is wanting in this copy), are blank.

— A litel Treatise ageynste the mutterynge of some papistis in corners. *B. L. In aedibus T. Bertheleti, Londini, 1534. 8vo. 3932. b.*

Without pagination. Sig. A-C ii.

**PAPISTS.** *Begin.*

Mercyful father we humbly thee  
 pray,  
 Frō the tirāny of Papists defēd  
 us alway,  
 etc. **16. 7l.** *J. Awdely, London,*  
*[1570?] s. sh. 12mo.*  
 C. 18. e. 2. (34.)

— A short Dialogue proving  
 that the Ceremonies, and some  
 other Corruptions now in ques-  
 tion, are defended, by none other  
 Arguments then such as the  
 Papists have heretofore used...  
 and our Protestant writers have  
 long since answered. Whereunto  
 are annexed certayne consider-  
 ations why the Ministers should  
 not be removed for the Subscrip-  
 tion & Ceremonies. [*Amsterdam?*]  
 1605. 4to. T. 499. (2.)

— Another copy. 698. g. 4. (8.)

— Another copy. 117. f. 13.

— Sixe Demaunds (from an  
 unlearned Protestant, to a learned  
 Papist) so forcible against all  
 obstinate Papists, that not any of  
 them are able to reply without  
 absurd Equivocation. Also an  
 invincible Argument to prove the  
 church of Rome to erre, etc.  
*S. Stafford, London, 1609. 4to.*  
 873. g. 5.

— A warning agaynst the  
 dangerous practices of Papistes,  
 and specially the parteners of  
 the late Rebellion. [By T. Nor-  
 ton.] **16. 7l.** *J. Daye, London,*  
*[1570?] 8vo.* C. 12. d. 5.

Without pagination.

**PAR** (THOMAS) *See PARR.*

**PARADIN** (CLAUDE) The  
 Heroicall Devices of M. C. Paradin.  
 ...Whereunto are added the Lord  
 Gabriel Symeons and others.  
 Translated out of Latin...by P. S.  
*W. Kearney, London, 1591. 16mo.*  
 246. a. 24.

**PARÆUS** (DAVID)

*See PAREUS.*

**PARAGON.** A peereless Para-  
 gon; or,—  
 Few so chast, so beautious, or so  
 faire,  
 For with my love I think none  
 can compare.

[A Ballad.] **16. 7l.** 2 pts. *Printed*  
*...for T. Lambert, London, [1640?]*  
*Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 314.

**PARALLEL.** A Second  
 Parallel together with a Writ of  
 Error [by Daniel Featley?] sued  
 against the Appealer [i.e. R. Mon-  
 tague, Bishop of Chichester, etc.].  
 2 pts. *Printed for R. Milbourn,*  
*London, 1626. 4to.* 4255. a.

Each pt. has a distinct pagina-  
 tion and register. This is a con-  
 tinuation of "Pelagius Redivivus  
 or Pelagius raked out of the  
 Ashes," etc.

**PARASYNAGMA PER-  
 THENSE.** *See PERTH ASSEMBLY.*

**PARDONS.** [The latter part  
 of a list of Pardons and Indul-  
 gences granted in favour of cer-  
 tain merchants.] *End.* The somme  
 of the pardons is fyue yeres and  
 fyue lentes, and two thousand  
 foure hondred and four score  
 dayes, and true Indulgence to  
 euery benefactour (totiens quo-  
 tiens). [*London, 1510?*] *s. sh. fol.*  
 C. 21. d. (1.)

**PARÉ** (AMBROISE) An Ex-  
 planation of the Fashion and Use  
 of three and fifty Instruments of  
 Chirurgery. Gathered out of  
 A. Pareus...and done into English,  
 ...by H. C[rooke]. *Printed for*  
*M. Sparke, London, 1634. 4to.*  
 782. l. 2.

This appears to have formed the  
 second pt. of an edition of Crooke's  
 "Anatomy," the register beginning  
 with X4, though the pagination  
 commences with 1.

**PAREUS (DAVID)** See HEIDELBERG CATECHISM. The Summe of Christian Religion ... Translated...and...conferred with the last...Latine edition of D. D. Pareus. 1601. 8vo. 3505. f. 23.

— — — 1611. 8vo. 3506. d.

— — — 1617. 4to. 3557. cc.

— See OWEN (D.) Anti-Pareus; sive determinatio de Jure Regio...contra D. Paræum, etc. 1622. 8vo. 848. a. 12.

— D. Parei...in S. Matthei evangelium commentarius, quo præter...textus sacri analysiu & harmoniæ evangelicæ collationem orthodoxa fidei christianæ capita à depravationibus J. Maldonati...vindicanter. Cui subiungitur in duas S. Petri epistolas nec non in Joel, Amos, Haggai, commentarius, etc. *J. Lichfield, Oxoniæ*, 1631. 4to. 3265. ee. 1.

**PARIS.** A Rare Example of a Vertuous Maid in Paris, who was by her own mother procured to be put in Prison, thinking thereby to compel her to Popery: but she continued to the end, and finished her life in the fire. [A Ballad.] *M. L. Printed by and for A. M., London, [1635?]* Broad-side fol. Rox. I. 9.

— Another copy. Rox. II. 15.

**PARIS.**—*Parlement.* A Decree made in the Court of Parliament in Paris, etc. (26 Oct. 1621.) See FRANCE. Newes from France, etc. 1621. 4to. J. R. 2.

**PARIS, University of.** See ACADEMIES, etc.—PARIS.

**PARIS, Le Chevalier.** *Begin.* Here begynneth thystorye of the noble ryght valyaunt & worthy knyght Parys, and of the fayr Vyëne the daulphyns doughter

of vyennoys (translated out of frensshe...by W. Caxton). *M. L. at Westmestre fynnyshed the last day of August...1485, and enprynted the same yere...p Caxton.* fol.

C. 10. b. 10.

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Register a-e. Thirty-five leaves. Printed in double columns, 39 lines to a full column.

— Another edition. *M. L. [R. Pynson, London, 1510?]* 4to. 12512. d.

A fragment, containing sheet C in four leaves. Twenty-nine lines to a full page.

**PARIS, Son of Priam.** The Araygnement of Paris, a Pastoral. [In five acts and in verse by G. Peele.] Presented before the Queenes Majestie, by the Children of her Chappell. *H. Marsh, London, 1584.* 4to. C. 34. d. 51.

Without pagination.

**PARIS (MATTHÆUS)** Matthæi Paris, Monachi Albanensis, Angli, Historia Maior, à Guilielmo Conquæstore, ad ultimum annum Henrici tertii. [Edited by Archbishop Parker.] *Apud R. Wolfium, Londini, 1571.* fol. 9512. f.

The colophon bears date 1570, and is surmounted by Wolfe's device of a Tree of Charity. This copy has Archbishop Parker's autograph.

— Another copy. G. 4975.

— Another copy. 598. k. 1.

In this copy the colophon is surmounted by a cartouche bearing the words, "Si Papa relinquitur, Et scriptura recipitur, Non delebitur Religio."

— Matthæi Paris, Monachi Albanensis Angli, Historia Major, Juxta Exemplar Londinense 1571, verbatim recusa. Et cum R. Wenderoveri, W. Rishangeri, Authorisque Majori Minorique Historiis chronicisque MSS...collata. Huic



primū Editioni accesserunt, duorum Offarum Merciorum Regum, & viginti trium Abbatum S. Albani vitæ: unā cum Libro Additamentorum, per eundem Authorem. Editore W. Wats,... qui & variantes lectiones, adversaria, vocumque barbararum glossarium adjecit, etc. 2 pts. *R. Hodgkinson, sumptibus Cornelii Bee, & Laurentii Sadler, Londini, 1640-39. fol. 2070. d.*

On the recto of the first leaf is a half-title, "Matthæi Parisiensis Opera." On the verso is a portrait of the author. Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register. In this copy a titlepage is placed before p. 289 of the "Historia Major," as for tom 2.

— Another copy. 195. g. 11.

— Another copy. L. P.  
G. 4833, 4.

In this copy the titlepage is followed by a leaf containing W. Wats's Latin dedication of this edition to King Charles. At the end has been inserted a leaf containing the errata.

**PARISIIS** (— à) Consilia medicinalia de conservanda Sanitate, etc. (Rationes... contra antimonium.) *T. Finlason, Edinburgi, [1620]. 4to. 543. b. 21. (8.)*

**PARKE** (ROBERT) See CHINA. The Historie of... China... translated out of Spanish by R. P. 1588, etc. 8vo. 583. c. 21.

**PARKER** (HENRY) *Baron Morley. See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Psalms. Portions. The Exposition... of the Psalme [93.] Deus ultionum Dominus, made by Syr H. Parker knight, Lord Morley, etc. 1539. 8vo. 292. a. 33. (2.)*

— See PETRARCA (F.) The tryumphes of F. Petrarcke, trans-

lated out of Italian into English by H. P., etc. [1565?] 4to.  
C. 13. a. 7. (2.)

**PARKER** (HENRY) *D.D., a Carmelite of Doncaster. See DIVES. Begin. Riche and pore have like cūmyng into this worlde, etc. End. Here endith a... dyalogue of Dives ⁊ paup. that is to say the riche ⁊ the pore... trectyng upon the x cōfessiones. [By H. P.] 1493. fol. C. 11. c. 11.*

— — 1496. fol. C. 21. d. 22.

— — 1536. 8vo. 696. a. 16.

**PARKER** (HENRY) *of Lincoln's Inn. See ENGLAND.—Parliament. The Case of Shipmony briefly discoursed, etc. [By H. P.] 1640. 4to. E. 204. (4.)*

**PARKER** (JOHN) *Funeral Sermon. See GATAKER (T.) The Decease of Lazarus, etc.*

**PARKER** (MARTIN) See P., M.

— A briefe dissection of Germanes Affliction: with Warre, Pestilence, and Famine... Sent as a (friendly) monitor to England, etc. [In verse.] *T. Cotes for F. Grove, London, 1638. 8vo. C. 39. a. 38.*

Twelve leaves, without pagination. Few leaves slightly out in binding.

— A Paire of Turtle-Doves, or, A dainty new Scotch Dialogue between a Yong-man and his Mistresse, etc. [A Ballad.] *M. L. 2 pts. Printed... for T. Lambert, London, [1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 320.*

— A True and Terrible Narration of a horrible Earthquake which happened in the Province of Calabria... upon the 27 of March last past according to Forraigne account, and by our Eng-

lish computation the 17....From pregnant atestation, written in English verse, by M. Parker. With a ... List of some other Earthquakes and horrible accidents which have heretofore happened in England. *T. Cotes, for R. Mabb and F. Grove, London, 1638.* 8vo. 446. a. 16. (5.)

— Another copy. 1076. g. 24.

— Another copy. 161. k. 22.

**PARKER (MARTIN)** A True Tale of Robbin [Hood], or a briefe touch of the life and death o[f]... Robert Earle of Huntin[gdon,] vulgarly called Robbin Hood, etc. [In verse.—With woodcut frontispiece.] *℞. ℥. Printed for T. Cotes, ... sold by F. Grove, London, [1631].* 8vo. C. 39. a. 52.

Twelve leaves, without pagination. Titlepage and sig. A3-4 slightly mutilated.

— The two inseparable Brothers; or, a true and strange description of a Gentleman (an Italian by birth) about seventene yeeres of age, who hath an imperfect (yet living) Brother, growing out of his side, having a head, two armes and one leg, all perfectly to be seen. They were both baptized together; the imperfect is called John Baptist, and the other Lazarus [Colloredo]. Admire the Creator in his creatures. [A Ballad.] *℞. ℥. 2 pts. Printed for T. Lamb, London, [1637].* Broadside fol.

Rox. III. 216.

Slightly mutilated.

**PARKER (MATTHEW)** *Archbishop of Canterbury.* See *ÆLFRIC*, successively *Bishop of Wilton*, etc. A Testimonie of Antiquitie, shewing the auncient fayth in the Church of England touching the sacrament of the body and bloude

of the Lord, etc. [Published by M. P.?] [1566?] 8vo. 4326. a.

**PARKER (MATTHEW)** *Archbishop of Canterbury.* See *BIBLE*. The .holie .Bible. [Revised and edited by M. P., etc.] [1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

— See *BIBLE*.—OLD TESTAMENT.

—*Psalms.* The Whole Psalter translated into English Metre, etc. [By M. P.] [1567?] 4to. C. 10. a. 3.

— See *BIBLE*.—NEW TESTAMENT.

—*Gospels.* *Polyglott.* The Gospels of the fower Evangelistes translated ... into the vulgare tounge of the Saxons...published ...[by M. P.]. *Anglo-Sax. and Eng.* 1571. 4to. C. 10. a. 4.

— See *BRITISH CHURCH.* De antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ & Privilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis, etc. [By Archbishop P., etc.] 1572. fol. C. 24. b. 7.

— See C., M.

— See *CANTERBURY, Province of.* Articles to be enquired of within the dioces of Canterbury in the ...visitation of Matthew, Archebyshop, etc. 1573. 4to. T. 775. (9.)

— See *MARTIN (T.)* A Defence of Priestes Mariages, etc. [With a Preface and additions by Archbishop Parker.] [1562?] 4to. 697. g. 13. (2.)

— See *NORWICH, Diocese of.*—*Visitation Articles.* Articles to be enquired of within the Dioces of Norwiche in the Metropolitall Visitation of...Matthew...Archbishop of Canterbury, etc. 1567. 4to. T. 1015. (1.)

— See *PARIS (M.)* *Matthæi Paris ... Historia Maior*, etc. [Edited by Archbishop Parker,

and having his autograph.]  
1571. fol. 9512. f.

**PARKER** (MATTHEW) *Archbishop of Canterbury*. An Admonition to all such as shall intend hereafter to enter the state of Matrimonie godly, and agreeable to lawes, etc. *Imprinted ... for E. White, London, [1605?] s. sh. fol.* 1891. d. (23.)

— Another edition. **3**. **2**.  
*N. Okes for J. Harison, London, 1620. s. sh. fol.* 1222. l. (19.)

— Another edition. **3**. **2**.  
[*London, 1640?*] *s. sh. fol.* 816. m. 22. (69.)

— The life off the 70. Archbischopp off Canterbury presentlye Sittinge. Englished, and to be added to the 69. lately Sett forth in Latin, etc. [Translated from the Latin original of J. Josseline? entitled, "Historiola, etc.," by a Puritan Writer, probably J. Stubs of Lincoln's Inn, who has inserted marginal notes, and has added after the life an attack on the Archbishop's work "De antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ, etc.:" commencing on sig. C iiij. and headed "To the Christian reader, peace in Christe, and warre with Antichriste."] **3**. **2**. [*Geneva?*] 1574. 8vo. G. 11985.

Without pagination. Sig. A-F.  
With a folding table.

— Another copy. C. 21. a. 36. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the folding table. The titlepage is slightly damaged, and has been mounted.

**P A R K E R** (ROBERT) *See* ANTICHRIST. A scholasticall discourse against symbolizing with Antichrist in ceremonies, etc. [By R. Parker.] 1607. fol. 1226. g. 7.

**P A R K E S** (RICHARD) *See* WILLET (A.) *Loidoromastix*: that is, a scourge for a rayler; contain-  
VOL. II.

ing a full...answer unto the unchristian raylings...of...R. P., etc. 1607. 4to. 4105. a.

**PARKES** (WILLIAM) *Curate of Chelaston. See* PARKS.

**PARKES** (WILLIAM) *sometime Student in Barnards Inne*. The Curtaine-Drawer of the World: or, the chamberlaine of that great Inne of Iniquity. Where Vice...rides a horse-backe like a Judge, and Vertue...gets afoote like a Drudge, etc. [Verse and prose, the latter in **3**. **2**.] *Printed for L. Becket, London, 1612. 4to.* C. 40. d. 15.

**PARKHURST** (JOHN) *Bishop of Norwich. See* BIBLE. The .holie . Bible. [Revised by J. Parkhurst, etc.] [1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

— *See* NORWICH, *Diocese of*. Iniunctions exhibited by John... Bishop of Norwich in his first visitacion, etc. [1561.] 4to. 5155. aa.

— J. Parkhursti Ludicra sive Epigrammata Juvenilia. *Apud J. Dayum, Londini, 1573. 4to.* 1461. c.

— Another copy. G. 9969.

**PARKINSON** (JOHN) *Paradisi in sole, Paradisus terrestris*. Or, A Garden of...flowers;...with a Kitchen garden;...and an Orchard...together with the right orderinge, planting and preserving of them and their uses and vertues, etc. *H. Lownes and R. Young, London, 1629. fol.* 448. k. 7.  
Titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. G. 13665.

— *Theatrum Botanicum*: The Theater of Plants, or, an Herball  
4 H

of a large extent, etc. *T. Cotes*,  
*London*, 1640. fol. 450. i. 7.

Preceded by an engraved titlepage.

— Another copy. 37. h. 14.

**PARKS** (WILLIAM) *The Rose and Lily*. [Four sermons on Song of Solomon II. 1] delivered at the Lecture, in Ashby de-la-Zouch, etc. 4 pts. *J. Norton for G. Wilne*, *London*, 1639–38. 4to. 4452. aaa.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

**PARLIAMENT**. [The Parliament of Byrdes.] *Æ. Æ.* [A. Kytson, *London*, 1550?] 4to. C. 21. c. 6.

Without pagination. Imperfect; four leaves only out of six; wanting the first and last.

**PARMENIANUS**, *Bishop of Carthage*. See *OPTATUS, Saint, Bishop of Mela*. Optati ... de Schismate Donatistarum contra Parmenianum Donatistam libri septem, etc. 1631. 8vo. 846. e. 23.

**PARNASSUS**. *Newes from Pernassus. The Politicall Touchstone, taken from Mount Pernassus: whereon the Governments of the greatest Monarchies of the World are touched*. [By T. Scott.] *Helicon*, [Utrecht?] 1622. 4to. 1103. e. 67.

— Another copy. G. 3801. (6.)

— *The Returne from Pernassus: or, the scourge of Simony*. [A comedy, in five acts, in prose and verse.] *G. Eld, for J. Wright*, *London*, 1606. 4to. 161. a. 65.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. b. 38.

— Another copy. G. 11212.

**PARR** (ELNATHAN) *Abba Father: or a plaine...Direction*

concerning the framing of private Prayer. Also sundry Godly Admonitions concerning Time...The fifth Edition, corrected. *N. Okes, for S. Man*, *London*, 1636. 12mo. 4403. a.

— Another copy. 844. c. 10.

**PARR** (ELNATHAN) *The grounds of divinitie, plainely discovering the Mysteries of Christian Religion, propounded...in divers questions and answeres...To the which is prefixed...an Exhortation to the studie of the Word...Newly corrected...and enlarged...Third edition.* *Æ. Æ. S. Man*, *London*, 1619. 8vo. 3554. cc. 10.

Slightly mutilated.

— — — The Eight edition. *Printed for S. Man*, *London*, 1636. 12mo. 3558. a.

**PARR** (THOMAS) *Life*. See *TAYLOR (JOHN) The Water Poet*. *The Old, Old, Very Old Man*, etc.

**PARRASIO** (ALESSANDRO) See *VENICE*.—*Consiglio di Dieci*. A true copy of the Sentence... against P. Poma, A. P., etc. 1608. 4to. 1009. c. 5. (12.)

**PARRE** (RICHARD) See *P., R.*

**PARROT** (HENRY) See *P., H.*

— *Laquei ridiculosi, or Springes for Woodcocks*. [A collection of Epigrams.] *Printed for J. Busby*, *London*, 1613. 16mo. 11626. a. 36.

Without pagination.

**PARRY** (HENRY) successively *Bishop of Rochester, of Gloucester, and of Worcester*. See *HEIDELBERG CATECHISM*. *The Summe of Christian Religion...Translated into English by H. Parrie...together with some supplie of wāts out of his own Discourses, etc.* 1587. 8vo. 3559. a.

- 1595. 8vo. 1361. c.  
 — 1601. 8vo. 3505. f. 23.  
 — 1611. 8vo. 3506. d. 19.  
 — 1617. 4to. 3557. cc.

**PARRY (HENRY)** successively *Bishop of Rochester, of Gloucester, and of Worcester.* See RAINOLDS (J.) *Summa Colloquii J. Rainoldi cum J. Harto de Capite et fide Ecclesiæ ... H. P. ... interprete.* 1610. fol. 14. b. 4.

— *De Regno Dei, et Victoria Christiana, Conciones dvæ.* 2 pts. *Ex Typographeio Kyngstoniano, Impensis C. Burbæi & E. Weaver, Londini, 1606.* 4to. 480. b. 5. (4.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

**PARRY (RICHARD)** *Bishop of Saint Asaph.* See BIBLE.—*Welsh. Y Bibl Cyssegr-lan, etc.* [Revised by R. P., etc.] 1620. fol. C. 23. e. 1.

— 1630. 8vo. C. 36. d. 2. (2.)

**PARRY (ROBERT)** See P., R.

**PARRY (WILLIAM)** *Doctor of Laws.* A true and plaine declaration of the horrible Treasons practised by W. Parry, the Traitor, against the Queenes Majestie. The maner of his Arraignment, Conviction and execution...Also an addition...containing a short collection of his birth, education and course of life, etc. (A prayer for all Kings, Princes, Countreyes and people, which doe professe the Gospel and especially for our soueraigne lady Queene Elizabeth, etc.) 36. 2. 2 pts. C. B[arker,] London, [1585]. 4to. 1202. b. 1.

Each pt. has a separate pagination; the register is continuous throughout the two pts.

— Another copy. G. 6143.

— Another copy. C. 27. c. 8.

Pt. 1 only is a duplicate of the preceding. Pt. 2 differs typographically.

**PARRY (WILLIAM)** *Traveller in Persia.* Sir A. Sherley his Voyage ouer the Caspian Sea and thorow Russia. See PURCHAS (S.) *Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc.* Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

— A new and large discourse of the Travels of sir A. Sherley, etc. 36. 2. V. Simmes for F. Norton, London, 1601. 4to. G. 6676.

**PARSONS (BARTHOLOMEW)** *Boaz and Ruth blessed: or a Sacred Contract honoured with a Solemne Benediction, etc.* J. Lichfield, for W. Webbe, Oxford, 1633. 4to. 4474. b. 53.

— *Dorcas: or, a perfect patterne of a true disciple.* A sermon [on Acts ix. 36], etc. W. Turner, Oxford, 1631. 4to. 4473. aa. 27.

— *The First Fruits of the Gentiles.* In three sermons [on Matth. ii. 1, 2], etc. 3 pts. H. Hill, London, [1618?] 8vo. 4473. a. 1. (1.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

— Another edition. N. Okes for J. H. and E. Blackmore, London, 1618. 4to. 4474. c. 85.

— *The Magistrates Charter examined, or his Duty and Dignity opened.* In a Sermon [on Psal. lxxxii. 6] preached at an Assises, held at Sarum,...on the ninth day of March...1614, etc. N. Okes, for M. Law, London, 1616. 4to. 4474. e. 87.

— *A Romane Centurion becomming a good Souldier of Jesus Christ.* In foure sermons, etc.

*Printed by M. D. for T. Slater, London, 1635. 4to. 4455. a.*

**PARSONS** (BARTHOLOMEW)  
A sermon [on Isaiah LVII. 1, 2] preached at the funerall of S<sup>r</sup> F. Pile, ... at Willingborne Ringsbone, ... Wiltes, on the 8. day of December. 1635, etc. *L. Lichfield, for W. Webb, Oxford, 1636. 4to. 1417. f. 42.*

**PARSONS** (ROBERT) *See B., R.*

— *See* BARLOW (W.) successively *Bishop of Rochester*, etc. An answer to a Catholike Englishman [R. P.] ... who ... passed his censure upon the Apology made by the ... Prince James, etc. 1609. 4to. 1019. m. 3.

— *See* BELL (T.) *The Jesuites Antepast, containing a Reply against a pretended aunswere to the Downe-fall of Poperie, lately published by ... R. P., etc. 1608. 4to. 3932. d.*

— *See* C., W. A Replie unto a certaine Libell, ... set forth by Fa: P. ... intituled "A Manifestation of the great folly and bad spirit of certaine in England, calling themselves Seculer Priestes," etc. 1603. 4to. 860. i. 6.

— *See* CHARKE (W.) A Defence of the Censure gyven upon two Bookes of w. Charke and M. Hammer ... against ... E. Campian, etc. [By R. P.] 1582. 8vo. 3932. d.

— *See* COKE (Sir E.) *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench.* An Answer to the fifth part of Reportes lately set forth by Sir E. Cooke ... By a Catholike Devyne [R. P.]. 1606. 4to. 883. i. 1.

— *See* COPIES. The Copies of certaine discourses [by A. Champny, R. Parsons, and W. Bishop], etc. 1601. 4to. G. 740.

**PARSONS** (ROBERT) *See D., N.*

— *See* DOLEMAN (R.) *pseud.*

— *See* DUDLEY (R.) *Earl of Leicester.* The Copie of a Leter, wryten by a Master of Arte of Cambrige [i.e. R. P.] to his Friend in London, concerning some talke past of late, betwen two worshipful ... men about the present state, and some procedinges of the Erle of Leycester and his friendes in England. 1584. 8vo. 292. b. 17.

— *See* ELY (H.) Certaine briefe notes upon a briefe apologie [by R. Parsons,] ... Wherunto is added à severall answeare unto the particularites objected against certaine Persons. [1603.] 8vo. G. 11678.

— *See* ENGLAND. A Manifestation of the great Folly ... of certayne in England calling themselves secular priestes, etc. [By R. Parsons.] 1602. 4to. 3935. cc.

— *See* FIELD (J.) A Caveat for Parsons Howlet, etc. [1581.] 8vo. 696. a. 29.

— *See* HOWLET (JOHN) *pseud.*

— *See* JAMES (T.) An Apologie for J. Wickliffe, ... with answere to such ... objections as have been lately urged against him, by Father P., etc. 1608. 4to. T. 775. (2.)

— *Life.* *See* JAMES (T.) *The Jesuits Downefall, etc.*

— *See* LUPTON (T.) The Christian against the Jesuite. Wherein the ... writer [R. P.] of a pernicious booke, entituled A Discoverie of J. Nicols ... is ... reprooved, etc. 1582. 4to. 3932. ccc.

— *See* MASON (F.) *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ ... Libri V. In quibus Ecclesia Anglicana a ...*



Parsonii ... calumniis vindicatur,  
etc. 1625. fol. 4103. g.

**PARSONS** (ROBERT) *See* MOR-  
TON (T.) successively *Bishop of*  
*Chester*, etc. The Encounter  
against M. Parsons by a Review  
of his last Sober Reckoning, etc.  
[1610.] 4to. 860. i. 9.

— *See* P., A. A reply to a  
notorious libell [by R. Parsons]  
intituled "A briefe apologie or  
defence of the ecclesiasticall  
hierarchie," etc. 1603. 4to.  
860. i. 27.

— *See* P., R.

— *See* R., P.

— *See* R., W. A brief, and  
cleere confutation, of a new vaine  
and vaunting chalenge made by  
O. E. Minister [or rather by  
M. Sutcliffe] unto N. D. [*i.e.*  
R. Parsons] author of the Ward-  
word ... By W. R. [*i.e.* R. Par-  
sons]. 1603. 12mo. 3935. aa.

— *See* ROME, *Church of*.—PAUL V.,  
*Pope*. The judgment of a Catho-  
licke Englishman [viz. R. P.]...  
concerninge a...booke...entituled  
Triplici nodo triplex cuneus, or  
an apologie for the Oath of Alle-  
giance, etc. 1608. 4to.

C. 45. d. 23. (2.)

— *See* SUTCLIFFE (M.) The  
blessings on Mount Gerizzim, etc.  
[In reply to R. P.] [1610?] 4to.  
697. e. 15.

— — A ful and round answer  
to N. D. alias R. Parsons the  
Noddie, his foolish...Warne-word,  
etc. 1604. 4to. 698. d. 29.

— — The subversion of R.  
Parsons his...worke, entituled,  
A treatise of three conversions  
of England from Paganisme to  
Christian religion. 1606. 4to.  
3932. f.

— — A Threefold Answer unto

the third part of a certaine Trio-  
lobar Treatise of three supposed  
conversions of England...by R.  
Parsons. 1606. 4to. 697. f. 19.

**PARSONS** (ROBERT) *See* W., P.  
A checke or reproofe of M. How-  
let's [*i.e.* R. Parsons'] untimely  
shreeching in her Majesties eares,  
etc. 1581. 4to. 697. f. 12. (1.)

— *See* W., W. A sparing dis-  
coverie of our English Jesuits  
and of Fa. Parsons proceedings  
under pretence of promoting the  
Catholike faith in England, etc.  
1601. 4to. 860. c. 7. (1.)

— *See* WESTON (W.) A true  
relation of the faction begun at  
Wisbich...1595, and continued  
since by ... Fa. Parsons, etc.  
1601. 4to. 860. k. 13. (4.)

— A Booke of Christian Exer-  
cise appertaining to Resolution...  
By R. P[arsons]. Perused by E.  
Bunny. (The second part of the  
Booke of Christian Exercise...Or  
A Christian Directorie, guiding  
all Men to their salvation.  
Written by the former Author,  
R. P.) 2 pts. *F. Kyngston, for*  
*E. Weaver, London*, 1609-10. 12mo.  
4411. b.

The second pt. bears date 1610,  
and was printed by W. Jaggard for  
S. Waterson.

— Another edition. 2 pts.  
*J. Dawson for E. Weaver, London*,  
1621, 19. 12mo. 4404. b. 6.

The second pt., which was printed  
by W. Jaggard for S. Waterson,  
bears the date of 1619.

— Another edition. 2 pts.  
*T. Harper ;...sold by I. Waterson*,  
*London*, 1640, 33. 12mo. 4402. aa.

The second pt., printed by T.  
Cotes for S. Waterson, is dated 1633.

— The Second part of the  
Booke of Christian Exercise, ap-  
pertayning to Resolution. Or a

Christian directorie guiding all men unto theyrsalvation. Written by the former Authour R(ober) P(arsons). *J. Charlewood for S. Waterson, London, 1591.* 12mo. 843. g. 13.

Pt. 1 was published separately, under the initials "R. P."

— Another copy. 874. c. 25.  
With a variation in the setting up.

**PARSONS (ROBERT)** The Christian Directory [by R. Parsons] guiding men to eternall Saluation, deuided into three Bookes...In this volume is onely containd the first Booke, consisting of two Partes. (The preface that was set forth with the edition of this booke in...1585. somewhat altered; conteyning certaine notes upon a false edition of the same booke by M. E. Buny, together with his Treatise of Pacification, etc.) Few MS. NOTES. [*Douay?*] 1607. 12mo. 697. b. 48.

— A Christian Directory ... Written by R. Persons...The sixt, ...edition. [*Douay?*] 1622. 12mo. 3935. a.

— ——— The seaventh...edition. [*Douay?*] 1633. 8vo. 3935. a.

— A Discussion of the Answer of M. W. Barlow...to the Booke intituled: The Judgment of a Catholike Englishman living in banishment for his Religion, &c. concerning the Apology of the new Oath of Allegiance. Written by...F. R. Persons...Wherunto... is annexed a generall Preface, laying open the Insufficiency... of M. Barlow in his writing. [*Douay?*] 1612. 4to. 860. i. 8.

— A little treatise concerning trial of spirits: taken for the

most part out of the works of... R P.,...Whereunto is added, a Comparison of a true Roman Catholike with a Protestant, wherby may bee discovered the difference of their Spirits. With an Appendix, etc. [*Douay?*] 1620. 8vo. 3935. a.

**PARSONS (ROBERT)** A Reply to a notorious Libell (supposed to be made by F. Parsons), Intituled A Briefe Apologie or defence of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchie, &c. [The "Preface to the reader" signed A. P.]...Whereunto is also adjoyned an answer to the Appendix (by J. B.). [*London?*] 1603. 4to. 858. c. 3.

— Another copy. 860. i. 27.

**PARTHENEIA.** See A., H. Partheneia Sacra. Or the mysterious...garden of the Sacred Parthenes...By H. A. [i.e. H. Hawkins]. 1633. 8vo. 698. c. 17.

**PARTIBUS (JACOBUS DE)** See JOHN XXI., *Pope*. The treasury of healthe,... Wyth the Aphorismes of Hypocrates, and J. de P., etc. [1550?] 8vo. 1039. f. 21. (1.)

— ——— 1585. 8vo. 1039. f. 22.

**PARTRIDGE (JAMES)** Ayme for Finsburie Archers. Or an Alphabetical Table of the names of every Marke within the same fields with their true distances... Newly gathered, and amended by J. P. [With a prefatory notice, subscribed I. N.] Printed by G. M. for J. Partridge, London, 1628. 24mo. 1041. b. 31.

**PARTRIDGE (JOHN)** The treasure of commodious Conceites, and hidden Secrets. Commonly called, The good Huswives Closet of provision, for the health of her household...Now the fourth tyme

corrected and enlarged, etc. **℞. ⅃.**  
*R. Jhones, London, 1584.* 8vo.  
 1038. f. 42.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. **℞. ⅃.**  
*Printed for H. Car, London,*  
 1586. 8vo. C. 31. a. 15.

**PARVULA.** Here begynneth  
 a treatyse [on Latin Grammar]  
 called . Pervula. **℞. ⅃.** *Prynted*  
*at westmynstre In Caxtons hous by*  
*wynkyn de worde, [1495?] 4to.*  
 C. 11. a. 18.

Six leaves, without pagination or  
 catchwords. Sig. A. Twenty-nine  
 lines to a full page. The titlepage  
 is occupied by a woodcut.

### PASKEWET.

See PORTSKEWETT.

**PASOR** (MATTHIAS) Oratio  
 pro Linguae Arabicae Professione,  
 publice ad Academicos habita in  
 Schola Theologica Universitatis  
 Oxoniensis xxv. Octob. 1626.  
*J. Lichfield & G. Turner, Oxoniae,*  
 1627. 8vo. 672. a. 29. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 33. a. 3.

**PASQUIER** (ÉTIENNE) See  
 JESUITS. The Jesuites Catechisme.  
 ...Published in French...[by E.  
 P.], and nowe translated into  
 English, etc. 1602. 4to. 860. i. 4.

**PASQUIL**, *pseud.* The First  
 parte of Pasquils Apologie.  
 Wherin he renders a reason to his  
 friendes of his long silence; and  
 gallops the felde with the Trea-  
 tise of Reformation lately written  
 by a fugitive, J. Penrie. [By T.  
 Nash.] [*J. Roberts, London,*  
 1590. 4to. C. 37. d. 51. (1.)

Without pagination. No more  
 published.

— Another copy. 96. b. 15. (7.)

— Pasquils Jests, mixed with

Mother Bunches Merriments.  
 Whereunto is added a doozen of  
 Gules, etc. **℞. ⅃.** *Imprinted...*  
*for J. Browne, London, 1604.* 4to.  
 C. 40. c. 32.

Without pagination.

**PASQUIL**, *pseud.* Pasquils  
 Palinodia, and his progresse to  
 the Taverne, Where after the  
 survey of the Sellar, you are pre-  
 sented with a pleasant pynte of  
 Poeticall Sherry. *T. Snodham,...*  
*sold by F. Parke, London, 1619.* 4to.  
 C. 39. e. 50.

— Another edition. *Printed by*  
*T. H. for L. Chapman, London,*  
 1634. 4to. C. 34. f. 34.

— Pasquils Passe and passeth  
 not. Set downe in three Pees.  
 His Passe, Precession, and Prog-  
 nostication. [By Pasquil. With  
 a dedicatory epistle by the real  
 author, signed N. B., i.e. N. Breton.  
 In verse.] *Printed by V. S. for*  
*J. Smithicke, London, 1600.* 4to.  
 C. 34. f. 26.

— Pasquils Mad-cappe, Throwne  
 at the Corruptions of these Times.  
 With his Message to Men of all  
 Estates. [By Pasquil, i.e. N. Breton.  
 In verse.] *Printed by A. M. for*  
*F. Falkner, London, 1626.* 4to.  
 G. 11256.

Without pagination.

**PASQUILL**, *of England, pseud.*  
 A Countercuffe given to Martin  
 Junior: by the venturous, hardie,  
 and renowned Pasquill of Eng-  
 land, Cavaliero, etc. [By T. Nash?]  
*Printed betweene the skye and the*  
*grounde, Within a myle of an Oake,*  
*and not many fieldes of [sic], from*  
*the unpriviledged Presse of the As-*  
*signes of Martin Junior. [London,]*  
 1589. 4to. C. 37. d. 48.

Without pagination.

— The Returne of the renowned  
 Cavaliero Pasquill of England,

from the other side the Seas, and his meeting with Marforius at London upon the Royall Exchange. Where they encounter with a little household talke of Martin and Martinisme, discovering the scabbe that is bredde in England: and conferring together about the speedie dispersing of the golden Legende of the lives of the Saints. [By T. Nash?] *If my breath be so hote that I burne my mouth, suppose I was printed by Pepper Allie, [London,]* 1589. 4to. 96. b. 15. (8.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 37. d. 49.

The last leaf is slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. 3932. d.

The last leaf is cropped; wanting the signature at the end.

**PASSE** (CRISPIN DE) A garden of Flowers, wherein...is contained a...discription of al the flowers contained in these foure followinge bookes. As also the perfect true manner of colouringe the same with theire naturall coloures...translated out of the Netherlandish [by E. W. or rather T. Wood? With engravings]. 2 pts. *S. de Roy for C. de Passe, Utrecht, 1615. Obl. 4to. 453. b. 8.*

Imperfect; wanting plate 42 of book I., the frontispieces to books III. and IV., the two last plates in book III., and the plate containing figs. 62 and 63 in pt. 2. There is an engraved titlepage prefixed, reading, "Hortus floridus, etc."

**PASSE** (SIMON DE) See ANIMALIA. Animalium, quadrupedum, Avium etc. delineationes in æes [sic] incisæ [by S. de Passe]. 1630. 4to. 462. b. 18. (1.)

**PASSION.** The Passion of a Discontented Mind. [A poem, by N. Breton? or by R. Southwell?]

*N. Okes, for S. Albyn, London, 1621. 4to. 1076. i. 20.*

Without pagination. Titlepage mutilated.

**PASSION-SERMON.** See H., J. The Passion-Sermon preached at Paules-Crosse, on Good-friday, etc. 1609. 8vo. 4474. b. 95.

**PATER.** Verus Pater, or, a bundell of Truths. Containing a Prognostication, necessary at all times, shewing Physicall precepts, and rules of good husbandry, with some other Astronomicall rules fit to be observed. And dedicated to the ancient memory of old Erra Pater, and his honest meaning. 3s. 2d. Printed ... for T. L., London, 1611. 8vo. 1037. a. 47.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 7075. a.

Cropped; wanting the imprint.

**PATERICKE** (SIMON)  
See PATRICK.

**PATER NOSTER.**  
See LORD'S PRAYER.

**PATERSON** (JAMES) The Scots Arithmetician, or Arithmetick in all its Parts, etc. *J. van Solingen and J. Colmar, Edinburgh, 1625. 8vo. 8503. aaa.*

**PATERSON** (WILLIAM) The Protestants Theologie, containing the true solutions, and groundes of religion, this day mainteyned, and intreated, betwixt the Protestants and Catholicks...The I. Part. [*Malines?*] 1620. 4to. 3936. bb. 13.

**PATHOMACHIA.** Pathomachia: or, The Battell of Affections. Shadowed by a faigned Siedge of the Citie of Pathopolis. [An allegorical play in five acts]

and in prose.] Written some yeeres since, and now first published by a Friend of the deceased Author. *T. and R. Cotes, for F. Constable, London, 1630. 4to. 643. c. 40.*

The running title reads, "Loves Lood-Stone."

— Another copy. 161. a. 64.

**PATHWAY.** The pathway to Musicke, contayning sundrie familiar... Rules for the readie... understanding of the Scale, or Gamma-ut ... Whereunto is annexed a treatise of Descant & certaine Tables, which doth teach how to remove any song... from one Key to another, etc. *Printed... for W. Barley, London, 1596. Obl. 8vo. C. 31. b.*

**PATRIARCHS, the Twelve, Sons of Jacob.** The Testamentes of the twelve Patriarches, the Sonnes of Jacob: translated out of Greeke into Latine by R. Grosthed, sometime Bishop of Lincolne ... Now englisht by A[ntony] G[ilby]. Edited by R. Day], etc. *16. 1. J. Daye, London, 1581. 8vo. 3050. a.*

**PATRICK, Saint.** Saint Patrick's Purgatory. [A cave so called.] *See SAINT PATRICK'S PURGATORY.*

— *Life.* *See VILLEGAS (A. DE) The Lives of Saints, etc.*

**PATRICK (SIMON)** *See CRESPIN (J.) The Estate of the Church. ... Translated out of French... by S. Patrike. 1602. 8vo. 4532. b.*

— *See MACCHIAVELLI (N.) A Discourse... against N. Machiavell... Translated ... by S. Patericke. 1602. fol. 8007. f.*

— — 1608. fol. 521. l. 15.

**PATRIKE (SIMON)**  
*See PATRICK.*

**PATRIZI (FRANCESCO)** *Bishop of Gaeta. A Moral Methode of civile Policie. Contayninge a learned and fruitfull discourse of the institution, state and government of a common Weale. Abridged oute of the Cōmentaries of ... F. Patricius ... Done out of Latine into Englishe by R. Robinson, etc. 16. 1. T. Marsh, London, 1576. 4to. 8005. e.*

**PATRIZI (FRANCESCO)** *Philosophical Writer. The true order and Methode of wryting and reading Hystories, according to the precepts of F. Patricio, and Accontio Tridentino ... By T. Blundevill, etc. W. Seres, London, 1574. 8vo. C. 32. a. 2.*

Without pagination.

**PATTEN (WILLIAM)** *See BIBLE. — Proper Names. The Calender of Scripture, etc. [Compiled by W. P.] 1575. 4to. 1010. c. 4.*

**PATTEN (WILLIAM)** *Londoner. The Expedition into Scotlāde of ... prince Edward, Duke of Soomer-set, uncle unto... Edward the . VI. ... set out by way of diarie. 16. 1. R. Grafton, Londō, 1548. 8vo. C. 12. d. 10.*

Without pagination. Imperfect; the last leaf is mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 5440.

**PATTEN (WILLIAM)** *of Waynflete, Bishop of Winchester. Vita obitusque. See BUDDEN (J.) G. Patteni, cui Waynfleti agnomen fuit, ... vita obitusq;*

**PATTENSON (MATTHEW)**  
*See M., P. D.*

**PATTERN.** A Patterne of Catechisticall Doctrine. Wherein many profitable Questions touching Christian Religion are handled. And the whole Deca-

logue...expounded. [By Bishop Andrewes.] *Printed for W. Garrett, London, 1630. 12mo. 3558. a.*

**PAUL, the Hermit, Saint. Life.** See JEROME, *Saint*. Certaine selected Epistles of S. Hierome, etc.

**PAUL, of Ægina.** See EDRI-CHUS (G.) In libros aliquot pauli Aeginetæ hypomnemata quædam, etc. 1588. 8vo. 540. d. 25. (1.)

**PAUL V., Pope** [CAMILLO BORGHESE]. See BOHEMIA, *States of*. Two Letters or Embassies. The one Sent by the States of Bohemia, ... The other from the Popes [Paul V.] Holines to the Emperour, concerning the Troubles of Germany. 1620. 4to. G. 15499. (1.)

— See POTTER (C.) A Sermon preached at the consecration of... B. Potter...Bishop of Carlisle... Hereunto is added an Advertisement touching the History of the quarrels of Pope Paul 5 with the Venetians, etc. 1629. 8vo. 4474. aa. 96.

— [For official acts of Paul V. as Pope:] see ROME, *Church of*.—PAUL V., *Pope*.

— The Popes Complaint to his Minion Cardinals, against the good successe of the Bohemians, and their generall Proceedings. [A satire, in verse.] [London, 1620?] 4to. 11626. d. 64. (1.)

— Prosopopoeia. Or, a Conference held at Angelo Castle, between the Pope, the Emperor, and the King of Spaine. [A satire, in verse.] [London, 1620?] 4to. 11626. d. 64. (2.)

Three leaves, without pagination.

— Supplicatio ad imperatorem,

reges, principes, super causis Generalis Concilij convocandi. Contra Paulum Quintum. [The dedication subscribed: Novus Homo, i.e. Martinus Becanus.] B. Norton, Londini, 1613. 4to. 3935. bb. 1.

**PAUL, Saint and Apostle, Cathedral Church of, in London.** See H., H. Monumenta Sepulchraria Sancti Pauli. The Monuments... of Kings, etc. [1614.] 4to. 577. c. 4. (1.)

— — — 1633. 4to. 577. c. 4. (2.)

— The True Report of the burnyng of the Steple and Church of Poules in London. B. A. W. Seres, London, 1561. 8vo. C. 33. a. 24.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

**PAUL, pseud.** See DIOTREPHES, *pseud.* The state of the Church of Englande, laide open in a conference betweene Diotrophes, ... Paul, etc. [1588?] 8vo. 109. a. 7.

**PAULE (Sir GEORGE)** The Life of the most reverend and religious prelate J. Whitgift, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. T. Snodham, London, 1612. 4to. G. 1317.

With a portrait.

**PAULET (Sir GEORGE)** Inhumane murther of Sir G. P., etc. See O'DOGHERTY (Sir C.) Newes from Ireland, etc. 1608. 4to. 601. d. 34.

**PAULET (WILLIAM)** *Marquis of Winchester.* The Lord Marques Idlenes: conteining manifold matter of acceptable devise, as sage sentences, prudent precepts, etc. A. Hatfield, London, 1586. 4to. C. 27. g. 1.

— Another edition. E. Bollifant, London, 1587. 4to. 8405. cc.



**PAULUS (MARCUS)**  
*See* POLO (MARCO)

**PAWL.** *See* PAUL.

**PAYNE (ROBERT)** A Brife description of Ireland: Made in... 1589. by R. Payne, unto xxv. of his partners for whom he is undertaker there... published verbatim, according to his letters, by N. Gorsan ... With divers Notes ... sithenes the first Impression, etc. *T. Dawson, London, 1590.* 8vo. G. 5488.

**PAYNELL (THOMAS)** [For editions of the "Regimen Sanitatis Salerni," translated by T. R.:] *see* ACADEMIES, etc.—**SALERNO.**—*Schola Salernitana.*

— *See* AGAPETUS, *Diaconus*. The preceptes teachyng a prynce... his duetie... translated... into Englysshe by T. P. [1540?] 8vo. 231. k. 20.

— *See* BERNARD, *Saint*. A compēdius ... treatyse of well livynge ... translated by T. P. [1545?] 8vo. C. 37. b. 10.

— *See* BIBLE.—*Selections*. The Piththy and moost notable sayinges of al Scripture, gathered by T. P., etc. 1550. 8vo. C. 25. a. 15.

— ——— [1552?] 8vo. 690. a. 30. (2.)  
 — ——— 1560. 8vo. 4403. aaa.

— *See* BIBLE.—**NEW TESTAMENT.**—*Epistles of Saint Paul.*—*Selections*. A frutefull booke of the comon places of all S. Pauls Epistles... sette foorth by T. Paniell. 1562. 8vo. 3265. aa.

— *See* DE BENESK (Sir R.) This boke sheweth the maner of measuryng of all maner of lande,

etc. [With a preface by T. P.] [1537?] 4to. C. 40. e. 36.

**PAYNELL (THOMAS)** *See* ERASMUS (D.) [*De Contemptu Mundi.*] *De Contemptu Mundi.* (Translated in to englysshe [by T. P.]) 1533. 16mo. 8405. a.

— *See* FELICIUS (C.) *Durantinus*. The Conspiracie of Catiline,... translated bi T. P., etc. 1557. 4to. C. 13. a. 3.

— *See* HANAPUS (N.) *Patriarch of Jerusalem*. The Ensamples of Vertue and Vice, gathered oute of holye Scripture... Englyshed by T. P. 1561. 8vo. 222. a. 29.

— *See* HUTTEN (U. von) *De morbo Gallico*. [Translated by T. P.] *Eng.* 1533. 8vo. 1174. a. 8. (1.)

— — Of the wood called Guaiacum, etc. [Translated by T. P.] 1536. 8vo. 7509. a.

— — 1539. 8vo. 1174. a. 8. (2.)

— — 1540. 4to. 988. f. 1.

— *See* LORD'S PRAYER. A sermon of S. Cyprian made on the Lordes Prayer, etc. [Translated from the Latin by T. P.] 1539. 8vo. 4404. c.

— *See* MORE (Sir T.) *Lord High Chancellor of England*. The workes of Sir T. More, etc. [With a table by T. P.] 1557. fol. C. 11. b. 14, 15.

— *See* VIVES (J. L.) The office and duetie of an husband, made by the excellēt Philosopher L. Vives, and translated into Englyshe by T. Paynell. [1550?] 8vo. G. 10325.

— A moche profitable treatise against the pestilence, translated into ēglyshe by T. Paynel Chanon

of Martin Abbey. *In aedibus*  
*T. Bertholeti, Londini*, 1534. 8vo.  
 1167. d. 7. (1.)

Twelve leaves, without pagination.

**PEACHAM** (HENRY) *the Elder*.  
 The Garden of Eloquence, con-  
 teyning the Figures of Grammer  
 and Rhetorick, from whence maye  
 bee gathered all manner of  
 Flowers, Coulors ... Formes and  
 Fashions of speech, etc. *ib. fl.*  
*H. Jackson, London*, 1577. 4to.  
 11805. ccc.

Without pagination.

— — — — — Corrected and aug-  
 mented by the first author, H.  
 P(eacham). *ib. fl.* Printed by  
*R. F. for H. Jackson*, 1593. 4to.  
 1077. i. 31.

**PEACHAM** (HENRY) *the*  
*Younger*. See P., H.

— The Art of drawing with  
 the pen, and limming in water  
 colours...with the true manner of  
 painting upon glasse, the order  
 of making your furnace, anneal-  
 ing, etc. *R. Braddock, for W. Jones*,  
*London*, 1606. 4to. C. 31. h.

— The Compleat Gentleman,  
 fashioning him absolute in the  
 most necessary & commendable  
 Qualities concerning Minde or  
 Bodie, etc. *Imprinted...for F. Con-*  
*stable, London*, 1622. 4to.  
 721. e. 16. (1.)

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. FEW MS.  
 NOTES. G. 16576.

Imperfect; wanting the last two  
 leaves, which have been supplied  
 in MS.

— — — — — The second Im-  
 pression much Inlarged. (Where-  
 unto is annexed a description of  
 the order of a Maine Battaille:...  
 with the Art of Limming, etc.)

2 pts. *Imprinted for F. Constable*,  
*London*, 1634. 4to.  
 721. e. 17. (1, 2.)

With two titlepages, the first of  
 which is engraved. Each pt. has a  
 distinct titlepage, pagination, and  
 register.

— Another copy. G. 16575.

Imperfect; wanting the engraved  
 titlepage.

**PEACHAM** (HENRY) *the*  
*Younger*. Graphice or the most  
 auncient and excellent art of  
 Drawing and Limming, etc.  
*Printed by W. S. for J. Browne*,  
*London*, 1612. 4to. 7856. b.

— Another copy. 1043. d. 2.

— Minerva Britanna, or a Gar-  
 den of Heroical Devises, furnished,  
 and adorned with Emblemes and  
 Impresa's of sundry natures,  
 newly devised, moralized and  
 published. [In verse.] *Wa: Dight*,  
*London*, 1612. 4to. 637. g. 21.

— Another copy. G. 11572. (2.)

— A most true relation of the  
 affaires of Cleve and Gulick, as  
 also of all what hath passed this  
 last summer,...and the losse of  
 Wesel;...Unto the breaking up  
 of our Armie...December...1614.  
 With the Articles of the Peace,  
 propounded at Santen, etc.  
*W. Stansby for J. Helme, London*,  
 1615. 4to. 1194. b. 33.

Without pagination.

— The Period of Mourning;  
 disposed into sixe Visions. In  
 memorie of the late Prince [Henry,  
 Prince of Wales]. Together with  
 Nuptiall Hymnes, in Honour of  
 this Happy Marriage betweene...  
 Frederick, Count Palatine of the  
 Rhene, and ... Elizabeth onely  
 Daughter to our Sovereigne, etc.  
 Also the manner of the solemn-  
 ization of the marriage at White-

Hall, etc. *Printed by T. S. for J. Helme, London, 1613.* 4to.  
1070. l. 10. (2.)

**PEACHAM** (HENRY) *the Younger.* Prince Henrie revived. Or a poeme upon the birth, and in honor of the hopefull yong Prince Henrie Frederick, etc. [With portrait.] *W. Stansby, for J. Helme, London, 1615.* 4to.  
C. 39. c. 40.

Thirteen leaves, without pagination.

— The Truth of our Times: Revealed out of one Mans Experience, by way of Essay. *Printed by N. O. for J. Becket, London, 1638.* 12mo. 8405. a.

— The Valley of Varietie... containing very Learned and rare Passages out of Antiquity, Philosophy and History, etc. *Printed by M. P., for J. Becket, London, 1638.* 12mo. 123. b. 21.

**PEARSON** (ANDREW) *See* BIBLE. The .holie. Bible. [Revised by A. P., etc.] [1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

**PEARSON** (ROBERT) *Archdeacon of Suffolk. See* SUFFOLK, *Archdeaconry of.—Visitation Articles.* Articles to be enquired of in the ordinary visitation of... Doctor Pearson, etc. 1638. 4to. 5155. c.

**PECKE** (EDWARD)  
A Godly Exhortation, whereby Englande may knowe:  
What sinfull abhomination, there nowe dooth flowe.  
*Æ. Æ. E. Alde, London, 1588.* 12mo. 11626. aaa. 38.

Imperfect; the leaves in this copy are probably Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6.

**PECKHAM** (Sir GEORGE) A true report of the late discoveries ...of the New found Lands, by... Sir H. Gilbert, etc. *See* HAK-

LUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

**PECKHAM** (Sir GEORGE)  
*See* P., G.

**PECKHAM** (JOHN) *Archbishop of Canterbury. Begin.* [A iij.] In constit' provincial' Johñ Pecchm̃ de officijs Archipresbyteri Capitulo ignorāñ sacerd. *End.* Explicit exoneratorium Curatorum. *Æ. Æ. R. Pynson, London, [1520?] 8vo.* C. 21. a.

Seventeen leaves, without pagination. The signature of the first leaf, A iij., is an error for A ij.

**PEDANTIUS.** Pedantius, Comœdia [in five acts and in prose] olim Cantabrig. acta in Coll. Trin., etc. [By T. Beard?] *Excudebat W. S. Impensis Roberti Mylbourn, Londini, 1631.* 12mo. 1070. b. 13. (2.)

— Another copy. 238. i. 31.

— Another copy. G. 17408.

**PEDLAR.** The Joviall Pedler. Or—

A merry new Ditty  
Which is both harmlesse  
Pleasant and witty.  
*Æ. Æ. 2 pts. [London, 1640?] Broadside fol. Rox. III. 184.*  
Mutilated.

— The Pedlers Prophecie. [A comedy in verse.] *T. Creede, ... sold by W. Barley, London, 1595.* 4to. C. 34. b. 37.

Without pagination.

**PEEKE** (RICHARD) Three to One. Being, an English Spanish Combat, performed by a Western Gentleman, of Tavystoke...with an English Quarter Staffe, against three Spanish Rapiers and Poniards, at Sherries in Spaine... 1625. ...The Author of this Booke and

Actor in this Encounter, R. Peecke. (Certaine verses, etc.) *Printed for I. T., London,* [1626?] 4to. 9180. bbb.

**PEELE** (GEORGE) See CLYOMON, Sir. The Historie of the two valiant knights Syr Clyomon, ...and Clamydes, etc. [By G. P.] 1599. 4to. C. 34. b. 12.

— See P.; G.

— See PARIS. The Araygnement of Paris, a Pastorall [by G. P.] 1584. 4to. C. 34. d. 51.

— See SEBASTIAN, King of Portugal. The Battell of Alcazar, etc. [By G. Peele.] 1594. 4to. C. 34. b. 1.

— See TAMING. A Pleasant Conceited Historie, called The taming of a Shrew, etc. [Variously attributed to W. Shakespeare, to G. P., etc.] 1596. 4to. 161. b. 8.

— The Famous Chronicle of king Edward the first, ...also the Life of Llevellen rebell in Wales. Lastly, the sinking of Queene Elinor, who sunck at Charingcrosse, and rose againe at Pattershith, now named Queenehith. [A tragedy in verse.] A. Jeffes, ...solde by W. Barley, London, 1593. 4to. C. 34. d. 52.

Without pagination. Mutilated in binding.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 53.

— Another copy. 162. d. 51.

— A Farewell. Entituled to the famous...Generalls of our English Forces: Sir J. Norris & Syr F. Drake Knights...Whereunto is annexed: a Tale of Troy [in verse]. *Printed by I. C., ...solde by W. Wright, London,* 1589. 4to. C. 21. c. 9.

— The Honour of the Garter.

Displaied in a Poeme gratulatorie: Entitled to the worthie and renowned Earle of Northumberland. Created Knight of that Order, and installd at Windsore anno regni Elizabethæ. 35. Die Iunij. 26. *Printed by the Widdowe Charlewood, for J. Busbie, London,* [1593?] 4to. C. 39. d. 31.

**PEELE** (GEORGE) The Love of King David and Fair Bethsabe; with the Tragedie of Absalom. [In verse.] A. Islip, London, 1599. 4to. C. 34. d. 54.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 52.

— Merrie conceited Jests of G. Peele...Wherein is shewed the course of his life, how he lived, etc. B. L. *Printed by G. P. for F. Faulkner, London,* 1627. 4to. C. 40. d. 38.

Slightly cropped.

**PEELE** (JAMES) The maner and fourme how to kepe a perfecte reconyng, after the order of the moste worthie and notable accompte of Debitour and Creditour, set foorth in certain tables, with a declaracion therunto belongyng, etc. B. L. FEW MS. NOTES [in pencil]. R. Grafton, London, 1553. fol. 8223. c.

Imperfect; wanting two leaves between fol. 11 of the Journal for 1553 and fol. 2 of the Journal for 1554, and all after fol. 1 of Journal A.

— The Pathe way to perfectnes, in th' accomptes of debitour, and Creditour: in manner of a dialogue, very pleasaunte and profitable for Marchauntes and all other that minde to frequente the same: once agayne set forthe, and verie muche enlarged, etc. B. L. T. Purfoote, London, 1569. fol.

712. l. 23.

**PEETER, Stubbe.**  
See STUBBE PEETER.

**PEGGY.** See WILLIAM. The down right wooing of Country William and his pritty Peggy. [A Song.] [1625?] fol. Rox.III.136.

— A new Ballad of the Souldier and Peggy. 2 pts. *Printed ...for F. Cowles, London, [1640?]* Broadside fol. Rox. I. 370.

**PELAGIUS.** The copie of an answere unto a certaine letter; wherein the answerer purgeth himselfe, and others, from Pelagius' errors...Published about the second or third yeare of Q. Elizabeth, by a Protestant Divine, etc. See A., J., of Ailward. An Historicall Narration, etc. 1631. 4to. E. 21. (10.)

— Parallelismus nov-antiqui erroris Pelagiarminiani. [Directed against R. Montague successively Bishop of Chichester, etc., by D. Featley?] *Impensis Roberti Mylbourne, Londini, 1626.* 4to. 4255. a.

— Pelagius redivivus. [By D. Featley.] Or, Pelagius raked out of the Ashes by Arminius and his Schollers. [Containing a translation of "Parallelismus nov-antiqui erroris Pelagiarminiani" and directed against R. Montague Bishop of Chichester, etc.] *Printed for R. Mylbourne, London, 1626.* 4to. 4255. a.

**PELEGROMIUS (SIMON)** A Description of S'hertogenbosh: written in the yeere 1540, by S. Pelgrom ... Together with the principall points and passages concerning the last Siege... Translated out of the Duch Tongue, etc. Few MS. NOTES. *Printed for N. Bourne, London, 1629.* 4to. 1055. a. 31.

— Synonymorum Sylva olim

a S. P. Collecta, et Alphabeto Flandrico...illustrata: nunc autem è Belgarum sermone in Anglicanum transfusa, & in alphabeticum ordinem redacta per H. F. & ab eodem...emendata & aucta. Accesserunt huic editioni Synonyma quædam poetica, etc. (J. Seranus de Synonimis ad lectorem.) *Impensis J. Harrisoni, Londini, 1609.* 8vo. 623. c. 6.

— Another edition. [*London, 1612.*] 8vo. 623. c. 8.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. *Apud J. Norton & R. Whittaker, Londini, 1622.* 8vo. 623. c. 7.

**PELLHAM (EDWARD)** Gods Power and Providence: shewed in the Miraculous Preservation and Deliverance of eight Englishmen, left by mischance in Greenland Anno 1630. nine moneths and twelve dayes...With a Description of the chiefe Places and Rarities of that barren and cold Countrey...as also with a map of Green-land. *Printed by R. Y. for J. Partridge, London, 1631.* 4to. 982. a. 24.

— Another copy. G. 7327.

— Another copy. 572. c. 32. (1.)  
Imperfect; wanting the map.

— Another copy. 154. d. 7.  
Imperfect; wanting the map.

**PELLICANUS (CONRADUS)** See BIBLE.—*Concordances.* A briefe and compendiousse table, in a manner of a concordance ... Gathered and set forth by H. Bullynger...C. P., etc. 1550. 8vo. 1004. b. 20.

— ——— 1563. 8vo. 3103. a.

— See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.  
—*Daniel.* The exposition of Daniel

the Prophete gathered oute of...  
C. P. 1545. 8vo. C. 23. a. 1.

— — — — — 1550. 8vo. 3185. a.

**PELLING** (JOHN) A sermon  
[on 1 Pet. v. 7] of the Providence  
of God. Preached at Paules  
Crosse, etc. *N. Okes, for N. But-*  
*ter, London, 1607. 4to. 3932. f.*

**P E M B L E** (WILLIAM) *See*  
BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Ecclesi-*  
*astes.* Solomons Recantation and  
Repentance: or the Booke of  
Ecclesiastes...explained by W. P.  
1627. 4to. 1215. e.

— — — — — 1628. 4to. 3165. c.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.  
—*Zechariah.* A short and sweete  
Exposition upon the first nine  
chapters of Zachary.. By W. P.  
1629. 4to. 3165. c.

— *See* GOUGE (W.) An Ex-  
position of the...fifth chapter of  
S. Johns Gospell: taken from the  
mouth of Mr. W. Gouge...by Mr.  
W. Pemble. 1631. 4to. 3227. c.

— The Workes of... W. P....The  
third edition. 4 pts. *T. Cotes*  
*for J. Bartlet, London, 1635. fol.*  
1010. d. 9.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage  
and pagination.

— A briefe introduction to  
Geography containing a descrip-  
tion of the grounds and generall  
part thereof, etc. *J. Lichfield, for*  
*E. Forrest, Oxford, 1630. 4to.*  
T. 505. (10.)

— *De Formarum Origine...*  
*Editio posthuma. R. Young, sump-*  
*tibus I. Bartlet, Londini, 1629. 12mo.*  
8403. aaa. (1.)

— Another copy.  
526. a. 15. (1\*\*.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage  
and five following leaves, containing  
introductory matter.

**P E M B L E** (WILLIAM) *De*  
*Sensibus Internis...Editio Pos-*  
*thuma. J. Lichfield, Impensis Ed-*  
*uardi Forrest, Oxoniæ, 1629. 12mo.*  
526. a. 15. (1\*.)

Pt. 2 has a distinct pagination  
and register, signature commencing  
with B.

— Another copy. 8403.aaa.(2.)

— Five godly, and profitable  
Sermons. Concerning 1 The  
slaverie of Sinne. 2 The mis-  
chiefe of ignorance. 3 The route  
of Apostasie. 4 The benefit of  
Gods service. 5 The Christians  
love...The second edition. [Edited  
by J. Tombes.] *J. Lichfield, for*  
*E. Forrest, Oxford, 1629. 4to.*  
T. 799. (7.)

Each sermon has a separate pagi-  
nation, but the register is continuous  
throughout.

— A fruitfull Sermon on I.  
Cor. 15. 18, 19. [Edited by  
R. Capel.] *Printed by R. Y. for*  
*J. Bartlet, London, 1629. 4to.*  
1358. b.

— An Introduction to the  
worthy Receiving the Sacrament  
of the Lords Supper: By... W. P.  
...Published since his death by  
his friend (R. Capel). *Printed by*  
*H. L. for J. Boler, London, 1628. 4to.*  
873. e. 88.

— Another edition. *Printed*  
*by H. L. for J. Boler, London,*  
1629. 4to. 874. f. 40.

— The Period of the Persian  
Monarchie: wherein sundry  
places of Ezra, Nehemiah and  
Daniel are cleered; extracted...  
and Englished much of it out of  
Dr Raynolds by... W. P. pub-  
lished and enlarged...by R. Capel.  
*Printed by R. Y. for J. Bartlet,*  
*London, 1631. 4to. 1016. l. 8.*

— A Summe of Morall Philo-



sophy, etc. *J. Lichfield, for E. Forrest, Oxford, 1632.* 4to.

525. e. 16. (1.)

**PEMBLE** (WILLIAM) *Tractatus de Providentia Dei... Editio posthuma. [Edited by R. Capel.] Excudebat I. B. sumptibus I. Bartlet, Londini, 1631.* 12mo.

8403. aaa. (3.)

— Another copy. 526. a. 15. (1.)

— *Vindiciæ Gratiae, a Plea for Grace, more especially the Grace of Faith. Or, certain Lectures... The second edition [edited by R. Capel]. Printed by H. L. for I. Bartlet, London, 1629.* 4to.

1225. d. 10.

**PEMBROKE** (SIMON) A most strange and rare example of the just judgement of God executed upon a lewde and wicked Conjuror (S. P.) the .xvij. day of Ianuarie . M.D.Lxxvij. In the parish church of S. Mary Overie in Southwark, in the presence of divers credible & honest persons. *B. M. H. Bennyman, London, [1576?]* 8vo.

C. 27. a. 5.

Without pagination. Six leaves. In the body of the work the date is said to be 17 Jan. 1576.

**PEN** (GEORGE) *See P., G.*

**PEÑA** (JUAN ANTONIO LA) A Relation of the Royall Festivities ...made by the King of Spaine, at Madrid...the 21 of August... 1623. To honour the Espousall Treaties of the illustrious Prince of Wales with the Lady Infanta Maria of Austria ... Faithfully translated out of the Spanish. *Printed for H. Seyle, London, 1623.* 4to.

C. 33. g. 15.

**PENA** (PETRUS) and **L'OBEL** (MATTHIAS DE) *Stirpium Adversaria nova, etc. See L'OBEL (M. DE) Matthiae de L'Obel...in VOL. II.*

*G. Rondelletii... Pharmaceuticam Officinam animadversiones, etc.*

1605. fol. C. 24. b. 9. (1, 2.)

**PENA** (PETRUS) and **L'OBEL** (MATTHIAS DE) *Stirpium Adversaria Nova, perfacilis vestigatio, luculentaque accessio ad Priscorum, præsertim Dioscoridis, & Recentiorum, Materiam Medicam, quibus propediem accedet altera pars, etc. Excudebat prelum T. Purfaetii, Londini, 1570-71.* fol.

447. g. 3.

The date of the titlepage is 1570; that of the colophon 1571. The titlepage is engraved, a map occupying the lower half.

— Another copy. C. 24. b. 10.

At the end of this copy is a leaf containing a French Privilege to the Authors, which is not in the other copy. The index in this copy is placed at the end.

**PENANCE**, *Order of. See STANEY (W.)* A treatise of Penance. With an explication of the Rule...of the...Order of Penance, ...with a catalogue...of...the chiefe persons of this order, etc. 1617. 8vo. 1113. a. 3.

**PENKETHMAN** (JOHN) Tables of the gold coynes now currant...Tables, for the valuing of rents...direction for the easie computing of interest...directions for the dividing of a summe of mony to bee received by creditors, etc. Exactly computed by J. P. *See HOPTON (A.) Hoptons Concordancy enlarged, etc. Pt. 2. 1635.* 8vo. 8506. aaa.

— *Artachthos; or, a new booke declaring the Assise or Weight of Bread not onely by Troy weight ...but by Avoirdupois weight... and conteining divers orders and articles made and set forth by the Lords and others of his Majesties...privie Councill. Printed*

by *E. G. for R. B., London,*  
1638. 4to. 8245. a.

With two copies of the engraved  
frontispiece.

**PENKETHMAN** (JOHN)  
A perfect Table, declaring the  
Assise or weight of Bread, by  
Troy and Avoirdupois Weights.  
Extracted and taken out of the  
new Booke entituled *Artachthos*,  
by the composer there of [J. P.].  
*R. Bishop, London, [1638?] s.sh. fol.*  
816. m. 12. (58.)

Mutilated.

— Another copy. 816. m. 12. (59.)

Mutilated.

— *Onomatophylacium; or, the  
Christian names of Men and  
Women, now used within this  
Realme of Great Britaine, alpha-  
betically expressed, as well in  
Latine as in English... By I. P(en-  
kethman. — The schoolemasters  
precepts, or Lillies lesson... Trans-  
lated by J. P. [in verse]].* *B. A.*  
*Imprinted by G. P., London,*  
1626. 8vo. 11355. a. (2.)

Without pagination. Cropped in  
the binding.

**PENNANT** (JOHN) [*Death.*]  
*See MAY (E.)* A most certaine...  
Relation of a...Serpent found in  
the left ventricle of the heart of  
J. P., etc.

**PENNELL** (JOB) *See TAYLOR*  
(J.) A Verry Merry Wherry-  
Ferry-Voyage...performed with a  
paire of Oares, by Sea from Lon-  
don, by J. Taylor, and J. P.  
1622. 8vo. 1076. e. 20.

**PENNY** (THOMAS) *See MOUFET*  
(T.) *Insectorum sive Minimo-  
rum Animalium Theatrum: olim  
ab E. Wottono, C. Gesnero,  
Thomaque Pennio inchoatum, etc.*  
1634. fol. 434. f. 10.

**PENNYWORTH.** *See P., M.*

A Penny-worth of good Counsell,  
eto. [1635?] *Broadside fol.*

Rox. I. 312.

**PENOTUS** (BERNARDUS GEOR-  
GIUS) *See BOMBAST VON HOHEN-  
HEIM* (P. A. T.) called *Paracelsus*.  
A Hundred and foureteene Ex-  
periments and Cures...Whereunto  
is added certaine excellent ...  
workes by B. G. à Portu Aquini-  
tano [i.e. B. G. Penotus], etc.  
1596. 4to. 778. e. 41. (1.)

**PENRY** (JOHN) *See BARROW*  
(H.) The Examinations of H.  
Barrowe, J. Grenewood and J.  
Penne penned by the prisoners  
themselves before their deatnes.  
[1593?] 4to. T. 804. (1.)

— — [1594?] 4to. 105. a. 45.

— *See BÈZE* (T. DE) Proposi-  
tions and Principles of Divinitie  
...disputed in the universitie of  
Geneva...Translated out of Latine  
[by J. P.], etc. 1591. 4to.  
697. c. 28.

— — 1595. 8vo. 1366. b. 29.

— *See ENGLAND.—Privy Council.*  
An humble Motion...wherein is  
laid open...how necessarie it were  
...that Ecclesiasticall discipline  
were reformed, etc. [By J.  
Penry?] 1590. 4to. 697. f. 15. (2.)

— *See ENGLAND.—ELIZABETH,*  
*Queen.* A treatise Containing  
the aequity of an humble Suppli-  
cation...in the behalfe of the  
Countrey of Wales, that some  
order may be taken for the  
preaching of the Gospell among  
those people, etc. [By J. P.]  
1587. 8vo. C. 37. a. 54.

— *See G., I. M.* Some laid  
open in his coulers: wherein the  
indifferent reader may easily see  
howe wretchedly and loosely he  
hath haudeled the cause against

M. P., etc. [Signed I. G., i.e. J. Penry?] [1588?] 8vo. 848. a. 10.

**PENRY (JOHN)**

See MARPRELATE (MARTIN) *pseud.*

— See PASQUIL, *pseud.* The first parte of Pasquils Apologie. Wherin he...gallops the fieldes with the Treatise of Reformation lately written by...J. Penrie. 1590. 4to. 1077. f. 5. (1.)

— See SOME (R.) A...Treatise containing...certeine Questions...touching the Ministerie, Sacraments, and Church...A defence of such Points as M. Penry hath dealt against, etc. 1588. 4to. 702. g. 1. (3.)

— Th' Appellation of I. Penri, unto the Highe court of Parliament, from the bad and injurious dealing of th' Archb. of Canterb. & other his colleagues of the high commission: Wherin the complainant ... craveth ... release from trouble ... or just tryall. [London,] 1589. 8vo. C. 25. b. 19.

— Another copy. G. 19931.

— Another copy. 1418. i. 1.

Mutilated.

— An exhortation unto the governours and people of...Wales, to labour earnestly, to haue the preaching of the Gospell planted among them. MS. NOTES. [Mouldsey,] 1588. 8vo. 702. a. 39.

Privately printed.

— A Treatise, wherein is manifeslie proved, that Reformation and those that sincerely favor the same are unjustly charged to be enemies, unto hir Majestie, and the state. Pt. 1. [Edinburgh?] 1590. 4to. 697. f. 33.

Without pagination. No more published.

— Another copy. T. 804. (2.)

**PENRY (JOHN)** A viewe of some part of such publike wants & disorders as are in the service of God within...Wales, together with an humble Petition, unto this high Court of Parliament for their speedy redresse, etc. [London? 1588.] 8vo. C. 38. a. 16.

— Another copy. T. 2001. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 19930.

**PENRYN.** Newes from Perin in Cornwall: of a...Murther very lately committed by a Father on his owne Sonne, etc. [With woodcuts.] 3s. 3l. Printed by E. A., London, 1618. 4to.

C. 40. d. 13.

**PERCEVALL, Plaine, pseud.** Plaine Percevall the Peace-Maker of England. Sweetly indevoring with his blunt persuasions to botch up a Reconciliation between Mar-Ton and Mar-tother, etc. [A Satire in reply to the Martin Marprelate pamphlets, by T. Nash? or R. Harvey?] 3s. 3l. Printed in Broad-Streete at the signe of the Packe-staffe, [London, 1590]. 4to. C. 37. d. 43.

— Another copy. 96. b. 15. (3.)

**PERCY (ALGERNON)** *Earl of Northumberland.* See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. — *Army.* Lawes and Ordinances of Warre, established for the better conduct of the service in the Northern parts. By...the Earle of Northumberland, Lord Generall, etc. 1640. 4to. 8828. b.

— See P., M. A briefe description of the triumphant show made by the Right Honourable A. Percie, Earle of Northumberland, at his installation, etc. [1635.] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 506.

— A List of the Colonels, as also of the severall Counties out

of which they are to raise their Men; as also the names of Ships, Captaines, and Lieutenants that are now set forth under the Command of ... A. Percey Earle of Northumberland, etc. *T. Paine, for T. Walkley, London, [1640]. s. sh. fol. 669. f. 3. (3.)*

**PERCY** (DOROTHY) *Countess of Northumberland. Funerall Sermon.* See CHAMBERS (R.) [Sar]ahs Sepulture, etc.

**PERCY** (GEORGE) *Observations gathered out of a Discourse of the Plantation of the Southerne Colonie in Virginia by the English, 1606. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 679. h. 14.*

**PERCY** (HENRY) *Earl of Northumberland. A true and summarie reporte of the declaration of some part of the Earle of Northumberlands Treasons, delivered...in the Court at the Starrechamber by the Lord Chauncellour and others of her Majesties...privie Counsell...together with the examinations & depositions of sundrie persons touching the...Murder committed upon himselfe with his owne hand, in the Tower of London,... 20. day of June, 1585. C. Barker, [London, 1585]. 4to. 291. c. 21.*

Cropped in the binding.

— Another copy. G. 5947.

**PERCY** (THOMAS) *Earl of Northumberland. See S., W. An Aunswere to the Proclamation of the Rebels in the North [T. P., etc.]. 1569. 12mo. C. 39. a. 36.*

**PERCY** (THOMAS) *Gentleman Pensioner to King James 1<sup>st</sup>. See GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., King. Begin. Whereas one T. Percy...is discovered to*

have bene privie to one of the most horrible treasons...to have blowen up this day...his Maiestie ... with Gun-powder, etc. (5 Nov., 1605.) [A proclamation for his apprehension.] 1605. fol. 506. h. 10. (57.)

**PERCYVALL** (RICHARD) *Bibliotheca Hispanica. Containing a Grammar with a Dictionarie in Spanish, English and Latine, etc. 2 pts. J. Jackson for R. Watkins, London, 1591. 4to. 829. e. 37.*

— Another copy. G. 17353.

— A Dictionarie in Spanish and English, first published...by R. Percivale...Now enlarged...by J. Minsheu ... Hereunto ... is annexed an ample English Dictionarie...with the Spanish words... adjoyned, etc. L. P. 2 pts. *E. Bollifant, London, 1599. fol. 627. l. 16. (1.)*

— Another copy of pt. 1 only. 434. c. 15. (1.)

— Another edition. *J. Haviland for W. Aspley, London, 1623. fol. 627. i. 16. (1.)*

— A Spanish Grammar, first collected...by R. Percivale...Now augmented ... by J. Minsheu ... Hereunto...are annexed Speeches, Phrases, and Proverbs, etc. (Pleasant...Dialogues in Spanish and English, etc.) 2 pts. *E. Bollifant, London, 1599. fol. 434. c. 15. (2, 3.)*

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage and pagination. Pt. 1 only is partly in Black Letter.

— Another copy. 627. i. 16. (2, 3.)

— Another copy. L. P. 627. l. 16. (2, 3.)

**PERERA** (GALEOTTO) *Certaine reportes of the province of*

China, learned...chiefly by the relation of G. P....Done out of Italian into Engylyshe by R. W[illes]. See EDEN (R.) The History of Travayle in the West and East Indies, etc. 1577. 4to. 566. e. 10.

**PERERA** (GALEOTTO) The Relation of G. P. ... that lay prisoner in China. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

**PEREZ DE GUZMAN** (ALONSO) *Duke de Medina Sidonia*. Orders set downe by the Duke of Medina, Lord General of the Kings Fleet, to be observed in the voyage toward England. Translated out of Spanish,...by T. P. 36. 2. T. Orwin, for T. Gilbert, London, 1588. 4to. 292. f. 24. (2.)

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 6076.

**PEREZ DE VALENTIA** (JACOBUS) *Bishop of Christopolis*. *Begin*. [Fol. 1, sig. A ii. B] *Eatus qui custodit verba pphie li. hujus Apoç. xxii., etc. End*. [Fol. 291, recto:] *Expliciunt Reverendissimi doctoris Valēcii sup psalteriū hucusq expōnes. 36. 2. Per me Johannem lettou in civitate Londoniensi, 1481. fol. C. 11. b. 9.*

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. 291 leaves of text, printed in double columns, and 55 of index in a perfect copy. This copy is imperfect; wanting the whole of the index. The Commentary extends only to the 40th Psalm.

**PERICLES**, *Prince of Tyre*. The Painfull Adventures of Pericles, Prince of Tyre. Being the true History of the Play of Pericles [by W. Shakespeare] as it was lately presented by the worthy and ancient Poet John

Gower. 36. 2. MS. Note [by J. O. Halliwell]. Printed by T. P. for N. Butter, London, 1608. 4to. C. 34. l. 8.

Without pagination. Sig. A-K. With woodcut of Gower on the title-page.

**PERIN**, in Cornwall.  
See PENRYN.

**PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.** — *Cologne.* — *Mercurius Gallo-Belgicus*. A relation of all matters passed, especially in the Low-Countries, touching the causes of the warre now in Cleveland. Together with such occurrences of note as have happened in Spain, Italie, England, Germany, Hungarie and Transylvania since March last to this present, 1614. Translated according to the originall of Mercurius Gallo-Belgicus [by R. Boothe]. W. Welby, London, 1614. 4to. 9076. bb. 4.

**PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.** — *London*. Numb. 1. An Abstract of some speciall Forreigne Occurrences, brought down to the weekly Newes, of the 20 of December, etc. Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London, 1638. 4to. Jour. Room.

**PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.** — *London.* — *Foreign Avisoes*. Aprill 28. (June 6, 23) Numb. 20 (26, 29). The Continuation of our forraine avisoes, etc. Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London, 1632. 4to. J. R. 6.

**PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.** — *London.* — *Foreign Intelligence*. February 8. Numb. 10. The Continuation of our Forraine Intelligence since the 3. of the last to this present, etc. Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London, 1632. 4to. P. P. 3427.

**PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.**—*London.*—*Remarkable Occurrences of News.* July 19. Numb. 9. The Continuation of the most remarkable occurrences of newes, since the 4 of June, untill this present, 1630, etc. *Printed for N. Bourne, London, 1630.* 4to. J. R. 6.

**PERKINS (GEORGE)**  
*See P., G.*

**PERKINS (JOHN)** Here be-  
ginneth a verie Profitable booke  
...treating of the Lawes of this  
Realme wherunto is added a  
newe Table, and also is conferred  
with the Abridgementes...nowe  
newelye imprinted. *Fr.* 3s. 2l.  
*In Aedibus R. Totteli, Londini,*  
1555. 8vo. 506. a. 15.

— A profitable Booke...treat-  
ing of the lawes of England. *Fr.*  
3s. 2l. *Copious MS. NOTES.*  
*R. Tottill, London, 1567.* 8vo.  
1379. b.

— Another edition. 3s. 2l.  
*MS. NOTES. R. Tottell, London,*  
1581. 8vo. 6005. a.

— Another edition. 3s. 2l.  
*FEW MS. NOTES. R. Tottell,*  
*London, 1586.* 8vo. 506. a. 16. (1.)

— Another edition. 3s. 2l.  
*FEW MS. NOTES. R. Tottel, Lon-*  
*don, 1593.* 8vo. 1127. a. 30.

— Another edition. 3s. 2l.  
*FEW MS. NOTES [by F. Hargrave].*  
*In ædibus Janæ Yetsweirt, Londini,*  
1597. 12mo. 506. a. 17.

— Another edition. 3s. 2l.  
*Printed for the Company of Sta-*  
*tioners, London, 1609.* 12mo.  
6146. a. 18.

— Another copy. *Copious MS.*  
*NOTES.* 508. b. 3.

Mounted on 4to paper.

— Another edition. 3s. 2l.  
*Printed for the Company of Sta-*  
*tioners, London, 1614.* 12mo.  
517. a. 6.

— Another edition. 3s. 2l.  
*Printed for the Company of Sta-*  
*tioners, London, 1621.* 12mo.  
1127. a. 41.

— Another edition. *M. Flesher*  
*and R. Young, London, 1639.* 24mo.  
507. a. 16. (2.)

**PERKINS (SAMUEL)** *See*  
*EPHEMERIDES.* Perkins...A new  
Almanacke and Prognostication.  
...Made by S. P.

**PERKINS (WILLIAM)** *See*  
*ABBOT (R.) Bishop of Salisbury.*  
A Defence of the Reformed Ca-  
tholicke of M. W. P. 1606, etc. 8vo.  
3935. d.

— ——— 1611, etc. 4to.  
868. e. 1, 2.

— *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.*  
—*Galatians.* A Commentarie...  
upon the five first chapters of the  
Epistle to the Galatians: penned  
by... W. P., etc. 1617. 4to.  
3266. ee.

— *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.*  
—*Revelation.* A godly...Exposi-  
tion...upon the three first chap-  
ters of the Revelation ... by  
W. P., etc. 1607. fol. 3186. h.

— *See BISHOP (W.) Bishop of*  
*Chalcedon.* A Reproofe of M.  
Doct. Abbots Defence of the Catho-  
like Deformed by M. W. Per-  
kins, etc. 1608. 4to.  
1019. i. 20. (1.)

— *See LORD'S PRAYER.* An  
exposition of the Lords Prayer...  
By W. P. 1595. 4to. 3224. b.

— *See P., D. B.* A Reforma-  
tion of a Catholike Deformed, by  
M. W. Perkins, etc. 1604. 4to.  
3932. dd.



**PERKINS (WILLIAM)** See  
**ROGERS (RICHARD)** A Garden of  
 spirituall Flowers. Planted by...  
 Will. Per(kins), etc. 1612. 8vo.  
 4401. bbb. 24.

— — 1622. 16mo. 4402. f.

— — 1632. 12mo. 4412. e.

— See **RUDIARD (Sir B.)** Sir  
 B. Rudierd his speech in behalfe  
 of the clergie...Confirmed by the  
 testimonies of...Master P., etc.  
 1628. 4to. 698. g. 10. (4.)

— See **WOTTON (A.)** A De-  
 fence of M. P.'s booke called A Re-  
 formed Catholike, etc. 1606. 4to.  
 3932. e.

— The Works of... W. P.  
 gathered into one volume and  
 newly corrected according to his  
 owne copies. 18 pts. *J. Legat,*  
*Printer to the Universitie of Cam-*  
*bridge*, 1603. fol. 3752. f.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage,  
 but the register and pagination are  
 continuous throughout.

— Another edition. 6 pts.  
*J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie*  
*of Cambridge*, 1605-06. fol. 3752. f.

— Another edition. [Vol. 2,  
 edited by T. Pickering, and Vol. 3  
 by T. Pierson.] 3 vols. *J. Legatt,*  
*Printer to the Universitie of Cam-*  
*bridge*, 1608-09. fol. 3752. g.

Vol. 3 is in two pts., each sepa-  
 rately paged.

— Another edition. 3 vols.  
*J. Legatt, London*, 1612-13. fol.  
 479. d. 1-3.

— Another edition. 3 vols.  
*J. Legatt, London*, 1616-18. fol.  
 3752. e.

— Another edition. Vol. 2.  
*J. Legatt, London*, 1631. fol.  
 3752. g.

Incomplete; wanting vols. 1 and 3.

— A golden Chaine: or, the

description of Theologie, etc.  
 (An Exposition of the...Creede of  
 the Apostles, etc.—An Exposition  
 of the Lords Prayer, etc.—A  
 Treatise...whether a man be in  
 the estate of damnation, etc.—A  
 Case of Conscience...how a man  
 may know whether he be the  
 child of God or no, etc.—A Direc-  
 tion for the government of the  
 tongue according to Gods word.—  
 Two Treatises, of the nature...of  
 Repentance.—A salve for a sicke  
 man, etc.—A Declaration of the  
 true manner of knowing Christ  
 Crucified.—A Discourse of Con-  
 science, etc.—A Reformed Catho-  
 like, etc.—The foundation of  
 Christian religion: gathered into  
 sixe principles, etc.—A Graine of  
 Musterd-seede: or, the least mea-  
 sure of grace that is or can be  
 effectuall to salvation.) 11 pts.  
*J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie*  
*of Cambridge*, 1600. 4to. 3557. g.

Each pt. has a special titlepage,  
 but the pagination and register are  
 continuous.

**PERKINS (WILLIAM)** *Armilla*  
*Aurea, id est, Theologiæ descriptio*  
*mirandam seriem causarum & Sa-*  
*lutis & Damnationis juxta verbum*  
*Dei proponens: Ejus Synopsin*  
*continet annexa ad finem Tabula.*  
*Editio secunda. Accessit practica*  
*T. Bezæ pro consolandis afflictis*  
*conscientiis. Ex officina Johannis Le-*  
*gatt; Cantabrigiæ*, [1590]. 8vo.  
 1020. g. 5. (1.)

Without pagination.

— A Golden Chaine, or the  
 Description of Theologie; Con-  
 taining the order of the causes  
 of Salvation and Damnation, ac-  
 cording to Gods word...Written  
 in Latin by W. P., and translated  
 by an other. Hereunto is ad-  
 joyned the order which...T. Beza  
 used in comforting troubled con-

sciences. *E. Alde, ... sold by E. White, London, 1591. 8vo.*  
3932. b. (3.)

Without pagination.

**PERKINS (WILLIAM)** A Case of Conscience, the greatest that ever was: How a man may knowe whether he be the Child of God or no. Resolved by the worde of God. Whereunto is added a brieve discourse, taken out of H. Zanchius. *T. Orwin, for J. Porter and T. Man, London, 1592. 8vo.* 3932. b. (4.)

— Another edition. 2 pts. *Printed for J. Legat, London, 1595. 4to.* 4408. d.

— Christian Oeconomie: or, a short survey of the right manner of erecting and ordering a familie, according to the Scriptures... Written in Latine...and now set forth in the vulgar tongue...by T. Pickering, . etc. *Edmund Weaver, London, 1609. 8vo.*  
8410. b. 29.

— De Praedestinationis Modo et ordine, et de Amplitudine Gratiae Divinae Christiana... Disceptatio. *Ex officina Johannis Legat, Cantabrigiae, 1598. 8vo.*  
700. c. 8.

— A Christian and plaine treatise of the manner and order of Predestination, and of the largenes of Gods grace. First written in Latine...and carefully translated into English by F. Cacot, and T. Tuke. *Printed for W. Welby and M. Clarke, London, 1606. 8vo.* 4256. aa.

Without pagination.

— A discourse of the damned art of witchcraft; so farre forth as it is revealed in the Scriptures, and manifest by true experience. ...Published by T. Pickering, etc.

*C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1608. 8vo.*  
8630. b. (1.)

— Another edition. *C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1610. 8vo.* 719. b. 19.

**PERKINS (WILLIAM)** An exposition of the Lords Prayer, in the way of catechising; serving for ignorant people. *R. Bourne, and J. Porter, London, 1592. 8vo.*  
3932. b. (5.)

— An Exposition of the Symbole or Creed of the Apostles, etc. *J. Legatt, Printer, to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1595. 8vo.* 3558. c.

— The Foundation of Christian Religion, gathered into sixe Principles. And it is to bee learned of ignorant people, that they may be fit to hear Sermons with profit, and to receive the Lords Supper with comfort. *B. L. MS. NOTES. T. Orwin, for I. Porter, [London] 1591. 8vo.* 3932. b. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *COPIOUS MS. NOTES. Printed for J. Porter, [London?] 1606. 8vo.* 3504. aa. 35.

— Another edition. *J. Legatt; ... sold by R. Allott, London, 1629. 8vo.* 3505. aa. 85. (5.)

— G. Perkinsi Problema de Romanæ Fidei ementito Catholicismo. Estq; Antidotum contra Thesaurum Catholicum J. Cocci. ...Editum...operâ...S. Wardi. *Ex officina Johannis Legat, Cantabrigiae, 1604. 4to.* 476. b. 1.

— How to live, and that well: in all estates and times, especially when helps and comforts faile. *J. Legat, printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1601. 12mo.*  
4401. aaa. 26. (1.)

— Of the calling of the Minis-

terie two Treatises... With a preface prefixed, touching the publishing of Maister P. his works- & a Catalogue of all such particulars thereof as, are to bee expected. [By W. Crashawe.] 2 pts. *Imprinted by I. B. for W. Welby, London, 1605.* 8vo. 4498. a.

Each pt. has a distinct register and pagination.

**PERKINS (WILLIAM)** *Prophetica, sive de sacra et unica ratione Concionandi tractatus.* MS. NOTES. *Ex officina Johannis Legatt, [Cambridge,] 1592.* 8vo. 4498. a.

Without pagination.

— A Reformed Catholike: or a declaration shewing how neere we may come to the present Church of Rome in sundrie points of Religion: and wherein we must for ever depart from them; with an advertisement to all favourers of the Romane Religion, shewing how the said Religion is against the Catholike principles... of the Catechisme. *J. Legatte, London, 1611.* 8vo. 4255. aa.

— Another edition. *J. Legatt, London, 1634.* 8vo. 873. c. 40.

— *Catholico Reformado.* O una declaracion que muestra quanto nos podemos conformar con la Iglesia Romana, tal, qual es el dia de hoy, en diversos puntos de la Religion: y en que puntos devamos nunca jamas convenir, sino para siempre apartarnos della. Yt en un aviso à los aficionados à la Iglesia Romana, que muestra la dicha Religion Romana ser contra los Catholicos rudimentos, y fundamentos del Catecismo... Traducido en Romance Castellano por G. Massan, etc. [With an epistle to the reader by C. D. V., i.e. Cipriano de Valera.] FEW MS. NOTES. *En*

*Casa de Ricardo del Campo, [Richard Field, London,] 1599.* 8vo. 850. b. 6.

**PERKINS (WILLIAM)** (The right way of dying well.) [*London? 1595?*] 12mo. 4401. aaa. 26.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— A treatise tonding unto a Declaration, whether a man bee in the estate of damnation, or in the estate of grace: and if he be in the first, how he may in time come out of it: if in the second, how he may discern it, and persever in the same to the ende. Newly corrected and augmented, etc. (A declaration of certen spirituall desertions, etc.) 2 pts. *T. Orwin, for J. Porter and T. Gubbin, London, 1591.* 8vo. 3932. b. (2.)

Each pt. has a separate pagination.

— ——— Reviewed and corrected by the Author. *Printed by the Widdow Orwin for J. Porter and J. Legate, London, 1595.* 4to. 4408. d.

— Another edition. *Printed for L. Greene, [London?] 1608.* 12mo. 1223. a.

— Two Treatises. I. Of the nature and practise of repentance. II. Of the combat of the flesh and spirit. A second edition, corrected. (A Direction for the government of the tongue.) 2 pts. *J. Legate Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1595.* 8vo. 4409. f.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— [Another edition.] Two Treatises... A second edition corrected. FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Legate, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1595.* 8vo. 4409. c.

This edition is without the second pt. contained in the preceding "second" edition of the same date.

**PERKINS (WILLIAM)** A Warning against the Idolatrie of the last times. And an Instruction touching Religious, or Divine worship. (Christ the true and perfect Gaine.) 2 pts. *J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1601. 8vo. 3932. a.

Pt. 2 has a distinct pagination and register, but is without titlepage.

— The whole treatise of the Cases of Conscience, distinguished into three Bookes... Published... by T. Pickering... Newly corrected, etc. 3 pts. *J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1608, 6, 8. 8vo. 4406. cc.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, pagination, and register.

— Another edition. *J. Legat, London*, 1611. 4to. 698. e. 1. (2.)

**PERNASSUS.** See PARNASSUS.

**PERNAU.** A true Reporte of three Straunge... Accidents, lately hapened at Pernaw, a Cittie in Lifflande. Wherein is conteyned a Prophetie of the greate Dearth ... which ... hath there come to passe in the yeare last past, 1602. And also of the great Victorie lately atchiued by the great Sophy, who... overthrew the Turkish Emperour... Truely translated out of the Dutch printed Coppie, etc. *B. L.* 3 pts. *Printed by R. B., London*, 1603. 4to. 1313. c. 58.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, but the pagination is continuous.

**PERNE (ANDREW)** *Dean of Ely.* See BIBLE. The . holie . Bible. [Revised by A. Perne, etc.] [1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

**PERON (JACQUES DAVY DU)** *Cardinal.* See DAVY DU PERRON.

**PEROTTUS (NICOLAUS)** *Archbishop of Siponto.* See WHIT-

TINGTON (R.) *Editio roberti Whittingtonilichfeldiensis grammatices. ... Declinationes noīm tā latinorū ſ̃ grecorū patronymicorū ⁊ barbarorū e Prisciano, Sipontino... collecte, etc.* 1517. 4to.

C. 40. e. 13.

**PERRENOT DE GRANVELLE (ANTOINE)** *Cardinal.* Letters conteyning sundry devises, touching the state of Flaunders and Portingall: written by Card. Granvelle and others, and lately intercepted and published. *B. L.* *T. Dawson, for T. Creede, London*, 1582. 8vo. 1193. i. 2. (3.)

Without pagination.

**PERRIN (JEAN PAUL)** *Luthers Fore-runners: or, a Cloud of Witnesses, deposing for the Protestant faith. Gathered together in the Historie of the Waldenses: ... faithfully collected ... by J. P. Perrin, of L(ion) translated out of French by S. Lennard.* 4 pts. *Printed for N. Newbery, London*, 1624. 4to. 1018. l. 29. (1.)

There is a second titlepage, running, "The bloody rage of that great Antechrist of Rome ... By J. P. P. M."

**PERRON (JACQUES DAVY DU)** *Cardinal.* See DAVY.

**PERROT (Right Hon. Sir JOHN)** See S., E. C. The Government of Ireland under... Sir I. P., etc. 1626. 4to. 287. a. 12.

**PERROT (RICHARD)** *Jacobs vowe, or the true historie of tithes. A sermon [on Gen. xxviii. 20-22]. (Appendix.)* 2 pts. *T. Bucke and J. Bucke, Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1627. 4to. 4473. aaa. 28.

The Appendix is separately paged.

**PERROTT (Sir JAMES)** *Cer-*

taine short Prayers and Meditations upon the Lords Prayer and the Ten Commandements, etc. *A. Mathewes for R. Swayne, London, 1630.* 12mo. 873. b. 24.

**PERRY (HENRY)** Egluryn Phraethineb. sebh, Dosparth ar Retoreg, un o'r saith gelbhydhyd, yn dysculhuniaiith ymadrodd, a'i pherthynassau. *J. Danter, Llundain, 1595.* 4to. G. 7514.

Imperfect; the tenth leaf is considerably mutilated.

— Another copy. 872. k. 12. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, the first leaf of the dedication, and the last two leaves containing the table of contents.

**PERRY (WILLIAM)** The Boy of Bilson: or, a true discovery of the late notorious impostures of certaine Romish Priests in their pretended Exorcisme, or expulsion of the Divell out of a young Boy, named W. P.... of Bilson... Hereunto is premitted a briefe Theologicall Discourse, by way of Caution, for the more easie discerning of such Romish spirits, etc. *Imprinted by F. K. for W. Barret, London, 1622.* 4to.

8630. d.

— Another copy. G. 19136.

**PERSIDA.** See SULAIMÁN I., called *the Great, Sultan of the Turks*. The Tragedie of Solimon and Perseda, etc. 1599. 4to. 11773. i.

**PERSILES.** The Travels of Persiles and Sigismunda. A Northern History. Wherein, amongst the variable Fortunes of the Prince of Thule, and this Princessesse of Frisland, are interlaced many witty Discourses, morall, politicall, and delightfull. [By M. Cervantes Saavedra]... Translated ... into French; and now,

last, into English. *Printed by H. L. for M. L., London, 1619.* 4to. 1074. h. 28.

**PERSIUS FLACCUS** (AULUS) Satyrae sex. See JUVENALIS (D. J.) J. Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satyrae, etc. 1612. 12mo. 1002. c. 11. (2.)

— ——— 1620, etc. 8vo. 1001. f. 3. (1, 2.)

— A. Persii Flacci Satyrae Sex. Cum posthumis Commentariis Joannis Bond. [Edited by R. Prowse.] *J. Kingstonsius, impensis G. Aspley & N. Butterii, Londini, 1614.* 8vo. 1001. f. 16.

— Another copy. 1001. f. 3. (3.)

— A. Persius Flaccus his Satires translated into English [verse] by B. Holyday, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1616.* 8vo. 11375. b.

Without pagination.

— ——— Now newly... reviewed and amended. *W. Stansby for W. Arondell, London, 1617.* 8vo. 1068. a. 22.

— ——— The third edition. *W. Stansby for R. Higginbotham, London, 1635.* 8vo. 1001. d. 20.

**PERSON (DAVID)** Varieties: or, A Surveigh of rare and excellent matters ... Wherein the principall Heads of diverse Sciences are illustrated ... Digested into five Bookes, etc. *R. Badger for T. Alchorn, London, 1635.* 4to. 537. b. 2.

Each book has a separate titlepage. The pagination of books 1 to 4 is continuous, but that of book 5 is separate.

— Another copy. G. 16228.

**PERSONS (ROBERT)** See PARSONS.

**PERTH ASSEMBLY.** See SCOTLAND, *Church of.* — *General Assembly.* A re-examination of the Five Articles enacted at Perth anno 1618. To wit: concerning the Communicants posture in the act of receaving, etc. 1636. 4to. 851. e. 3.

— *Parasynagma Perthense et juramentum Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ, et A. M(elvini) Antitamicamcategoria.* [*Edinburgh?*] 1620. 4to. 4175. c.

— Perth Assembly. Containing 1 The Proceedings thereof (in August ... 1618). 2 The Proofs of the Nullitie thereof, etc. [By D. Calderwood.] [*Holland,*] 1619. 4to. 110. a. 2.

— Another copy. 4175. a.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, the contents of which have been supplied in MS.

— The Questions to be resolvit at the convention of the Estaitis and Generall Assemblie, appointed to be at the Burgh of Perth the last day of Februarie nixt to come. *R. Walde-graue, Edinburgh,* 1597. 4to. 4175. bb. 7.

**PERYN (WILLIAM)** Spirituall exercyses and goostly meditations, and a neare waye to come to perfection and lyfe contemplatyve, etc. 3s. 2d. FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Waley, London,* 1557. 8vo. 4414. c.

Without pagination. Register A-U.

— Thre godlye...Sermons, of the...sacrament of the Aulter. Preached in the Hospitall of Saynt Antony in London, etc. 3s. 2d. MS. NOTES. *J. Herforde, at the costes ... of R. Toye, London,* [1545?] 8vo. C. 12. d. 6.

**PESTEL (THOMAS)** The Good Conscience. Or, the soules Ban-

quet Royall. In a sermon [on Prov. xv. 15] by T(homas) P(estell). *T. Creede for A. Johnson, London,* 1615. 4to. 4473. aaa. 29.

**PET (EDMOND)** Lamentable Newes, shewing the wonderfull deliverance of Maister E. Pet Sayler, and Maister of a ship, dwelling in Seething Lane in London, neere Barking Church. With other strange things lately hapned concerning these great windes, etc. 3s. 2d. Imprinted by T. C. for W. Barley, London, 1613. 4to. B. 608. (6.)

Four leaves, without pagination.

**PETER [GARAVITO], of Alcantara, Saint.** A golden Treatise of Mentall Praier, with diverse spirituall rules and directions, nolesse profitable then necessarie. First composed by ... Father ... P. de A. Translated into English by G. W(illoughby). To which is prefixed a breife relation of the life and death of the same Father by G. W., etc. *Bruxelles,* 1632. 16mo. 3455. c. 47.

With engraved titlepage and portrait also, prefixed.

**PETER, of Lucemburg, Saint.** The booke entytuled the next way to heven the whiche in true walkynge ... is but thre dayes Journey. (*End.* Here endeth the booke of saynt Peter of Lucēbourgh otherwyse named the nexte waye to heven.) 3s. 2d. *Wynkyn de worde, London,* [1510?] 4to. C. 21. c. 24.

Without pagination or catchwords; 16 leaves in a perfect copy. Sig. A-C. Imperfect; wanting the sixth leaf.

**PETER, Saint and Apostle.** *Life, peregrination and death.* See CARLILE (C.) A discourse of Peters life, etc.

— See JULIUS II., Pope. The



dyaloge bytwene Jullius the  
seconde, Genius, and Saynt Peter.  
1535. 4to. C. 37. d. 16.

**PETER, Saint and Apostle.**  
*See S., R.* St. Peters Complaint,  
etc. 1616. 12mo. 855. a. 8.

— — — — — 1620. 12mo.  
11623. aa. 35.

— — — — — 1630. 12mo.  
3935. bbb. (5.)

— *See T., R.* A Discourse,  
wherein is plainly proved...that  
Peter never was at Rome, etc.  
1572. 4to. 3935. bbb. (5.)

— Saint Peters Complaynt.  
With other poems. [By Robert  
Southwell.] *Printed by I. R. for*  
*G. C., London, 1595.* 4to.  
C. 39. e. 27.

Editions of the work printed in  
1616, 1620, and 1630 will be found  
under the initials "S., R."

— Another edition. *Printed*  
*by I. R. for G. C., London,*  
1599. 4to. C. 39. e. 29.

— Another edition. *R. Walde-*  
*grave, Edinburgh, [1600?]* 8vo.  
C. 39. e. 31.

— Another edition. *W. Stansby*  
*for W. Barret, London, 1615.* 4to.  
239. e. 10.

— Another edition. *Printed by*  
*H. L. for W. Leake, London,*  
[1620?] 4to. 11626. bbb. 14.

— Saint Peters Ten Teares.  
Ten Teares of S. Peters, sup-  
posedly written upon his weeping  
sorowes for denying his Maister  
Christ. [In verse. By R. South-  
well?] *G. Simon for W. Jones,*  
*London, 1597.* 4to. C. 39. e. 28.

Without pagination. The last  
leaf is mutilated.

— Another edition. *Printed for*  
*W. Jones, London, 1602.* 4to.  
C. 39. e. 30.

**PETERSON (ROBERT)** *See*  
**BOTERO (G.)** A Treatise con-  
cerning the causes of the Magni-  
ficencie ... of Cities ... done into  
English, by R. P., etc. 1606. 4to.  
8005. bb.

**PETIT (JEAN FRANÇOIS)** *See*  
**GRIMSTONE (E.)** A Generall  
Historie of the Netherlands.  
[Translated and compiled from  
J. F. Petit, etc.] 1608. fol.  
591. i. 6.

— — — — — 1627. fol. 591. i. 7.

— The Low Country Common-  
wealth. Containinge an exact  
description of the Eight united  
Provinces. (Written by J. F. P.)  
...Translated out of French by E.  
Grimeston. *G. Eld, [London,]*  
1609. 4to. 794. e. 19.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. T. 801. (2.)

**PETLEY (ELIAS)** The Royall  
Receipt: or Hezekiah's Physicke.  
A Sermon [on Isai. xxxviii. 2, 3,  
and 2 Kings xx. 2, 3] delivered at  
Pauls Crosse on Michaelmas day  
1622. *Printed by B. A. for*  
*E. Blackmore, London, 1623.* 4to.  
694. d. 13. (8.)

— Another copy. 114. a. 33.

**PETOWE (HENRY)** The  
Countrie Ague. Or, London her  
Welcome home to her retired  
children. Together with a true  
relation of the Warlike Funerall  
of Captaine R. Robyns, etc.  
*Printed for R. Allot, London,*  
1626. 4to. C. 33. g. 29.

— Elizabetha quasi vivens,  
Eliza's Funerall. A fewe Aprill  
drops, showered on the Hearse  
of dead Eliza. Or the Funerall  
teares of a true hearted Subject.  
[In verse.] (The order and formall  
proceeding at the funerall of...

Elizabeth of England...late Queen, etc.) By H. P(etowe). *E. Alde for M. Lawe, London, 1603.* 4to. C. 39. e. 60.

Ten leaves, without pagination.

**PETOWE** (HENRY) England's Caesar. His Majesties most Royall Coronation. Together with the manner of the solemne shewes prepared for the honour of his Entrie into the Cittie of London. Eliza. her Coronation in Heaven. And Londons sorrow for her visitation. [In verse.] *J. Windet for M. Law, London, 1603.* 4to.

C. 39. d. 44.

Without pagination. Autograph notes of T. Park and J. Haslewood are inserted. Coats of arms are painted on the covers.

**PETRARCA** (FRANCESCO) See NOOT (J. VAN DER) A Theatre wherein be represented...the miseries...that follow the voluptuous worldlings, etc. [With Epigrams translated from the Sonnets of P., etc.] 1569. 8vo. 224. a. 11.

— See PLATT (Sir H.) H. Platti ...Manuale, sententias aliquot Divinas & Morales complectens, partim...è P....decerptas. 1594. 16mo. 12304. a. 2.

— See SP., ED. Complaints. Containing sundrie small Poemes of the Worlds Vanitie...(...Petrarches visions.) By Ed. Sp[enser]. 1591. 4to. G. 11539.

— See THOMAS (W.) *Clerk of the Council to Edward VI.* Principal Rules of the Italian Grammar; with a Dictionary for the better understanding of ... Petrarcha, etc. 1567. 4to. 72. a. 13.

— Phisicke against Fortune, ... in two Bookes... Written in Latine, ...and now first Englished by T. Twyne. 16. 11. R. watkins, London, 1579. 4to. C. 13. a. 7. (1.)

**PETRARCA** (FRANCESCO) The tryumphes of F. Petrarcke, translated out of Italian into English by H. Parker...Lorde Morley. (Vyrgyll in his Epigrammes of Cupide and Dronkenesse.) 16. 11. J. Cawood, London, [1565?] 4to. C. 13. a. 7. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 10713.

**PETRUCCI** (LODOVICO) Apologia Equitis L. P. contra Calumniatores suos: Una cum Responsione ad libellum a Jesuitis contra...L. Donatum, Ducem Venetum, promulgatum. *Londini, 1619.* 4to. 700. d. 5. (2.)

Without pagination. The work ends abruptly on the verso of sig. Fz, with the catchword "Ad re—." According to Mr. Douce this is the case with other copies.

— Raccolta d'alcune Rime del Cavaliere L. P....con la Selva delle sue Persecutioni. Farrago Poematum, etc. *Ital. and Lat. J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ, 1613.* 4to. 1062. l. 24.

Without pagination.

**PETRUS, Hispanus, Cardinal.** See JOHN XXI., Pope.

**PETRUS** (GALFREDUS) *Baiocensis.* Fratr̃is G. Petri Baiocē Galli, ... De vita, ac moribus, atq; panis miraculo sancti Nicolai de Tollentino, comedia [in prose.—Edited by E. Soppeth]. 16. 11. [R. Pynson, London? 1510?] 8vo. 636. c. 21. (2.)

Sixteen leaves, without pagination or register. On the verso of the last leaf is Pynson's cipher.

**PETT** (JOHN) The great Cicle of Easter, containing a short Rule, to knowe uppon what day of the month Easter day will fall, etc. 16. 11. Imprinted by I. C. for

*T. Butler, London, [1583]. 8vo.*  
1395. a.

Without pagination.

**PETTE** (ARTHUR) *See* SMITH (HUGH) The discoverie made by M. A. P., etc. 1599, etc. fol.  
212. d. 2.

— Notes...given by a Gentleman, Anno . 1580. to A. P. and to C. Jackman, sent by the Marchants of the Muscovie companie for the discoverie of the Northeast straye, etc. *See* H., R. Divers voyages touching the discoverie of America, etc. 1582. 4to.

C. 21. b. 35.

**PETTIE** (GEORGE) *See* GUAZZO (S.) The civile Conversation of M. S. Guazzo...divided into foure bookes, the first three translated...by G. P. 1586. 4to.  
721. e. 5.

— A petite Pallace of Pettie his pleasure: Contaynyng many pretie Hystories by him set foorth in comely colours, and most delightfully discoursed. [Edited by R. B.] *Æ. Ⅲ.* Printed by R. W[atkins], London, [1576]. 4to.  
G. 10442.

— Another edition. *Æ. Ⅲ.* Printed by R. W., London, [1580?] 4to. C. 40. d. 5.

— Another edition. *Æ. Ⅲ.* Printed by R. W., London, [1590?] 4to. C. 27. b. 16.

— Another edition. *Æ. Ⅲ.* *G. Eld, London, 1608.* 4to.  
12613. b.

Without pagination.

**PEYTON** (THOMAS) [The Glasse of Time, in the two first ages divinely handled.] 2 pts. *B. Alsop, for L. Chapman, London, 1620.* 4to. 11626. c. 29.

Imperfect; wanting the general

titlepage, for which a titlepage of pt. 2 is substituted. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

**PFLACHER** (MOSES) *See* BIBLE.—*Analyses.* Analysis typica omnium cum veteris tum novi Testamenti Librorum Historico-rum...Autore M. P. 1587. 8vo.  
3127. d.

**PHAER** (THOMAS) Howe Owen Glendour...tooke upon him to be prince of Wales, etc. *See* BALDWIN (W.) A Myrroure for Magistrates, etc. 1559. 4to.  
C. 39. d. 29.

— — 1571. 4to. C. 21. c. 32.

— Howe Owen Glendour ... toke upon him to be Prince of Wales, etc. *See* HIGGINS (J.) The first parte of the Mirour for Magistrates, etc. Pt. 2. 1574. 4to.  
C. 21. c. 33.

— — 1575. 4to.  
C. 21. c. 51. (1, 2.)

— — 1587. 4to.  
1077. g. 5. (1.)

— — 1610, etc. 4to.  
C. 12. h. 2.

— *See* VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [*Æneis.*] The seven first bookes of the Eneidos of Virgill, converted in Englishe meter by T. Phaer, etc. 1558. 4to. 11355. aaa.

— — The nyne fyrst Bookes of the Eneidos of Virgil converted into Englishe vearse by T. Phaer, etc. 1562. 4to. 1068. e. 4. (1.)

— — The whole xii Bookes of the *Æneidos* of Virgill...whereof the first ix. and part of the tenth were converted into English Meeter by T. Phaër, etc. 1573. 4to.  
1068. m. 22.

— — The thirteene bookes of *Æneidos*...Translated into Eng-

lish verse, to the first third part of the tenth booke, by T. Phaer, etc. 1583. 8vo. 237. f. 2.

— — — 1584. 4to. 1068. e. 14.

— — — 1596. 4to. 11355. c.

— — — 1600. 4to. 11355. c.

— — — 1607. 4to. 1068. e. 5.

— — — 1620. 4to. 1068. e. 11.

**PHAER** (THOMAS) A newe boke of Presidentes in maner of a Register, wherin is comprehended the very trade of makyng all maner evydence and instrumentes of Practyse, etc. **B. I.** In *edib<sup>9</sup> Edwardi Whytchurche, Lōdini*, [1543]. 4to. 884. k. 1.

— The regiment of life, whereunto is added a treatise of the pestilence, with the Booke of children, newly corrected and enlarged by T. Phaire. **B. I.** *J. Kyngston and H. Sutton, London*, 1553. 16mo. 7383. a.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. Bb 7.

— Another edition. **B. I.** *E. Whitchurche, London*, 1560. 8vo. 7383. a.

— Another edition. **B. I.** [*London*, 1565?] 8vo. 46. a. 33. (2.)

The "Booke of children" is imperfect; wanting all after sig. Ra, but a portion of the same is supplied in MS.

— Another edition. **B. I.** *T. Este and H. Myddleton, London*, 1567. 16mo. 546. a. 18.

— Another edition. **B. I.** *W. How for A. Weale, London*, [1570?] 8vo. 1039. a. 2.

— Another edition. **B. I.** *E. Alde, London*, 1596. 4to. 1039. h. 35.

— [A fragment containing "A

few medicines of Maister Phaers," taken out of his "treatise of the Pestilence," etc.] [*London*, 1600?] 8vo. 1189. a. 4. (6.)

### **PHAGIUS** (PAULUS)

See FAGIUS.

**PHALARIS**, *pseud.* The Epistles of Phalaris, the Tyrant of Agrigentum in Sicily... Translated into English by W. D. R. Badger for G. Latham, *London*, 1634. 12mo. 10905. b.

### **PHETTIPLACE** (WILLIAM)

See SMITH (J.) *Governor of Virginia*, etc. A map of Virginia, with a description of the Countrey. ... Whereunto is annexed the proceedings of those colonies since their departure from England... taken out of the writings of W. Phettiplace, etc. 1612. 4to. C. 33. c. 18.

**PHILADELPHOS** (THEOPHILOS) *pseud.* Ad reverendissimos ... Ecclesiarum Anglicanarum ... episcopos. [A remonstrance against their treatment of the Puritan Divines, subscribed Θεοφιλος φιλαδελφος.] [*London?*] 1625. 4to. 700. d. 3. (4.)

**PHILAGATHUS**, *pseud.* See DENAKOL, *pseud.* No Parliament Powder. But shot and powder for the Pope, etc. [Translated by P.] 1609. 4to. 3906. aa.

**PHILALETES** (ANDREAS) *pseud.* An Answer made by one of our brethren, a secular Priest [subscribing himself A. P.]... to a fraudulent Letter of M. G. Blackwells, written to Cardinall Caetane, 1596, in commendation of the Jesuits in England. [*London?*] *Newly imprinted*, 1602. 8vo. 3935. aa.

Without pagination.

**PHIL'ARETE**, *pseud.* [*i.e.* GEORGE WITHER.] *Faire-Virtue*,

The Mistresse of Phil'Arete written by him-selfe. (A Miscelany of Epigrams, Sonnets, etc.) [With an epistle to the reader subscribed J. Marriot.] *Printed for J. Grismand, London, 1622.* 8vo. 238. b. 5.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1076. c. 20. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting the "Miscelany of Epigrams."

**PHILARETES**, *pseud.* See C., J. Alcilia. Philoparthenus loving folly, etc. [Poems, with a prefatory letter signed Philaretes.] 1613. 4to. C. 39. c.

— See H., J. Work for Chimney-sweepers, etc. [With a preface signed Philaretes.] 1602. 4to. 1038. i. 40.

**PHILIATROS**. P., or, the Copie of an Epistle, wherein sundry fitting Considerations are profounded to a young Student of Physicke, etc. *B. M. W. White, London, 1615.* 8vo. 1039. a. 27. (2.)

**PHILIBERT**, *de Vienne*. The Philosopher of the Court, written by Philbert of Vienne in Champagne, and Englished by G. North. *B. M. H. Binnemā for L. Harison and G. Byshop, London, 1575.* 8vo. 8405. a.

— Another copy. 720. a. 35.

Wanting the last leaf, containing the printer's device.

**PHILIP II.**, *King of Spain.* See **ANTI-SPANIARD**. The coppie of the Anti-Spaniard... Wherein is directly proved how the Spanish King is the onely cause of all the troubles in France, etc. 1590. 8vo. 1192. h. 16.

— *Marriage to the Princes Marye Quene of England.* See **ELDER** (J.)

VOL. II.

The Copie of a letter sent in to Scotlande, etc.

**PHILIP II.**, *King of Spain.* See **ENGLISH FUGITIVES**. The Estate of English Fugitives under the king of Spaine and his ministers. Containing, besides, a Discourse of the sayd Kings manner of government, etc. 1596. 4to. 1060. h. 5. (2.)

— *Matrimonium.* See **GORECIUS** (L.) *Oratio...de matrimonio... Regis ac Reginae Angliæ, etc.*

— A Treatise Parænetical... Wherein is shewed...the right way...to resist the violence of the Castilian king:...By a Pilgrim Spaniard...Translated out of the Castilian tongue into the French [with a preface and notes], by J. D. Dralymont Lord of Yarleme. And now Englished. *Printed for W. Ponsonby; London, 1598.* 4to. 114. l. 38.

**PHILIP III.**, *King of Spain.* [*Reception at the English College at Valladolid.*] See **ORTIZ** (A.) A Relation of the solemnetie, etc.

— See **PAUL V.**, *Pope*. Protopoeia. Or, a Conference...between the Pope...and the King of Spaine. [A satire, in verse.] [1620?] 4to. 11626. d. 64. (2.)

— See **VALTELLINA**. A discourse upon the Reasons of the Resolution taken in the Valteline against the tyranny of the Grisons...To the...King of Spaine, D. Phillip the Third, etc. 1628. 4to. 700. f. 6. (4.)

— The Triumphant and Sumptuous Arch erected by the Company of English Marchants residing in Lisbone, upon the Spanish Kings entry made thereinto...Faithfully translated out of the Spanish originall. *Printed*

4 K

by *E. G. for H. Seile, London*,  
1619. 4to. 1093. b. 78.

Seven leaves, without pagination.

**PHILIP IV.**, *King of Spain*.  
See **CHARLES I.**, *King of Great Britain*, etc. A true Relation... of the manner of the Arrivall, and Magnificent Entertainment given to ... Prince Charles ... by the King of Spaine, etc. 1623. 4to. 1416. b. 7.

— — A Continuation of a former Relation concerning the Entertainment given to the Prince [Charles]... by the king of Spaine, etc. 1623. 4to. 113. l. 6.

— Whether or no it bee lawfull to make truce with the king of Spain? See **TREATISES**. Three severall treatises concerning the truce, etc. 1630. 4to. E. 1943. (9.)

**PHILIP LEWIS**, *Earl of Hanau and Rieneck, Lord of Muntzenberg*, etc. *Death*. See **APPELIUS** (J.) A true Relation of the ... Death of ... P. L., etc.

**PHILIP** (JOHN) The Life and Death of Sir Phillip Sidney... His funerals, etc. [In verse.] *M. A. R. Walde-grave, London*, 1587. 4to. G. 11546.

Without pagination.

**PHILIP** (WILLIAM) See **BOHEMIA**. *Newes From Bohemia*... Translated out of Dutch into Latine, and thence into English by W. Philip. 1619. 4to. G. 15499. (5.)

**PHILIPOT** (JOHN) See **CAMDEN** (W.) *Remaines concerning Britaine*... The fift Impression, with many rare Antiquities never before imprinted. By the industry and care of J. Philipot. 1636. 4to. G. 5970.

— — — 1637. 4to. 598. d. 15.

**PHILIPOT** (JOHN) The Catalogue of the Chancellors of England, the Lord Keepers of the Great Seale: and the Lord Treasurers of England. With a Collection of divers that have beene Masters of the Rolles. By J. P(hilipot) Summerset Herald. 2 pts. *T. Cotes, ... sold by A. Croke, London*, 1636. 4to. 6191. a. 1.

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination; pp. 79-84 are slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 1129. a. 4. (2.)

— Another copy. Few MS. NOTES. 195. a. 25.

— Another copy. G. 1586.

— Another copy. 1129. b. 2.

Wanting the dedication inserted between pts. 1 and 2.

**PHILIPPES** (MORGAN) *pseud.* [i.e. J. LESLIE, *Bishop of Ross*.] A treatise concerning the defence of the honour of ... Marie Queene of Scotland... with a Declaration as wel of her Right... to the Succession of the Croune of England: as that the Regiment of Women is conformable to the lawe of God and Nature. Made by Morgan Philippes. 3 pts. *Apud G. Morberium, Leodii*, 1571. 8vo. 600. d. 18.

The second pt. has a distinct titlepage.

— Another copy of pt. 2 only. G. 1726.

**PHILIPPSON** (JOANNES) *Sleidanus*. See **FROISSART** (J.) An epitome of Froissard... Compiled in Latin by J. Sleydane and translated into English, etc. 1608. 4to. 9200. b.

— A Famouse Cronicle of oure time, called Sleidanus Commentaries, concerning the state of



Religion and Common wealth, during the raigne of the Emperour Charles the fift...Translated out of Latin into Englishe, by J. Daus. Here unto is added also an Apology of the Authoure. **Ms. A. Jhon Daie, for Nicholas Englande, London, 1560. fol.**

G. 6010.

With a portrait.

**PHILIPPSON (JOANNES) Sleidanus.** The Key of Historie. Or, a most methodicall Abridgement of the foure chiefe Monarchies, Babylon, Persia, Greece, and Rome. Being a general and compendious chronicle from the flood ... [Translated from the Latin.] Written by ... John Sleidan. **M. Fleisher, for W. Sheeres, London, 1627. 12mo. 9006. a.**

With the autograph of Dr. Farmer.

— The second edition, etc. **MS. NOTES. Printed for W. Sheares, London, 1631. 12mo. 9006. aa.**

With two titlepages, one engraved.

— The third edition, etc. **Printed for W. Sheares, London, 1635. 12mo. 9006. a.**

**PHILIPPUS (BARTHOLOMÆUS)**  
*See FELIPPE.*

**PHILIPS (EDWARD)**  
*See P., E.*

— Certaine Godly and learned Sermons: preached by...M. Ed. Philips:...taken by the pen of H. Yelverton, etc. **R. Field for C. Burbit, London, 1605. 4to. 694. d. 13. (9.)**

— Another edition. **A. Hatfield for E. Burbis, London, 1607. 4to. 4452. d.**

**PHILIPS (JOHN)** The perfect Path to Paradice. Contayning most devout Prayers and fruitfull

Meditations for severall occasions. ...Also a Summons to Repentance, etc. **Ms. A. T. Purfoot, for F. Williams, London, 1626. 12mo. 1221. a.**

Without pagination.

**PHILIPS (MILES)** A discourse ...by...M. P....one of the Company put on Shoare Northward of Panuco, in the West Indies by J. Hawkins. 1568. Containing many special things of that countrey, etc. *See HAKLUYT (R.)* The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

**PHILLIDA.** The Obsequy of faire Phillida: with the shepherds and nymphs lamentation for her losse. [A song.] **Ms. A. [London, 1630?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 330.**

**PHILLIP (BARTHOLOMEW)**  
*See FELIPPE.*

**PHILLIP (JOHN)** A Commemoration of the...Ladye Margrit Duglasis good grace, Countis of Lennox, daughter to...Margrit, Queene of Scotland,...Wherein is rehearsed hir godly life, etc. **J. Charlewood, London, [1578]. 4to. 1077. c. 72.**

Without pagination.

— The Wonderfull Worke of God shewed upon...W. Withers... who ... laye in a Traunce ... tenne dayes, etc. **Ms. A. R. Waldegrave, London, 1581. 8vo. 697. c. 37.**

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

**PHILLIP (WILLIAM)** *See HOLLAND.* The True and perfect Description of three Voyages...performed...by the Ships of Holland and Zeland, on the North sides of Norway, Muscovia, and Tartaria, towards the kingdomes of Cathaia & China; shewing the

discoverie of the Straights of Weigates, Nova Zembla, etc. [By G. de Veer. Translated by W. Phillip.] 1609. 4to. G.2757.

**PHILLIP** (WILLIAM) *See* LANGENES (B.) The Description of a voyage...into the East Indies. ...Translated out of Dutch...by W.P(hillip). 1598. 4to.

789. a. 16.

— *See* P., W.

**PHILLIPS** (GEORGE) Gods General Summons to his last Parliament. [A sermon, on II. Cor. v. 10.] *Printed for W. Leake, London, 1595.* 8vo. 114. a. 34.

Without pagination.

— The good Sheepeheardes dutie. [A sermon on Eccl. xii. 9.] *W. Leake, [London,] 1597.* 8vo. 4474. a. 42. (1.)

**PHILLIPS** (JEROME) The Fisherman. A Sermon [on Mark i. 17]...shewing the necessitie of calling and gifts enabling in a Minister, etc. *Printed by I. W. for R. Bird, London, 1623.* 4to. 4474. b. 58.

**PHILLIPS** (JOHN) The Way to Heaven: shewing that salvation is onely in the Church; What that Church is, etc. *F. Kingston, London, 1625.* 4to. 4404. h.

**PHILLIPS** (THOMAS) The Booke of Lamentations; or Γεννηλογία. A Treatise of Hell... As also the booke of Genesis; or, Γενεαλογία. Christ's Genealogie. Discussed as 'tis set downe by S. Matthew...Being the summe of two sermons [on Ps. ix. 17 and Matt. i. 1], etc. 2 pts. *Printed by I. D. for P. Cole, London, 1639.* 12mo. 4379. a.

**PHILLIS.** P. and Flora. The sweete and civill contention of two amorous Ladyes. Translated

out of Latine by R. S. Esquire. *Imprinted by W. W. for R. Johnes, London, 1598.* 4to. 78. c. 45.

Without pagination.

**PHILO, the Jew.** Treatyse, concernynge Nobilitye. *See* HUMPHREY (L.) The Nobles, etc. 1563. 8vo. 138. a. 27.

**PHILO-BALLADUS.** A Womans Birth, or—

A perfect relation, more witty than common,  
Set forth to declare the descent of a Woman.

[A Ballad. By Philo-balladus.] *B. M.* 2 pts. *Printed for F. Grove, London, [1635?]* Broadside fol.

Rox. I. 466.

**PHILO-BRITANNICOS,** *pseud.* [i.e. Sir THOMAS ROE.] *See* VALTELLINA. A dis-course upon the reasons of the resolution taken in the Valteline against the tyranny of the Grisons and Heretiques...Written in Italian...and ...translated into English [by Philo-Britannicos]. With the translators epistle to the Commons House of Parliament. 1628. 4to. 700. f. 6. (4.)

**PHIOGENES PANEDONIUS,** *pseud.* *See* PANEDONIUS (P.)

**PHILOKURIACES** (THEOPHILUS) *Loncardiensis, pseud.* [i.e. THOMAS YOUNG.] Dies Dominica, sive succincta narratio ex S. Scripturarum &...Patrum testimoniis concinnata et duobus libris distincta, etc. [The dedication signed Theophilus Philokuriacea, etc.] [*London?*] 1639. 4to.

474. b. 1. (5.)

With a second, abbreviated title-page, surrounded by emblematic woodcuts.

**PHILOMUSUS,** *pseud.* The Academy of Complements. Wherein Ladyes, Gentlewomen, Schollers and Strangers may ac-

commodate their Courtly Practice with most Curious Ceremonies, Complementall, Amorous, High expressions, etc. [By Philomusus.] Printed by T. B. for H. Mosley, London, 1640. 12mo. 8405. a.

**PHILOPARTHEN**, *pseud.* See C., J. Alcilia. Philoparthens loving Folly, etc. 1619. 8vo. C. 39. a. 37. (4.)

**PHILOPATRIS** (JOHN) *pseud.* An Advertisement written to a secretarie of my L. Treasurers of Ingland by an Inglishe Intelligencer as he passed throughe Germanie towards Italie. Concerning an other booke (by I. Philopatriss) ... against her Majesties proclamation, for... apprehension of Seminary priestes... Also Of a letter ... by the L. Treasurer [Lord Burghley] in defence of his gentrie... intercepted, published and answered by the papistes. [London,] 1592. 8vo. 698. c. 5. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 66. Page 67, which seems to conclude the book, is supplied in MS. There are several misprints in the pagination.

**PHILOSOPHER.** See SCOTT (Sir M.) The Philosopher's Banquet... By W. B., etc. 1614. 8vo. 1038. a. 37. (1.)

**PHILOTUS.** Ane verie excellent and delectabill Treatise intitult Philotus quhairin we may persave the greit inconveniences that fallis out in the Mariage betwene age and youth. [Attributed, erroneously to J. Heywood.] 3. 1. R. Charteris, Edinburgh, 1603. 4to. C. 34. b. 39.

Without pagination. Register A-F. The last leaf is mutilated at the bottom.

— Another edition. 3. 1. A. Hart, Edinburgh, 1612. 4to. C. 34. b. 40. Without pagination. Register A-E.

— Another copy. 161. a. 6.

**PHILPOT** (JOHN) Letters of that hartie and zealous man of God Maister J. P. See COVERDALE (M.) Bishop of Exeter. Certain most godly, fruitful, and comfortable Letters, etc. 1564. 4to. 488. a. 13.

— The examinacion of the constaunt Martir of Christ J. Philpot... at sondry seasons in the tyme of his sore imprisonment, etc. (Jesus is God with us. An Apologie of J. P. written for spitting upon an Arrian, with an invective against the Arrians, etc.) 3. 1. 2 pts. MS. NOTES. [London? 1559?] 16mo. C. 25. c. 27.

The "Apologie" has a distinct register and is without pagination.

— Another edition. 3. 1. 2 pts. H. Sutton, London, 1559. 8vo. 4905. a. 53.

— Another copy. G. 19977. With slight differences.

**PHINCH** (R.) See FINCH.

**PHIORAVANTI** (LEONARDO) See FIORAVANTI.

**PHISTON** (WILLIAM) See FISTON.

**PHOENIX.** The Phoenix. [A dramatic piece, in verse and prose, by T. Middleton.] Printed by E. A. for A. I., London, 1607. 4to. C. 34. d. 41. Without pagination.

— Another copy. 161. a. 68.

— Another edition. Printed by T. H. for R. Meighen, London, 1630. 4to. 644. f. 9.

**PHYSIC.** See W., W. Physicke to cure the ... disease of Desperation, etc. 1607. 16mo. 693. c. 42.

**PICCOLOMINI** (ENEA SILVIO) *See* PIUS II., *Pope*.

**PICK** (SAMUEL) *Festum Voluptatis, or the Banquet of Pleasure; ...Containing divers choyce Love-Posies, Songs, Sonnets...the like never before published...By S. P(ick), Gent. Printed by E. P., for B. Langford, London, 1639. 4to. 1077. e. 45.*

**PICKERING** (JOHN)  
*See* PIKERYNG.

**PICKERING** (THOMAS) *See* PERKINS (W.) *The Works of... W. Perkins. Newly corrected, etc. [Vol. 2 by T. P.] 1609. fol. 3752. g.*

— — — — — 1612, etc. fol.  
479. d. 1-3.

— — — A discourse of the damned art of witchcraft...Published by T. P. 1608. 8vo. 8630. b. (1.)

— — — — — 1610. 8vo. 719. b. 19.

— — — The whole treatise of the Cases of Conscience,...Published ...by T. P., etc. 1608, etc. 8vo. 4406. cc.

— — — — — 1611. 4to. 698. e. 1. (1.)

**PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA** (GIOVANNI) *Count della Concordia. The rules of a Christian lyfe. See CYPRIAN, Saint. A swete and devoute sermon, etc. 1534. 8vo. 1412. a. 21.*

— Here is cōteyned the lyfe of J. Picus Erle of Myrandula a grete lorde of Italy...[From the Latin of G. F. Pico della Mirandola.] With dyvers epystles ⁊ other werkēs of y<sup>e</sup> sayd J. Picus, etc. [Translated by Sir T. More.] B. M. *Wynkyn de Worde, London, [1510?] 4to. 276. c. 27.*

Forty leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 1639.

**PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA** (GIOVANNI FRANCESCO) *Count della Concordia. See PICO DELLA MIRANDOLA (G.) Here is cōteyned the lyfe of J. Picus Erle of Myrandula, etc. [From the Latin of G. F. P. della M.] [1510?] 4to. 276. c. 27.*

**PICTAGORAS.**  
*See* PYTHAGORAS.

**PICTURES.** That pictures nor ymages ought to be worshipped. *See* STRASBURG.—*Preachers.* [A treatise declaryng ⁊ shewīg dyvers causes...that pyc-tures ⁊ other ymages which were wont to be worshypped, etc.] [1535.] 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (3.)

**PIE** (THOMAS) *An Houreglasse, contayning I A Computation from the beginning of time to Christ...II A Confirmation of the same for the times controverted before Christ...with other matters, etc. J. Wolfe, London, 1597. 4to. 3906. aa. (2.)*

— Usuries Spright conjured: or, a Scholasticall Determination of Usury by T. P(ie)...being Moderator at the disputing thereof by certeine Bachelers of Divinitie...with his Answer to a Treatise written in defence of Usurie. *M. Bradwood, London, 1604. 4to. 1391. d.*

**PIEMENTEL** (DIEGO)  
*See* PIMENTEL.

**PIERCE** (MATTHEW) *See* EPHEMERIDES. *Pierce ... A new Almanacke and Prognostication ...by M. P.*

**PIERCY** (JOHN)  
*See* FISHER (JOHN) *pseud.*

**PIERS, the Ploughman.** *Pierce the Ploughmans Crede. [In*

verse.] **M. L. R. Wolfe, London, 1553.** 4to. G. 11521.

Without pagination.

**PIERS, the Ploughman.** Pyers Plowmans exhortation unto the lordes, knightes, and burgoyssees of the Parlyament house. **M. L. A. Scoloker...in the Savoy rentes, [London, 1550?]** 8vo. 238. a. 11.

Twelve leaves, without pagination.

— The Vision of Pierce Plowman, now fyrste imprynted by R. Crowley, etc. [Attributed to W. Langland.] **M. L. MS. NOTES [by T. Tyrwhitt]. R. Crowley, London, 1550.** 4to. 1077. g. 1.

— Another copy. ON VELLUM. G. 11519.

— The vision of Pierce Plowman, nowe the seconde tyme imprinted...Whereunto are added certayne notes and cotations in the mergyne, etc. **M. L. MS. NOTES. R. Crowley, London, 1550.** 4to. 11623. c. 37.

— [Another edition.] The vision of Pierce Plowman, nowe the seconde time imprinted by R. Crowley, etc. **R. Crowley, London, 1550.** 4to. 1077. g. 2.

Though stated to be "the seconde time imprinted," there are many typographical variations in this edition.

— Another copy. G. 11520.

— The vision of Pierce Plowman, newlye imprynted after the authours olde copy, with a brefe summary of the principall matters. ...Whereunto is also annexed the Crede of Pierce Plowman, never imprinted with the booke before. **M. L. 2 pts. O. Rogers, London, 1561.** 4to. 81. a. 36, 37.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1077. g. 3. Imperfect; wanting the "Crede."

**PIERS (JOHN)** successively *Bishop of Rochester and of Salisbury, and Archbishop of York.* See **KING (JOHN) Bishop of London.** Lectures upon Jonas, etc. (A sermon preached at the Funerall of...John late Arch-bishoppe of Yorke, etc.) 1600. 4to. 696. d. 8.

— See **YORK, Province of.** Articles to be enquired of in the visitation of John, Archbishop of York. 1590. 4to. T. 1014. (14)

— A sermon [on Ps. cXLVI. 3] preached at the Funerall of ...John...Arch-bishoppe of Yorke Novem. the .17. 1494 [or rather 1594. By J. King, Bishop of London]. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1599.* 4to. 1417. f. 39.

A fragment, consisting of the above title and pp. 662-683 of a collection of sermons by Bishop King, entitled "Lectures upon Jonas, etc."

**PIERS (MATTHEW)** See **PIERCE.**

**PIERSON (THOMAS)** See **BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—Revelation.** A godly ... Exposition... upon the three first chapters of the Revelation...revised and enlarged...by T. P., etc. 1607. fol. 3186. h.

— See **PERKINS (W.)** The Works of...W. Perkins. Newly corrected, etc., [vol. 3, by T. P.]. 1609. fol. 3752. g.

— — 1612, etc. fol. 479. d. 1-3.

**PIGAFETTA (ANTONIO)** A discourse of the marvelous vyage made by the Spanyardes rounde about the worlde, gathered owt of a large booke wrytten hereof by Master A. P. See **ANGLERIUS (P. M.)** The Decades of the new worlde, etc. 1555. 4to. C. 13. a. 8.

— A briefe declaration of the

viage or navigation made about the worlde. Geathered out of a large booke written by...A. P. etc. See ANGLERIUS (P. M.) The History of Travayle in the West and East Indies, etc. 1577. 4to. 566. e. 10.

**PIGAFETTA** (FILIPPO) A Report of the Kingdome of Congo ...gathered by P. P. out of the Discourses of E. Lopes...Translated out of Italian into English by A. Hartwell. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

— See LOPES (D.) A Report of the Kingdom of Congo,...drawen out of the writinges and discourses of O. Lopez...by P. P., etc. 1597. 4to. 571. b. 31.

**PIGGE** (OLIVER) Meditations Concerning praiers to Almighty God, for the saftie of England, when the Spaniards were come into the narrow Seas. August 1588. As also other Meditations. ...By O. P(igge). **B. L. R. R.** for T. Man, London, 1589. 8vo. G. 6066.

Cropped.

**PIGHIUS** (ALBERTUS) See POYNET (J.) successively *Bishop of Rochester* and *of Winchester*. An Apologie fully aunsweringe ...a blasphemose Book gatherid by...S. Gardiner,...P., and other Papists...against the godly mariadge of priests, etc. 1556. 8vo. C. 25. b. 7.

**PIGOT** (FRANCIS) See EPHEMERIDES. Pigot...A new Almanacke and Prognostication ... by F. P.

**PIGOTT** ( ) *Musician, temp. Hen. VIII.* By by. [Words and music.] See BOOK. *Begin.* [leaf 1, recto:] **¶** Bassus. [Verso:]

In this boke ar cōteynynd . xx. sōges, etc. 1530. *Obl.* 4to. C. 31. b.

**PIKERYNG** (JOHN) A newe Enterlude of Vice Conteyninge, the Historie of Horestes with the cruell revengment of his Fathers death, upon his one naturtll Mother, etc. **B. L. W. Gryffith,** London, 1567. 4to. C. 34. g.

Twenty leaves, without pagination. Register A-E.

**P I L E** (Sir FRANCIS) *Bart.* [Funeral sermon.] See PARSONS (B.) A sermon [on Isaiah LVII. 1, 2], etc.

**PILGRIM.** See B., S. The travayled Pylgrime, bringing newes from all partes of the worlde, etc. 1569. 4to. C. 34. f. 17.

**PILGRIMAGE.** The Pilgrimage of Man, wandering in a wildernes of Woe. Wherein is shewed the Calamities of the new World, and how all the principall Estates thereof are crossed with Miserie. **B. L. Printed for W. Barlie,** London, 1606. 4to. 4405. bbb.

Without pagination.

— *Begin.* Here begynneth a devout treatyse in Englysshe, called the Pylgrimage of perfection: very pfitable for all christen people to rede: and in especiall, to all relygious psons moche necessary. [By W. Bonde? In three books.] **B. L. R. Pynson,** London, 1526. 4to. G. 11740.

Bk. 3 has a distinct pagination. With woodcuts.

— Another copy. C. 37. e. 13.

Imperfect: wanting sig. A and **¶**, including "the declaracion of the starre of grace" (four leaves), and "the declaracion of the tree of grace" (two leaves); also fol. 1 of the "prologe" and fol. 4, being the first of the text.



— Another edition. **Ms. L.** MS. NOTES. *Wynkyn de Worde*, London, 1531. fol. 223. k. 1.

Imperfect: wanting the titlepage, which has been supplied in facsimile.

**PILGRIMAGE.** *Begin.* [Fol. ij°. sig. a ij. Preceded by four leaves, the first blank, and the other three containing the Index.] Incipit Liber primus. Here begynneth the book of the pylgremage of the sowle late translated oute of Frenshe in to Englysshe. [This is the second part of G. de Guilleville's "Roman des trois pelerinages," translated by J. Lydgate? from a prose version of the original by J. Gallopez. Edited by W. Caxton.] **Ms. L.** 5 books. *Emprynted at Westmestre by W. Caxton*, 1483. fol. C. 21. d. 4.

Without titlepage. 111 leaves; 38 and 40 lines to a full page. This copy has the names of the interlocutors in the text, inscribed upon scrolls in MS. on the margins, throughout the first book, and on the first page of the second. The preliminary matter has a separate numeration; the numeration of the rest of the work is irregular, several numbers being repeated, and others omitted.

**PILKINGTON** (GILBERT) The Turnament of Tottenham. Or, The wooing, winning, and wedding of Tibbe, the reev's daughter there. Written long since in verse, by G. Pilkington. ... Taken out of an ancient manuscript, and published ... by W. Bedwell, etc. (A brief description of the Towne of Tottenham High-Crosse ... by W. Bedwell.) 2 pts. *J. Norton*, London, 1631. 4to. B. 745. (3, 4.)

Without pagination. Each pt. has a separate titlepage.

— Another copy. G. 18611. (1.)

**PILKINGTON** (JAMES) *Bishop of Durham.* See BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Haggai.* Aggeus the Prophete declared by a large commentarie, etc. [By J. P.] 1560. 8vo. C. 25. a. 11.

— — 1562. 8vo. 1215. a. 15.

— A comfortable letter, writtē (as it is thought) by ... Doct. Pilkenton ... about the yere 1570. See ENGLAND, *Church of.* A parte of a register, contayninge sundrie memorable matters, etc. [1593.] 4to. 697. f. 14.

— The burnynge of Paules church in London in the yere of our Lord 1561. and the iiij. day of June by lyghtnyng, at three of the clocke, at after noone, etc. [Consisting of the following tracts]—(An Addicion with an Apologie to the causes of brinyng of Paules Church, the which causes were uttered at Paules Crosse by the ... Bysshop of Duresme [J. P.] the . viii. of June . 1561.—A Confutacion of an Addicion, wyth an Appologie written and cast in the stretes of West Chester, agaynst the causes of burnyng Paules Church in London, etc.—Here folowe also certaine questions propounded by him [i.e. the author of the "Addicion"] which are fullye ... answered.)—[The "Confutacion" and what follows probably written by J. P. himself.] **Ms. L.** *W. Seres*, London, 1563. 702. a. 18.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. e. 24.

— Another copy. G. 3656.

**PILKINGTON** (RICHARD) See CHAMPNEY (A.) Mr. Pilkington his Parallela disparalled, etc. 1620. 12mo. 3935. aa.

**PILOVIUS** (CONRADUS) *Epicedium in Obitu ... Ludovici*

**Linnoxæ & Richmondixæ Ducis.**  
*Londini*, 1624. 4to. 1070. m. 4. (4.)

Printed on the recto only of each leaf, the verso being blank.

**PIMENTA** (NICCOLÒ) Indian Observations gathered out of the Letters of N. P. *See PURCHAS* (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

**PIMENTEL** (DIEGO) The Deposition of Don D. Piementellj, cheefe Maister of one Regiment of the Campe of the King of Spayne, as hee deposed before... the chiefest Lords of the Counsaile of the Haghe in Holland. ...Translated out of Dutch ... by F. M. ~~M.~~ *J. Woolfe*, London, 1588. 4to. G. 6073.

**PINCERNUS** (BARTHOLOMÆUS) *de Monte Arduo*. The preface ... of B. Pycern ... upon the privyledge called the gyfte or graunt of the emperoure Constantyne. *See ROME, Empire of.* — **CONSTANTINE**, surnamed *the Great, Emperor*. A treatyse, etc. [1525?] fol. 3935. g.

**PINCHING**. *See B., W.* Hang pinching, etc. [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 518.

**PINELLI** (LUCA) Breife Meditations of the Most Holy Sacrament, and of Preparation for receving the same... Composed in Italian by ... L. P., of the Societie of Jesus. Translated into English. [Douay? 1600?] 12mo. 4412. e.

**PINKE** (WILLIAM) The Tryall of a Christians syncere love unto Christ ... [Sermons. Edited by W. Lyford.] The Second edition. *J. Lichfield for E. Forrest, Oxford*, 1634. 12mo. 4410. a.

Each sermon has a distinct pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

**PINKNEY** (MILES)  
*See CARR* (THOMAS) *pseud.*

**PIOT** (LAZARUS) *pseud.* [i.e. ANTHONY MUNDAY.] *See PYOTT.*

**PIRCKHEIMER** (BILIBALDUS) The Praise of the Gout, Or, The Gouts Apologie. A Paradox, both pleasant and profitable. Written first in the Latine tongue, by B. Pirckheimerus... And now Englished by W. Est. *Printed by G. P. for J. Budge, London*, 1617. 4to. G. 19254.

— Another copy. 1188. d. 1. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the dedicatory epistle, sig. A2, 3.

**PISAN** (CHRISTINE)  
*See DU CASTEL.*

**PISCATOR** (JOHANN) *See BIBLE.—Abridgments.* The Contents of Scripture... Gathered from Tremelius, Piscator and others, etc. 1596. 12mo. 1016. a. 13.

— *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.* — *Matthew. Latin.* Analysis logica Evangelii secundum Matthæum... Authore M. J. Piscatore, etc. 1594. 8vo. 3224. a. (1.)

— *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.* — *Mark. Latin.* Analysis logica Evangelii secundum Marcum... Authore M. J. Piscatore, etc. 1598. 8vo. 3224. a. (2.)

— *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.* — *Luke. Latin.* Analysis logica Evangelii secundum Lucam... Authore M. J. Piscatore, etc. 1596. 8vo. 3224. a. (3.)

— *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.* — *John, Gospel of. Latin.* Analysis logica Evangelii secundum Johannem... Autore M. J. Piscatore, etc. 1595. 8vo. 3224. a. (4.)

— *See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.* — *Acts. Latin.* Analysis logica

libri S. Lucæ qui inscribitur Acta Apostolorum ... Authore M. J. Piscatore, etc. 1597. 8vo.  
3224. a. (5.)

**PISCATOR** (JOHANN) *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Epistles of Saint Paul. Latin.* Analysis logica omnium Epistolarum Pauli... Unâ cum scholiis... Autore M. J. Piscatore, etc. 1594. 8vo.  
3265. a. (1.)

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Epistles General. Latin.* Analysis logica septem Epistolarum apostolicarum, quæ Catholicæ appellari solent... Unâ cum scholiis... Authore M. J. Piscatore, etc. 1593. 8vo.  
3265. a. (2.)

— — 1597. 8vo. 1107. b. 7.

— *See* CALVIN (J.) Aphorismi Doctrinæ Christianæ... excerpti... per J. Piscatorem, etc. 1630. 12mo.  
3504. a.

**PIUS II., Pope** [Enea Silvio Piccolomini]. Certayne Egloges of A. Barclay, whereof the first three conteyne the miseries of Courtiers ... gathered out of a booke, named... *Miseriæ Curialium*, compiled by E. Silvius. *See* BRANT (S.) *Stultifera navis*, etc. 1570. fol. C. 39. i. 2.

— Pii scdi... cōtra luxuriosos ⁊ lascivos ad Karolū Cypriacum tractatus de amore, etc. Pii... pro laude Homeri prefatio in Homerum poetarum maximum. *See* GULIELMUS, *de Saliceto*. In hoc libro hec ptinētur. Salus corporis, etc. 1509. fol. C. 37. f. 8.

— *See* LUCRETIA, of Sienna. The goodli history of the... Ladye Lucre of Scene in Tuskane, etc. [Translated from the Latin of Pope Pius II.] [1550?] 4to.  
C. 21. c. 65.

— The m[ost] excell[e]n[t]

Historie of Euryalus and Lucretia. [Translated from the Latin of Pius II. by W. Braunche.] *T. Creede, ... sold by W. Barley, London, 1596. 4to. 12612. c.*

Without pagination. The title-page and some other leaves are slightly mutilated.

**PIUS II., Pope** [Enea Silvio Piccolomini]. The Historie of Eurialus and Lucretia. Written in Latine by Eneas Sylvius; and translated into English by C. Allen, Gent. *T. Cotes, for W. Cooke, London, 1639. 8vo. E. 1378. (1.)*

**PLAIX** (CÉSAR DE) *See* COTTON (P.) *Anti-Coton*, etc. [By C. de P.?] 1611. 4to.  
4091. f.

— *See* G., F. The Copie of a Letter... Contayning an Answer to the calumniationes of the Anti-Coton [of C. De P.?], etc. 1611. 4to. 860. c. 26.

**PLANTER.** The Planters Plea, Or the grounds of plantations examined, and usuall objections answered. Together with a manifestation of the causes mooving such as have lately undertaken a Plantation in New-England: For the satisfaction of those that question the lawfulness of the action. *Printed for W. Jones, London, 1630. 4to. C. 33. c. 10.*

**PLATO, the Philosopher.** Axiochus; a dialogue entreating of Death. *See* MORNAY (P. DE) *Seigneur du Plessis-Marly*. Six excellent treatises, etc. 1607. 12mo.  
4409. b. (2.)

**PLATT** (Sir HUGH) *See* P., H., *Esq.*

— Delights for Ladies, to adorne their Persons, Tables,

closets, and distillatories With beauties, banquets, perfumes and Waters. *P. Short, London, 1602. 12mo. 1035. a. 37.*

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by H. L., London, 1608. 12mo. 1037. a. 24. (1.)*

— Another edition. *Printed by H. L.; ...sould by A. Johnson, London, 1615. 12mo. 1037. a. 25.*

— Another edition. *Printed by R. Y.; ...sold by J. Boler, London, 1632. 12mo. 1037. a. 26.*

— Another edition. *R. Young, London, 1636. 12mo. 1037. a. 51.*

Imperfect; wanting sig. H.

**PLATT** (Sir HUGH) A Discoverie of certaine English wants which are royally supplied in this treatise, etc. *Printed by P. S. for W. Ponsonby, London, 1595. 4to. C. 31. c.*

Without pagination.

— *Floraes Paradise, beautified ...with sundry sorts of delicate fruites and flowers, by the industrious labour of H. P(latt) knight; with an offer of an English Antidote (beeing a...remedy in...Feavers...) also of some other rare inventions. Printed by H. L. for W. Leake, London, 1608. 12mo. 969. a. 41. (3.)*

The "Offer of some new...Inventions" is without pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

— *H. Platti...Manuale, sententias aliquot Divinas & Morales complectens: partim è Sacris Patribus, partim è Petrarcha...decerptas. P. Short, Londini, 1594. 16mo. 12304. a. 2.*

— The Jewell House of Art and Nature. Containing divers...Inventions, together with...ex-

perimentes in the art of Husbandry, Distillation, and Moulding. (Diverse new sorts of Soyle ...for manuring ...pasture and arable ground. Divers Chemicall Conclusions concerning the Art of Distillation, etc.) 3 pts. *P. Short, London, 1594. 4to. 959. a. 4.*

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register. Imperfect; wanting pp. 47-50 of pt. 1.

— Another copy. 1044. i. 20. (1.)

— Another copy of pt. 2 only. B. 622. (2.)

**PLATT** (Sir HUGH) The new and admirable Arte of setting of Corne: with all the necessarie Toolles...belonging to the same, etc. *P. Short, London, 1601. 4to. 7077. bbb.*

— Another copy. 966. b. 15. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— A new, cheape, and delicate Fire of Cole-balles, wherein Sea-cole is by the mixture of other combustible bodies, both sweetened and multiplied, also a speedie way for the winning of any Breach; with some other...Inventions, etc. *P. Short, London, 1603. 4to. C. 31. c.*

**PLATTES** (GABRIEL) A Discovery of Infinite Treasure, hidden since the Worlds beginning. Whereunto all men ... are ... invited to be sharers with the Discoverer, G. P(lattes). *Printed for J. E....sold by H. Moseley, London, 1639. 4to. 234. d. 29. (2.)*

With a list of errata.

— Another copy. 966. b. 31.

Imperfect; wanting the leaf containing the list of errata.

— A Discovery of Subterranean Treasure, viz. of all manner of Mines and Mineralls from the

Gold to the Coale with...directions...for the finding...melting...and assaying of them, etc. *I. Okes for J. Emery, London, 1639. 4to. 727. c. 15.*

**PLATUS** (HIERONYMUS) The Happines of a Religious State... Translated into English [by H. More]. [*Saint Omer?*] 1632. 4to. 4071. e.

**PLAUTUS** (TITUS MACCIUS) *Menaecmi. A pleasant...Comædie, [in five acts and in prose] taken out of...Plautus...Written in English, by W. W[arner]. T. Creede, London, 1595. 4to. C. 34. e. 47.*

Without pagination.

**PLAYFERE** (THOMAS) The whole Sermons of...T. P., gathered into one vollume, etc. *Printed by T. S(nodham) for M. Law, London, 1623-17-21. 8vo. 4452. aaa.*

Some of the sermons have separate titlepages, and some have distinct pagination and register, and bear the names of various printers.

— The sixth edition. FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Norton;...sold by J. Bowler, London, 1633. 8vo. 227. a. 8.*

Some of the sermons have a distinct titlepage, and some a distinct pagination and register, and bear different printers' names.

— Hearts Delight. A sermon [on Ps. xxxvii. 4] preached at Pauls Crosse...in Easter Terme . 1593. (The Power of Praier. A sermon [on Matt. vii. 7] preached ...in August, 1596.—The sickmans Couch. A sermon [on Ps. vi. 6] preached...Mar. 12, 1604.) *J. Legatt, London, 1611. 8vo. 4452. aaa. (1.)*

Each sermon has a separate titlepage and pagination, but the register is continuous.

— Another edition. *J. Legatt, London, 1617. 8vo. 4455. aaa. (3.)*

**PLAYFERE** (THOMAS) The Meane in Mourning. A sermon [on Luke xxiii. 28] preached... 1595, etc. (The Pathway to Perfection. A sermon [on Philip. iii. 14] preached ... 1593, etc.) *T. Haveland for M. Law, London, 1611. 8vo. 4452. aaa. (2.)*

Each sermon has a separate titlepage and pagination, but the register is continuous.

— Another edition. *N. Okes for M. Law, London, 1616. 8vo. 4452. aaa. (1.)*

— Sufficit. Sive, de Misericordia Dei in Differenda ira; Concio [on 2 Sam. xxiv. 16] ad Clerum Cantabrigiensem habita... Anno 1603. Januar. 12. *Impensis Thomæ Chard & venundantur in officina Nathanaelis Fosbrooke; Londini, 1607. 4to. 694. k. 2. (10.)*

— Ten Sermons, etc. [The dedication subscribed D. C.] *C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1610. 8vo. 4452. aa.*

Nine sermons only.

— [Another copy.] Nine Sermons, etc. *C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1612. 8vo. 4452. aaa. (2.)*

A duplicate of the preceding with a new titlepage.

— Another copy. 4452. aaa. (3.)

**PLEASURES.** The Pleasures of Princes, or, Good mens Recreations. Containing, a Discourse of the generall art of Fishing, with the Angle, or otherwise... Together with the Choyce, Ordring, Breeding, and dyetting of the fighting Cock, etc. [By G. Markham.] *J. Norton, for H. Taunton, London, 1635. 4to. 7907. de.*

This formed the third part of Markham's work, entitled, "The English Husbandman." This copy

is a duplicate of that portion of the edition of 1635. It probably was issued both separately and as part of the collection.

**PLIMOUTH**, *New England*.  
See **PLYMOUTH**.

**PLINIUS SECUNDUS**  
(CAIUS) The Historie of the World, commonly called the Naturall Historie of C. P. S. Translated into English by P. Holland. 2 tom. *A. Islip, London*, 1601. fol. 438. m. 2.

— Another copy. 32. g. 14.

— Another copy. 456. d. 6.

Tom. 1 in this copy has an inscription on the titlepage, "William Shakspeare his booke;" and tom. 2 has "William Shakspeare:" both, however, are forgeries.

— ——— Second edition.  
2 tom. *A. Islip, London*, 1634. fol. 438. m. 3, 4.

— Another copy. 456. d. 7.

With a new titlepage to tom. 1, dated 1635.

— The Secrets and wonders of the worlde. A Booke ryght rare and straunge, contayning many excellent properties, given to Man, Beastes, Foules... Trees and Plants. Abstracted out of... Plinie. Translated out of French into English. *M. I. Printed for T. Hacket, London*, 1587. 4to. 7004. aa.

Without pagination.

— A Summarie of the Antiquities, and wonders of the Worlde, abstracted out of the sixtene first bookes of... Plinie... translated oute of French [of P. de Changy] by I. R. *H. Denham, for T. Hacket, London*, [1565?] 8vo. 433. a. 4.

**PLOICHE** (PIERRE DU)  
See **DU PLOICHE**.

**PLOUGHMAN**. See **MERCHANT**. Of gentylnes and nobyltye. A dyaloge betwen the marchant the knyght and the plowman, etc. [1535.] fol. 840. k. 18.

— The praier and complaynte of the plowman unto Christe: writtē not longe after the yere of oure Lorde A thousande and thre hundred. *M. I. [Martin Lempereur, Antwerp, 1531?] 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (4.)*

Forty-eight leaves, without pagination.

**LOWDEN** (EDMUND) See **DECLARATION**. A briefe declaration for what manner of Speciall Nusance concerning private dwelling houses, a man may have his remedy by assize... Unfolded in the arguments... of foure... sages of the Common Law [viz. E. Plowden, etc.]. 1636. 4to. 518. k. 1. (15.)

— Abridgment des touts les cases reportez alarge per Monsieur P., ovesq les Exceptions al pleadings & leur Responses, ... composee & digest p T. A[sh]. *M. I. In sedibus Janse Yetsweirt; Londini*, [1600?] 8vo. 6120. a. 1.

— Another edition. *M. I. MS. NOTES AND INDEX. Printed for the Company of Stationers, London*, 1607. 8vo. 510. a. 2.

— Cy ensuont certeyne Cases Reportes per E. P.... puis le primer imprimier de ses Commentaries, & ore a le seconde imprimier de les dits commentaries a ceo addes. (Un report fait per un uncerteine authour del part de un argument del E. P...., quant al certeyne de les pointes per luy la argue en un case enter W. Basset et W. Morgan ... pleintifes, et E. Manxell defendant, sur un suite dependant



in le Chauncery per bil, etc.)  
 COPIOUS MS. NOTES. *In Ædibus*  
*R. Tottelli*, [London,] 1579. fol.  
 509. g. 4.

Imperfect; wanting pt. 1. The  
 "Report" is separately paged.

**PLOWDEN** (EDMUND) *Les*  
*Commentaries, ou Reports de*  
*Edmund Plowden...de divers cases*  
*esteant matters en ley, & de les*  
*Argumentes sur yceux, en les*  
*temps des Raigns le roy Ed. le*  
*size, le Roign Mary, le Roy &*  
*Roign Ph. & Mary, & le Roign*  
*Elizabeth. Ouesque un Table*  
*...des choses notables...compose*  
*per W. Fletewood...Auxi vous*  
*aves en cest impression plusors*  
*...notes en le margent, etc. (Un*  
*report fait per un uncerteine*  
*authour del part de un argument*  
*del E. Plowden...quant al cer-*  
*teyne de les pointes per luy la*  
*argue en un case enter W. Basset*  
*& W. Morgan, ... pleintifes, et*  
*E. Manxell, defendant, sur un*  
*suite dependant in le Chauncery*  
*per bil, etc.)* 3s. 7d. 2 pts.  
 MS. NOTES. *In Ædibus Richardi*  
*Tottelli*, [London,] 1588. fol.

6121. i. 4.

The "Report" is separately paged.

— Another edition. 3s. 7d.  
 2 pts. MS. NOTES. *Printed for*  
*the Companie of Stationers, London,*  
 1613-10. fol. 509. g. 5.

— *Les Quæres del Mounsieur P.*  
 COPIOUS MS. NOTES [by Heneage  
 Finch, Earl of Nottingham].  
*Printed for W. Lee and D. Pukeman,*  
*London, [1620?] 8vo. 1130. c. 4.*

Interleaved.

**PLOWMAN** (PIERCE)  
*See F., T., Student. Newes from*  
*the North. Otherwise called the*  
*Conference between Simon Cer-*  
*tain and P. Plowman, etc.*  
 1585. 4to. C. 40. d. 12.

**PLUMMER** (TIMOTHY) *The*  
*Favourite: or, a plaine Demon-*  
*stration from Holy Scripture of*  
*Gods especiall love to the righte-*  
*ous, in a Sermon [on Ps. xxxvii.*  
*16] preached...the 18. of Novemb.*  
*1621, etc. Printed for S. Man,*  
*London, 1622. 8vo. 4474. a. 31.*

**PLUMPTRE** (HUNTINGDON)  
*Epigrammaton Opusculum duo-*  
*bus libellis distinctum. Quibus...*  
*Homeri Batrachomyomachia La-*  
*tino carmine reddita...subjungi-*  
*tur. Typis T. Harper, impensis*  
*R. Allet, Londini, 1629. 8vo.*  
 1213. g. 18.

"Privately printed." MS. note on  
 fly-leaf.

**PLUTARCH.** [*Two or more*  
*Works.*] *The Philosophie, com-*  
*monly called, the Morals, written*  
*by...Plutarch...Translated out of*  
*Greeke into English, and conferred*  
*with the Latine translations, and*  
*the French, by P. Holland...Where-*  
*unto are annexed the Summaries*  
*necessary to be read before every*  
*treatise. A. Hatfield, London,*  
 1603. fol. 524. l. 3.

Imperfect; wanting all between  
 sig. Yyyy 4 and Aaaaa i., including  
 the whole of the "Explanation of  
 certeine obscure Words" down to  
 "Senarie."

— [*Βίοι Παράλληλοι.*] *See DIO-*  
*DORUS, Siculus. A righte noble...*  
*History of the Successors of*  
*Alexander... And some of their*  
*lives written by... P., etc.*  
 1569. 4to. 9025. cc.

— *The Lives of the noble*  
*Grecians and Romanes, compared*  
*together by...Plutarke of Chæ-*  
*ronea: translated out of Greeke*  
*into French by J. Amyot... Bishop*  
*of Auxerre..., and out of Frenche*  
*into Englishe by T. North. (The*  
*Lives of Annibal and Scipio*  
*African [by D. Acciajuoli], trans-*  
*lated into French by C. de la*

Sluce, and englished by T. North.)  
*T. Vautroullier and J. Wight, London, 1579. fol. 10605. i.*

— Another edition. *R. Field for B. Norton, London, 1595. fol. 10605. i.*

— Another edition. —  
 Hereunto are also added the lives of Epaminondas, of Philip of Macedon, of Dionysius the elder..., of Augustus Cæsar, of Plutarke, and of Seneca; with the lives of nine other excellent Chieftaines of warre: collected out of Æmylius Probus [or rather of C. Nepos], by S[imon] G[oulart] S[enlisien] and Englished by the aforesaid Translator. 2 pts. *R. Field for T. Wight, London, 1603. fol. 10605. i. 2.*

— Another edition. 2 pts.  
*R. Field, London, 1612, 10. fol. 609. l. 7.*

The Lives of Epaminondas, etc., have a distinct titlepage, bearing date 1610.

— Another edition. 2 pts.  
*G. Miller; ... sold by R. Allott, London, 1631. fol. 1305. m.*

**PLUTARCH.** [Περὶ παιδων ἀγωγῆς.] Plutarchi...opusculum de liberorum institutione. Item: Isocratis orationes tres. I. Ad Demonicum. II. Ad Nicoclem. III. Nicoclis. (Luciani Cupido. —Νοτοῦ καὶ Ζεφύρου. [A dialogue.])  
*Gr. Ex officina Henrici Bynneman, Londini, 1581. 8vo. 716. b. 1.*

Without pagination. Interleaved.

— Another edition. *Ex typographia Societatis Stationariorum, Londini, 1627. 8vo. 722. a. 7.*

— The Education or bringinge up of children, translated oute of Plutarche by Syr T. Eliot, knyght. *Æ. Æ. T. Berthelet, London, [1535?] 4to. C. 27. c. 2.*  
 Without pagination.

**PLUTARCH.** [Πῶς ἂν τις ἐπ' ἐχθρῶν ὠφελοῖτο.] How one may take profite of his ennemies, translated out of Plutarche. *See CEBES.* The Table of Cebes the Philosopher, etc. [1550?] 16mo.  
 231. a. 45.

— Howe one may take profite of his enmyes, translated out of Plutarch [by Sir T. Elyot?]. *Æ. Æ. T. Berthelet, London, [1535?] 8vo. 8461. a.*

— [Υγιεινα παραγγελματα.] The governaunce of good helthe, by the moste excellent phylosopher Plutarche, the most eloquent Erasmus beynge interpretoure. *Æ. Æ. R. Wyer, [London, 1530?] 8vo. 1039. a. 6.*

Sixteen leaves, without pagination.

— The preceptes of the excellent clerke ⁊ grave philosopher Plutarche for the preservacion of good Healthe. [Translated by J. Hales.] *Æ. Æ. In officina R. Graftoni, Londini, 1543. 8vo. 234. a. 26.*

Without pagination.

— [Appendix.] Practica Plutarche the excellent Phylosopher. [Being a collection of medical prescriptions, preceded by "A preservacion of helth, etc.," which contains a few remarks taken from the writings of P.] *Eng. Æ. Æ. R. Wyer, [London, 1530?] 8vo. C. 31. a.*

Six leaves, without pagination.

**PLYMOUTH, New England.**  
 A Relation or Journall of a Plantation settled at P. in New-England. *See PURCHAS (S.)* Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 679. h. 14.

— A Relation or Journall of the beginning and proceedings of the English Plantation settled at Plimoth in New England ... by

certaine English Adventurers... With their...passage, arivall,... building of, and...planting themselves in the...Towne of New Plimoth. As also a relation of foure severall, discoveries made by some of the same English Planters there resident...With an Answer [subscribed R. C.] to all such obiections as are made against the lawfulnessse of English plantations in those parts. [Edited by G. Mourt.] *Printed for J. Bellamie, London, 1622.* 4to. C. 33. c. 7.

**POCAHONTAS**, afterwards **ROLFE** (REBECCA) *Christening, and mariage.* See **HAMOR** (R.) A true discourse of the present state of Virginia, etc.

**POCKLINGTON** (JOHN) See **SHELFORD** (R.) A Quench-Coale...wherein...all the...arguments of...Dr. J. P....in defence of altars ... are ... answered, etc. 1637. 4to. 698. g. 1.

— Altare Christianum: or, the dead Vicars Plea [in reply to "A Coale from the Altar" and also to a Letter by J. Cotton to the Vicar of Grantham]. Wherein the Vicar of Gr[antham] being dead, yet speaketh, and pleadeth out of Antiquity against him that hath broken doune his Altar...By J. P. *R. Badger, London, 1637.* 4to. 698. g. 8. (1.)

— Another copy. T. 813. (1.)

— The second Edition ...enlarged to give answer in sundry particulars to a Lincolneshire Minister, his Holy Table. *R. Badger, London, 1637.* 4to. 4373. bb.

— Sunday no Sabbath a sermon [on Acts xx. 7, 8], etc. FEW MS. NOES. *R. Young, London, 1636.* 4to. 4355. a. VOL. II.

— The second edition, corrected, etc. *R. Young;...sold by T. Brisco and J. Williams, London, 1636.* 4to. 694. d. 14. (11.)

— Another copy. T. 1033. (2.)

**POEMS.** See D., W. Poems, amorous, funerall, divine, pastorall...By W. D. [i.e. William Drummond, of Hawthornden]. 1616. 4to. 11626. d. 10.

— See S., J. Certain Worthye Manuscript Poems...reserved long in the Studie of a Northfolke Gentleman....1. The...tragedy of Guistard and Sismond. 2 The Northren Mothers Blessing. 3 The way to Thrifte. 1597. 8vo. 238. a. 13.

**POENITEAS.** Peniteas cito libellus iste nuncupatur tractans compendiose de penitentia et eius circumstantiis, ac vitam peccatis depravatam emendare cupientibus multum utilis et necessarius. *End.* Finis opusculi de modo penitendi et confitendi. **B. L.** MS. NOTES. *per Wynadundum de Worde, Londini, [1510?]* 4to. C. 40. e. 10.

Fourteen leaves, without pagination. Sig. A, B.

— [Another edition.] Peniteas cito libellus i[ste] nuncupatur tractans compen]diose de penitentia ⁊ ejus c[ircumstantiis], ac vitam peccatis] depravatam emendare cup[ientibus] multum utilis et neces]sarius. *End.* Finis opusculi de modo penitēdi & cōfitēdi. **B. L.** *Per winandū de worde, Lōdoñ., [1520?]* 4to. C. 40. e. 1. (10.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination. Sig. A, B. Imperfect; wanting a portion of the titlepage.

**POETON** (EDWARD) See **BONHAM** (T.) The Chyrurgian's Closet...set downe in sundry bookes by T. Bonham...and now

drawne into method, and forme, by E. P., etc. 1630. 4to. 782.e.2.

**POLAND.** Newes from Poland. Wherein is truly enlarged the occasion, progression, and interception of the Turks [*i.e.* the Sultan Murád IV.] formidable threatning of Europe. And particularly, the invading of the Kingdome of Poland. With many severall repulses he hath received from that brave and military Nation: even to this present moneth of October: as is truly collected out of the originall. *Imprinted by F. K. for B. D. and W. Lee, London,* 1621. 4to. J. R. 2.

Without pagination.

**POLANUS (AMANDUS)** Treatise of A. P. Concerning Gods Eternal Predestination. Wherein ... this ... doctrine is briefly ... delivered, ... and ... maintained against the corrupt expositions of Bellarmine and other adversaries. [Translated from the Latin by R. Gostwyke.] *J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge,* 1599. 8vo. 702.a.23.(1.)

**POLE (REGINALD)** *Cardinal.* A brefe overture or openyng of the legacion of...Cardinall Poole ...with the substance of his oracyon to the Kyng and Quenes Majestie, for the reconcilement of the Realme of Englande to the unitie of the Catholyke Church. *See ELDER (J.)* The Copie of a letter sent in to Scotlande, etc. [1555.] 8vo. C. 8. b. 9.

**POLIMANTEIA.** *See C., W.* Polimanteia, or, The meanes lawfull and unlawfull, to judge of the fall of a common-wealth, against the...conjectures of this age, etc. 1595. 4to. G. 537.

**POLITEUPHUIA.** *See B., J.*

*Politeuphuia.* Wits Commonwealth. 1597. 8vo. 1076. a. 38.

**POLITICIAN.** *See M., J.* A Sixe-folde Politician, etc. 1609. 8vo. 1137. e. 1.

**POLLARD (JAMES) or (JOHN)** *See SHARPE (JAMES) or (JOHN) alias POLLARD.*

**POLLARD (LEONARD)** Fyve Homiles of late, made by a ryht good and vertuous clerke, called Master L. Pollarde, etc. *38. 2. W. Gryffyth, London,* 1556. 4to. 1077. f. 2.

Without pagination.

**POLO (GASPARO GIL)** *See GIL POLO (GASPARO)*

**POLO (MARCO)** The first Booke of...M. P...his Voyages. *See PURCHAS (S.)* Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

— The most noble and famous travels of Marcus Paulus...into the East partes of the world... Translated into English [by J. Frampton]. *38. 2. B. Newbery, London,* 1579. 4to. 979. f. 25.

— Another copy. G. 2755.  
Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

**POLTER (RICHARD)** The Pathway to perfect Sayling, etc. *38. 2. E. Allde for J. Tappe, London,* 1605. 4to. 533. f. 28.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 51. a. 4.

**POLYBIUS.** The Hystories of...P.: Discoursing of the warres betwixt the Romanes & Carthaginienses...Englised by C. W(atson). Whereunto is annexed an Abstract, compendiously coarcted out of the life & worthy acts, perpetrate by...king Henry the

ft. 3. 1. *H. Bynneman for T. Hacket, London, 1568. 8vo.*

C. 12. b. 1.

Imperfect; wanting fol. 129.

— Another copy. G. 1197.

**POLYBIUS.** The History of Polybius...The five first Bookes entire; with all the parcels of the subsequent Bookes unto the eighteenth, according to the Greeke originall...Translated... by E. Grimeston, etc. *N. Okes, for S. Waterson, London, 1634. fol. 199. e. 8.*

**POMA (RUDOLFO)** See VENICE. — *Consiglio di Dieci.* A true copie of the Sentence...against R. P., etc. 1608. 4to. 1009. c. 5. (12.)

**POMANDER.** The Pomander of Prayer. [By T. Becon.] wherein is contained many godly Prayers. wherunto are added certayne Meditations called S. Augustins, which, beyng redde with a feruent mynde, wyll profyt much, and stur thee to vertue. (The XV. Ooes. The Letanie.) 3. 1. [London,] 1558. 8vo. C. 35. b. 21. (2.)

Each page has an engraved border. Imperfect; wanting leaf vii. in the preliminary sheet, and F viii. Leaf ii. of the preliminary sheet and H ii. are mutilated in the corner.

**POMPEIUS (CNEIUS)** called the Great. See CÆSAR (C. J.) *Emperor of Rome.* The Tragedie of Cæsar and Pompey, etc. 1607. 4to. C. 34. b. 7.

**POND (EDWARD)** See EPHEMERIDES. Ponde...A President for Prognosticators. A new Almanacke...By E. P.

**PONET (JOHN)** successively Bishop of Rochester and of Winchester. See POYNET.

**PONT (ROBERT)** *De Sabbaticorum Annorum Periodis Chronologica a Mundi exordio ad nostra usque secula et porro Digestio.* Per R. Pontanum, etc. Per Guilielmum Jones, [London?] 1619. 4to. 580. e. 17.

— Another edition. Per G. Jones, pro M. Sparke, Londini, 1623. 4to. 4530. b.

Titlepage cropped.

— De Unione Britanniae, seu de Regnorum Angliæ, et Scotiæ omniumque adjacentium Insularum Britanicarum in unam Monarchiam consolidatione,...Dialogus, per R(obertum) P(ontarum). R. Charterus, Edinburgi, 1604. 8vo. 600. b. 33. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 5316.

— A newe Treatise of the right reckoning of yeares, and ages of the World, and of...the estate of the last decaying age thereof, this 1600. yeare of Christ, etc. R. Waldegrave, Edinburgh, 1599. 4to. 9005. b.

— Another copy. 580. e. 13.

**PONTANUS (JOANNES JOVIANUS)** Epistle...concerning both the Theoricke and the Practicke of the Philosophers Stone. See FLAMEL (N.) N. Flammel his Exposition, etc. 1624. 12mo. 1032. c. 5.

**PONTANUS (ROBERTUS)** See PONT.

**PONTICUS (LUDOVICUS) Virunius.** Pontici Virunnii...Britannicæ Historiæ libri sex...ad Britannici codicis fidem correcti, et ab infinitis mendis liberati: quibus præfixus est catalogus Regum Britannicæ: per D. Povelum, etc. (Itinerarium Cambriæ seu laboriosæ Balduini Cantuar. Archiepiscopi per Walliam legationis...

descriptio, auctore Sil. Giraldo Cambrense. Cum Annotationibus D. Povelii, etc.—Cambriæ Descriptio; auctore S. Giraldo Cambrense. Cum annotationibus D. Povelii, etc.) 3 pts. *Apud E. Bollifantium, impensis H. Denhami & R. Nuberii, Londini*, 1585. 8vo. 598. a. 22. (3.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, but the pagination is continuous throughout.

— Another copy. Few MS. NOTES. 292. d. 21. (1–3.)

— Another copy. G. 2499.

**POOLE** (JONAS) A Voyage set forth by...Sir T. Smith and the rest of the Muscovie Company to Cherry-Island: and for a further discoverie to be made towards the North-Pole.—A Commission for J. P....for discoverie to the Northward of Greenland.—A Briefe Declaration of this my voyage of discovery to Greenland [in 1611].—A Relation of ... a Voyage to Greenland in the yeere 1612. *See PURCHAS* (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

**POOLE** (REGINALD) *Cardinal.* *See POLE.*

**POPE.** *See V., C. D.* Dos Tratados. El primero es del Papa y de su autoridad, etc. 1588. 8vo. 4061. aa.

— ——— 1599. 8vo. 4061. aa.

— A blowe for the Pope. Touching the Pope's prerogatives. Extracted word for word out of the Booke of Martyres. *J. Wreittoune, Edinburgh*, 1631. 4to. 4050. aa. 15.

— A Gagge for the Pope, and the Jesuits: or, the arraignment, and execution of Antichrist, etc. [By — Jonson?] *Printed by I. D. for E. Blackmore, London*, 1624. 4to. 696. b. 18.

**POPE** (PETER) *See COPLAND* (P.) Virginia's God be thanked. ... Written...in Latine (and now Englished) by P.P., etc. 1622. 4to. 693. f. 7. (14.)

**POPERY.** *See D., I.* A protestation against Popery by way of a Confession of Christian religion. 1607. 8vo. 702. b. 4. (2.)

— *See W., I.* A table briefly pointing out such places of Scripture, as...condemne the principall pointsof Popery, etc. 1625. s.sh. fol. 816. m. 22. (92.)

— The beginning and endynge of all popery, or popishe kynge-dome (beinge taken oute of certaine olde prophecies more then .ccc. yeres agoe, here faythfully set forth to the amendement of this presente worlde, out of hys Almayne by Gwalter Lynne). *3. 7. J. Herforde, at the costes... of G. Lynne, London*, [1548?] 4to. 3932. e.

Sig. A–H, without pagination.

— A Pill to purge out Poperie. Or a Catechisme for Romish Catholikes. Shewing, that Popery is contrary to the grounds of the Catholike Religion and that therefore Papists cannot be good Catholikes. *Printed by B. A. for B. Fisher, London*, [1600?] 8vo. 3936. b.

**POPES.** An Ecclesiastical Protestant Historie of the high pastoral...chardge and care of the Popes of Rome over the Church of Britanie...deduced and proved by historicall narration, from the ...writings...of English protestant pretended Bishops, etc. 1624. 8vo. 701. a. 5. (1.)

— A solemne Contestation of diverse Popes for the advaunsing of theyr supremacie: quoted and collected faithfully out of their



own Canon law, according to the very wordes, stile, and tenor of the same, etc. **3l. 1l.** *J. Daye, London, [1560?] 12mo. 3932. a.*

Without pagination.

**POPES.** A Treatise provynge by the kynges lawes, that the byshops of Rome had never ryght to any supremitie within this realme. **3l. 1l.** *T. Berthelet, Londini, 1538. 8vo. C. 12. b. 11.*

Without pagination. The title-page has the date 1534.

**POPISH APPAREL.** To my lovyng brethren that is troublid abowt the popishe apparrel, two short and comfortable Epistels. [By A. Gilby?, with three other epistles on the same subject.] **3l. 1l.** 3 pts. [*London, 1566?*] 8vo. 3932. a. (4.)

Without pagination. Register A, B, A, C, A, B, C.

— Another copy. C. 37. d. 46. (5.)

**POPISH CALENDAR.** *See* IRISH PROGNOSTICATION. A New Irish Prognostication or Popish Callender, etc. 1624. 4to. C. 21. b. 28.

**POPISH IDOLATRY.** The Originall of Popish Idolatrie, or the Birth of Heresies. Published under the name of Causabon [Casaubon] and called-in the same yeare, upon misinformation. But now upon better Consideration reprinted with allowance... With a newe source and Anatomie of the Masse, first gathered out of sundrie Greake and Latine Authors, as also out of diverse learned Fathers. Published by S. A. [*London?*] 1630. 4to. T. 505. (9.)

**POPISH PARSON.** *See* CHRISTIAN SHOEMAKER. A goodly dysputacion betwene a Christen

Shomaker and a Popysshe Parson, etc. 1548. 8vo. 3932. c.

**POPISH PRIESTS.** The protestation and profession of thirteen Popish Priests, exhibited to Queen Elizabeth...at that time excommunicated, and sententially deposed by Pius Quintus of her Regal Power. [*London?* 1640?] s. sh. fol. 816. m. 24. (1.)

**PORTA** (GIOVANNI BATTISTA DELLA) De furtivis literarum notis, vulgo de Ziferis libri IIII. [Edited by G. Castelvetri.] *Apud J. Wolphium, Londini, 1591. 4to. 787. e. 33.*

**PORTER** (HENRY) The Pleasant Historie of the two angrie women of Abington. With the humorous mirth of Dick Coomes and Nicholas Proverbes, two Servingmen, etc. [A comedy in verse and prose.] *Imprinted for J. Hunt and W. Ferbrand, London, 1599. 4to. 162. d. 55.*

— Another copy. 644. a. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and prologue (supplied in MS.), also the last leaf of sig. C and the last leaf of the volume.

— Another edition. *Imprinted for W. Ferbrand, London, 1599. 4to. C. 34. d. 55.*

**PORTER** (JEROME) The Flowers of the lives of the most renowned Saints of...England, Scotland and Ireland, written and collected out of the best authours and manuscripts of our nation, and distributed according to their feasts in the Calendar. Tom. 1. *Doway, 1632. 4to. 485. a. 7.*

With an engraved titlepage and plates. No more published.

— Another copy. G. 19858.

**PORTER** (WILLIAM) *See* THROGMORTON (R.) The Appre-

hension...and Execution of M. Throgmorton, P., etc. [1609?] 4to. 6495. aa. 35.

**PORTION.** See P., M. A Fayre Portion for a Fayre Mayd, etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 122.

**PORTMAN** (Sir HUGH) *Bart.* [*Funeral Sermon.*] See SYDENHAM (H.) The Royall Passing-Bell, etc.

**PORTSKEWETT.** A Right strange and woonderful example of the handie worke of a'mightie God...of the birth of three children borne in the parish of Paskewet in the county of Monmouth. *R. Jones, London, 1585. s. sh. 4to. 1168. d. 8.*

**PORTU AQUITANO** (BERNARDUS GEORGIUS A) See PENOTUS (B. G.)

**PORTUGAL.** The Historie of the uniting of the Kingdom of Portugall to the Crowne of Castill. ...The description of Portugall, their principall Townes, etc. [Translated from the Italian of G. Conestaggio. Edited by E. Blount.] MS. NOTES. *Imprinted by A. Hatfield for E. Blount, London, 1600. fol. 593. e. 7.*

**PORTUGAL.**—PHILIP II., *King of Spain.* The true Copie of an Edict made [4 April 1602] by the King of Spaine, [as King of Portugal,] concerning the new Christians Dwelling in Portugall. ...Translated out of the Portugall Language into English. B. A. *Printed by R. B. for T. Pavier, London, 1602. 4to. 1360. e. 2.*

**PORTUSIUS** (JACOBUS) See LESLIE (H.) successively *Bishop of Down and Connor*, etc. *Examen Conjuratonis Scoticæ ... Latinitate donavit J. P., etc. 1639. 4to. 4175. a.*

**PORY** (JOHN) See HASAN IBN MUHAMMAD AL WAZZAN *Al Fâsi.* A Geographical Historie of Africa, Written in Arabicke and Italian... Translated and collected by J. Pory. 1600. fol. G. 4258.

**POSSELIUS** (JOANNES) Dialogues containing all the most usefull words of the Latine tongue. And a Latine oration concerning the way of learning and teaching the Latine and Greeke tongues... Construed out of Latin into English [by E. Rive]. *Lat. and Eng. E. Alde, London, 1623. 4to. 826. f. 31.*

The English part is printed in Black Letter.

— J. Posselii *Συρραγίς Græca utilissimis exemplis illustrata... unâ cum Regulis ejusdem de accentibus & Varenii de iisdem tractatu, etc. Ex Officina R. Danielis, Cantabrigiæ, 1640. 8vo. 12924. aa. 31.*

**POSSEVINO** (ANTONIO) See JAMES (T.) D.D. A Treatise of the Corruption of Scripture... by... the Church of Rome... Together with a sufficient answer unto J. Gretser and A. P., etc. 1611. 4to. 854. b. 1.

**POST.** See W., I., *Gent.* A Speedie Poste, with certaine new letters... for the helpe of such as are desirous to learne to write letters, etc. [1629.] 4to. 1092. b. 21.

**POSY.** A posie of rare Flowers, gathered by a Youngman for his Mistresse. [A Ballad.] B. A. 2 pts. *Printed... for H. G., London, [1630?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 304.*

**POTS** (RICHARD) See SMITH (J.) *Governor of Virginia*, etc. A map of Virginia, with a description of the countrey... Whereunto is annexed the pro-

ceedings of those colonies, since their departure from England... taken out of the writings of R. Pots...and other observers. [Compiled by R. Pots.] 1612. 4to. C. 33. c. 18.

**POTTER (BARNABY)** The Baronets Buriall, or, a funerall sermon [on Deut. xxxiv. 5] preached at ... S<sup>r</sup> E. Seymours buriall. *J. Barnes, Oxford,* 1613. 4to. 1418. g. 5.

The last leaf is mutilated.

**POTTER (CHRISTOPHER)** See AIRAY (H.) The just and necessary Apologie of H. Airay, etc. [Edited by C. P.] 1621. 12mo. 513. a. 2.

— See BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. —*Philippians*. Lectures upon the whole Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians ... By ... H. Airay ... Published...by C. P(otter), etc. 1618. 4to. 1005. e. 10.

— See H., I. Mercy and Truth. ...By way of Reply upon an Answer...by D[<sup>r</sup>] P. to a Treatise which had...proved, that Charity was mistaken by the Protestants, etc. 1634. 4to. 3936. bb.

— See P., C.

— A Sermon [on John xxi. 17] preached at the consecration of... B. Potter...Bishop of Carlisle... Hereunto is added an Advertisement touching the History of the quarrels of Pope Paul 5 with the Venetians; penned in Italian by F. Paul, and done into English by the former author. *J. Clarke, London,* 1629. 8vo. 4474. aa. 96.

— Want of Charitie justly charged, on all such Romanists, as dare...affirme, that Protestancie destroyeth Salvation. In answer to a late Popish pamphlet intituled Charity mistaken, etc. [by E. Knott, *pseud.*, i.e. M. Wilson].

2 pts. Few MS. NOTES. *By the Printers to the Universitie, Oxford,* 1633. 8vo. 3935. b.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination and register.

— Second edition. *Printed by M. F. for J. Clarke;... sould by W. Webb, London,* 1634. 8vo. 1019. c. 8.

**POTTER (THOMAS)** See BULLINGER (H.) Of the end of the world, and judgement of our Lord Jesus Christe to come...two Sermons preached in latin ... and now...englished by T. P., etc. [1580?] 8vo. 3932. aa. 3.

**POTTS (THOMAS)** The wonderfull Discoverie of Witches in the Countie of Lancaster. With the...triall of nineteene notorious witches...before Sir J. Altham, and Sir E. Bromley...Together with the Arraignement and triall of J. Preston, etc. [Revised and corrected by Sir E. Bromley.] *W. Stansby for J. Barnes, London,* 1613-12. 4to. C. 27. b. 37.

"The Arraignement and Triall of J. Preston" is dated 1612, and has a separate titlepage, but the register is continuous.

— Another copy. G. 19133. Cropped.

**POVELUS (EDOARDUS)** See BARNES (R.) The metynge of Doctor Barons and doctor Powell at Paradise gate, etc. [1548.] 8vo. C. 37. a. 40.

— Propugnaculum Summi Sacerdotii evangelici, ac septenarij sacramentorum, editum...adversus M. Lutherum, etc. *In edibus Pynsonianis, Londini,* 1523. 4to. 697. i. 6

**POULE.** See PAUL.

**POULLAIN (VALÉRAND)** See MYON (EUTYCHIUS) *pseud.* Le

Temporiseur, etc. (Translate en François par V. P.) 1550. 8vo. 3905. a.

**POWEL** (DAVID). See CARADOC, of *Llancarfan*. The historie of Cambria ... written in the Brytish language...translated into English by H. Lhoyd, corrected, augmented, and continued...by D. P. 1584. 4to. C. 33. g. 1.

— See PONTICUS (L.) Pontici Virunnii ... Britannicæ Historiæ libri sex...quibus præfixus est catalogus Regum Britannicæ: per D. Povelum. (Itinerarium Cambriæ...auctore Sil. Giraldo Cambrense. Cum annotationibus D. Povelii, etc.) 1585. 8vo. 598. a. 22. (3.)

**POWEL** (GABRIEL) The Catholikes Supplication unto the Kings Majestie; for toleration of Catholike religion in England: with short notes...Whereunto is annexed parallel-wise, a Supplicatorie Counterpoyse of the Protestants, unto the same most excellent Majestie. Together with the reasons of both sides, for and against toleration of divers Religions. *F. Kyngston, for E. Weaver, London, 1603.* 4to. 3925. bbb.

— A Consideration of the Deprived and Silenced Ministers Arguments, for their Restitution to the use and libertie of their Ministerie; exhibited in their late Supplication unto the Honorable States assembled in this present Parliament. *G. Eld for T. Adams, London, 1606.* 4to. 105. a. 51.

Cropped in the binding.

— G. Poueli... Disputationum Theologicarum & Scholasticarum de Antichristo & ejus Ecclesia, Libri II. *Ex Typographico J. Win-*

*deti, Impensis Thomæ Man, Londini, 1605.* 8vo. 698. b. 21.

**POWEL** (GABRIEL) A myld and just defence of certeyne arguments, at the last session of Parliament, ... in behalfe of the Ministers suspended and deprived, &c. for not subscribing and conforming themselves, etc. Against an intemperat...consideration of them by M. G. Powell, etc. 1606. 4to. T. 499. (6.)

Cropped in the binding.

— Prodomus. A logicall resolution of the 1. Chap. of the Epistle of the Apostle Paule unto the Romanes: together with such severall Instructions, Notes, Observations, and Uses, as naturally arise out of every...Verse. MS. Note [by P. Bliss]. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1602.* 8vo. 3266. a.

— Theologicall and scholasticall positions concerning Usurie, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1602.* 8vo. 1391. a.

— Another edition. *F. Kingston, London, 1605.* 8vo. 8235. a.

**POWEL** (GRIFFINUS) Analysis Lib. Aristotelis de Sophisticis Elenchis, in qua singula capita per quæstiones & responsiones ... exponuntur. Adhibitis quibusdam scholiis ex optimis quibusq; interpretibus desumptis ...operâ & studio G. P(owel) Oxoniensis confecta & edita in usum juniorum. *Ex Officina J. Barnesii, Oxonii, 1598.* 8vo. 520. a. 8.

**POWELL** (EDWARD)  
See POVELUS.

**POWELL** (JOHN) The Assize of Bread. Together with sundrie ... ordinances for Bakers, Brewers, Inholders, Victuallers, Vintners and Butchers: and also

all other Assizes in Weights and Measures, which by the Lawes of this Realme are commanded to be observed... Whereunto... are also added sundrie... orders in making and retailing of all kinds of lawfull breads... agreeing with the Statutes, Lawes and ancient Orders and Customes of this Realme of England... Newly corrected and enlarged, etc. **3s. 2l.** *W. Stansby... sold by J. Budge, London, 1621. 4to. 1029. e. 6.*

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all after sig. G3, which is mutilated.

— Another edition. **3s. 2l.** *W. Stansby, London, 1626. 4to. G. 16167.*

— Another edition. **3s. 2l.** *W. Stansby, London, 1630. 4to. 8245. a.*

— Another edition. **3s. 2l.** *W. Stansby, London, 1632. 4to. 8245. a.*

— Another edition. **3s. 2l.** *R. Bishop;... sold by J. Grismond, London, 1636. 4to. 1077. c. 27.*

**POWELL (ROBERT)** Depopulation arraigned, convicted, and condemned, by the Lawes of God and Man... By R. P(owell) of Wells, etc. *Printed by R. B., London, 1636. 8vo. 523. a. 36.*

— The Life of Alfred, or Alvred... Together with a Parallell of... K. Charles untill this yeare, 1634. *R. Badger for T. Alchorn, London, 1634. 12mo. 610. a. 26.*

**POWELL (THOMAS)** See AGARD (A.) The Repertorie of Records: remaining in the 4 Treasuries on the Receipt Side at Westminster... With a briefe... index of the Records of the Chancery and Tower, etc. [Edited by T. P.] 1631. 4to. 883. d. 18. (2.)

**POWELL (THOMAS)** The Art of Thriving. Or, The plaine path-way to Preferment. Together with The Mysterie and Misery of Lending and Borrowing, etc. 2 pts. *T. H. for B. Fisher, London, 1635-6. 8vo. G. 16365.*

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, dated 1636, but the pagination and register are continuous. The author's name occurs on the titlepage to pt. 2.

— The Attourneys Academy: or, the manner... of proceeding... upon any Suite... in any Court of Record,... especially in the great Courts at Westminster, etc. *Printed for B. Fisher, London, 1623. 4to. 6146. aaa. 10.*

— ——— The third Impression corrected and enlarged with additions of the Verge Court and others, etc. *Printed for B. Fisher, London, 1630. 4to. 883. d. 18. (1.)*

— Another copy. 883. e. 3. (1.)

— The Attornies Almanacke: ...for the... use of all such as shall have occasion to remove any Person, cause or record from an inferiour Court to any the higher Courts at Westminster. *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for B. Fisher, London, 1627. 4to. 883. d. 18. (3.)*

— Another copy. 883. e. 3. (4.)

— Directions for Search of Records remaining in the Chancery, Tower, Exchequer, with the Limnes thereof, etc. *Printed by B. A. for P. Man, London, 1622. 4to. 883. e. 3. (2.)*

— Tom of all Trades. Or the plaine path-way to preferment, etc. *B. Alsop and T. Fawcett, London, 1631. 4to. 12330. bbb. 41.*

— Wheresoever you see mee, Trust unto your selfe. Or, The Mysterie of lending and borrow-

ing. *Seriajocis: or the Tickling Torture, etc. Printed for B. Fisher, London, 1623. 4to. T. 799. (3.)*

**POYNET (JOHN)** successively *Bishop of Rochester and of Winchester. See CHRISTIAN DISCIPLINE. Catechismus brevis, Christianæ disciplinæ summam continens [by J. P. ?], etc. 1553. 8vo. C. 37. a. 2.*

— — A short catechisme, etc. [By J. Poynet?] 1553. 8vo. C. 25. b. 20.

— See MARTIN (T.) A Defence of priestes mariages, etc. [By J. Poynet?] [1562?] 4to. 697. g. 13. (2.)

— — A Traictise declaryng... that the pretended marriage of Priestes...is no mariage...Here-with is comprised...a full confutation of...Poynet's boke entitled a defense for the marriage of Priestes. 1554. 4to. 697. g. 13.

— See OCHINO (B.) A tragoedie or Dialoge of the unjuste usurped primacie of the Bishop of Rome... translated out of Latine...by... J. Ponet, etc. 1549. 4to. C. 25. e. 31.

— See W., D. J. P. B. R. A Shorte Treatise of politicke power, etc. 1556. 8vo. 1389. b.

— An Apologie fully aunsweringe by Scriptures and aunceant Doctors, a blasphemose Book gatherid by D. Steph. Gardiner, of late Lord Chauncelar, D. Smyth of Oxford, Pighius, and other Papists, as by ther books appeareth and of late set furth under the name of T. Martin Doctor of the Civile lawes... against the godly mariadge of priests, etc. (*End.* The end of the first bok of answer to Martin and other of that hereticall

sect. 1556.) **3. 2.** [*Strasburg ?*] 1556. 8vo. C. 25. b. 7.

— Another copy. G. 11988.

**POYNET (JOHN)** successively *Bishop of Rochester and of Winchester. A Defence for Mariage of Priestes, by Scripture and aun-ciente Wryters, etc. 3. 2. FEW MS. NOTES. R. Wolff, London, 1549. 8vo. 697. a. 7.*

Forty-seven printed leaves, without pagination.

— A notable sermon [on Matth. XIII.] concerninge the ryght use of the lordes supper and other thynges very profitable for all men to knowe, etc. **3. 2.** *Im-printed for Gwalter Lynne, London, 1550. 8vo. 696. a. 27.*

**POYNGZ (Sir FRANCIS)** See CEBES. The Table of Cebes the Philosopher. (Translated out of latine into english by Sir F. P.) [1550?] 16mo. 231. a. 45.

**PRACTICE.** See M., J. The Generall Practise of Medecine, etc. 1634. 8vo. 776. a. 8.

**PRAISE.** See D., I. The praise of brotherhood, etc. [1635?] fol. Rox. I. 338.

— The Praise of a pretty Lasse; or—  
The Young mans dissimulation: Else hee would not disgrace  
A Maiden in such fashion.  
[A Ballad.] **3. 2.** 2 pts. Printed by M. P. for F. Grove, London, [1635?] Broadside fol. Rox. I. 308.

— The Praise of Musicke: where-in besides the antiquitie, dignitie, delectation & use thereof in civill matters, is also declared the sober and lawfull use of the same in the congregation and Church of God. [By John Case?] **3. 2.** I. Barnes, Oxenford, 1586. 8vo. 1042. a. 1.



— Another copy. 1077. d. 12.

— Another copy. G. 10336.

— Another copy. 1042. d. 37. (1.)  
Titlepage mutilated.

**P R A I S E.** The praise of Nothing. [A Ballad.] **3s. 7d.** 2 pts. *Printed for H. Gosson, London, [1625?] Broadside fol.*  
Rox. I. 328.

— The praise of our Country Barly-Brake; or, Cupids advisement for young-men to take

Up this loving old sport, called Barly-Brake.

[A Ballad.] **3s. 7d.** 2 pts. *Printed for H. Gosson, London, [1630?] Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 344.

**PRAT (WILLIAM)** See AFRICA. The description ... of ... Aphrique ... translated out of Frenche ... by W. P. 1554. 8vo. 793. a. 24.

**PRATTE, Poore, pseud.** The copie of a pistel or letter sent to Gilbard Potter in the tyme when he was in prison, for speakinge on our most true quenes part the Lady Mary, etc. **3s. 7d.** *H. Singelton, London, 1553. 8vo. G. 5914.*

Without pagination.

**PRAXIS.** See H., J. Praxis Grammatica, etc. 1623. 8vo. 12934. co. 7.

**PRAYER.** [A Prayer to be used at the beginning of a new year.] *Begin.* Lorde omnipotent and moste mercyfull father, gyve us remission of our synne. **3s. 7d.** *R. Jugge, London, [1550?] s. sh. 4to.* C. 18. e. 2. (53.)

— *Begin.* In the name of Almightye God. Gracious Lord God and most mercifull father, etc. [A prayer.] **3s. 7d.** [R. Boile, London, 1590?] s. sh. fol. C. 18. e. (1.)

**PRAYERS.** Certeine prayers and godly meditacyons very nedefull for every Christen. **3s. 7d.** FEW MS. NOTES. *Per Joannem Philoponon, Malborow, 1538. 16mo.* C. 17. a. 31.

With the arms of Queen Elizabeth inside the covers.

— Godly Private Praiers, for Houshoulders to meditate upon, and to saye in theyr families. **3s. 7d.** *J. Charlewood, London, [1575?] 8vo.* 3932. a. (3.)

Without pagination.

— *Begin.* O Jhesu endles sweetnes of lovyng soules, etc. *End.* Thiese prayers tofore wreton ben enprited bi the cōmaūdementes of the moste hye ⁊ vertuous pryncesse our liege ladi Elizabeth by the grace of god Quene of Englonde ⁊ of Fraūce, ⁊ also of the right hye ⁊ most noble pryncesse Margarete Moder unto our soverayn lorde the kyng, ⁊ o By their most humble subget and seruaūt William Caxton. **3s. 7d.** *William Caxton, [Westminster, 1491?] 4to.* C. 25. c. (5.)

Without pagination. Sig. a, b, eight leaves each, and c, six leaves. The recto of the first leaf is blank; the verso has an engraving of the Crucifixion. Each page of the letterpress is surrounded by engraved borders; the type is the same as that used for the Virgil printed by Caxton in 1490. At the beginning of the volume are the prayers called the fifteen O's, with others, in English; the remaining prayers are in Latin. This is the only copy known.

— Three Prayers, one for the Morning, another for the Evening: the third for a sick-man. Whereunto is annexed, A godly Letter to a sicke freend: and a comfortable speech of a Preacher upon his death bedde. [By H. Smith.] *Printed for T. Man, London, 1591. 8vo. 3455. e. 37.*

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Man, London, 1592.* 8vo. 4452. c. (2.)

**PRECEDENT.** *See* R., M. A President for Yong Pen-men, etc. 1638. 4to. 1086. a. 42.

**PRECEDENTS.** A Boke of Presidentes. *See* BOOK.

**PRECEPTS.** Certaine Precepts, or directions, for the well ordering and carriage of a mans life: ... Left by a Father to his son at his death, who was sometimes of eminent Note and Place in this Kingdome [W. Cecil, Baron Burghley] ... With some other precepts and sentences of the like nature added, etc. *Printed by T. C. and B. A. for R. Meighen and T. Jones, London, 1617.* 4to. 8405. a.

**PRECES.** Preces Privatæ, in studiosorum gratiam collectæ, & Regia autoritate approbatæ. *Guilielmus Seres, Londini, 1564.* 16mo. 3455. a. 27.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1018. b. 22.

— — — — — Noviter impressæ & quibusdam in locis etiam auctæ. *G. Seres, Londini, 1573.* 16mo. 3455. a. 28.

**PRELATES.** *See* HENRY VIII., *King of England.* The practyse of Prelates. Whether the Kinges grace maye be separated from his quene, etc. 1530. 8vo. G. 1229.

— A Looking-Glasse for all Lordly-Prelates. Wherein they may cleerely behold the true divine Originall and laudable Pedigree, whence they are descended, etc. [By W. Prynne.] [*London,* 1636. 4to. 700. g. 6. (5.)

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

**PRELATES.** The unlawfull practises of Prelates against Godly Ministers, the Maintainers of the Discipline of God. [Written against J. Whitgift.] [*London?* 1584?] 8vo. 111. a. 8.

Twenty-seven leaves, without pagination.

**PREMPART** (JACQUES) A historicall relation of the famous Siege of the Citie called the Busse, etc. *For H. Hondio, Amsterdam, 1630.* fol. 590. i. 19. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 1285.

**PRENTICE.** *See* APPRENTICE.

**PREPOSITAS**, *pseud.* Prepositas his Practise, a Worke... for the better preservation of the Health of Man. Wherein are... approved Medicines, Receiptes and Ointmentes ... Translated out of Latin into English by L[eonard?] M[ascall?]. *B. II. J. Wolfe for E. White, London, 1588.* 4to. 1038. k. 34. (1.)

**PRESIDENT.**

*See* PRECEDENT.

**PRESTON** (JOHN) The Breast-Plate of Faith and Love. ... Delivered in 18. sermons... The fifth edition. [With an epistle "to the Christian Reader," signed by R. Sibbes and J. Davenport.] 2 pts. *Imprinted by R. Y. for N. Bourne, London, 1634.* 4to. 3752. b. (2.)

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination. The "Treatise of effectual faith" has a separate titlepage, bearing date 1637.

— The deformed forme of a formall profession; or, the description of a true and false christian, either excusing, or accusing him, for his pious, or pretended conversation, etc. *J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh, 1632.* 4to. 4175. ff. 3. (1.)

**PRESTON (JOHN)** The Doctrine of the Saints Infirmities. [Edited, with a dedicatory Epistle, by T. Goodwin and T. Bell.] *Printed for T. L., Amsterdam,* [1630?] 8vo. 4453. aa. (1.)

— Another edition. *N. and J. Okes, for H. Taunton, London,* 1636. 12mo. 4453. aaa.

— Another edition. *Imprinted by I. Okes for H. Taunton, London,* 1638. 4to. 3752. b. (2.)

— Foure godly and learned Treatises. Intituled, I. A Remedy against Covetousnesse. II. An elegant...Description of Spirituall Death and Life. III. The doctrine of Selfe-deniall. IV. Upon the Sacrament of the Lords Supper...The third edition. *Printed by T. C. for M. Sparke, London,* 1633. 4to. 4403. i. (2.)

— ——— The fourth edition. *Printed by A. G. for M. Sparke, London,* 1636. 4to. 3752. b. (4.)

— The Fulnesse of Christ for Us. A sermon, etc. [on John i. 16]. *J. Okes, for J. Stafford, London,* 1640. 4to. 3752. b. (3.)

— The Golden Scepter held forth to the humble. With the Churches Dignitie by her Marriage. And the Churches dutie in her Carriage. In three Treatises...Delivered in sundry sermons, etc. [Edited by T. Goodwin and T. Ball.] 2 pts. *R. Badger for N. Bourne...and R. Harford; London,* 1638. 4to. 3752. b. (1.)

There is an additional titlepage, engraved, bearing date 1639. Pt. 2 has a separate pagination.

— A Heavenly Treatise of the Divine Love of Christ...Delivered in five sermons, etc. *T. Paine for J. Stafford, London,* 1640. 4to. 3752. b. (1.)

**PRESTON (JOHN)** The law out lawed; or, the charter of the Gospell shewing the priviledge and prerogative of the Saints by vertue of the Covenant, etc. *J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh,* 1631. 4to. 4175. ff. 3. (2.)

— Life Eternall; or, a treatise of the knowledge of the Divine Essence and Attributes. Delivered in XVIII. Sermons. [The epistle dedicatory signed T. Goodwin, and T. Ball.] *Imprinted by R. B....sold by N. Bourne...and by R. Harford, London,* 1631. 4to. 4452. dd.

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination.

— ——— The fourth edition, corrected. 2 pts. *Printed by E. P....sold by N. Bourne and by R. Harford, London,* 1634. 4to. 3752. b. (1.)

— Mount Ebal, or a heavenly Treatise of Divine Love [on 1 Cor. xvi. 22], etc. *Printed by M. P. for J. Stafford, London,* 1638. 4to. 4474. aaa. 82.

— The New Covenant, or the Saints Portion. A treatise...delivered in fourteene Sermons upon Gen. 17. 1. 2 whereunto are adjoyned Foure Sermons upon Eccles. 9. 1. 2. 11. 12. [Edited by R. Sibbes and J. Davenport.] 3 pts. *Printed by J. D. for N. Bourne, London,* 1629. 4to. 862. l. 9.

Each pt. is separately paged.

— ——— The seventh edition, corrected. *Printed by I. D. for N. Bourne, London,* 1633. 4to. 4452. dd. (1.)

— ——— The ninth edition, corrected. *Printed by I. D. for N. Bourne, London,* 1639. 4to. 3752. b. (2.)

— Another copy. 858. g. 13.

**PRESTON** (JOHN) Remaines. ...Containing three...Treatises, namely Judas's Repentance. The Saints Spirituall Strength. Paul's Conversion. The second edition. *Printed by R. B. for A. Crooke; London, 1637.* 4to. 3752. b. (6.)

— The Saints Daily Exercise. A treatise unfolding the whole dutie of Prayer. Delivered in five Sermons upon I. Thess. 5. 17. ...The Third edition, corrected. [Edited by R. Sibbes and J. Davenport.] *Printed by W. L. for N. Bourne, London, 1629.* 4to. 111. f. 55.

— ——— The Eighth edition, corrected. *Printed by E. P. for N. Bourne, London, 1634.* 4to. 4402. co.

— ——— The ninth edition, corrected. *E. Purslow for N. Bourne, London, 1635.* 4to. 3752. b. (3.)

— Another edition. [*London, 1636?*] 4to. 4452. bb. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. Cropped.

— The Saints Qualification: or a treatise. I. Of Humiliation, in tenne sermons. II. Of Sanctification, in nine sermons: whereunto is added a Treatise of Communion with Christ in the Sacrament, in three sermons. [With an epistle "to the Christian Reader" by R. Sibbes and J. Davenport.]...The third edition, corrected. *Printed by R. B., for N. Bourne, London, 1634.* 8vo. 4452. bb. (1.)

— ——— The third edition, corrected. *Printed by R. B. for N. Bourne, ...to be sold by T. Nicholes, London, 1637.* 4to. 3752. b. (2.)

This edition, although called the third, differs from the preceding.

— The Saints Submission, and

Sathans Overthrow. Or Sermons on James 4. 7. *Printed by J. D.; ... sold by P. Cole, London, 1638.* 12mo. 1112. a. 6.

With portrait.

**PRESTON** (JOHN) Sermons preached before his Majestie; and upon other speciall occasions, etc. *Printed for L. Greene of Cambridge, ... Sold by J. Boler, London, 1630.* 4to. 1024. e. 22.

— ——— The fourth Impression, corrected, etc. *Printed for J. Boler and J. Greene, London, 1634.* 4to. 4452. dd. (2.)

— ——— The fifth Impression, corrected, etc. *J. Norton for A. Boler, London, 1637.* 4to. 3752. b. (5.)

— Sins Overthrow: or, a godly and learned treatise of Mortification...The second edition, corrected and enlarged. *J. Beale for A. Crooke, London, 1633.* 4to. 4403. i. (1.)

— Three Sermons upon the Sacrament of the Lords Supper. *Printed for W. Turner, and H. Curteyn, Oxford, 1631.* 4to. 4326. e.

**PRESTON** (THOMAS) LL.D. A lamentable tragedy mixed full of pleasant mirth, conteyning the life of Cambises king of Percia, etc. [In verse.] *36. 2. J. Alde, London, [1570?]* 4to. C. 34. d. 56.

Without pagination. The running title reads, "A commedy of King Cambises."

— Another edition. *36. 2. E. Alde, London, [1585?]* 4to. 162. d. 57.

— Another copy. C. 34. d. 57.

**PRESTON** (THOMAS) Priest. The Examination, and answers of T. Preston, taken before my

Lords Grace of Canterbury [touching the supposed apostacy of J. King, Bishop of London]. See KING (H.) *Bishop of Chichester*. A sermon [on John xv. 20], etc. 1621. 4to. 693. f. 21. (7.)

**PRETTY** (FRANCIS) The... Voyage of... T. Candish... into the South Sea, etc. See HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— The third Circum-Navigation of the Globe: or, the... voyage of T. Candish, etc. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625. fol. 679. h. 11.

**PRICE** (DANIEL) *Funerall Discourse*. See C., B., a Catholic Priest. Puritanisme the Mother, Sinne the Daughter, etc.

— The Creation of the Prince. A Sermon [on Ps. LI. 10] preached in the Colledge of Westminster, on Trinity Sunday, the day before the Creation of the most illustrious [Henry Frederick] Prince of Wales. *G. Eld for R. Jackson, London, 1610.* 4to. 1025. a. 19. (7.)

Without pagination.

— The Defence of Truth against a booke falsely called, The Triumph of Truth sent over from Arras A.D. 1609. by H. Leech late Minister, which booke in all particulars is answered, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1610.* 4to. 1025. a. 19. (9.)

— A Heartie Prayer, in a needfull time of trouble. The sermon [on Psal. cxviii. 25] preached at Theobalds before his Majestie... an houre before the Death of our late Sovereigne king James, on Sunday March 27 [1625]. *M. Flesher for J. Grismand, London, 1625.* 4to. 694. d. 14. (9.)

**PRICE** (DANIEL) Lamentations for the death of... Prince Henry... Two Sermons [on Matt. xxvi. 31] preached in His Highnesse Chapell at Saint James, etc. *T. Snodham for R. Jackson, London, 1613.* 4to. 1418. b. 54.

— Another copy. 1025. a. 19. (3.)

— Another edition. *T. Snodham for R. Jackson, London, 1613.* 4to. G. 1763.

— The Marchant. A Sermon [on Matt. xiii. 45, 46] preached at Paules Crosse on Sunday the 24. of August, being the day before Bartholomew faire. 1607. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1608.* 4to. 1025. a. 19. (5.)

— Prælium & præmium: The Christians Warre and rewarde. A Sermon [on Rev. ii. 26] preached before the Kings Maiestie at Whitehall the 3. of May. 1608. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1608.* 4to. 1025. a. 19. (4.)

— Prince Henry, his first Anniversary [i.e. since his death. A Sermon on] Heb. ii. 38. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1613.* 4to. 1025. a. 19. (8.)

— Prince Henry his second anniversary. [A sermon on] Ecclesiasticus 50. 6. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1614.* 4to. 4474. c. 98.

— Recusants conversion: a sermon [on Is. ii. 3] preached at St. James, before the Prince, etc. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1608.* 4to. 4106. b.

— Sorrow for the Sinnes of the Time. A Sermon [on Exek. ix. 4] preached at St. James on the third Sunday after the Prince [Henry Frederick, Prince of Wales] his death. (Teares shed over Abner: the sermon [on 2

Sam. iii. 31] preached on the Sunday before the...funerall, etc.) 2 pts. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1613. 4to. 1025. a. 19. (1, 2.)

**PRICE (DANIEL)** Spirituall Odours to the Memory of Prince Henry. In foure of the last sermons preached in St. James after his Highnesse death, etc. 3 pts. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1613. 4to. 4452. c.

Each of the last two sermons has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— The Spring. A Sermon [on Matt. iii. 8] preached before the Prince at S<sup>t</sup>. James, on Mid-lent Sunday last [1609]. *Printed for R. Jackson, London*, 1609. 4to. 1025. a. 19. (6.)

Without pagination.

**PRICE (EDMUND)** *See* BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — *Psalms. Welsh.* Llyfr y Psalmau, wedi eu cyfieithu...yn Gymraeg. Drwy waith E. Prys. 1621. 4to. 3434. e.

— — — — — 1630. 8vo. C. 36. d. 2. (3.)

— — — — — 1638. 4to. 3435. cc. 41.

**PRICE (GABRIEL)** The Laver of the Heart; or bath of sanctification. [A sermon on Jer. iv. 14] preached at Pauls Crosse...1615, etc. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London*, 1616. 12mo. 4453. a.

**PRICE (HENRY)** *See* G., M. Epicedium in obitum...Henrici Comitiss Derbeiensis, etc. [By M. G. and H. Price.] 1593. 4to. 11621. c.

— The Eagles Flight or Six principall notes, or sure markes for every true Christian, to soare up to the everlasting nest of Gods Eternall kingdome. As it was delivered in a...Sermon [on Luke

xvii. 37] at Pauls Crosse. *R. Bradocke for J. Busbie, London*, 1599. 8vo. C. 12. d. 18. (2.) Without pagination.

**PRICE (Sir JOHN)** A description of Cambria ... drawne first by Sir J. P....augmented...by H. Lhoyd. *See* CARADOC, of *Llancarfan*. The historie of Cambria, etc. 1584. 4to. 2073. b.

— *Historiae Brytannicae defensio* [against Polydore Vergil's history] J. Prieseo...authore. (De Mona Druidum insula...epistola H. Lhuyd.) [Edited by R. Price.] *In ædibus H. Binneman...impensis H. Toy, Londini*, 1573. 4to. 598. d. 11. (2.)

The tract "De Mona" is without pagination.

— Another copy. 292. f. 41.

— Another copy. G. 5361. (3.)

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 598. d. 12.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, index, and "De Mona...Insula Epistola."

**PRICE (LAWRENCE)** *See* P., L.

**PRICE (RICHARD)** *See* PRICE (Sir J.) *Historiae Brytannicae defensio*, etc. [Edited by R. P.] 1573. 4to. 598. d. 11. (2.)

**PRICE (SAMPSON)** The Beauty of Holines: or the consecration of a House of Prayer, by the Example of our Saviour. A sermon [on John x. 22, 23], etc. *Imprinted by B: A: for R. Meighen, London*, 1618. 4to. 4473. aa. 28.

— Ephesus Warning before her Woe. A sermon [on Rev. ii. 5] preached at Pauls Crosse. *G. Eld for J. Barnes, London*, 1616. 4to. 3932. f.

— Londons Remembrancer: for the staying of the contagious



sicknes of the Plague...In a sermon [on Psalm XLII. 4] preached ... the 29. of Januarie ... upon occasion of the publike Thanksgiving, etc. *E. All-de for T. Harper, London, 1626.* 4to. 4474.d.98.

**PRICE (SAMPSON)** The Two Twins of Birth and Death. A sermon [on Eccles. III. 2]...upon the occasion of the Funeralls of Sir W. Byrde, etc. *E. All-de, for J. Hodgets, London, 1624.* 4to. 1415. b. 63.

**PRICE (THOMAS)** See P., T.

**PRICHARD (HUMPHREY)** See RHYS (J. D.) Cambrobrytanicae Cymraecæve linguæ institutiones et rudimenta, etc. [With a preface by H. P.] 1592. fol. 628. l. 3.

**PRICKE (ROBERT)** The Doctrine of Superioritie, and of Subjection, contained in the fift Commandement... the substance of manie godly Sermons preached by...R. P., etc. [Edited by R. Allen, with a preface by S. Eger-ton.] *Printed for E. Dawson and T. Downe, London, 1609.* 12mo. 856. a. 5.

Without pagination.

**PRICKET (ROBERT)** A Souldiers Wish unto his Sovereigne Lord King James. [In verse.] *J. Harison, London, 1603.* 4to. 11623. bb. 29.

Without pagination.

— Times Anotomie. Contain- ing: the poore mans plaint, Brittons trouble, and her triumph. The Popes pride, Romes treasons, and her destruction, etc. [In verse.] *G. Eld, ... sold by J. Hodgets, London, 1606.* 4to. C.39.e.45.

Without pagination.

— Unto the most high and mightie Prince...King James A poore Subject sendeth, A Souldiers  
VOL. II.

Resolution, humbly to waite upon his Majestie, etc. *J. Windet for W. Burre, London, 1603.* 4to. 8122. aa.

**PRIDEAUX (JOHN)** Bishop of Worcester. See P. (Jo.) Coll. Exon.

— [Twenty Sermons.] [Oxford, 1636-41.] 4to. 111. f. 56.

The above title has been taken from Wood's "Athenæ Oxonienses." There is also a collective titlepage, reading, "Nine Sermons heretofore preached upon severall occasions, and printed 1636. And now published ...1641." The work consists of "Christ's Counsell for ending law cases, as it hath beene delivered in two sermons;" "Ephesus backsliding;" "A Christians Free-Will Offering;" "The First Fruits of the resurrection;" "Gowries conspiracie;" "Higgaion & Selah;" "Hezekiah's sicknesse, etc.;" "Perez-Uzzah;" "A Sermon preached on the fift of October 1624, etc.;" "The great Prophet's Advent;" "Reverence to Rulers;" "The Draught of the Brooke;" "David's rejoycing, etc.;" "The Christian's expectation;" "Wisedomes justification;" "Heresies progresse;" "A Plot for Preferment;" "The Patronage of Angels;" "Idolatrous Fasting." Each sermon has a separate pagination, with the exception of the second of "Christ's Counsell, etc.," and also a separate titlepage, but which is wanting in that on "the great Prophet's Advent."

— Castigatio cujusdam Circulatoris qui R.P. Andreæ Eudæmon-Johannem Cydonium e Societate Jesu seipsum nuncupat...Opposita ipsius calumniis in Epistolam I. Casauboni ad Frontonem Ducæum. *J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ, 1614.* 8vo. 1009. a. 22. (1.)

— The Doctrine of the Sabbath. Delivered in the Act at Oxon. Anno, 1622 ... Translated into English, etc. *Printed by E. P. for H. Seile, London, 1634.* 4to. 874. k. 15.

— Another copy. 700. b. 9. (4.)  
4 M

**PRIDEAUX (JOHN)** *Bishop of Worcester.* Eight Sermons, etc. *F. Kyngston, for J. Budge, London,* 1621. 8vo. 4452. c.

Each sermon has a distinct title-page and pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

— Ephesus backsliding considered and applyed to these times, in a Sermon [on Rev. ii. 4], etc. MS. NOTES. *J. Barnes, Oxford,* 1614. 4to. 4474. aaa. 83.

— The First Fruits of the Resurrection. A Sermon [on I. Cor. xv. 20], etc. *L. Lichfield, Oxford,* 1636. 8vo. 4473. aaa. 30.

— Heresies Progresse. A Sermon [on I. Cor. xi. 19], etc. *L. Lichfield, Oxford,* 1636. 8vo. 4473. aa. 41. (1.)

Titlepage mutilated.

— Hezekiahs Sicknesse and Recovery. A Sermon [on II. Chron. xxxii. 24], etc. *L. Lichfield, Oxford,* 1636. 4to. 4473. aa. 41. (2.)

— Orationes Novem Inaugurales, de totidem Theologiæ Apicibus...Accedit...de Mosis Institutione, concio ... habita in die cinerum An. 1616. 2 pts. MS. NOTES. *J. Lichfield & G. Turner, Impensis Gulielmi Turner, Oxoniæ,* 1626. 4to. 4373. d.

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination.

— Perez-Uzzah: or the Breach of Uzzah. As it was delivered in a sermon [on 2 Sam. vi. 6, 7] before his Majesty at Woodstocke, August the 24. Anno 1624. (Alloquium serenissimo regi Jacobo Woodstochiæ habitum 24 Augusti Anno 1624.) *J. Lichfield and W. Turner, Oxford,* 1625. 4to.

694. d. 14. (7.)

— Another copy. 111. a. 41.

**PRIDEAUX (JOHN)** *Bishop of Worcester.* A Plot for Preferment. Sermon [on I. Pet. v. 6], etc. *L. Lichfield, Oxford,* 1636. 4to. 4473. aa. 41. (3.)

— A sermon [on Luke xix. 46] preached on the fifth of October 1624: at the Consecration of St. James Chappel in Exceter Colledge, etc. *J. Lichfield and W. Turner, Oxford,* 1625. 4to. 111. a. 42.

— Tabulæ ad Grammatica Græca Introductoriæ...Accessit... ad eandem linguam παραιρεσις, etc. *J. Lichfield, Oxoniæ,* 1629. 4to. 12924. aa. 3. (1.)

— ——— Editio tertia. (Tyrocinium ad syllogismum legitimum contexendum, etc.—Heptades logicæ, etc.) 3 pts. *L. Lichfield, Impensis E. Pearce & T. Allam, Oxoniæ,* 1639. 4to.

236. g. 3.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage. Pts. 1 and 2 are without pagination. Register continuous throughout.

— Tyrocinium ad syllogismum legitimum contexendum & captiosum dissuendum, expeditissimum, etc. *J. Lichfield, Oxoniæ,* 1629. 4to. 12924. aa. 3. (2.)

— Wisedomes Justification. A Sermon [on Luke vii. 35], etc. *L. Lichfield, Oxford,* 1636. 4to. 4473. aaa. 31.

**PRIEST (WILLIAM)** *See BACON (F.) Viscount St. Albans.* The Charge of Sir F. Bacon touching Duells upon an information in the Star-Chamber against Priest and Wright, etc. 1614. 4to. 501. a. 20. (2.)

**PRIMALEON, of Greece.** The famous and renowned Historie of Primaleon of Greece, Sonne to the great and mighty Prince

Palmerin d'Oliva, Emperour of Constantinople. Describing his Knightly deedes of Armes, ... Translated out of French and Italian into English, by A. M. [A. Munday?]. 3s. 3 pta. *T. Snodham, London, 1619.* 8vo. 12613. e.

Each book has a distinct title-page, register, and pagination.

**PRIME** (JOHN) *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Galatians*. An Exposition and Observations upon Saint Paul to the Galathians by J. P. 1587. 8vo. 3266. aa.

— The Consolations of David briefly applied to Queene Elizabeth: in a sermon [on Psalm xxiii. 4], etc. 3s. 3l. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1588.* 8vo. 696. b. 14.

Without pagination.

— A sermon [on 1 Kings x. 9] briefly comparing the estate of King Salomon and his Subjectes together with the condition of Queene Elizabeth and her people. Preached in Sainct Maries in Oxford...and now printed with some small alteration. 3s. 3l. *J. Barnes, Oxford, 1585.* 8vo. 4474. a. 17.

**PRIMER.**

*See* LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of*.—*Primers*.

**PRIMEROSIUS** (JACOBUS) *Academia Monspeliensis* a J. P. ... descripta. Ejusdem laurus Monspeliaca. *Apud J. Lichfield, ...pro G. Webbe, Oxoniæ, 1631.* 4to. 783. e. 2. (3.)

— Another copy. 1185. f. 2. (7.)

— Another copy. 1185. f. 2. (8.)

— The Antimoniall Cup twice Cast: or, a Treatise concerning the Antimoniall Cup, shewing the abuse thereof. First written in Latine...in consideration of a

small Pamphlet set forth by the Founder of the Cup. Translated ...by R. Wittie. *Printed by B. A. and T. Fawcitt, London, 1640.* 8vo. 1036. a. 13. (3.)

**PRIMEROSIUS** (JACOBUS) *J. Primerosii...exercitationes, et animadversiones in Librum de motu cordis, et circulatione Sanguinis. Adversus G. Harveum, etc. G. Jones, pro N. Bourne, Londini, 1630.* 4to. 783. f. 1. (2.)

— Another copy. 783. e. 2. (2.)

**PRIMROSE** (DIANA) A Chaine of Pearle, or a Memoriall of the peerles Graces and Heroick Vertues of Queene Elizabeth, etc. [In verse.] *Printed for T. Paine; ...sold by P. Waterhouse, London, 1630.* 4to. 11623. bb. 30.

**PRIMROSE** (GILBERT) *Reverendo in Christi patri ... J. Hal[1] episcopo Exoniensi G. Primirosius S.P.D. [A letter in commendation of his tract, Inurbanitati Pontificiae Responsio.] See ROME, Church of.—URBAN VIII., Pope. An answer to Pope Urban his Inurbanity expressed in a Breve [dated 28 Nov. 1628], etc. 1629.* 4to. 700. f. 6. (5.)

**PRIOR** (THOMAS) A Sermon [on 2 Tim. i. 12] at the Funerall of...Miles...Bishop of Gloucester, etc. *See SMITH (M.) Bishop of Gloucester. Sermons, etc. 1632.* fol. 4452. g.

**PRISCIANUS.** *See* WHITTINGTON (R.) *Editio roberti Whittintoni lichfeldiensis grammatice...Declinationes noīm tā latinorū q̃ grecorū patronymicorū ⁊ barbarorū e P....amussatim collecte, etc. 1517.* 4to. C. 40. e. 13.

— — [1525.] 4to. C. 40. e. 2. (4.)

**PRISEUS** (JOANNES)  
*See* PRICE.

**PROBY** (*Sir PETER*) *Lord Mayor of London.* [*Confirmation in the office of Lord Mayor, 29 Oct. 1622.*] See **MIDDLETON** (T.) [*The Triumphs of Honor and Vertue, etc.*]

**PROCLUS**, *Diadochus.* Προκλου Σφαιρα. Πτολεμαίου περι υποθεσεων πλανωμενων. Procli Sphaera. Ptolemæi de hypothesis Planetarum liber singularis, nunc primum in lucem editus. Cui accessit ejusdem Ptolemæi Canon Regnorum. Utrumque librum ex codicum MS. collatione ...restituit, Latine reddidit & Figuris illustravit J. Bainbridge. *Gr. and Lat. MS. NOTES.* G. Jones, *Londini*, 1620. 4to. 531. g. 15.

— The Descripcion of the Sphere or Frame of the worlde. (Englysshed by ... W. Salysburye.) *Robert wyer*, [*London*, 1550]. 8vo. 717. a. 20.

Without pagination.

**PROCTER** (THOMAS) *Esq.* A profitable Worke to this whole Kingdome, concerning the mending of all High-ways. as also for Waters and Iron workes. *Æ. Æ.* *London*, 1610. 4to. C. 31. d. 6.

Without pagination.

**PROCTER** (THOMAS) *Poet.* See P., T.

**PROCTER** (WILLIAM) The Watchman warning. A Sermon [on Isai. xxix. 1, 2]. A. Mathewes, *London*, 1625. 4to.

4474. b. 59.

**PROCTOR** (JOHN) See VINCENT, of *Lerins, Saint.* The waie home to Christe and truth leadinge from Antichrist and errour, etc. [Translated, with a preface, by J. Proctor.] 1556. 8vo.

G. 11999.

— The historie of Wyates re-

bellion, with the order and maner of resisting the same, wherunto in the ende is added an earnest conference with the...rebelles for the serche of the cause of their daily disorder. *Æ. Æ. R. Caly*, *London*, 1554. 8vo. C. 21. a. 52. (2.)

— Another edition. *R. Caly*, *London*, 1555. 8vo. G. 5915.

Imperfect; wanting the seven leaves succeeding the title, containing the dedication to the queen and the preface to the reader.

**PROCTOR** (THOMAS) The Righteous Mans Way. Wherein are given certaine directions, how men may profitably meditate upon the Commandements of God, etc. [*London?*] 1621. 4to.

4408. cc.

**PRODIGALITY.** See **LIBERALITY.** A pleasant Comedie, shewing the contention betweene Liberalitie and Prodigalitie, 1602. 4to. C. 34. b. 13.

**PROFITS.** The .xii. profytes of tribulacyon. *Æ. Æ. Wynkyn de Worde*, *London*, 1530. 4to.

C. 25. c. (7.)

Without pagination. Sig. A-D.

**PROGNOSTICATION.** See W., W. A new, and merrie prognostication, etc. 1623. 4to. C. 39. e.

**PROMPTER.** The Prompters Packet of Letters. Both private and familiar, etc. *Æ. Æ. Printed for S. Macham*, *London*, 1633. 4to. 10920. c.

Without pagination.

**PROMPTORIUM.** See **DICTIONARIES.** *Begin.* Incipit prologus in libellũ qui dicitur promptorius puerorum, etc. 1499. fol. C. 11. b. 11. (2.)

**PROPOSITION.** A Proposition concerning kneeling in the very act of receiuing, etc. [By

W. Bradshaw.] [*Amsterdam?*]  
1605. 8vo. 698. b. 15. (5.)

**PROTESTANCY.** *See* A., O.  
The Uncasing of Heresie, or, the  
Anatomie of Protestancie, etc.  
[1623.] 8vo. 3932. aaa. (1.)

— *See* B., W. The Non-Entity  
of Protestancy, etc. 1633. 8vo.  
698. c. 29.

**PROTESTANT.** *See* B., T.  
A Preservative to keepe a Protes-  
tant from becomming a Papist,  
etc. 1629. 8vo. 857. b. 6.

— *See* PAPIST. The Double PP.  
A Papist in Armes...Encountred  
by the Protestant, etc. 1606. 4to.  
C. 39. e. 56.

**PROTESTANT CHURCH.**  
*See* S., R., *Doctor of Divinity.* Of  
the author and substance of the  
Protestant Church and Religion,  
two bookes, etc. 1621. 8vo.  
3935. b.

**PROTESTANT DIVINES.**  
The History of the Modern Pro-  
testant Divines, Containing their  
Parents, Countries, Education,  
Studies, Lives, ... With a true  
register of all their severall Trea-  
tises, and Writings that are ex-  
tant ... Translated out of [the]  
Latine [of J. Verheiden and H.  
Holland] by D. L[upton]. *N. and  
J. Okes, London, 1637.* 8vo.  
G. 19510.

With portraits, and with an ad-  
ditional engraved titlepage.

— Another copy. 295. h. 30.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES  
[by Sir W. Musgrave]. 1112. c. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the engraved  
titlepage.

**PROTESTANT RE-  
LIGION.** *See* CATHOLIC RELIGION.  
Th[e] P[r]udentiall Ballance of  
Religion, wherin the Catholike

and Protestant religion are  
weighed together. 1609. 8vo.  
3936. aa.

**PROTESTANTS.** *See*  
BULKELEY (E.) An Apologie for  
Religion, or an answer to an  
unlearned ... Pamphlet intituled:  
Certaine articles...discovering the  
palpable absurdities...of the Pro-  
testants religion, etc. 1602. 4to.  
3935. d.

— *See* CATHOLICS. The Progenie  
of Catholicks and Protestants, etc.  
1633. 4to. 3936. g.

— *See* S., M., *Doctor of Divinity.*  
The Blessings on Mount Gerizzim,  
and the Curses on Mount Ebal, or  
the happie estate of Protestants,  
compared with the miserable  
estate of Papists under the Popes  
Tyrannie. [1600?] 4to.  
1019. h. 8.

— De Pace inter Evangelicos  
procuranda Sententiæ Quatuor:  
Quarum tres a Reverendis Domi-  
nis Episcopis Tho. Dunelmensi.  
Jo. Sarisburiensi. Jos. Exoniensi.  
Ultima ab eximiis quibusdam in  
Gallia Theologis conscripta est...  
Prodeunt vero Hæ (præsertim tres  
prioris) istis Amstelodami antea  
editis non paulo pulchriores, utpote  
quæ ab Autoribus revisæ sunt,  
nec non propriis ipsorum manibus  
tum auctæ tum emendatæ. Ac-  
cessit Syllabus brevis Eorum qui  
de hoc Argumento antehac scrip-  
serunt. *Per G. M. pro Gualtero  
Hammond, & prostant venales per  
B. Langford, Londini, 1638.* 12mo.  
3935. aa.

— A shorte declaration of the  
lives and doctrine of the Pro-  
testants and Puritans, wher by  
each one of indifferent judgment  
may know the holinesse of their  
Religion. *M. Michel, Rouen,*  
1615. 8vo. C. 37. c. 40.

Without pagination.

**PROUDE** (RICHARD) A newe Rutter of the Sea for the North parties, compiled by R. P. M.D.XLI. See COPLAND (R.) The Rutter of the Sea, etc. [1550?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 48.

— [1555?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 51.

— [1560?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 21.

**PROVINCIALE**. See LYNDWOOD (G.) *Bishop of St. David's*. Provinciale seu Cōstitutiones Anglie, etc. 1525. fol. 494. i. 7.

**PROWSE** (ANNE) See TAFFIN (J.) The markes of the children of God, and of their comforts in afflictions ... Translated out of French by A. P. 1590. 8vo. 4400. g. 14.

— 1608. 8vo. 4410. f.

**PROWSE** (ROGER) See PERSIUS FLACCUS (A.) A. Persii Flacci Satyræ Sex. Cum... Commentariis Joannis Bond. [Edited by R. P.] 1614. 8vo. 1001. f. 16.

**PRUDENT LE CHOYSE-LAT** ( ) A Discourse of Housebandrie... declaryng how by the Housebandrie, ... of Hennes, for five hundred Frankes or Frenche poundes... once employed, one maie gaine in the yere fower thousande and five hundreth Frankes... of honest profite ... Translated into Englishe by R. E. 33. 3. J. Kyngston, for M. Jennynge, London, 1580. 4to. 966. b. 14.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 233. d. 15.

**PRYDAIN**. See BRITAIN.

**PRYNNE** (WILLIAM) See A. The Lords day, the Sabbath day. Or a briefe Answer to some materiall Passages, in a late Treatise of the Sabbath-day, etc. [By W. P.] 1636. 4to. 4355. b.

**PRYNNE** (WILLIAM) See BASTWICK (J.) A briefe relation of certain... passages, and speeches in the Starre-Chamber, occasioned and delivered June the 14<sup>th</sup> 1637, at the censure of... D<sup>r</sup> Bastwicke ... and M<sup>r</sup> P., etc. 1637. 4to. 8122. e.

— 1638. 4to. 4106. a. (2.)

— See BISHOPS. Lord Bishops none of the Lord's Bishops, etc. [By W. P.] 1640. 4to. 4103. b. 1.

— See C., A. B.

— See E., M.

— See ENGLAND. A Divine Tragedie lately acted, or a collection of sundry memorable examples of Gods judgements upon Sabbath-breakers, etc. [By W. P.] 1636. 4to. 4355. b. 1.

— See GOD. God no Impostor nor Deluder. [By W. P.] [1630.] 4to. 4103. b. 5.

— See HUNTLEY (W.) *pseud.*

— See JESUS CHRIST. Certaine Quæres propounded to the Bowers at the name of Jesvs and to the Patrons thereof, etc. [By W. P.] 1636. 4to. 873. e. 9.

— See LAUD (W.) successively *Bishop of St. David's*, etc. A Speech delivered in the Starr-Chamber... at the Censure of J. Bastwick ... & W. Prinn: concerning pretended Innovations in the Church. 1637. 4to. 1130. b. 39.

— See M., E.

— See PRELATES. A Looking-Glasse for all Lordly Prelates, etc. [By W. P.] 1636. 4to. 700. g. 6. (5.)

— See SHELFORD (R.) A Quench-Coale ... wherein ... all the pre-



tences...of M<sup>r</sup> R. Shelford...in defence of altars...are...answered. ...By a well wisher to the truth of God, and the Church of England [W.P.], etc. 1637. 4to. 698. g. 1.

**PRYNNE (WILLIAM)** See WIDDOWES (G.) The Lawlesse Kneelesse Schismaticall Puritan, or a confutation of [W. Prynne] the author of an appendix, concerning bowing at the name of Jesus. 1631. 4to. 1018.m.22.(1.)

— A briefe Survey and Censure of M<sup>r</sup> Cozens his Couzening Devotions. Proving both the forme and matter of M<sup>r</sup> Cozens his Booke of Private Devotions, or the Houres of Prayer...to be... Popish, etc. *London*, 1628. 4to. 287. g. 15.

— The Church of Englands Old Antithesis to New Arminianisme. Where in 7. Anti-Arminian Orthodox Tenents, are evidently proved; their 7. opposite Arminian (once Popish and Pelagian) Errors are manifestly disproved, to be the ancient, established, and undoubted Doctrine of the Church of England, etc. *London*, 1629. 4to. 702. g. 2. (1.)

— Another copy. 287.g.16.(1.)

— Anti-Arminianisme. Or, the Church of Englands old Antithesis to New Arminianisme. Wherein seven Anti-Arminian Orthodox Tenets are...proved; their seven opposite Arminian... Errours are...disproved, to be the ...doctrine of the ... Church of England. (A ... recantation of certaine errors, raked out of the dunghill of Popery and Pelagianisme, publicly made by Master Barret...in Cambridge... translated out of Latine, etc. An Appendix concerning bowing at the name of Jesus.)...The Second

edition ... enlarged. [*London*,] 1630. 4to. 700. g. 6. (3.)

— Another copy. 858. d. 3. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and the dedication to the Parliament.

**PRYNNE (WILLIAM)** God no Impostor nor Deluder: or an answer to a Popish and Arminian Cavill, in the defence of Free-Will, and universall Grace, etc. [*London*,] 1629. 4to. 702.g.2. (2.)

— Another copy. 287.g.16. (2.)

The last leaf is mutilated.

— Another edition. [*London*,] 1630. 4to. 700. g. 6. (4.)

— Another copy. 858. d. 3. (3.)

— Healthes Sicknesse. Or, A compendious and briefe Discourse; proving the drinking...of Healthes to be Sinfull and utterly Unlawfull unto Christians, etc. *London*, 1628. 4to. 700. g. 6. (1.)

— Another edition. *London*, 1628. 4to. G. 13256. (2.)

— Histrio-Mastix. The Players Scourge, or, Actors Tragædie... wherein it is...evidenced, by divers Arguments, by the concurring Authorities ... of Scripture, of the whole Primitive Church, ... of 55 synodes and Councils, of 71 Fathers and Christian Writers,...and of our onne English Statutes, Magistrates, Universities,...that popular Stage-playes (the very pompes of the Divell...) are sinfull, heathenish, lewde, ungodly spectacles, and most pernicious corruptions, etc. *Printed by E. A. and W. I. for M. Sparke, London*, 1633. 4to. 82. c. 23.

— Another copy. G. 13257.

— Another copy. 287.g.17. (2.)

A portrait of Prynne has been prefixed to this copy.

**PRYNNE** (WILLIAM) *Lame Giles his Haultings. Or, a Briefe Survey of G. Widdowes his Confutation of an Appendix, concerning Bowing at the name of Jesus. Together with a short Relation of the Popish Originall and Progresse of this groundlesse novell Ceremony, etc.* 2 pts. *Imprinted for Giles Widdowes, [London,] 1630.* 4to. 3475. c. 23.

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 16 of pt. 2.

— The Perpetuitie of a Regenerate Mans Estate. Wherein it is manifestly proved... That such as are once truly regenerated... can neither finally nor totally fall from grace. It is also proved, that this hath beene the received... Doctrine of all the ancient Fathers, of all the Protestant Churches... beyond the seas, and of the Church of England, etc. *W. Jones, London, 1626.* 4to. G. 13258. (2.)

— Another copy. 287. g. 31.  
Imperfect; wanting the address "to the Christian Reader."

— ——— The second edition... enlarged. *W. Jones, London, 1627.* 4to. 4256. bb.

— ——— The third edition... enlarged. *Printed for M. Sparke, London, 1627.* 4to. 4227. aaa. 1.

— The Unlovelinesse of Love-Lockes. Or, a Summarie Discourse, proving: The wearing and nourishing of a locke or Love-Locke, to be altogether unseemely, and unlawfull unto Christians, etc. *London, 1628.* 4to. 700. g. 6. (2.)

— Another copy. 287. g. 29. (1.)

**PSALTER.** *See JESUS CHRIST.* The Psalter of Jesus, etc. 1624. 12mo. 1219. a.

**PTOLEMY** (CLAUDIUS) *See PROCLUS, Diadochus.* Προκλου Σφαιρα. Πτολεμαίου περι υποθεσεων πλανωμενων. *Procli Sphaera. Ptolemæi de hypothesis Planetarum liber singularis, etc.* Gr. and Lat. 1620. 4to. 531. g. 15.

— Here begynneth the compost of Ptholomeus, Prynce of Astronome. Translated oute of Frenche in to Englysshe, etc. *M. J. Few MS. Notes. R. Wyer; [London, 1535?] 8vo.* 717. a. 5.

Without pagination.

— [Another edition.] The Compost of Ptholomeus, Prince of Astronome, translated out of Frenche in to Englysshe, etc. (The Rutter, of the dystaunces from one porte or countree to another. And fyrst of the compasse of England.) *M. J. R. Wyer; [London, 1540?] 8vo.* 717. a. 44.

— ——— Corrected... with new additions. *M. J. Printed by M. P. for H. Gosson, London, [1600?] 8vo.* 718. b. 41.

Without pagination.

**PUBLIUS**, *Syrus.* Mimi Publiani... With the interpretation, and brief scholies of R. Taverner. *See CATO (D.) Catonis Disticha Moralia, etc.* 1562. 8vo. 11643. a.

— The saynges of Publius. *See CATO (D.) Preceptes, etc.* 1553. 16mo. 8460. a.

— ——— 1560. 16mo. C. 17. a.

**PUCINI** (VINCENZO) The life of the Holy... Mother Suor Maria Maddalena de Patsi... written in Italian by... V. P.... and now translated into English [by G. B.]. *[Cologne?] 1619.* 8vo. 1370. c.

**PUCKELL** (STEPHEN) A true table of all such fees as are due to the Bishop of London, and all his depending officers, etc. [*London*, 1631.] 4to. 1383. c.

**PUEDE-SER** (DIEGO) *pseud.* [*i.e.* JAMES MABBE.] See **ALEMAN** (M.) The Rogue; or, the Life of Guzman de Alfarache. [Translated by Don Diego Puede-ser.] 1623. fol. 12404. e.

— 1634, etc. fol. 635. l. 12.

— See **CELESTINA**. The Spanish Bawd represented in Celestina; or the tragicke comedy of Calisto and Melibea, etc. [Translated by D. Puede-ser.] 1631. fol. 644. k. 34.

**PUGET DE LA SERRE** (JEAN) Histoire de l'Entree de la Reyne Mere du Roy Tres-Chrestien dans la Grande Bretagne. Par Jean Raworth, pour George Thomason, & Octavian Pullen, à Londres, 1639. fol. 604. i. 21.

Without pagination. Consisting of dedication to the King, three leaves; dedication to the Queen, three leaves; followed by 28 leaves of text, with an additional titlepage engraved, full-page portraits of the King and of the Queen, a folding plate of Cheapside, and ten other plates. The arrangement of the plates varies in the different copies.

— Another copy. 138. h. 4. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 10865. (2.)

— Histoire de l'entrée de la Reyne Mere du roy tres-Chrestien dans les Provinces Unies des Pays-Bas. J. Raworth pour G. Thomason & O. Pullen, Londres, 1639. fol. 603. k. 18. (2.)

Without pagination. Consisting of dedication to the States-General, two leaves; dedication to the Prince of Orange, three leaves; dedication to the Princess of Orange, two

leaves; and 53 leaves of text, an additional titlepage engraved, a plate representing the States in Council, a portrait of the Prince, a portrait of the Princess, a folding plate of the approach to Hertogenbosch, and 10 other full-page plates representing the arrival in different Towns, etc. The arrangement of the plates varies slightly in the different copies.

— Another copy. 138. h. 4. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 10865. (1.)

**PUGET DE LA SERRE** (JEAN) The Mirrour which flatters not ... Transcrib'd English from the French by T. C(ary). Printed by E. P. for R. Thrale, London, 1639. 8vo. 873. f. 17.

With an engraved frontispiece.

— Another copy. 8405. c.

Wanting the frontispiece.

— The sweete Thoughts of Death and Eternity. [Translated from the French. With a preface by H. H.] 2 pts. Paris, 1632. 8vo. 4401. aaaa. 10.

The titlepage is engraved. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

**PULTON** (FERDINAND) See **ENGLAND**.—*Statutes, General Collections of the*. A Kalender, or Table, comprehending the effect of all the statutes, etc. [Collected by F. P.] 1606. fol. 505. f. 3.

— 1608. fol. 505. g. 3.

— 1612. fol. 505. g. 5.

— 1617. fol. 505. g. 6.

— An Abstract of all the penal Statutes... Collected by F. P., etc. 1579. 4to. 505. d. 18.

— 1586. 4to. 6485. b. 10.

— A collection of sundrie

statutes, frequent in use ... By  
F. P. 1618. fol. 505. h. 5.

— — — — — 1632. fol. 505. h. 5.

— — — — — 1640. fol. 505. h. 8.

**PULTON** (FERDINAND) De  
Pace Regis et Regni, viz. A  
treatise declaring which be the  
great and generall Offences of the  
Realme, and the chiefe imped-  
iments of the peace of the King,  
and the Kingdome, as Menaces,  
Assaults, Batteries, Treasons,...  
Felonies, Ryots ... Collected out  
of the Reports of the Common  
Lawes of this Realme, etc. **3l. 2l.**  
*Printed for the Companie of Sta-  
tioners, London, 1609. fol. 507. g. 2.*

— Another edition. **3l. 2l.**  
FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed for the  
Companie of Stationers, London,  
1610. fol. 507. g. 3.*

— Another edition. **3l. 2l.**  
*Printed for the Companie of Sta-  
tioners, London, 1615. fol. 507. g. 4.*

**PURCHAS** (AMBROSE) Pur-  
chas, his Paradise. A Sermon  
[on Cant. II. 13,] preached at Lis-  
more,...upon Sunday the 18. of  
December, 1634, etc. **R. Raworth,**  
*London, 1635. 8vo. G. 11840.*

Without pagination.

**PURCHAS** (SAMUEL) Pur-  
chas his Pilgrim. Microcosmus,  
or the historie of Man. Relating  
the Wonders of his Generation,  
Vanities in his Degeneration,  
Necessity of his Regeneration.  
*Printed by W. S. for H. Fetherstone,  
London, 1619. 8vo. 1113. b. 2.*

— Another copy. 232. d. 3.

— Purchas his Pilgrimage. Or,  
Relations of the World and the  
Religions observed in all ages...  
In foure parts. This first con-  
taineth a...historie of Asia, Africa

and America, with the Ilands ad-  
jacent...With briefe Descriptions  
of the Countries, Nations, States,  
etc. **W. Stansby for H. Fether-  
stone, London, 1613. fol. G. 6843.**

— — — — — The second edition  
...enlarged, etc. MS. NOTES.  
**W. Stansby, for H. Fetherstone,  
London, 1614. fol. 566. i. 25.**

— — — — — The third edition,  
much enlarged, etc. **W. Stansby for  
H. Fetherstone, London, 1617. fol.  
566. i. 12.**

— Another copy. G. 6844.

— — — — — The fourth edition,  
much enlarged with additions...  
and three whole Treatises an-  
nexed, One of Russia and other  
north-easterne regions by S<sup>r</sup> Je-  
rome Horsey; the second of the  
Gulfe of Bengala by Master  
William Methold; the third of the  
Saracenicall Empire, translated  
out of Arabike by T. Erpenius.  
**W. Stansby for H. Fetherstone,  
London, 1626. fol. 679. h. 15.**

This fourth edition of the "Pil-  
grimage" forms the fifth volume of  
the "Pilgrimes." Horsey's Treatise  
and Erpenius's translation have  
each a separate titlepage, but the  
pagination and register are con-  
tinuous.

— Another copy. 984. h. 8.

— Another copy. 213. d. 1.

— Another copy. G. 6842.

**PURCHAS** (SAMUEL) Pur-  
chas his Pilgrimes. In five bookes.  
The first, contayning the voyages  
...made by ancient Kings,...and  
others, to and thorow the remoter  
parts of the knowne world, etc.  
4 pts. **W. Stansby for H. Fether-  
stone, London, 1625. fol.  
679. h. 11-14.**

Pt. 1 has also an engraved title-  
page, containing a portrait of Pur-

chas, as follows: "Haklytus Posthumus, or Purchas his Pilgrimes." To this collection is usually added, as a fifth volume, the fourth edition of the "Pilgrimage," which is entered above.

— Another copy. 213. d. 2-5.

— Another copy. 984. h. 4-7.

Without the engraved titlepage to pt. 1.

— Another copy. G. 6838-41.

This copy contains the cancelled leaf, pp. 65, 66 of pt. 1, in addition to the leaf substituted for it in other copies.

**PURITAN.** See S., W. The Puritaine, or the Widdow of Watling-streete... Written by W. S. [i.e. Wentworth Smith?]. 1607. 4to. C. 34. l. 4.

**PURITANS.** See PROTESTANTS. A shorte declaration of the lives and doctrinde of the Protestants and Puritans, etc. 1615. 8vo. C. 37. c. 40.

**PURSGLOVE (WILLIAM)** A briefe Relation of a Voyage to Pechera in 1611. See PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

**PUTEANUS (ERYCIUS)** E. Puteani Amœnitatum Humanarum diatribæ duæ. Prior de Laconismo ..., altera Thyrsi Philotesii, sive Amor Laconissans. G. Turner, impensis J. Westall, Oxoniæ, 1640. 12mo. 1193. d. 1. (2.)

— E. Puteani Comus sive Phagesiposia Cimmerica. Somnium. G. Turner, impensis H. Curteyne, Oxonii, 1634. 12mo. 1193. d. 1. (3.)

— Another copy. G. 16346.

— E. Puteani Historiæ Insu-bricæ libri VI. Qui Irruptiones Barbarorum in Italiam continent: Rerum ab origine gentis ad Otho-nem M. Epitome. G. Turner, Oxonii, 1634. 12mo. 1193. d. 1. (1.)

**PUTEANUS (ERYCIUS)** E. Puteani Suada Attica, sive Orationum selectarum Syntagma. Item Palæstra Bonæ Mentis, prorsus innovata. G. Turner, impensis T. Robinson, Oxoniæ, 1640. 8vo. 1090. b. 8.

**PUTTENHAM (GEORGE)** See ENGLISH POESY. The Arte of English Poesie. Contrived into three Bookes, etc. [By G. Puttenham.] 1589. 4to. 1077. f. 3.

**PUTTOCK (ROGER)** A Rejoynder unto W. Malone's Reply to the first article [of Archbishop Usher]. Wherein the Founders of unwritten Traditions are confounded, out of the sure foundation of Scripture, and the true Tradition of the Church. The Company of Stationers, Dublin, 1632. 4to. G. 5701. (2.)

**PYE (THOMAS)** See HOWSON (J.) successively Bishop of Oxford, etc. Uxore dimissa propter fornicationem, aliam non licet superinducere. Tertia thesis... Accessit ejusdem thesæos defensio contra reprehensiones T. Pyi. 1606. 4to. 500. b. 1.

**PYGMALION.** See K., W. The Metamorphosis of Pigmaliions Image, etc. 1598. 8vo. 238. b. 54.

**PYNDE R (RACHEL)** See BRIGGES (A.) The disclosing of a late counterfeyted possession by the devyl in two maydens [A. Brigges and R. P.] within the citie of London. [1574.] 8vo. C. 27. a. 1.

**PYNE (ARTHUR)** See MUSÆ. Musarum Deliciae. Contayning more then a select Century of royall Latine Anagrams... Perused anew, and now published altogether... by A. P., etc. 1635. 4to. 12304. e. 8.

**PYNE** (JOHN) *See* EPIGRAM-  
MATA. Epigrammata religiosa,  
officiosa, jocosa, etc. [By J. P.?]  
[1627?] 4to. 1213: g. 47.

**PYOTT** (LAZARUS) *pseud.* [i.e.  
ANTHONY MUNDAY.] *See* AMADIS,  
*de Gaula*. The second booke of  
Amadis de Gaule ..Englished by  
L(azarus) P(yott), etc. 1595. 4to.  
12403. a.

**PYOTT** (LAZARUS) *pseud.* [i.e.  
ANTHONY MUNDAY.] *See* BUSCHE  
(A. VANDEN) The Orator: Han-  
dling a hundred severall Dis-

courses ... Englished by L. P.  
1596: 4to. 11396. aaa.

**PYTHAGORAS**. A Breve  
and plesaunte Worke, and Sience  
of the Phelosopher, Pictagoras,  
wherin is declared the Aunswer  
of Questyōs which there in be  
cōtained after y<sup>e</sup> order of thys  
syence, both for syckens, 7 helth,  
with dyvers other pretye ques-  
tions, verye pleasent to pass the  
tyme whith, Taken and gethered  
out of y<sup>e</sup> sayd Pictagoras worke.  
16. 11. W. Copland, London,  
[1560?] 8vo. C. 27. a. 7.  
Fifteen leaves, without pagination.

END OF VOL. II.

